Table of Contents

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 2, 2023

Registration No. 333-271481

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form S-4
Amendment No. 1
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

MEI Pharma, Inc.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	2834	51-0407811
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250
San Diego, California 92130
(858) 369-7100
(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

David M. Urso
President and Chief Executive Officer
MEI Pharma, Inc.
11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250
San Diego, California 92130
(858) 369-7100
(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

Copies to:

Steven Navarro Bryan Keighery Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP 101 Park Avenue New York, NY 10178 (212) 309-6000	Adelene Q. Perkins Chief Executive Officer Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 1100 Massachusetts Ave Cambridge, MA 02138 (617) 453-1000	Cynthia T. Mazareas, Esq. Hal J. Leibowitz, Esq. Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP 60 State Street Boston, MA 02109 (617) 526-6000

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after the effective date of this registration statement and the satisfaction or waiver of all other conditions under the Merger Agreement described herein.

If the securities being registered on this Form are being offered in connection with the formation of a holding company and there is compliance with General Instruction G, check the following box: ☐

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☒	Smaller reporting company	☒
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act. ☐

If applicable, place an X in the box to designate the appropriate rule provision relied upon in conducting this transaction:

Exchange Act Rule 13e-4(i) (Cross-Border Issuer Tender Offer) ☐

Exchange Act Rule 14d-1(d) (Cross-Border Third-Party Tender Offer) ☐

The Registrant hereby amends this registration statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this registration statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or until the registration statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

DATED JUNE [ ], 2023

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED JUNE 2, 2023

PROPOSED MERGER

YOUR VOTE IS VERY IMPORTANT

To the stockholders of MEI Pharma, Inc. and Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.:

The boards of directors of MEI Pharma, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("MEI") and Infinity Pharmaceuticals Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Infinity"), have agreed upon a transaction in which Infinity will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI. On February 22, 2023, MEI, Infinity, and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc. ("Merger Sub"), a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI, entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement"), pursuant to which Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI, and the surviving company of the merger, which transaction is referred to herein as the "Merger." MEI following the Merger is referred to herein as the combined company.

We are sending this joint proxy statement/prospectus to you to ask you to vote in favor of this transaction and other matters.

If the Merger is consummated, at the effective time of the Merger (the "Effective Time") each share of Infinity's common stock, par value $0.001 per share, (the "Infinity Common Stock"), issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than shares of Infinity Common Stock held in treasury, if any) will be automatically converted into the right to receive 0.052245 shares (the "Exchange Ratio") of the common stock, par value $0.00000002 per share, of MEI (the "MEI Common Stock"), subject to customary equitable adjustment in the event of any recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split or similar change.

In addition, each outstanding option to purchase shares of Infinity Common Stock (each, an "Infinity Stock Option") will become fully vested in accordance with the terms of the underlying stock option agreement. Each Infinity Stock Option will be assumed at the Effective Time by MEI and converted into a stock option to purchase shares of MEI Common Stock. The number of shares of MEI Common Stock underlying each such assumed Infinity Stock Option will be equal to the product of (i) the number of shares of Infinity Common Stock underlying the applicable Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time multiplied by (ii) the Exchange Ratio, with the resulting number of shares of MEI Common Stock rounded down to the nearest whole share, and the exercise price per share of each such assumed Infinity Stock Option will be equal to (a) the per share exercise price applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by (b) the Exchange Ratio, with the resulting exercise price per share rounded up to the nearest whole cent. Except as noted above, each assumed and converted Infinity Stock Option will continue to be governed by substantially the same terms and conditions (after giving effect to the full acceleration of vesting of such Infinity Stock Option in connection with the Merger) as were applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time. Before the Effective Time, each outstanding Infinity restricted stock unit (each, an "Infinity RSU") will become fully vested, and the shares of Infinity Common Stock subject to such Infinity RSU will be distributed in accordance with the terms of the applicable restricted stock unit agreement. The shares of Infinity Common Stock issued upon the vesting of Infinity RSUs will be treated as shares of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement. No Infinity RSUs will be outstanding from and after the Effective Time.

Each share of MEI Common Stock and option to purchase MEI Common Stock that is issued and outstanding at the Effective Time will remain issued and outstanding, and such shares and options will be unaffected by the
Merger. Immediately after the Merger, MEI stockholders as of immediately prior to the Merger are expected to own approximately 58% of the outstanding shares of the combined company, and Infinity stockholders are expected to own approximately 42% of the outstanding shares of the combined company.

Shares of MEI Common Stock are currently quoted on The Nasdaq Stock Market under the symbol "MEIP." On June **[●]**, 2023, the last trading day before the date of the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus, the closing sale price of MEI Common Stock on The Nasdaq Stock Market was $[●] per share. Shares of Infinity Common Stock are currently quoted on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "INFI." On June [●],

2023, the last trading day before the date of the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus, the closing sale price of Infinity Common Stock on The Nasdaq Global Select Market was $[●] per share. After completion of the Merger, it is expected that the common stock of the combined company will be quoted on the Nasdaq Stock Market under the symbol "KMBX" and the name of the combined company will be changed to "Kimbrx Therapeutics, Inc."

Your vote is very important. We cannot complete the Merger unless the Infinity stockholders vote to adopt the Merger Agreement and the MEI stockholders vote to approve the issuance of MEI Common Stock. Abstentions or failures to properly cast an affirmative vote for the adoption of the Merger Agreement by any Infinity stockholder will have the same effect as a vote against the adoption of the Merger Agreement. This document is a prospectus relating to the shares of MEI Common Stock to be issued in the Merger and a joint proxy statement for Infinity and MEI to solicit proxies for their respective special meetings of stockholders. It contains answers to frequently asked questions and a summary of the important terms of the Merger, Merger Agreement, and related transactions, followed by a more detailed discussion.

More information about MEI, Infinity, the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby (collectively the "Contemplated Transactions"), and the proposals is contained in the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus. MEI and Infinity urge you to read the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus carefully and in its entirety. IN PARTICULAR, YOU SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER THE MATTERS DISCUSSED UNDER "**RISK FACTORS**" BEGINNING ON PAGE 26 OF THE ACCOMPANYING JOINT PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS.

MEI and Infinity are excited about the opportunities the Merger brings to MEI and Infinity stockholders. Thank you for your consideration and continued support.

Sincerely,

/s/ Charles V. Baltic III
Charles V. Baltic III
Chair of the Board
MEI Pharma, Inc.
June [ ], 2023

/s/ Adelene Q. Perkins
Adelene Q. Perkins
Chair of the Board
Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
June [ ], 2023

Neither the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the adequacy or accuracy of the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus is dated June [ ], 2023, and is first being mailed to MEI stockholders and Infinity stockholders on or about June [●], 2023.

Table of Contents

MEI PHARMA, INC.
San Diego, California

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF MEI STOCKHOLDERS
TO BE HELD JULY 14, 2023

To the Stockholders of MEI Pharma, Inc.:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that MEI Pharma, Inc. will hold a virtual special meeting of stockholders (the "MEI Special Meeting"), on July 14, 2023, at 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time, unless postponed or adjourned to a later date. The MEI Special Meeting will be held entirely as a virtual meeting. You will be able to attend and participate in the MEI Special Meeting online by visiting www.meetnow.global/M44PQGZ, where you will be able to listen to the meeting live, submit questions and vote.

The MEI Special Meeting will be held for the following purposes:

1. To consider and vote upon the proposal to approve, for purposes of Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(a), of the issuance of shares of MEI Common Stock, $0.00000002 par value per share, to stockholders of Infinity pursuant to the terms of the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated February 22, 2023, by and among MEI Pharma, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("MEI"), Infinity Pharmaceuticals Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Infinity"), and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc. ("Merger Sub"), a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI , as such agreement may be amended from time to time (the "MEI Nasdaq Proposal"); and

2. To consider and vote on a proposal to approve the adjournment of the MEI Special Meeting, from time to time, if necessary or appropriate, including to solicit additional proxies in the event that there are insufficient votes at the time of the MEI Special Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof to approve the MEI Nasdaq Proposal (the "MEI Adjournment Proposal").

Record Date: MEI's board of directors has fixed May 24, 2023 as the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the MEI Special Meeting and any adjournment or postponement thereof (the "MEI Record Date"). Only holders of record of shares of MEI Common Stock at the close of business on the MEI Record Date are entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the MEI Special Meeting. At the close of business on the MEI Record Date, MEI had 6,662,857 shares of common stock outstanding and entitled to vote.

Your vote is important. The majority of the votes cast by MEI stockholders entitled to vote on the proposal at the MEI Special Meeting is required for approval of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal and the MEI Adjournment Proposal. Approval of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal is a condition to the completion of the Merger. Therefore, the Merger cannot be consummated without the approval of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal. The MEI Nasdaq Proposal is described in more detail in the section titled "*Matters Being Submitted To A Vote Of MEI Stockholders* " in the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus, which you should read carefully in its entirety before you vote. A copy of the Merger Agreement is attached as Annex A to the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Even if you plan to virtually attend the MEI Special Meeting, MEI requests that you sign and return the enclosed proxy card or voting instruction form or vote by Internet or phone to ensure that your shares will be represented at the MEI Special Meeting if you are unable to virtually attend. You may change or revoke your proxy at any time before it is voted at the MEI Special Meeting.

After careful consideration, the MEI board of directors (with Sujay R. Kango recusing himself from the vote) has approved the Merger Agreement and has determined that it is advisable to consummate the Merger. The MEI board of directors (with Sujay R. Kango recusing himself from the vote) has approved the MEI Nasdaq Proposal and the MEI Adjournment Proposal described in the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus and recommends that its stockholders vote "**FOR**" the proposals described in the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus.

By Order of MEI's Board of Directors,

/s/ Brian G. Drazba

Brian G. Drazba
Secretary and Chief Financial Officer
MEI Pharma, Inc.
June [ ], 2023

Table of Contents

1100 Massachusetts Avenue
Floor 4
Cambridge, MA 02138

Tel: (617) 453-1000
Fax: (617) 453-1001
www.infi.com

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF INFINITY STOCKHOLDERS
TO BE HELD JULY 14, 2023

To the Stockholders of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. will hold a virtual special meeting of stockholders (the "Infinity Special Meeting"), on July 14, 2023, at 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time, unless postponed or adjourned to a later date. The Infinity Special Meeting will be held entirely as a virtual meeting. You will be able to attend and participate in the Infinity Special Meeting online by visiting www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/INFI2023SM, where you will be able to listen to the meeting live, submit questions and vote.

The Infinity Special Meeting will be held for the following purposes:

1. To approve the adoption of the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 22, 2023, as it may be amended from time to time, by and between MEI Pharma, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("MEI"), Infinity Pharmaceuticals Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Infinity"), and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc. ("Merger Sub"), a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI (the "Merger Agreement"), pursuant to which Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI, and the surviving company of the merger (the "Merger"), which proposal is referred to as the "Infinity Merger Proposal";
2. To approve, on a non-binding, advisory basis, the compensation that will or may be payable to Infinity's named executive officers in connection with the Merger, which proposal is referred to as the "Infinity Compensation Proposal"; and
3. To consider and vote on a proposal to approve the adjournment of the Infinity Special Meeting, from time to time, if necessary or appropriate, including to solicit additional proxies in the event that there are insufficient votes at the time of the Infinity Special Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof to approve the Infinity Merger Proposal, which proposal is referred to as the "Infinity Adjournment Proposal".

Record Date: Infinity's board of directors has fixed May 22, 2023 as the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the Infinity Special Meeting and any adjournment or postponement thereof (the "Infinity Record Date"). Only holders of record of shares of Infinity's common stock (the "Infinity Common Stock") on the Infinity Record Date are entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the Infinity Special Meeting. On the Infinity Record Date, there were 89,904,805 shares of Infinity Common Stock outstanding and entitled to vote.

Your vote is important. The affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Infinity Common Stock entitled to vote thereon is required for approval of the Infinity Merger Proposal. **Any abstention or failure to properly cast an affirmative vote for the Infinity Merger Proposal will have the same effect as a vote against the Infinity Merger Proposal.** Assuming a quorum is present, the affirmative vote of a majority in voting power of the shares of Infinity Common Stock which are present virtually or by proxy and entitled to vote thereon is required for approval of the Infinity Compensation Proposal and the Infinity Adjournment Proposal. Approval of the Infinity Merger Proposal is a condition to the completion of the Merger. Therefore, the Merger cannot be completed without the approval of the Infinity Merger Proposal. The Infinity Merger Proposal is described in more detail in the section

titled "*Matters Being Submitted To A Vote Of Infinity Stockholders* " in the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus, which you should read carefully in its entirety before you vote. A copy of the Merger Agreement is attached as Annex A to the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Even if you plan to virtually attend the Infinity Special Meeting, Infinity requests that you sign and return the enclosed proxy card or vote by Internet or phone to ensure that your shares will be represented at the Infinity Special Meeting if you are unable to virtually attend. You may change or revoke your proxy at any time before it is voted at the Infinity Special Meeting.

After careful consideration, the Infinity board of directors (with Sujay R. Kango recusing himself from the vote) has approved the Merger Agreement and has determined that it is advisable to consummate the Merger. The Infinity board of directors (with Sujay R. Kango recusing himself from the vote) has approved the Infinity Merger Proposal, the Infinity Compensation Proposal and the Infinity Adjournment Proposal described in the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus and recommends that its stockholders vote "**FOR**" the proposals described in the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus.

By Order of Infinity's Board of Directors,

Seth A. Tasker
Senior Vice President, Chief Business Officer, and Secretary
Cambridge, Massachusetts
June [ ], 2023

Table of Contents

ABOUT THIS JOINT PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS

This document, which forms part of a registration statement on Form S-4 filed with the SEC by MEI, constitutes a prospectus of MEI under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), with respect to the issuance of shares of MEI Common Stock to Infinity stockholders pursuant to the Merger Agreement. This document also constitutes a joint proxy statement of MEI and Infinity under Section 14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as amended (the "Exchange Act"). It also constitutes a notice of meeting with respect to the Infinity Special meeting, at which Infinity stockholders will be asked to consider and vote on the adoption of the Merger Agreement and certain related matters, and the MEI Special Meeting, at which MEI stockholders will be asked to consider and vote on the approval of the issuance of MEI Common Stock pursuant to the Merger Agreement.

Infinity has supplied all information contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus relating to Infinity, and MEI has supplied all information contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus relating to MEI.

You should rely only on the information contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. Infinity and MEI have not authorized anyone to provide you with information that is different from that contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. This joint proxy statement/prospectus is dated June [●], 2023, and you should not assume that the information contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is accurate as of any date other than such date. Neither the mailing of this joint proxy statement/prospectus to MEI stockholders or Infinity stockholders nor the issuance by MEI of shares of MEI Common Stock pursuant to the Merger Agreement will create any implication to the contrary.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND INDUSTRY AND MARKET DATA

This joint proxy statement/prospectus contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. All statements other than statements of historical facts contained in this prospectus, including statements regarding future financial condition, business strategy and plans and objectives of management of either MEI and Infinity, or the combined company, as applicable for future operations, are forward-looking statements. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as “anticipate,” “believe,” “continue,” “could,” “design,” “estimate,” “expect,” “intend,” “may,” “plan,” “potentially,” “predict,” “seek,” “should,” “will” or the negative of these terms or other similar expressions.

All statements other than statements of historical fact are statements that could be deemed forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements concerning the following:

- the plans, strategies and objectives of such management for future operations, including the execution of integration and restructuring plans and the anticipated timing of filings;
- plans to develop and commercialize products;
- the plans, strategies and objectives of such management with respect to the approval and consummation of the Merger;
- the expected benefits of and potential value created by the Merger for the stockholders of Infinity and MEI;
- the satisfaction of certain conditions to the completion of the Merger and whether and when the Merger will be consummated;
- MEI’s and Infinity’s ability to control and correctly estimate their operating expenses and their expenses associated with the Merger;
- the attraction and retention of highly qualified personnel;
- the ability to protect and enhance the combined organization’s products, product candidates and intellectual property;
- expectations concerning Infinity’s relationships and actions with third parties;
- future regulatory, judicial and legislative changes in the combined company’s industry.

You should not rely upon forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. Neither Infinity nor MEI can assure you that the events and circumstances reflected in the forward-looking statements will be achieved or occur. In addition, statements that “we believe” and similar statements reflect the beliefs and opinions on the relevant subject of Infinity, MEI or the combined company, as applicable. These statements are based upon information available as of the date of this prospectus, and while Infinity, MEI or the combined company, as applicable, believes such information forms a reasonable basis for such statements, such information may be limited or incomplete.

Actual results could differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statement as a result of various factors, including, without limitation:

- the risk that the conditions to the consummation of the Merger (the “Closing”) are not satisfied, including the failure to timely, or at all, obtain stockholder approval for the Merger or the MEI Share Issuance;
- uncertainties as to the timing of the consummation of the Merger; risks related to MEI’s and Infinity’s ability to correctly estimate their operating expenses and their expenses associated with the Merger;

- the ability of Infinity, MEI or the combined company to protect its intellectual property rights;
- competitive responses to the Merger;
- unexpected costs, charges or expenses resulting from the Merger;
- potential adverse reactions or changes to business relationships resulting from the announcement or completion of the Merger;
- legislative, regulatory, political and economic developments; and
- the risks set forth in the section titled “Risk Factors” beginning on page 26 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Additional factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements are discussed in reports filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) by MEI and Infinity. Please see the section titled “Where You Can Find More Information” beginning on page 341 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. There can be no assurance that the Merger will be completed, or if it is completed, that it will be completed within the anticipated time period or that the expected benefits of the Merger will be realized.

If any of these risks or uncertainties materializes or any of these assumptions proves incorrect, the results of Infinity, MEI or the combined company could differ materially from the forward-looking statements. All forward-looking statements in this joint proxy statement/prospectus are current only as of the date on which the statements were made. Infinity and MEI do not undertake any obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date on which any statement is made or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events, except as otherwise required by the federal securities laws.

In addition, this joint proxy statement/prospectus includes statistical and other industry and market data that was obtained from independent industry publications and research, surveys and studies conducted by independent third parties as well as MEI’s and Infinity’s estimates. The market data used in this prospectus involves a number of assumptions and limitations, and you are cautioned not to give undue weight to such data. Industry publications and third-party research, surveys and studies generally indicate that their information has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable, although they do not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information. MEI’s and Infinity’s estimates include assumptions based on their respective industry knowledge, industry publications, third-party research and other surveys. While MEI and Infinity believe that their respective internal assumptions and estimates are reasonable, no independent source has verified such assumptions or estimates.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE MERGER

The following are answers to some questions that you, as a stockholder of MEI Pharma, Inc. ("MEI") or a stockholder of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("Infinity"), may have regarding the proposed combination between MEI and Infinity and the proposals to be considered at the MEI Special Meeting and the Infinity Special Meeting. This section does not provide all the information that might be important to you with respect to the proposed combination between MEI and Infinity. MEI and Infinity urge you to carefully read the remainder of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, including the annexes.

Q: Why am I receiving this joint proxy statement/prospectus?

A: MEI, Infinity and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc. ("Merger Sub"), a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI, have entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (as may be amended from time to time, the "Merger Agreement"). The Merger Agreement provides, among other things, that, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity surviving the Merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI. A copy of the Merger Agreement is included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Annex A.

The Merger cannot be completed unless, among other things, Infinity stockholders adopt the Merger Agreement. The approval of the Merger Agreement by MEI stockholders is not required for the Merger to be completed; however, the Merger cannot be completed unless MEI stockholders have approved the issuance of shares to effect the Merger. MEI stockholders are asked to approve the issuance of shares of MEI's common stock, $0.00000002 par value per share ("MEI Common Stock"), to Infinity stockholders in exchange for their shares of Infinity's common stock, par value $0.001 per share (the "Infinity Common Stock").

MEI and Infinity are using this document as a proxy statement to solicit proxies from MEI's stockholders and Infinity's stockholders in connection with proposals relating to the Merger at the MEI Special Meeting and Infinity Special Meeting, respectively. MEI is using this document as a prospectus by which MEI will offer and issue MEI Common Stock in connection with the Merger.

This joint proxy statement/prospectus contains important information about the Merger and the proposals being voted on at the MEI Special Meeting and the Infinity Special Meeting. You should read it carefully and in its entirety. The enclosed materials allow MEI stockholders to have their shares voted by proxy without attending the MEI Special Meeting, which will be held virtually, and the Infinity stockholders to have their shares voted by proxy without attending the Infinity Special Meeting, which will be held virtually. Your vote is important. We encourage you to submit your proxy as soon as possible.

Q: What am I being asked to vote on?

A: At the MEI Special Meeting, MEI stockholders will be asked to consider and vote on the following proposals:

1. To consider and vote to approve, for purposes of Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(a), the issuance of shares of MEI Common Stock to stockholders of Infinity pursuant to the terms of the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated February 22, 2023, by and among MEI, Infinity, and Merger Sub as may be amended from time to time (the "MEI Nasdaq Proposal"); and
2. To consider and vote on a proposal to approve the adjournment of the MEI Special Meeting, from time to time, if necessary or appropriate, including to solicit additional proxies in the event that there are insufficient votes at the time of the MEI Special Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof to approve the MEI Nasdaq Proposal (the "MEI Adjournment Proposal").

At the Infinity Special Meeting, Infinity stockholders will be asked to consider and vote on the following proposals:

1. To consider and vote upon a proposal to approve the adoption of the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 22, 2023, by and between MEI, Infinity, and Merger Sub, pursuant to which Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI and the surviving company of the merger (the "Merger"), which proposal is referred to as the "Infinity Merger Proposal";
2. To consider and vote upon a proposal to approve, on a non-binding, advisory basis, the compensation that will or may be payable to Infinity's named executive officers in connection with the Merger, which proposal is referred to as the "Infinity Compensation Proposal"; and
3. To consider and vote on a proposal to approve the adjournment of the Infinity Special Meeting, from time to time, if necessary or appropriate, including to solicit additional proxies in the event that there are insufficient votes at the time of the Infinity Special Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof to approve the Infinity Merger Proposal, which proposal is referred to as the "Infinity Adjournment Proposal."

Q: Why are MEI and Infinity proposing the Merger?

A: The boards of directors of MEI and Infinity (with the exception of Sujay R. Kango who recused himself from the vote) each believe that the Merger will provide substantial strategic and financial benefits to their respective companies and stockholders. To review the reasons for the Merger, see "*The Merger—MEI's Reasons for the Merger; Recommendation of the MEI Board* " and "*The Merger—Infinity's Reasons for the Merger; Recommendation of the Infinity Board* " for more information.

Q: What will Infinity stockholders receive in the Merger?

A: At the effective time of the Merger (the "Effective Time"), each share of Infinity Common Stock outstanding at that time (other than certain shares of Infinity Common Stock that may be cancelled pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement) will be converted into the right to receive a number of shares of MEI Common Stock equal to the Exchange Ratio (as defined below), subject to adjustment as described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Q: What is the Exchange Ratio?

A: Each share of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Merger (other than shares of Infinity Common Stock held in treasury, if any) shall be automatically converted into the right to receive 0.052245 shares of MEI Common Stock (the "Exchange Ratio"). The Exchange Ratio is subject to customary equitable adjustment in the event of any recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split or similar change.

Q: Are Infinity stockholders guaranteed to receive exactly 0.052245 shares of MEI Common Stock for each share of Infinity Common Stock exchanged in the Merger?

A: Yes, subject to equitable adjustments to the exchange ratio in the event of a stock split, recapitalization, or similar event involving one of the party's stock. See "*Risk Factors*" and "*The Merger Agreement—Merger Consideration*."

Q: What equity stake will Infinity stockholders hold in MEI immediately following the Merger?

A: Upon the Closing of the Merger, based upon the number of shares of MEI Common Stock expected to be issued in the Merger and an unadjusted Exchange Ratio, pre-Merger MEI stockholders will own approximately 58% of the outstanding equity of the combined company and pre-Merger Infinity stockholders will own approximately 42% of the outstanding equity of the combined company.

Q: When and where is the MEI Special Meeting?

A: The MEI Special Meeting will be held on July 14, 2023, at 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time, unless postponed or adjourned to a later date. The MEI Special Meeting will be held entirely online. You will be able to attend and participate in the MEI Special Meeting online by visiting www.meetnow.global/M44PQGZ, where you will be able to listen to the meeting live, submit questions and vote.

Q: When and where is the Infinity Special Meeting?

A: The Infinity Special Meeting will be held on July 14, 2023, at 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time, unless postponed or adjourned to a later date. The Infinity Special Meeting will be held entirely online. You will be able to attend and participate in the Infinity Special Meeting online by visiting www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/INFI2023SM, where you will be able to listen to the meeting live, submit questions and vote.

Q: What do I need to do now?

A: After you have carefully read this joint proxy statement/prospectus and have decided how you wish to vote your shares, please vote your shares promptly so that your shares are represented and voted at the MEI Special Meeting or the Infinity Special Meeting, respectively, even if you plan on attending. If you hold your shares in your name as a stockholder of record, you must complete, sign and mail your proxy card in the enclosed postage-paid return envelope as soon as possible or vote by Internet or phone, following the instructions on your proxy card. If you hold your shares in "street name" through a bank, broker or other nominee, you must direct that organization how to vote in accordance with the instructions you have received from it.

Q: What constitutes a quorum for the MEI Special Meeting?

A: In order for business to be conducted at the MEI Special Meeting, a quorum must be present. A quorum of stockholders is necessary to hold a valid meeting. The presence, in person or by proxy, of the holders of one-third of the shares of the common stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at the MEI Special Meeting constitutes a quorum. In the absence of a quorum at any meeting or any adjournment thereof, the holders of record of a majority of the shares present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote at such meeting may adjourn such meeting from time to time. A quorum will be present at the MEI Special Meeting if the holders of one-third of the shares of the MEI Common Stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote as of the close of business on May 24, 2023, which is the MEI Record Date of the MEI Special Meeting, are present virtually at the MEI Special Meeting or represented by proxy. As of the close of business on the MEI Record Date, there were 6,662,857 shares of MEI Common Stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote. This means that at least 2,220,953 shares must be represented by stockholders present virtually at the MEI Special Meeting or represented by proxy to have a quorum. Your shares will be counted towards the quorum if you submit a valid proxy or attend the MEI Special Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, if any, will be included in determining the number of shares present at the meeting for the purpose of determining the presence of a quorum.

Q: What constitutes a quorum for the Infinity Special Meeting?

A: A quorum will be present at the Infinity Special Meeting if the holders of a majority of the Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at the Infinity Special Meeting on May 22, 2023 (the "Infinity Record Date"), is present virtually or represented by proxy. On the Infinity Record Date, there were 89,904,805 shares of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote. This means that at least 44,952,403 shares must be represented virtually or by proxy at the Infinity Special Meeting to have a quorum. Your shares will be counted towards the quorum if you submit a valid proxy or attend the Infinity Special Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, if any, will be included in determining the number of shares present at the meeting for the purpose of determining the presence of a quorum.

Q: What is the vote required to approve each proposal?

A: Approval of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal or the MEI Adjournment Proposal requires the majority of the votes cast by MEI stockholders entitled to vote on the proposal. **Assuming a quorum is present, if you mark "ABSTAIN" on your proxy card or when voting by Internet or phone, fail to submit a proxy, or fail to vote at the MEI Special Meeting with respect to the MEI Nasdaq Proposal or MEI Adjournment Proposal, it will have "NO EFFECT" on the proposal.**

Approval of the Infinity Merger Proposal requires the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Infinity Common Stock entitled to vote thereon. **Assuming a quorum is present, if you mark "ABSTAIN" on your proxy card or when voting by Internet or phone, or you attend the Infinity Special Meeting and either fail to submit a proxy or fail to vote at the Infinity Special Meeting with respect to the Infinity Merger Proposal, it will have the same effect as a vote "AGAINST" the proposal.** Approval of each of the Infinity Compensation Proposal and the Infinity Adjournment Proposal requires the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority in voting power of the shares of Infinity Common Stock which are present virtually or by proxy and entitled to vote on the proposal. **Assuming a quorum is present, if you mark "ABSTAIN" on your proxy card or when voting by Internet or phone, fail to submit a proxy, or fail to vote at the Infinity Special Meeting with respect to the Infinity Compensation Proposal or Infinity Adjournment Proposal, it will have the same effect as a vote "AGAINST" the proposal.**

Q: How does the MEI board of directors recommend that I vote at the MEI Special Meeting?

A: The MEI board of directors (with Sujay R. Kango recusing) recommends that MEI's stockholders vote " **FOR**" the MEI Nasdaq Proposal and, "**FOR**" the MEI Adjournment Proposal.

Q: How does the Infinity board of directors recommend that I vote at the Infinity Special Meeting?

A: The Infinity board of directors (with Sujay R. Kango recusing) recommends that Infinity's stockholders vote " **FOR**" each of the Infinity Merger Proposal, the Infinity Compensation Proposal and the Infinity Adjournment Proposal.

Q: As an Infinity stockholder, why is my vote important?

A: The Merger will not be completed unless Infinity stockholders vote to approve the Infinity Merger Proposal. Your vote is important no matter how many shares you own. Please take the time to vote. Take a moment to read the instructions below. Choose the way to vote that is easiest and most convenient for you and cast your vote as soon as possible. **Any abstention or failure to properly cast an affirmative vote if your shares of Infinity Common Stock for the Infinity Merger Proposal will have the same effect as a vote against the Infinity Merger Proposal.**

Q: Who can vote at the MEI Special Meeting?

A: Holders of outstanding shares of MEI Common Stock as of the close of business on the MEI Record Date are eligible to vote at the MEI Special Meeting.

Q: Who can vote at the Infinity Special Meeting?

A: Holders of outstanding shares of Infinity Common Stock on the Infinity Record Date are eligible to vote at the Infinity Special Meeting.

Q: Am I a MEI stockholder of record or a beneficial owner? Why does this matter?

A: If on the MEI Record Date your shares were registered directly in your name with MEI's transfer agent, Computershare Trust Company, N.A., then you are a stockholder of record with respect to those shares.

If on the MEI Record Date your shares were held in an account at a broker, bank or other similar organization as your nominee, then you are the beneficial owner of shares held in “street name” and these proxy materials are being forwarded to you by that organization. The organization holding your account is considered the stockholder of record for purposes of voting at the MEI Special Meeting.

The form in which you own your shares affects how you vote your shares and how you can change your vote.

Q: Am I an Infinity stockholder of record or a beneficial owner? Why does this matter?

A: If, on the Infinity Record Date, your shares were registered directly in your name with Infinity’s transfer agent, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, then you are a stockholder of record with respect to those shares.

If, on the Infinity Record Date, your shares were held in an account at a broker, bank or other similar organization as your nominee, referred to as being held in “street name,” then you are the beneficial owner of such shares and these proxy materials are being forwarded to you by that organization. The organization holding your account is considered the stockholder of record for purposes of voting at the Infinity Special Meeting. The form in which you own your shares affects how you vote your shares and how you can change your vote.

Q: How do I attend the MEI Special Meeting or Infinity Special Meeting and how can I vote my shares?

A: MEI and Infinity are conducting virtual special meetings so their stockholders can participate from any geographic location with internet connectivity. MEI and Infinity have designed the format of the virtual online special meetings to provide stockholders the same ability to participate that they would have at an in-person meeting.

To attend the MEI Special Meeting, you must go to the meeting website at www.meetnow.global/M44PQGZ and enter the 16-digit control number found on your proxy card or voting instruction form sent to you by your bank, broker or other nominee. Once admitted, during the MEI Special Meeting, you may vote, submit questions and view the list of stockholders entitled to vote at the MEI Special Meeting by following the instructions available on the meeting website.

Access to the meeting platform will begin at 9:15 a.m. Eastern Time on July 14, 2023. If you encounter any difficulties accessing the virtual meeting during check-in or during the meeting, please call the technical support number that will be posted on the meeting website login page at www.meetnow.global/M44PQGZ. Technical support will be available beginning at 9:15 a.m. Eastern Time on July 14, 2023 and will remain available until the meeting has ended.

To attend the Infinity Special Meeting, you must go to the meeting website at www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/INFI2023SM and enter the 16-digit control number found on your proxy card or voting instruction form sent to you by your bank, broker or other nominee. Once admitted, during the Infinity Special Meeting, you may vote, submit questions and view the list of stockholders entitled to vote at the Infinity Special Meeting by following the instructions available on the meeting website.

Access to the meeting platform will begin at 8:15 a.m. Eastern Time on July 14, 2023. If you encounter any difficulties accessing the virtual meeting during check-in or during the meeting, please call the technical support number that will be posted on the meeting website login page at www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/INFI2023SM. Technical support will be available beginning at 8:15 a.m. Eastern Time on July 14, 2023 and will remain available until the meeting has ended.

Rules for the conduct of the MEI Special Meeting and Infinity Special Meeting will be available on the applicable meeting website. To obtain a copy of the rules of conduct for the MEI Special Meeting in advance of the MEI Special Meeting, please submit an email to legalproxy@computershare.com. To obtain a copy of the rules of conduct for the Infinity Special Meeting in advance of the Infinity Special Meeting, please submit an email to irpr_info@infi.com.

Regardless of whether you plan to participate in the MEI Special Meeting or Infinity Special Meeting, it is important that your shares be represented and voted at the MEI Special Meeting or Infinity Special Meeting, respectively. Accordingly, MEI and Infinity encourage you to vote in advance of the MEI Special Meeting and Infinity Special Meeting.

Q: How can I vote my shares of MEI Common Stock?

A: For each proposal, you may vote "**FOR"** or **"AGAINST"** each proposal, or **"ABSTAIN"** from voting on such proposal.

If you are a stockholder of record, you may vote by proxy via telephone, over the Internet or by returning a proxy card, or you may vote online at the MEI Special Meeting. Regardless of whether you plan to participate in the MEI Special Meeting, we urge you to vote by proxy to ensure your vote is counted. You may still participate in the MEI Special Meeting and vote online during the MEI Special Meeting if you have already voted by proxy.

1. ***You may vote over the Internet.*** If you have Internet access, you may vote your shares at www.envisionreports.com/MEIP by following the instructions on that site or on the "Vote by Internet" instructions on the enclosed proxy card.
2. ***You may vote by telephone.*** You may vote your shares by calling 1-800-652-8683 and following the instructions provided or following the "Vote by Phone" instructions on the enclosed proxy card.
3. ***You may vote by mail.*** You may vote by completing and signing the proxy card enclosed with this joint proxy statement/prospectus and promptly mailing it in the enclosed postage-prepaid envelope. You do not need to put a stamp on the enclosed envelope if you mail it from the United States. The shares you own will be voted according to your completed proxy card. If you sign and return the proxy card, but do not give any instructions on a particular matter described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, the MEI shares you own will be voted in accordance with the recommendations of the MEI board of directors.
4. ***You may vote online during the MEI Special Meeting.*** To attend the meeting virtually, you must go to the meeting website at www.meetnow.global/M44PQGZ. Once admitted, during the MEI Special Meeting, you may vote by following the instructions available on the meeting website.

The deadline for receipt of a completed proxy card returned by mail at the address stated on the proxy card for the MEI Special Meeting is 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time on July 14, 2023. The deadline for voting via the Internet or by telephone is 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time on July 13, 2023.

If you are a beneficial owner, you may vote your shares by directing the broker, bank or other similar organization that holds your shares as your nominee on how to vote the shares in your account. Please refer to the voting instructions provided by your broker, bank or other nominee. Many organizations allow beneficial owners to give voting instructions via telephone or the Internet, as well as in writing. If you are a beneficial owner and would like to vote your shares at the MEI Special Meeting, please contact your broker, bank or other nominee for instructions and documents that may be required in order to do so.

Q: How can I vote my shares of Infinity Common Stock?

A: If you are the "record holder" of your shares, meaning that you own your shares in your own name and not through a bank or brokerage firm, you may vote in one of four ways:

1. ***You may vote over the Internet***. If you have Internet access, you may vote your shares at www.proxyvote.com by following the instructions on that site or on the "Vote by Internet" instructions on the enclosed proxy card.
2. ***You may vote by telephone***. You may vote your shares by calling 1-800-690-6903 and following the instructions provided or following the "Vote by Phone" instructions on the enclosed proxy card.

3. ***You may vote by mail*** . You may vote by completing and signing the proxy card enclosed with this joint proxy statement/prospectus and promptly mailing it in the enclosed postage-prepaid envelope. You do not need to put a stamp on the enclosed envelope if you mail it from the United States. The shares you own will be voted according to your completed proxy card. If you sign and return the proxy card, but do not give any instructions on a particular matter described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, the Infinity shares you own will be voted in accordance with the recommendations of the Infinity board of directors.

4. ***You may vote online during the Infinity Special Meeting.*** To attend the meeting virtually, you must go to the meeting website at www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/INFI2023SM. Once admitted, during the Infinity Special Meeting, you may vote by following the instructions available on the meeting website.

The deadline for receipt of a completed proxy card returned by mail at the address stated on the proxy card for the Infinity Special Meeting is 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time on July 13, 2023. The deadline for voting via the Internet or by telephone is 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time on July 13, 2023.

If you are a beneficial owner, you may vote your shares by directing the broker, bank or other similar organization that holds your shares as your nominee on how to vote the shares in your account. Please refer to the voting instructions provided by your broker, bank or other nominee. Many organizations allow beneficial owners to give voting instructions via telephone or the Internet, as well as in writing. If you are a beneficial owner and would like to vote your shares at the Infinity Special Meeting, please contact your broker, bank or other nominee for instructions and documents that may be required in order to do so.

Q: What if I return an MEI proxy card but do not make specific choices?

A: You will only receive a proxy card if you are the record holder of your shares of MEI Common Stock. If you return a signed proxy card without marking any voting selections, your shares will be voted "**FOR**" the MEI Nasdaq Proposal and "**FOR**" the MEI Adjournment Proposal, in accordance with the recommendation of the MEI board of directors (with Sujay R. Kango recusing). If any other matter is properly presented at the meeting, your proxy (one of the individuals named on your proxy card) will vote your shares using his or her best judgment.

Q: What if I return an Infinity proxy card but do not make specific choices?

A: You will only receive a proxy card if you are the record holder of your shares of Infinity Common Stock. If you return a signed proxy card without marking any voting selections, your shares will be voted "**FOR**" each of the Infinity Merger Proposal, the Infinity Compensation Proposal and the Infinity Adjournment Proposal in accordance with the recommendation of the Infinity board of directors (with Sujay R. Kango recusing). If any other matter is properly presented at the meeting, your proxy (one of the individuals named on your proxy card) will vote your shares using his or her best judgment.

Q: If my shares of MEI Common Stock or Infinity Common Stock are held in "street name" by my bank, broker or other nominee, will my bank, broker or other nominee automatically vote my shares for me?

A: No. If the shares you own are held in the name of a bank, broker or other nominee, also known as "street name," that organization, as the record holder of your shares, is required to vote your shares according to your instructions. In order to vote your shares held in "street name," you will need to follow the directions your bank, broker or other nominee provides you. Many banks, brokers or nominees also offer the option of voting over the Internet or by telephone, instructions for which would be provided by your bank, broker or nominee on your voting instruction form.

Under applicable stock exchange rules, banks, brokers and other nominees may use their discretion to vote "uninstructed" shares (i.e., shares of record held by banks, brokers or other nominees, but with respect to which the beneficial owner of such shares has not provided instructions on how to vote on a particular proposal) with

respect to matters that are considered to be "discretionary." Your bank, broker or other nominee will not be allowed to vote your shares with respect to certain "non-discretionary" items. A "broker non-vote" occurs when shares held by a bank, broker or other nominee in "street name" for a beneficial owner are voted on at least one proposal but not voted with respect to a particular proposal because that organization (i) has not received voting instructions from the beneficial owner for that proposal and (ii) lacks discretionary voting power to vote those shares for that proposal.

The Infinity Merger Proposal, the Infinity Compensation Proposal and the Infinity Adjournment Proposal are each expected to be treated as non-discretionary items. Accordingly, Infinity does not expect there to be broker non-votes at the Infinity Special Meeting.

The MEI Nasdaq Proposal and the MEI Adjournment Proposal are each expected to be treated as non-discretionary items. Therefore your bank, broker or other nominee cannot vote your shares of MEI Common Stock without your specific voting instructions. Because the only proposals for consideration at the MEI Special Meeting are non-routine proposals, it is not expected that there will be any broker non-votes at the MEI Special Meeting. However, if there are any broker non-votes, assuming a quorum is present they will have "**NO EFFECT**" on the outcome of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal and the MEI Adjournment Proposal.

If you are a beneficial owner and would like to vote your shares at the MEI Special Meeting or Infinity Special Meeting, please contact your broker, bank or other nominee for instructions and documents that may be required in order to do so.

Q: Can I change my vote?

A: Yes. If you are a record holder of MEI Common Stock, you can revoke your proxy and change your vote at any time before the final vote at the meeting.

- You may return by mail another properly completed proxy card with a later date, which must be received at the address stated on the proxy card no later than 10:00 a.m., Eastern Time on July 14, 2023.
- You may submit another properly completed proxy with a later date via the Internet or by telephone before the closing of those voting facilities at 11:59 p.m., Eastern Time on July 13, 2023.
- You may participate in the virtual online MEI Special Meeting and vote at the meeting. Simply participating in the virtual online meeting will not, by itself, revoke your proxy.
- MEI stockholders may send a written notice that they are revoking their proxy to MEI's Corporate Secretary at MEI Pharma, Inc., 11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250, San Diego, California 92130.

A revocation or later-dated proxy received by MEI after the vote will not affect the vote.

If you are a record holder of Infinity Common Stock, you can change your vote and revoke your proxy at any time before the polls close at the Infinity Special Meeting. To do so you must do one of the following:

1. Sign another proxy card with a later date;
2. Submit another properly completed proxy with a later date via the Internet or by telephone;
3. Give written notice before the Infinity Special Meeting that you want to revoke your proxy to Infinity's corporate secretary at 1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4, Cambridge, MA 02138; or
4. Attend and vote at the virtual Infinity Special Meeting.

Your attendance at the Infinity Special Meeting alone will not change your vote or revoke your proxy.

Finally, if you are a beneficial holder (and hold your shares in "street name" through a bank, broker or other nominee), you should contact that organization to revoke your proxy or change your vote in accordance with its instructions.

Q: How do I vote my Infinity 401(k) Plan shares?

A: If you participate in the Infinity Pharmaceuticals Inc. Stock Fund through the Infinity Pharmaceuticals Inc. 401(k) Plan and Trust (the "Infinity 401(k) Plan"), your proxy will also serve as a voting instruction for Principal Trust Company ("Principal"), which serves as trustee of the Infinity 401(k) Plan, with respect to shares of Infinity Common Stock held in your Infinity 401(k) Plan account (the "Infinity 401(k) Plan Shares"), as of the Infinity Record Date. You should sign the proxy card and return it in the enclosed envelope to Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc., or you may submit your proxy over the Internet or by telephone by following the instructions on the enclosed proxy card. Broadridge will notify Principal of the manner in which you have directed your Infinity 401(k) Plan Shares to be voted. Principal will vote your Infinity 401(k) Plan Shares as of the Infinity Record Date in the manner that you direct. If Broadridge does not receive your voting instructions from you by 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time on July 11, 2023, Principal will vote your Infinity 401(k) Plan Shares in the same proportion as those Infinity 401(k) Plan Shares for which Principal has received proper direction for such matter.

Q: What happens if I fail to submit a proxy or I abstain from voting?

A: If you fail to submit a proxy or fail to instruct your bank, broker or other nominee to vote, assuming a quorum is present at the MEI Special Meeting, it will have no effect on the outcome of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal or the MEI Adjournment Proposal. An abstention occurs when an MEI stockholder returns a proxy with an "**ABSTAIN**" instruction or virtually attends the MEI Special Meeting and abstains from voting. Assuming a quorum is present, abstentions also will have "**NO EFFECT**" on such proposals.

If you fail to submit a proxy or fail to instruct your bank, broker or other nominee to vote, assuming a quorum is present at the Infinity Special Meeting (i) it will have no effect on the outcome of the Infinity Adjournment Proposal and Infinity Compensation Proposal, and (ii) it will have the effect of a vote "**AGAINST**" the Infinity Merger Proposal.

Q: Will Infinity equity awards be affected by the Merger?

A: At the Effective Time, each outstanding option to purchase shares of Infinity Common Stock (each, an "Infinity Stock Option") will become fully vested in accordance with the terms of the underlying stock option agreement. Each Infinity Stock Option will be assumed at the Effective Time by MEI and converted into a stock option to purchase shares of MEI Common Stock. The number of shares of MEI Common Stock underlying each such assumed Infinity Stock Option will be equal to the product of (i) the number of shares of Infinity Common Stock underlying the applicable Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time multiplied by (ii) the Exchange Ratio, with the resulting number of shares of MEI Common Stock rounded down to the nearest whole share, and the exercise price per share of each such assumed Infinity Stock Option will be equal to (a) the per share exercise price applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by (b) the Exchange Ratio, with the resulting exercise price per share rounded up to the nearest whole cent. Except as noted above, each assumed and converted Infinity Stock Option will continue to be governed by substantially the same terms and conditions (after giving effect to the full acceleration of vesting of such Infinity Stock Option in connection with the Merger) as were applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time.

Before the Effective Time, each outstanding Infinity restricted stock unit (each, an "Infinity RSU") will become fully vested and the shares of Infinity Common Stock subject to such Infinity RSU will be distributed in accordance with the terms of the applicable restricted stock unit agreement. The shares of Infinity Common Stock issued upon the vesting of Infinity RSUs will be treated as shares of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement. No Infinity RSUs will be outstanding from and after the Effective Time.

Q: What will happen to the Infinity 2013 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended?

A: Prior to the Effective Time, the Infinity board of directors will take action to terminate the purchase periods and offering periods then in effect under the terms of the Infinity 2013 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended (the "Infinity ESPP"), and to exercise all outstanding options under the Infinity ESPP to the extent of accumulated payroll deductions as of a date specified by the Infinity board of directors. No options under the Infinity ESPP will be outstanding from and after the Effective Time.

Q: Who will solicit and pay the cost of soliciting proxies?

A: MEI has engaged Alliance Advisors, LLC to assist in the solicitation of proxies for the MEI Special Meeting. MEI estimates that it will pay Alliance Advisors, LLC a fee of approximately $35,000, plus reimbursement of reasonable expenses. MEI has agreed to indemnify Alliance Advisors, LLC against various liabilities and expenses that relate to or arise out of its solicitation of proxies (subject to certain exceptions).

Infinity has engaged Morrow Sodali LLC to assist in the solicitation of proxies for the Infinity Special Meeting and to provide related advice and informational support, for a services fee of $35,000 plus the reimbursement of customary disbursements. Infinity has agreed to indemnify Morrow Sodali LLC against various liabilities and expenses that relate to or arise out of its solicitation of proxies (subject to certain exceptions).

MEI and Infinity also may be required to reimburse banks, brokers and other custodians, nominees and fiduciaries or their respective agents for their expenses in forwarding proxy materials to beneficial owners of MEI common stock and Infinity common stock, respectively. MEI's directors, officers and employees and Infinity's directors, officers and employees also may solicit proxies, by telephone, by mail, by electronic means or in person. They will not be paid any additional amounts for soliciting proxies.

Q: What are the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Merger to Infinity stockholders?

A: The Merger is intended to qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (as amended, the "Code"). The completion of the Merger is, however, not conditioned on the Merger qualifying as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code or upon the receipt of an opinion of counsel to that effect. No assurance can be given that the Merger will qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

Neither Infinity nor MEI has sought or intends to seek a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") or an opinion of counsel as to the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Merger. If the IRS were to successfully challenge the qualification of the Merger as a "reorganization," the tax consequences would differ materially from those described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as discussed below under "*Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Merger —Tax Consequences if the Merger Fails to Qualify as a Reorganization*."

Assuming the Merger qualifies as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, subject to the limitations and qualifications described below under "*Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Merger*," a U.S. Holder (as defined in the section titled "*Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Merger* ") will generally (i) not recognize any gain or loss upon the exchange of Infinity Common Stock for MEI Common Stock in the Merger (other than with respect to cash received in lieu of a fractional share of Infinity Common Stock), (ii) have a tax basis in the MEI Common Stock received in the Merger (including any fractional share of Infinity Common Stock for which cash is received) equal to the tax basis of the Infinity Common Stock surrendered in exchange therefor, and (iii) have a holding period for the MEI Common Stock received in the Merger (including any fractional share of Infinity Common Stock for which cash is received) that includes its holding period for its Infinity Common Stock surrendered in exchange therefor.

For further information, see "*The Merger—Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Merger.* "

Q: If I am not in favor of the Merger, what are my rights?

A: Neither MEI stockholders nor Infinity stockholders are entitled to appraisal rights under the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"). If they are not in favor of the Merger, MEI stockholders may vote against the MEI Nasdaq Proposal and Infinity stockholders may vote against the Infinity Merger Proposal. For more information, see the section entitled "*No Appraisal Rights*" beginning on page 175 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. Information about how MEI stockholders may vote on the proposals being considered in connection with the Merger can be found under the section entitled "*The Special Meeting of the MEI Stockholders*" beginning on page 108 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. Information about how Infinity stockholders may vote on the proposals being considered in connection with the Merger can be found under the section entitled "*The Special Meeting of the Infinity Stockholders*" beginning on page 116 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Q: Should I send in my Infinity stock certificates now?

A: No. Please do not send in your Infinity stock certificates with your proxy. After the completion of the Merger, an exchange agent mutually acceptable to MEI and Infinity will send you instructions for exchanging Infinity stock certificates for the merger consideration.

Q: Whom may I contact if I cannot locate my Infinity stock certificate(s)?

A: If you are unable to locate your original Infinity stock certificate(s), you should contact Infinity's transfer agent, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, at 800-937-5449.

Q: What should I do if I hold my shares of Infinity Common Stock in book-entry form directly with Infinity's transfer agent, as opposed to a physical stock certificate?

A: You are not required to take any special additional actions if your shares of Infinity Common Stock are not represented by a certificate and are instead held in book-entry form with Infinity's transfer agent. After the completion of the Merger, an exchange agent mutually acceptable to Infinity and MEI will contact you to provide you with details regarding the merger consideration, including shares of MEI Common Stock in book-entry form and any cash to be paid instead of fractional shares in the Merger.

Q: What should I do if I receive more than one set of voting materials?

A: MEI stockholders or Infinity stockholders may receive more than one set of voting materials, including multiple copies of this joint proxy statement/prospectus and multiple proxy cards. For example, if you hold shares of MEI Common Stock or Infinity Common Stock in more than one brokerage account, you will receive a separate voting instruction card for each brokerage account in which you hold such shares. If you are a holder of record of MEI Common Stock or Infinity Common Stock and your shares are registered in more than one name, you will receive more than one proxy card. Please complete, sign, date and return each proxy card and voting instruction form that you receive or otherwise follow the voting instructions set forth in this joint proxy statement/prospectus to ensure that you vote every share of MEI Common Stock or Infinity Common Stock, as appropriate, that you own.

Q: When do you expect to complete the Merger?

A: MEI and Infinity expect to complete the Merger in mid-2023, subject to any potential regulatory review or approval. However, neither MEI nor Infinity can assure you of when or if the Merger will be completed. Infinity must obtain the approval of Infinity's stockholders for the Infinity Merger Proposal and MEI must obtain the approval of MEI's stockholders for the MEI Nasdaq Proposal, and both parties must satisfy certain closing conditions. If the Merger is not satisfied prior to the outside date of August 31, 2023, either party may elect to terminate the Merger Agreement, subject to certain caveats. See "*The Merger Agreement—Conditions to the Completion of the Merger*" for more information regarding conditions to the completion of the Merger.

Q: What happens if the Merger is not completed?

A: If the Merger is not completed, Infinity stockholders will not receive any consideration for their shares of Infinity Common Stock in connection with the Merger. Instead, MEI and Infinity will remain independent, public companies and, assuming that MEI and Infinity are able to comply with the required listing standards, MEI Common Stock will continue to be traded on The Nasdaq Capital Market and Infinity Common Stock will continue to be traded on The Nasdaq Global Select Market. In addition, if the Merger Agreement is terminated in certain circumstances, MEI and Infinity may be required to pay a termination fee. See "*The Merger Agreement—Termination*" for a complete discussion of the circumstances under which a termination fee will be required to be paid.

Q: Where can I find the voting results of the MEI Special Meeting and the Infinity Special Meeting?

A: The preliminary voting results will be announced at the MEI Special Meeting and Infinity Special Meeting, respectively. In addition, within four business days following the MEI Special Meeting and Infinity Special Meeting, MEI and Infinity will each disclose the preliminary or, if available, final voting results of the MEI Special Meeting and Infinity Special Meeting on a Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC. If preliminary voting results are disclosed, MEI and Infinity will each file an amended Current Report on Form 8-K with the SEC to disclose final voting results within four business days following certification of the final voting results.

Q: Is the completion of the Merger subject to a financing condition?

A: No. The completion of the Merger is not subject to any financing condition.

Q: How will I know when the other conditions to completion of the Merger have been satisfied?

A: As of the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, the parties have not satisfied the closing conditions to the Merger. If the closing conditions are satisfied, MEI and Infinity will each announce the closing of the Merger via the filing of a Current Report on Form 8-K with the SEC. There is also a possibility that the closing conditions to the Merger will not be satisfied prior to the outside date of August 31, 2023, after which date either party may elect to terminate the Merger Agreement, subject to certain caveats. As a result, it is possible that factors outside the control of both companies could result in the Merger being completed at a different time or not at all.

Infinity stockholders will not know the actual Exchange Ratio or the value of the MEI Common Stock to be received as merger consideration until after the date of the MEI Special Meeting and the Infinity Special Meeting. See *"Risk Factors."*

Q: Are there any risks that I should consider in deciding whether to vote for the adoption of the Merger Agreement?

A: Yes. You should read and carefully consider the risk factors set forth in the " *Risk Factors*" section.

Q: Who can answer any questions I may have about the Merger or the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement?

A: If you have any questions about the Merger or the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, or if you need additional copies of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, you should contact:

For MEI stockholders:	For Infinity stockholders:
Alliance Advisors, LLC 200 Broadacres Drive, 3rd Floor Bloomfield, NJ 07003 +1 (888) 511-2635 Email: MEIP@allianceadvisors.com	Morrow Sodali, LLC 509 Madison Avenue, Suite 1206 New York, NY 10022 Call (800) 662-5200 (Toll-free in North America) or + (212) 658-9400 Email: INFI@info.morrowsodali.com

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights selected information from this joint proxy statement/prospectus and may not contain all of the information that is important to you. To better understand the Merger and the proposals being considered at the MEI Special Meeting and the Infinity Special Meeting, you should read this entire proxy statement/prospectus carefully, including the Merger Agreement and the other annexes to which you are referred in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. For more information, please see the section titled "Where You Can Find More Information" beginning on page 341 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Overview of the Companies

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Telephone: (617) 453-1000

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is a clinical-stage innovative biopharmaceutical company dedicated to developing novel medicines for people with cancer. Infinity combines proven scientific expertise with a passion for developing novel small molecule drugs that target disease pathways for potential applications in oncology. Infinity is focused on advancing eganelisib, also known as IPI-549, an orally administered, clinical-stage, immuno-oncology product candidate that reprograms macrophages through selective inhibition of the enzyme phosphoinositide-3-kinase-gamma ("PI3K-gamma"). Infinity's common stock is listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "INFI."

MEI Pharma, Inc.
11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250
San Diego, California 92130
Telephone: (858) 369-7100

MEI Pharma, Inc. is a clinical stage pharmaceutical company focused on developing potential new therapies for cancer. MEI's portfolio of drug candidates includes clinical-stage candidates with differentiated or novel mechanisms of action intended to address unmet medical needs and deliver improved benefit to patients, either as standalone treatments or in combination with other therapeutic options. MEI's common stock is listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "MEIP."

Meadow Merger Sub, Inc.
11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250
San Diego, California 92130
Telephone: (858) 369-7100

Meadow Merger Sub, Inc. is a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of MEI. Merger Sub was incorporated in the State of Delaware on December 29, 2022, solely for the purpose of carrying out the Merger. Merger Sub has not carried on any activities to date, except for activities incidental to its formation and activities undertaken in connection with the Merger.

The Merger (see page 122)

On February 22, 2023, MEI, Infinity and Merger Sub entered into the Merger Agreement. The Merger Agreement provides, among other things, that on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein: (i) Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity being the surviving entity as a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI (the "Merger" and, collectively with the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the "Contemplated Transactions"), (ii) each share of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding

immediately prior to the Merger (other than shares of Infinity Common Stock held in treasury, if any) shall be automatically converted into the right to receive 0.052245 shares (the "Exchange Ratio") of MEI Common Stock, subject to customary equitable adjustment in the event of any recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split or similar change, (iii) each outstanding Infinity Stock Option will become fully vested in accordance with the terms of the underlying stock option agreement and will be assumed by MEI at the Effective Time and converted into a stock option to purchase shares of MEI Common Stock, and (iv) each Infinity RSU will become fully vested and the shares of Infinity Common Stock subject to such Infinity RSUs will be distributed before the Effective Time in accordance with the terms of the applicable restricted stock unit agreement, and any shares of Infinity Common Stock issued upon the vesting of Infinity RSUs will be treated in accordance with subpart (ii) hereof. Upon completion of the Merger, MEI's stockholders will own approximately 58% of the combined company's outstanding common stock and Infinity stockholders will own approximately 42%, subject to the terms of the Merger Agreement. The Merger is intended to qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

For a more complete description of the Merger and the Exchange Ratio, please see the section titled " *The Merger Agreement*" in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

The Merger will be completed as promptly as practicable, but in no event later than three business days following the day on which the last to be satisfied or waived of each of the conditions to consummation of the Merger set forth in the Merger Agreement (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the consummation of the Merger (the "Closing"), but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of those conditions) are satisfied or waived, including the adoption of the Merger Agreement by the Infinity stockholders and the approval by the MEI stockholders of the issuance of MEI Common Stock in the Merger. The Merger is anticipated to close promptly after the MEI Special Meeting and Infinity Special Meeting scheduled to be held on July 14, 2023. However, MEI and Infinity cannot predict the exact timing of the completion of the Merger because it is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of various conditions.

Reasons for the Merger (see pages 139 and 143)

MEI's Reasons for the Merger

After consideration and consultation with its senior management and its financial and legal advisors, the MEI board of directors (with Sujay R. Kango recusing himself from the vote) determined that the Merger Agreement, the Merger and other transactions contemplated thereby are advisable, fair to and in the best interests of MEI and its stockholders. The MEI board of directors considered various reasons to reach its determination. For example:

- the MEI board's consideration of Infinity's strategic fit with the MEI business after giving effect to the Merger, including with respect to the development of MEI's existing product candidates, voruciclib and ME-344, and Infinity's product candidate, eganelisib;
- the prospects of and risks associated with the other strategic or licensing candidates that had made inquiries for a potential transaction with MEI based on the scientific, technical and other due diligence conducted by MEI management and its advisors;
- the MEI board's view that, as a result of the significant, majority equity interest that the MEI stockholders would have in the post-Merger combined company, MEI stockholders have the opportunity to meaningfully participate in the growth and value creation of the combined company following the closing of the Merger by virtue of their continued ownership of MEI Common Stock; and
- the MEI board's view of the combined clinical development and regulatory expertise of Infinity and MEI, which both possess relevant experience in the development of pharmaceutical products to treat cancer, particularly including kinase biology target cancer inhibition.

Infinity's Reasons for the Merger

After consideration, the Infinity board of directors (with Sujay R. Kango recusing himself from the vote), by a vote of directors at its meeting on February 22, 2023, approved and declared advisable the Merger Agreement and the Merger, and recommended that Infinity stockholders vote to approve the Merger Agreement.

In the course of evaluating the Merger Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions, the Infinity board of directors held numerous meetings and consulted with Infinity management and Infinity's legal and financial advisors and considered a number of factors in reaching its decision to approve the Merger Agreement, the Merger and the Contemplated Transactions, which included the following (not in order of relative importance):

- the Infinity board of directors' belief that eganelisib has significant commercial potential and the Merger would allow for eganelisib's continued development;
- the Infinity board of directors' belief that, as a result of arm's length negotiations with MEI, Infinity, through Infinity's management team and financial advisor, negotiated the most favorable equity split for its pre-closing stockholders to which MEI was willing to agree, and that the terms of the Merger Agreement include the most favorable terms to Infinity in the aggregate to which MEI was willing to agree;
- the Infinity board of directors' belief that, as a result of the significant equity interest that the Infinity stockholders would have in the post-merger combined company, the Infinity stockholders could meaningfully participate in potential value creation from successful development of eganelisib;
- the Infinity board of directors' belief, after a thorough review of strategic alternatives and discussions with Infinity's senior management, financial advisor and legal counsel, that the Merger Agreement was more favorable to Infinity's pre-closing stockholders than the potential value that might have resulted from other strategic and financing options available to Infinity, including a liquidation of Infinity and the distribution of any available cash; and
- the anticipated combined scientific, clinical development and regulatory expertise of Infinity and MEI, which both possess relevant experience in the development of pharmaceutical products to treat cancer.

For a more complete description of the reasons for the Merger, please see the sections titled " *The Merger—MEI's Reasons for the Merger; Recommendation of the MEI Board*" and "*The Merger—Infinity's Reasons for the Merger; Recommendation of the Infinity Board* " beginning on pages 139 and 143, respectively, of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Opinion of MEI's Financial Advisor (see page 147)

Torreya Capital, LLC ("Torreya") rendered the Torreya Opinion to the MEI board of directors that, as of February 22, 2022, based on and subject to the factors and assumptions set forth in the Torreya Opinion, the Exchange Ratio was fair, from a financial point of view to the holders of shares of MEI. For a more complete description of the Torreya Opinion, please see the section titled "The Merger—Opinion of MEI's Financial Advisor—Torreya Capital, LLC " beginning on page 147.

Opinion of Infinity's Financial Advisor (see page 156)

Aquilo Partners ("Aquilo") delivered its oral opinion to the Infinity board of directors, which was subsequently confirmed in writing, that, as of February 22, 2023, and based upon and subject to the qualifications, limitations and assumptions set forth therein, the Exchange Ratio is fair, from a financial point of view, to the holders of Infinity Common Stock. For a more complete description of Aquilo's opinion, please see the section titled "*The Merger—Opinion of Infinity's Financial Advisor*" beginning on page 156.

Interests of Certain Directors, Officers and Affiliates of MEI and Infinity (see page 167)

Interests of MEI Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger

In considering the recommendation of the board of directors of MEI with respect to issuing shares of MEI Common Stock pursuant to the Merger Agreement and the other matters to be acted upon by MEI stockholders at the Special Meeting, MEI stockholders should be aware that certain members of the MEI board of directors and executive officers of MEI have interests in the Merger that may be different from, or in addition to, interests they have as MEI stockholders.

- Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D., Charles V. Baltic III, Thomas C. Reynolds, and Sujay R. Kango, members of the MEI board of directors, and David M. Urso, who joins the MEI board of directors on June 8, 2023, will continue as directors after the Merger, and, following the closing of the Merger, Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D., Charles V. Baltic III, Thomas C. Reynolds and Sujay R. Kango will be eligible to be compensated as directors of MEI pursuant to the MEI's compensation policy that is expected to remain in place following the Merger.
- Sujay R. Kango serves on the boards of directors of each of MEI and Infinity and holds stock options exercisable for shares of MEI Common Stock and Infinity Common Stock.
- In connection with David M. Urso's appointment as President and Chief Executive Officer of MEI, as of June 2, 2023, Mr. Urso received a stock option grant equal to 2.5% of the outstanding shares of MEI as of June 2, 2023. On the closing of the Merger, Mr. Urso will receive an additional stock option for a number of MEI shares that is equal to 2.5% of the outstanding shares of MEI on the closing date of the Merger, less the number of shares underlying the option granted on June 2, 2023, subject to the 200,000 share annual limit on the number of shares that may be covered by awards granted to Mr. Urso during a calendar year pursuant to MEI's equity compensation plan ("CEO Second Grant"). If because of the per person annual share limit, the full number of options pursuant to the CEO Second Grant cannot be granted on the closing date of the Merger, then on January 2, 2024, Mr. Urso will receive an additional stock option grant ("Top Off Grant") in an amount equal to the number of shares that could not be granted on the closing date of the Merger. If on January 2, 2024, MEI's equity compensation plan does not have sufficient shares available to make the Top Off Grant, the Top Off Grant will be made on the first subsequent date on which MEI has sufficient shares to make the grant to Mr. Urso under the equity compensation plan.

These interests and others are discussed in more detail in the section titled " *The Merger—Interests of MEI Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger*" beginning on page 167 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The members of MEI's board of directors were aware of and considered these interests, among other matters, in reaching their decisions to adopt the Merger Agreement, to approve the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and to recommend the approval of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal to MEI's stockholders.

Interests of Infinity Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger

In considering the recommendations of the Infinity board of directors (with Sujay R. Kango recusing himself from the vote) with respect to the Infinity Merger Proposal, the Infinity Compensation Proposal and the Infinity Adjournment Proposal, Infinity's stockholders should be aware that certain of Infinity's directors and executive officers have interests in the Merger, including financial interests, that may be different from, or in addition to, the interests of the other Infinity stockholders generally. Interests of the directors and executive officers may be different from or in addition to the interests of the stockholders for the following reasons, among others:

- As of March 31, 2023, Infinity's directors and executive officers beneficially owned, in the aggregate, approximately 11% of the outstanding shares of Infinity Common Stock.

- Subject to the terms of the Merger Agreement, at the Effective Time, each outstanding Infinity Stock Option will become fully vested in accordance with the terms of the underlying stock option agreement and be assumed by MEI.
- Before the Effective Time, each outstanding Infinity RSU will become fully vested and the shares of Infinity Common Stock subject to such Infinity RSU will be distributed in accordance with the terms of the applicable restricted stock unit agreement. The shares of Infinity Common Stock issued upon the vesting of Infinity RSUs will be treated as shares of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement. No Infinity RSUs will be outstanding from and after the Effective Time.
- Following a termination without cause (as defined in the Infinity Severance Plan) or a resignation for good reason (as defined in the Infinity Severance Plan), including in each case within one year following a change in control, certain executive officers of Infinity would be entitled to certain severance benefits, which include, among other things, an amount, payable in a single lump sum for each executive officer, equal to twelve months of the executive's monthly base salary, and immediate vesting of the portion of any outstanding equity awards of the executive which would have vested within the one year-period following such change in control.
- Certain executive officers have entered into retention agreements, which among other things, would entitle these executive officers to a retention bonus.
- Norman Selby, Adelene Q. Perkins and Richard Gaynor, M.D., members of the Infinity board of directors, will be appointed as members of the combined company's board of directors after the Merger, and, following the closing of the Merger, will be eligible to be compensated as directors of the combined company pursuant to MEI's compensation policy that is expected to remain in place following the Merger.
- Sujay R. Kango serves on the boards of directors of each of MEI and Infinity and holds stock options exercisable for shares of MEI Common Stock and Infinity Common Stock (Sujay R. Kango recused from the merger discussions and vote).

These interests and others are discussed in more detail in the section titled " *The Merger—Interests of Infinity Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger*" beginning on page 167 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The members of Infinity's board of directors were aware of and considered these interests, among other matters, in reaching their decisions to adopt the Merger Agreement, to approve the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and to recommend the adoption of the Merger Agreement to Infinity's stockholders.

Management Following the Merger (see page 172)

Effective as of the Closing, the combined company's executive officers are expected to be:

Name	Title
David M. Urso	Chief Executive Officer
Robert Ilaria, Jr.	Chief Medical Officer
Stéphane Peluso	Chief Scientific Officer
Brian G. Drazba	Chief Financial Officer

Following the Closing, the board of directors of the combined company is expected to be composed of eight members, consisting of Norman C. Selby (currently Infinity's Lead Independent Director), who is expected to chair the combined company board, Mr. Urso (currently MEI's Chief Executive Officer and President), Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D. (currently a director of MEI), Adelene Q. Perkins (currently Infinity's Chief Executive Officer and

Chair of the board of directors of Infinity), Richard Gaynor, M.D. (currently a director of Infinity), Charles V. Baltic III (currently Chair of the board of directors of MEI), Thomas C. Reynolds, M.D., Ph.D. (currently a director of MEI) and Sujay R. Kango (currently a director of MEI and Infinity).

The Merger Agreement and Agreements Related to the Merger Agreement (see page 180)

The terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement are contained in the Merger Agreement, which is attached to this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Annex A and is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. MEI and Infinity encourage you to read the Merger Agreement carefully, as it is the legal document that governs the business combination. For more information on the Merger Agreement, see the section entitled "*The Merger Agreement*."

Voting by MEI's Directors and Executive Officers (see page 109)

As of the MEI Record Date, directors and executive officers of MEI and their affiliates owned and were entitled to vote 34,582 shares of MEI Common Stock, representing less than 1% of the shares of MEI Common Stock outstanding on the MEI Record Date. MEI currently expects that its directors and executive officers will vote any shares of MEI Common Stock they hold in favor of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal, although none of them has entered into any agreement obligating him or her to do so.

Voting by Infinity's Directors and Executive Officers (see page 117)

As of the Infinity Record Date, directors and executive officers of Infinity and their affiliates owned and were entitled to vote 1,276,068 shares of Infinity Common Stock, representing approximately 1.42% of the shares of Infinity Common Stock outstanding on the Infinity Record Date. Infinity currently expects that its directors and executive officers will vote any shares of Infinity Common Stock they hold in favor of the Infinity Merger Proposal, the Infinity Compensation Proposal and the Infinity Adjournment Proposal, although none of them has entered into any agreement obligating him or her to do so.

Conditions to the Completion of the Merger (see page 184)

Under the Merger Agreement, the Closing is subject to, and will take place following the satisfaction or waiver by MEI or Infinity, as applicable, of certain customary closing conditions, including, without limitation: (i) the registration statement on Form S-4 of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part, which is being filed by MEI with the SEC to register the MEI Common Stock to be issued to the holders of the shares of Infinity Common Stock in connection with the Merger, must become effective and not subject to any stop order or proceeding seeking a stop order; (ii) Infinity must obtain the approval of its stockholders of the Merger and the Contemplated Transactions; (iii) MEI must obtain approval of its stockholders of the issuance of such shares of MEI Common Stock in connection with the Merger; (iv) the absence of any law or judgment of a governmental entity of competent jurisdiction that is in effect and restrains, enjoins, or otherwise prohibits consummation of the Merger; (v) the existing shares of MEI Common Stock must be continually listed on Nasdaq, and the shares of MEI Common Stock issuable pursuant to the Merger Agreement must be approved for listing on Nasdaq; (vi) the performance, in all material respects, by each of Infinity and MEI of such party's respective obligations pursuant to the Merger Agreement; (vii) the absence of a continuing "material adverse effect", as such term is defined in the Merger Agreement, on the business, financial condition or results of operations of, respectively, (a) Infinity and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole or (b) MEI and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole; (viii) the accuracy of MEI's and Infinity's representations and warranties, subject to specified materiality qualifications; (ix) delivery of customary closing documents, including a customary officer certificate from each of MEI and Infinity and (x) each of MEI and Infinity shall have, at the Closing, an amount of cash greater than or equal to such party's "Minimum Net Cash" (as such term is defined in the Merger Agreement), in each case, on terms further described in the Merger Agreement.

No Solicitation (see page 187)

Each of MEI and Infinity agreed that, subject to limited exceptions, MEI and Infinity will not, and will cause their subsidiaries and their subsidiaries' directors, officers and employees not to, and shall cause the investment bankers, attorneys, accountants and other advisors, agents or representatives of Infinity and MEI, and of any of the aforementioned entities and persons, not to, directly or indirectly:

- solicit, initiate, induce, encourage or facilitate any inquiries or the making of any proposal or offer that constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to lead to, an Infinity Acquisition Proposal (as defined in the Merger Agreement) or MEI Acquisition Proposal (as defined in the Merger Agreement);
- participate in any discussions or negotiations or cooperate in any way with any person regarding any Infinity Acquisition Proposal or MEI Acquisition Proposal or any inquiry, proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Infinity Acquisition Proposal or MEI Acquisition Proposal;
- provide any non-public information or data concerning MEI, Infinity or any of their subsidiaries to any person in connection with any Infinity Acquisition Proposal or MEI Acquisition Proposal or any inquiry, proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Infinity Acquisition Proposal or MEI Acquisition Proposal or for the purpose of soliciting, initiating, inducing, encouraging or facilitating an Infinity Acquisition Proposal or MEI Acquisition Proposal;
- enter into any binding or nonbinding letter of intent, term sheet, memorandum of understanding, merger agreement, acquisition agreement, agreement in principle, option agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement, lease agreement or other similar agreement with respect to an Infinity Acquisition Proposal or MEI Acquisition Proposal;
- adopt, approve or recommend or make any public statement approving or recommending any inquiry, proposal or offer that constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to lead to, an Infinity Acquisition Proposal or MEI Acquisition Proposal (including by approving any transaction, or approving any person becoming an "interested stockholder," for purposes of Section 203 of the DGCL);
- take any action or exempt any person (other than the other parties and their subsidiaries) from the restriction on "business combinations" or any similar provision contained in applicable takeover laws or its organizational or other governing documents; or
- publicly propose, resolve or agree to do any of the foregoing actions.

Termination (see page 195)

The Merger Agreement may be terminated under certain customary and limited circumstances at any time prior to the Closing, including without limitation: (i) by mutual written consent of MEI and Infinity; (ii) by either MEI or Infinity, if (a) a governmental authority shall have issued a final and non-appealable permanent restraining order, permanent injunction or other similar permanent order which has the effect of enjoining or otherwise prohibiting consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, (b) the Closing has not occurred on or before August 31, 2023, (c) the Infinity Stockholder Approval has not been obtained at the Infinity Special Meeting and (d) MEI Stockholder Approval has not been obtained at the MEI Special Meeting, in each of (a), (b), (c) and (d) where the terminating party's material breach of the Merger Agreement is not the cause of, or has resulted in, the failure of such condition; (iii) by Infinity if (a) MEI breaches or fails to perform any of its representations, warranties or covenants contained in the Merger Agreement such that any of Infinity's conditions to closing the Contemplated Transactions would not be satisfied, and such breach or failure, if curable, is not cured in accordance with the Merger Agreement, (b) MEI has materially breached or failed to perform its covenants to not solicit any alternative acquisition proposals, (c) MEI's board has made a "Change of Recommendation" (as such term is defined in the Merger Agreement) or (d) MEI has failed to include the recommendation of its board to consummate MEI Share Issuance in its joint proxy statement/prospectus distributed to its stockholders; and

(iv) by MEI if (a) Infinity breaches or fails to perform any of its representations, warranties or covenants contained in the Merger Agreement such that any of MEI's conditions to closing the Contemplated Transactions would not be satisfied, and such breach or failure, if curable, is not cured in accordance with the Merger Agreement, (b) Infinity has materially breached or failed to perform its covenants to not solicit any alternative acquisition proposals, (c) Infinity's board has made a "Change of Recommendation" (as such term is defined in the Merger Agreement) or (d) Infinity has failed to include the recommendation of its board to consummate the Merger in its joint proxy statement/prospectus distributed to its stockholders.

Termination Fee (see page 195)

The Merger Agreement provides that a termination fee in the amount of $4,000,000, if payable by MEI, and in the amount of $2,900,000, if payable by Infinity, will be payable if the Merger Agreement is terminated under certain circumstances. It also provides that each party will reimburse the other party for all reasonable out of pocket fees and expenses incurred by such party in connection with the Merger Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions, up to a maximum of $1,000,000 if the Merger Agreement is terminated under certain circumstances.

Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Merger (see page 176)

It is intended that the Merger will qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. The completion of the Merger is, however, not conditioned on the Merger qualifying as such a "reorganization" or upon the receipt of an opinion of counsel to that effect. No assurance can be given that the Merger will qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. In general, and subject to the exceptions, qualifications and limitations set forth in the section titled "*Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Merger*," assuming that the Merger qualifies as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, generally, a U.S. Holder (as defined in the section titled "*Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Merger*") that exchanges Infinity Common Stock for MEI Common Stock in the Merger:

- will not recognize any gain or loss upon the exchange of Infinity Common Stock for MEI Common Stock in the Merger, except with respect to cash received in lieu of a fractional share of MEI Common Stock;
- will have a tax basis in the MEI Common Stock received in the Merger (including any fractional share of MEI Common Stock deemed received) equal to the tax basis of the Infinity Common Stock surrendered in exchange therefor; and
- will have a holding period for the MEI Common Stock received in the Merger (including any fractional share of MEI Common Stock deemed received) that includes its holding period for its Infinity Common Stock surrendered in exchange therefor.

All holders of Infinity Common Stock should consult their tax advisors as to the particular tax consequences to them of the Merger, including the applicability and effect of any U.S. federal, state, local, non-U.S., and other tax laws.

Anticipated Accounting Treatment (see page 175)

The Merger is expected to be accounted for as an acquisition of a business pursuant to Accounting Standards Codification Topic 805 – Business Combinations ("ASC 805"). MEI is the accounting acquirer and will record assets acquired and liabilities assumed from Infinity primarily at their respective fair values at the date of completion of the Merger. Any excess of the purchase price over the net fair value of such assets and liabilities

will be recorded as goodwill. MEI is considered to be the accounting acquirer based on the structure of the Merger, relative outstanding share ownership at closing and the composition of the combined company's board of directors.

No Appraisal Rights (see page 175)

Neither MEI stockholders nor Infinity stockholders are entitled to appraisal rights under the DGCL.

Comparison of Rights of Holders of Common Stock (see page 327)

MEI and Infinity, respectively, are incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware. If the Merger is completed, Infinity stockholders will become holders of MEI Common Stock and will have different rights as holders of MEI Common Stock than they had as holders of Infinity Common Stock. The differences between the rights of these respective holders result from the differences of the respective governing documents of MEI and Infinity, as the same may be amended in connection with the Merger. For additional information, see the section titled "*Comparison of Rights of Holders of MEI Common Stock and Infinity Common Stock*" beginning on page 327 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Risk Factor Summary (see page 26)

Both MEI and Infinity are subject to various risks associated with their businesses and their industries. In addition, the Merger, including the possibility that the Merger may not be completed, poses a number of risks to each company and its respective securityholders, including, without limitation, the following risks:

Risks Related to the Merger

- The Exchange Ratio will not be adjusted based on the market price of MEI Common Stock or Infinity Common Stock, so the merger consideration at the closing may have a greater or lesser value than at the time the Merger Agreement was signed.
- If the conditions to the Merger are not satisfied or waived, the Merger may not occur.
- The Merger may be completed even though a material adverse effect may result from the announcement of the Merger, industry wide changes or certain other causes.
- If MEI and Infinity complete the Merger, the combined company will need to raise additional capital by issuing equity securities or additional debt or through licensing arrangements, which may cause significant dilution to the combined company's stockholders or restrict the combined company's operations.
- MEI and Infinity directors and executive officers have interests in the Merger that are different from yours and that may influence them to support or approve the Merger without regard to your interests.
- MEI and Infinity securityholders will have a reduced ownership and voting interest in, and will exercise less influence over the management of, the combined company following the completion of the Merger as compared to their current ownership and voting interests in the respective companies.
- If the Merger is not completed, MEI's and Infinity's stock prices may fluctuate significantly.
- During the pendency of the Merger, MEI and Infinity may not be able to enter into a business combination with another party on more favorable terms because of restrictions in the Merger Agreement, which could adversely affect their respective business prospects.
- The financial analyses, estimates and forecasts presented herein and considered by MEI and Infinity in connection with the Merger may not be realized.

- If the Merger is not consummated, each of MEI and Infinity would need to determine whether to continue its business, consummate another strategic transaction, or dissolve and liquidate its assets.
- Lawsuits could delay or prevent the Merger.

Risks Related to MEI

- MEI will need substantial additional funds to progress the clinical trial programs for its drug candidates, and to develop new compounds. The actual amount of funds MEI will need will be determined by a number of factors, some of which are beyond MEI's control.
- MEI is a clinical research and development stage company and is likely to incur operating losses for the foreseeable future.
- MEI is subject to significant obligations to Presage in connection with MEI's license of voruciclib, and MEI may become subject to significant obligations in connection with future licenses it obtains, which could adversely affect the overall profitability of any products MEI may seek to commercialize, and such licenses of drug candidates, the development and commercialization for which MEI is solely responsible, may never become profitable.
- MEI's business strategy may include entry into additional collaborative or license agreements. MEI may not be able to enter into collaborative or license agreements or may not be able to negotiate commercially acceptable terms for these agreements.
- Changes in funding for the FDA and other government agencies or future government shutdowns could cause delays in the submission and regulatory review of marketing applications, which could negatively impact MEI's business or prospects.
- If any products MEI develops become subject to unfavorable pricing regulations, third party reimbursement practices or healthcare reform initiatives, MEI's ability to successfully commercialize its products will be impaired.
- MEI's product candidates may face competition sooner than anticipated.
- MEI's commercial success is dependent, in part, on obtaining and maintaining patent protection and preserving trade secrets, which cannot be guaranteed.
- MEI faces a risk of product liability claims and claims may exceed MEI's insurance limits.

Risks Related to Infinity

- If the Merger is not completed, substantial doubt exists as to Infinity's ability to continue as a going concern.
- Raising additional capital may cause dilution to Infinity's stockholders, restrict its operations or require Infinity to relinquish rights to its technologies or product candidates.
- Infinity has a history of operating losses, expects to incur significant and increasing operating losses in the future, and may never become profitable, or if Infinity becomes profitable, it may not remain profitable.
- If the Merger is not completed, Infinity will need substantial additional funding, and if Infinity is unable to raise capital when needed, it could be forced to delay, reduce or eliminate the development of eganelisib or future efforts to commercialize eganelisib.
- Infinity is dependent on the success of eganelisib, its only product candidate, which remains subject to clinical testing and regulatory approval. If Infinity is unable to initiate or complete

- clinical development of, obtain marketing approval for or successfully commercialize eganelisib, either alone or with a collaborator, or if Infinity experiences significant delays in doing so, its business could be substantially harmed.
- If a collaborator terminates or fails to perform its obligations under agreements with Infinity, the development and commercialization of eganelisib or any future product candidates Infinity may develop could be delayed or terminated.
- If Infinity fails to obtain or maintain necessary or useful intellectual property rights, Infinity could encounter substantial delays in the research, development and commercialization of eganelisib and any product candidates that it may develop in the future.
- Even if Infinity completes the necessary preclinical studies and clinical trials, the regulatory approval process is expensive, time-consuming and uncertain and may prevent Infinity from obtaining approvals for the commercialization of eganelisib. If Infinity or its collaborators are not able to obtain, or if there are delays in obtaining, required regulatory approvals, or if they are not able to successfully commercialize eganelisib, then Infinity's ability to generate revenue will be materially impaired.
- If Infinity is not able to retain key personnel and advisors, it may not be able to operate its business successfully.
- Infinity's common stock may have a volatile trading price and low trading volume.
- Infinity does not currently meet the requirements for continued listing on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. If Infinity fails to regain compliance with such requirements, its common stock could be delisted from trading, which would decrease the liquidity of Infinity's common stock and Infinity's ability to raise additional capital.

Risks Related to the Combined Company

- The failure to successfully integrate the businesses and operations of Infinity and MEI in the expected time frame may adversely affect the combined company's future results.
- The market price of the combined company's common stock is expected to be volatile, and the market price of the common stock may drop following the Merger.
- MEI and Infinity will incur substantial direct and indirect costs in contemplation of and as a result of the Merger and the combined company will incur substantial direct and indirect costs in connection with combining the business of MEI and Infinity following the Merger.
- The actual financial position and results of operations of the combined company after the Merger may differ materially from the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information for the combined company included in this joint proxy statement/ prospectus.
- The combined company may be exposed to increased litigation, including stockholder litigation, which could have an adverse effect on the combined company's business and operations.

These risks and other risks are discussed in greater detail under the section titled " *Risk Factors*" beginning on page 26 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. MEI and Infinity both encourage you to read and consider all of these risks carefully.

RISK FACTORS

The combined company (for the purpose of this "Risk Factors" section, "we," "us" and "our") will be faced with a market environment that cannot be predicted and that involves significant risks and uncertainties, many of which will be beyond our control. You should carefully consider all of the information set forth in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The combined company's business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected by any of these risks. In that event, the trading price of our common stock would likely decline and you might lose all or part of your investment. You should also read and consider the risks associated with each of the businesses of MEI and Infinity because these risks will also affect the combined company. In addition to the other information contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, you should carefully consider the material risks described below before deciding how to vote your shares of Infinity Common Stock or MEI Common Stock. You should also read and consider the other information in this joint proxy statement/prospectus and additional information about Infinity set forth in its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 and about MEI set forth in its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, as updated by its Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, which are filed with the SEC. Please see the section titled " *Where You Can Find More Information*" beginning on page 341 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus for further information. This joint proxy statement/prospectus also contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our results could materially differ from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements, as a result of certain factors including the risks described below and elsewhere in this report and our other SEC filings. See also "*Cautionary Statement Concerning Forward-Looking Statements and Industry and Market Data*" on page 1 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Risks Related to MEI's Business

Risks Related to MEI's Development Stage

MEI is currently operating in a period of capital markets disruption and economic uncertainty.

The U.S. capital markets are currently experiencing extreme volatility and disruption following the global outbreak of COVID-19, high inflation and the government response thereto, potential economic downturn, publicized failures in the regional banking sector, the war in Ukraine, and other global events. Disruptions in the capital markets in the past have resulted in illiquidity in parts of the capital markets. Future market disruptions and/or illiquidity would be expected to have an adverse effect on MEI's business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Unfavorable economic conditions also would be expected to increase MEI's funding costs, limit its access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to MEI. These events have limited and could continue to limit MEI's investment considerations, limit its ability to grow and have a material negative impact on MEI's operating results.

MEI will need substantial additional funds to progress the clinical trial programs for its drug candidates, and to develop new compounds. The actual amount of funds MEI will need will be determined by a number of factors, some of which are beyond MEI's control.

MEI will need substantial additional funds to progress the clinical trial programs for its drug candidates and to develop any additional compounds. The factors that will determine the actual amount of funds that MEI will need to progress the clinical trial programs may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- the therapeutic indications for use being developed;
- the clinical trial endpoints required to achieve regulatory approval;
- the number of clinical trials required to achieve regulatory approval;
- the number of sites included in the trials;
- the length of time required to enroll suitable patients;
- the number of patients who participate in the trials and the rate that they are recruited;

- the number of treatment cycles patients complete while they are enrolled in the trials;
- costs and potential difficulties encountered in manufacturing sufficient drug product for the trials; and
- the efficacy and safety profile of the product.

MEI has been opportunistic in its efforts to obtain funding, and MEI expects to continue to evaluate various funding alternatives from time to time. If MEI obtains additional funding, it may adversely affect the market price of their common stock and may be dilutive to existing stockholders. If MEI is unable to obtain additional funds on favorable terms or at all, MEI may be required to cease or reduce its operations. MEI may sell additional shares of common stock, and securities exercisable for or convertible into shares of its common stock, or MEI may seek to obtain debt financing, in each case, to satisfy its capital and operating needs; however, such transactions will be subject to market conditions and there can be no assurance any such transactions will be completed.

MEI may be required to seek additional capital through marketing and distribution arrangements or other collaborations, strategic alliances or licensing arrangements with third parties at terms which may be unfavorable to MEI.

If MEI raises additional capital through marketing and distribution arrangements or other collaborations, strategic alliances or licensing arrangements with third parties, MEI may have to relinquish certain valuable rights to its product candidates, technologies, intellectual property, future revenue streams or research programs or grant licenses on terms that may not be favorable to MEI. MEI could also be required to seek collaborators for one or more of its current or future product candidates at an earlier stage than otherwise would be desirable or relinquish MEI's rights to product candidates or technologies that it otherwise would seek to develop or commercialize itself. If MEI is unable to raise additional capital in sufficient amounts or on terms acceptable to MEI, MEI may have to significantly delay, scale back or discontinue the development or commercialization of one or more of its research and development initiatives. Any of the above events could significantly harm MEI's business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations and cause the price of MEI's Common Stock to decline.

MEI is a clinical research and development stage company and is likely to incur operating losses for the foreseeable future.

You should consider MEI's prospects in light of the risks and difficulties frequently encountered by clinical research stage and developmental companies. MEI has incurred net losses of $396.0 million from its inception through March 31, 2023, including a net loss of $20.2 million for the nine months ended March 31, 2023 (excluding $1.6 million of non-cash gain resulting from a change in fair value of MEI's warrant liability), a net loss of $75.2 million for the year ended June 30, 2022 (excluding $20.8 million of non-cash gain resulting from a change in fair value of MEI's warrant liability) and a net loss of $59.4 million for the year ended June 30, 2021 (excluding $18.1 million of non-cash gain resulting from a change in fair value of MEI's warrant liability). MEI anticipates that it will incur operating losses and negative operating cash flow for the foreseeable future. MEI has not yet commercialized any drug candidates and cannot be sure that it will ever be able to do so, or that MEI may ever become profitable.

Risks Related to MEI Clinical Trials

The results of pre-clinical studies and completed clinical trials are not necessarily predictive of future results, and MEI's current drug candidates may not have favorable results in later studies or trials.

Pre-clinical studies and Phase 1 and Phase 2 clinical trials are an expensive and uncertain process that may take years to complete. Pre-clinical studies and Phase 1 and Phase 2 clinical trials are usually not primarily designed to test the efficacy of a drug candidate, but rather to test safety, to study pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, and to understand the drug candidate's side effects at various doses and schedules. Favorable

results in early studies or trials, as well as small studies or trials, may not be repeated in later studies or trials, including ongoing pre-clinical studies, large-scale Phase 3 clinical trials, or other studies intended as registration trials, and MEI's drug candidates in later-stage trials may fail to show desired safety and efficacy despite having progressed through earlier-stage trials. Interim and top-line results, as well as any results from post-hoc data analyses, may also not be predictive of the final results of a clinical study and/or may not support product approval. The FDA also generally does not accept post-hoc data analyses as support for regulatory approval.

Comparisons of results across different studies should be viewed with caution as such comparisons are limited by a number of factors, including differences in study designs and populations. Such comparisons also will not provide a sufficient basis for any comparative claims following product approval. Unfavorable results from ongoing pre-clinical studies or clinical trials could result in delays, modifications or abandonment of ongoing or future clinical trials, or abandonment of a clinical program. Pre-clinical and clinical results are frequently susceptible to varying interpretations that may delay, limit or prevent regulatory approvals or commercialization. Negative or inconclusive results or adverse medical events during a clinical trial could cause a clinical trial to be delayed, repeated or terminated, or a clinical program to be abandoned.

The outbreak of the novel coronavirus disease, COVID-19, or other pandemic, epidemic or outbreak of an infectious disease may materially and adversely impact MEI's business, including its preclinical studies and clinical trials.

In December 2019, the novel coronavirus disease, COVID-19, was identified in Wuhan, China. This virus has been declared a pandemic and has spread to multiple global regions. The outbreak and government measures taken in response have also had a significant impact, both direct and indirect, on businesses and commerce, as worker shortages have occurred; supply chains have been disrupted; facilities and production have been suspended; and demand for certain goods and services, such as medical services and supplies, has spiked, while demand for other goods and services, such as travel, has fallen. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, "shelter in place" orders and other public health guidance measures were implemented across much of the U.S., Europe and Asia, including in the locations of MEI's offices, clinical trial sites, key vendors and partners. Although some of such orders have been lifted in certain geographic locations, such measures may be, and, in some cases, have been re-implemented due an increase in the number of positive cases of COVID-19 or severity thereof, including cases attributable to new variants. These restrictions, as well as government restrictions on travel and a lack of public confidence in the safety of air travel and the use of public transportation have reduced and may continue to reduce the willingness of patients to participate in MEI's clinical trials and the ability of regulatory officials and clinical monitors to perform visits of MEI's clinical trial locations. As a result, MEI's clinical development program timelines have been and may continue to be negatively affected by COVID-19, which could materially and adversely affect MEI's business, financial condition and results of operations. Despite the vaccination of a large portion of the U.S. adult population, a significant portion of the global adult population remains unvaccinated. The ineffectiveness of vaccines or public perception thereof, including in combating new variants of the virus, could lead to increased governmental restrictions and changes in public behavior adversely affecting the economy.

As a result of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, or similar pandemics, and related "shelter in place" orders and other public health guidance measures, MEI has experienced disruptions that have materially and adversely impacted its clinical trials, including delays in patient enrollment. MEI may in the future experience disruptions that could materially and adversely impact its clinical trials, business, financial condition and results of operations, including:

- additional delays or difficulties in enrolling patients in MEI clinical trials, including the potential need to suspend or delay enrollment;
- delays or difficulties in initiating or expanding clinical trials, including delays or difficulties with clinical site initiation and recruiting clinical site investigators and clinical site staff;
- increased rates of patients withdrawing from MEI's clinical trials following enrollment as a result of contracting COVID-19 or other health conditions, due to social distancing measures or state law requirements, or being forced to quarantine;

- diversion of healthcare resources away from the conduct of clinical trials or the closure of clinical trial sites, including the diversion of hospitals serving as MEI's clinical trial sites and hospital staff supporting the conduct of MEI's clinical trials;
- the need to modify, suspend, postpone, or terminate clinical trials;
- the need to implement alternative study procedures, including alternative methods for drug candidate delivery and administration, alternative study sites, remote study procedures, and alternative methods to obtain subject informed consent;
- potential noncompliance or deviations from the protocol or regulatory requirements due to necessary safety or public health measures;
- interruption of key clinical trial activities, such as clinical trial site data monitoring, due to limitations on travel imposed or recommended by federal or state governments, employers and others or interruption of clinical trial subject visits and study procedures, which may impact the integrity of subject data and clinical study endpoints;
- interruption or delays in the operations of the FDA or other regulatory authorities, which may impact review and approval timelines and may limit MEI's ability to interact with agency representatives or obtain inspections or assessments that are necessary for approval;
- delays or disruptions in preclinical experiments and investigational new drug application-enabling studies due to restrictions of on-site staff and unforeseen circumstances at contract research organizations and vendors;
- interruption of, or delays in receiving, supplies of MEI's product candidates from its contract manufacturing organizations and other clinical or pre-clinical study materials due to staffing shortages, production slowdowns or stoppages, disruptions in delivery systems, material shortages, and order prioritization of other companies' products, such as under the Defense Production Act;
- changes or deviations from manufacturing requirements, that may adversely affect MEI's product candidates or that may require FDA pre-approval or notification;
- limitations on MEI's ability to recruit and hire key personnel due to the inability to meet with candidates because of travel restrictions and "shelter in place" orders;
- limitations on employee resources that would otherwise be focused on the conduct of MEI's preclinical studies and clinical trials, including because of sickness of employees or their families or the desire of employees to avoid contact with large groups of people; and
- interruption or delays to MEI's sourced discovery and clinical activities.

The foregoing may require that MEI consult with relevant review and ethics committees, Institutional Review Boards ("IRBs"), and the FDA. The foregoing may also impact the integrity of MEI's study data. The effects of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic may also increase the need for clinical trial patient monitoring and regulatory reporting of adverse effects.

The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic and the governmental response continues to rapidly evolve. In light of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, the FDA has issued a number of guidance documents, including guidance related to the potential effect of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic on many clinical trial programs. The FDA also issued guidance on additional steps that are required to maintain GMPs during the pandemic, in addition to a number of other COVID-19 related guidance.

The extent to which the outbreak impacts MEI's business, preclinical studies and clinical trials will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted with confidence. If MEI or any of the third parties with whom MEI engages were to experience shutdowns or other business disruptions, MEI's ability to conduct its business in the manner and on the timelines presently planned could be materially and negatively impacted.

Changes in drug candidate manufacturing or formulation may result in additional costs or delay.

As drug candidates are developed through preclinical studies to late-stage clinical trials toward approval and commercialization, it is common that various aspects of the development program, such as manufacturing methods, manufacturing sites, formulation, and methods of delivery are altered along the way in an effort to optimize processes and results. Any of these changes could cause MEI drug candidates to perform differently and affect the results of planned clinical trials or other future clinical trials conducted with the altered materials. Such changes may also require additional studies to demonstrate the comparability of the product candidate using prior processes, formulation, or manufacturers, FDA notification, or FDA approval. Any of the foregoing could limit MEI's future revenues and growth.

Risks Related to MEI's Licensing and Collaboration Agreements

If third parties with whom MEI collaborates on the development and commercialization of MEI's drug candidates do not satisfy their obligations, do not otherwise pursue development or commercialization of MEI's drug candidates or if they terminate their agreements with MEI, MEI may not be able to develop or commercialize its drug candidates.

MEI has in the past and may in the future enter into agreements to collaborate with third parties on the development, manufacturing or commercialization of its drug candidates in the future. In connection with these agreements, MEI may grant certain rights regarding the use of its patents and technology. The counterparties may be responsible for development, manufacturing or commercialization of MEI's drug candidates and the costs related thereto.

MEI's counterparties might not fulfill all of their obligations to MEI. In addition, the agreements with MEI's counterparties provide the counterparties with substantial control of the development and commercialization of MEI's drug candidates and discretion whether to devote resources to the full pursuit thereof or otherwise fail to fully pursue the development and commercialization of MEI's drug candidates. Even without breaching their obligations to MEI, MEI's counterparties may not devote adequate resources or otherwise pursue the development and commercialization of MEI's drug candidates, whether as a result of their assessment of the likelihood of success of such efforts, for financial reasons or otherwise. MEI's ability to receive revenue from its drug candidates may be dependent upon their efforts. If they fail to devote adequate resources or otherwise do not successfully develop, commercialize or manufacture MEI's drug candidates, MEI may not receive the future milestone payments or royalties provided for in the agreement. In addition, under certain circumstances, including MEI's failure to satisfy its obligations under the agreement, the counterparty may have the right to terminate the agreement.

MEI could also become involved in disputes with its counterparties, which could lead to delays in or termination of the agreement and time-consuming and expensive litigation or arbitration.

If MEI's counterparties are unwilling or unable to fulfill their obligations or otherwise fail to fully pursue the development and commercialization of MEI's drug candidates or if the agreement is terminated, MEI may lack sufficient resources to develop and commercialize its drug candidates on its own and may be unable to reach agreement with a suitable alternative collaborator. The failure to develop and commercialize MEI drug candidates would have a material adverse effect on MEI's business, operating results, prospects and financial condition.

MEI is subject to significant obligations to Presage in connection with MEI's license of voruciclib, and MEI may become subject to significant obligations in connection with future licenses it obtains, which could adversely affect the overall profitability of any products MEI may seek to commercialize, and such licenses of drug candidates, the development and commercialization for which MEI is solely responsible, may never become profitable.

In September 2017, MEI entered into a license agreement with Presage ("the Presage License Agreement"). Under the terms of the agreement, Presage granted MEI exclusive worldwide rights to develop, manufacture and commercialize voruciclib, a clinical-stage, oral and selective CDK inhibitor, and related compounds. In exchange, MEI paid Presage $2.9 million and are obligated for additional potential payments of up to $181 million upon the achievement of certain development, regulatory and commercial milestones. MEI will also pay mid-single-digit tiered royalties on the net sales of any product successfully developed pursuant to such agreement. MEI may enter into similar agreements in the future that require it to make significant payments upon obtainment of development, regulatory or commercial milestones. MEI may be obligated to make milestone or royalty payments when it does not have the cash on hand to make these payments or have available cash for MEI's other development efforts. These milestone and royalty payments could adversely affect the overall profitability for MEI of any products that it may seek to commercialize. In addition, if MEI fails to comply with its obligations under the license agreement, the counterparty may have the right to terminate the agreement. In such a case, MEI would lose its rights to the intellectual property covered by the license agreement and MEI would not be able to develop, manufacture or commercialize its drug candidates.

The profitability of MEI's license agreement with Presage depends on the successful development, regulatory approval and commercialization of voruciclib. MEI is solely responsible for the development and commercialization of voruciclib, including the related costs. Drug development is a long, expensive and uncertain process and delay or failure can occur at any stage of MEI's clinical trials. MEI cannot be certain that it will ever receive regulatory approval for voruciclib or that it will be successfully commercialized, even if approved.

MEI's business strategy may include entry into additional collaborative or license agreements. MEI may not be able to enter into collaborative or license agreements or may not be able to negotiate commercially acceptable terms for these agreements.

MEI's current business strategy may include the entry into additional collaborative or license agreements for the development and commercialization of its drug and drug candidates. The negotiation and consummation of these types of agreements typically involve simultaneous discussions with multiple potential collaborators or licensees and require significant time and resources. In addition, in attracting the attention of pharmaceutical and biotechnology company collaborators or licensees, MEI competes with numerous other third parties with product opportunities as well as the collaborators' or licensees' own internal product opportunities. MEI may not be able to consummate collaborative or license agreements, or MEI may not be able to negotiate commercially acceptable terms for these agreements.

If MEI does enter into such arrangements, it could be dependent upon the subsequent success of these other parties in performing their respective responsibilities and the cooperation of MEI's partners. MEI's collaborators may not cooperate with MEI or perform their obligations under MEI's agreements with them. MEI cannot control the amount and timing of its collaborators' resources that will be devoted to researching MEI product candidates pursuant to MEI's collaborative agreements with them or whether MEI's collaborators will comply with the applicable regulatory requirements. MEI's collaborators may choose to pursue existing or alternative technologies in preference to those being developed in collaboration with MEI.

Under agreements with any collaborators or licensees MEI may work with in the future, MEI may rely significantly on them to, among other activities:

- fund research and development activities with MEI;
- pay MEI fees upon the achievement of milestones; and

- market for or with MEI any commercial products that result from the collaborations.

If MEI does not consummate collaborative or license agreements, MEI may use its financial resources more rapidly on its drug development efforts, continue to defer certain development activities or forego the exploitation of certain geographic territories, any of which could have a material adverse effect on MEI's business prospects. Further, MEI may not be successful in overseeing any such collaborative arrangements. If MEI fails to establish and maintain necessary collaborative or license relationships, MEI's business prospects could suffer.

Collaboration agreements may not lead to development or commercialization of drug candidates in the most efficient manner, or at all. If any collaborations MEI might enter into do not result in the successful development and commercialization of drug candidates or if one of MEI's collaborators subsequently terminates its agreement with MEI, MEI may not receive any future research funding or milestone or royalty payments under the collaboration. If MEI does not receive the funding it expects under the agreements, MEI's development of its drug candidates could be delayed, and MEI may need additional resources to develop its drug candidates and its product platform. All of the risks relating to product development, regulatory approval and commercialization described in MEI's Annual Report also apply to the activities of MEI's collaborators. Moreover, should MEI's collaborators not comply with the applicable regulatory or legal requirements, MEI and/or they, may be subject to regulatory enforcement action.

Risks Related to FDA and Non-U.S. Regulation

Final approval by regulatory authorities of MEI's drug candidates for commercial use may be delayed, limited or prevented, any of which would adversely affect MEI's ability to generate operating revenues.

MEI will not generate any operating revenue until MEI, a licensee, or a potential collaborator successfully commercialize one of MEI's drug candidates. Currently, MEI has drug candidates at different stages of development, and each will need to successfully complete certain clinical studies and obtain regulatory approval before potential commercialization. MEI may experience unforeseen events during product development that may substantially delay or prevent product approval. For example, the FDA may order the temporary, or permanent, discontinuation of a clinical trial at any time if it believes that the clinical trial either is not being conducted in accordance with FDA requirements or presents an unacceptable risk to the clinical trial patients. An IRB may also require the clinical trial at the site to be halted, either temporarily or permanently, for failure to comply with the IRB's requirements or if the trial poses an unexpected serious harm to clinical trial patients. The FDA or an IRB may also impose conditions on the conduct of a clinical trial. Clinical trial sponsors may also choose to discontinue clinical trials as a result of risks to clinical trial patients, a lack of favorable results, or changing business priorities.

The pre-clinical and clinical development, manufacturing, labeling, packaging, storage, recordkeeping, export, marketing and distribution, and other possible activities relating to MEI's drug candidates are subject to extensive regulation by the FDA and other regulatory agencies. Failure to comply with applicable regulatory requirements may, either before or after product approval, subject MEI to administrative or judicially imposed sanctions that may negatively impact the approval of one or more of MEI's drug candidates or otherwise negatively impact MEI's business.

Neither collaborators, licensees nor MEI are permitted to market a drug candidate in the U.S. until the particular drug candidate is approved for marketing by the FDA. Specific pre-clinical data, chemistry, manufacturing and controls data, a proposed clinical trial protocol and other information must be submitted to the FDA as part of an IND application, and clinical trials may commence only after the IND application becomes effective. To market a new drug in the U.S., MEI must submit to the FDA and obtain FDA approval of an NDA. An NDA must be supported by extensive clinical and pre-clinical data, as well as extensive information regarding chemistry, manufacturing and controls to demonstrate the safety and effectiveness of the drug candidate.

Obtaining approval of an NDA can be a lengthy, expensive and uncertain process. Regulatory approval of an NDA is not guaranteed. The number and types of pre-clinical studies and clinical trials that will be required for FDA approval varies depending on the drug candidate, the disease or condition that the drug candidate is designed to target and the regulations applicable to any particular drug candidate. The FDA may also require additional studies or data after a trial has begun or more studies or data than MEI otherwise has anticipated. Despite the time and expense exerted in pre-clinical and clinical studies, failure can occur at any stage, and MEI could encounter problems that delay its product candidate development, trigger additional requirements from the FDA, or that cause MEI to abandon clinical trials or to repeat or perform additional pre-clinical studies and clinical trials. The FDA can delay, limit or deny approval of a drug candidate for many reasons, and product candidate development programs may be delayed or may not be successful for many reasons including but not limited to, the following:

- the FDA or IRBs may not authorize MEI to commence, amend, or continue clinical studies;
- MEI may be required to amend its clinical studies in such a way that it compromises the study data or makes the ongoing conduct of the study impracticable;
- there may be deviations from the clinical study protocol that may result in the need to drop patients from the study, increase the study enrollment size or duration, or that may compromise the reliability of the study and the resulting data;
- MEI may not be able to enroll a sufficient number of qualified patients for clinical trials in a timely manner or at all, patients may drop out of MEI's clinical trials or be lost to follow-up at a higher rate than MEI anticipates, patients may not follow the clinical trial procedures, or the number of patients required for clinical trials may be larger than MEI anticipates;
- MEI may have delays in adding new investigators or clinical trial sites, or MEI may experience a withdrawal of clinical trial sites;
- the supply or quality of MEI's product candidates or other materials necessary to conduct clinical trials of MEI's product candidates may be insufficient or inadequate, including as a result of global trade policies;
- a drug candidate may not be deemed adequately safe or effective for an intended use;
- the FDA may not find the data from pre-clinical studies and clinical trials sufficient;
- MEI may not be able to demonstrate that a product candidate provides an advantage over current standards of care or current or future competitive therapies in development;
- the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities may disagree with MEI's chosen endpoints;
- results from MEI's non-primary endpoints may contradict the results of MEI's primary endpoints, raising questions regarding product efficacy;
- the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities may not find MEI's dose-finding clinical trials and data from other sources adequate and/or may disagree with MEI's proposed product dosages for administration.
- there may be changes to standard of care that impact the design and conduct of MEI's trial, may result in studies no longer being clinically significant, may require that MEI changes its studies once they have already commenced, or may result in other products being preferred over MEI's product candidates, if they are approved;
- to the extent that MEI is developing drug candidates for use in combination with other products, clinical trials may be more complex, resulting data may be more difficult to interpret, MEI may not be able to demonstrate that clinical trial results are attributable to its drug candidate, or developments with respect to the other product or standard of care may impact MEI's ability to obtain product approval for its drug candidate or to successfully market MEI's drug candidate;

- even if MEI's product candidates perform satisfactorily in clinical studies, regulatory authorities may still have remaining questions or concerns based on outcomes observed with respect to other products and product candidates in the same pharmacologic class;
- the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities may not accept data from studies with clinical trial sites in foreign countries;
- the FDA may require that MEI conducts additional pre-clinical or clinical studies, change its manufacturing process, or gather additional manufacturing information above what MEI currently has planned for;
- the FDA's interpretation and MEI's interpretation of data from pre-clinical studies and clinical trials may differ significantly;
- the FDA may not agree with MEI's intended indications, the design of MEI's clinical or pre-clinical studies, or there may be a flaw in the design that does not become apparent until the studies are well advanced;
- MEI may not be able to establish agreements with contractors or collaborators, including clinical trial sites and CROs, or they or MEI may fail to comply with applicable FDA, protocol, and other regulatory requirements, including those identified in other risk factors;
- the FDA may not approve the manufacturing processes or facilities;
- the FDA may change its approval policies or adopt new laws, guidance, or regulations and MEI's development program may not meet newly imposed requirements;
- the cost of clinical trials of MEI's product candidates may be greater than anticipated or MEI may have insufficient funds for a clinical trial or to pay the substantial user fees required by the FDA upon the filing of a marketing application; or
- the FDA may not accept an NDA or other submission due to, among other reasons, the content or formatting of the submission.

MEI's pre-clinical and clinical data, other information and procedures relating to a drug candidate may not be sufficient to support approval by the FDA or any other U.S. or foreign regulatory authority, or regulatory interpretation of these data and procedures may be unfavorable. MEI may not be successful in any effort to take advantage of expedited regulatory pathways for serious or life-threatening illnesses or to secure marketing authorization from the FDA. MEI may not be able to demonstrate that its product candidates provide a benefit over existing therapies and, when used in combination with other therapies, MEI may not be able to demonstrate that its product candidates contributed to any observed effect. MEI cannot be certain that any NDA it submits will be approved by the FDA for full or accelerated approval on a timely basis, if at all. Securing accelerated approval requires demonstrating a meaningful therapeutic benefit over available existing treatments. Accelerated approvals are based upon a surrogate endpoint that is reasonably likely to predict clinical benefit, or on a clinical endpoint that can be measured earlier than irreversible morbidity or mortality, that is reasonably likely to predict an effect on irreversible morbidity or mortality or other clinical benefit, taking into account the severity, rarity, or prevalence of the condition and the availability or lack of alternative treatments. If approved, the FDA will require post-marketing studies to verify clinical benefit. Failure to conduct required post-approval studies, or confirm a clinical benefit, will allow the FDA to withdraw the drug from the market on an expedited basis. Indeed, companies have previously withdrawn approved indications following failure to confirm a clinical benefit for their products. Moreover, in recent years, the accelerated approval pathway has come under significant FDA and public scrutiny. Accordingly, the FDA may be more conservative in granting accelerated approval or, if granted, may be more apt to withdrawal approval if clinical benefit is not confirmed. There may also be legislative or regulatory changes to the accelerated approval pathway which may impact the ability to obtain or maintain any such approvals, if received.

Should MEI decide to seek accelerated approval, the FDA may not agree that the accelerated approval pathway is appropriate, may disagree with MEI's chosen surrogate endpoints, or may find that the accelerated approval criteria are not met. Should the FDA disagree with MEI's approach, MEI would be required to conduct additional clinical studies prior to submitting an NDA and prior to the FDA granting marketing approval. Moreover, should MEI receive accelerated approval for a product candidate, the FDA-approved label will indicate that the clinical benefit of the product has not been established and that continued approval is contingent upon verification of a clinical benefit in confirmatory trials.

MEI's business and reputation may be harmed by any failure or significant delay in receiving regulatory approval for the sale of any drugs resulting from its drug candidates. As a result, MEI cannot predict when or whether regulatory approval will be obtained for any drug MEI develops. Additionally, other factors may serve to delay, limit or prevent the final approval by regulatory authorities of MEI drug candidates for commercial use, including, but not limited to:

- voruciclib and ME-344 are in various stages of development, and MEI or its licensees will need to conduct significant clinical testing and development work to demonstrate the quality, safety, and efficacy of these drug candidates before applications for marketing can be filed with the FDA, or with the regulatory authorities of other countries;
- development and testing of product formulation, including identification of suitable excipients, or chemical additives intended to facilitate delivery of MEI's drug candidates;
- it may take MEI many years to complete the testing of its drug candidates, and failure can occur at any stage of this process; and
- negative or inconclusive results, statistically or clinically insignificant results, or adverse medical events during a clinical trial could cause MEI to delay or terminate its development efforts.

Significant delays relating to any preclinical or clinical trials also could shorten any periods during which MEI may have the exclusive right to commercialize its product candidates or allow its competitors to bring products to market before MEI does. This may prevent MEI from receiving marketing approvals and impair MEI's ability to successfully commercialize its product candidates and may harm its business and results of operations. If MEI experiences delays in obtaining approval, if MEI fails to obtain approval of a product candidate or if the label for a product candidate does not include the labeling claims necessary or desirable for the successful commercialization of that product candidate, the commercial prospects for such product candidate may be harmed and MEI's ability to generate revenues from that product candidate will be materially impaired. Accordingly, the successful development of any of MEI's drug candidates is uncertain and, accordingly, MEI may never commercialize any of these drug candidates or generate significant revenue.

The FDA may determine that MEI drug candidates have undesirable side effects that could delay or prevent regulatory approval or commercialization.

Undesirable side effects caused by MEI drug candidates could cause MEI, IRBs, and other reviewing entities or regulatory authorities to interrupt, delay, or halt clinical trials and could result in a more restrictive label or the delay or denial of regulatory approval by the FDA or other comparable foreign authorities. Undesirable side effects may also result in requirements for costly post-marketing testing and surveillance, or other requirements, including REMS, to monitor the safety or efficacy of the products. These could prevent MEI from commercializing and generating revenues from the sale of its drug candidates.

Many compounds that initially showed promise in clinical or earlier stage testing have later been found to cause side effects that prevented further development of the compound. In addition, adverse events which had initially been considered unrelated to the study treatment may later be found to be caused by the study treatment. Moreover, incorrect or improper use of MEI's drug candidates could cause unexpected side effects or adverse events. If any of MEI's drug candidates are associated with serious adverse events or undesirable side effects or

have properties that are unexpected, MEI may need to abandon development or limit development of that drug candidate to certain uses or subpopulations in which the undesirable side effects or other characteristics are less prevalent, less severe or more acceptable from a risk-benefit perspective. The therapeutic-related side effects could affect patient recruitment or the ability of enrolled patients to complete the trial or result in potential product liability claims. Any of these occurrences may significantly harm MEI's business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.

If MEI experiences delays or difficulties in the enrollment of patients in clinical trials, MEI's completion of clinical trials and receipt of necessary regulatory approvals could be delayed or prevented.

MEI may not be able to initiate or continue conducting clinical trials for its drug candidates if MEI is unable to locate and enroll a sufficient number of eligible patients to participate in these trials as required by the FDA or similar regulatory authorities outside the U.S. Competitors of MEI may also have ongoing clinical trials for drug candidates that are intended to treat the same indications as MEI's drug candidates, and patients who would otherwise be eligible for MEI clinical trials may instead enroll in clinical trials of MEI's competitors' drug candidates. Patient enrollment is affected by other factors including:

- the size and nature of the patient population;
- the severity of the disease under investigation;
- the existence of current treatments for the indications for which MEI is conducting clinical trials;
- the eligibility criteria for and design of the clinical trial in question, including factors such as frequency of required assessments, length of the study and ongoing monitoring requirements;
- the perceived risks and benefits of the drug candidate, including the potential advantages or disadvantages of the drug candidate being studied in relation to other available therapies;
- competition in recruiting and enrolling patients in clinical trials;
- efforts to facilitate timely enrolment in clinical trials;
- patient referral practices of physicians;
- effectiveness of publicity created by clinical trial sites regarding the trial;
- patients' ability to comply with the specific instructions related to the trial protocol, proper documentation, and use of the drug candidate;
- an inability to obtain or maintain patient informed consents;
- the risk that enrolled patients will drop out before completion or not return for post-treatment follow-up;
- the ability to monitor patients adequately during and after treatment;
- the ability to compensate patients for their time and effort; and
- the proximity and availability of clinical trial sites for prospective patients.

MEI's inability to enroll a sufficient number of patients for its clinical trials would result in significant delays and could require MEI to abandon one or more clinical trials altogether. In particular, there may be low or slow enrollment, and the studies may enroll subjects that do not meet the inclusion criteria, requiring the erroneously enrolled subjects to be excluded and the trial population to be increased. Moreover, patients in MEI's clinical trials may be at risk for dropping out of MEI studies if they are not experiencing relief of their disease. A significant number of withdrawn patients would compromise the quality of MEI's data.

Enrollment delays in MEI's clinical trials may result in increased development costs for MEI's drug candidates, or the inability to complete development of MEI's drug candidates, which would cause the value of MEI to decline, limit MEI's ability to obtain additional financing, and materially impair MEI's ability to generate revenues.

Changes in funding for the FDA and other government agencies or future government shutdowns could cause delays in the submission and regulatory review of marketing applications, which could negatively impact MEI's business or prospects.

The ability of the FDA to review and approve new products can be affected by a variety of factors, including government budget and funding levels, ability to hire and retain key personnel and accept submission, applications, and the payment of user fees, and statutory, regulatory, and policy changes, including the Congressional reauthorization of the FDA's user fee bills. In addition, government funding of other government agencies that fund research and development activities is subject to the political process, which is inherently fluid and unpredictable.

Disruptions at the FDA and other agencies, including as a result of pandemics like COVID-19 and legislative actions, may also slow the time necessary for new drugs to be reviewed and/or approved by necessary government agencies, which would adversely affect MEI's business. For example, Congress is currently negotiating reauthorization of the FDA user fee bills, which are critical to the FDA's operations. Moreover, over the last several years, including for 35 days beginning on December 22, 2018, the U.S. government has shut down several times and certain regulatory agencies, such as the FDA, had to furlough critical FDA employees and stop critical activities. If a prolonged government shutdown occurs, if the FDA is required to furlough review staff or other necessary employees, or if agency operations are otherwise impacted, it could significantly affect the ability of the FDA to timely review and process MEI's regulatory submissions, which could have a material adverse effect on MEI's business or prospects.

Failure to obtain regulatory approval in foreign jurisdictions would prevent MEI from marketing its products internationally.

MEI may attempt to have its drug candidates marketed outside the U.S. In order to market MEI products in many non-U.S. jurisdictions, MEI must obtain separate international regulatory approvals and comply with numerous and varying regulatory requirements. To date, MEI has not filed for marketing approval for any of its drug candidates and may not receive the approvals necessary to commercialize its drug candidates in any market.

The approval procedure varies among countries and may include all of the risks associated with obtaining FDA approval. Further, the time required to obtain foreign regulatory approval may differ from that required to obtain FDA approval, and additional pre-clinical studies, clinical trials, other testing and data review may be required. MEI may not obtain foreign regulatory approvals on a timely basis, if at all. Additionally, approval by the FDA does not ensure approval by regulatory agencies in other countries, and approval by one foreign regulatory authority does not ensure approval by regulatory agencies in other foreign countries or by the FDA. However, a failure or delay in obtaining regulatory approval in one jurisdiction may have a negative effect on the regulatory approval process in other jurisdictions, including approval by the FDA. The failure to obtain regulatory approval in foreign jurisdictions could limit commercialization of MEI's products, reduce MEI's ability to generate profits and harm its business.

Any designation granted by the FDA for any of MEI's product candidates may not lead to a faster development or regulatory review or approval process, and does not increase the likelihood that MEI's product candidates will receive marketing approval. MEI may also not be able to obtain or maintain any such designation.

There are a number of FDA programs that are intended to speed the development of drugs that are intended to treat serious diseases and conditions when there is an unmet need, including Fast Track and Break Through Therapy Designation. Receipt of such designations is within the discretion of the FDA. Accordingly, even if MEI believes one of its drug candidates meets the criteria for a designation, the FDA may disagree. If MEI receives any designation, the potential reduced timelines associated with designation may introduce significant chemistry, manufacturing and controls challenges for product development as manufacturing development may need to take

place at a faster pace than would otherwise be required because the FDA will expect that properly qualified and manufactured product be available at the time of product approval. In any event, the receipt of a designation for a product candidate may not result in a faster development process, review or approval compared to drugs considered for approval under conventional FDA procedures and does not assure ultimate approval by the FDA. In addition, even after granting a designation, the FDA may later decide that such product candidates no longer meet the conditions for qualification and rescind such designations.

Any orphan drug designations MEI receives may not confer marketing exclusivity or other benefits.

In the U.S., under the Orphan Drug Act, the FDA may grant orphan designation to a drug or biological product intended to treat a rare disease or condition. Such diseases and conditions are those that affect fewer than 200,000 individuals in the U.S., or if they affect more than 200,000 individuals in the U.S., there is no reasonable expectation that the cost of developing and making a drug available in the U.S. for these types of diseases or conditions will be recovered from sales of the drug. Orphan drug designation must be requested before submitting an NDA. If the FDA grants orphan drug designation, the identity of the therapeutic agent and its potential orphan use are disclosed publicly by that agency. Orphan drug designation does not convey any advantage in or shorten the duration of the regulatory review and approval process, but it can lead to financial incentives, such as opportunities for grant funding toward clinical trial costs, tax advantages and user-fee waivers. The EMA and the UK also have programs for orphan drugs.

There is no guarantee that a drug candidate will receive orphan drug designation. There is also no guarantee that MEI would be able to maintain any designations that it receives. For instance, orphan drug designation in the U.S., EU or UK may be revoked for a number of reasons. If a drug that has orphan designation subsequently receives the first FDA approval for the disease or condition for which it has such designation, the drug is entitled to orphan drug marketing exclusivity for a period of seven years. Orphan drug marketing exclusivity generally prevents the FDA from approving another application, including a full NDA, to market the same drug or biological product for the same orphan use for seven years, except in limited circumstances, including if the FDA concludes that the later drug is safer, more effective or makes a major contribution to patient care. For purposes of small molecule drugs, the FDA defines “same drug” as a drug that contains the same active moiety and is intended for the same use as the drug in question. MEI may not be able to obtain future orphan drug designations that it may apply for or maintain any orphan drug designations that MEI may receive. A designated orphan drug also may not receive orphan drug marketing exclusivity if it is approved for a use that is broader than the indication for which it received orphan designation or if it is deemed to be the same drug as a previously approved drug and cannot demonstrate clinical superiority. Similarly, in the EMA (and the MHRA), orphan drugs can receive an exclusivity period of ten years, but can be reduced to six years if the drug no longer meets the criteria for orphan drug designation or if the drug is sufficiently profitable so that market exclusivity is no longer justified. Orphan designation does not convey any advantage in, or shorten the duration of, the regulatory review and approval process.

Orphan drug exclusivity may be lost if the FDA, EMA or MHRA determines that the request for designation was materially defective or if the manufacturer is unable to assure sufficient quantity of the drug to meet the needs of patients with the rare disease or condition. Orphan drug exclusivity also may not protect a product from competition. For instance, the FDA may approve a drug that is the same drug with orphan exclusivity for a different indication or a different drug for the same indication as the orphan product. Even after an orphan product is approved, the FDA can also subsequently approve a product containing the same principal molecular features for the same condition if the FDA concludes that the latter product is clinically superior. The FDA may further grant orphan designation to multiple sponsors for the same compound or active molecule and for the same indication. If another sponsor receives FDA approval for such product before MEI does, MEI would be prevented from launching its product in the U.S. for the orphan indication for a period of at least seven years unless MEI can demonstrate clinical superiority.

Risks Related to the Commercialization of MEI Drug Candidates

Even if MEI or MEI's licensees receive regulatory approval to commercialize its drug candidates, MEI's ability to generate revenues from any resulting products will be subject to a variety of risks, many of which are out of MEI's control.

Even if MEI's drug candidates obtain regulatory approval, resulting products may not gain market acceptance among physicians, patients, healthcare payers or the medical community. MEI believes that the degree of market acceptance and MEI's ability to generate revenues from such products will depend on a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

- timing of market introduction of MEI's drugs and competitive drugs;
- actual and perceived efficacy and safety of MEI's drug candidates;
- prevalence and severity of any side effects;
- potential or perceived advantages or disadvantages over alternative treatments;
- potential post-marketing commitments imposed by regulatory authorities, such as patient registries;
- strength of sales, marketing and distribution support;
- price of MEI's future products, both in absolute terms and relative to alternative treatments;
- the effect of current and future healthcare laws on MEI's drug candidates; and
- availability of coverage and reimbursement from government and other third party payers.

If any of MEI's drugs are approved and fail to achieve market acceptance, MEI may not be able to generate significant revenue to achieve or sustain profitability.

If any products MEI develops become subject to unfavorable pricing regulations, third party reimbursement practices or healthcare reform initiatives, MEI's ability to successfully commercialize its products will be impaired.

MEI's future revenues, profitability and access to capital will be affected by the continuing efforts of governmental and private third party payers to manage, contain or reduce the costs of health care through various means, such as capping prices, limiting price increases, reducing reimbursement, and requiring rebates. MEI is also unsure of the impact of any future health care reform legislation or other changes in healthcare policy may have on MEI's business or what actions federal, state, foreign and private payers may take or reforms that may be implemented in the future. Therefore, it is difficult to predict the effect of any potential reform on MEI's business. MEI's ability to commercialize its drug candidates successfully will depend, in part, on the extent to which reimbursement for the cost of such drug candidates and related treatments will be available from government health administration authorities, such as Medicare and Medicaid in the U.S., private health insurers and other organizations. Significant uncertainty exists as to the reimbursement status of newly approved health care products, particularly for indications for which there is no current effective treatment or for which medical care typically is not sought. Adequate third party coverage may not be available to enable MEI to maintain price levels sufficient to realize an appropriate return on its investment in research and development. If adequate coverage and reimbursement levels are not provided by government and third party payers for use of MEI products, MEI's products may fail to achieve market acceptance without a substantial reduction in price or at all and MEI's results of operations will be harmed. In addition, government regulation may restrict MEI's business and financial relationships with health care providers and managed care intermediaries in ways that could impact MEI's ability to successfully market its products.

Further, there has been heightened governmental scrutiny over the manner in which manufacturers set prices for their marketed products, which have resulted in several recent Congressional inquiries and proposed and enacted bills by Congress and the states designed to, among other things, bring more transparency to product pricing, review the relationship between pricing and manufacturer patient programs, and reform government program

reimbursement methodologies for products. Most recently, in August 2022, President Biden signed into the law the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 (the "IRA") which among other things, contains multiple provisions that may impact the prices of drug products that are both sold into the Medicare program and throughout the United States.

In addition, the U.S. government, state legislatures, and foreign governments have shown significant interest in implementing cost containment programs, including price-controls, restrictions on reimbursement, requirements for substitution of generic products for branded prescription drugs, and permitting importation of drugs from outside the U.S. to limit the growth of government paid health care costs. For example, the U.S. government has passed legislation requiring pharmaceutical manufacturers that participate in federal healthcare programs to provide rebates and discounts to certain entities and governmental payors. Further, Congress and the current administration have each indicated that it will continue to seek new legislative and/or administrative measures to control drug costs. Individual states in the U.S. have also been increasingly passing legislation and implementing regulations designed to control pharmaceutical product pricing, including price or patient reimbursement constraints, discounts, restrictions on certain product access and marketing cost disclosure and transparency measures, and, in some cases, designed to encourage importation from other countries and bulk purchasing.

MEI's drug candidates are subject to ongoing government regulation both before and after regulatory approval.

Both before and after regulatory approval, MEI's drug candidates are subject to strict and ongoing regulation. Compliance with such regulations may consume substantial financial and management resources and expose MEI and its collaborators to the potential for other adverse circumstances. For example, a regulatory authority can place restrictions on the sale or marketing of a drug in order to manage the risks identified during initial clinical trials or after the drug is on the market. A regulatory authority can condition the approval for a drug on costly post-marketing follow-up studies. Based on these studies, if a regulatory authority does not believe that the drug demonstrates a clinical benefit to patients or an acceptable safety profile, it could limit the indications for which a drug may be sold or revoke the drug's marketing approval. In addition, identification of certain side effects either during clinical trials or after a drug is on the market may result in reformulation of a drug, additional pre-clinical and clinical trials, labeling changes, termination of ongoing clinical trials or withdrawal of approval. Any of these events could delay or prevent MEI from generating revenue from the commercialization of these drugs and cause MEI to incur significant additional costs.

Compliance with the applicable regulatory requirements may result in significant expenses and MEI and its third party contractors and collaborators may be subject to unannounced FDA and other regulatory authority inspections and assessments. Any failure to comply with the applicable regulatory requirements or problems with MEI's drug candidates may result in regulatory enforcement or other actions, including:

- restrictions on manufacturing or distribution, or marketing of any approved products;
- restrictions on the labeling, including restrictions on the indication or approved patient population, and required additional warnings, such as black box warnings, contraindications, and precautions;
- modifications to promotional pieces or issuance of corrective information;
- requirements to conduct post-marketing studies or other clinical trials;
- clinical holds or termination of clinical trials;
- requirements to establish or modify a REMS or a comparable foreign authority may require that MEI establish or modify a similar strategy;
- changes to the way the product is administered;
- liability for harm caused to patients or subjects;
- reputational harm;

- the product becoming less competitive;
- warning, untitled, or cyber letters;
- suspension of marketing or withdrawal of the products from the market;
- regulatory authority issuance of safety alerts, Dear Healthcare Provider letters, press releases, or other communications containing warnings or other safety information about the product;
- refusal to approve pending applications or supplements to approved applications that MEI submits;
- recalls of products;
- fines, restitution or disgorgement of profits or revenues;
- suspension or withdrawal of marketing approvals;
- refusal to permit the import or export of MEI's products;
- product seizure or detention;
- FDA debarment, suspension and debarment from government contracts, and refusal of orders under existing government contracts, exclusion from federal healthcare programs, consent decrees, or corporate integrity agreements; or
- injunctions or the imposition of civil or criminal penalties, including imprisonment.

Non-compliance with any foreign jurisdictions' requirements, including requirements regarding the protection of personal information, can also lead to significant penalties and sanctions.

Any of these events could prevent MEI from achieving or maintaining regulatory product approval and market acceptance of the particular drug candidate, if approved, or could substantially increase the costs and expenses of developing and commercializing such product, which in turn could delay or prevent MEI from generating significant revenues from its sale.

Other changes may also impact MEI's ability to conduct studies and the approvability or marketability of MEI's drug candidates, including changes in law, government regulation, or FDA policy, including review policies, which may be due to changes in the U.S. government and U.S. administration, or changes in medical practice or standard of care.

If MEI is slow or unable to adapt to changes in existing requirements, standards of care, or the adoption of new requirements or policies, or if MEI is not able to maintain regulatory compliance, MEI may lose any marketing approval that it may have obtained and be subject to regulatory enforcement action. Should any of the above actions take place, they could adversely affect MEI's ability to achieve or sustain profitability.

MEI may not be able to establish the contractual arrangements necessary to develop, market and distribute its drug candidates.

A key part of MEI's strategy is to establish contractual relationships with third parties to package, market and distribute its drug candidates. There is no assurance that MEI will be able to negotiate commercially acceptable licensing or other agreements for the future exploitation of its drug candidates, including continued clinical development, manufacture or marketing. If MEI is unable to successfully contract for these services, or if arrangements for these services are terminated, MEI may have to delay its commercialization program which will adversely affect its ability to generate operating revenues.

MEI's commercial opportunity will be reduced or eliminated if competitors develop and market products that are more effective, have fewer side effects or are less expensive than MEI's drug candidates.

The development of drug candidates is highly competitive. A number of other companies have products or drug candidates that have either been approved or are in various stages of pre-clinical or clinical development that are intended for the same therapeutic indications for which MEI's drug candidates are being developed. Some of these potential competing drug candidates are further advanced in development than MEI's drug candidates and may be commercialized sooner. Even if MEI is successful in developing effective drugs, its compounds may not compete successfully with products produced by MEI's competitors.

MEI's competitors include pharmaceutical companies and biotechnology companies, as well as universities and public and private research institutions. In addition, companies active in different but related fields represent substantial competition for MEI. Many of MEI's competitors developing oncology drugs have significantly greater capital resources, larger research and development staffs and facilities and greater experience in drug development, regulation, manufacturing and marketing than MEI does. These organizations also compete with MEI and its service providers, to recruit qualified personnel, and with MEI to attract partners for joint ventures and to license technologies that are competitive with MEI. As a result, MEI's competitors may be able to more easily develop technologies and products that would render MEI's technologies or its drug candidates obsolete or non-competitive.

MEI's product candidates may face competition sooner than anticipated.

MEI's product candidates, if approved, may face competition from other products that are the same as or similar to MEI's product candidates. If the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities approve generic or similar versions of any of MEI's product candidates that receive marketing approval, or such authorities do not grant MEI's products appropriate periods of regulatory exclusivity before approving generic or similar versions of MEI's products, the sales of MEI's products could be adversely affected.

Once an NDA is approved, the product will become a "reference listed drug" in the FDA's Orange Book. Other applicants may then seek approval of generic versions of MEI's products through submission of Abbreviated New Drug Applications ("ANDA") in the U.S. Generic products may be significantly less costly to bring to market than the reference listed drug and companies that produce generic products are generally able to offer them at lower prices, and are generally preferred by third party payors. As a result, the FDA, the administration and Congress have recently taken steps to encourage increased generic drug competition in the market in an effort to bring down drug costs. Following the introduction of a generic drug, a significant percentage of the sales of any branded product or reference listed drug is typically lost to the generic product. Moreover, in addition to generic competition, MEI could face competition from other companies seeking approval of drug products that are similar to MEI's using the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway. Such applicants may be able to rely on MEI's product candidates, if approved, or other approved drug products or published literature to develop drug products that are similar to MEI's. The introduction of a drug product similar to MEI's product candidates could expose MEI to increased competition.

Any ANDA or 505(b)(2) applicants seeking to rely upon any of MEI's product candidates, if such product candidates are approved, would need to submit patent certification statements with their applications for any of MEI's patents that are listed in the FDA's Orange Book. There are detailed rules and requirements regarding the patents that may be submitted to the FDA for listing in the Orange Book. MEI may be unable to obtain patents covering its product candidates that contain one or more claims that satisfy the requirements for listing in the Orange Book. If one of MEI's product candidates is approved and a patent covering that product candidate is not listed in the Orange Book, an ANDA or 505(b)(2) applicant would not have to submit a patent certification with regard to such patent to the FDA, in which case, MEI would not receive the protections provided by the Hatch Waxman Act.

Moreover, if an ANDA or 505(b)(2) applicant files a paragraph IV challenge to any patents that MEI may list in the FDA's Orange Book and if MEI does not file a timely patent infringement lawsuit, the ANDA or 505(b)(2) applicant would not be subject to a 30-month stay. If MEI did file such an action, the litigation or other proceedings to enforce or defend its intellectual property rights would likely be complex in nature, may be expensive and time consuming, may divert MEI's management's attention from its core business, and may result in unfavorable results that could adversely impact MEI's ability to prevent third parties from competing with its products. Accordingly, upon approval of MEI's product candidates MEI may be subject to generic competition or competition from similar products, or may need to commence patent infringement proceedings, which would divert its resources.

MEI currently anticipates that it may be eligible for five years of non-patent marketing exclusivity in the U.S. This exclusivity, however, would not prevent other companies from submitting full NDAs. To the extent MEI does not receive any anticipated periods of regulatory exclusivity or to the extent the FDA or foreign regulatory authorities approve any generic, similar, or other competing products, MEI's business would be adversely impacted. Competition that MEI's products may face from generic, similar, or other competing products could materially and adversely impact its future revenue, profitability, and cash flows and substantially limit MEI's ability to obtain a return on the investments it has made in those product candidates.

Risks Related to MEI's Reliance on Third Parties

MEI relies on third parties to conduct its clinical trials and pre-clinical studies. If those parties do not successfully carry out their contractual duties or meet expected deadlines, MEI's drug candidates may not advance in a timely manner or at all.

In the course of MEI's pre-clinical testing and clinical trials, MEI relies on third parties, including laboratories, investigators, CROs, manufacturers, and distributors to perform critical services. For example, MEI relies on third parties to conduct its clinical trials and many of its pre-clinical studies, which are required to be conducted consistent with regulations on GLPs and GCPs. CROs and study sites are responsible for many aspects of the trials, including finding and enrolling subjects for testing and administering the trials. Although MEI relies on these third parties to conduct its pre-clinical and clinical trials, MEI is responsible for ensuring that each of its trials are conducted in accordance with its investigational plan and protocol and that the integrity of the studies and resulting data is protected. While MEI has agreements governing the activities of such third parties, MEI has limited influence and control over their actual performance and activities. Moreover, the FDA and foreign regulatory authorities require MEI to comply with regulations and standards, commonly referred to as GCPs, for conducting, monitoring, recording, and reporting the results of clinical trials to ensure that the data and results are scientifically credible and accurate, and that the trial subjects are adequately informed of the potential risks of participating in clinical trials. MEI's reliance on third parties does not relieve it of these responsibilities and requirements. These third parties may not be available when MEI needs them or, if they are available, may not devote sufficient time or resources to MEI's studies, may not comply with all regulatory and contractual requirements, or may not otherwise perform their services in a timely or acceptable manner, and MEI may need to enter into new arrangements with alternative third parties and MEI's clinical trials may be extended, delayed or terminated. These independent third parties may also have relationships with other commercial entities, some of which may compete with MEI. In addition, if such third parties fail to perform their obligations in compliance with MEI's protocols or the applicable regulatory requirements, MEI's trials may not meet regulatory requirements or may need to be repeated, MEI may not receive marketing approvals, or MEI or such third parties may face regulatory enforcement.

Agreements with third parties conducting or otherwise assisting with MEI's clinical or preclinical studies might terminate for a variety of reasons, including a failure to perform by the third parties. If any of MEI's relationships with these third parties terminate, MEI may not be able to enter into arrangements with alternative providers or to do so on commercially reasonable terms. Switching or adding additional third parties involves additional cost and requires management time and focus. In addition, there is a natural transition period when a new third party

commences work. As a result, if MEI needs to enter into alternative arrangements, it could delay MEI's product development activities and adversely affect its business. Though MEI carefully manages its relationships with third parties, there can be no assurance that MEI will not encounter challenges or delays in the future or that these delays or challenges will not have a material adverse impact on MEI's business, financial condition and prospects, and results of operations.

Accordingly, as a result of MEI's dependence on third parties, MEI may face delays, failures or cost increases outside of its direct control. These risks also apply to the development activities of collaborators, and MEI does not control their research and development, clinical trial or regulatory activities.

In addition, MEI will be required to report certain financial interests of its third party investigators if these relationships exceed certain financial thresholds or meet other criteria. The FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities may question the integrity of the data from those clinical trials conducted by investigators who may have conflicts of interest.

MEI also cannot assure you that upon inspection or review by a given regulatory authority, such regulatory authority will determine that any of MEI's trials complies with the applicable regulatory requirements. In addition, MEI's clinical trials must be conducted with drug candidates that were produced under cGMP conditions. Failure to comply with these regulations may require MEI to repeat clinical trials, which would delay the regulatory approval process. MEI is also required to register certain clinical trials and post the results of certain completed clinical trials on a government-sponsored database, ClinicalTrials.gov, within specified timeframes. Failure to do so can result in enforcement actions and adverse publicity.

MEI will depend on third party suppliers and contract manufacturers for the manufacturing of its drug candidates and have no direct control over the cost and timing of manufacturing these drug candidates. Increases in the cost of manufacturing MEI's drug candidates or delays in manufacturing would increase its costs of conducting clinical trials and could adversely affect MEI's future profitability.

MEI does not intend to manufacture its drug candidates themselves, and will rely on third parties for its drug supplies both for clinical trials and for commercial quantities in the future. MEI has taken the strategic decision not to manufacture active pharmaceutical ingredients ("API"), nor finished product, for its drug candidates, as these can be more economically supplied by third parties with particular expertise in this area. MEI has identified contract facilities that are registered with the FDA, have a track record of large- scale API and drug product manufacturing, and have already invested in capital and equipment. MEI has no direct control over the manufacturing of its drug candidates, or the cost thereof. If the contract manufacturers are unable to produce sufficient quantities of MEI's drug candidates, as a result of a lack of available materials or otherwise, MEI's ability to complete product candidate development and MEI's future profitability would be adversely affected. If the cost of manufacturing increases, or if the cost of the materials used increases, these costs will be passed on to MEI, making the cost of conducting clinical trials more expensive. Increases in manufacturing costs could adversely affect MEI's future profitability if MEI is unable to pass all of the increased costs along to its customers.

If these third party suppliers and contract manufacturers do not successfully carry out their contractual duties, meet expected deadlines or manufacture MEI's drug candidates in accordance with regulatory requirements, if there are disagreements between MEI and such parties, or if such parties are unable to expand capacities to support commercialization of any of MEI's drug candidates for which MEI obtains marketing approval, MEI may not be able to produce, or may be delayed in producing sufficient drug candidates to meet its supply requirements. Any delays in obtaining adequate supplies with respect to MEI's drug candidates and components may delay the development or commercialization of its drug candidates.

Further, MEI, along with its contract manufacturers, are required to comply with FDA requirements for cGMPs, related to product testing, quality assurance, manufacturing and documentation. MEI's contract manufacturers may not be able to comply with the applicable FDA regulatory requirements, which could result in delays to MEI's product development programs, could result in adverse regulatory actions against MEI or its contract manufacturers, and could prevent MEI from ultimately receiving product marketing approval. They also generally must pass an FDA preapproval inspection or assessment for conformity with cGMPs before MEI can obtain approval to manufacture its drug candidates and will be subject to ongoing, periodic, unannounced inspection or assessment by the FDA and corresponding state agencies to ensure strict compliance with cGMP, and other applicable government regulations and corresponding foreign standards. If MEI and its contract manufacturers fail to achieve and maintain high manufacturing standards in compliance with cGMP, MEI may experience manufacturing errors resulting in defective products that could be harmful to patients, product recalls or withdrawals, delays or interruptions of production or failures in product testing or delivery, clinical trial or other development program delays, delay or prevention of filing or approval of marketing applications for MEI's products, cost overruns or other problems that could seriously harm MEI's business. Not complying with FDA requirements could result in a product recall, costly and time-consuming corrective or preventative actions, or prevent commercialization of MEI'sdrug candidates and delay MEI's business development activities. In addition, such failure could be the basis for the FDA to issue a warning or untitled letter or take other regulatory or legal enforcement action, including recall or seizure, total or partial suspension of production, suspension of ongoing clinical trials, refusal to approve pending applications or supplemental applications, and potentially civil and/or criminal penalties depending on the matter.

If MEI needs to replace any of its manufacturers or establish additional manufacturing arrangements, MEI may not succeed in its efforts. MEI's drug candidates may compete with other products and drug candidates for access to manufacturing facilities. There are a limited number of manufacturers that operate under cGMP regulations and that are both capable of manufacturing for MEI and willing to do so. If MEI's existing third party manufacturers, or the third parties that MEI engages in the future to manufacture a product or component for commercial sale or for MEI's clinical trials should cease to continue to do so for any reason, MEI would likely experience delays in obtaining sufficient quantities of its drug candidates for MEI to meet commercial demand or to advance its clinical trials while MEI identifies and qualifies replacement suppliers. These third party facilities may also be affected by natural disasters, such as floods or fire, or such facilities could face manufacturing issues, such as contamination or regulatory findings following a regulatory inspection or assessment of such facility. In such instances, MEI may need to locate an appropriate replacement third party relationship, which may not be readily available or on acceptable terms, which would cause additional delay and increased expense. The addition of a new or alternative manufacturer may also require FDA approvals and may have a material adverse effect on MEI's business.

MEI or its third party manufacturers may also encounter shortages in the raw materials, therapeutic substances, or active pharmaceutical ingredients necessary to produce MEI's drug candidates in the quantities needed for its clinical trials or, if MEI's drug candidates are approved, in sufficient quantities for commercialization or to meet an increase in demand. Such shortages may occur for a variety of reasons, including capacity constraints, delays or disruptions in the market, and shortages caused by the purchase of such materials by MEI's competitors or others. MEI or its third party manufacturers' failure to obtain the raw materials, therapeutic substances, or active pharmaceutical ingredients necessary to manufacture sufficient quantities of MEI's drug candidates may have a material adverse effect on MEI's business. If for any reason MEI is unable to obtain adequate supplies of its drug candidates or the components used to manufacture them, it will be more difficult for MEI to develop its drug candidates and compete effectively.

MEI relies on acquisitions or licenses from third parties to expand its pipeline of drug candidates.

MEI is not presently engaged in drug discovery activities. In order to expand MEI's pipeline of drug candidates for future development, MEI may need to purchase or in-license any such drug candidates. The success of this strategy depends in large part on the combination of MEI's regulatory and development capabilities and expertise

and its ability to identify, select and acquire or in-license clinically-enabled product candidates on terms that are acceptable to MEI. Identifying, selecting and acquiring or in-licensing promising product candidates requires substantial technical expertise, and MEI has limited experience in identifying and integrating any acquired product candidates into its current infrastructure. Efforts to do so may not result in the actual acquisition or in-license of a particular drug candidate, potentially resulting in a diversion of MEI's management's time and the expenditure of its resources with no resulting benefit. If MEI is unable to identify, select and acquire or license suitable product candidates from third parties on terms acceptable to MEI, MEI's business and prospects may be limited.

Risks Related to MEI's Intellectual Property

MEI's commercial success is dependent, in part, on obtaining and maintaining patent protection and preserving trade secrets, which cannot be guaranteed.

Patent protection and trade secret protection are important to MEI's business and its future will depend, in part on MEI's ability to maintain trade secret protection, obtain patents and operate without infringing the proprietary rights of others both in the U.S. and abroad. Litigation or other legal proceedings may be necessary to defend against claims of infringement, to enforce MEI's patents or to protect its trade secrets. Such litigation could result in substantial costs and diversion of MEI's management's attention.

The patent positions of pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies can be highly uncertain and involve complex legal and factual questions. MEI acquired patents and patent applications related to voruciclib from Presage in 2017, and acquired both issued patents and pending patent applications related to ME-344 from Novogen in relation to its Isoflavone-based compounds, which MEI previously licensed from Novogen, in 2011. Additionally, Novogen had previously applied for patents in a number of countries with respect to the use of their isoflavone compounds, including ME-344. Finally, in September 2013, MEI acquired patents and patent applications related to zandelisib from Pathway Therapeutics, Inc.

The patent applications may not proceed to grant or may be amended to reduce the scope of protection of any patent granted. The applications and patents may also be opposed or challenged by third parties. MEI's commercial success will depend, in part, on its ability to obtain and maintain effective patent protection for its compounds and their use in treating, preventing, or curing cancer, and to successfully defend patent rights in those technologies against third party challenges. As patent applications in the U.S. are maintained in secrecy until published or issued and as publication of discoveries in the scientific or patent literature often lag behind the actual discoveries, MEI cannot be certain that MEI or Presage were the first to make the inventions covered by the pending patent applications or issued patents referred to above or that MEI or Presage were the first to file patent applications for such inventions. Additionally, the breadth of claims allowed in biotechnology and pharmaceutical patents or their enforceability cannot be predicted. MEI cannot be sure that, should any patents issue, MEI will be provided with adequate protection against potentially competitive products. Furthermore, MEI cannot be sure that should patents issue, they will be of commercial value to MEI, or that private parties, including competitors, will not successfully challenge its patents or circumvent MEI's patent position in the U.S. or abroad.

Claims by other companies that MEI infringes on their proprietary technology may result in liability for damages or stop MEI's development and commercialization efforts.

The pharmaceutical industry is highly competitive, and patents have been applied for by, and issued to, other parties relating to products competitive with the compounds that MEI has acquired. Therefore, voruciclib, ME-344, and zandelisib, and any other drug candidates, may give rise to claims that they infringe the patents or proprietary rights of other parties existing now and in the future.

Furthermore, to the extent that MEI or its consultants or research collaborators use intellectual property owned by others in work performed for MEI, disputes may also arise as to the rights in such intellectual property or in resulting know-how and inventions. An adverse claim could subject MEI to significant liabilities to such other parties and/or require disputed rights to be licensed from such other parties.

MEI has contracted formulation development and manufacturing process development work for its product candidates. This process has identified a number of excipients, or additives to improve drug delivery, which may be used in the formulations. Excipients, among other things, perform the function of a carrier of the active drug ingredient. Some of these identified excipients or carriers may be included in third party patents in some countries. MEI intends to seek a license if it decides to use a patented excipient in the marketed product or MEI may choose one of those excipients that does not have a license requirement.

MEI cannot be sure that any license required under any such patents or proprietary rights would be made available on terms acceptable to MEI, if at all. If MEI does not obtain such licenses, it may encounter delays in product market introductions, or may find that the development, manufacture or sale of products requiring such licenses may be precluded.

MEI may be subject to claims by third parties asserting that MEI or its employees have misappropriated their intellectual property, or claiming ownership of what MEI regards as its own intellectual property.

Many MEI employees and the employees of Kyowa Kirin and third parties upon which MEI relies to conduct its clinical trials were previously employed at universities or at other biotechnology or pharmaceutical companies, some of which may be competitors or potential competitors. Some of these employees executed proprietary rights, non-disclosure and non-competition agreements, or similar agreements, in connection with such previous employment. Although MEI tries to ensure that its employees do not use the proprietary information or know-how of others in their work for MEI, MEI may be subject to claims that MEI or these employees have used or disclosed intellectual property, including trade secrets or other proprietary information, of any such third party. Litigation may be necessary to defend against such claims. If MEI fails in defending any such claims, in addition to paying monetary damages, MEI may lose valuable intellectual property rights or personnel or sustain damages. Such intellectual property rights could be awarded to a third party, and MEI could be required to obtain a license from such third party to commercialize MEI's technology or products. Such a license may not be available on commercially reasonable terms or at all. Even if MEI is successful in defending against such claims, litigation could result in substantial costs and be a distraction to management.

In addition, while MEI typically requires its employees, consultants, advisors and collaborators who may be involved in the development of intellectual property to execute agreements assigning such intellectual property to MEI, MEI may be unsuccessful in executing such an agreement with each party who in fact develops intellectual property that MEI regards as its own, which may result in claims by or against MEI related to the ownership of such intellectual property. If MEI fails in prosecuting or defending any such claims, in addition to paying monetary damages, MEI may lose valuable intellectual property rights. Even if MEI is successful in prosecuting or defending against such claims, litigation could result in substantial costs and be a distraction to MEI's senior management and scientific personnel.

MEI may be subject to substantial costs stemming from its defense against third party intellectual property infringement claims.

Third parties may assert that MEI is using their proprietary information without authorization. Third parties may also have or obtain patents and may claim that technologies licensed to or used by MEI infringe their patents. If MEI is required to defend patent infringement actions brought by third parties, or if MEI sues to protect its own patent rights, MEI may be required to pay substantial litigation costs and managerial attention may be diverted from business operations even if the outcome is not adverse to MEI. In addition, any legal action that seeks damages or an injunction to stop MEI from carrying on its commercial activities relating to the affected

technologies could subject MEI to monetary liability and require MEI or any third party licensors to obtain a license to continue to use the affected technologies. MEI cannot predict whether it would prevail in any of these types of actions or that any required license would be made available on commercially acceptable terms or at all.

General Business Risks

MEI faces a risk of product liability claims and claims may exceed MEI's insurance limits.

MEI's business exposes MEI to the risk of product liability claims. This risk is inherent in the manufacturing, testing and marketing of human therapeutic products. Moreover, regardless of merit or eventual outcome, liability claims can have other adverse consequences, including:

- loss of revenue from decreased demand for MEI's products and/or drug candidates;
- impairment of MEI's business reputation or financial stability;
- costs of related litigation;
- substantial monetary awards to patients or other claimants;
- diversion of management attention;
- withdrawal of clinical trial participants and potential termination of clinical trial sites or entire clinical programs;
- the inability to commercialize MEI's drug candidates;
- significant negative media attention;
- decrease in MEI's stock price; or
- initiation of investigations, and enforcement actions by regulators; and product recalls, withdrawals, revocation of approvals, or labeling, marketing or promotional restrictions.

MEI's product liability insurance coverage is subject to deductibles and coverage limitations. MEI may not be able to obtain or maintain adequate protection against potential liabilities, or claims may exceed MEI's insurance limits. If MEI cannot or does not sufficiently insure against potential product liability claims, MEI may be exposed to significant liabilities, which may materially and adversely affect its business development and commercialization efforts.

MEI employees, independent contractors, consultants, commercial partners, principal investigators, or CROs may engage in misconduct or other improper activities, including noncompliance with regulatory standards and requirements, which could have a material adverse effect on MEI's business.

MEI is exposed to the risk of employee fraud or other misconduct. Misconduct by employees, independent contractors, consultants, commercial partners, manufacturers, investigators, or CROs could include intentional, reckless, negligent, or unintentional failures to comply with FDA regulations, comply with applicable fraud and abuse laws, provide accurate information to the FDA, properly calculate pricing information required by federal programs, comply with federal procurement rules or contract terms, report financial information or data accurately or disclose unauthorized activities to MEI. This misconduct could also involve the improper use or misrepresentation of information obtained in the course of clinical trials, which could result in regulatory sanctions and serious harm to MEI's reputation. It is not always possible to identify and deter this type of misconduct, and the precautions MEI takes to detect and prevent this activity may not be effective in controlling unknown or unmanaged risks or losses or in protecting MEI from governmental investigations or other actions or lawsuits stemming from a failure to be in compliance with such laws or regulations. Moreover, it is possible for a whistleblower to pursue a False Claims Act, ("FCA"), case against MEI even if the government considers the claim unmeritorious and declines to intervene, which could require MEI to incur costs defending against such a claim. Further, due to the risk that a judgment in an FCA case could result in exclusion from federal health programs or debarment from government contracts, whistleblower cases often result in large settlements. If any

such actions are instituted against MEI, and MEI is not successful in defending itself or asserting its rights, those actions could have a significant impact on MEI's business, financial condition, and results of operations, including the imposition of significant fines or other sanctions.

MEI's business and operations would suffer in the event of system failures.

MEI's internal computer systems and those of its CROs and other contractors and consultants are vulnerable to damage from computer viruses, unauthorized access, natural disasters, terrorism, war, and telecommunication and electrical failures. If such an event were to occur and cause interruptions in MEI's operations, it could result in a material disruption of MEI's drug candidate development and, if such drug candidates are approved commercialization programs. For example, the loss of clinical trial data from completed, ongoing or planned clinical trials could result in delays in MEI's regulatory approval efforts and significantly increase MEI's costs to recover or reproduce the data. To the extent that any disruption or security breach were to result in a loss of or damage to MEI's data or applications, or inappropriate disclosure of personal, confidential or proprietary information, MEI could incur liability and regulatory enforcement actions, and the further development of any of MEI's drug candidates could be delayed.

MEI's efforts will be seriously jeopardized if MEI is unable to retain and attract key employees.

MEI's success depends on the continued contributions of its principal management, development and scientific personnel. MEI faces competition for such personnel, and MEI believe that risks and uncertainties related to its business, including the timing and risk associated with research and development, MEI's available and anticipated cash resources, and the volatility of MEI's stock price, may impact its ability to hire and retain key and other personnel. The loss of services of MEI's Chief Executive Officer or other key employees could adversely impact MEI's operations and ability to generate or raise additional capital.

Negative U.S. and global economic conditions may pose challenges to MEI's business strategy, which relies on funding from the financial markets or collaborators.

Negative conditions in the U.S. or global economy, including financial markets, may adversely affect MEI's business and the business of current and prospective vendors, licensees and collaborators, and others with whom MEI does or may conduct business. The duration and severity of these conditions is uncertain. If negative economic conditions occur, MEI may be unable to secure funding on terms satisfactory to MEI to sustain its operations or to find suitable collaborators to advance MEI's internal programs, even if MEI achieves positive results from its drug development programs.

Laws, rules and regulations relating to public companies may be costly and impact MEI's ability to attract and retain directors and executive officers.

Laws and regulations affecting public companies, including rules adopted by the SEC and by Nasdaq, may result in increased costs to MEI. These laws, rules and regulations could make it more difficult or costly for MEI to obtain certain types of insurance, including director and officer liability insurance, and MEI may be forced to accept reduced policy limits and coverage or incur substantially higher costs to obtain the same or similar coverage. The impact of these events could also make it more difficult for MEI to attract and retain qualified persons to serve on its board of directors, on its board committees or as executive officers. MEI cannot estimate accurately the amount or timing of additional costs it may incur to respond to these laws, rules and regulations.

MEI identified a material weakness in its internal control over financial reporting and determined that its disclosure controls and procedures were ineffective as of June 30, 2021. As a result, MEI restated its financial statements as of and for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. Relevant unaudited interim financial information for each of the quarterly periods ended September 30, 2020 through December 31, 2021 were also restated. As of March 31, 2023, MEI is in the process of remediating this material weakness. In the future, MEI may identify additional material weaknesses or otherwise fail to maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting or adequate disclosure controls and procedures, which may result in material errors in its financial statements or cause MEI to fail to meet its period reporting obligations.

Under the supervision and with the participation of MEI's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, MEI conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2021. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of MEI's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. In Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting included in MEI's original Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2021, filed on September 2, 2021, (the "Original Form 10-K") MEI's management previously concluded that it maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2021. MEI's management subsequently concluded that a material weakness existed and its internal control over financial reporting was not effective as of June 30, 2021.

In May 2022, MEI determined that it had made certain errors in the manner in which MEI recognized revenue from its License, Development and Commercialization Agreement with Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd (the "Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement") with the result that revenue was overstated in some quarters and understated in other quarters in MEI's financial statements during 2020 and 2021. The errors relate to the appropriate timing and amounts of revenue recognized over time under the cost-to-cost method associated with the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement.

As a result, MEI determined that there were material errors in the financial statements that required a restatement of the June 30, 2021 and 2020 financial statements included in the Original Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2021 and MEI's Forms 10-Q for the quarterly periods ended September 30, 2020 through December 31, 2021. This was due to the inadequate design and implementation of controls to evaluate and monitor the accounting for revenue recognition related to license agreements.

MEI's management is implementing enhanced internal controls to remediate the material weakness. The remediation plan includes enhancement of MEI's contract review of license agreements to confirm appropriate understanding of the terms, as well as implementation of a control designed to evaluate and monitor, at inception and on a quarterly basis, the estimated consideration to be received under license agreements for purposes of revenue recognition, analysis of deferred revenue balances, and enhanced detailed review of MEI's revenue recognition models. As of March 31, 2023, MEI is in the process of remediating this material weakness.

If MEI is not able to comply with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act or if MEI is unable to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting, MEI may not be able to produce timely and accurate financial statements or guarantee that information required to be disclosed by MEI in the reports that it files with the SEC, is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms. Any failure of MEI's internal control over financial reporting or disclosure controls and procedures could cause MEI's investors to lose confidence in its publicly reported information, cause the market price of MEI's stock to decline, expose MEI to sanctions or investigations by the SEC or other regulatory authorities, or impact MEI's results of operations.

Security breaches and privacy issues could compromise MEI's information and expose it to liability, which would cause MEI's business and reputation to suffer.

In the ordinary course of MEI's business, MEI collects and stores sensitive data, including intellectual property, MEI's proprietary business information and that of its suppliers, as well as personally identifiable information of clinical trial participants and employees. Similarly, MEI's third party providers possess certain of MEI's sensitive protected health data. The secure maintenance of this information is critical to MEI's operations and business strategy. Despite MEI's reasonable security measures, MEI's information technology and infrastructure may be vulnerable to cyberattacks or breached due to employee error, malfeasance or other disruptions. Cyberattacks and other security incidents are increasing in their frequency, levels of persistence, sophistication and intensity, and are being conducted by sophisticated and organized groups and individuals with a wide range of motives and expertise. Although MEI develops and maintains systems and controls designed to prevent these events from occurring, and MEI has a process to identify and mitigate threats, the development and maintenance of these systems, controls and processes is costly and requires ongoing monitoring and updating as technologies change and efforts to overcome security measures become more sophisticated, and such systems, controls and processes may not be successful in preventing a breach or other incident. Any such security incident could compromise MEI's networks and the information stored there could be accessed, publicly disclosed, encrypted, lost or stolen. MEI could be required to expend significant amounts of money and other resources to repair or replace information systems or networks. In addition, MEI's liability insurance may not be sufficient in type or amount to cover MEI against claims related to security breaches, cyberattacks and other related security incidents.

The legislative and regulatory landscape for privacy and data protection continues to evolve, and there has been an increasing amount of focus on privacy and data protection issues with the potential to affect MEI's business, including compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and state laws requiring security breach notification. The collection and use of personal health data of individuals in the European Union is also governed by strict data protection laws. In addition to existing laws, since May 25, 2018, the General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR") has imposed obligations with respect to European Union data and substantial fines for breaches of the data protection rules. The GDPR increased MEI's responsibility and potential liability in relation to personal data that it processes, and MEI was required to implement additional mechanisms to comply with the GDPR and related European Union data protection rules. Enforcement uncertainty and the costs associated with ensuring GDPR compliance may be onerous and adversely affect MEI's business, operating results, prospects and financial condition.

MEI continues to evaluate the legal issues that arise concerning transfer of personal data of residents of the European Economic Area ("EEA") member states or the U.K. to the U.S. or other jurisdictions that are not deemed adequate by the European Commission. Among other steps, MEI is implementing the new standard contractual clauses issued on June 4, 2021 by the European Commission. It remains uncertain how these standard contractual clauses will be implemented by the data exporters and data importers and whether they will ultimately be deemed sufficient by European courts. MEI Pharma observes the developments and will agree to the appropriate data transfer mechanism. In addition to standard contractual clauses, MEI may rely on individual contents of the patients where appropriate and necessary to safeguard the data flow from the EU to the U.S. Present solutions to legitimize transfers of personal data from the EEA may be challenged or deemed insufficient. MEI may, in addition to other impacts, experience additional costs associated with increased compliance burdens, and MEI and its customers face the potential for regulators in the EEA or U.K. to apply different standards to the transfer of personal data from the EEA/ U.K. to the U.S., and to block, or require ad hoc verification of measures taken with respect to, certain data flows from the EEA or U.K. to the U.S. MEI may also be required to engage in new contract negotiations with third parties that aid in processing data on MEI's behalf. MEI may experience reluctance or refusal by current or prospective European clinical trial sites and CROs to use its products, and MEI may find it necessary or desirable to make further changes to its processing of personal data of EEA or U.K. data subjects.

Additionally, California has the California Consumer Privacy Act ("CCPA"), which creates individual privacy rights for consumers (as that word is broadly defined in the law) and places increased privacy and security obligations on entities handling personal data of consumers or households. The CCPA may significantly impact MEI's business activities and require substantial compliance costs that adversely affect business, operating results, prospects and financial condition. Amendments to the CCPA mandated by the California Privacy Rights Act ("CPRA") will impose additional privacy requirements, effective on January 1, 2023. Similarly comprehensive state consumer privacy laws in other states, such as Virginia, Utah, Connecticut and Colorado will also become effective in 2023. These new state privacy measures may reflect the start of a movement in other state legislatures to enact more comprehensive privacy laws, which would create a more complex privacy regulatory landscape for MEI's business in the U.S. In addition, there is privacy legislation and rulemaking efforts at the federal level which may increase MEI's privacy obligations in the U.S.

Thus, any access, disclosure or other loss of information, including MEI's data being breached at its partners or third party providers, along with violations of privacy laws that exist and are increasing around the world, could result in legal claims or proceedings and liability under laws that protect the privacy of personal information, disrupt MEI's operations and damage its reputation, which could adversely affect MEI's business.

If MEI fails to comply with environmental, health and safety laws and regulations, MEI could become subject to fines or penalties or incur costs that could harm its business.

MEI is subject to numerous environmental, health and safety laws and regulations, including those governing laboratory procedures and the handling, use, storage, treatment and disposal of hazardous materials and wastes. From time to time and in the future, MEI's operations may involve the use of hazardous and flammable materials, including chemicals and biological materials, and may also produce hazardous waste. Even if MEI contracts with third parties for the disposal of these materials and waste, MEI cannot completely eliminate the risk of contamination or injury resulting from these materials. In the event of contamination or injury resulting from the use or disposal of MEI's hazardous materials, MEI could be held liable for any resulting damages, and any liability could exceed MEI's resources. MEI also could incur significant costs associated with civil or criminal fines and penalties for failure to comply with such laws and regulations.

MEI maintains workers' compensation insurance to cover it for costs and expenses MEI may incur due to injuries to its employees resulting from the use of hazardous materials, but this insurance may not provide adequate coverage against potential liabilities. However, MEI does not maintain insurance for environmental liability or toxic tort claims that may be asserted against MEI.

In addition, MEI may incur substantial costs in order to comply with current or future environmental, health and safety laws and regulations. Current or future environmental laws and regulations may impair MEI's research, development or production efforts. In addition, failure to comply with these laws and regulations may result in substantial fines, penalties or other sanctions.

MEI or the third parties upon whom MEI depends may be adversely affected by natural disasters and MEI's business continuity and disaster recovery plans may not adequately protect it from a serious disaster.

Events outside of MEI's control, including natural disasters and public health emergencies, could severely disrupt its operations and have a material adverse effect on MEI's business, operating results, prospects or financial condition. If a natural disaster, or public health emergency such as COVID-19, power outage or other event occurred that prevented MEI from conducting its clinical trials, including by damaging its critical infrastructure, such as third party facilities, or that otherwise disrupted operations and travel, it may be difficult or, in certain cases, impossible for MEI to continue its business for a substantial period of time. The disaster recovery and business continuity plans MEI has in place may prove inadequate in the event of a serious disaster or similar event. MEI may incur substantial expenses as a result of the limited nature of its disaster recovery and business continuity plans, which could have a material adverse effect on MEI's business, operating results, prospects or financial condition.

Limitations on the deductibility of net operating losses could adversely affect MEI's business and financial condition.

MEI has a history of net operating losses. In December 2017, the U.S government enacted comprehensive tax legislation commonly referred to as the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "Tax Act"). The Tax Act limits the deduction of net operating losses to 80% of current year taxable income. The limitations on the net operating loss deduction, as well other changes in tax policy, may subject MEI to additional taxation, adversely affecting MEI's results of operations and financial condition.

Risks Related to Securities Markets and Investment in MEI Stock

The trading price of the shares of MEI common stock has been and may continue to be highly volatile and could decline in value and MEI may incur significant costs from class action litigation.

The trading price of MEI common stock could be highly volatile in response to various factors, many of which are beyond MEI's control, including, but not limited to, the following:

- failure to successfully develop MEI's drug candidates;
- design, results and timing of clinical trials and pre-clinical studies;
- announcements of technological innovations by MEI or its competitors;
- new products introduced or announced by MEI or its competitors;
- changes in financial estimates by securities analysts;
- actual or anticipated variations in operating results;
- expiration or termination of licenses, research contracts or other collaboration agreements;
- conditions or trends in the regulatory climate and the biotechnology, pharmaceutical and genomics industries;
- instability in the stock market as a result of current or future domestic and global events;
- changes in the market valuations of similar companies;
- the liquidity of any market for MEI's securities; and
- threatened or actual delisting of MEI common stock from a national stock exchange.

Equity markets in general, and the market for biotechnology and life sciences companies in particular, have experienced substantial price and volume fluctuations that have often been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of companies traded in those markets. In addition, changes in economic conditions in the U.S., the Europe or globally, particularly in the context of current global events, could impact upon MEI's ability to grow profitably. Adverse economic changes are outside of MEI's control and may result in material adverse impacts on MEI's business or its results of operations. These broad market and industry factors may materially affect the market price of shares of its common stock, regardless of MEI's development and operating performance. In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company's securities, securities class-action litigation has often been instituted against that company. Such litigation, if instituted against MEI, could cause MEI to incur substantial costs and divert management's attention and resources.

Future sales of MEI common stock, including common stock issued upon exercise of outstanding warrants or options, may depress the market price of MEI's common stock and cause stockholders to experience dilution.

The market price of MEI common stock could decline as a result of sales of substantial amounts of MEI common stock in the public market, including upon exercise of outstanding warrants or stock options, and any subsequent sales of such shares. As of March 31, 2023, MEI had outstanding warrants exercisable to purchase 802,949 shares of common stock at an exercise price of $50.80 per share, which expire in May 2023. In October 2022, MEI engaged Torreya Partners as a financial adviser and agreed to issue warrants to acquire shares of MEI

Common Stock having a value equal to $0.5 million. MEI issued 102,513 warrants at an exercise price of $6.80 per share to Torreya in February 2023. MEI also had outstanding options to purchase 1,252,931 shares of common stock. MEI may seek additional capital through one or more additional equity transactions in the future; however, such transactions will be subject to market conditions and there can be no assurance any such transactions will be completed. If MEI sells shares in the future, the prices at which MEI sells these future shares will vary, and these variations may be significant. Stockholders will experience significant dilution if MEI sells these future shares at prices significantly below the price at which such previous stockholders invested.

Because MEI does not intend to pay, and has not paid, any cash dividends on its shares of common stock, MEI stockholders will not be able to receive a return on their shares unless the value of MEI common stock appreciates and they sell their shares.

MEI has never paid or declared any cash dividends on its common stock, and MEI intends to retain any future earnings to finance the development and expansion of its business. MEI does not anticipate paying any cash dividends on its common stock in the foreseeable future. Therefore, MEI stockholders will not be able to receive a return on their investment unless the value of MEI common stock appreciates and they sell their shares.

MEI will have broad discretion over the use of the net proceeds from any exercise of outstanding warrants and options.

MEI will have broad discretion to use the net proceeds to MEI upon any exercise of outstanding warrants and options, and investors in MEI stock will be relying on the judgment of MEI's board of directors and management regarding the application of these proceeds. Although MEI expects to use a substantial portion of the net proceeds from any exercise of the warrants and options for general corporate purposes and progression of its clinical trial programs, MEI has not allocated these net proceeds for specific purposes.

MEI is authorized to issue blank check preferred stock, which could adversely affect the holders of MEI common stock.

The MEI COI allows it to issue blank check preferred stock with rights potentially senior to those of MEI common stock without any further vote or action by the holders of MEI common stock. The issuance of a class of preferred stock could decrease the amount of earnings and assets available for distribution to the holders of MEI common stock or could adversely affect the rights and powers, including voting rights, of such holders. In certain circumstances, such issuance could have the effect of decreasing the market price of MEI shares, or making a change in control of the Company more difficult.

Anti-takeover provisions contained in the MEI COI and fifth amended and restated bylaws ("MEI Bylaws"), as well as provisions of Delaware law, could impair a takeover attempt.

The MEI COI and MEI Bylaws contain provisions that may discourage unsolicited takeover proposals that stockholders may consider to be in their best interests. MEI is also subject to anti-takeover provisions under Delaware law, which could delay or prevent a change of control. Together, these provisions may make more difficult the removal of management and may discourage transactions that otherwise could involve payment of a premium over prevailing market prices for MEI securities. These provisions include:

- a staggered board providing for three classes of directors, which limits the ability of a stockholder or group to gain control of MEI's board;
- no cumulative voting in the election of directors, which limits the ability of minority stockholders to elect director candidates;
- the right of MEI's board to elect a director to fill a vacancy created by the expansion of MEI's board or the resignation, death or removal of a director in certain circumstances, which prevents stockholders from being able to fill vacancies on MEI's board; and

- advance notice procedures that stockholders must comply with in order to nominate candidates to MEI's board or to propose matters to be acted upon at a meeting of stockholders, which may discourage or deter a potential acquirer from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect the acquirer's own slate of directors or otherwise attempting to obtain control of MEI.

The MEI Bylaws require, to the fullest extent permitted by law, that derivative actions brought in MEI's name, actions against its directors, officers other employees for breach of fiduciary duty and other similar actions may be brought only in the Court of Chancery in the State of Delaware and, if brought outside of Delaware, the stockholder bringing the suit will be deemed to have consented to service of process on such stockholder's counsel, which may have the effect of discouraging lawsuits against MEI's directors, officers, other employees or stockholders.

The MEI Bylaws provide that, unless MEI consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for any stockholder to bring (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of MEI, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer or other employee of MEI to MEI or MEI's stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim pursuant to any provision of the Delaware General Corporation Law, or (iv) any action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine, and, if brought outside of Delaware, the stockholder bringing the suit will be deemed to have consented to service of process on such stockholder's counsel, provided, however, that, in each case, if the Court of Chancery does not have jurisdiction, the forum for such action shall be another state court located within the State of Delaware or, if no state court located within the State of Delaware has jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware, in all cases subject to the court having personal jurisdiction over the indispensable parties named as defendants therein.

Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring or holding any interest in shares of capital stock of MEI shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to such provisions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the forum selection provision of MEI's fifth amended and restated bylaws will not apply to suits brought to enforce any liability or duty created by the federal securities laws or any other claim for which the federal district courts of the U.S. of America shall be the sole and exclusive forum.

This choice of forum provision may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with MEI or any of its directors, officers, other employees or stockholders, which may discourage lawsuits with respect to such claims. Alternatively, if a court were to find the choice of forum provision contained in the MEI Bylaws to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, MEI may incur additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions, which could harm MEI's business, operating results and financial condition.

MEI's executive officers and directors may sell shares of their stock, and these sales could adversely affect MEI's stock price.

Sales of MEI stock by its executive officers and directors, or the perception that such sales may occur, could cause the market price of MEI common stock to decline or could make it more difficult for MEI to raise funds through the sale of equity in the future, either as part, or outside, of trading plans under Rule 10b5-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").

RISKS RELATED TO INFINITY

Risks Related to Infinity's Financial Position and Need for Additional Capital

If the Merger is not completed, substantial doubt exists as to Infinity's ability to continue as a going concern.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, Infinity had cash and cash equivalents of $38.3 million and $80.7 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, Infinity had an accumulated deficit of $856.0 million and during the year

ended December 31, 2022 used $42.4 million in cash and cash equivalents to fund operating activities. Infinity expects to continue to incur substantial operating losses and negative cash flows from operations for the foreseeable future. These conditions raise substantial doubt about Infinity's ability to continue as a going concern for at least twelve months from the date Infinity's consolidated financial statements were issued on March 28, 2023. Moreover, Infinity has not established a source of revenue and it expects to continue to incur losses for the foreseeable future as it continues its development of, and seek marketing approvals for, its product candidates. These factors individually and collectively raise substantial doubt about Infinity's ability to continue as a going concern and therefore it may be more difficult for it to attract investors. Unless Infinity is able to raise additional capital to finance its operations, its long-term business plan may not be accomplished, and it may be forced to cease, reduce, or delay operations.

Raising additional capital may cause dilution to Infinity's stockholders, restrict its operations or require Infinity to relinquish rights to its technologies or product candidates.

If the Merger is not completed, Infinity may seek additional funding through public or private financings of equity or debt securities, but such financing may not be available on acceptable terms, if at all. If Infinity raises additional funds through the issuance of additional debt or equity securities, it may not be able to raise capital at the price it desires, as underscored by its current noncompliance with the Minimum Bid Requirement (as defined below). Any public offering could result in dilution to Infinity's existing stockholders, increased fixed payment obligations and the existence of securities with rights that may adversely affect the rights of Infinity's existing stockholders including liquidation or other preferences and anti-dilution protections.

In addition, securing financing could require a substantial amount of time and attention from Infinity's management and may divert a disproportionate amount of its attention away from day-to-day activities, which may adversely affect Infinity's management's ability to oversee the development of its product candidates.

Infinity may also seek additional funds through arrangements with collaborators or other third parties, or through project financing. These arrangements would generally require it to relinquish or encumber valuable rights to its technologies, future revenue streams, or product candidates, and Infinity may not be able to enter into such agreements on acceptable terms, if at all.

If Infinity is unable to obtain additional funding on a timely basis, Infinity's board of directors may conclude that it is in the best interest of stockholders to cease normal operations and wind down the company through bankruptcy or dissolution proceedings. In such case, there would be no assurances as to the amount or timing of available cash remaining, if any, to distribute to stockholders after paying Infinity's obligations and setting aside funds for reserves.

Infinity has a history of operating losses, expects to incur significant and increasing operating losses in the future, and may never become profitable, or if Infinity becomes profitable, it may not remain profitable.

Infinity has no approved products, has not generated product revenue from sales, and have primarily incurred operating losses. As of December 31, 2022, Infinity had an accumulated deficit of $856.0 million. Infinity expects to continue to spend significant resources to fund eganelisib, its selective inhibitor of PI3K-gamma. While Infinity may have net income in some periods as the result of non-recurring collaboration revenue, it expects to incur substantial operating losses over the next several years as its clinical trial and drug manufacturing activities continue. In addition, if Infinity proceeds to seek and possibly obtain regulatory approval of eganelisib, Infinity would expect to incur significant commercialization expenses for product sales, marketing, manufacturing and distribution, to the extent such sales, marketing, manufacturing and distribution are not the responsibility of a future collaborator. As a result, Infinity expects that its accumulated deficit would also increase significantly.

Eganelisib is under clinical development and may never be approved for sale or generate any revenue. Infinity will not be able to generate product revenue unless and until eganelisib successfully completes clinical trials and receives regulatory approval. Infinity does not expect to generate revenue from product sales for the foreseeable future. Even if Infinity eventually generate revenues, it may never be profitable, and if Infinity does achieve

profitability, it may not be able to sustain or increase profitability on a quarterly or annual basis. Infinity's failure to become and remain profitable would decrease the value of Infinity and could impair its ability to raise capital, expand its business, and maintain its research and development efforts, and cause a decline in the value of its common stock.

If the Merger is not completed, Infinity will need substantial additional funding, and if Infinity is unable to raise capital when needed, it could be forced to delay, reduce or eliminate the development of eganelisib or future efforts to commercialize eganelisib.

Developing pharmaceutical products, including conducting preclinical studies and clinical trials, is a time consuming, expensive and uncertain process that takes years to complete. Infinity will need substantial additional funds to support its planned operations, but substantial doubt exists about its ability to continue as a going concern for at least twelve months from the date Infinity's consolidated financial statements were issued on March 28, 2023. See the risk factor "If the Merger is not completed, substantial doubt exists as to Infinity's ability to continue as a going concern" for more information.

Infinity's estimate as to how long it expects its existing cash and cash equivalents to be able to continue to fund its operations will depend on many factors, which assumptions may prove to be wrong, and Infinity could use its available capital resources sooner than it currently expects. Further, changing circumstances, some of which may be beyond Infinity's control, could cause it to consume capital significantly faster than it currently anticipates, and it may need to seek additional funds sooner than planned. Infinity's future funding requirements, both short-term and long-term, will depend on many factors, including, but not limited to, the scope, progress, results and costs of developing and marketing eganelisib, including costs of acquiring raw materials and manufacturing, as well as the impact of delays as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Infinity's funding requirements will further depend on the timing and amount of additional revenues, if any, received from commercial sales of eganelisib and from collaboration agreements and funding arrangements, regulatory and commercial-based milestone payments from Sol-Gel related to patidegib, and additional royalty and milestone payments owed to Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited ("Takeda").

Infinity has broad discretion in the use of its available cash and other sources of funding and may not use them effectively.

Infinity's management has broad discretion in the use of its available cash and other sources of funding and could spend those resources in ways that do not improve its results of operations or enhance the value of its common stock. The failure by Infinity's management to apply these funds effectively could result in financial losses that could cause the price of its common stock to decline and delay the development of eganelisib or any future product candidate. Infinity may invest its available cash pending its use in a manner that does not produce income or that loses value.

Risks Related to the Development and Commercialization of Eganelisib and Any Future Product Candidate

Infinity is dependent on the success of eganelisib, its only product candidate, which remains subject to clinical testing and regulatory approval. If Infinity is unable to initiate or complete clinical development of, obtain marketing approval for or successfully commercialize eganelisib, either alone or with a collaborator, or if Infinity experiences significant delays in doing so, its business could be substantially harmed.

Infinity currently has no products approved for sale and are investing substantially all of its efforts and financial resources in the development of eganelisib. The success of eganelisib will depend on Infinity's ability to generate product revenue, which will heavily depend on the successful completion of the Merger and the successful clinical development and eventual commercialization of eganelisib. Infinity also expects that the success of eganelisib will depend primarily on its therapeutic potential in combination with other therapeutics, such as checkpoint inhibitor therapies, and not as a monotherapy.

To date, Infinity has not obtained approval from the Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") or any comparable foreign regulatory authority to market or sell eganelisib or any other product candidates. Rigorous preclinical testing, testing in clinical trials, and an extensive regulatory approval process are required in the United States and in many foreign jurisdictions prior to the commercial sale of medicinal products. If Infinity's current clinical trials for eganelisib are successful, it will need to conduct further clinical trials and will need to apply for regulatory approval before it may market or sell any products based on eganelisib. Satisfaction of these and other regulatory requirements is costly, time consuming, uncertain and subject to unanticipated delays. It is possible that eganelisib will not obtain marketing approval. Even if eganelisib has a beneficial effect, that effect may not be detected during clinical evaluation as a result of one or more of a variety of factors, including the size, duration, design, measurements, conduct or analysis of Infinity's clinical trials. Conversely, as a result of the same factors, Infinity's clinical trials may indicate an apparent positive effect of eganelisib that is greater than the actual positive effect, if any. Similarly, in clinical trials Infinity may fail to detect toxicity of or intolerability caused by eganelisib or mistakenly believe that eganelisib is toxic or not well tolerated when that is not in fact the case.

Infinity cannot predict whether it will encounter problems with any of its ongoing or planned clinical trials that will cause it or regulatory authorities to delay, suspend, or discontinue clinical trials or to delay the analysis of data from ongoing clinical trials. Moreover, Infinity, or any collaborators, may experience any of a number of possible unforeseen adverse events in connection with clinical trials, many of which are beyond Infinity's control, including:

- insufficient or inadequate supply, delays in distribution or deficient quality of, or inability to purchase or manufacture drug product, combination drugs, comparator drugs or other materials necessary to conduct Infinity's or any collaborators' clinical trials. For example, in 2021 Bristol Myers Squibb Company ("BMS") experienced a temporary global manufacturing-related supply shortage of nab-paclitaxel, or Abraxane®, a drug used in the MARIO-3 combination study of patients with unresectable locally advanced or metastatic front-line TNBC;
- unfavorable results of discussions with the FDA or comparable foreign authorities regarding the scope or design of Infinity's, or any collaborators', clinical trials or Infinity's or their interpretation of data from preclinical studies and clinical trials;
- delays in receiving, or the inability to obtain, required approvals from institutional review boards or other reviewing entities at clinical sites selected for participation in Infinity's clinical trials;
- delays in enrolling patients into clinical trials;
- a lower than anticipated retention rate of patients in clinical trials due to, among other reasons, patients that enroll in a clinical trial misrepresenting their eligibility to do so or otherwise not complying with the clinical trial protocol, resulting in the need to drop the patients from the clinical trial, increase the needed enrollment size for the clinical trial or extend the clinical trial's duration and cost;
- the number of patients required for clinical trials of eganelisib, the speed of patient enrollment and the rate of participant drop outs may differ from the expectations of Infinity or its collaborators;
- the cost of planned clinical trials of eganelisib may be greater than Infinity anticipates;
- comparator or combination drugs, or components or ingredients thereof or conducting clinical trials on Infinity's behalf or on behalf of any collaborators, to comply with regulatory requirements or meet their contractual obligations to Infinity or any collaborators in a timely manner or at all;
- the requirement by regulators or institutional review boards that Infinity, or any collaborators, or Infinity's or their investigators, suspend or terminate clinical research for various reasons, including noncompliance with regulatory requirements or their standards of conduct, a finding that the participants are being exposed to unacceptable health risks, undesirable side effects or other unexpected characteristics of eganelisib, or findings of undesirable effects caused by a chemically or mechanistically similar product or product candidate;

- the need to repeat or discontinue clinical trials as a result of inconclusive or negative results or unforeseen complications in testing, or because the results of later trials may not confirm positive results from earlier preclinical studies or clinical trials;
- unfavorable FDA or other foreign regulatory inspection and review of a clinical trial site, us, or a vendor of Infinity, or records of any clinical or preclinical investigation;
- delays or failures by Infinity or any collaborators in reaching agreement on acceptable clinical trial contracts or clinical trial protocols with prospective trial sites;
- failures by the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities to approve the manufacturing processes or facilities of third-party manufacturers with which Infinity, or any collaborators, enter into agreements for clinical and commercial supplies, or subsequent findings of fault with such processes or facilities;
- insufficient or inadequate supply or quality of raw materials, manufactured product candidates, combination or comparator drugs or other materials necessary to conduct clinical trials of eganelisib, or the inability to acquire such materials at acceptable cost, which may result in interruptions in supply;
- significant changes in the approval policies or regulations of the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities, which may rendering Infinity's clinical data insufficient to obtain marketing approval;
- serious and unexpected drug-related side effects experienced by participants in Infinity or any collaborators' clinical trials, which may occur even if they were not observed in earlier trials or only observed in a limited number of participants;
- a finding that the trial participants are being exposed to unacceptable health risks, undesirable side effects or other unexpected characteristics of eganelisib;
- the placement by the FDA or a foreign regulatory authority of a clinical hold on a trial;
- outcomes of third party trials of drugs and drug candidates that Infinity also uses in its combination trials, such as F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd. ("Roche")'s decision to voluntarily withdraw its accelerated approval in the United States for atezolizumab in combination with nab-paclitaxel for patients with PD-L1(+) metastatic TNBC after IMpassion131, Roche's post marketing study evaluating atezolizumab and paclitaxel in TNBC patients, did not meet its primary endpoint; and
- any restrictions on, or post-approval commitments with regard to, any regulatory approval Infinity ultimately obtains that render the product candidate not commercially viable.

The delay, suspension or discontinuation of any of Infinity's or any collaborators' clinical trials, or a delay in the analysis of clinical data for eganelisib, for any of the foregoing reasons, could adversely affect Infinity's ability to obtain regulatory approval for and to commercialize eganelisib, increase Infinity's operating expenses and have a material adverse effect on its financial results.

Product development costs for Infinity, or any collaborators, will increase if Infinity, or they, experience delays in testing or pursuing marketing approvals and Infinity, or they, may be required to obtain additional funds to complete clinical trials and prepare for possible commercialization of eganelisib. Infinity does not know whether its clinical trials will begin as planned, will need to be restructured, or will be completed on schedule or at all. Significant preclinical study or clinical trial delays also could shorten any periods during which Infinity, or any collaborators, may have the exclusive right to commercialize eganelisib or allow its competitors, or the competitors of any current or future collaborators, to bring products to market before Infinity, or any collaborators, do and impair its ability, or the ability of any collaborators, to successfully commercialize eganelisib and may harm Infinity's business and results of operations. In addition, many of the factors that lead to clinical trial delays may ultimately lead to the denial of marketing approval of eganelisib, or, in the event that Infinity's clinical trials remain unable to demonstrate meaningful clinical benefit, its failure to reach the marketing approval stage at all.

Adverse events or undesirable side effects caused by, or other unexpected properties of, eganelisib, alone or in combination with other agents, may be identified during clinical development and could delay or prevent eganelisib marketing approval or limit its use.

Adverse events or undesirable side effects caused by, or other unexpected properties of, eganelisib, alone or in combination with other agents, could cause Infinity, any collaborators, an institutional review board or regulatory authorities to interrupt, delay or halt clinical trials of eganelisib and could result in a more restrictive label or the delay or denial of marketing approval by the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities. If eganelisib is associated with adverse events or undesirable side effects or has properties that are unexpected, Infinity, or any collaborators, may need to abandon or delay development of eganelisib, or limit its development to certain uses or subpopulations in which the undesirable side effects or other characteristics are less prevalent, less severe or more acceptable from a risk-benefit perspective. Even though eganelisib has initially shown promise in earlier stage testing, it may later be found to cause undesirable or unexpected side effects that prevent its further development. Combining two or more agents may increase the instances of or severity of adverse events or undesirable effects.

Interim top-line and preliminary results from Infinity's clinical trials that it announces or publishes from time to time may change as more patient data become available and are subject to audit and verification procedures, which could result in material changes in the final data.

From time to time, Infinity may publish interim top-line or preliminary results from its clinical trials. Interim results from clinical trials that Infinity may complete are subject to the risk that one or more of the clinical outcomes may materially change as patient enrollment continues and more patient data become available. Preliminary or top-line results also remain subject to audit and verification procedures that may result in the final data being materially different from the preliminary data Infinity previously published. As a result, interim and preliminary data should be viewed with caution until the final data are available. Differences between preliminary or interim data and final data could significantly harm Infinity's business prospects and may cause the trading price of Infinity's common stock to fluctuate significantly.

Even assuming approval of a drug candidate, Infinity's business may suffer if the market opportunities for eganelisib or product candidates it may develop in the future are smaller than Infinity believes them to be.

Infinity's projections of both the number of people who are affected by disease within Infinity's target indications, as well as the subset of these people who have the potential to benefit from treatment with eganelisib or product candidates Infinity may develop in the future, are based on Infinity's beliefs and estimates. These estimates have been derived from a variety of sources, including the scientific literature, healthcare utilization databases and market research, and may prove to be incorrect. Further, new studies may change the estimated incidence or prevalence of these diseases. The potentially addressable patient population for eganelisib may be limited or may not be amenable to treatment with eganelisib, and new patients may become increasingly difficult to identify or gain access to, which would adversely affect Infinity's results of operations and its business.

Infinity is conducting clinical trials for eganelisib, and may conduct additional clinical trials in the future, at sites outside the United States. The FDA may not accept data from trials conducted in such locations and the conduct of trials outside the United States could subject Infinity to additional delays and expense.

MARIO-275, Infinity's Phase 2 global study, is being conducted, and Infinity may choose to conduct future clinical trials, at trial sites located in the United States and Europe. Although the FDA may accept data from clinical trials conducted outside the United States, acceptance of these data is subject to certain conditions imposed by the FDA, such as the clinical trial must be well designed and conducted and performed by qualified investigators in accordance with good clinical practices; the FDA must be able to validate the data from the trial through an onsite inspection if necessary; the trial population must also have a similar profile to the U.S. population; and the data must be applicable to the U.S. population and U.S. medical practice in ways that the FDA deems clinically meaningful, except to the extent the disease being studied does not typically

occur in the United States. In addition, while these clinical trials are subject to the applicable local laws, FDA acceptance of the data will be dependent upon its determination that the trials also complied with all applicable U.S. laws and regulations. There can be no assurance that the FDA will accept data from trials conducted outside of the United States. If the FDA does not accept the data from any trial that Infinity conducts outside the United States, it would likely result in the need for additional trials, which would be costly and time-consuming and delay or permanently halt Infinity's development of eganelisib or any future product candidates.

In addition, the conduct of clinical trials outside the United States could have a significant adverse impact on Infinity. Risks inherent in conducting international clinical trials include:

- clinical practice patterns and standards of care that vary widely among countries;
- non-U.S. regulatory authority requirements that could restrict or limit Infinity's ability to conduct its clinical trials;
- administrative burdens of conducting clinical trials under multiple non-U.S. regulatory authority schema;
- foreign exchange fluctuations;
- diminished protection of intellectual property in some countries; and
- geopolitical actions, including war and terrorism, disease outbreak, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, or natural disasters including earthquakes, typhoons, floods and fires.

If Infinity is slow or unable to adapt to changes in existing requirements or the adoption of new requirements or policies governing clinical trials, its development plans may be impacted.

In addition, the FDA's and other regulatory authorities' policies with respect to clinical trials may change and additional government regulations may be enacted.

For example, in December 2022, with the passage of Food and Drug Omnibus Reform Act ("FDORA"), Congress required sponsors to develop and submit a diversity action plan for each phase 3 clinical trial or any other "pivotal study" of a new drug or biological product. These plans are meant to encourage the enrollment of more diverse patient populations in late-stage clinical trials of FDA-regulated products. Specifically, actions plans must include the sponsor's goals for enrollment, the underlying rationale for those goals, and an explanation of how the sponsor intends to meet them. In addition to these requirements, the legislation directs the FDA to issue new guidance on diversity action plans. Similarly, the regulatory landscape related to clinical trials in the EU recently evolved. The EU Clinical Trials Regulation ("CTR"), which was adopted in April 2014 and repeals the EU Clinical Trials Directive, became applicable on January 31, 2022. While the Clinical Trials Directive required a separate clinical trial application ("CTA") to be submitted in each member state, to both the competent national health authority and an independent ethics committee, the CTR introduces a centralized process and only requires the submission of a single application to all member states concerned. The CTR allows sponsors to make a single submission to both the competent authority and an ethics committee in each member state, leading to a single decision per member state. The assessment procedure of the CTA has been harmonized as well, including a joint assessment by all member states concerned, and a separate assessment by each member state with respect to specific requirements related to its own territory, including ethics rules. Each member state's decision is communicated to the sponsor via the centralized EU portal. Once the CTA is approved, clinical study development may proceed.

Results of preclinical studies and early clinical trials may not be predictive of results of future late-stage clinical trials.

The outcome of preclinical studies and early clinical trials may not be predictive of the success of later clinical trials, and interim results of clinical trials do not necessarily predict success in future clinical trials. Many

companies in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries have suffered significant setbacks in late-stage clinical trials after achieving positive results in earlier development, and Infinity could face similar setbacks. In some instances, there can be significant variability in safety or efficacy results between different clinical trials of the same product candidate due to numerous factors, including changes in trial procedures set forth in protocols, differences in the size and type of the patient populations, changes in and adherence to the dosing regimen and other clinical trial protocols and the rate of dropout among clinical trial participants. If Infinity fails to receive positive results in clinical trials of eganelisib, the development timeline and regulatory approval and commercialization prospects for eganelisib and, correspondingly, its business and financial prospects, would be negatively impacted.

Infinity's inability to enroll sufficient numbers of patients in its clinical trials, or any delays in patient enrollment, could result in increased costs and longer development periods for Infinity's product candidates.

Clinical trials require sufficient patient enrollment. Infinity's failure to enroll patients in a clinical trial could delay the initiation or completion of the clinical trial beyond current expectations. In addition, the FDA or other comparable foreign regulatory authorities could require Infinity to conduct clinical trials with a larger number of patients than has been projected for eganelisib or any product candidates Infinity may develop in the future. As a result of these factors, Infinity may not be able to enroll a sufficient number of patients in a timely or cost-effective manner. Furthermore, enrolled patients may drop out of a clinical trial for reasons such as being included in a placebo or comparator arm in a trial, the occurrence of adverse side effects, whether or not related to Infinity's product candidate, or low or no activity of its product candidate at one or more dose levels being testes, which could impair the validity or statistical significance of the clinical trial. Please refer to "Risks Related to COVID-19 Pandemic" for a further discussion of the impact of COVID-19 on enrollment in Infinity's clinical trials. A delay in Infinity's clinical trial activities could adversely affect its ability to obtain regulatory approval for and to commercialize its product candidates, increase its operating expenses, and have a material adverse effect on its financial results.

Even if a product candidate receives marketing approval in the future, Infinity or others may later discover that the product is less effective than previously believed or causes undesirable side effects that were not previously identified, which could compromise Infinity's ability, or that of any future collaborator, to market such product candidate.

Even if Infinity receives regulatory approval for a product candidate, it will have tested it in only a small number of patients in carefully defined subsets and over a limited period of time during its clinical trials, such as is the case for eganelisib. If any future applications for marketing are approved and more patients begin to use Infinity's products, or patients use such products for a longer period of time, such products might be less effective than indicated by Infinity's clinical trials. Furthermore, new risks and side effects associated with such products may be discovered or previously observed risks and side effects may become more prevalent and/or clinically significant.

In addition, supplemental clinical trials that may be conducted on a drug following its initial approval may produce findings that are inconsistent with the trial results previously submitted to regulatory authorities. As a result, regulatory authorities may revoke their approvals, or Infinity may be required to conduct additional clinical trials, make changes in labeling of a product (including a "black box" warning or a contraindication) or the manner in which it is administered, reformulate such product or make changes to and obtain new approvals for Infinity and its suppliers' manufacturing facilities. Infinity also might have to withdraw or recall such product from the marketplace, and regulators might seize such product. Infinity might be subject to fines, injunctions, or the imposition of civil or criminal penalties. Any of these results could decrease or prevent any sales of Infinity's approved product or substantially increase the costs and expenses of commercializing and marketing its product, harm its reputation, business and operations, result in Infinity and its collaborators' becoming subject to lawsuits, including class actions and could negatively impact Infinity's stock price.

Even if a product candidate receives marketing approval, it may fail to achieve the degree of market acceptance by physicians, patients, third-party payors and others in the medical community necessary for commercial success, in which case Infinity may not be able to generate significant revenues from product sales to become profitable.

Even if a product candidate obtains regulatory approval, it may not gain market acceptance among physicians, patients, managed care organizations, third-party payors, and the medical community for a variety of reasons including:

- timing of Infinity's receipt of any marketing approvals, the terms of any such approvals and the countries in which any such approvals are obtained;
- timing of market introduction of competitive products;
- lower demonstrated clinical safety or efficacy, or less convenient or more difficult route of administration, compared to competitive products;
- lack of cost-effectiveness;
- lack of reimbursement from government payors, managed care plans and other third-party payors;
- prevalence and severity of side effects;
- potential advantages of alternative treatment methods;
- whether it is designated under physician treatment guidelines as a first, second or third line therapy;
- changes in the standard of care for targeted indications;
- limitations or warnings, including distribution or use restrictions, contained in the product's approved labeling;
- safety concerns with similar products marketed by others;
- the reluctance of the target population to try new therapies and of physicians to prescribe those therapies;
- the lack of success of Infinity's physician education programs; and
- ineffective sales, marketing and distribution support.

If any product candidate Infinity develops, such as eganelisib, received marketing approval but fails to achieve market acceptance, Infinity would not be able to generate significant revenue, which may adversely impact its ability to become profitable.

If Infinity obtains approval to commercialize a product candidate outside of the United States, a variety of risks associated with international operations could materially adversely affect Infinity's business.

Infinity expects that it will be subject to additional risks in commercializing any product candidate outside the United States, including:

- different regulatory requirements for approval of drugs and biologics in foreign countries;
- reduced protection for intellectual property rights;
- unexpected changes in tariffs, trade barriers and regulatory requirements;
- economic weakness, including inflation, or political instability in particular foreign economies and markets;
- compliance with tax, employment, immigration and labor laws for employees living or traveling abroad;
- foreign currency fluctuations, which could result in increased operating expenses and reduced revenue, and other obligations incident to doing business in another country;
- workforce uncertainty in countries where labor unrest is more common than in the United States;

- production shortages resulting from any events affecting raw material supply or manufacturing capabilities abroad; and
- business interruptions resulting from geopolitical actions, including war and terrorism, disease outbreak, or natural disasters including earthquakes, typhoons, floods and fires.

Even if Infinity receives regulatory approvals for marketing any product candidates it may develop, it could lose its regulatory approvals and its business would be adversely affected if Infinity, its collaborators, or its contract manufacturers fail to comply with continuing regulatory requirements.

The FDA and other regulatory agencies continue to review products even after they receive initial approval. If Infinity receives approval to commercialize any product candidates, the manufacturing, marketing and sale of these drugs will be subject to continuing regulation, including compliance with quality systems regulations, the FDA's current good manufacturing practices ("cGMPs"), adverse event requirements and prohibitions on promoting a product for unapproved uses. Enforcement actions resulting from Infinity's failure to comply with government and regulatory requirements could result in fines, suspension of approvals, withdrawal of approvals, product recalls, product seizures, mandatory operating restrictions, criminal prosecution, civil penalties and other actions that could impair the manufacturing, marketing and sale of any product candidates and Infinity's ability to conduct its business.

If Infinity is unable to establish sales, marketing and distribution capabilities or enter into sales, marketing and distribution arrangements with third parties, it may not be successful in commercializing any product candidates if approved.

Infinity has no experience in the sale, marketing or distribution of pharmaceutical products and does not currently have the necessary infrastructure to do so. To achieve commercial success for any approved product, Infinity must either develop a sales and marketing organization or outsource these functions to third parties. The development of sales, marketing and distribution capabilities would require substantial resources, would be time consuming and could delay any product launch. If the commercial launch of a product candidate for which Infinity recruits a sales force and establish marketing and distribution capabilities is delayed or does not occur for any reason, Infinity could have prematurely or unnecessarily incurred these commercialization costs, and Infinity's investment could be lost if it cannot retain or reposition its sales and marketing personnel. In addition, Infinity may not be able to hire or retain a sales force that is sufficient in size or has adequate expertise in the medical markets that it chooses to target. If Infinity is unable to establish or retain a sales force and marketing and distribution capabilities, its operating results may be adversely affected. Infinity may seek to collaborate with potential partners if it believes they have development or commercialization expertise relevant to one or more of its products, even if it believes it could otherwise develop and commercialize the product independently. As a result of entering into these arrangements, Infinity's product revenues or the profitability of these product revenues may be lower, perhaps substantially lower, than if it were to directly market and sell its products in those markets. Furthermore, Infinity may be unsuccessful in entering into the necessary arrangements with third parties or may be unable to do so on terms that are favorable to Infinity. In addition, Infinity may have little or no control over such third parties, and any of them may fail to devote the necessary resources and attention to sell and market its products effectively.

Infinity's competitors and potential competitors may develop products that make eganelisib less attractive or obsolete.

Immuno-oncology ("IO") is a highly competitive and rapidly changing segment of the pharmaceutical industry. Many large pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies, academic institutions, governmental agencies and other public and private research organizations are pursuing the development of novel drugs that target various oncology diseases. Infinity currently faces, and expects to continue to face, intense and increasing competition as new products enter the market and advanced technologies become available. Infinity believes that there are competitors in clinical and pre-clinical development of their PI3K-gamma selective inhibitors and that other competitors are developing or commercializing therapies targeting macrophage reprogramming biology. For

more information on Infinity's competitors, please see the section titled "Infinity's Business" in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Infinity's competitors may commence and complete clinical testing of their product candidates, obtain regulatory approvals and begin commercialization of their products sooner than Infinity and/or its collaborators may for eganelisib. These competitive products may have superior safety or efficacy, have more attractive pharmacologic properties, or be manufactured less expensively than eganelisib. Mergers and acquisitions in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries may result in even more resources being concentrated among a smaller number of Infinity's competitors. Smaller or early stage companies may also prove to be significant competitors, particularly through collaborative arrangements with large and established companies. These competitors also compete with Infinity in recruiting and retaining qualified scientific and management personnel and establishing clinical trial sites and patient registration for clinical trials, as well as in acquiring technologies complementary to, or necessary for, the development of eganelisib or future product candidates Infinity may develop. If Infinity is unable to compete effectively against these companies on the basis of safety, efficacy or cost, then it may not be able to commercialize eganelisib or achieve a competitive position in the market. This would adversely affect Infinity's ability to generate revenues.

Even if Infinity, or any future collaborators, are able to commercialize eganelisib, the product may become subject to unfavorable pricing regulations, third-party payor reimbursement practices or healthcare reform initiatives, any of which could harm its business.

The commercial success of eganelisib will depend substantially, both domestically and abroad, on the extent to which the costs of eganelisib will be paid by third-party payors, including government healthcare programs and private health insurers. If coverage is not available, or reimbursement is limited, Infinity, or any future collaborators, may not be able to successfully commercialize eganelisib. Even if coverage is provided, the approved reimbursement amount may not be high enough to allow Infinity, or any future collaborators, to establish or maintain pricing sufficient to realize a sufficient return on its or their investments. In the United States, no uniform policy of coverage and reimbursement for products exists among third-party payors and coverage and reimbursement levels for products can differ significantly from payor to payor. As a result, the coverage determination process is often a time consuming and costly process that may require Infinity to provide scientific and clinical support for the use of its products to each payor separately, with no assurance that coverage and adequate reimbursement will be applied consistently or obtained in the first instance.

The extent to which patients have third-party payor coverage that could in principle cover treatment with eganelisib may be affected by legislative and regulatory changes relating to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, as amended by the Health Care and Education Affordability Reconciliation Act (collectively, the "ACA"). For instance, the so-called "individual mandate" provisions of the ACA require most individuals to carry acceptable insurance for themselves and their family, whether through the government or a private insurer, or else incur a penalty. However, the tax reform legislation signed into law on December 22, 2017, eliminated the penalty for failure to comply with the individual mandate, effective for periods beginning after December 31, 2018. This change and other legislative or regulatory actions in relation to the ACA may increase the pool of patients lacking third-party payor coverage. There is significant uncertainty related to third-party payor coverage and reimbursement of newly approved drugs. Marketing approvals, pricing and reimbursement for new drug products vary widely from country to country. Some countries require approval of the sale price of a drug before it can be marketed. In many countries, the pricing review period begins after marketing or product licensing approval is granted. In some foreign markets, prescription pharmaceutical pricing remains subject to continuing governmental control even after initial approval is granted. As a result, Infinity, or any future collaborators, might obtain marketing approval for a product in a particular country, but then be subject to price regulations that delay commercial launch of the product, possibly for lengthy time periods, or prevent it altogether, which may negatively impact the revenues Infinity is able to generate from the sale of the product in that country. Adverse pricing limitations may hinder Infinity's ability or the ability of any future collaborators to recoup Infinity's or their investment in eganelisib, even if eganelisib obtains marketing approval.

Patients who are provided medical treatment for their conditions generally rely on third-party payors to reimburse all or part of the costs associated with their treatment. Therefore, Infinity's ability, and the ability of any future collaborators, to successfully commercialize eganelisib will depend in part on the extent to which coverage and adequate reimbursement for eganelisib and related treatments will be available from third-party payors. Third-party payors decide which medications they will cover and establish reimbursement levels. The healthcare industry is acutely focused on cost containment, both in the United States and elsewhere. Government authorities and other third-party payors have attempted to control costs by limiting coverage and the amount of reimbursement for particular medications, which could affect Infinity's ability or that of any future collaborators to sell eganelisib profitably. These payors may not view eganelisib as cost-effective, and coverage and reimbursement may not be available to Infinity's customers, or those of any future collaborators, or may not be sufficient to allow eganelisib to be marketed on a competitive basis. Cost-control initiatives could cause Infinity, or any future collaborators, to decrease the price Infinity, or they, might establish for eganelisib, which could result in lower than anticipated product revenues. If the prices for eganelisib decrease or if governmental and other third-party payors do not provide coverage or adequate reimbursement, Infinity's prospects for revenue and profitability will suffer.

There may also be delays in obtaining coverage and reimbursement for newly approved drugs, and coverage may be more limited than the indications for which the drug is approved by the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities. Moreover, eligibility for reimbursement does not imply that any drug will be paid for in all cases or at a rate that covers Infinity's costs, including research, development, manufacture, sale and distribution. Reimbursement rates may vary, by way of example, according to the use of the product and the clinical setting in which it is used. Reimbursement rates may also be based on reimbursement levels already set for lower cost drugs or may be incorporated into existing payments for other services.

In addition, third-party payors are requiring higher levels of evidence of the benefits and clinical outcomes of new technologies and are challenging the prices charged. Further, the net reimbursement for drug products may be subject to additional reductions if there are changes to laws that presently restrict imports of drugs from countries where they may be sold at lower prices than in the United States. An inability to promptly obtain coverage and adequate payment rates from both government-funded and private payors for eganelisib could significantly harm Infinity's operating results, its ability to raise capital needed to commercialize eganelisib and its overall financial condition.

If the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities grant marketing approval for generic versions of eganelisib, or such authorities do not grant eganelisib appropriate periods of data exclusivity before approving generic versions of eganelisib, sales of eganelisib could be adversely affected.

Once an NDA is approved, the product covered thereby becomes a "reference-listed drug" in the FDA's publication, "Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluations," or the Orange Book. Manufacturers may seek approval of generic versions of reference-listed drugs through submission of abbreviated new drug applications ("ANDAs") in the United States. In support of an ANDA, a generic manufacturer need not conduct clinical trials. Rather, the applicant generally must show that its product has the same active ingredient(s), dosage form, strength, route of administration and conditions of use or labeling as the reference-listed drug and that the generic version is bioequivalent to the reference-listed drug, meaning it is absorbed in the body at the same rate and to the same extent. Generic products may be significantly less costly to bring to market than the reference-listed drug and companies that produce generic products are generally able to offer them at lower prices. Thus, following the introduction of a generic drug, a significant percentage of the sales of any branded product or reference-listed drug may be lost to the generic product.

The FDA may not approve an ANDA for a generic product until any applicable period of non-patent exclusivity for the reference-listed drug has expired. The FDCA provides a period of five years of non-patent exclusivity for a new drug containing a new chemical entity ("NCE"). Specifically, in cases where such exclusivity has been granted, an ANDA may not be filed with the FDA until the expiration of five years unless the submission is

accompanied by a Paragraph IV certification that a patent covering the reference-listed drug is either invalid or will not be infringed by the generic product, in which case the applicant may submit its application four years following approval of the reference-listed drug. When the composition of matter patents underlying Infinity's product candidates expire, it is possible that another applicant could obtain approval to produce generic versions of Infinity's product candidates. If any product Infinity develops does not receive five years of NCE exclusivity, the FDA may approve generic versions of such product three years after its date of approval, subject to the requirement that the ANDA applicant certifies to any patents listed for Infinity's products in the Orange Book. Manufacturers may seek to launch these generic products following the expiration of the applicable marketing exclusivity period, even if Infinity still has patent protection for its product.

Product liability lawsuits against Infinity or any licensees could cause Infinity or its licensees to incur substantial liabilities and could limit commercialization of any products that Infinity or they may develop.

Infinity faces an inherent risk of product liability exposure related to the testing of eganelisib or any future product candidates in human clinical trials, and Infinity and any licensees will face an even greater risk as Infinity or they commercially sell any products that Infinity or they may develop, such as duvelisib. If Infinity or its licensees cannot successfully defend itself or themselves against claims that Infinity's product candidates or products caused injuries, Infinity could incur substantial liabilities. Regardless of merit or eventual outcome, liability claims may result in, among other consequences, decreased demand for any product candidates or medicines that Infinity may develop, injury to its reputation and significant negative media attention, withdrawal of clinical trial participants, significant costs to defend the related litigation, substantial monetary awards to trial participants or patients, loss of revenue, reduced resources of Infinity's management to pursue its business strategy, and the inability to commercialize any medicines that Infinity may develop. Although Infinity maintains product liability insurance coverage, it may not be adequate to cover all liabilities that it may incur. Infinity anticipates that it will need to increase its insurance coverage as it advances or expands its clinical trials and if it successfully commercializes any products. Insurance coverage is increasingly expensive. Infinity may not be able to maintain insurance coverage at a reasonable cost or in an amount adequate to satisfy any liability that may arise. In addition, if one of Infinity's licensees were to become subject to product liability claims or were unable to successfully defend themselves against such claims, any such licensee could be more likely to terminate such relationship with Infinity and therefore substantially limit the commercial potential of its products.

Unfavorable global economic conditions could adversely affect Infinity's business, financial condition or results of operations.

Infinity's results of operations could be adversely affected by general conditions in the global economy and in the global financial markets. The 2008 global financial crisis caused extreme volatility and disruptions in the capital and credit markets. More recently, the COVID-19 pandemic has also adversely impacted the global economy. A severe or prolonged economic downturn, such as that in 2008, could result in a variety of risks to Infinity's business, including weakened demand for eganelisib or any future product candidates Infinity may develop and its ability to raise additional capital when needed on acceptable terms, if at all. A weak or declining economy could strain Infinity's suppliers, possibly resulting in supply disruption, or cause delays in payments for its services by third-party payors or its collaborators. Any of the foregoing could harm Infinity's business and it cannot anticipate all of the ways in which the current economic climate and financial market conditions could adversely impact its business.

Risks Related to the COVID-19 Pandemic

Public health epidemics or outbreaks, including the COVID-19 pandemic, have had, and may continue to have, an adverse impact on Infinity's business.

In December 2019, a novel strain of coronavirus emerged in China causing the disease COVID-19. This disease has spread worldwide and was deemed a "pandemic" by the World Health Organization on March 11, 2020.. As of March 2023, case rates for COVID-19 have dropped considerably, and most government-mandated

COVID-19 precautions were lifted in 2022. However, given the volatile nature of COVID-19 to date, such restrictions could return in part or in whole during a future spike in case rates. Infinity has highlighted the key risks associated with the COVID-19 pandemic on its operations throughout these risk factors, including without limitation the following:

- ***The COVID-19 pandemic may materially and adversely affect Infinity's clinical trial operations and its financial results.*** Infinity is conducting its clinical trials at sites in geographies that were seriously impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic and could be in the event of a future spike. Infinity is continuing to evaluate enrollment trends in its studies as well as the impact of COVID-19 on its clinical programs. Patients currently enrolled on MARIO-275, MARIO-3 and MARIO-1 have continued treatment and study visits with limited disruption, and Infinity is working closely with trial sites to support the continued treatment of patients in compliance with study protocols. At this time, there are no anticipated disruptions to drug supply.

- ***The COVID-19 pandemic could impact Infinity's future supply chain.*** Infinity currently relies on third-party manufacturers to produce its preclinical and clinical drug supplies, and it may also rely upon third-party manufacturers to produce commercial supplies of eganelisib, also known as IPI-549. Infinity believes it has already manufactured all drug product necessary to conduct its current clinical trials. Further, Infinity believes that a sufficient supply of drug substance and drug product intermediates is available in the United States for additional drug product manufacturing if required to support its clinical development program and potential preclinical studies. However, a future spike of the COVID-19 pandemic or any future pandemic could impact its future supply chain. Refer to the risk factor entitled "Infinity currently relies on third-party manufacturers to produce its preclinical and clinical drug supplies, and it may also rely upon third-party manufacturers to produce commercial supplies of eganelisib" for more information related to the risks related to Infinity's dependence on third-party manufacturers to produce preclinical, clinical, and commercial supplies of eganelisib.

- ***COVID safety protocols, quarantine requirements, and social distancing measures adopted by or imposed upon Infinity and its vendors may impact Infinity's business operations.*** Governments and employers have combated the COVID-19 pandemic through implementation of safety protocols and quarantine requirements that may require prolonged absences from work and social distancing measures intended to keep individuals physically distant from one another. Such measures, which have been lifted at the present time, may be re-instated during periods of increased COVID case rates and have had or may have an adverse impact on Infinity's business operations.

On January 30, 2023, the Biden Administration announced that it will end the public health emergency declarations related to COVID-19 on May 11, 2023. On January 31, 2023, the FDA indicated that it would soon issue a Federal Register notice describing how the termination of the public health emergency will impact the agency's COVID-19 related guidance's, including the clinical trial guidance and updates thereto.

Risks Related to Infinity's Dependence on Third Parties

If a collaborator terminates or fails to perform its obligations under agreements with Infinity, the development and commercialization of eganelisib or any future product candidates Infinity may develop could be delayed or terminated.

Infinity currently has worldwide development and commercialization rights to eganelisib, subject to certain success-based milestone payment obligations to its licensor, Takeda, as described in more detail under "Infinity's Business" in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. Infinity licenses certain patent and other intellectual property rights under that certain Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement, dated as of December 2012, by and between Infinity and Intellikine, Inc. (as amended, the "Takeda Agreement") and that certain License Agreement, dated as of November 1, 2016, by and between Infinity and Verastem Inc. (the "Secura Bio Agreement"). Infinity may in the future seek other third-party collaborators. The success of a strategic alliance

with any partner is largely dependent on the resources, efforts, technology and skills brought to such alliance by such partner. The benefits of such alliances will be reduced or eliminated if any such partner:

- does not or cannot devote the necessary resources to the development, marketing and distribution of such product or products;
- decides not to pursue development and commercialization of the program or to continue or renew development or commercialization programs, based on clinical trial results, changes in the collaborators' strategic focus or available funding, the belief that other product candidates may have a higher likelihood of obtaining regulatory approval or potential to generate a greater return on investment, or external factors, such as an acquisition, that divert resources or create competing priorities;
- does not perform its obligations as expected;
- does not have sufficient resources necessary or is otherwise unable to carry the program through clinical development, regulatory approval and commercialization;
- cannot obtain the necessary regulatory approvals;
- delays clinical trials, provides insufficient funding for a clinical trial program, stops a clinical trial or abandons the program, repeats or conducts new clinical trials or requires a new formulation of the program for clinical testing;
- independently develops, or develops with third parties, products that compete directly or indirectly with the program;
- does not properly maintain or defend Infinity's intellectual property rights or uses Infinity's proprietary information in such a way as to invite litigation that could jeopardize or invalidate Infinity's intellectual property or proprietary information or expose Infinity to potential litigation;
- infringes the intellectual property rights of third parties, which may expose Infinity to litigation and potential liability; or
- terminates the collaboration prior to its completion.

If such partner were to terminate its arrangements with Infinity, or breach such arrangements, or fail to maintain the financial resources necessary to continue financing its portion of development, manufacturing, and commercialization costs, as applicable, Infinity may not have the financial resources or capabilities necessary to continue development and commercialization of the product candidate on its own. Consequently, the development and commercialization of the affected product candidate could be delayed, curtailed or terminated, and Infinity may find it difficult to attract a new collaborator for such product candidate.

Disputes and difficulties in these types of relationships are common, often due to priorities changing over time, conflicting priorities or conflicting interests. Merger and acquisition activity may exacerbate these conflicts. Much of the potential revenue from alliances consists of payments contingent upon the achievement of specified milestones and royalties payable on sales of any successfully developed drugs. Any such contingent revenue will depend upon Infinity, and its collaborators', ability to successfully develop, launch, market and sell new drugs. In some cases, Infinity will not be involved in some or all of these processes, and will depend entirely on its collaborators.

If any future collaborator fails to develop or effectively commercialize a product candidate that is the subject of Infinity's strategic alliance with them, it may not be able to develop and commercialize such product candidate independently, and its financial condition and operations would be negatively impacted.

Infinity relies on third parties to conduct its clinical trials, and those third parties may not perform satisfactorily.

Infinity relies on third parties such as contract research organizations, medical institutions and external investigators to enroll qualified patients, conduct its clinical trials and provide services in connection with such

clinical trials, and it intends to rely on these and other similar entities in the future. Infinity's reliance on these third parties for clinical development activities reduces its control over these activities. Accordingly, these third-party contractors may not complete activities on schedule or conduct its clinical trials in accordance with regulatory requirements or the trial design. If these third parties do not successfully carry out their contractual obligations or meet expected deadlines, Infinity may be required to replace them. Replacing a third-party contractor may result in a delay of the affected trial and unplanned costs. If this were to occur, Infinity's ability to obtain regulatory approval for and to commercialize eganelisib or any product candidate that it may develop in the future could be delayed.

In addition, Infinity is responsible for ensuring that each of its clinical trials are conducted in accordance with the general investigational plan and protocol for the trial. The FDA requires Infinity to comply with certain standards, referred to as good clinical practices, for conducting, recording and reporting the results of clinical trials to assure that data and reported results are credible and accurate and that the rights, integrity and confidentiality of trial participants are protected. Infinity's reliance on third parties that it does not control does not relieve it of these responsibilities and requirements. If any of Infinity's trial investigators or third-party contractors does not comply with good clinical practices, Infinity may not be able to use the data and reported results from the trial. If this noncompliance were to occur, Infinity's ability to obtain regulatory approval for and to commercialize its product candidate could be delayed or put at risk.

Infinity currently relies on third-party manufacturers to produce its preclinical and clinical drug supplies, and it may also rely upon third-party manufacturers to produce commercial supplies of eganelisib.

Eganelisib requires precise, high quality manufacturing under cGMP. The third-party manufacturers on which Infinity relies on may fail to comply with cGMPs and other applicable government regulations and corresponding foreign standards. These regulations govern manufacturing processes and procedures and the implementation and operation of systems to control and assure the quality of products. The FDA and foreign regulatory authorities may, at any time, audit or inspect a manufacturing facility to ensure compliance with cGMPs and other quality standards. Any failure by Infinity's contract manufacturers to achieve and maintain high manufacturing and quality control standards could result in the inability of eganelisib to be released for use in one or more countries. In addition, such a failure could result in, among other things, patient injury or death, product liability claims, penalties or other monetary sanctions, the failure of regulatory authorities to grant marketing approval of eganelisib, delays, suspension or withdrawal of approvals, license revocation, seizures or recalls of eganelisib, operating restrictions and/or criminal prosecution, any of which could significantly and adversely affect supply of eganelisib and seriously hurt Infinity's business.

Contract manufacturers may also encounter difficulties involving production yields or delays in performing their services. Infinity does not have control over third-party manufacturers' performance and compliance with applicable regulations and standards. If, for any reason, including natural disaster, epidemic or pandemic, such as the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, Infinity's manufacturers cannot perform as agreed, it may be unable to replace such third-party manufacturers in a timely manner, and the production of eganelisib or any future product candidates would be interrupted, resulting in delays in clinical trials and additional costs. Switching manufacturers may be difficult because the number of potential manufacturers is limited, the demand for such services is high and, depending on the type of material manufactured at the contract facility, the change in contract manufacturer must be submitted to and/or approved by the FDA and comparable regulatory authorities outside of the United States. In addition, a new manufacturer would have to be educated in, or develop substantially equivalent processes for, production of Infinity's product candidates after receipt of regulatory approval. It may be difficult or impossible for Infinity to quickly find a replacement manufacturer on acceptable terms, or at all.

To date, eganelisib has been manufactured for preclinical testing and clinical trials primarily by third-party manufacturers. If the FDA or other regulatory agencies approve eganelisib for commercial sale, Infinity expects that it would continue to rely, at least initially, on third-party manufacturers to produce commercial quantities of eganelisib. These manufacturers may not be able to successfully increase the manufacturing capacity for

eganelisib in a timely or economical manner, or at all, particularly if impacted by COVID-19. Significant scale-up of manufacturing might entail changes in the manufacturing process that would have to be submitted to or approved by the FDA or other regulatory agencies. If contract manufacturers engaged by Infinity are unable to successfully increase the manufacturing capacity for eganelisib, or Infinity is unable to establish its own manufacturing capabilities, the commercial launch of any approved products may be delayed or there may be a shortage in supply.

Risks Related to Infinity's Intellectual Property

If Infinity fails to obtain or maintain necessary or useful intellectual property rights, Infinity could encounter substantial delays in the research, development and commercialization of eganelisib and any product candidates that it may develop in the future.

Infinity currently has rights to certain intellectual property through the Takeda Agreement to develop eganelisib and other product candidates that it may in the future develop under its PI3K inhibitor program. In addition, Infinity has rights to certain intellectual property through the Takeda Agreement that it has exclusively licensed to Secura Bio pursuant to the Secura Bio Agreement. Infinity may decide to license additional third-party technology that it deems necessary or useful for its business. However, Infinity may be unable to acquire or in-license any compositions, methods of use, processes or other intellectual property rights from third parties that Infinity identifies as necessary for eganelisib at a reasonable cost, or at all. The licensing or acquisition of third-party intellectual property rights is a competitive area, and several more established companies may pursue strategies to license or acquire third-party intellectual property rights that Infinity may consider attractive. These established companies may have a competitive advantage over Infinity due to their size, capital resources and greater clinical development and commercialization capabilities. In addition, companies that perceive Infinity to be a competitor may be unwilling to assign or license rights to Infinity.

Infinity sometimes collaborates with non-profit and academic institutions to accelerate its preclinical research or development under written agreements with these institutions. Typically, these institutions provide Infinity with an option to negotiate a license to any of the institution's rights in technology resulting from the collaboration. Regardless of such option, Infinity may be unable to negotiate a license within the specified timeframe or under terms that are acceptable to it or it may decide not to execute such option if it believes such license is not necessary to pursue its program. If Infinity is unable or opt not to do so, the institution may offer the intellectual property rights to other parties, potentially blocking its ability to pursue its program.

If Infinity does not obtain or maintain these intellectual property rights which it requires, it could encounter substantial delays in developing and commercializing eganelisib or any other potential product candidate while it attempts to develop alternative technologies, methods and product candidates, which it may not be able to accomplish. If Infinity is ultimately unable to do so, it may be unable to develop or commercialize its product candidate, which could harm its business significantly.

If Infinity fails to comply with its obligations under its existing and any future intellectual property licenses with third parties, it could lose license rights that are important to its business.

Infinity is a party to several license agreements under which it licenses patent rights and other intellectual property related to its business including the Takeda Agreement, under which it obtained rights to discover, develop and commercialize pharmaceutical products targeting the delta and/or gamma isoforms of PI3K, including eganelisib and duvelisib. Infinity may enter into additional license agreements in the future. For example, pursuant to the Takeda Agreement, Infinity paid a $2.0 million success-based milestone payment to Takeda in October 2019 associated with MARIO-275. Infinity is obligated to pay Takeda up to $3.0 million in remaining success-based development milestone payments and up to $165.0 million in remaining regulatory and commercialization success-based milestone payments for one product candidate other than duvelisib, which could be eganelisib. Infinity's license agreements impose, and it expects that future license agreements will impose, various diligence, milestone payment, royalty, insurance and other obligations on it. If Infinity fails to comply with its obligations under these licenses, its licensors may have the right to terminate these license

agreements, in which event it might not be able to market eganelisib or any other product candidate that is covered by these agreements, or its licensors may convert the license to a non-exclusive license, which could adversely affect the value of eganelisib or any other product candidate being developed under the license agreement. Termination of these license agreements or reduction or elimination of its licensed rights may also result in Infinity having to negotiate new or reinstated licenses with less favorable terms. For example, if Infinity fails to use diligent efforts to develop and commercialize products licensed under the Takeda Agreement, or if Secura Bio materially breaches the Secura Bio Agreement, Infinity could lose its license rights under the Takeda Agreement, including rights to eganelisib.

Infinity's intellectual property licenses with third parties may be subject to disagreements over contract interpretations, which could narrow the scope of its rights to the relevant intellectual property or technology or increase its financial or other obligations to its licensors.

The agreements under which Infinity currently licenses intellectual property or technology from third parties are complex, and certain provisions in such agreements may be susceptible to multiple interpretations. The resolution of any contract interpretation disagreement that may arise could narrow what Infinity believes to be the scope of its rights to the relevant intellectual property or technology, or increase what Infinity believes to be its financial or other obligations under the relevant agreement, either of which could harm its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Infinity's success depends substantially upon its ability to obtain and maintain intellectual property protection for eganelisib.

Infinity owns or holds exclusive licenses to a number of U.S. and foreign patents and patent applications directed to eganelisib. Infinity's success depends on its ability to obtain patent protection both in the United States and in other countries for eganelisib, its methods of manufacture and its methods of use. Infinity's ability to protect eganelisib from unauthorized or infringing use by third parties depends substantially on Infinity's ability to obtain and enforce its patents.

Due to evolving legal standards relating to the patentability, validity and enforceability of patents covering pharmaceutical inventions and molecular diagnostics and the claim scope of these patents, Infinity's ability to obtain and enforce patents that may issue from any pending or future patent applications is uncertain and involves complex legal, scientific and factual questions. The standards that the United States Patent and Trademark Office ("USPTO"), and its foreign counterparts use to grant patents are not always applied predictably or uniformly and are subject to change. To date, no consistent policy has emerged regarding the breadth of claims allowed in pharmaceutical or molecular diagnostics patents. Thus, Infinity cannot guarantee that any patents will issue from any pending or future patent applications owned by or licensed to it. Even if patents do issue, Infinity cannot guarantee that the claims of these patents will be held valid or enforceable by a court of law, will provide it with any significant protection against competitive products or will afford it a commercial advantage over competitive products.

The Leahy-Smith America Invents Act, or the America Invents Act, reforms United States patent law in part by changing the standard for patent approval for certain patents from a "first to invent" standard to a "first to file" standard and developing a post-grant review system. This new law changes United States patent law in a way that may severely weaken Infinity's ability to obtain patent protection in the United States. Additionally, recent judicial decisions establishing new case law and a reinterpretation of past case law, as well as regulatory initiatives, may make it more difficult for Infinity to protect its intellectual property.

Issued patents that Infinity has or may obtain or license may not provide it with any meaningful protection, prevent competitors from competing with Infinity or otherwise provide is with any competitive advantage. Infinity's competitors may be able to circumvent its patents by developing similar or alternative technologies or products in a non-infringing manner.

If Infinity does not obtain adequate intellectual property protection for its products in the United States, competitors could duplicate them without repeating the extensive testing that Infinity will have been required to undertake to obtain

approval by the FDA. Regardless of any patent protection, under the current statutory framework, the FDA is prohibited by law from approving any generic version of any of Infinity's products for up to five years after it has approved its product. Upon the expiration of that period, or if that time period is altered, the FDA could approve a generic version of Infinity's product unless Infinity has patent protection sufficient for it to block that generic version. Without sufficient patent protection, the applicant for a generic version of Infinity's product would only be required to conduct a relatively inexpensive study to show that its product is bioequivalent to Infinity's product and would not have to repeat the studies that Infinity conducted to demonstrate that the product is safe and effective.

In the absence of adequate patent protection in other countries, competitors may similarly be able to obtain regulatory approval in those countries for products that duplicate eganelisib. The laws of some foreign jurisdictions do not protect intellectual property rights to the same extent as in the United States. Many companies have encountered significant difficulties in protecting and defending such rights in foreign jurisdictions. Some of Infinity's development efforts may be performed in China, India and other countries outside of the United States through third-party contractors. Infinity may not be able to monitor and assess intellectual property developed by these contractors effectively; therefore, Infinity may not be able to appropriately protect this intellectual property and could lose valuable intellectual property rights. In addition, the legal protection afforded to inventors and owners of intellectual property in countries outside of the United States may not be as protective of intellectual property rights as in the United States, and Infinity may, therefore, be unable to acquire and protect intellectual property developed by these contractors to the same extent as if these development activities were being conducted in the United States. If Infinity encounters difficulties in protecting its intellectual property rights in foreign jurisdictions, its business prospects could be substantially harmed.

In addition, Infinity relies on intellectual property assignment agreements with its collaborators, vendors, employees, consultants, clinical investigators, scientific advisors and other collaborators to grant it ownership of new intellectual property that is developed by them. These agreements may not result in the effective assignment to Infinity of that intellectual property.

Other agreements through which Infinity licenses patent rights may not give it control over patent prosecution or maintenance, so that Infinity may not be able to control which claims or arguments are presented and may not be able to secure, maintain, or successfully enforce necessary or desirable patent protection from those patent rights. If Infinity is unable to obtain control over patent prosecution in these other agreements, it cannot be certain that patent prosecution and maintenance activities by its licensors have been or will be conducted in compliance with applicable laws and regulations or will result in valid and enforceable patents.

Infinity, or any future partners, collaborators or licensees, may fail to identify patentable aspects of inventions made in the course of development and commercialization activities before it is too late to obtain patent protection for them. Therefore, Infinity may miss potential opportunities to strengthen its patent position.

It is possible that defects of form in the preparation or filing of Infinity's patents or patent applications may exist, or may arise in the future, for example with respect to proper priority claims, inventorship, claim scope or patent term adjustments. If Infinity or its partners, collaborators, licensees, or licensors, whether current or future, fail to establish, maintain or protect such patents and other intellectual property rights, such rights may be reduced or eliminated. If Infinity's partners, collaborators, licensees or licensors are not fully cooperative or disagree with Infinity as to the prosecution, maintenance or enforcement of any patent rights, such patent rights could be compromised. If there are material defects in the form, preparation, prosecution, or enforcement of Infinity's patents or patent applications, such patents may be invalid and/or unenforceable, and such applications may never result in valid, enforceable patents. Any of these outcomes could impair Infinity's ability to prevent competition from third parties, which may have an adverse impact on its business. As a result, Infinity's ownership of key intellectual property could be compromised.

Confidentiality agreements may not adequately prevent disclosure of trade secrets and other proprietary information.

To protect Infinity's proprietary technology, it relies in part on confidentiality agreements with its vendors, collaborators, employees, consultants, scientific advisors, clinical investigators and other collaborators. Infinity generally requires each of these individuals and entities to execute a confidentiality agreement at the commencement of a relationship with it. These agreements may not effectively prevent disclosure of confidential information and may not provide an adequate remedy in the event of unauthorized disclosure or misuse of confidential information or other breaches of the agreements.

In addition, Infinity may rely on trade secrets to protect its technology, especially where it does not believe patent protection is appropriate or obtainable. Trade secrets are, however, difficult to protect. Others may independently discover Infinity's trade secrets and proprietary information, and in such case Infinity could not assert any trade secret rights against such party. Enforcing a claim that a party illegally obtained and is using Infinity's trade secrets is difficult, expensive and time consuming, and the outcome is unpredictable. In addition, courts outside of the United States may be less willing to protect trade secrets. Costly and time-consuming litigation could be necessary to seek to enforce and determine the scope of Infinity's proprietary rights and could result in a diversion of management's attention, and failure to obtain or maintain trade secret protection could adversely affect Infinity's competitive business position.

Patent interference, opposition or similar proceedings relating to Infinity's intellectual property portfolio are costly, and an unfavorable outcome could prevent Infinity from commercializing eganelisib.

Patent applications in the United States are maintained in confidence for up to 18 months after their filing. In some cases, however, patent applications remain confidential in the USPTO for the entire time prior to issuance as a U.S. patent. Similarly, publication of discoveries in the scientific or patent literature often lags behind actual discoveries. Consequently, Infinity cannot be certain that it was the first to invent, or the first to file patent applications on, eganelisib or its therapeutic use. In the event that a third party has also filed a U.S. patent application relating to eganelisib or a similar invention, Infinity may have to participate in interference or derivation proceedings declared by the USPTO or the third party to determine priority of invention in the United States. An adverse decision in an interference or derivation proceeding may result in the loss of rights under a patent or patent application. In addition, the cost of interference proceedings could be substantial.

Claims by third parties of intellectual property infringement are costly and distracting, and could deprive Infinity of valuable rights it needs to develop or commercialize eganelisib and any product candidate that it might develop in the future or impact the commercialization of duvelisib and the royalties owed to it under the Secura Bio Agreement.

Infinity's commercial success will depend on whether there are third-party patents or other intellectual property relevant to its potential products that may block or hinder its ability to develop and commercialize eganelisib. Infinity may not have identified all U.S. and foreign patents or published applications that may adversely affect
its business either by blocking its ability to manufacture or commercialize its drugs or by covering similar technologies that adversely affect the applicable market. In addition, Infinity may undertake research and development with respect to eganelisib, even when Infinity is aware of third-party patents that may be relevant to eganelisib, on the basis that it may challenge or license such patents. There are no assurances that such licenses will be available on commercially reasonable terms, or at all. If such licenses are not available, Infinity may become subject to patent litigation and, while it cannot predict the outcome of any litigation, it may be expensive and time consuming. If Infinity is unsuccessful in litigation concerning patents owned by third parties, Infinity may be precluded from selling eganelisib.

While Infinity is not currently aware of any litigation or third-party claims of intellectual property infringement related to eganelisib or duvelisib, the biopharmaceutical industry is characterized by extensive litigation regarding patents and other intellectual property rights. Other parties may obtain patents and claim that the use of Infinity's or Secura Bio's technologies infringes these patents or that it or Secura Bio are

employing their proprietary technology without authorization. Infinity or Secura Bio could incur substantial costs and diversion of management and technical personnel in defending against any claims that the manufacture and sale of Infinity's potential products or use of its or Secura Bio's technologies infringes any patents, or defending against any claim that Infinity or Secura Bio are employing any proprietary technology without authorization. The outcome of patent litigation is subject to uncertainties that cannot be adequately quantified in advance, including the demeanor and credibility of witnesses and the identity of the adverse party, especially in pharmaceutical patent cases that may turn on the testimony of experts as to technical facts upon which experts may reasonably disagree. In the event of a successful claim of infringement against Infinity, Infinity or Secura Bio may be required to:

- pay substantial damages;
- stop developing, manufacturing and/or commercializing eganelisib or duvelisib (as applicable);
- develop non-infringing product candidates, technologies and methods; and
- obtain one or more licenses from other parties, which could result in Infinity's or Secura Bio paying substantial royalties or the granting of cross-licenses to Infinity's or Secura Bio's technologies.

If any of the foregoing were to occur, Infinity may be unable to commercialize eganelisib, or Infinity may elect to cease certain of its business operations, either of which could severely harm its business.

Infinity may undertake infringement or other legal proceedings against third parties, causing it to spend substantial resources on litigation and exposing Infinity's intellectual property portfolio to challenge.

Competitors may infringe Infinity's patents. To prevent infringement or unauthorized use, Infinity may need to file infringement suits, which are expensive and time-consuming. In an infringement proceeding, a court may decide that one or more of Infinity's patents is invalid, unenforceable, or both. Even if the validity of Infinity's patents is upheld, a court may refuse to stop the other party from using the technology at issue on the ground that the other party's activities are not covered by Infinity's patents. In this case, third parties may be able to use Infinity's patented technology without paying licensing fees or royalties. Policing unauthorized use of Infinity's intellectual property is difficult, and it may not be able to prevent misappropriation of its proprietary rights, particularly in countries where the laws may not protect such rights as fully as in the United States. In addition, third parties may affirmatively challenge Infinity's rights to, or the scope or validity of, its patent rights.

Patent terms may be inadequate to protect Infinity's competitive position on its products for an adequate amount of time.

Given the amount of time required for the development, testing and regulatory review of new product candidates, patents protecting such candidates might expire before or shortly after such candidates are commercialized. Infinity expects to seek extensions of patent terms in the United States and, if available, in other countries where it is prosecuting patents. In the United States, the Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act of 1984 permits a patent term extension of up to five years beyond the normal expiration of the patent, which is limited to the approved indication (or any additional indications approved during the period of extension). However, the applicable authorities, including the FDA and the USPTO in the United States, and any equivalent regulatory authority in other countries, may not agree with Infinity's assessment of whether such extensions are available, and may refuse to grant extensions to Infinity's patents, or may grant more limited extensions than Infinity requests. If this occurs, Infinity's competitors may be able to take advantage of its investment in development and clinical trials by referencing Infinity's' clinical and preclinical data and launch their product earlier than might otherwise be the case.

Infinity may be subject to claims by third parties asserting that Infinity or its employees have misappropriated their intellectual property, or claiming ownership of what Infinity regards as its own intellectual property.

Many of Infinity's employees and its licensors' employees, including Infinity's senior management, were previously employed at universities or at other biotechnology or pharmaceutical companies, some of which may

be competitors or potential competitors. Some of these employees, including each member of Infinity's senior management, executed proprietary rights, non-disclosure and non-competition agreements, or similar agreements, in connection with such previous employment. Although Infinity tries to ensure that its employees do not use the proprietary information or know-how of others in their work for Infinity, Infinity may be subject to claims that it or these employees have used or disclosed intellectual property, including trade secrets or other proprietary information, of any such third party. Litigation may be necessary to defend against such claims. If Infinity fails in defending any such claims, in addition to paying monetary damages, it may lose valuable intellectual property rights or personnel or sustain damages. Such intellectual property rights could be awarded to a third party, and Infinity could be required to obtain a license from such third party to commercialize its technology or products. Such a license may not be available on commercially reasonable terms or at all. Even if Infinity is successful in defending against such claims, litigation could result in substantial costs and be a distraction to its senior management and scientific personnel.

In addition, while Infinity typically requires its employees, consultants and contractors who may be involved in the development of intellectual property to execute agreements assigning such intellectual property to Infinity, Infinity may be unsuccessful in executing such an agreement with each party who in fact develops intellectual property that Infinity regards as its own, which may result in claims by or against Infinity related to the ownership of such intellectual property. If Infinity fails in prosecuting or defending any such claims, in addition to paying monetary damages, it may lose valuable intellectual property rights. Even if Infinity is successful in prosecuting or defending against such claims, litigation could result in substantial costs and be a distraction to its senior management and scientific personnel.

If Infinity's trademarks and trade names are not adequately protected, then it may not be able to build name recognition in its markets of interest and its business may be adversely affected.

Infinity has not yet registered trademarks in is potential markets. Any registered trademarks or trade names may be challenged, circumvented or declared generic or determined to be infringing on other marks. Infinity may not be able to protect its rights to these trademarks and trade names, which it needs to build name recognition among potential partners or customers in its markets of interest. At times, competitors may adopt trade names or trademarks similar to Infinity's, thereby impeding its ability to build brand identity and possibly leading to market confusion. In addition, there could be potential trade name or trademark infringement claims brought by owners of other registered trademarks or trademarks that incorporate variations of Infinity's registered or unregistered trademarks or trade names. Over the long term, if Infinity is unable to establish name recognition based on its trademarks and trade names, then it may not be able to compete effectively and its business may be adversely affected. Infinity's efforts to enforce or protect its proprietary rights related to trademarks, trade secrets, domain names, copyrights or other intellectual property may be ineffective and could result in substantial costs and diversion of resources and could adversely impact its financial condition or results of operations.

Obtaining and maintaining Infinity's patent protection depends on compliance with various procedural, document submission, fee payment and other requirements imposed by governmental patent agencies, and its patent protection could be reduced or eliminated for non-compliance with these requirements.

The USPTO and various foreign governmental patent agencies require compliance with a number of procedural, documentary, fee payment and other provisions during the patent process. There are situations in which non-compliance can result in abandonment or lapse of a patent or patent application, resulting in partial or complete loss of patent rights in the relevant jurisdiction. If Infinity or its sublicensees fail to comply with these requirements, competitors might be able to enter the market earlier than would otherwise have been the case, which could decrease Infinity's revenue from that product.

Intellectual property rights do not necessarily address all potential threats.

The degree of future protection afforded by Infinity's intellectual property rights is uncertain because intellectual property rights have limitations, and may not adequately protect its business or permit Infinity to maintain its competitive advantage. For example:

- others may be able to make products that are similar to eganelisib or any future product candidates Infinity may develop but that are not covered by the claims of the patents that it owns or licenses or may own in the future;
- Infinity, or any partners or collaborators, might not have been the first to make the inventions covered by the issued patent or pending patent application that Infinity licenses or may own in the future;
- Infinity, or any partners or collaborators, might not have been the first to file patent applications covering certain of Infinity's or their inventions;
- others may independently develop similar or alternative technologies or duplicate any of Infinity's technologies without infringing its owned or licensed intellectual property rights;
- it is possible that Infinity's pending licensed patent applications or those that it may own in the future will not lead to issued patents;
- issued patents that Infinity holds rights to may be held invalid or unenforceable, including as a result of legal challenges by its competitors;
- Infinity's competitors might conduct research and development activities in countries where it does not have patent rights and then use the information learned from such activities to develop competitive products for sale in its major commercial markets;
- Infinity may not develop additional proprietary technologies that are patentable;
- the patents of others may have an adverse effect on Infinity's business; and
- Infinity may choose not to file a patent for certain trade secrets or know-how, and a third party may subsequently file a patent covering such intellectual property.

Risks Related to Regulatory Approval and Marketing of Eganelisib and Other Legal Compliance Matters

Even if Infinity completes the necessary preclinical studies and clinical trials, the regulatory approval process is expensive, time-consuming and uncertain and may prevent Infinity from obtaining approvals for the commercialization of eganelisib. If Infinity or its collaborators are not able to obtain, or if there are delays in obtaining, required regulatory approvals, or if they are not able to successfully commercialize eganelisib, then Infinity's ability to generate revenue will be materially impaired.

Eganelisib and the activities associated with its development and commercialization, including its design, testing, manufacture, safety, efficacy, record keeping, labeling, storage, approval, advertising, promotion, sale and distribution, export and import, are subject to comprehensive regulation by the FDA and other regulatory agencies in the United States and by the European Medicines Agency (the "EMA") and comparable regulatory authorities in other countries. Failure to obtain marketing approval for eganelisib will prevent Infinity from commercializing eganelisib. Infinity and its collaborators have not received approval to market eganelisib from regulatory authorities in any jurisdiction. Infinity has only limited experience in filing and supporting the applications necessary to gain marketing approvals and expect to rely on third-party contract research organizations to assist Infinity in this process.

Securing marketing approval requires the submission of extensive preclinical and clinical data and supporting information, including manufacturing information, to the various regulatory authorities for each therapeutic indication to establish the product candidate's safety and efficacy. Eganelisib may not be effective, may be only moderately effective or may prove to have undesirable or unintended side effects, toxicities or other characteristics that may preclude Infinity from obtaining marketing approval or prevent or limit commercial use.

The process of obtaining marketing approvals, both in the United States and abroad, is expensive, may take many years if additional clinical trials are required, if approval is obtained at all, and can vary substantially based upon a variety of factors, including the type, complexity and novelty of the product candidates involved. Changes in marketing approval policies during the development period, changes in or the enactment of additional statutes or regulations, or changes in regulatory review for each submitted product application, may cause delays in the approval or rejection of an application. The FDA and comparable authorities in other countries have substantial discretion in the approval process and may refuse to accept any application or may decide that Infinity's data is insufficient for approval and require additional preclinical, clinical or other studies. In addition, varying interpretations of the data obtained from preclinical and clinical testing could delay, limit or prevent marketing approval of eganelisib. Any marketing approval Infinity or its collaborators ultimately obtain may be limited or subject to restrictions or post-approval commitments that render the approved product not commercially viable.

Accordingly, if Infinity or its collaborators experience delays in obtaining approval or if Infinity or its collaborators fail to obtain approval of eganelisib, the commercial prospects for eganelisib may be harmed, and Infinity's ability to generate revenues will be materially impaired.

Failure to obtain marketing approval in foreign jurisdictions would prevent eganelisib from being marketed in such jurisdictions.

In order to market and sell Infinity's medicines in the European Union and many other jurisdictions, Infinity or its third-party collaborators must obtain separate marketing approvals and comply with numerous and varying regulatory requirements. The approval procedure varies among countries and can involve additional testing. The time required to obtain approval may differ substantially from that required to obtain FDA approval. The regulatory approval process outside the United States generally includes all of the risks associated with obtaining FDA approval. In addition, in many countries outside the United States, a product must be approved for reimbursement before the product can be approved for sale in that country. Infinity or its third-party collaborators may not obtain approvals from regulatory authorities outside the United States on a timely basis, if at all. Approval by the FDA does not ensure approval by regulatory authorities in other countries or jurisdictions, and approval by one regulatory authority outside the United States does not ensure approval by regulatory authorities in other countries or jurisdictions or by the FDA. Infinity may not be able to file for marketing approvals and may not receive necessary approvals to commercialize eganelisib in any market.

Additionally, Infinity could face heightened risks with respect to seeking marketing approval in the United Kingdom as a result of the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the EU ("Brexit"). The United Kingdom is no longer part of the European Single Market and European Union Customs Union. As of January 1, 2021, the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (the "MHRA") became responsible for supervising medicines and medical devices in Great Britain, comprising England, Scotland and Wales under domestic law, whereas Northern Ireland will continue to be subject to European Union rules under the Northern Ireland Protocol. The MHRA will rely on the Human Medicines Regulations 2012 (SI 2012/1916) (as amended, the "HMR") as the basis for regulating medicines. The HMR has incorporated into the domestic law of the body of European Union law instruments governing medicinal products that pre-existed prior to the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union. Since a significant proportion of the regulatory framework for pharmaceutical products in the U.K. covering the quality, safety, and efficacy of pharmaceutical products, clinical trials, marketing authorization, commercial sales, and distribution of pharmaceutical products is derived from EU directives and regulations, Brexit may have a material impact upon the regulatory regime with respect to the development, manufacture, importation, approval and commercialization of Infinity's product candidates in the U.K. Any delay in obtaining, or an inability to obtain, any marketing approvals, as a result of Brexit or otherwise, may force Infinity to restrict or delay efforts to seek regulatory approval in the United Kingdom for its product candidates, which could significantly and materially harm its business.

Infinity may seek certain designations for its product candidates, including Breakthrough Therapy, Fast Track and Priority Review designations in the US, and PRIME Designation in the EU, but it might not receive such designations, and even if it does, such designations may not lead to a faster development or regulatory review or approval process.

Infinity may seek certain designations for one or more of its product candidates that could expedite review and approval by the FDA. A Breakthrough Therapy product is defined as a product that is intended, alone or in combination with one or more other products, to treat a serious condition, and preliminary clinical evidence indicates that the product may demonstrate substantial improvement over existing therapies on one or more clinically significant endpoints, such as substantial treatment effects observed early in clinical development. For products that have been designated as Breakthrough Therapies, interaction and communication between the FDA and the sponsor of the trial can help to identify the most efficient path for clinical development while minimizing the number of patients placed in ineffective control regimens.

The FDA may also designate a product for Fast Track review if it is intended, whether alone or in combination with one or more other products, for the treatment of a serious or life threatening disease or condition, and it demonstrates the potential to address unmet medical needs for such a disease or condition. For Fast Track products, sponsors may have greater interactions with the FDA and the FDA may initiate review of sections of a Fast Track product's application before the application is complete. This rolling review may be available if the FDA determines, after preliminary evaluation of clinical data submitted by the sponsor, that a Fast Track product may be effective.

Infinity may also seek a priority review designation for one or more of its product candidates. If the FDA determines that a product candidate offers major advances in treatment or provides a treatment where no adequate therapy exists, the FDA may designate the product candidate for priority review. A priority review designation means that the goal for the FDA to review an application is six months, rather than the standard review period of ten months.

These designations are within the discretion of the FDA. Accordingly, even if Infinity believes that one of its product candidates meets the criteria for these designations, the FDA may disagree and instead determine not to make such designation. Further, even if Infinity receives a designation, the receipt of such designation for a product candidate may not result in a faster development or regulatory review or approval process compared to products considered for approval under conventional FDA procedures and does not assure ultimate approval by the FDA. In addition, even if one or more of Infinity's product candidates qualifies for these designations, the FDA may later decide that the product candidates no longer meet the conditions for qualification or decide that the time period for FDA review or approval will not be shortened.

In the EU, Infinity may seek PRIME designation for its product candidates in the future. PRIME is a voluntary program aimed at enhancing the EMA's role to reinforce scientific and regulatory support in order to optimize development and enable accelerated assessment of new medicines that are of major public health interest with the potential to address unmet medical needs. The program focuses on medicines that target conditions for which there exists no satisfactory method of treatment in the EU or even if such a method exists, it may offer a major therapeutic advantage over existing treatments. PRIME is limited to medicines under development and not authorized in the EU and the applicant intends to apply for an initial marketing authorization application through the centralized procedure. To be accepted for PRIME, a product candidate must meet the eligibility criteria in respect of its major public health interest and therapeutic innovation based on information that is capable of substantiating the claims.

The benefits of a PRIME designation include the appointment of a CHMP rapporteur to provide continued support and help to build knowledge ahead of a marketing authorization application, early dialogue and scientific advice at key development milestones, and the potential to qualify products for accelerated review, meaning reduction in the review time for an opinion on approvability to be issued earlier in the application process. PRIME enables an applicant to request parallel EMA scientific advice and health technology assessment advice to facilitate timely market access. Even if Infinity receives PRIME designation for any of its product candidates,

the designation may not result in a materially faster development process, review or approval compared to conventional EMA procedures. Further, obtaining PRIME designation does not assure or increase the likelihood of EMA's grant of a marketing authorization.

Even if Infinity or its collaborators obtain marketing approvals for eganelisib, the terms of approvals and ongoing regulation of eganelisib may limit how it manufactures and markets eganelisib, which could impair its ability to generate revenue.

Once marketing approval has been granted, an approved product and its manufacturer and marketer are subject to ongoing review and extensive regulation. Infinity, and any collaborators, must therefore comply with requirements concerning advertising and promotion for eganelisib. Promotional communications with respect to prescription drugs are subject to a variety of legal and regulatory restrictions and must be consistent with the information in the product's approved labeling. Thus, Infinity and any collaborators will not be able to promote any products Infinity develops for indications or uses for which they are not approved.

In addition, manufacturers of approved products and those manufacturers' facilities are required to comply with extensive FDA requirements, including ensuring that quality control and manufacturing procedures conform to cGMPs applicable to drug manufacturers or quality assurance standards applicable to medical device manufacturers, which include requirements relating to quality control and quality assurance as well as the corresponding maintenance of records and documentation and reporting requirements. Infinity, any contract manufacturers Infinity may engage in the future, its current or future collaborators and their contract manufacturers will also be subject to other regulatory requirements, including submissions of safety and other post-marketing information and reports, registration and listing requirements, requirements regarding the distribution of samples to physicians, recordkeeping, and costly post-marketing studies or clinical trials and surveillance to monitor the safety or efficacy of the product such as the requirement to implement a risk evaluation and mitigation strategy.

Accordingly, assuming Infinity, or any of its collaborators, receive marketing approval for eganelisib, Infinity, its collaborators, and Infinity and their contract manufacturers will continue to expend time, money and effort in all areas of regulatory compliance, including manufacturing, production, product surveillance and quality control.

If Infinity, and any collaborators, are not able to comply with post-approval regulatory requirements, Infinity, and its collaborators, could have the marketing approvals for its products withdrawn by regulatory authorities and its, or any collaborators', ability to market any future products could be limited, which could adversely affect Infinity's ability to achieve or sustain profitability. Further, the cost of compliance with post-approval regulations may have a negative effect on Infinity's operating results and financial condition.

Eganelisib could be subject to restrictions or withdrawal from the market, and Infinity may be subject to substantial penalties, if it or its collaborators fail to comply with regulatory requirements or if Infinity or its collaborators experience unanticipated problems with eganelisib, when and if it is approved.

Any product candidate for which Infinity or its collaborators obtain marketing approval, along with the manufacturing processes, post-approval clinical data, labeling, advertising and promotional activities for such product, will be subject to continual requirements of and review by the FDA and other regulatory authorities. These requirements include submissions of safety and other post-marketing information and reports, registration and listing requirements, cGMP requirements relating to quality control and manufacturing, quality assurance and corresponding maintenance of records and documents, and requirements regarding the distribution of samples to physicians and recordkeeping. Even if marketing approval of eganelisib is granted, the approval may be subject to limitations on the indicated uses for which the product may be marketed or to the conditions of approval, or contain requirements for costly post-marketing testing and surveillance to monitor the safety or efficacy of the medicine, including the requirement to implement a risk evaluation and mitigation strategy.

The FDA and other agencies, including the Department of Justice (the "DOJ"), closely regulate and monitor the post-approval marketing and promotion of products to ensure that they are marketed and distributed only for the approved indications and in accordance with the provisions of the approved labeling. The FDA and DOJ impose stringent restrictions on manufacturers' communications regarding off-label use and if Infinity does not market its products for their approved indications, Infinity may be subject to enforcement action for off-label marketing. Violations of the FDCA and other statutes, including the False Claims Act, relating to the promotion and advertising of prescription drugs may lead to investigations and enforcement actions alleging violations of federal and state health care fraud and abuse laws, as well as state consumer protection laws.

In addition, later discovery of previously unknown adverse events or other problems with Infinity's products, manufacturers or manufacturing processes, or failure to comply with regulatory requirements, may yield various results, including:

- restrictions on such products, manufacturers or manufacturing processes;
- restrictions on the labeling or marketing of a product;
- restrictions on distribution or use of a product;
- requirements to conduct post-marketing studies or clinical trials;
- warning letters or untitled letters;
- withdrawal of the products from the market;
- refusal to approve pending applications or supplements to approved applications that Infinity submits;
- recall of products;
- damage to relationships with any potential collaborators;
- unfavorable press coverage and damage to Infinity's reputation;
- fines, restitution or disgorgement of profits or revenues;
- suspension or withdrawal of marketing approvals;
- refusal to permit the import or export of Infinity's products;
- product seizure;
- injunctions or the imposition of civil or criminal penalties; and
- litigation involving patients using Infinity's products.

Similar restrictions apply to the approval of Infinity's products in the EU. The holder of a marketing authorization is required to comply with a range of requirements applicable to the manufacturing, marketing, promotion and sale of medicinal products. These include: compliance with the EU's stringent pharmacovigilance or safety reporting rules, which can impose post-authorization studies and additional monitoring obligations; the manufacturing of authorized medicinal products, for which a separate manufacturer's license is mandatory; and the marketing and promotion of authorized drugs, which are strictly regulated in the EU and are also subject to Member State of the European Union (the "EU Member State") laws.

Infinity's relationships with health care providers, physicians and third-party payors will be subject to applicable anti-kickback, fraud and abuse and other health care laws and regulations, which, in the event of a violation, could expose Infinity to criminal sanctions, civil penalties, contractual damages, reputational harm and diminished profits and future earnings.

Health care providers, physicians and third-party payors will play a primary role in the recommendation and prescription of any product candidates for which Infinity obtains marketing approval. Infinity's future arrangements with health care providers, physicians and third-party payors may expose Infinity to broadly applicable fraud and abuse and other health care laws and regulations that may constrain the business or financial

arrangements and relationships through which Infinity markets, sells and distributes any products for which it obtains marketing approval. Restrictions under applicable federal and state health care laws and regulations include the following:

- the federal Anti-Kickback Statute prohibits, among other things, persons from knowingly and willfully soliciting, offering, receiving or providing remuneration, directly or indirectly, in cash or in kind, to induce or reward, or in return for, either the referral of an individual for, or the purchase, order or recommendation or arranging of, any good or service, for which payment may be made under a federal health care program such as Medicare and Medicaid;
- the federal False Claims Act imposes criminal and civil penalties, including through civil whistleblower or qui tam actions, against individuals or entities for, among other things, knowingly presenting, or causing to be presented, false or fraudulent claims for payment by a federal health care program or making a false statement or record material to payment of a false claim or avoiding, decreasing or concealing an obligation to pay money to the federal government, with potential liability including mandatory treble damages and significant per-claim penalties;
- the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”) imposes criminal and civil liability for executing a scheme to defraud any health care benefit program or making false statements relating to health care matters;
- HIPAA, as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act and its implementing regulations, also imposes obligations, including mandatory contractual terms, with respect to safeguarding the privacy, security and transmission of individually identifiable health information;
- the federal Physician Payments Sunshine Act requires applicable manufacturers of covered drugs to report payments and other transfers of value to physicians, other healthcare providers, and teaching hospitals, as well as ownership and investment interests held by physicians and teaching hospitals; and
- analogous state and foreign laws and regulations, such as state anti-kickback and false claims laws and transparency statutes, may apply to sales or marketing arrangements and claims involving health care items or services reimbursed by non-governmental third-party payors, including private insurers.

Some state laws require pharmaceutical companies to comply with the pharmaceutical industry’s voluntary compliance guidelines and the relevant compliance guidance promulgated by the federal government and may require drug manufacturers to report information related to payments and other transfers of value to physicians and other health care providers or marketing expenditures. State and foreign laws also govern the privacy and security of health information in some circumstances, many of which differ from each other in significant ways and often are not preempted by HIPAA, thus complicating compliance efforts.

If Infinity’s operations are found to be in violation of any of the laws described above or any governmental regulations that apply to Infinity, it may be subject to penalties, including civil and criminal penalties, damages, fines and the curtailment or restructuring of its operations. Any penalties, damages, fines, curtailment or restructuring of its operations could adversely affect its financial results. As Infinity moves toward potential commercialization of eganelisib, any corporate compliance program Infinity designs would be intended to ensure that Infinity will market and sell any future products that it successfully develops from eganelisib or other product candidates it may develop in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. However, if implemented, Infinity cannot guarantee that such program would protect it from governmental investigations or other actions or lawsuits stemming from a failure to be in compliance with such laws or regulations. If any such actions are instituted against Infinity and it is not successful in defending itself or asserting its rights, those actions could have a significant impact on Infinity’s business, including the imposition of significant fines or other sanctions.

Efforts to ensure that Infinity’s business arrangements with third parties will comply with applicable health care laws and regulations will involve substantial costs. It is possible that governmental authorities will conclude that Infinity’s business practices may not comply with current or future statutes, regulations or case law involving applicable fraud and abuse or other health care laws and regulations. If Infinity’s operations are found to be in

violation of any of these laws or any other governmental regulations that may apply to Infinity, it may be subject to significant civil, criminal and administrative penalties, damages, fines, imprisonment, exclusion of products from government funded health care programs, such as Medicare and Medicaid, and the curtailment or restructuring of its operations. If any of the physicians or other health care providers or entities with whom Infinity expects to do business is found to be not in compliance with applicable laws, they may be subject to criminal, civil or administrative sanctions, including exclusions from government funded health care programs.

Existing and future legislation may increase the difficulty and cost for Infinity and any future collaborators to obtain marketing approval of and commercialize eganelisib or any product candidates Infinity may develop and affect the prices it, or they, may obtain.

In the United States and some foreign jurisdictions, there have been a number of legislative and regulatory changes and proposed changes regarding the healthcare system that could, among other things, prevent or delay marketing approval of Infinity's product candidates, restrict or regulate post-approval activities and affect Infinity's ability, or the ability of any future collaborators, to profitably sell any products for which Infinity, or they, obtain marketing approval. Infinity expects that current laws, as well as other healthcare reform measures that may be adopted in the future, may result in more rigorous coverage criteria and in additional downward pressure on the price that it, or any future collaborators, may receive for any approved products.

In March 2010, President Obama signed into law the ACA. In addition, other legislative changes have been proposed and adopted since the ACA was enacted. In August 2011, the Budget Control Act of 2011, among other things, created measures for spending reductions by Congress. A Joint Select Committee on Deficit Reduction, tasked with recommending a targeted deficit reduction of at least $1.2 trillion for the years 2013 through 2021, was unable to reach required goals, thereby triggering the legislation's automatic reduction to several government programs. These changes included aggregate reductions to Medicare payments to providers of up to 2% per fiscal year, which went into effect in April 2013 and will remain in effect through 2031. These Medicare sequester reductions were suspended and reduced through the end of June 2022, with the full 2% cut resuming thereafter., The American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012, among other things, reduced Medicare payments to several providers and increased the statute of limitations period for the government to recover overpayments to providers from three to five years. These new laws may result in additional reductions in Medicare and other healthcare funding and otherwise affect the prices Infinity may obtain for any of its product candidates for which it may obtain regulatory approval or the frequency with which any such product candidate is prescribed or used. Indeed, under current legislation, the actual reductions in Medicare payments may vary up to 4%.

Since enactment of the ACA, there have been, and continue to be, numerous legal challenges and congressional actions to repeal and replace provisions of the law. For example, with enactment of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (the "TCJA"), Congress repealed the "individual mandate." The repeal of this provision, which requires most Americans to carry a minimal level of health insurance, became effective in 2019. On December 14, 2018, a U.S. District Court judge in the Northern District of Texas ruled that the individual mandate portion of the PPACA is an essential and inseverable feature of the PPACA, and therefore because the mandate was repealed as part of the TCJA, the remaining provisions of the PPACA are invalid as well. The U.S. Supreme Court heard this case on November 10, 2020 and, on June 17, 2021, dismissed this action after finding that the plaintiffs do not have standing to challenge the constitutionality of the ACA. Litigation and legislation over the PPACA are likely to continue, with unpredictable and uncertain results.

The Trump Administration also took executive actions to undermine or delay implementation of the ACA, including directing federal agencies with authorities and responsibilities under the ACA to waive, defer, grant exemptions from, or delay the implementation of any provision of the ACA that would impose a fiscal or regulatory burden on states, individuals, healthcare providers, health insurers, or manufacturers of pharmaceuticals or medical devices. On January 28, 2021, however, President Biden issued a new Executive Order which directs federal agencies to reconsider rules and other policies that limit Americans' access to health care, and consider actions that will protect and strengthen that access. Under this Order, federal agencies are directed to re-examine: policies that undermine protections for people with pre-existing conditions, including

complications related to COVID-19; demonstrations and waivers under Medicaid and the ACA that may reduce coverage or undermine the programs, including work requirements; policies that undermine the Health Insurance Marketplace or other markets for health insurance; policies that make it more difficult to enroll in Medicaid and the ACA; and policies that reduce affordability of coverage or financial assistance, including for dependents. This Executive Order also directs the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to create a special enrollment period for the Health Insurance Marketplace in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Infinity expects that these healthcare reforms, as well as other healthcare reform measures that may be adopted in the future, may result in additional reductions in Medicare and other healthcare funding, more rigorous coverage criteria, new payment methodologies and additional downward pressure on the price that it receives for any approved product and/or the level of reimbursement physicians receive for administering any approved product it might bring to market. Reductions in reimbursement levels may negatively impact the prices Infinity receives or the frequency with which its products are prescribed or administered. Any reduction in reimbursement from Medicare or other government programs may result in a similar reduction in payments from private payors. Accordingly, such reforms, if enacted, could have an adverse effect on anticipated revenue from product candidates that Infinity may successfully develop and for which it may obtain marketing approval and may affect its overall financial condition and ability to develop or commercialize product candidates.

The prices of prescription pharmaceuticals in the United States and foreign jurisdictions is subject to considerable legislative and executive actions and could impact the prices Infinity obtains for its products, if and when licensed.

The prices of prescription pharmaceuticals have also been the subject of considerable discussion in the United States. There have been several recent U.S. congressional inquiries, as well as proposed and enacted state and federal legislation designed to, among other things, bring more transparency to pharmaceutical pricing, review the relationship between pricing and manufacturer patient programs, and reduce the costs of pharmaceuticals under Medicare and Medicaid. In 2020, President Trump issued several executive orders intended to lower the costs of prescription products and certain provisions in these orders have been incorporated into regulations. These regulations include an interim final rule implementing a most favored nation model for prices that would tie Medicare Part B payments for certain physician-administered pharmaceuticals to the lowest price paid in other economically advanced countries, effective January 1, 2021. That rule, however, has been subject to a nationwide preliminary injunction and, on December 29, 2021, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (“CMS”) issued a final rule to rescind it. With issuance of this rule, CMS stated that it will explore all options to incorporate value into payments for Medicare Part B pharmaceuticals and improve beneficiaries’ access to evidence-based care.

In addition, in October 2020, the Department of Health and Human Services (“HHS”) and the FDA published a final rule allowing states and other entities to develop a Section 804 Importation Program (“SIP”) to import certain prescription drugs from Canada into the United States. The final rule is currently the subject of ongoing litigation, but at least six states (Vermont, Colorado, Florida, Maine, New Mexico, and New Hampshire) have passed laws allowing for the importation of drugs from Canada with the intent of developing SIPs for review and approval by the FDA. Further, on November 20, 2020, HHS finalized a regulation removing safe harbor protection for price reductions from pharmaceutical manufacturers to plan sponsors under Part D, either directly or through pharmacy benefit managers, unless the price reduction is required by law. The final rule would eliminate the current safe harbor for Medicare drug rebates and create new safe harbors for beneficiary point-of-sale discounts and pharmacy benefit manager (“PBM”) service fees. It originally was set to go into effect on January 1, 2022, but with passage of the Inflation Reduction Act (“IRA”), has been delayed by Congress to January 1, 2032.

More recently, on August 16, 2022, the IRA was signed into law by President Biden. The new legislation has implications for Medicare Part D, which is a program available to individuals who are entitled to Medicare Part A or enrolled in Medicare Part B to give them the option of paying a monthly premium for outpatient prescription drug coverage. Among other things, the IRA requires manufacturers of certain drugs to engage in price negotiations with Medicare (beginning in 2026), with prices that can be negotiated subject to a cap;

imposes rebates under Medicare Part B and Medicare Part D to penalize price increases that outpace inflation (first due in 2023); and replaces the Part D coverage gap discount program with a new discounting program (beginning in 2025). The IRA permits the HHS to implement many of these provisions through guidance, as opposed to regulation, for the initial years.

Specifically, with respect to price negotiations, Congress authorized Medicare to negotiate lower prices for certain costly single-source drug and biologic products that do not have competing generics or biosimilars and are reimbursed under Medicare Part B and Part D. CMS may negotiate prices for ten high-cost drugs paid for by Medicare Part D starting in 2026, followed by 15 Part D drugs in 2027, 15 Part B or Part D drugs in 2028, and 20 Part B or Part D drugs in 2029 and beyond. This provision applies to drug products that have been approved for at least 9 years and biologics that have been licensed for 13 years, but it does not apply to drugs and biologics that have been approved for a single rare disease or condition. Nonetheless, since CMS may establish a maximum price for these products in price negotiations, Infinity would be fully at risk of government action if its products are the subject of Medicare price negotiations. Moreover, given the risk that could be the case, these provisions of the IRA may also further heighten the risk that Infinity would not be able to achieve the expected return on its drug products or full value of its patents protecting its products if prices are set after such products have been on the market for nine years.

Further, the legislation subjects drug manufacturers to civil monetary penalties and a potential excise tax for failing to comply with the legislation by offering a price that is not equal to or less than the negotiated “maximum fair price” under the law or for taking price increases that exceed inflation. The legislation also requires manufacturers to pay rebates for drugs in Medicare Part D whose price increases exceed inflation. The new law also caps Medicare out-of-pocket drug costs at an estimated $4,000 a year in 2024 and, thereafter beginning in 2025, at $2,000 a year. In addition, the IRA potentially raises legal risks with respect to individuals participating in a Medicare Part D prescription drug plan who may experience a gap in coverage if they required coverage above their initial annual coverage limit before they reached the higher threshold, or catastrophic period of the plan. Individuals requiring services exceeding the initial annual coverage limit and below the catastrophic period, must pay 100% of the cost of their prescriptions until they reach the catastrophic period. Among other things, the IRA contains many provisions aimed at reducing this financial burden on individuals by reducing the co-insurance and co-payment costs, expanding eligibility for lower income subsidy plans, and price caps on annual out-of-pocket expenses, each of which could have potential pricing and reporting implications.

Accordingly, while it is currently unclear how the IRA will be effectuated, Infinity cannot predict with certainty what impact any federal or state health reforms will have on it, but such changes could impose new or more stringent regulatory requirements on its activities or result in reduced reimbursement for its products, any of which could adversely affect its business, results of operations and financial condition.

At the state level, individual states are increasingly aggressive in passing legislation and implementing regulations designed to control pharmaceutical and biological product pricing, including price or patient reimbursement constraints, discounts, restrictions on certain product access and marketing cost disclosure and transparency measures, and, in some cases, designed to encourage importation from other countries and bulk purchasing. In addition, regional health care organizations and individual hospitals are increasingly using bidding procedures to determine what pharmaceutical products and which suppliers will be included in their prescription drug and other health care programs. These measures could reduce the ultimate demand for Infinity’s products, once approved, or put pressure on its product pricing. Infinity expects that additional state and federal healthcare reform measures will be adopted in the future, any of which could limit the amounts that federal and state governments will pay for healthcare products and services, which could result in reduced demand for its product candidates or additional pricing pressures.

In the European Union, similar political, economic and regulatory developments may affect Infinity’s ability to profitably commercialize its product candidates, if approved. In markets outside of the United States and the European Union, reimbursement and healthcare payment systems vary significantly by country, and many countries have instituted price ceilings on specific products and therapies. In some countries, particularly the

countries of the European Union, the pricing of prescription pharmaceuticals is subject to governmental control. In these countries, pricing negotiations with governmental authorities can take considerable time after the receipt of marketing approval for a product. To obtain reimbursement or pricing approval in some countries, Infinity may be required to conduct a clinical trial that compares the cost-effectiveness of its product candidate to other available therapies. If reimbursement of Infinity's products are unavailable or limited in scope or amount, or if pricing is set at unsatisfactory levels, its business could be harmed, possibly materially.

Infinity is subject to U.S. and foreign anti-corruption and anti-money laundering laws with respect to its operations and non-compliance with such laws can subject it to criminal and/or civil liability and harm its business.

Infinity is subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the "FCPA"), the U.S. domestic bribery statute contained in 18 U.S.C. § 201, the U.S. Travel Act, the USA PATRIOT Act, and possibly other state and national anti-bribery and anti-money laundering laws in countries in which Infinity conducts activities. Anti-corruption laws are interpreted broadly and prohibit companies and their employees, agents, third-party intermediaries, joint venture partners and collaborators from authorizing, promising, offering, or providing, directly or indirectly, improper payments or benefits to recipients in the public or private sector. Infinity may have direct or indirect interactions with officials and employees of government agencies or government-affiliated hospitals, universities, and other organizations. In addition, Infinity may engage third-party intermediaries to promote its clinical research activities abroad and/or to obtain necessary permits, licenses, and other regulatory approvals. Infinity can be held liable for the corrupt or other illegal activities of these third-party intermediaries, its employees, representatives, contractors, partners, and agents, even if Infinity does not explicitly authorize or have actual knowledge of such activities.

Compliance with the FCPA is expensive and difficult, particularly in countries in which corruption is a recognized problem. The FCPA presents particular challenges in the pharmaceutical industry, because, in many countries, hospitals are operated by the government, and doctors and other hospital employees are considered foreign officials. Certain payments to hospitals in connection with clinical trials and other work have been deemed to be improper payments to government officials and have led to FCPA enforcement actions.

Infinity cannot ensure that its employees and third-party intermediaries will comply with such anti-corruption laws. Noncompliance with anti-corruption and anti-money laundering laws could subject Infinity to whistleblower complaints, investigations, sanctions, settlements, prosecution, other enforcement actions, disgorgement of profits, significant fines, damages, other civil and criminal penalties or injunctions, suspension and/or debarment from contracting with certain persons, the loss of export privileges, reputational harm, adverse media coverage, and other collateral consequences. If any subpoenas, investigations, or other enforcement actions are launched, or governmental or other sanctions are imposed, or if Infinity does not prevail in any possible civil or criminal litigation, its business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially harmed. In addition, responding to any action will likely result in a materially significant diversion of management's attention and resources and significant defense and compliance costs and other professional fees. In certain cases, enforcement authorities may even cause Infinity to appoint an independent compliance monitor which can result in added costs and administrative burdens.

Further, the provision of benefits or advantages to physicians to induce or encourage the prescription, recommendation, endorsement, purchase, supply, order, or use of medicinal products is prohibited in the European Union. The provision of benefits or advantages to physicians is also governed by the national anti-bribery laws of European Union Member States, such as the UK Bribery Act 2010. Infringement of these laws could result in substantial fines and imprisonment. Payments made to physicians in certain European Union Member States must be publicly disclosed. Moreover, agreements with physicians often must be the subject of prior notification and approval by the physician's employer, his or her competent professional organization, and/or the regulatory authorities of the individual European Union Member States. These requirements are provided in the national laws, industry codes, or professional codes of conduct applicable in the European Union Member States. Failure to comply with these requirements could result in reputational risk, public reprimands, administrative penalties, fines, or imprisonment.

Infinity is subject to governmental export and import controls that could impair its ability to compete in international markets due to licensing requirements and subject it to liability if it is not in compliance with applicable laws.

Infinity's products and solutions are subject to export control and import laws and regulations, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, U.S. Customs regulations, and various economic and trade sanctions regulations administered by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Controls. Exports of Infinity's products and solutions outside of the United States must be made in compliance with these laws and regulations. If Infinity fails to comply with these laws and regulations, Infinity and certain of its employees could be subject to substantial civil or criminal penalties, including the possible loss of export or import privileges; fines, which may be imposed on Infinity and responsible employees or managers; and, in extreme cases, the incarceration of responsible employees or managers.

In addition, changes in Infinity's products or solutions or changes in applicable export or import laws and regulations may create delays in the introduction, provision, or sale of Infinity's products and solutions in international markets, prevent customers from using its products and solutions or, in some cases, prevent the export or import of its products and solutions to certain countries, governments or persons altogether. Any limitation on Infinity's ability to export, provide, or sell its products and solutions could adversely affect its business, financial condition and results of operations.

If Infinity fails to comply with environmental, health and safety laws and regulations, Infinity could become subject to fines or penalties or incur costs that could harm its business.

Infinity is subject to numerous environmental, health and safety laws and regulations, including those governing laboratory procedures and the handling, use, storage, treatment and disposal of hazardous materials and wastes. From time to time and in the future, its operations may involve the use of hazardous and flammable materials, including chemicals and biological materials, and may also produce hazardous waste products. Even if Infinity contracts with third parties for the disposal of these materials and waste products, it cannot completely eliminate the risk of contamination or injury resulting from these materials. In the event of contamination or injury resulting from the use or disposal of Infinity's hazardous materials, Infinity could be held liable for any resulting damages, and any liability could exceed its resources. Infinity also could incur significant costs associated with civil or criminal fines and penalties for failure to comply with such laws and regulations.

Infinity maintains workers' compensation insurance to cover it for costs and expenses it may incur due to injuries to its employees resulting from the use of hazardous materials, as well as other work-related injuries, but this insurance may not provide adequate coverage against potential liabilities. However, Infinity does not maintain insurance for environmental liability or toxic tort claims that may be asserted against it.

In addition, Infinity may incur substantial costs in order to comply with current or future environmental, health and safety laws and regulations. Current or future environmental laws and regulations may impair its research, development or production efforts. In addition, failure to comply with these laws and regulations may result in substantial fines, penalties or other sanctions.

Infinity's internal computer systems, or those of any collaborators or contractors or consultants, may fail or suffer security breaches, which could result in a material disruption of its product development programs.

Despite the implementation of security measures and certain data recovery measures, Infinity's internal computer systems and those of third parties with which Infinity contracts are vulnerable to damage from cyber-attacks, computer viruses, unauthorized access, sabotage, natural disasters, terrorism, war, and telecommunication and electrical failures. Any system failure, accident or security breach that causes interruptions in Infinity's operations, for Infinity or those third parties with which it contracts, could result in a material disruption of Infinity's product development programs and business operations, in addition to possibly requiring substantial expenditures of resources to remedy. For example, the loss of clinical trial data from completed clinical trials could result in delays in Infinity's regulatory approval efforts and significantly increase its costs to recover or

reproduce the data. To the extent that any disruption or security breach results in a loss of, or damage to, Infinity data or applications, or inappropriate disclosure of confidential or proprietary information, Infinity may incur liabilities and the further development of eganelisib, or any future product candidates it may develop, may be delayed. In addition, Infinity may not have adequate insurance coverage to provide compensation for any losses associated with such events.

Infinity could be subject to risks caused by misappropriation, misuse, leakage, falsification or intentional or accidental release or loss of information maintained in the information systems and networks of Infinity, including personal information of its employees. In addition, outside parties may attempt to penetrate Infinity's systems or those of its vendors or fraudulently induce its employees or employees of Infinity's vendors to disclose sensitive information to gain access to its data. Like other companies, Infinity may experience threats to its data and systems, including malicious codes and viruses, and other cyber-attacks. The number and complexity of these threats continue to increase over time. If a material breach of Infinity security or that of its vendors occurs, the market perception of the effectiveness of Infinity's security measures could be harmed, Infinity could lose business and its reputation and credibility could be damaged. Infinity could be required to expend significant amounts of money and other resources to repair or replace information systems or networks. Although Infinity develops and maintains systems and controls designed to prevent these events from occurring, and has a process to identify and mitigate threats, the development and maintenance of these systems, controls and processes is costly and requires ongoing monitoring and updating as technologies change and efforts to overcome security measures become more sophisticated. Moreover, despite Infinity's efforts, the possibility of these events occurring cannot be eliminated entirely.

Compliance with global privacy and data security requirements could result in additional costs and liabilities to Infinity or inhibit its ability to collect and process data globally, and the failure to comply with such requirements could have a material adverse effect on Infinity's business, financial condition or results of operations.

The regulatory framework for the collection, use, safeguarding, sharing, transfer and other processing of information worldwide is rapidly evolving and is likely to remain uncertain for the foreseeable future. Globally, virtually every jurisdiction in which Infinity operates has established its own data security and privacy frameworks with which Infinity must comply. For example, the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation 2016/679 (the "GDPR") imposes strict obligations on the processing of personal data, including personal health data, and the free movement of such data. The GDPR applies to any company established in the European Union as well as any company outside the European Union that processes personal data in connection with the offering of goods or services to individuals in the European Union or the monitoring of their behavior. The GDPR enhances data protection obligations for processors and controllers of personal data, including, for example, obligations relating to: processing health and other sensitive data; obtaining consent of individuals; providing notice to individuals regarding data processing activities; responding to data subject requests; taking certain measures when engaging third-party processors; notifying data subjects and regulators of data breaches; implementing safeguards to protect the security and confidentiality of personal data; and transferring personal data to countries outside the European Union, including the United States. The GDPR imposes additional obligations and risks upon Infinity's business and substantially increases the penalties to which it could be subject in the event of any non-compliance, including fines of up to €20 million or 4% of total worldwide annual turnover, whichever is higher. The GDPR also confers a private right of action on data subjects and consumer associations to lodge complaints with supervisory authorities, seek judicial remedies and obtain compensation for damages. In July 2020, the Court of Justice of the European Union (the "CJEU") invalidated the EU-U.S. Privacy Shield, one of the mechanisms used to legitimize the transfer of personal data from the European Economic Area (the "EEA") to the U.S. The CJEU decision also drew into question the long-term viability of an alternative means of data transfer, the standard contractual clauses, for transfers of personal data from the EEA to the U.S. While Infinity is not self-certified under the Privacy Shield, this CJEU decision may lead to increased scrutiny on data transfers from the EEA to the U.S. generally and increase Infinity's costs of compliance with data privacy legislation as well as Infinity's costs of negotiating appropriate privacy and security agreements with its vendors and business partners. Additionally, in October 2022, President Joe Biden signed an executive order to

implement the EU-U.S. Data Privacy Framework, which would serve as a replacement to the EU-US Privacy Shield. The EC initiated the process to adopt an adequacy decision for the EU-US Data Privacy Framework in December 2022. It is unclear if and when the framework will be finalized and whether it will be challenged in court. The uncertainty around this issue may further impact Infinity's business operations in the EU.

Given the breadth and depth of changes in data protection obligations, preparing for and complying with the GDPR's requirements has required and will continue to require significant time, resources and a review of Infinity's technologies, systems and practices, as well as those of any third-party collaborators, service providers, contractors or consultants that process or transfer personal data collected in the European Union. The GDPR and other changes in laws or regulations associated with the enhanced protection of certain types of sensitive data, such as health care data or other personal information from clinical trials, could require Infinity to change its business practices or lead to government enforcement actions, private litigation or significant fines and penalties against it, reputational harm and could have a material adverse effect on Infinity's business, financial condition or results of operations.

Infinity's employees may engage in misconduct or other improper activities, including non-compliance with regulatory standards and requirements, which could cause significant liability for Infinity and harm its reputation.

Infinity is exposed to the risk of employee fraud or other misconduct, including intentional failures to comply with FDA regulations or similar regulations of comparable foreign regulatory authorities, provide accurate information to the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities, comply with manufacturing standards it has established, comply with federal and state health care fraud and abuse laws and regulations and similar laws and regulations established and enforced by comparable foreign regulatory authorities, report financial information or data accurately or disclose unauthorized activities to Infinity. Employee misconduct could also involve the improper use of information obtained in the course of clinical trials, which could result in regulatory sanctions and serious harm to Infinity's reputation. It is not always possible to identify and deter employee misconduct, and the precautions Infinity takes to detect and prevent this activity may not be effective in controlling unknown or unmanaged risks or losses or in protecting it from governmental investigations or other actions or lawsuits stemming from a failure to be in compliance with such laws, standards or regulations. If any such actions are instituted against Infinity, and it is not successful in defending itself or asserting its rights, those actions could have a significant impact on its business and results of operations, including the imposition of significant fines or other sanctions.

Risks Related to Employee Matters and Managing Potential Future Growth

If Infinity is not able to retain key personnel and advisors, it may not be able to operate its business successfully.

Infinity is highly dependent on its executive leadership team. All of these individuals are employees-at-will, which means that neither Infinity nor the employee is obligated to a fixed term of service and that the employment relationship may be terminated by either Infinity or the employee at any time, without notice and whether or not cause or good reason exists for such termination. The loss of the services of any of these individuals might impede the achievement of Infinity's research, development and commercialization objectives. Infinity does not maintain "key person" insurance on any of its employees. Infinity's planned Merger with MEI creates additional risk that its key personnel may explore other opportunities outside of Infinity.

Retaining qualified scientific and business personnel is also critical to Infinity's success. Infinity's industry has experienced a high rate of turnover of management personnel in recent years. If Infinity loses one or more of its executive officers or other key employees, its ability to implement its business strategy successfully could be seriously harmed. This competition is particularly intense near Infinity's headquarters in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Infinity may not be able to attract or retain these personnel on acceptable terms given the competition among numerous pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies for similar personnel. In addition,

Infinity may face additional challenges in retaining its existing senior management and key employees for its company as its business needs change.

Infinity also experiences competition in the hiring of scientific personnel from universities and research institutions. In addition, Infinity relies on consultants and advisors, including scientific and clinical advisors, to assist it in formulating its research and development strategy. Infinity's consultants and advisors may be employed by other entities, have commitments under consulting or advisory contracts with third parties that limit their availability to Infinity, or both.

Risks Related to Infinity's Common Stock

Infinity's common stock may have a volatile trading price and low trading volume.

The market price of Infinity's common stock has been and Infinity expects it to continue to be subject to significant fluctuations. Some of the factors that may cause the market price of Infinity's common stock to fluctuate include:

- the results of Infinity's current and any future clinical trials of eganelisib;
- future sales of, and the trading volume in, Infinity common stock;
- the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the economy or Infinity's business;
- announcements regarding the timing of enrollment and data readouts from Infinity's trials, including any delays;
- announcements of strategic transactions relating to Infinity's programs or the company;
- Infinity's entry into key agreements, including those related to the acquisition or in-licensing of new programs, or the termination of key agreements, including the Takeda Agreement or the Secura Bio Agreement;
- the results and timing of regulatory reviews relating to the approval of eganelisib;
- the initiation of, material developments in, or conclusion of litigation, including but not limited to litigation to enforce or defend any of Infinity's intellectual property rights or to defend product liability claims;
- the failure of eganelisib, if approved, to achieve commercial success;
- the results of clinical trials conducted by others on drugs that would compete with eganelisib;
- the regulatory approval of drugs that would compete with eganelisib;
- issues in manufacturing eganelisib;
- the loss of executive officers or other key employees;
- changes in estimates or recommendations, or publication of inaccurate or unfavorable research about Infinity's business, by securities analysts who cover Infinity's common stock;
- future financings through the issuance of equity or debt securities or otherwise;
- health care reform measures, including changes in the structure of health care payment systems;
- Infinity's cash position and period-to-period fluctuations in Infinity's financial results; and
- general and industry-specific economic and/or capital market conditions.

Moreover, the stock markets in general have experienced substantial volatility that has often been unrelated to the operating performance of individual companies. These broad market fluctuations may also adversely affect the trading price of Infinity's common stock.

In the past, when the market price of a stock has been volatile, as Infinity's stock price may be, holders of that stock have occasionally brought securities class action litigation against the company that issued the stock. If any

of Infinity's stockholders were to bring a lawsuit of this type against Infinity, even if the lawsuit is without merit, negative publicity could be generated, and Infinity could incur substantial costs defending the lawsuit. A stockholder lawsuit could also divert the time and attention of Infinity's management.

Infinity does not currently meet the requirements for continued listing on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. If Infinity fails to regain compliance with such requirements, its common stock could be delisted from trading, which would decrease the liquidity of Infinity's common stock and Infinity's ability to raise additional capital.

Infinity's common stock is currently listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. Infinity is required to meet specified requirements in order to maintain its listing on the Nasdaq Global Select Market, including, among other things, a minimum bid price of $1.00 per share (the "Minimum Bid Price") under Nasdaq Listing Rule 5450(a)(1) (the "Minimum Bid Requirement") and a minimum market value of listed securities of $50,000,000 under Nasdaq Listing Rule 5450(b)(2)(A), or the Minimum MVLS Requirement. On December 28, 2022, Infinity received a deficiency letter (the "December 2022 Bid Price Notice") from the Listing Qualifications Department of the Nasdaq Stock Market, LLC ("Nasdaq"), notifying Infinity that, for the last 30 consecutive business days, the bid price for its common stock was below the Minimum Bid Price required to maintain continued listing on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. The December 2022 Bid Price Notice has no immediate effect on the listing of Infinity's common stock. Infinity has 180 calendar days, or until June 26, 2023, to regain compliance with the Minimum Bid Requirement. If at any time during this 180-day period the closing bid price of Infinity's common stock is at least $1.00 per share for a minimum of ten consecutive business days, Nasdaq will provide Infinity written confirmation of compliance and the Minimum Bid Requirement matter will be closed. If Infinity fails to satisfy this requirement within the initial 180 calendar day period, it may be eligible for an additional 180 calendar day compliance period if it submits an application to transfer to the Nasdaq Capital Market, then meets specified continued and initial listing standards for the Nasdaq Capital Market and provides written notice of its intention to cure the deficiency during the second compliance period by effecting a reverse stock split if necessary. However, there can be no assurance that Infinity can satisfy all of the requirements to secure such additional compliance period, including without limitation the continued and initial listing standards for the Nasdaq Capital Market, or that it will be able to regain compliance with the Minimum Bid Requirement, or that it can maintain compliance with the other listing requirements even if it successfully transfers to the Nasdaq Capital Market. Infinity currently does not satisfy various specified requirements for listing on the Nasdaq Capital Market.

Even if Infinity successfully transfers to the Nasdaq Capital Market on June 26, 2023, a transfer of Infinity's listing to the Nasdaq Capital Market could adversely affect the liquidity of its common stock. Any such event could make it more difficult to dispose of, or obtain accurate quotations for the price of, Infinity's common stock, and there also would likely be a reduction in its coverage by securities analysts and the news media, which could cause the price of Infinity's common stock to decline further. Infinity may also face other material adverse consequences in such event, such as negative publicity, a decreased ability to obtain additional financing, diminished investor and/or employee confidence, and the loss of business development opportunities, some or all of which may contribute to a further decline in Infinity's stock price.

If Infinity does not regain compliance with the Minimum Bid Requirement by June 26, 2023, and it does not meet the requirements to transfer to the Nasdaq Capital Market at that time, then it will receive written notification that its securities are subject to delisting. At that time, Infinity may appeal the Staff's delisting determination to a Nasdaq Listing Qualifications Panel pursuant to procedures set forth in the applicable Nasdaq Listing Rules.

In addition, on April 4, 2023, Infinity received a deficiency letter (the "April 2023 MVLS Notice") from the Listing Qualifications Department of Nasdaq notifying Infinity that the listing of its common stock was not in compliance with the Minimum MVLS Requirement for the previous 30 consecutive business days required to maintain continued listing on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. The Staff also noted in the April 2023 MVLS Notice that Infinity is not in compliance with Nasdaq Listing Rule 5450(b)(3)(A), which requires listed companies to have total assets and total revenue of at least $50,000,000 each for the most recently completed

fiscal year or for two of the three most recently completed fiscal years. The April 2023 MVLS Notice has no immediate effect on the listing of Infinity's common stock. Infinity has 180 calendar days, or until October 2, 2023, to regain compliance with the Minimum MVLS Requirement (assuming it has theretofore resolved the Minimum Bid Requirement described in the prior paragraph). If, at any time before October 2, 2023 (assuming it has theretofore resolved the Minimum Bid Requirement described in the prior paragraph), the market value of Infinity's listed securities closes at $50,000,000 or more for a minimum of ten consecutive business days, the Staff will provide written notification to Infinity that it has regained compliance with the Minimum MVLS Requirement and this matter will be closed. If Infinity does not regain compliance with the Minimum MVLS Requirement by October 2, 2023 (assuming it has theretofore resolved the Minimum Bid Requirement described in the prior paragraph), it will receive written notification that its securities are subject to delisting. At that time, Infinity may appeal the Staff's delisting determination to a Nasdaq Listing Qualifications Panel pursuant to the procedures set forth in the applicable Nasdaq Listing Rules.

The estimates and judgments Infinity makes, or the assumptions on which it relies, in preparing its consolidated financial statements could prove inaccurate.

Infinity's consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires Infinity to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of its assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. Such estimates and judgments include those related to revenue recognition, impairment of long-lived assets, accrued expenses, assumptions in the valuation of stock-based compensation and income taxes. Infinity bases its estimates and judgments on historical experience, facts and circumstances known to it and on various assumptions that it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. These estimates and judgments, or the assumptions underlying them, may change over time or prove inaccurate. If this is the case, Infinity may be required to restate its financial statements, which could in turn subject Infinity to securities class action litigation. Defending against such potential litigation relating to a restatement of its financial statements would be expensive and would require significant attention and resources of Infinity's management. Moreover, Infinity's insurance to cover its obligations with respect to the ultimate resolution of any such litigation may be inadequate. As a result of these factors, any such potential litigation could have a material adverse effect on Infinity's financial results and cause its stock price to decline.

If Infinity is not able to maintain effective internal control under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, its business and stock price could be adversely affected.

Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 requires Infinity, on an annual basis, to review and evaluate its internal control. Any failure by Infinity to maintain the effectiveness of its internal control in accordance with the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which could be impacted by employee turnover, as such requirements exist today or may be modified, supplemented or amended in the future, could have a material adverse effect on Infinity's business, operating results and stock price.

Infinity might not be able to utilize a significant portion of its net operating loss carryforwards and research and development tax credit carryforwards.

Infinity has incurred significant net losses since its inception and cannot guarantee when, if ever, it will become profitable. Unused net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards will carry forward to offset future taxable income, subject to applicable limitations on the use of those losses. Federal net operating losses incurred in taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2017, are eligible to be carried forward for up to 20 years, and to be deducted in full against income for the years to which they may be carried. Federal net operating losses incurred in taxable years ending after December 31, 2017, are eligible to be carried forward indefinitely, but may offset no more than 80% of the taxable income for the years to which they are carried (computed without regard to the deduction for carryovers of net operating losses). To the extent they expire unused, these net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards will not be available to offset future income tax liabilities.

In addition, under Sections 382 and 383 of the Code, and corresponding provisions of state law, if a corporation undergoes an "ownership change," which is generally defined as a greater than 50% change, by value, in its equity ownership over a three-year period, the corporation's ability to use its pre-change net operating loss and credit carryovers to reduce its tax liability for post-change periods may be limited. Infinity has had ownership changes in the past, expects to experience an ownership change in connection with the Merger, and may experience future ownership changes as a result of subsequent shifts in its stock ownership, some of which may be outside of its control. As a result, Infinity's ability to use its historical net operating loss and tax credit carryovers to offset future income tax liabilities is limited by prior ownership changes and may become limited by additional ownership changes in the future. In addition, Infinity has not conducted a detailed study to document whether its historical activities qualify to support the research and development credits currently claimed as a carryover. A detailed study could result in adjustment to Infinity's research and development credit carryovers which adjustment could adversely impact its use of those attributes to offset future income tax liabilities.

Changes in tax laws or in their implementation could adversely affect Infinity's business and financial condition.

Changes in tax law may adversely affect Infinity's business or financial condition. The TCJA, as amended by the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act"), among other things, contains significant changes to corporate taxation, including reduction of the corporate tax rate from a top marginal rate of 35% to a flat rate of 21% and limitation of the deduction for net operating losses to 80% of current year taxable income for losses arising in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 (though any such net operating losses may be carried forward indefinitely) In addition, beginning in 2022, the TCJA eliminates the option to deduct research and development expenditures currently and requires corporations to capitalize and amortize them over five years.

In addition to the CARES Act, as part of Congress' response to the COVID-19 pandemic, economic relief legislation was enacted in 2020 and 2021 containing tax provisions. The IRA, which was signed into law in August 2022, also introduced new tax provisions, including a one percent excise tax imposed on certain stock repurchases by publicly traded corporations. The one percent excise tax generally applies to any acquisition of stock by the publicly traded corporation (or certain of its affiliates) from a stockholder of the corporation in exchange for money or other property (other than stock of the corporation itself), subject to a de minimis exception. Thus, the excise tax could apply to certain transactions that are not traditional stock repurchases.

Regulatory guidance under the TCJA, the IRA, and additional legislation is and continues to be forthcoming, and such guidance could ultimately increase or lessen their impact on Infinity's business and financial condition. In addition, it is uncertain if and to what extent various states will conform to the TCJA, the IRA and additional tax legislation.

Infinity's effective tax rate may fluctuate, and it may incur obligations in tax jurisdictions in excess of accrued amounts.

Infinity's effective tax rate may be different than experienced in the past due to numerous factors, including as a result of applying the provisions of the TCJA (as such provisions may be elaborated on or further developed in guidance, regulations and technical corrections pertaining to the TCJA), changes in the mix of Infinity's profitability apportioned to tax jurisdictions in which it may operate, the results of examinations and audits of its tax filings, its inability to secure or sustain acceptable agreements with tax authorities, changes in accounting for income taxes and changes in tax laws. Any of these factors could cause Infinity to experience an effective tax rate significantly different from previous periods or its current expectations and may result in tax obligations in excess of amounts accrued in its financial statements.

Because Infinity does not anticipate paying cash dividends, stock price appreciation, if any, will be Infinity's stockholders' sole return on investment.

Infinity anticipates retaining any future earnings for reinvestment in the infrastructure and personnel necessary to support its development and potential commercialization efforts. Therefore, Infinity does not anticipate paying cash dividends in the future. As a result, only appreciation of the price of its common stock will provide a return to stockholders. Investors seeking cash dividends should not invest in Infinity common stock.

Inadequate funding for the FDA, the SEC and other government agencies could hinder their ability to hire and retain key leadership and other personnel, prevent new products and services from being developed or commercialized in a timely manner or otherwise prevent those agencies from performing normal business functions on which the operation of Infinity's business may rely, which could negatively impact its business.

The ability of the FDA to review and approve new products can be affected by a variety of factors, including government budget and funding levels, ability to hire and retain key personnel and accept the payment of user fees, and statutory, regulatory, and policy changes. Average review times at the agency have fluctuated in recent years as a result. In addition, government funding of the SEC and other government agencies on which Infinity's operations may rely, including those that fund research and development activities, is subject to the political process, which is inherently fluid and unpredictable.

Disruptions at the FDA and other agencies may also slow the time necessary for new drugs to be reviewed and/or approved by necessary government agencies, which would adversely affect Infinity's business. For example, over the last several years, the U.S. government has shut down several times and certain regulatory agencies, such as the FDA and the SEC, have had to furlough critical employees and stop critical activities and it is possible that the government may shutdown again. If a prolonged government shutdown occurs, it could significantly impact the ability of the FDA to timely review and process Infinity's regulatory submissions, which could have a material adverse effect on its business. Further, future government shutdowns could impact Infinity's ability to access the public markets and obtain necessary capital in order to properly capitalize and continue its operations.

Anti-takeover provisions in Infinity's organizational documents and Delaware law may make an acquisition of Infinity difficult.

Infinity is incorporated in Delaware. Anti-takeover provisions of Delaware law and Infinity's organizational documents may make a change in control more difficult. Also, under Delaware law, Infinity's board of directors may adopt additional anti-takeover measures. For example, Infinity's charter authorizes Infinity's board of directors to issue up to 1,000,000 shares of undesignated preferred stock and to determine the terms of those shares of stock without any further action by Infinity stockholders. If Infinity's board of directors exercises this power, it could be more difficult for a third party to acquire a majority of Infinity's outstanding voting stock. Infinity's charter and Infinity's Amended and Restated Bylaws (the "Infinity Bylaws") also contain provisions limiting the ability of stockholders to call special meetings of stockholders.

Infinity's stock incentive plan generally permits Infinity's board of directors to provide for acceleration of vesting of options granted under that plan in the event of certain transactions that result in a change of control. If Infinity's board of directors uses its authority to accelerate vesting of options, this action could make an acquisition more costly, and it could prevent an acquisition from going forward.

Moreover, because Infinity is incorporated in Delaware, Infinity is governed by the provisions of Section 203 of the DGCL statute, which generally prohibits a person who owns in excess of 15% of Infinity's outstanding voting stock from engaging in a transaction with Infinity for a period of three years after the date on which such person acquired in excess of 15% of Infinity's outstanding voting common stock, unless the transaction is approved by Infinity's board of directors and holders of at least two-thirds of Infinity's outstanding voting stock, excluding shares held by such person. The prohibition against such transactions does not apply if, among other things, prior to the time that such person became an interested stockholder, Infinity's board of directors approved the transaction in which such person acquired 15% or more of Infinity's outstanding voting stock. The existence

of the foregoing provisions could limit the price that investors might be willing to pay in the future for shares of Infinity's common stock.

Infinity's investments are subject to risks that may cause losses and affect the liquidity of these investments.

As of December 31, 2022, Infinity had $38.3 million in cash and cash equivalents. Infinity historically has invested these amounts in money market funds, corporate obligations, U.S. government-sponsored enterprise obligations, and U.S. Treasury securities meeting the criteria of its investment policy, which prioritizes the preservation of Infinity's capital. Corporate obligations may include obligations issued by corporations in countries other than the United States, including some issues that have not been guaranteed by governments and government agencies. Infinity's investments are subject to general credit, liquidity, market and interest rate risks and instability in the financial markets. Infinity may realize losses in the fair value of these investments or a complete loss of these investments. In addition, should Infinity's investments cease paying or reduce the amount of interest paid to Infinity, its interest income would suffer. These market risks associated with Infinity's investment portfolio may have a material adverse effect on Infinity's financial results and the availability of cash to fund its operations.

Risk Factors of the Combined Company

The failure to successfully integrate the businesses and operations of Infinity and MEI in the expected time frame may adversely affect the combined company's future results.

Infinity and MEI have operated independently and there can be no assurances that the businesses can be integrated successfully. It is possible that the integration process could result in the loss of key Infinity or MEI employees, independent contractors, principal investigators, Clinical Research Organizations ("CROs"), consultants, vendors, and any other third parties, the disruption of our ongoing businesses, inconsistencies in standards, controls, procedures and policies, unexpected integration issues, higher than expected integration costs and an overall integration process that takes longer than originally anticipated. Specifically, the following issues, among others, must be addressed in integrating the operations of Infinity and MEI in order to realize the anticipated benefits of the Merger so the combined company performs as expected:

- combining the companies' operations and corporate functions;
- combining the businesses of Infinity and MEI and meeting the capital requirements of the combined company, in a manner that permits the combined company to achieve any cost savings or other synergies anticipated to result from the Merger, the failure of which would result in the anticipated benefits of the Merger not being realized in the time frame currently anticipated or at all;
- integrating personnel from the two companies, especially in the post-COVID-19 environment which has required many people to work remotely in many locations;
- integrating and unifying Infinity's and MEI's pipeline of product candidates in development;
- identifying and eliminating redundant and underperforming functions and assets;
- harmonizing the companies' operating practices, employee development and compensation programs, internal controls and other policies, procedures and processes;
- maintaining existing agreements with employees, independent contractors, principal investigators, CROs, consultants, vendors, and any other third parties, avoiding delays in entering into new agreements with prospective employees, independent contractors, principal investigators, CROs, consultants, vendors, and any other third parties, and leveraging relationships with such third parties for the benefit of the combined company;
- addressing possible differences in business backgrounds, corporate cultures and management philosophies;
- consolidating the companies' administrative and information technology infrastructure;
- clinical development, coordinating research, commercialization, and marketing efforts;

- coordinating geographically dispersed organizations; and
- effecting actions that may be required in connection with obtaining regulatory or other governmental approvals.

In addition, at times the attention our management may be focused on the integration of the businesses of the two companies and diverted from day-to-day business operations or other opportunities that may have been beneficial to us, which may disrupt our ongoing business.

The market price of the combined company's common stock is expected to be volatile, and the market price of the common stock may drop following the Merger.

The market price of the combined company's common stock following the Merger could be subject to significant fluctuations. Some of the factors that may cause the market price of the combined company's common stock to fluctuate include:

- results of clinical trials and preclinical studies of the combined company's product candidates, or those of the combined company's competitors or the combined company's existing or future collaborators;
- failure to meet or exceed financial and development projections the combined company may provide to the public;
- failure to meet or exceed the financial and development projections of the investment community;
- if the combined company does not achieve the perceived benefits of the Merger as rapidly or to the extent anticipated by financial or industry analysts;
- announcements of significant acquisitions, strategic collaborations, joint ventures or capital commitments by the combined company or its competitors;
- actions taken by regulatory agencies with respect to the combined company's product candidates, clinical studies, manufacturing process or sales and marketing terms;
- disputes or other developments relating to proprietary rights, including patents, litigation matters, and the combined company's ability to obtain patent protection for its technologies;
- additions or departures of key personnel;
- significant lawsuits, including patent or stockholder litigation;
- if securities or industry analysts do not publish research or reports about the combined company's business, or if they issue adverse or misleading opinions regarding its business and stock;
- changes in the market valuations of similar companies;
- general market or macroeconomic conditions or market conditions in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology sectors;
- sales of securities by the combined company or its securityholders in the future;
- if the combined company fails to raise an adequate amount of capital to fund its operations and continued development of its product candidates;
- trading volume of the combined company's common stock;
- announcements by competitors of new commercial products, clinical progress or lack thereof, significant contracts, commercial relationships or capital commitments;
- adverse publicity relating to precision medicine product candidates, including with respect to other products in such markets;
- the introduction of technological innovations or new therapies that compete with the products and services of the combined company; and
- period-to-period fluctuations in the combined company's financial results.

Moreover, the stock markets in general have experienced substantial volatility that has often been unrelated to the operating performance of individual companies. These broad market fluctuations may also adversely affect the trading price of the combined company's common stock. In addition, a recession, depression or other sustained adverse market event resulting from the spread of COVID-19 or otherwise could materially and adversely affect the combined company's business and the value of its common stock. In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company's securities, stockholders have often instituted class action securities litigation against such companies. Furthermore, market volatility may lead to increased shareholder activism if the combined company experiences a market valuation that activists believe is not reflective of its intrinsic value. Activist campaigns that contest or conflict with the combined company's strategic direction or seek changes in the composition of its board of directors could have an adverse effect on its operating results and financial condition.

MEI and Infinity have incurred and will incur substantial direct and indirect costs as a result of the Merger and the combined company will incur substantial direct and indirect costs in connection with combining the business of MEI and Infinity following the Merger.

MEI and Infinity have incurred and will incur substantial expenses in connection with and as a result of consummating the Merger, and over a period of time following the consummation of the Merger, the combined company also expects to incur substantial expenses in connection with coordinating and, in certain cases, combining the businesses, operations, policies and procedures of MEI and Infinity. A portion of the transaction costs related to the Merger will be incurred regardless of whether the Merger is consummated. While MEI and Infinity have assumed that a certain level of transaction expenses will be incurred, factors beyond MEI's and Infinity's control could affect the total amount or the timing of these expenses. These expenses may exceed the costs historically borne by MEI and Infinity. These expenses could adversely affect the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the combined company following the consummation of the Merger.

The actual financial position and results of operations of the combined company after the Merger may differ materially from the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information for the combined company included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is presented for informational purposes only and may not be an indication of what MEI's and/or Infinity's financial position or results of operations would have been had the Merger been consummated on the dates indicated. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been derived from the audited and unaudited historical financial statements of Infinity and MEI and certain adjustments and assumptions regarding Infinity and MEI after giving effect to the Merger. The assets and liabilities of MEI and Infinity have been measured at fair value based on various preliminary estimates using assumptions that Infinity and MEI management believes are reasonable, utilizing information currently available. These fair value measurements can be highly subjective and the reasonable application of measurement principles may result in a range of alternative estimates using the same facts and circumstances. These estimates, which require extensive use of accounting estimates and management judgment, may be revised as additional information becomes available and as additional analyses are performed. Differences between preliminary estimates in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information and the final acquisition accounting will occur and could have a material impact on the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information and the combined company's financial position and future results of operations.

In addition, the assumptions used in preparing the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information may not prove to be accurate, and other factors may affect the combined company's financial condition or results of operations following the consummation of the Merger. Any material variance from the pro forma condensed combined financial information may cause significant variations in the market price of the combined company's common stock. See "*Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information*" beginning on page 313 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Sales of shares of MEI Common Stock after the completion of the Merger may cause the market price of MEI Common Stock to fall.

Infinity stockholders may decide not to hold the shares of MEI Common Stock they receive in the Merger and other Infinity stockholders, such as funds with limitations on the amount of stock they are permitted to hold in individual issuers, may be required to sell shares of MEI Common Stock that they receive in the Merger. Such sales, or market perception of such sales, of MEI Common Stock could result in higher than average trading volume following the Closing and may cause the market price for MEI Common Stock to decline. Such sales may take place promptly following the Merger or at other times in the future. There is no lock-up in place that would prevent institutional or larger stockholders from selling some or all of their MEI Common Stock after the close of the transaction.

If third parties threaten to terminate, terminate or alter existing contracts or relationships with MEI or Infinity, MEI's and Infinity's respective businesses may be materially harmed.

Infinity has contracts with customers, suppliers, vendors, landlords, licensors and other business partners which may require Infinity to obtain consents from these other parties in connection with the Merger. If these consents cannot be obtained, the combined company may suffer a loss of potential future revenues and may lose rights that are material to the business of the combined company. In addition, third parties with whom Infinity or MEI currently have relationships may terminate or otherwise reduce the scope of their relationship with either party in anticipation of the Merger. Any such disruptions could limit the combined company's ability to achieve the anticipated benefits of the Merger. The adverse effect of such disruptions could also be exacerbated by a delay in the completion of the Merger or the termination of the Merger Agreement.

Both Infinity and MEI have operated with a loss and negative cash flows for the entirety of their existence and it is expected the combined company will have to raise significant capital in the future that could be dilutive to stockholders of the combined company.

Both Infinity and MEI have operated with a loss and negative cash flows for the entirety of their existence. Infinity and MEI have incurred significant net operating losses in every year since inception and expect to continue to incur significant expenses and operating losses for the foreseeable future. Infinity's net losses were approximately $44.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 and approximately $11.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023. MEI's net losses were approximately $54.5 million for the year ended June 30, 2022 and approximately $21.8 million for the nine months ended March 31, 2023. Based on the combined company's anticipated cash balances, it is anticipated that the combined company will have cash liquidity through mid-2025.

The combined company may not be able to raise capital to continue operations in the future which could result in bankruptcy or liquidation of the combined company. As a result, adequate funding may not be available to the combined company on acceptable terms, or at all.

MEI and Infinity do not anticipate that the combined company will pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

The current expectation is that the combined company will retain its future earnings, if any, to fund the growth of the combined company's business as opposed to paying dividends. As a result, capital appreciation, if any, of the common stock of the combined company will be the sole source of gain, if any, for the combined company's stockholders for the foreseeable future.

The combined company may be exposed to increased litigation, including stockholder litigation, which could have an adverse effect on the combined company's business and operations.

The combined company may be exposed to increased litigation from stockholders, customers, suppliers, consumers and other third parties due to the combination of MEI's business and Infinity's business following the

Merger. Such litigation may have an adverse impact on the combined company's business and results of operations or may cause disruptions to the combined company's operations. In addition, in the past, stockholders have initiated class action lawsuits against biotechnology companies following periods of volatility in the market prices of these companies' stock. Such litigation, if instituted against the combined company, could cause the combined company to incur substantial costs and divert management's attention and resources, which could have a material adverse effect on the combined company's business, financial condition and results of operations.

After completion of the Merger, the combined company's executive officers, directors and principal stockholders will have the ability to control or significantly influence all matters submitted to the combined company's stockholders for approval.

Upon the completion of the Merger, it is anticipated that the combined company's executive officers, directors and principal stockholders will, in the aggregate, beneficially own approximately 6.7% of the combined company's outstanding shares of common stock, subject to certain assumptions disclosed elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. As a result, if these stockholders were to choose to act together, they would be able to control or significantly influence all matters submitted to the combined company's stockholders for approval, as well as the combined company's management and affairs. For example, these persons, if they choose to act together, would control or significantly influence the election of directors and approval of any merger, consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of the combined company's assets. This concentration of voting power could delay or prevent an acquisition of the combined company on terms that other stockholders may desire.

If equity research analysts do not publish research or reports, or publish unfavorable research or reports, about the combined company, its business or its market, its stock price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for the combined company's common stock will be influenced by the research and reports that equity research analysts publish about it and its business. Equity research analysts may elect not to provide research coverage of the combined company's common stock after the completion of the Merger, and such lack of research coverage may adversely affect the market price of its common stock. In the event it does have equity research analyst coverage, the price of the combined company's common stock could decline if one or more equity research analysts downgrade its stock or issue other unfavorable commentary or research. If one or more equity research analysts ceases coverage of the combined company or fails to publish reports on it regularly, demand for its common stock could decrease, which in turn could cause its stock price or trading volume to decline.

The combined company's ability to utilize its net operating loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards may be subject to limitations.

The combined company's ability to use its federal and state net operating losses ("NOLs") to offset potential future taxable income and related income taxes that would otherwise be due is dependent upon the combined company's generation of future taxable income, and MEI and Infinity cannot predict with certainty when, or whether, the combined company will generate sufficient taxable income to use all of its NOLs. In addition, under Sections 382 and 383 of the Code, and corresponding provisions of state law, if a corporation undergoes an "ownership change," which is generally defined as a greater than 50% change, by value, in its equity ownership over a three-year period, the corporation's ability to use its pre-change net operating loss and credit carryovers to reduce its tax liability for post-change periods may be limited. MEI and Infinity have experienced such ownership changes in the past, and expect that the Merger, if completed, will result in an ownership change of Infinity. The combined company may experience additional ownership changes in the future due to subsequent shifts in its stock ownership (some of which are outside of its control). Consequently, even if the combined company achieves profitability, it may not be able to utilize a material portion of MEI's, Infinity's, or the combined company's NOL carryforwards and other tax attributes, which could have a material adverse effect on cash flow and results of operations. Similar provisions of state tax law may also apply to limit the combined company's use of accumulated state tax attributes. There is also a risk that due to regulatory changes, such as

suspensions on the use of NOLs, or other unforeseen reasons, the combined company's existing NOLs could expire or otherwise be unavailable to offset future income tax liabilities.

If and when the combined company is no longer a smaller reporting company or otherwise no longer qualifies for applicable exemptions, the combined company will be subject to additional laws and regulations affecting public companies that will increase the combined company's costs and the demands on management and could harm the combined company's operating results.

The combined company will be subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, which requires, among other things, that the combined company file with the SEC, annual, quarterly and current reports with respect to the combined company's business and financial condition as well as other disclosure and corporate governance requirements. However, as a "smaller reporting company," the combined company may take advantage of some exemptions from disclosure requirements including not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in the combined company's periodic reports and proxy statements. Once the combined company is no longer a smaller reporting company or otherwise qualifies for these exemptions, the combined company will be required to comply with these additional legal and regulatory requirements applicable to public companies and will incur significant legal, accounting and other expenses to do so. If the combined company is not able to comply with the requirements in a timely manner or at all, the combined company's financial condition or the market price of the combined company's common stock may be harmed. For example, if the combined company or its independent auditor identifies deficiencies in the combined company's internal control over financial reporting that are deemed to be material weaknesses, the combined company could face additional costs to remedy those deficiencies, the market price of the combined company's stock could decline or the combined company could be subject to sanctions or investigations by the SEC or other regulatory authorities, which would require additional financial and management resources.

The combined company will have broad discretion in the use of the cash and cash equivalents of the combined company and may invest or spend the proceeds in ways with which you do not agree and in ways that may not increase the value of your investment.

The combined company will have broad discretion over the use of the cash and cash equivalents of the combined company. You may not agree with the combined company's decisions, and its use of the proceeds may not yield any return on your investment. The combined company's failure to apply these resources effectively could compromise its ability to pursue its growth strategy and the combined company might not be able to yield a significant return, if any, on its investment of these net proceeds. You will not have the opportunity to influence its decisions on how to use the combined company's cash resources.

Risks Related to the Merger

The Exchange Ratio will not be adjusted based on the market price of MEI Common Stock or Infinity Common Stock, so the merger consideration at the Closing may have a greater or lesser value than at the time the Merger Agreement was signed.

At the Effective Time, outstanding Infinity Common Stock will be converted into shares of MEI Common Stock. Applying the Exchange Ratio, the former Infinity stockholders immediately before the Merger are expected to own approximately 42% of the outstanding equity of the combined company immediately following the Merger, and MEI stockholders immediately before the Merger are expected to own approximately 58% of the outstanding equity of the combined company immediately following the Merger, subject to certain assumptions.

The number of shares Infinity stockholders will be entitled to receive pursuant to the Merger Agreement will not be affected by changes in the market price of MEI Common Stock or Infinity Common Stock before the completion of the Merger. Therefore, if before the completion of the Merger, the market price of MEI Common Stock increases from the market price on the date of the Merger Agreement and/or the market price of Infinity Common Stock declines from the market price on the date of the Merger Agreement, then Infinity

stockholders could receive merger consideration with substantially more value for their Infinity Common Stock than the parties had negotiated when they established the Exchange Ratio. Similarly, if before the completion of the Merger the market price of MEI Common Stock declines from the market price on the date of the Merger Agreement and/or the market price of Infinity Common Stock increases from the market price on the date of the Merger Agreement, then Infinity stockholders could receive merger consideration with substantially lower value. The Merger Agreement does not include a price-based termination right.

If the conditions to the Merger are not satisfied or waived, the Merger may not occur.

Even if the Infinity stockholders adopt the Merger Agreement and approve the Infinity Merger Proposal and the MEI stockholders approve the MEI Nasdaq Proposal, specified conditions must be satisfied or waived to complete the Merger. These conditions are set forth in the Merger Agreement and described in the section titled "*The Merger Agreement—Conditions to the Completion of the Merger* " beginning on page 184 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. MEI and Infinity cannot assure you that all of the conditions to the consummation of the Merger will be satisfied or waived. If the conditions are not satisfied or waived, the Merger may not occur or the Closing may be delayed, and MEI and Infinity each may lose some or all of the intended benefits of the Merger.

The Merger may be completed even though a material adverse effect may result from the announcement of the Merger, industry wide changes or other causes.

In general, neither MEI nor Infinity is obligated to complete the Merger if there is a continuing material adverse effect affecting the other party between February 22, 2023, the date of the Merger Agreement, and the Closing. However, certain types of changes are excluded from the concept of a "material adverse effect." Such exclusions include, but are not limited to, changes in general business or economic conditions that generally affect the industry, political conditions, acts of war or terrorism or the outbreak or escalation of armed hostilities, natural disasters, epidemics and pandemics, certain measures and responses with respect to COVID-19, changes in laws or U.S. GAAP, certain changes in the price or trading volume of MEI Common Stock or Infinity Common Stock, certain failures by MEI or Infinity to meet internal or analysts' expectations or projections or the results of operations, and changes resulting from the announcement, performance or pendency of the Merger. Therefore, if any of these events were to occur, impacting MEI or Infinity, the other party would still be obliged to consummate the closing of the Merger. If any such adverse changes occur and MEI and Infinity consummate the closing of the Merger, the stock price of the combined company may suffer. This in turn may reduce the value of the Merger to the stockholders of MEI, Infinity or both. For a more complete discussion of what constitutes a material adverse effect on MEI or Infinity, see the section titled "*The Merger Agreement—Representations and Warranties*" beginning on page 186 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

If MEI and Infinity complete the Merger, the combined company may need to raise additional capital by issuing equity securities or additional debt or through licensing arrangements, which may cause significant dilution to the combined company's stockholders or restrict the combined company's operations.

Additional financing may not be available to the combined company when it is needed or may not be available on favorable terms. To the extent that the combined company raises additional capital by issuing equity securities, such financing will cause additional dilution to all securityholders of the combined company, including MEI's pre-Merger stockholders and Infinity's former stockholders. It is also possible that the terms of any new equity securities may have preferences over the combined company's common stock. Any debt financing the combined company enters into may involve covenants that restrict its operations. These restrictive covenants may include limitations on additional borrowing and specific restrictions on the use of the combined company's assets, as well as prohibitions on its ability to create liens, pay dividends, redeem its stock or make investments. In addition, if the combined company raises additional funds through licensing arrangements, it may be necessary to grant licenses on terms that are not favorable to the combined company.

MEI and Infinity directors and executive officers have interests in the Merger that are different from yours and that may influence them to support or approve the Merger without regard to your interests.

Directors and executive officers of MEI and Infinity have interests in the Merger that are different from, or in addition to, the interests of other MEI and Infinity stockholders generally. These interests with respect to MEI's directors and executive officers may include, among others, that Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D., Charles V. Baltic III, Thomas C. Reynolds, and Sujay R. Kango, members of the MEI board of directors, will continue as directors after the Merger. In addition, following the Closing, David Urso (currently MEI's Chief Executive Officer and President) is expected to serve as Chief Executive Officer of the combined company. These interests with respect to Infinity's directors and executive officers may include, among others, (i) the acceleration of equity award vesting, (ii) that options to purchase shares of Infinity Common Stock will be converted into and become fully vested options to purchase shares of common stock of the combined company, (iii) retention payments for continued services to and through the Closing, (iv) severance payments if employment is terminated in a qualifying termination in connection with the Merger and (v) all of Infinity's directors and executive officers are entitled to certain indemnification and liability insurance coverage pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement. In addition, following the Closing, Robert Ilaria, Jr., M.D. (currently Infinity's Chief Medical Officer) is expected to serve as Chief Medical Officer of the combined company and Stéphane Peluso, Ph.D. (currently Infinity's Chief Scientific Officer) is expected to serve as Chief Scientific Officer of the combined company.

Sujay R. Kango serves on the boards of directors of each of MEI and Infinity. The boards of directors of MEI and Infinity considered, among other things, that Mr. Kango holds stock options exercisable for shares of MEI Common Stock and Infinity Common Stock.

Further, the board of directors of the combined company will include certain current directors and executive officers of MEI and Infinity. Following the Closing, the board of directors of the combined company is expected to be composed of eight members, consisting of Norman C. Selby (currently Infinity's Lead Independent Director), who is expected to chair the combined company board, David Urso (currently MEI's Chief Executive Officer and President), Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D. (currently a director of MEI), Adelene Q. Perkins (currently Infinity's Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the board of directors of Infinity), Richard Gaynor, M.D. (currently a director of Infinity), Charles V. Baltic III (currently Chair of the board of directors of MEI), Thomas C. Reynolds, M.D., Ph.D. (currently a director of MEI) and Sujay R. Kango (currently a director of MEI and Infinity). The non-employee directors of the combined company will be eligible to be compensated pursuant to the MEI non-employee director compensation policy that is expected to remain in place following the Effective Time.

The MEI and Infinity boards of directors were aware of and considered those interests, among other matters, in reaching their decisions to approve and adopt the Merger Agreement and approve the Merger, and in the case of the Infinity board of directors, recommend the approval of the Merger Agreement to Infinity's stockholders. These interests, among other factors, may have influenced the directors and executive officers of MEI and Infinity to support or approve the Merger.

For more information regarding the interests of MEI and Infinity directors and executive officers in the Merger, please see the sections titled "*The Merger—Interests of MEI Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger*" beginning on page 167 and "*The Merger—Interests of Infinity Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger*" beginning on page 167 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

MEI and Infinity securityholders will have a reduced ownership and voting interest in, and will exercise less influence over the management of, the combined company following the completion of the Merger as compared to their current ownership and voting interests in the respective companies.

Applying the Exchange Ratio, the former Infinity stockholders immediately before the Merger are expected to own approximately 42% of the outstanding equity of the combined company immediately following the Merger, and MEI stockholders immediately before the Merger are expected to own approximately 58% of the outstanding

equity of the combined company immediately following the Merger, subject to certain assumptions. If the combined company is unable to realize the full strategic and financial benefits currently anticipated from the Merger, MEI and Infinity stockholders will have experienced substantial dilution of their ownership and voting interests in the respective companies without receiving any commensurate benefit, or only receiving part of the commensurate benefit to the extent the combined company is able to realize only part of the strategic and financial benefits currently anticipated from the Merger.

If the Merger is not completed, MEI's and Infinity's stock prices may fluctuate significantly.

The market price of MEI Common Stock is subject to significant fluctuations. During the 12-month period ended May 31, 2023, the closing sales price of MEI Common Stock on The Nasdaq Capital Market ranged from a high of $12.96 on June 27, 2022 to a low of $4.20 on February 24, 2023. The market price of Infinity Common Stock is also subject to significant fluctuations. During the 12-month period ended May 31, 2023, the closing sales price of Infinity's Common Stock on The Nasdaq Global Select Market ranged from a high of $1.70 on August 24, 2022, to a low of $0.14 on April 12, 2023.

Market prices for securities of pharmaceutical, biotechnology and other life science companies have historically been particularly volatile. In addition, the market prices of MEI Common Stock and Infinity Common Stock will likely be volatile based on whether stockholders and other investors believe that MEI and Infinity can complete the Merger or otherwise raise additional capital to support the combined company's operations if the Merger is not consummated and another strategic transaction cannot be identified, negotiated and consummated in a timely manner, if at all. The volatility of the market prices of MEI Common Stock and Infinity Common Stock are exacerbated by low trading volume. Additional factors that may cause the market prices of MEI Common Stock and Infinity Common Stock, respectively, to fluctuate include:

- the initiation of, material developments in, or conclusion of litigation to enforce or defend its intellectual property rights or defend against claims involving the intellectual property rights of others;
- the entry into, or termination of, key agreements, including commercial partner agreements;
- announcements by commercial partners or competitors of new commercial products, clinical progress or lack thereof, significant contracts, commercial relationships or capital commitments;
- the introduction of technological innovations or new therapies that compete with its future products;
- the loss of key employees;
- future sales of its common stock;
- general and industry-specific economic conditions that may affect its research and development expenditures;
- the failure to meet industry analyst expectations; and
- period-to-period fluctuations in financial results.

Moreover, the stock markets in general have at times experienced substantial volatility that has often been unrelated to the operating performance of individual companies. These broad market fluctuations may also adversely affect the trading prices of MEI Common Stock and Infinity Common Stock. In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company's securities, stockholders have often instituted class action securities litigation against such companies.

During the pendency of the Merger, MEI and Infinity may not be able to enter into a business combination with another party on more favorable terms because of restrictions in the Merger Agreement, which could adversely affect their respective business prospects.

Covenants in the Merger Agreement impede the ability of MEI and Infinity to make acquisitions during the pendency of the Merger, subject to specified exceptions. As a result, if the Merger is not completed, the parties

may be at a disadvantage to their competitors during that period. In addition, while the Merger Agreement is in effect, each party is generally prohibited from soliciting, initiating, inducing, encouraging, or facilitating any inquiries, proposals or offers that constitute or could reasonably be expected to lead to certain transactions involving a third party, including a merger, sale of assets or other business combination, subject to specified exceptions. Any such transactions could be favorable to such party's stockholders, but the parties may be unable to pursue them. For more information, see the section titled "*The Merger Agreement—No Solicitation*."

Certain provisions of the Merger Agreement may discourage third parties from submitting competing proposals, including proposals that may be superior to the Merger.

The terms of the Merger Agreement prohibit each of MEI and Infinity from soliciting or engaging in discussions with third parties regarding alternative acquisition proposals, except in limited circumstances when such party's board of directors determines in good faith that an unsolicited acquisition proposal constitutes or could reasonably be expected to lead to a superior proposal and that failure to take such action would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with its fiduciary duties under applicable law, as described in further detail in the section titled "*The Merger Agreement—No Solicitation*." In addition, if the Merger Agreement is terminated by MEI or Infinity under certain circumstances, including because of a decision by either company's board of directors to accept a superior proposal, such company would be required to pay the other a termination fee. This termination fee may discourage third parties from submitting alternative takeover proposals to either company or its stockholders and may cause such company's board of directors to be less inclined to recommend an alternative proposal.

The financial analyses, estimates and forecasts presented herein and considered by MEI and Infinity in connection with the Merger may not be realized.

The unaudited prospective financial information of MEI and Infinity presented herein and considered by MEI and Infinity in connection with the Merger was not prepared with a view toward public disclosure, and such information and the estimated synergies were not prepared with a view toward compliance with published guidelines of the SEC or the guidelines established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants for preparation and presentation of prospective financial information. The estimates and assumptions underlying the unaudited prospective financial information and estimated synergies involve judgments with respect to, among other things, future economic, competitive, regulatory and financial market conditions, future tax rates and future business decisions which may not be realized and that are inherently subject to significant business, economic, competitive and regulatory uncertainties and contingencies, including, among others, risks and uncertainties described under the sections titled "*Risk Factors*" and "*Cautionary Statement Concerning Forward-Looking Statements and Industry and Market Data*," all of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond the control of MEI and/or Infinity. In addition, the unaudited prospective financial information and estimated synergies will be affected by MEI's or Infinity's, as applicable, ability to achieve strategic goals, objectives and targets over the applicable periods. As a result, there can be no assurance that the underlying assumptions will prove to be accurate or that the projected results or synergies will be realized, and actual results or synergies likely will differ, and may differ materially, from those reflected in the unaudited prospective financial information and the estimated synergies, whether or not the Merger is completed, which could have an adverse effect on MEI's and Infinity's business, financial condition and result of operations.

The announcement and pendency of the Merger, whether or not consummated, may adversely affect the trading price of MEI Common Stock, Infinity Common Stock, and each party's business prospects.

The announcement and pendency of the Merger, whether or not consummated, may adversely affect the trading price of MEI Common Stock, Infinity Common Stock, and each party's business prospects. In the event that the Merger is not completed, the announcement of the termination of the Merger Agreement may also adversely affect the trading price of MEI Common Stock, Infinity Common Stock, and the business prospects of the respective companies.

Failure to consummate the Merger may result in either MEI or Infinity paying a termination fee to the other party and could harm the common stock price of the party obligated to pay the termination fee and such party's future business and operations.

The Merger will not be consummated if the conditions precedent to the consummation of the transaction are not satisfied or waived, or if the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms. If the Merger is not consummated, MEI and Infinity, as applicable, are subject to the following risks:

- if the Merger Agreement is terminated under certain circumstances, MEI may be required to pay Infinity a termination fee of $4,000,000 and/or reimburse Infinity's reasonable out of pocket fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Merger Agreement and the transaction contemplated thereby up to a maximum of $1,000,000;
- if the Merger Agreement is terminated under certain circumstances, Infinity may be required to pay MEI a termination fee of $2,900,000 and/or reimburse MEI's reasonable out of pocket fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Merger Agreement and the transaction contemplated thereby up to a maximum of $1,000,000; and
- the price of either party's common stock may decline and remain volatile.

If the Merger does not close for any reason, either party's board of directors may elect to, among other things, attempt to complete another strategic transaction, attempt to sell or otherwise dispose of such company's various assets, dissolve or liquidate its assets, declare bankruptcy or seek to continue to operate its business. If either company seeks another strategic transaction or attempts to sell or otherwise dispose of its various assets, there is no assurance that it will be able to do so, that the terms would be equal to or superior to the terms of the Merger or as to the timing of such transaction. If either company decides to dissolve and liquidates its assets, such company would be required to pay all of its debts and contractual obligations, and to set aside certain reserves for potential future claims, and there can be no assurance as to the amount or timing of available cash left to distribute to stockholders after paying its debts and other obligations and setting aside funds for reserves.

If the Merger is not consummated, each of MEI and Infinity would need to determine whether to continue its business, consummate another strategic transaction, or dissolve and liquidate its assets.

If the Merger is not consummated, MEI and Infinity, as applicable, may be unable to retain the services of key remaining members of its management teams and, as a result, may be unable to seek or consummate another strategic transaction, properly dissolve and liquidate its assets or continue its business. If the Merger is not successfully consummated, the boards of directors of MEI and Infinity may dissolve or liquidate the respective company's assets to pursue a dissolution and liquidation. In such an event, the amount of cash available for distribution to MEI's or Infinity's stockholders, as applicable, will depend heavily on the timing of such transaction or liquidation.

If the Merger does not close for any reason, the board of directors of Infinity may elect to, among other things, dissolve or liquidate its assets, which may include seeking protection from creditors in a bankruptcy proceeding. If Infinity decided to dissolve and liquidate its assets, it would be required to pay all of its debts and contractual obligations, and to set aside certain reserves for potential future claims, and there can be no assurances as to the amount or timing of available cash left to distribute to stockholders after paying its debts and other obligations and setting aside funds for reserves.

In the event of a dissolution and liquidation, the amount of cash available for distribution to MEI's stockholders or Infinity's stockholders, as applicable, will depend heavily on the timing of such decision and, ultimately, such liquidation, since the amount of cash available for distribution continues to decrease as MEI or Infinity, as applicable, fund its operations in preparation for the consummation of the Merger. Further, the Merger Agreement contains certain termination rights for each party, and provides that, upon termination under specified circumstances, either party may be required to pay the other a termination fee, which would further decrease such company's' available cash resources. If either party's board of directors were to approve and recommend, and its stockholders were to approve, a dissolution and liquidation, such company would be required under Delaware

corporate law to pay its outstanding obligations, as well as to make reasonable provision for contingent and unknown obligations, prior to making any distributions in liquidation to its stockholders. As applicable, MEI's and Infinity's commitments and contingent liabilities may include (i) regulatory and clinical obligations remaining under its clinical trials; (ii) obligations under its employment, separation and retention agreements with certain employees that provide for severance and other payments following a termination of employment occurring for various reasons, including a change in control; and (iii) potential litigation against such company, and other various claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. As a result of this requirement, a portion of MEI's assets and Infinity's assets, as applicable, may need to be reserved pending the resolution of such obligations. In addition, either company may be subject to litigation or other claims related to a dissolution and liquidation of such company. If a dissolution and liquidation were pursued, such company's board of directors, in consultation with its advisors, would need to evaluate these matters and make a determination about a reasonable amount to reserve. Accordingly, holders of MEI Common Stock and Infinity Common Stock, as applicable, could lose all or a significant portion of their investment in the event of its liquidation, dissolution or winding up.

MEI or Infinity may waive one or more of the conditions to the Merger, and may do so without re-soliciting stockholder approval.

MEI or Infinity may agree to waive, in whole or in part, some of the conditions to each party's obligations to complete the Merger, to the extent permitted by applicable law. For example, it is a condition to MEI's and Infinity's respective obligations to close the Merger that certain of the representations and warranties of the other party are true and correct in all respects as of the date of the Closing (the "Closing Date"), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct would not have a material adverse effect. However, if the board of directors of either party determines that it is in the best interests of the stockholders of that company to waive any such breach by the other party, then such board of directors may elect to waive that condition.

In the event of a waiver of a condition, the boards of directors of MEI and Infinity will evaluate the materiality of any such waiver to determine whether amendment of this joint proxy statement/prospectus and re-solicitation of proxies is necessary. In the event that the boards of directors of the waiving party, in its own reasonable discretion, determines any such waiver is not significant enough to require re-solicitation of its stockholders, it will have the discretion to cause the Merger to be completed without seeking further stockholder approval, which decision may have a material adverse effect on the stockholders of the combined company following the Merger. For example, the market could react negatively to such information, which may cause a substantial decline in the price of the common stock of the combined company following the Merger.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, certain closing conditions may not be waived due to applicable law, or otherwise. The following closing conditions may not be waived: receipt of the requisite stockholder approvals; the effectiveness of the registration statement of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part; and the absence of any order or injunction that has the effect of prohibiting the consummation of the Merger. The foregoing closing conditions are the only closing conditions to the Merger that may not be waived. All other closing conditions to the Merger may be waived by MEI and/or Infinity, as applicable. See the section "*The Merger Agreement—Conditions to the Completion of the Merger*" for further information.

The Merger may not qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, resulting in recognition of taxable gain or loss by Infinity stockholders in respect of their Infinity Common Stock.

As discussed in the section titled "*The Merger—Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Merger, "* the Merger is intended to qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) Code. However, Infinity has not sought and does not intend to seek a ruling from the IRS or an opinion of counsel regarding the intended tax treatment of the Merger. Consequently, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not challenge the intended tax treatment of the Merger and, if challenged, that a court would not sustain the IRS's position. In the event that the Merger does not qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a)

of the Code, each U.S. Holder (as defined in the section titled "*The Merger—Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Merger* ") would recognize gain or loss upon the exchange of shares of Infinity Common Stock for MEI Common Stock in the Merger equal to the difference between the fair market value of the shares of MEI Common Stock received in exchange for the shares of Infinity Common Stock (plus any cash received in lieu of a fractional share) and such U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the shares of Infinity Common Stock surrendered. Each Infinity stockholder is urged to consult with his, her or its own tax advisor with respect to the tax consequences of the Merger.

Lawsuits could delay or prevent the Merger.

Putative stockholder complaints, including stockholder class action complaints, and other complaints may be threatened or filed against MEI, Infinity, and/or their respective boards of directors in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement. MEI, Infinity, and/or their respective boards of directors may not be successful in defending against any such claims. The outcome of litigation is uncertain, and any such lawsuits that may be threatened or filed against MEI, Infinity, and/or their respective boards of directors could delay or prevent the Merger from becoming effective or from becoming effective within the intended timeframe, divert the attention of MEI's and/or Infinity's management and employees from their respective day-to-day businesses and otherwise adversely affect their respective financial conditions.

THE SPECIAL MEETING OF MEI STOCKHOLDERS

Date, Time, and Place

The MEI Special Meeting will be held at on July 14, 2023, as a virtual meeting via the Internet at www.meetnow.global/M44PQGZ.

On or about June [●], 2023, MEI commenced mailing this joint proxy statement/prospectus and the enclosed form of proxy card to its stockholders entitled to vote at the MEI Special Meeting.

Purposes of the MEI Special Meeting

At the MEI Special Meeting, MEI stockholders will be asked to consider and vote upon the following proposals:

- ***Proposal No. 1 – The MEI Nasdaq Proposal*** : the proposal to approve, for purposes of Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(a), the issuance of shares of MEI Common Stock, $0.00000002 par value per share, to stockholders of Infinity pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement.
- ***Proposal No. 2 – The MEI Adjournment Proposal*** : the proposal to approve the adjournment of the MEI Special Meeting, from time to time, if necessary or appropriate, including to solicit additional proxies in the event that there are insufficient votes at the time of the MEI Special Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof to approve the MEI Nasdaq Proposal.

In accordance with the MEI Bylaws and the DGCL, except as otherwise required by law, business transacted at the MEI Special Meeting will be limited to those matters set forth in the notice of the meeting.

Recommendation of MEI's Board of Directors

MEI's board of directors recommends that the MEI stockholders vote " **FOR**" the MEI Nasdaq Proposal and "**FOR**" the MEI Adjournment Proposal, as required. See "*The Merger—MEI's Reasons for the Merger; Recommendation of MEI 's Board of Directors* " beginning on page 139 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Assuming a quorum is present, if you mark "**ABSTAIN**" on your proxy card or when voting by Internet or phone, fail to submit a proxy, or fail to vote at the MEI Special Meeting with respect to the MEI Nasdaq Proposal or MEI Adjournment Proposal, it will have "**NO EFFECT**" on the proposal.

Record Date for the MEI Special Meeting and Quorum

MEI Record Date

Only holders of record of shares of MEI Common Stock at the close of business, Eastern Time, on May 24, 2023, the MEI Record Date for the MEI Special Meeting, will be entitled to receive notice of, and to vote, at the MEI Special Meeting or any postponement or adjournment thereof. Each share of MEI Common Stock entitles the holder thereof to cast one vote on each matter that comes before the MEI Special Meeting.

As of the MEI Record Date for the MEI Special Meeting, there were 6,662,857 shares of MEI Common Stock outstanding and entitled to vote at the MEI Special Meeting.

Quorum

In order for business to be conducted at the MEI Special Meeting, a quorum must be present. A quorum of stockholders is necessary to hold a valid meeting. The presence, in person or by proxy, of the holders of one-third of the shares of the common stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote, as of the close of business on the MEI Record Date, at the Special Meeting will constitute a quorum. If a quorum is not present at the Special Meeting, we expect that the meeting would be adjourned or postponed to solicit additional proxies. Abstentions and broker non-votes, if any, will be counted towards a quorum.

If you hold your shares of MEI Common Stock in a bank, broker or other nominee, your shares of MEI Common Stock will be counted toward determining whether a quorum is present only if you instruct that organization on how to vote your shares with respect to one or more of the proposals. If you do not instruct your bank, broker, or other nominee on how to vote your shares, your shares will not be included in the calculation of the number of shares of MEI Common Stock represented at the MEI Special Meeting for purposes of determining whether a quorum is present.

Required Vote, Abstentions and Failure to Vote

Assuming a quorum is present, the following table presents the votes required for, and the effect of abstentions or a failure to vote on, approval of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal and the MEI Adjournment Proposal.

Proposal	Votes Required	Effect of Abstentions or Failure to Vote	Broker-Non Votes
MEI Nasdaq Proposal	The affirmative vote of a majority of votes cast by MEI stockholders entitled to vote on the proposal.	Abstentions will have "**NO EFFECT**" on the MEI Nasdaq Proposal.	The failure to vote your shares held in "street name" will have "**NO EFFECT**" on the MEI Nasdaq Proposal.
MEI Adjournment Proposal	The affirmative vote of a majority of votes cast by MEI stockholders entitled to vote on the proposal.	Abstentions will have "**NO EFFECT**" on the MEI Adjournment Proposal.	The failure to vote your shares held in "street name" will have "**NO EFFECT**" on the MEI Adjournment Proposal.

Voting by MEI's Directors and Executive Officers

As of the MEI Record Date, directors and executive officers of MEI and their affiliates owned and were entitled to vote shares of MEI Common Stock, representing less than 1% of the shares of MEI Common Stock outstanding on the MEI Record Date. MEI currently expects that MEI's directors and executive officers will vote any shares of MEI Common Stock they hold in favor of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal and, if necessary, the MEI Adjournment Proposal, although none of them has entered into any agreement obligating him or her to do so. Approval of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal and MEI Adjournment Proposal require the affirmative vote of a majority of votes cast by MEI stockholders entitled to vote on the proposal.

Voting of Proxies

Stockholders of Record

If you are a stockholder of record of shares of MEI Common Stock as of the MEI Record Date, a proxy card is enclosed with this joint proxy statement/prospectus for your use. MEI requests that MEI stockholders of record submit their proxies over the Internet, by telephone or by completing and signing the accompanying proxy card and returning it promptly. Information and applicable deadlines for authorizing a proxy to vote by telephone or through the Internet are set forth on the enclosed proxy card. When the accompanying proxy card is returned properly executed, the shares of MEI Common Stock represented by it will be voted at the MEI Special Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof in accordance with the instructions contained in the proxy card.

If a proxy is signed and returned without an indication as to how the shares of MEI Common Stock represented by the proxy are to be voted with regard to a particular proposal, the shares of MEI Common Stock represented by the proxy will be voted in favor of each such proposal, as applicable, in accordance with the recommendation of MEI's board of directors.

Beneficial Owners of Shares Held by a Bank, Broker or Other Nominee

If you hold your shares of MEI Common Stock in a brokerage account or if your shares of MEI Common Stock are held by a bank or other nominee (that is, in "street name"), you must provide the bank, broker or other nominee that holds your shares with instructions on how to vote your shares of MEI Common Stock. Please follow the voting instructions provided by your bank, broker, or other nominee. Please note that you are not permitted to vote shares of MEI Common Stock held in "street name" by returning a proxy card directly to MEI or by voting in person at the MEI Special Meeting unless you provide a "legal proxy," which you must obtain from your bank, broker, or other nominee. Obtaining a legal proxy may take several days.

If your shares of MEI Common Stock are held in "street name," your bank, broker, or other nominee will only vote your shares if you provide instructions on how to vote on the relevant proposal. Brokers do not have discretionary authority to vote on non-routine matters. A "broker non-vote" occurs when a broker submits a proxy that states that the broker votes for at least one proposal, but does not vote for proposals on non-routine matters because the broker has not received instructions from the beneficial owners on how to vote and thus does not have discretionary authority to vote on those proposals. Because all of the matters to be considered at the MEI Special Meeting are non-routine and brokers will not have discretionary authority to vote on any of the MEI Proposals, MEI does not expect to receive any broker non-votes. If your shares of MEI Common Stock are held in "street name" and you do not instruct your bank, broker, or other nominee on how to vote your shares, your bank, broker, or other nominee will not be permitted to vote your shares of MEI Common Stock on the MEI Nasdaq Proposal or the MEI Adjournment Proposal. Assuming a quorum is present, this failure to instruct your bank, broker, or other nominee will have "**NO EFFECT**" on the MEI Nasdaq Proposal or the MEI Adjournment Proposal.

Your vote is important. Accordingly, please submit a proxy by telephone, over the Internet, or by signing and returning the enclosed proxy card, or by submitting instructions on how to vote your shares to your broker, bank or other nominee, as soon as possible, whether or not you plan to attend the MEI Special Meeting.

Revocability of Proxies and Changes to an MEI Stockholder's Vote

If you are a holder of shares of MEI Common Stock as of the MEI Record Date, you have the power to revoke your proxy at any time before it is voted at the MEI Special Meeting.

If you are a record holder of shares of MEI Common Stock, you can revoke your proxy in one of three ways:

- sending a written notice of revocation that is received by MEI prior to 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time on the day of the MEI Special Meeting, stating that you are revoking your proxy, to MEI Corporate Secretary at MEI's corporate headquarters, 11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250, San Diego, California 92130.
- submitting a new proxy bearing a later date (by Internet, telephone or mail) that is received by MEI prior to 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time on the day preceding the MEI Special Meeting; or
- attending the MEI Special Meeting and voting online or giving a written notice of revocation to the Secretary of MEI prior to the voting at the MEI Special Meeting (your attendance at the meeting will not, by itself, revoke your proxy; you must vote online at the meeting to change your vote or submit a written notice of revocation to revoke your proxy).

If you wish to change your vote at the MEI Special Meeting, you must vote online at such meeting or give a written notice of revocation to the Secretary of MEI prior to the voting at the MEI Special Meeting.

The latest dated completed proxy will be the one that counts. Written notices of revocation and other communications with respect to the revocation of any proxies should be addressed to:

MEI Pharma, Inc.
11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250
San Diego, California 92130
Attn: Corporate Secretary

If you are a MEI stockholder whose shares of MEI Common Stock are held in “street name” by a bank, broker, or other nominee, you may revoke your proxy or voting instructions and vote your shares of MEI Common Stock online at the MEI Special Meeting only in accordance with the rules and procedures of your bank, broker, or other nominee. You must follow the directions you receive from your bank, broker, or other nominee in order to change or revoke your proxy or voting instructions and should contact your bank, broker, or other nominee to do so.

Solicitation of Proxies

The MEI board of directors is soliciting your proxy to vote your shares at the MEI Special Meeting. The cost of the solicitation of proxies from MEI stockholders will be borne by MEI. In addition to solicitations by mail, MEI’s directors, officers and employees may solicit proxies personally, by telephone, by facsimile or otherwise, without additional compensation. MEI will also request brokerage firms, nominees, custodians and fiduciaries to forward proxy materials to the beneficial owners of shares of MEI Common Stock held of record on the MEI Record Date and will provide customary reimbursement to such firms for the cost of forwarding these materials. MEI has retained Alliance Advisors, LLC to assist it in soliciting proxies using the means referred to above. MEI will pay the fees of Alliance Advisors, LLC, which MEI expects to be approximately $35,000, plus reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses.

Adjournments

Although it is not currently expected, the MEI Special Meeting may, from time to time, if necessary or appropriate, be adjourned for the purpose of soliciting additional proxies, including in the event that there are insufficient votes at the time of the MEI Special Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof to approve the MEI Nasdaq Proposal. If a quorum is not present, the holders of record of a majority of the shares present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote at such meeting may adjourn such meeting from time to time. If a quorum is not present at the MEI Special Meeting, each vote cast in favor of the MEI Adjournment Proposal will count as a vote cast in favor of adjourning the meeting. Pursuant to the MEI Bylaws, notice need not be given of any such adjourned meeting if the time and place thereof are announced at the meeting at which adjournment is taken and the adjournment is for not more than 30 days. If the MEI Special Meeting is adjourned, stockholders who have already sent in their proxies will be allowed to revoke them at any time prior to their use.

Postponements

At any time prior to convening the MEI Special Meeting, MEI’s board of directors may postpone the MEI Special Meeting for any reason without the approval of the MEI stockholders. Although it is not currently expected, MEI’s board of directors may postpone the MEI Special Meeting for the purpose of soliciting additional proxies if MEI has not received sufficient proxies to constitute a quorum or sufficient votes for approval of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal. If the MEI Special Meeting is postponed for the purpose of soliciting additional proxies, stockholders who have already sent in their proxies will be allowed to revoke them at any time prior to their use.

Attending the MEI Special Meeting

The MEI Special Meeting will be conducted completely as a virtual meeting via the Internet. MEI believes that holding the MEI Special Meeting completely online will enable greater participation and improved communication. Stockholders may attend the meeting and vote their shares electronically during the meeting via the live webcast by visiting www.meetnow.global/M44PQGZ. You will need to have your 16-Digit Control Number included on your Notice or your proxy card (if you received a printed copy of the proxy materials) to join and vote at the MEI Special Meeting. Questions pertinent to matters to be acted upon at the MEI Special Meeting will be answered during the MEI Special Meeting, subject to time constraints. In the interests of time and efficiency, MEI reserves the right to group questions of a similar nature together to facilitate the question and answer portion of the meeting. MEI may not be able to answer all questions submitted in the allotted time.

Even if your shares of MEI Common Stock are held in “street name,” you are welcome to attend the MEI Special Meeting. If your shares of MEI Common Stock are held in “street name,” you may not vote your shares of MEI Common Stock in person at the MEI Special Meeting unless you obtain a proxy, executed in your favor, from the

holder of record (*i.e.*, your bank, broker, or other nominee). If you hold your shares of MEI Common Stock in "street name" and wish to vote in person, please contact your bank, broker, or other nominee before the MEI Special Meeting to obtain the necessary proxy from the holder of record.

MEI will have technicians ready to assist you with any technical difficulties you may have in obtaining access to the MEI Special Meeting virtually. If you encounter any difficulties accessing the virtual meeting during check-in or the meeting, please call the technical support number that will be posted on the virtual meeting platform log-in page.

Stockholder List

A list of MEI stockholders entitled to vote at the MEI Special Meeting will be available for inspection at MEI's principal executive offices, located at 11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250, San Diego, California, 92130, at least ten days prior to the date of the MEI Special Meeting and continuing through the MEI Special Meeting for any purpose germane to the MEI Special Meeting. The list will also be available at the MEI Special Meeting for inspection by any MEI stockholder present at the MEI Special Meeting.

Assistance

If you need assistance in completing your proxy card or have questions regarding the MEI Special Meeting, please contact:

MEI Pharma, Inc.
11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250
San Diego, California 92130
(858) 369-7100
investor@meipharma.com

MATTERS BEING SUBMITTED TO A VOTE OF MEI STOCKHOLDERS

The MEI Nasdaq Proposal

PROPOSAL 1: APPROVAL OF THE ISSUANCE OF MEI COMMON STOCK TO INFINITY STOCKHOLDERS

Overview

In connection with the proposed Merger, MEI intends to effect (subject to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement), for purposes of complying with the applicable listing rules of the Nasdaq Capital Market, the issuance of up to 4,824,893 shares of MEI Common Stock to Infinity stockholders upon the Closing. For further information, please see the section entitled "*The Merger,*" as well as the annexes to this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Why MEI Needs Stockholder Approval

We are seeking stockholder approval in order to comply with Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(a).

Under Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(a), stockholder approval is required prior to the issuance of securities in connection with the acquisition of another company where, due to the present or potential issuance of common stock, other than common stock issued in a public offering (i) the common stock has, or will have upon issuance, voting power equal to or in excess of 20% of the voting power outstanding before the issuance of such securities (or securities convertible into or exercisable for common stock); or (ii) the number of shares of common stock to be issued is or will be equal to or in excess of 20% of the number of shares of common stock outstanding before the issuance of the stock or securities.

Effect of Proposal on MEI Stockholders and Infinity Stockholders

If the MEI Nasdaq Proposal is adopted, we will issue up to 4,824,893 shares of MEI Common Stock to Infinity stockholders upon the Closing.

The issuance of the shares of MEI Common Stock described above would result in significant dilution to MEI stockholders and result in MEI stockholders having a smaller percentage interest in the voting power, liquidation value and aggregate book value of MEI.

As of April 23, 2023, MEI had 6,662,857 shares of common stock outstanding. Based upon the initially estimated exchange ratio, following the Merger (i) MEI securityholders immediately before the Merger are expected to own approximately 58% of the aggregate number of outstanding shares of MEI common stock following the Merger and (ii) Infinity securityholders immediately before the Merger are expected to own approximately 42% of the aggregate number of outstanding shares of MEI common stock following the Merger, subject to certain assumptions (including as to the amount of Infinity net cash at Closing, which could be materially different). The foregoing percentages do not give effect to the exercise or conversion of outstanding stock options or warrants.

In the event that this Proposal is not approved by MEI stockholders, the Merger cannot be consummated. In the event that this Proposal is approved by MEI stockholders, but the Merger Agreement is terminated (without the Merger being consummated) prior to the issuance of shares of MEI Common Stock pursuant to the Merger Agreement, MEI will not issue such shares of MEI Common Stock.

Resolution to be Voted Upon

The full text of the resolution to be proposed is as follows:

"RESOLVED, that for the purposes of complying with the applicable provisions of Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(a), the issuance of shares of MEI Common Stock pursuant to the Merger Agreement, be approved."

Required Vote for Approval

The approval of the MEI Nasdaq Proposal requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast by stockholders present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote thereon at the MEI Special Meeting (which would include presence by virtual attendance at the MEI Special Meeting). An abstention will be counted towards the quorum requirement but will not count as a vote cast at the MEI Special Meeting and will have "**NO EFFECT**" on the MEI Nasdaq Proposal. A broker non-vote will neither be counted towards the quorum requirement (as the Proposals we believe will be considered as non-discretionary) nor count as a vote cast in the MEI Special Meeting and will have " **NO EFFECT**" on the MEI Nasdaq Proposal.

The MEI Nasdaq Proposal is conditioned on the approval and adoption of the Infinity Merger Proposal.

Recommendation of Our Board

OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS RECOMMENDS THAT MEI STOCKHOLDERS VOTE "FOR" THE APPROVAL OF THE MEI NASDAQ PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 1).

Interests of MEI's Directors

The existence of financial and personal interests of one or more of MEI's directors may result in a conflict of interest on the part of such director(s) between what he, she, or they may believe is in the best interests of MEI and its stockholders and what he, she, or they may believe is best for himself, herself, or themselves in determining to recommend that stockholders vote for the MEI Nasdaq Proposal. In addition, MEI's directors and officers have interests in the Merger that may conflict with your interests as a stockholder. See the section titled "*The Merger—Interests of MEI's Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger* " for a further discussion of these considerations.

The MEI Adjournment Proposal

PROPOSAL 2: APPROVAL OF POSSIBLE ADJOURNMENT OF THE MEI SPECIAL MEETING

The MEI Adjournment Proposal, if adopted, will allow MEI to adjourn the MEI Special Meeting to a later date or dates to permit further solicitation of proxies. The MEI Adjournment Proposal will only be presented to MEI stockholders in the event that, at the time of the MEI Special Meeting, it is necessary or appropriate to solicit additional proxies, including in the event that there are insufficient votes at the time of the MEI Special Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof to approve the MEI Nasdaq Proposal.

Consequences if the Adjournment Proposal is Not Approved

If the MEI Adjournment Proposal is presented at the MEI Special Meeting and is not approved by the stockholders of MEI, MEI may not be able to adjourn the MEI Special Meeting to a later date in the event, based on the tabulated votes, that there are not sufficient votes at the time of the MEI Special Meeting to approve the MEI Nasdaq Proposal. In such event, the Merger may not be completed.

Resolution to be Voted Upon

The full text of the resolution to be proposed is as follows:

RESOLVED, the proposal to approve the adjournment of the MEI Special Meeting from time to time, if necessary or appropriate, including to solicit additional proxies in the event that there are insufficient votes at the

time of the MEI Special Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof to approve the MEI Nasdaq Proposal, is approved and adopted in all respects.

Adoption of the MEI Adjournment Proposal is not conditioned upon the adoption of any of the other Proposals.

Required Vote

The approval of the MEI Adjournment Proposal requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast by stockholders present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote thereon at the MEI Special Meeting (which would include presence by virtual attendance at the MEI Special Meeting). An abstention will be counted towards the quorum requirement but will not count as a vote cast at the MEI Special Meeting and, assuming no quorum is present, will have "**NO EFFECT**" on the MEI Adjournment Proposal. A broker non-vote will neither be counted towards the quorum requirement (as the Proposals we believe will be considered as non-discretionary) nor count as a vote cast in the MEI Special Meeting and will have "**NO EFFECT**" on the MEI Adjournment Proposal.

The approval and adoption of the MEI Adjournment Proposal is not a condition for nor conditioned on the approval of any other Proposal at the MEI Special Meeting.

Recommendation of MEI Board

**IF THE MEI ADJOURNMENT RESOLUTION IS PRESENTED TO MEI STOCKHOLDERS,
MEI'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS RECOMMENDS THAT ITS STOCKHOLDERS
VOTE "FOR" THE APPROVAL OF THE MEI ADJOURNMENT PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 2).**

THE SPECIAL MEETING OF INFINITY STOCKHOLDERS

Date, Time, and Place

The Infinity Special Meeting will be held on July 14, 2023, at 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time, unless postponed or adjourned to a later date, as a virtual meeting via the Internet at www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/INFI2023SM. Infinity is sending this joint proxy statement/prospectus to its stockholders in connection with the solicitation of proxies by Infinity's board of directors for use at the Infinity Special Meeting and any adjournments or postponements thereof. On or about June [ ], 2023, Infinity will commence mailing this joint proxy statement/prospectus and the enclosed form of proxy card to its stockholders entitled to vote at the Infinity Special Meeting.

Purposes of the Infinity Special Meeting

The Infinity Special Meeting will be held for the following purposes:

1. To approve the adoption of the Merger Agreement, pursuant to which Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI, and the surviving company of the Merger, which proposal is referred to as the "Infinity Merger Proposal";
2. To approve, on a non-binding, advisory basis, the compensation that will or may be payable to Infinity's named executive officers in connection with the Merger, which proposal is referred to as the "Infinity Compensation Proposal"; and
3. To approve the adjournment of the Infinity Special Meeting, from time to time, if necessary or appropriate, including to solicit additional proxies in the event that there are insufficient votes at the time of the Infinity Special Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof to approve the Infinity Merger Proposal, which proposal is referred to as the "Infinity Adjournment Proposal."

Recommendation of Infinity's Board of Directors

Infinity's board of directors has determined and believes that it is fair to, in the best interests of, and advisable to, Infinity and its stockholders to approve the adoption of the Merger Agreement. Infinity's board of directors recommends that Infinity's stockholders vote "**FOR**" the Infinity Merger Proposal.

Infinity's board of directors has determined and believes that it is fair to, in the best interests of, and advisable to, Infinity and its stockholders to approve, on a non-binding, advisory basis, the compensation that will or may be payable to Infinity's named executive officers in connection with the Merger. Infinity's board of directors recommends that Infinity's stockholders vote "**FOR**" the Infinity Compensation Proposal.

Infinity's board of directors has determined and believes that it is fair to, in the best interests of, and advisable to, Infinity and its stockholders to approve the possible adjournment of the Infinity Special Meeting. Infinity's board of directors recommends that Infinity's stockholders vote "**FOR**" the Infinity Adjournment Proposal.

Record Date and Quorum

Infinity's board of directors has fixed May 22, 2023 as the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the Infinity Special Meeting and any adjournment or postponement thereof (the "Infinity Record Date"). Only holders of record of shares of Infinity Common Stock on the Infinity Record Date are entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the Infinity Special Meeting. On the Infinity Record Date, Infinity had 89,904,805 shares of common stock outstanding and entitled to vote.

A quorum will be present at the Infinity Special Meeting if the holders of a majority of the Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote on the Infinity Record Date is present virtually or represented by proxy. On the Infinity Record Date, there were 89,904,805 shares of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding and

entitled to vote. This means that at least 44,952,403 shares must be represented virtually or by proxy at the Infinity Special Meeting to have a quorum. Your shares will be counted towards the quorum if you submit a valid proxy or virtually attend the Infinity Special Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes, if any, will be included in determining the number of shares present at the meeting for the purpose of determining the presence of a quorum.

Required Vote, Abstentions and Failure to Vote

Approval of the Infinity Merger Proposal is a condition to the completion of the Merger. Therefore, the Merger cannot be completed without the approval of the Infinity Merger Proposal. The Infinity Merger Proposal is described in more detail in the section titled "*Matters Being Submitted To A Vote Of Infinity Stockholders*" in the joint proxy statement/prospectus, which you should read carefully in its entirety before you vote. A copy of the Merger Agreement is attached as Annex A to the accompanying joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Assuming a quorum is present:

- approval of the Infinity Merger Proposal requires the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Infinity Common Stock entitled to vote thereon. **Abstentions will have the same effect as a vote against this proposal.**
- approval of each of the Infinity Compensation Proposal and the Infinity Adjournment Proposal requires the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority in voting power of the shares of Infinity Common Stock which are present virtually or by proxy and entitled to vote thereon. Abstentions will have the same effect as a vote against such proposals.

Voting by Infinity's Directors and Executive Officers

As of the Infinity Record Date, directors and executive officers of Infinity and their affiliates owned and were entitled to vote 1,276,068 shares of Infinity's Common Stock, representing approximately 1.42% of the shares of Infinity Common Stock outstanding on the Infinity Record Date. Infinity currently expects that Infinity's directors and executive officers will vote any shares of Infinity Common Stock they hold in favor of the Infinity Merger Proposal, the Infinity Compensation Proposal and the Infinity Adjournment Proposal, although none of them has entered into any agreement obligating him or her to do so.

Voting and Revocation of Proxies

The proxy accompanying this joint proxy statement/prospectus is solicited on behalf of Infinity's board of directors for use at the Infinity Special Meeting.

If, as of the Infinity Record Date, your shares were registered directly in your name with the transfer agent for the Infinity Common Stock, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, then you are a stockholder of record. Whether or not you plan to virtually attend the Infinity Special Meeting, Infinity urges you to fill out and return the proxy card or vote by proxy over the telephone or on the internet as instructed below to ensure your vote is counted.

The procedures for voting are as follows: If you are a stockholder of record, you may vote at the Infinity Special Meeting. Alternatively, you may vote by proxy by using the accompanying proxy card, over the internet or by telephone. Whether or not you plan to virtually attend the Infinity Special Meeting, Infinity encourages you to vote by proxy to ensure your vote is counted. Even if you have submitted a proxy before the Infinity Special Meeting, you may still virtually attend the Infinity Special Meeting and vote online during the meeting. In such case, your previously submitted proxy will be disregarded.

- To vote at the Infinity Special Meeting, attend the Infinity Special Meeting virtually and vote online during the meeting.
- To vote using the proxy card by mail, simply complete, sign and date the accompanying proxy card and return it promptly in the envelope provided. If you return your signed proxy card before the Infinity Special Meeting, Infinity will vote your shares in accordance with the proxy card.

- To vote by proxy over the internet, follow the instructions provided on the proxy card.
- To vote by telephone, you may vote by proxy by calling the toll free number found on the proxy card.

If you are a beneficial owner of shares registered in the name of your broker, bank or other nominee, you should have received a voting instruction card and voting instructions with these proxy materials from that organization rather than from us. Simply complete and mail the voting instruction card to ensure that your vote is counted. To vote online during the Infinity Special Meeting, please contact your broker, bank or other nominee for instructions and documents that may be required in order to do so.

Infinity provides internet proxy voting to allow you to vote your shares online, with procedures designed to ensure the authenticity and correctness of your proxy vote instructions. However, please be aware that you must bear any costs associated with your internet access, such as usage charges from internet access providers and telephone companies.

All properly executed proxies that are not revoked will be voted at the Infinity Special Meeting and at any adjournments or postponements of the Infinity Special Meeting in accordance with the instructions contained in the proxy. If a holder of Infinity Common Stock executes and returns a proxy and does not specify otherwise, the shares represented by that proxy will be voted "**FOR**" all of the proposals in accordance with the recommendation of Infinity's board of directors.

If you are a stockholder of record of Infinity, you may change your vote at any time before your proxy is voted at the Infinity Special Meeting in any one of the following ways:

- You may submit another properly completed proxy with a later date by mail, by telephone or via the internet.
- You may send a written notice that you are revoking your proxy to Infinity's Corporate Secretary at 1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.
- You may attend the Infinity Special Meeting virtually and vote online during the meeting. Simply attending the Infinity Special Meeting will not, by itself, revoke your proxy.

If your shares are held by your broker, bank or other nominee, you should follow the instructions provided by it.

Solicitation of Proxies

The Infinity board of directors is soliciting your proxy to vote your shares at the Infinity Special Meeting. The cost of the solicitation of proxies from Infinity stockholders will be borne by Infinity. In addition to solicitations by mail, Infinity's directors, officers and employees may solicit proxies personally, by telephone, by facsimile or otherwise, without additional compensation. Infinity will also request brokerage firms, nominees, custodians and fiduciaries to forward proxy materials to the beneficial owners of shares of Infinity's Common Stock held of record on the Infinity Record Date and will provide customary reimbursement to such firms for the cost of forwarding these materials. Infinity has retained Morrow Sodali to assist it in soliciting proxies using the means referred to above. Infinity will pay the fees of Morrow Sodali, which Infinity expects to be approximately $35,000, plus reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses.

Other Matters

As of the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, Infinity's board of directors does not know of any business to be presented at the Infinity Special Meeting other than as set forth in the notice accompanying this joint proxy statement/prospectus. If any other matters should properly come before the Infinity Special Meeting, it is intended that the shares represented by proxies will be voted with respect to such matters in accordance with the judgment of the persons voting the proxies.

MATTERS BEING SUBMITTED TO A VOTE OF INFINITY STOCKHOLDERS

The Infinity Merger Proposal

PROPOSAL 1: APPROVAL OF THE ADOPTION OF THE MERGER AGREEMENT

Infinity's stockholders are being asked to consider and vote upon a proposal to adopt the Merger Agreement, pursuant to which, among other matters, and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity continuing as a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI and the surviving corporation of the Merger, which transaction is referred to herein as the Merger. The Merger and the terms of the Merger Agreement are described in more detail under "*The Merger*" and "*The Merger Agreement*," beginning on pages 122 and 180, respectively, of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, and Infinity's stockholders are encouraged to read the full text of the Merger Agreement, which is attached as Annex A hereto. It is a condition to the completion of the Merger that Infinity's stockholders approve the Infinity Merger Proposal.

The Infinity board of directors, after due and careful discussion and consideration, approved and declared advisable the Merger Agreement and the Merger and determined that the Merger Agreement and the Merger are fair to and in the best interests of Infinity and its stockholders. The Infinity board of directors accordingly recommends that Infinity's stockholders adopt the Merger Agreement.

THE INFINITY BOARD OF DIRECTORS RECOMMENDS THAT YOU VOTE "FOR" THE INFINITY MERGER PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 1).

The Infinity Compensation Proposal

PROPOSAL 2: TO APPROVE, ON A NON-BINDING, ADVISORY BASIS, THE COMPENSATION THAT WILL OR MAY BE PAYABLE TO INFINITY'S NAMED EXECUTIVE OFFICERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MERGER

Pursuant to Section 14A of the Exchange Act and Rule 14a-21(c) thereunder, Infinity is seeking the approval of its stockholders, on a non-binding, advisory basis, of the compensation that will or may be payable to Infinity's named executive officers in connection with the Merger as disclosed in the section titled "*The Merger—Compensation Payable to Infinity Named Executive Officers* " beginning on page 172 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The Infinity Compensation Proposal gives Infinity's stockholders the opportunity to express their views on the merger-related compensation of Infinity's named executive officers.

Accordingly, Infinity is asking its stockholders to vote " **FOR**" the adoption of the following resolution, on a non-binding, advisory basis:

> "RESOLVED, that the compensation that will or may be paid or become payable to Infinity's named executive officers in connection with the Merger, and the agreements or understandings pursuant to which such compensation will or may be paid or become payable, in each case as disclosed pursuant to Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K in the section titled "*The Merger—Compensation Payable to Infinity Named Executive Officers*" of the joint proxy statement/prospectus for this meeting is hereby APPROVED."

The vote on the Infinity Compensation Proposal is a vote separate and apart from the vote to adopt the Merger Agreement. Accordingly, if you are a stockholder, you may vote to approve the Infinity Merger Proposal and vote not to approve the Infinity Compensation Proposal, and vice versa. Because the vote on the Infinity Compensation Proposal is advisory only, it will not be binding on Infinity. If the Merger is completed, the merger-related compensation may be paid to Infinity's named executive officers to the extent payable in accordance with the terms of the compensation agreements and arrangements even if stockholders fail to approve the Infinity Compensation Proposal.

THE INFINITY BOARD OF DIRECTORS RECOMMENDS THAT YOU VOTE "FOR" THE INFINITY COMPENSATION PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 2).

Infinity Adjournment Proposal

PROPOSAL 3: APPROVAL OF POSSIBLE ADJOURNMENT OF THE INFINITY SPECIAL MEETING

If Infinity fails to receive a sufficient number of votes to approve the Infinity Merger Proposal or the Infinity Compensation Proposal, Infinity may propose to adjourn the Infinity Special Meeting, for a period of not more than 60 days, for the purpose of soliciting additional proxies to approve the Infinity Merger Proposal or the Infinity Compensation Proposal. Infinity currently does not intend to propose adjournment at the Infinity Special Meeting if there are sufficient votes to approve the Infinity Merger Proposal and the Infinity Compensation Proposal. Additionally, pursuant to Article II, Section 9 of the Infinity Bylaws, except to the extent inconsistent with any rules and regulations adopted by Infinity's board of directors for conduct at the Infinity Special Meeting, the person presiding over any meeting of Infinity's stockholders shall have the right and authority to convene and (for any or no reason) to adjourn the meeting as, in the judgment of such presiding person, is appropriate for the proper conduct of the meeting.

THE INFINITY BOARD OF DIRECTORS RECOMMENDS THAT YOU VOTE "FOR" THE INFINITY ADJOURNMENT PROPOSAL (PROPOSAL 3).

THE MERGER

This section of the proxy statement/prospectus describes certain material aspects of the proposed Merger. This section may not contain all of the information that is important to you. You should carefully read this entire proxy statement/prospectus and the documents incorporated herein by reference, including the full text of the Merger Agreement, which is attached as Annex A, for a more complete understanding of the Merger. In addition, (i) important business and financial information about MEI is incorporated into this proxy statement/prospectus by reference and (ii) important business and financial information about Infinity is incorporated into this proxy statement/prospectus by reference. See also "Where You Can Find More Information" beginning on page 341 of this proxy statement/prospectus.

General Description of the Merger

MEI Pharma, Inc., which is referred to as MEI, Infinity Pharmaceuticals Inc., which is referred to as Infinity, and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI, which is referred to as Merger Sub, have entered into the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 22, 2023 (as it may be amended from time to time), which is referred to as the merger agreement, which provides for the merger of Merger Sub, with and into Infinity. As a result of the merger, the separate existence of Merger Sub will cease and Infinity will continue its existence under the laws of the State of Delaware as the surviving corporation and as a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI. It is expected that the name of the combined company will be changed to "Kimbrx Therapeutics, Inc." after completion of the Merger.

Consideration to be Received by the Infinity Stockholders

At the effective time, by virtue of the merger and without any further action on the part of the parties, holders of any securities of Infinity, Merger Sub or of any other person, each share of Infinity common stock that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time (other than shares of Infinity common stock owned by Infinity or MEI) will be automatically converted into and become exchangeable for 0.052245 shares of MEI common stock, which we refer to as the exchange ratio, and cash in lieu of any fractional shares of MEI common stock any former holder of Infinity common stock would otherwise be entitled to receive.

The exchange ratio is fixed, which means that it will not change between now and the date of the merger, regardless of whether the market price of either MEI common stock or Infinity common stock changes. Therefore, the value of the merger consideration will depend on the market price of MEI common stock at the effective time. The market price of MEI common stock has fluctuated since the date of the announcement of the merger agreement and may continue to fluctuate from the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus to the date of the special meetings, the date the merger is completed and thereafter. The market price of MEI common stock, when received by Infinity stockholders after the merger is completed, could be greater than, less than or the same as the market price of MEI common stock on the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus or at the time of the special meeting. Accordingly, you should obtain current market quotations for MEI common stock and Infinity common stock before deciding how to vote with respect to any of the proposals described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. MEI common stock is traded on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "MEIP" and Infinity common stock is traded on the Nasdaq Global Market under the symbol "INFI."

At the effective time, all shares of Infinity common stock owned by MEI or Infinity will be cancelled and will cease to exist, and no consideration will be delivered in exchange for such shares.

Background of the Merger

Each of the MEI board of directors and the Infinity board of directors, together with members of the management teams of their respective companies, regularly reviews and assesses the opportunities and risks associated with their respective development programs and their respective company's overall performance, future growth prospects and associated capital needs, business plans and overall direction, and considers a variety of strategic alternatives that may be available to their respective companies, including continuing to pursue its strategy as a

standalone company or pursuing potential strategic or financing transactions with third parties, in each case with the goal of maximizing stockholder value.

From July 2021 through June 2022, the Infinity board of directors and members of Infinity management engaged in efforts to explore potential strategic relationships that would provide funding sufficient to enable the continued development of eganelisib and its advancement into additional clinical studies. These efforts primarily included evaluation of potential licensing and strategic collaboration opportunities with pharmaceutical or biotech companies and discussions on potential broad clinical development plans that were intended to capitalize on the breadth of data generated with eganelisib in multiple settings.

On May 23, 2022, the MEI board of directors formed an Ad Hoc Strategic Transactions Committee (the "MEI Ad Hoc Strategy Committee") to assist the MEI board of directors in considering and evaluating potential strategic alternatives available to MEI in light of the FDA's earlier decision to discourage the pursuit of a marketing authorization for MEI's product candidate, zandelisib, via the accelerated approval pathway based on data generated by the single arm Phase 2 study in subjects with follicular lymphoma or marginal zone lymphoma after failure of two or more prior therapies. The MEI Ad Hoc Strategy Committee consisted of Ms. Cheryl Cohen, Dr. Nick Glover, Ms. Tamar Howson and Mr. Sujay Kango, with Ms. Cohen serving as Chair.

On June 16, 2022, the Infinity board of directors held a meeting, with members of Infinity management participating, to discuss, among other things, the pathway for continued development of eganelisib. Infinity management and the Infinity board of directors concluded that a strategic partnership remained the most attractive pathway for continued development of eganelisib given the higher cost of the later stage clinical trials needed for eganelisib's continued development, the relatively high infrastructure costs that must be borne by a public pharmaceutical company with a single product candidate such as Infinity and the general deterioration of biotech market conditions including decreases in valuations and financings, Federal Reserve interest rate increases and concerns regarding government price setting under the Inflation Reduction Act. As part of this discussion, members of Infinity management shared with the Infinity board of directors that, in accordance with direction from the Infinity board of directors, Infinity management had contacted approximately 25 larger, commercial stage, profitable, public pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies, each with an oncology focus, that Infinity management perceived as having sufficient financial resources to either acquire Infinity for cash, license eganelisib or fund continued development of eganelisib to assess potential interest in entering into a strategic relationship to acquire rights to eganelisib. We refer to this group of companies as "Group A." Members of Infinity management also discussed with the Infinity board of directors a potential engagement of Aquilo Partners, referred to herein as "Aquilo," an investment banking firm that Infinity previously engaged in connection with other matters. In connection with this discussion, Infinity management proposed for the Infinity board's consideration a list of smaller, development stage private and public oncology-focused biotech companies that Infinity management and Aquilo were evaluating for suitability as potential partners in a strategic transaction, including a merger of equals transaction, rather than a cash-based license of eganelisib or an acquisition of Infinity for cash consideration, because Infinity management perceived this group to be less likely to have sufficient cash resources to make the related payments required for such a transaction. We refer to this group of companies as "Group B." After considering the information presented by Infinity management, the Infinity board of directors determined to continue the parallel evaluation of strategic partnering opportunities with Group A companies, and those Group B companies that Infinity management determined to be suitable to assess interest in a possible business combination, and continue to identify additional companies to include in Group A and Group B at the discretion of Infinity management.

On June 30, 2022, Adelene Perkins, Chief Executive Officer of Infinity, held an introductory call with the Chief Executive Officer of an oncology development-focused biotech company that we refer to as "Party A1," one of the Group A companies. The Chief Executive Officer of Party A1 expressed interest in evaluating an option to license eganelisib and exploring other potential strategic transactions.

On July 20, 2022, the Infinity board of directors held a meeting, with members of Infinity management participating, to discuss the status of Infinity's efforts to explore strategic opportunities with potential pharmaceutical or biotech

company partners that could advance efforts to develop eganelisib. As part of the discussion, Infinity management updated the Infinity board of directors on the status of discussions with five parties with which Infinity management had ongoing discussions regarding various types of strategic transactions, including three Group A companies, including Party A1, and two Group B companies. Additionally, Infinity management updated the Infinity board of directors on the status of its efforts to work with Aquilo to contact over 25 Group B companies in addition to the two referenced above to assess their interest in a possible business combination. The Infinity board of directors directed Infinity management to assess whether any Group A companies that had previously declined interest generally in a strategic transaction could potentially be interested in acquiring Infinity and to reapproach such companies to solicit offers for such an acquisition and to otherwise continue its general efforts to seek strategic opportunities, including by continuing its related discussions with Party A1.

On August 4, 2022, Infinity entered into an engagement letter with Aquilo as its financial advisor. Infinity's decision to engage Aquilo as its advisor was based on Aquilo's experience and expertise as a financial and strategic advisor in a wide variety of transactions, including transactions in the life sciences industry, and its familiarity with Infinity's business. Pursuant to its engagement, Aquilo continued to work with Infinity management to identify potential candidates for a strategic transaction.

On September 13, 2022, Party A1 submitted a non-binding term sheet to Infinity for an exclusive option for the exclusive license of eganelisib. From September until November of 2022, Party A1 conducted due diligence on the eganelisib program, and Infinity and Party A1 continued discussions regarding the terms of the proposed option to license eganelisib.

On September 22, 2022, Ms. Perkins held an introductory phone call with the Chief Executive Officer of a Group B company we refer to as "Party B1" to discuss the potential interest level in evaluating a merger of Infinity and Party B1.

On September 26, 2022, Ms. Perkins reached out to Mr. Kango, who, in addition to being a member of the MEI board of directors, is also a member of the Infinity board of directors, to request an introduction to Dr. Gold from MEI.

On September 28, 2022, a Group A company that we refer to as "Party A2" contacted Infinity expressing interest in evaluating the eganelisib program for a potential strategic partnership. During October and November 2022, Infinity and Party A2 held discussions relating to a potential strategic relationship between their two companies.

On September 28, 2022, Mr. Kango introduced Ms. Perkins and Dr. Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D. by email and on September 30, 2022, Ms. Perkins and Dr. Gold held an introductory phone call to discuss potential interest in evaluating a combination of Infinity and MEI. Mr. Kango was not otherwise involved in the introductory call. During September and October 2022, Infinity and MEI held discussions relating to a potential combination between Infinity and MEI.

Beginning October 2022, Mr. Kango resigned from the MEI Ad Hoc Strategy Committee, recused himself from any meetings of the MEI board of directors in which a potential transaction with Infinity would be discussed and recused himself from any meeting of the Infinity board of directors in which a potential transaction with MEI would be discussed because he sat on both the MEI board of directors and the Infinity board of directors.

On October 4, 2022, Infinity and MEI entered into a mutual confidential disclosure agreement to enable discussions and the exchange of business and technical diligence materials on a confidential basis. No confidential disclosure agreement entered into by Infinity or MEI with respect to a potential acquisition of, or business combination or strategic relationship with, Infinity or MEI, as applicable, including the mutual confidential disclosure agreement between Infinity and MEI, contains any standstill provision. In October and November 2022, representatives of Infinity and MEI had numerous preliminary discussions about a potential transaction and conducted due diligence of each other's programs and businesses. MEI's due diligence of Infinity primarily focused on Infinity's strategic fit for a potential business combination transaction with MEI, including

the focus of each on oncology and domain knowledge of each in kinase biology and tumor inhibition, and particularly Infinity's clinical-stage product candidate, eganelisib, including potential commercial opportunities for eganelisib in conjunction with MEI's internal pipeline strategy with respect to MEI's existing pipeline programs. MEI's due diligence of Infinity also focused on the potential for the two organizations' culture fit. Infinity's due diligence of MEI primarily focused on assessing whether MEI would have sufficient cash resources to enable continued development of eganelisib after completion of a business combination and a review of MEI's existing pipeline programs as well as the two organizations' culture fit.

On October 19, 2022, Ms. Perkins and Dr. Gold had an initial conversation regarding the possible management of the combined company. The parties agreed that the composition of the potential management team would need to be reviewed by each company's board of directors in the context of the overall organization size and structure as well as the final development pipeline of the combined company.

On October 25, 2022, the Infinity board of directors held a meeting at which members of Infinity management participated. Mr. Kango recused himself from this board meeting. As part of the meeting, the Infinity board of directors discussed the status of the process undertaken by Infinity to explore a strategic relationship with the Group A and Group B companies to advance the development of eganelisib. Members of Infinity management reviewed a numerical summary of Infinity's outreaches, noting that, as of the October 25 board meeting (i) two of the three Group A companies and one of the two Group B companies that Infinity management had reported to the Infinity board of directors at the July 22, 2022 meeting as being in active discussions with Infinity on the eganelisib program had indicated they were no longer interested in pursuing a transaction with Infinity at that time, (ii) there were two Group A companies in active discussions on the eganelisib program, including Party A1, and (iii) four Group B companies, including MEI and the other Group B company that Infinity management had reported to the Infinity board of directors at the July 22, 2022 meeting as being in active discussions with Infinity on the eganelisib program, were in active discussions on the eganelisib program, and Infinity was awaiting feedback from another three Group B companies following an initial review of the eganelisib program. The other Group A and Group B companies contacted had indicated that they were not interested in pursuing a transaction with Infinity at that time. In addition, Infinity management updated the Infinity board of directors on efforts to identify and contact additional companies that had not been part of the list of companies identified to the Infinity board of directors at the July 20 meeting, as previously directed by the board. Infinity management noted Infinity had contacted 35 Group A companies in total, including an additional 10 larger companies it had contacted following the Infinity meeting held on June 16, 2022, to assess interest in a strategic partnership for the development of eganelisib or sale of Infinity for cash, focusing on oncology companies with checkpoint inhibitor or other immune-oncology programs. With respect to the Group B companies, management noted that Aquilo had conducted a screen of over 600 public companies and over 150 private companies to identify additional potential strategic opportunities, and Aquilo and Infinity management had together contacted over 50 of such companies, representing an additional outreach of 22 Group B companies following the July 20, 2022 Infinity meeting. Infinity management noted that, in general, the Group B companies had indicated they were primarily interested in discussing transactions for the acquisition of Infinity for stock consideration or an option to license eganelisib.

Also, at the October 25, 2022 meeting, Ms. Perkins expressed to the Infinity board of directors her view that, based on feedback received to date from Infinity's outreaches to Group A and Group B companies, that a sale of Infinity or strategic partnership that would enable the broad clinical development of eganelisib was less likely to be available at this time, and Infinity would likely need to pursue transactions supporting a narrower clinical development plan. The reasons generally cited by Group A companies declining to pursue a broad strategic transaction included lack of a strategic fit with the priorities of such company, or a desire to see additional eganelisib safety and efficacy data from a randomized, controlled clinical study, before committing to funding, a study which would take several years to complete. Infinity management then described to the Infinity board of directors the latest proposal for an option for an exclusive license to eganelisib received from Party A1 and conveyed that Party A1 was conducting technical diligence. The Infinity board of directors and Infinity management discussed whether the proposed transaction with Party A1 or a business combination with MEI would be more likely to maximize stockholder value. Ms. Perkins noted that although discussions with Party A1

were at a more advanced stage than discussions with MEI, she believed a merger with MEI offered a greater opportunity for Infinity's stockholders because they would retain meaningful ownership in the merged company and, therefore, would meaningfully participate in any value created by eganelisib's future development. Ms. Perkins noted that Infinity's grant of an option to acquire an exclusive license to eganelisib to Party A1, on the other hand, would be expected to limit upside potential for Infinity's stockholders to an option exercise fee and would foreclose other strategic opportunities. Following this discussion, the Infinity board of directors directed management to focus efforts on pursuing a potential transaction with MEI while advancing discussions with Party A1, and to also continue to evaluate other reasonably available opportunities. Ms. Perkins noted that members of the MEI management team were scheduled to meet with members of Infinity management the following day and reviewed a proposed agenda.

On October 27, 2022, MEI entered into an engagement letter with Torreya Capital, LLC ("Torreya") for Torreya to act as MEI's advisor for financial and strategic matters. Torreya had been previously identified by the Ad Hoc Strategy Committee as a potential advisor with respect to a strategic transaction involving MEI. MEI's decision to engage Torreya as its advisor was based on Torreya's experience and expertise as a financial and strategic advisor in a wide variety of transactions, including transactions in the life sciences industry, and its familiarity with MEI's business, including having been previously retained by MEI for advisory work.

On October 28, 2022, Infinity held a first meeting with Party B1 to discuss eganelisib.

On November 4, 2022, Party B1 expressed interest in a potential business combination between Infinity and Party B1 and these discussions continued throughout November.

On November 7, 2022, at the direction of the MEI board of directors, Torreya began an assignment to help consider potential strategic alternatives for MEI, which included the option to continue as a standalone company or wind up the operations of MEI and declare a dividend of available cash to MEI's stockholders. With regards to a potential transaction, at the direction of the MEI board of directors, Torreya focused its efforts primarily on strategic or licensing transactions with oncology and/or hematology biotech companies, in each case with a potential strategic partner with one or more commercially viable clinical product candidate(s) with an established proof of concept and a management team and a board of directors with the breadth, skills, experience and sophistication to accomplish the transaction on a reasonable timeline. It was agreed by the MEI Transactions Committee and Torreya that any outreach by Torreya should wait until after the outcome and potential ramifications of the zandelisib FDA meeting at the end of the month were known. At that FDA meeting, the future development pathway of zandelisib would be discussed which could lead to either the determination to continue zandelisib development as planned or, as actually happened, the determination to discontinue MEI's development of zandelisib. Over the next several months, Torreya subsequently contacted or was contacted by 22 companies (not including Infinity), including public biotech companies, private biotech companies and academic institutions regarding a potential strategic or licensing transactions involving MEI.

On November 16, 2022, Dr. Gold and Ms. Perkins had a phone call to discuss details of the potential strategic transaction between MEI and Infinity, including arranging discussions between members of MEI management and Infinity management to produce a non-binding term sheet.

On November 16, 2022, Party A1 informed Infinity that it would not be interested in pursuing a potential transaction for an option for an exclusive license to eganelisib until data from a randomized controlled clinical trial to definitively assess the safety and efficacy profile of eganelisib became available.

On November 17, 2022, a representative of Party A2 communicated to Infinity management that Party A2 no longer intended to pursue a partnership to develop eganelisib.

On November 21, 2022, the Infinity board of directors held a virtual meeting, in which members of Infinity management and, at the invitation of the Infinity board of directors, representatives of Infinity's outside legal counsel, WilmerHale, participated to discuss the status of Infinity's efforts to secure a potential strategic transaction to enable

the further development of eganelisib. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango recused himself from this board meeting. Ms. Perkins provided an update on Infinity's discussions with MEI and Party B1 as well as the indications from Party A1, Party A2 and the other Group A and Group B companies that Infinity management had reported to the Infinity board of directors at the October 25, 2022 meeting as being in active discussions with Infinity on the eganelisib program that they were no longer interested in pursuing the potential transaction with Infinity at such time. The Infinity board of directors discussed the potential of submitting to MEI a draft non-binding term sheet, prepared by Infinity management with input from WilmerHale and Aquilo and presented to the Infinity board of directors (the "November 21 Proposal"). Such term sheet was for an all-stock merger of equals (the "Potential Transaction") whereby, following the conversion of shares of the applicable company pursuant to the merger, the shares of each company outstanding immediately prior to closing would represent 50% of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the combined company. The Infinity board of directors, Infinity management and WilmerHale also discussed the other terms contained in the November 21 Proposal, including, among other things, (i) governance of the combined post-merger company including a chair of the board of directors to be designated by Infinity subject to MEI's consent and executive officers to be mutually agreed upon by the parties, and an initial board of directors comprised of seven directors, with three directors designated by Infinity, three directors to be designated by MEI and one director to be mutually agreed upon by the parties, (ii) the name and location of the headquarters of the combined company to be determined at a later date, (iii) the combined company's stock to be listed on Nasdaq, (iv) the process and timing for concluding due diligence and negotiating a definitive merger agreement, and (v) the entry by MEI and Infinity into a period of exclusivity, the terms of which would be negotiated in a separate document. The November 21 Proposal also provided that provisions regarding MEI's net cash would be determined following the completion of due diligence. At the conclusion of the discussion, the Infinity board of directors directed Infinity management to submit the November 21 Proposal to MEI and, upon satisfactory agreement on key transaction terms, seek to enter into an exclusivity arrangement with MEI. Additionally, the Infinity board of directors delegated authority to Ms. Perkins to negotiate each term contained in the non-binding term sheet for the November 21 Proposal in her reasonable discretion, provided that Ms. Perkins stay within a prespecified range of percentages of the total outstanding common stock of the combined company that the Infinity stockholders would own following the Potential Transaction.

At the November 21, 2022 meeting of the Infinity board of directors, the Infinity board of directors also resolved to form a transaction committee of the Infinity board of directors composed of Norman Selby, Infinity's lead independent director, David Beier and Anthony Evnin (the "Infinity Transaction Committee") with authority to establish, approve, monitor and direct the process and procedures related to the review and evaluation of a possible strategic transaction with a third party; respond to any communications, inquiries or proposals regarding a possible strategic transaction; review, evaluate, investigate, pursue and negotiate the terms and conditions of a possible strategic transaction; solicit expressions of interest or proposals for a possible strategic transactions in connection with any process approved by the Infinity board of directors; recommend to the Infinity board of directors any proposed rejection or approval of a possible strategic transaction; and review, analyze, evaluate and monitor all proceedings and activities of Infinity related to a possible strategic transaction.

Also on November 21, 2022, following the adjournment of the November 21, 2022 meeting of the Infinity board of directors, representatives of Infinity management and MEI management held a virtual meeting wherein Infinity shared the November 21 Proposal with MEI, and the parties discussed the terms reflected therein.

On November 22, 2022, the MEI board of directors held a virtual meeting, together with representatives of MEI's counsel, Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP ("Morgan Lewis"). Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango recused himself from this board meeting. At the meeting, the MEI board of directors dissolved the Ad Hoc Strategy Committee and formed a transactions committee (the "MEI Transactions Committee") for efficiency purposes to assist the board of directors and MEI management in evaluating the Potential Transaction as well as other potential strategic alternatives, which would consist of Mr. Charles Baltic, Mr. Fred Driscoll and Dr. Thomas Reynolds, with Mr. Baltic serving as Chair and Dr. Christine White serving as alternate. The MEI Transactions Committee was empowered to review and evaluate the Potential Transaction and any other strategic alternatives and to make recommendations to the MEI board of directors with respect thereto. The MEI board of directors also discussed the outcome of a recent telephonic meeting with the FDA, at which time the agency

conveyed guidance regarding the design and statistical analysis for MEI's zandelisib trial in combination with rituximab versus standard immunochemotherapy in patients with relapsed indolent non Hodgkin's lymphoma and their decision to deny a request for accelerated approval of MEI's product candidate zandelisib based on a response endpoint using randomized data.

On November 23, 2022, representatives from WilmerHale, Aquilo, Morgan Lewis, Torreya, and members of Infinity and MEI management held a conference call to discuss diligence matters, the timeline for the Potential Transaction and the drafting of definitive agreements. The parties agreed to continue to negotiate key business terms in the November 21 Proposal, while also beginning to draft the definitive merger agreement.

On November 24, 2022, Infinity was contacted by a business development representative from a Group A pharmaceutical company, which had not previously expressed interested in partnering with Infinity, which we refer to as "Party A3," now expressing interest in a potential partnership regarding eganelisib.

On November 25, 2022, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. At the meeting, among other items, the MEI Transactions Committee discussed the Potential Transaction, including Infinity's programs and product candidates, the exchange ratio set forth in the November 21 Proposal and the proposed exclusivity arrangement with Infinity. The MEI Transactions Committee agreed to progress discussions with Infinity regarding the November 21 Proposal and to propose to the MEI board of directors entering into an exclusivity arrangement with Infinity while seeking a more favorable exchange ratio for the stockholders of MEI.

On November 28, 2022, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. At the meeting, among other items, the MEI Transactions Committee discussed the November 21 Proposal and inquiries regarding other potential strategic alternatives that Torreya had received to date. The MEI Transactions Committee agreed to prepare a counterproposal for Infinity that would include, among other things, an exchange ratio resulting in an ownership split between Infinity's stockholders and MEI's stockholders of 40% and 60%, respectively, of the combined company. The MEI Transactions Committee agreed that none of the inquiries regarding other potential strategic alternatives provided to date had risen to the level appropriate for further consideration at that time.

On November 29, 2022, members of MEI management and members of Infinity management had a call to discuss the organizational structure of a combined company.

On November 30, 2022, MEI responded to the November 21 Proposal with a counterproposal (the "November 30 Proposal") that increased the MEI's stockholders' post-transaction ownership of the combined company to 60% of the shares of the combined company on a fully diluted basis and proposed changes to the terms related to the governance and leadership structure of the transaction to provide that (i) the size of the board of directors of the combined company be increased to eight members, with the additional member to be designated by MEI, and (ii) the chief executive officer of the combined company be designated by MEI subject to Infinity consent prior to the signing of a definitive merger agreement and be included as one of MEI's designees on the board of directors of the combined company.

On December 1, 2022, members of Infinity management discussed MEI's November 30 Proposal with Aquilo and WilmerHale. Aquilo, WilmerHale and Infinity management prepared a written response to MEI's counterproposal (the "December 1 Proposal") whereby, following the conversion of shares of the applicable company pursuant to the merger, the shares outstanding of Infinity immediately prior to closing would represent 45% of the combined company on a fully diluted basis and the shares outstanding of MEI immediately prior to closing would represent 55% of the combined company on a fully diluted basis. Additionally, the December 1 Proposal included the issuance of contingent value rights that would have the effect of increasing the ownership of the combined company by Infinity's stockholders to 55%, based on the achievement of either of two prespecified milestones related to the prioritized, randomized, controlled, Phase 2 study of eganelisib in patients

with squamous cell cancer of the head and neck cancer or the achievement of a prespecified business development milestone. Infinity also proposed that the exchange ratio be subject to upward or downward adjustment based on any variance in MEI's net cash at the closing of the transaction from $100 million and that Infinity's obligation to close the transaction be conditioned on MEI having at least a specified amount of minimum net cash at closing, with such amount to be mutually agreed upon by the parties. Aquilo delivered the December 1 Proposal to MEI on December 1, 2022.

On December 2, 2022, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. At the meeting, among other items, the MEI Transactions Committee discussed the December 1 Proposal. The MEI Transactions Committee agreed that representatives of MEI would contact representatives of Infinity to discuss the December 1 Proposal.

Also on December 2, 2022, following the adjournment of the MEI Transactions Committee Meeting, Dr. Gold and Ms. Perkins discussed each of the exchange ratios set forth in the November 21 Proposal, the November 30 Proposal and the December 1 Proposal, and the methodology behind such proposed exchange ratios. As part of this discussion, Ms. Perkins and Dr. Gold discussed the possibility of revising the exchange ratio to reflect a post-merger ownership split of the combined company of 55% in favor of MEI's stockholders and 45% in favor of Infinity's stockholders, with no issuance of contingent value rights to Infinity stockholders, subject to their respective board's approval. Dr. Gold and Ms. Perkins agreed to discuss such revised exchange ratio with the MEI Transactions Committee and the Infinity board of directors, respectively. The parties further discussed but did not determine any mutually acceptable compromises regarding whether the exchange ratio would be subject to any adjustment based on MEI's net cash or whether the merger agreement would contain closing conditions related to either party's net cash at closing.

On December 3, 2022, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. At the meeting, among other items, the MEI Transactions Committee discussed the December 1 Proposal and the outcome of the follow-up discussions between representatives of MEI and Infinity. Dr. Gold updated the MEI Transactions Committee regarding the proposed exchange ratio resulting in an ownership split between Infinity's stockholders and MEI's stockholders of 45% and 55%, respectively, with no issuance of contingent value rights that could alter the exchange ratio, as Dr. Gold had discussed with Ms. Perkins on December 2. The MEI Transactions Committee agreed to discuss such proposal with the MEI board of directors and seek further guidance from the MEI board of directors regarding such proposal and the Potential Transaction generally.

On December 5, 2022, the MEI board of directors held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango recused himself from this board meeting. At the meeting, among other items, the MEI board of directors discussed the Potential Transaction, a potential strategic realignment (including a related reduction-in-force) as a result of the FDA determination on November 21, 2022 to deny a request for accelerated approval of MEI's product candidate, zandelisib, based on a response endpoint using randomized data. The MEI board of directors agreed to discontinue the global development of zandelisib outside of Japan and proceed with its strategic realignment (including the related reduction-in-force) as announced publicly later that day.

Also on December 5, 2022, MEI issued a press release, publicly announcing that it planned to discontinue the global development of zandelisib outside of Japan and proceed with its strategic realignment (including the related reduction-in-force), that it had engaged Torreya as financial advisor to help explore additional strategic opportunities and adjourning its annual meeting of stockholders, which had been scheduled for that day, to January 5, 2023.

On December 6, 2022, the MEI board of directors held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango recused himself from this board meeting. At the meeting, among other items, the MEI board of directors

discussed the Potential Transaction and inquiries regarding other potential strategic or licensing alternatives that Torreya had received as of that date. The MEI board of directors agreed to progress discussions with Infinity regarding the Potential Transaction, and to enter into a limited period of exclusivity with Infinity. The MEI board of directors agreed that the period of exclusivity should terminate shortly before the J.P. Morgan Conference (as defined below) to allow MEI to explore other potential strategic opportunities at the J.P. Morgan Conference if MEI and Infinity had not earlier entered into a binding agreement with respect to the Potential Transaction.

On December 8, 2022, Morgan Lewis and WilmerHale engaged in discussions about the Potential Transaction and confirmed their respective clients' agreement that, absent any additional considerations being identified that would warrant revising the transaction structure, MEI would be the legal acquirer in the merger.

On December 9, 2022, Infinity and MEI executed an Exclusivity Agreement providing for an exclusivity period for the negotiation of the Potential Transaction ending on January 8, 2023 (the "Exclusivity Agreement"). The Exclusivity Agreement included exceptions that allowed each party to arrange meetings with third parties to be held during the J.P. Morgan Conference, provided that neither party would be permitted to disclose to any third party that the purpose of any such meeting would be to discuss a possible merger, acquisition or similar material transaction involving such party.

On December 9, 2022, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. The MEI Transactions Committee was updated on, among other things, the status and process of due diligence on Infinity, and Torreya's proposed strategy with respect to identifying and evaluating other potential strategic and licensing opportunities following the conclusion of the proposed period of exclusivity with Infinity.

On December 12, 2022, Dr. Gold and Mr. Urso met with members of the Infinity board of directors and Infinity management at Infinity's headquarters to discuss the proposed clinical plan for eganelisib and proposed plans for the combined company following the closing of the Potential Transaction.

On December 13, 2022, the Infinity board of directors held a virtual meeting in which members of Infinity management, as well as representatives from Aquilo and WilmerHale participated. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango recused himself from this board meeting. Mr. Tasker reviewed the terms for the Potential Transaction under consideration based on discussions between Ms. Perkins and Dr. Gold on December 2, including a possible post-merger ownership split of the combined company of 55% for MEI's shareholders and 45% for Infinity's stockholders. Mr. Tasker noted that the prospective board of directors of the combined company could range from seven to eight members, with three or four designated by MEI, three designated by Infinity and one mutually agreed on. Mr. Tasker additionally noted that the structure of the transaction, and name and headquarters of the combined company, had yet to be determined. A representative from WilmerHale reviewed potential considerations for the structure of the merger. Members of Infinity management reviewed the projected asset pipeline of the combined company and a high-level overview of clinical development plans. A representative of Aquilo reviewed Aquilo's methodology for assessing the fairness of the Potential Transaction to Infinity's stockholders and reviewed the methodology of an analysis evaluating the potential business combination compared to alternative financing opportunities, noting that alternative financing opportunities may not be available to Infinity in the current market conditions. Mr. Urso and Dr. Gold were also present for a portion of the meeting as an introduction to the Infinity board of directors.

On December 14, 2022, Morgan Lewis circulated the initial draft of the merger agreement, based on the preliminary terms discussed by Infinity and MEI in connection with their negotiation of the preliminary non-binding term sheet, to WilmerHale. The merger agreement contemplated a "one-step" merger structure, in which a subsidiary of MEI would merge with and into Infinity in a reverse triangular merger, with Infinity surviving such merger. Infinity's stockholders would vote on the proposed merger, and MEI's stockholders would vote on the issuance of shares of MEI common stock pursuant to the terms of the merger agreement (the "MEI Share Issuance"). Consistent with MEI's position during the term sheet discussion, the draft merger agreement did not contain any adjustments to the

exchange ratio based on the amount of MEI's net cash as of the closing of the transaction, and the draft conditioned each party's obligation to close on the other party having an amount of net cash at the closing of the transaction in excess of an applicable threshold to be negotiated by the parties.

On December 15, 2022, Mr. Driscoll sent an email to the MEI board of directors whereby he resigned from the MEI Transactions Committee and recused himself from all future discussions and meetings regarding Infinity.

On December 16, 2022, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. At the meeting, among other items, the MEI Transactions Committee discussed that Ms. Cohen, Mr. Driscoll and Ms. Howson would be recused from all future discussions and meetings regarding or implicated by the Potential Transaction by the MEI board of directors (and with respect to Mr. Driscoll, any such discussions by the MEI Transactions Committee as well), and in fact were so recused, because they each served on the boards of other companies involved in head and neck cancer research, and that given Mr. Driscoll's recusal, Mr. Driscoll had resigned from the MEI Transactions Committee and would be replaced by the alternate member of the MEI Transactions Committee, Ms. White. The MEI Transactions Committee also discussed the recent meetings and discussions between management teams with respect to the Potential Transaction, MEI's long-range financial forecasts and MEI's internal pipeline strategy with respect to MEI's two pipeline assets, voruciclib and ME-344.

On December 17, 2022, Ms. Cohen sent an email to Mr. Baltic and Ms. White, confirming that she would be recused from all future discussions and meetings regarding or implicated by a potential strategic transaction, including the Potential Transaction.

On December 20, 2022, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. At the meeting, among other items, the MEI Transactions Committee discussed the financial and staffing needs of the combined company following the closing of the Potential Transaction, the commercial opportunities for Infinity's product candidate, eganelisib, and the status and process of the Potential Transaction. The MEI Transactions Committee was updated on the ongoing negotiations of various definitive transaction documents, including the merger agreement, and certain material issues therein.

On December 21, 2022, after discussing the terms reflected in the initial draft of the merger agreement with Infinity, WilmerHale sent a revised draft of the merger agreement to Morgan Lewis which, among other things, (i) accepted the "one-step" merger structure, in which a subsidiary of MEI would merge with and into Infinity in a reverse triangular merger, with Infinity surviving such merger, as proposed in Morgan Lewis's December 14 draft of the merger agreement, (ii) revised the exchange ratio to include an adjustment mechanism that would have the result of proportionally increasing or decreasing the Infinity stockholders' aggregate ownership of the combined company in the event that MEI's net cash as of the closing of the Potential Transaction is less than $98 million or greater than $102 million, respectively (the "Net Cash Adjustment"), (iii) provided that each party would be obligated to pay the other party a termination fee in the event that such party's stockholders do not approve the applicable transactions contemplated by the merger agreement requiring such stockholders' approval and the agreement is terminated pursuant to the related termination right, whether or not such party later participates in an acquisition proposal, which we refer to herein as a "Naked No Vote," and (iv) deleted the condition to MEI's obligation to close the Potential Transaction based on the amount of Infinity's net cash, such that only Infinity would have the benefit of such a condition (based on the amount of MEI's net cash).

On December 26, 2022, WilmerHale and Morgan Lewis had a virtual meeting to discuss the terms of the merger agreement, after which Morgan Lewis sent a further revised draft of the merger agreement to WilmerHale. Among other changes, the revised draft removed the Net Cash Adjustment, removed the termination fees payable upon a Naked No Vote by such party's stockholders, and, consistent with MEI's earlier proposals, provided for a combined company board of directors consisting of eight members, with four members designated by MEI, three members designated by Infinity and one member, Sujay Kango, to be jointly designated.

On December 28, 2022, after discussing the proposals reflected in Morgan Lewis's latest draft of the merger agreement with WilmerHale, Infinity management directed WilmerHale to send a further revised draft of the merger agreement to Morgan Lewis which, among other things, reinserted the Net Cash Adjustment and reciprocal termination fees in the event of a termination for a Naked No Vote from Infinity's prior draft, and accepted MEI's proposal regarding the size and composition of the combined company board of directors.

On December 29, 2022, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. At the meeting, among other items, the MEI Transactions Committee discussed unsolicited inquiries regarding other potential strategic and licensing alternatives that Torreya had received to date. There was also an analysis and consideration of the value to MEI's stockholders of the possibility of winding up MEI's operations and declaring a dividend of available cash to MEI's stockholders. The MEI Transactions Committee agreed that none of the inquiries regarding other potential strategic or licensing alternatives had risen to the level appropriate for further consideration by the MEI Transactions Committee, and to continue to progress the Potential Transaction with Infinity.

On December 30, 2022, Infinity and MEI, along with representatives from WilmerHale, Morgan Lewis, Aquilo and Torreya, participated in a virtual meeting in order to attempt to resolve the remaining open issues between the parties as to the terms of the transaction.

On December 31, 2022, the MEI Transactions Committee held a meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. The MEI Transactions Committee had a discussion regarding certain material issues in the merger agreement, including the parties' disagreement about whether the exchange ratio for the merger would be adjusted based on MEI's net cash, the parties' disagreement over what circumstances would result in payment of reciprocal termination fees and MEI's other potential strategic and licensing alternatives. Following such discussion, the MEI Transactions Committee determined that the parties were at an impasse with respect to these issues, and that MEI should cease negotiations with Infinity regarding the Potential Transaction while it explored other potential strategic or licensing alternatives, including at the J.P. Morgan Conference following the expiration of the exclusivity period set forth in the Exclusivity Agreement.

On December 31, 2022, MEI informed Infinity that the MEI Transactions Committee had instructed MEI management to terminate negotiations regarding a transaction with Infinity based on its determination that the parties were at an impasse with respect to agreeing to satisfactory resolutions on the material unresolved transaction terms, including the adjustments to the exchange ratio based on the parties' net cash and the circumstances that would result in payment of reciprocal termination fees.

On January 2, 2023, the Infinity board of directors held a virtual meeting in which members of Infinity management participated. Ms. Perkins provided an update on Infinity's discussions with MEI. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango recused himself from this board meeting. The Infinity board of directors discussed the benefits and risks of continuing with the current period of exclusivity with MEI, seeking an early termination of such period, or extending such period of exclusivity. The Infinity board of directors directed management to seek an extension of the exclusivity period with MEI, and if such extension was not able to be agreed upon, to terminate the current period of exclusivity to allow Infinity to resume its efforts to pursue strategic transaction opportunities with parties other than MEI.

On January 3, 2023, Mr. Baltic contacted Mr. Driscoll and asked if he would be available for a brief update. Mr. Driscoll indicated that he would be available to speak on January 4, 2023. During that conversation, Mr. Baltic inquired if Mr. Driscoll would like an update regarding the MEI Transactions Committee activities with Infinity. Mr. Driscoll asked not to be updated and requested that any communication regarding Infinity, either a completed transaction or one no longer moving forward, be done as part of a formal meeting of the MEI board of directors. Mr. Baltic acceded to that request.

On January 4, 2023, after MEI indicated that it would not be willing to extend the exclusivity period, Infinity and MEI agreed to terminate the exclusivity period effective immediately as of such date.

On January 4, 2023, following the termination of the exclusivity period, Infinity concluded that further discussions with Party B1 would not be productive, as Party B1's publicly available financial statements indicated that it did not have enough cash to support the development of both eganelisib and its existing program.

On January 5, 2023, MEI held its annual meeting of stockholders, Dr. White retired as a member of the MEI board of directors (and consequently as a member of the Transactions Committee as well), and Mr. Baltic assumed the role of Chair of the MEI board of directors.

On January 5, 2023, Infinity board member Richard Gaynor reached out to the head of research and development at Party A3 to assess its interest in discussing a strategic transaction to further the development of eganelisib. During January 2023, Party A3 reviewed the eganelisib program and the parties discussed the prospect of a potential strategic transaction.

On January 6, 2023, the Infinity board of directors held a virtual meeting in which members of Infinity management participated. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango recused himself from this board meeting. Ms. Perkins informed the Infinity board of directors that MEI had not agreed to an extension of the exclusivity period, and as directed by the Infinity board of directors on January 2, Infinity and MEI agreed on January 4, 2023 to terminate the exclusivity period effective immediately. The Infinity board of directors discussed Infinity's efforts to pursue a potential transaction with Party A3, including assessing Party A3's level of interest in pursuing an acquisition of Infinity with cash and whether such a transaction could be consummated within Infinity's forecasted cash runway.

During the week of January 10, 2023, members of MEI management attended the 2023 J.P. Morgan Healthcare Conference (the "J.P. Morgan Conference"), where such members of MEI management met with eight companies (included in the 22 companies referenced previously as having been identified by Torreya). These eight companies presented their business case and clinical story to MEI management. After review by MEI Management, Torreya and the Transactions Committee, it was determined that each of these companies would not be further considered for a strategic or licensing transaction on the basis presented, and the MEI board of directors was subsequently advised and consulted with respect to each such determination. Six of such companies were very early-stage companies, without proof of concept established in their lead product, and two of such companies had no clinical overlap with MEI, and were deemed unlikely to add strategic value to MEI or a pro forma company.

On January 10, 2023, Ms. Perkins met with Dr. Gold in San Francisco while both were attending the J.P. Morgan Conference and discussed the potential for re-initiation of discussions regarding the Potential Transaction and the continuing merits of a merger between Infinity and MEI. No decision was made at this meeting to resume discussions on the Potential Transaction.

On January 19, 2023, Mr. Selby sent an email to Mr. Baltic describing merits of the Potential Transaction and suggesting that MEI and Infinity re-engage in negotiations regarding a Potential Transaction to determine whether or not the issues outstanding as of late December, 2022 could be satisfactorily resolved.

On January 19, 2023, Mr. Baltic replied to Mr. Selby that MEI had a process in place with MEI Transactions Committee and MEI board meetings early the following week, after which time he would likely be able to revert on the outreach and to determine if it would be appropriate to re-engage in negotiations regarding a Potential Transaction and the terms thereof.

On January 20, 2023, MEI, management had a virtual meeting with one other company (included in the 22 companies referenced previously as having been identified by Torreya), a publicly traded biotech company, but it was decided by both parties to not move forward with discussions about a strategic transaction due to such company lacking clinical overlap with MEI and generally being a poor fit for a transaction with MEI.

On January 23, 2023, the MEI board of directors held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango recused himself from this board meeting. At the meeting, among other items, the MEI board of directors discussed MEI's clinical programs for its product candidates voruciclib and ME-344 and other potential strategic or licensing alternatives for MEI identified by Torreya to date. At the meeting, the MEI board of directors also appointed Dr. Glover as an alternate member of the MEI Transactions Committee. The MEI board of directors also discussed the posture of the terminated negotiations with Infinity regarding the Potential Transaction, and the outreach of Mr. Selby to inquire about resuming negotiations.

On January 24, 2023, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. The MEI Transactions Committee agreed that MEI should resume discussions with Infinity and provide Infinity with a revised term sheet proposing revisions to certain key transaction terms for the Potential Transaction (the "January 26 Proposal"). Among other items, the January 26 Proposal highlighted six key points that MEI determined needed to be resolved before it would be willing to proceed with a Potential Transaction: (i) a revised exchange ratio whereby, following the conversion of shares of the applicable company pursuant to the merger, the shares outstanding of MEI immediately prior to closing would represent 60% of the combined company and the shares outstanding of Infinity immediately prior to closing would represent 40% of the combined company, (ii) that the exchange ratio would not be adjusted based on the amount of either party's net cash, (iii) that each party's obligation to close the Potential Transaction would be conditioned on the other party having at least a certain amount of net cash, equal to $80 million in the case of MEI and $10 million in the case of Infinity, such conditions referred to herein as the "Minimum Cash Condition" of each party, (iv) a proposed definition of "net cash" for all purposes under the merger agreement, (v) that Infinity would be required to undertake certain obligations to develop eganelisib during the period between the signing of the merger agreement and closing of the merger, and provided MEI the right to terminate the agreement if Infinity failed to comply with such covenants, and (vi) that neither party would be required to pay a termination fee in the event the agreement was terminated due to a Naked No Vote by a party's stockholders.

On January 25, 2023, a member of the MEI board of directors had a virtual meeting with one other company (included in the 22 companies referenced previously as having been identified by Torreya) to evaluate the possibility of a strategic transactions with such company, but such company did not have strategic overlap in oncology, although it did have overlap in hematology. The company indicated interest in only a narrow licensing transaction that did not include control of the technology or assets involved, which MEI determined would not be a good strategic fit for MEI.

On January 26, 2023, MEI sent the January 26 Proposal to Infinity.

On January 27, 2023, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. The MEI Transactions Committee had a discussion regarding the Potential Transaction, including recent discussions between representatives of MEI and representatives of Infinity, and ongoing due diligence of Infinity. The MEI Transactions Committee was updated regarding other potential strategic alternatives identified by Torreya to date.

On January 30, 2023, the Infinity board of directors held a virtual meeting in which members of Infinity management participated. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango recused himself from this board meeting. Infinity management and the Infinity board of directors reviewed and discussed the January 26 Proposal from MEI and potential responses. Additionally, the Infinity board of directors reviewed the company's strategic planning. The Infinity board of directors determined that Infinity should continue to negotiate with MEI regarding the Potential Transaction.

On February 1, 2023, Mr. Tasker contacted Party A3 inquiring as to Party A3's level of interest in a strategic transaction. Party A3 responded that it was still collecting feedback from its internal stakeholders and would respond at a later date.

On February 2, 2023, representatives of Infinity and MEI held a virtual meeting to review the six key points outlined in MEI's January 26 Proposal and discuss potential solutions.

Also on February 2, 2023, the Infinity Transaction Committee reviewed the updated proposal from MEI, and, after discussing potential ways to resolve the key open issues, directed Infinity management to respond with a counterproposal (the "February 2 Proposal"), which generally accepted the terms proposed by MEI in its January 26 Proposal, except that (i) the exchange ratio would provide that, following the merger, the shares of MEI outstanding immediately prior to closing would represent 58% of the combined company and the shares of Infinity outstanding immediately prior to closing would represent 42% of the combined company, (ii) the amount of cash Infinity was required to have to satisfy MEI's Minimum Cash Condition would be reduced from $10 million to $2 million, (iii) Infinity's obligations regarding the development of eganelisib during the period between the signing of the merger agreement and the closing of the merger would be narrowed and the termination right expressly linked to such covenants proposed by MEI would be replaced with a requirement that Infinity use its "commercially reasonable efforts" to achieve such narrowed development obligations, and (iv) in lieu of an obligation to pay a termination fee to the other party following termination for a Naked No Vote by a party's stockholders, each party would be obligated to reimburse the other party's expenses in an amount of up to $1 million in the event that the merger agreement were to be terminated as a result of a Naked No Vote by such party's stockholders. Additionally, the Infinity Transaction Committee directed Ms. Perkins to further negotiate the terms contained in the February 2 Proposal in her reasonable discretion.

Also on February 2, 2023, following the adjournment of the Infinity Transaction Committee meeting, Ms. Perkins emailed the February 2 Proposal to MEI's representatives, as directed by the Infinity Transaction Committee. Between February 2 and February 9, 2023, various representatives of Infinity and MEI discussed the February 2 Proposal.

On February 3, 2023, members of Infinity and MEI management held a call to discuss the clinical development plan for eganelisib for treatment in patients with squamous cell cancer of the head and neck.

On February 6, 2023, MEI management had a virtual meeting with one other company (included in the 22 companies referenced previously as having been identified by Torreya), but such company did not have strategic overlap in oncology therapeutics. MEI management determined that it was not worthwhile to move forward to further diligence. Of the remaining eleven companies identified by Torreya, five of such companies were too early-stage, and six of such companies did not have strategic overlap with MEI and were thus deemed a poor fit for a strategic transaction with MEI.

On February 9, 2023, Ms. Perkins contacted Dr. Gold to propose revisions to certain terms contained in Infinity's February 2 Proposal based on feedback provided by MEI (the "February 9 Proposal"). The February 9 Proposal revised the parties' Minimum Cash Conditions such that, as a condition to Infinity's obligation to close the transaction, MEI would need to have net cash of (i) at least $80 million if the transaction were to close on or prior to the end of June, 2023, (ii) at least $78 million if the transaction were to close on or prior to the end of July, 2023 and (iii) at least $76 million if the transaction were to close on or prior to the end of August, 2023, and, as a condition to MEI's obligation to close the transaction, Infinity would need to have net cash of (a) at least $4 million if the transaction were to close on or prior to the end of June, 2023, (b) at least $3 million if the transaction were to close on or prior to the end of July, 2023 and (c) at least $2 million if the transaction were to close on or prior to the end of August, 2023. In addition, the February 9 Proposal revised Infinity's commitments for Infinity's development of eganelisib during the period between the signing of the merger agreement and the closing of the Potential Transaction.

Also on February 9, 2023, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. At the meeting, among other items, the MEI Transactions Committee discussed the Potential Transaction and inquiries regarding other potential strategic or licensing alternatives that Torreya had received to date.

Between February 9 and February 13, 2023, various representatives of Infinity and MEI discussed the February 2 Proposal.

On February 13, 2023, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. At the meeting, among other items, the MEI Transactions Committee discussed the February 9 Proposal and inquiries regarding other potential strategic or licensing alternatives that Torreya had received to date. The MEI Transactions Committee agreed that none of the inquiries regarding other potential strategic or licensing alternatives had risen to the level appropriate for further consideration by the MEI Transactions Committee, and to continue to progress the Potential Transaction substantially in accordance with the terms reflected in the February 9 Proposal.

Also on February 13, 2023, following the adjournment of the MEI Transactions Committee meeting, Dr. Gold confirmed to Ms. Perkins that the MEI Transactions Committee agreed with the terms reflected in Infinity's February 9 Proposal (subject to the approval of the MEI board of directors) and would instruct Morgan Lewis to update the merger agreement draft to incorporate such terms and share the revised draft with Infinity and its advisors.

On February 14, 2023, Infinity management provided an update to the Infinity Transaction Committee on the status of the negotiations and transaction preparations with MEI as well as the fact that there was a major reorganization at Party A3 such that Infinity management did not expect to hear back from, or be able to advance discussions with, Party A3, on a strategic transaction in a timely manner. Based on Infinity management's recommendation, the Infinity Transaction Committee determined that Infinity should continue to focus on seeking resolution to the negotiations with MEI.

On February 15, 2023, Morgan Lewis sent a revised draft of the merger agreement to WilmerHale. The terms reflected in the draft were generally consistent with the terms reflected in the January 26 Proposal, as modified by the February 2 Proposal and the subsequent agreement regarding the modified minimum cash conditions and Infinity's obligations with respect to the development of eganelisib.

Between February 15, 2023 and the afternoon of February 22, 2023, MEI, through Morgan Lewis, and Infinity, through WilmerHale, continued to engage in ongoing negotiations of various definitive transaction documents, including the merger agreement and other ancillary documents.

On February 17, 2023, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. The MEI Transactions Committee was updated on the ongoing negotiations of various definitive transaction documents, including the merger agreement, and certain material issues therein.

On February 20, 2023, at 7:30 p.m. Eastern Time, the Infinity board of directors held a virtual meeting, at which representatives of Infinity management, Aquilo and WilmerHale were also present, to update the Infinity board of directors regarding the status of the arrangements with respect to the proposed merger with MEI and consider the final terms of the transaction, including the merger agreement. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango recused himself from this board meeting. Ms. Perkins provided the Infinity board of directors with an overview of the plan for announcement of the Potential Transaction, if approved, and the plan regarding related communications. Discussion ensued. Representatives from WilmerHale then provided a review for the Infinity board of directors of their fiduciary duties in considering and approving the proposed merger. Representatives from WilmerHale also reviewed for the Infinity board of directors the material terms of the proposed final merger agreement, including (i) the transaction structure, (ii) the exchange ratio, such that each issued and outstanding share of common stock of Infinity (other than shares to be cancelled in accordance with the proposed final merger agreement) would be exchanged for the right to receive 1.0449 shares of MEI Common Stock (which was the exchange ratio prior to MEI's reverse stock split), subject to customary equitable adjustments in the event of any changes to, or exchanges of, the shares of Infinity Common Stock or MEI Common Stock to, or

into, a different number of shares or a different class or series of shares, by reason of any stock dividend, subdivision, reclassification, recapitalization, split, reverse split, combination or exchange of shares or other like change, (iii) the proposed post-closing governance structure, corporate headquarters, stock exchange listing and naming of the combined company, (iv) the treatment of Infinity equity awards in the proposed merger, (v) the required stockholder approvals by MEI's and Infinity's stockholders, (vi) the parties' conditions to closing the merger, including each party's minimum cash conditions, (vii) post-signing non-solicitation covenants, force-the-vote structure and termination provisions, including the $4 million termination fee that could be owed by MEI and the $2.9 million termination fee that could be owed by Infinity, respectively, in certain circumstances of termination of the merger agreement, (viii) the treatment of each party's transaction-related expenses, (ix) each party's obligation to complete the merger, (x) provisions concerning director and officer indemnification and insurance and (xi) the representation and warranty package, including the definition of a "material adverse effect." Representatives from Aquilo then presented to the Infinity board of directors the financial analyses of the exchange ratio of 1.0449 shares of MEI common stock to be paid to Infinity stockholders for each share of Infinity common stock in the proposed merger with MEI (which was the exchange ratio prior to MEI's reverse stock split). Discussion ensued. Representatives from WilmerHale then reviewed and summarized resolutions that the Infinity board of directors would be asked to consider and approve at a subsequent meeting in connection with the approval of the merger agreement and transactions contemplated thereby. The Infinity board of directors did not, however, approve the merger agreement at this meeting.

On the morning of February 22, 2023, Morgan Lewis circulated final versions of the merger agreement and the related ancillary documents to the MEI Transactions Committee via email. At 12:03 p.m. Eastern Time on February 22, the MEI Transactions Committee held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. The MEI Transactions Committee discussed the Potential Transaction, and representatives of Torreya gave a presentation to the MEI Transactions Committee regarding Torreya's fairness opinion with respect to the Potential Transaction, dated as of February 22, 2023, which covered, among other things, the background of the Potential Transaction, certain key terms of the Potential Transaction (including structure, economic terms and conditions to closing), financial forecasts, projections and Torreya's value analysis for each of MEI and Infinity underlying the exchange ratio as set forth in the merger agreement. Representatives of Torreya then confirmed on behalf of Torreya that the exchange ratio as set forth in the merger agreement was fair, from a financial point of view, to MEI's stockholders. A discussion was held, during which questions were asked and answered. The MEI Transactions Committee then resolved to recommend that the MEI board of directors authorize, approve, adopt, ratify and confirm the form, terms and provisions of, and the execution, delivery and performance by the Company of, the merger agreement, and all other related agreements, instruments, certificates and documents required to be delivered in connection therewith, in each case substantially in the form presented to the MEI Transactions Committee, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, including the MEI Share Issuance.

On the afternoon of February 22, 2023, Morgan Lewis circulated final versions of the merger agreement and the related ancillary documents to the MEI board of directors, excluding Mr. Driscoll, Mr. Kango and Ms. Howson, via email. At 4:34 p.m. Eastern Time on February 22, the MEI board of directors, excluding Mr. Driscoll, Mr. Kango and Ms. Howson, held a virtual meeting, together with members of MEI management and representatives of Morgan Lewis and Torreya. The meeting began with a summary of the status of MEI's negotiations with Infinity with respect to the Merger, and the MEI board of directors was informed that the merger agreement and the other definitive transaction documents in respect of the Potential Transaction were in final form, subject to the approval of the MEI board of directors and the Infinity board of directors. Representatives of Torreya gave a presentation to the MEI board of directors regarding the Fairness Opinion. The MEI board of directors discussed that the matters to be voted on included (i) a proposed amendment and restatement of MEI's bylaws, (ii) the adoption of the merger agreement and all other agreements, instruments, certificates and documents required to be delivered in connection therewith, in each case substantially in the form presented to the MEI board of directors, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, including the MEI Share Issuance. Following a discussion, during which questions were asked and answered, the MEI board of directors authorized, approved, adopted and ratified the amended and restated bylaws. Representatives of Torreya then confirmed on behalf of Torreya that, as provided in its fairness opinion, the exchange ratio set forth in the merger agreement was fair, from a financial point of view, to MEI's stockholders. For more

information about Torreya's opinion, see the section entitled "*The Merger — Opinion of MEI Financial Advisor*" beginning on page 147 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. Following discussion of the Potential Transaction, the MEI board of directors, among other things, (i) determined that the terms of the merger agreement and the MEI Share Issuance were fair to, and in the best interests of, MEI and its stockholders; (ii) approved and declared advisable the merger agreement, the MEI Share Issuance and the other transaction contemplated by the merger agreement; (iii) directed that the MEI Share Issuance proposal be submitted to the MEI stockholders for approval; and (iv) recommended that MEI's stockholders approve the MEI Share Issuance. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango, Mr. Driscoll and Ms. Howson recused themselves from discussions and meetings regarding the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the MEI Share Issuance, and did not participate in the MEI board's approval thereof.

On the afternoon of February 22, 2023, Infinity circulated final versions of the merger agreement and the related ancillary documents to the Infinity board of directors, excluding Mr. Kango, via email. On February 22, 2023, at 7:30 p.m. Eastern Time, the Infinity board of directors held a virtual meeting with representatives of Infinity management, Aquilo and WilmerHale. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango recused himself from this board meeting. Representatives of WilmerHale confirmed that the merger agreement and related transaction documents were in final form and that there had been no material changes since the February 20 meeting of the Infinity board of directors. Representatives of Aquilo then confirmed that there had been no material changes to the financial analysis presented to the Infinity board of directors at the February 20 meeting of the Infinity board and directed the Infinity board to a presentation providing further details about its financial analysis. After completing the presentation, representatives from Aquilo orally rendered its opinion, subsequently confirmed by delivery of a written opinion, to the effect that, as of the date of the meeting, and based upon and subject to the various assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered, and qualifications and limitations on the scope of the review undertaken by Aquilo as set forth in the written opinion, the exchange ratio pursuant to the merger agreement was fair from a financial point of view to Infinity stockholders. For more information about Aquilo's opinion, see the section entitled "*The Merger — Opinion of Infinity Financial Advisor*" beginning on page 156 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. Following discussion, the Infinity board of directors (with Mr. Kango abstaining), among other things, (i) determined that the terms of the merger agreement and the merger were fair to, and in the best interests of, Infinity and its stockholders; (ii) approved and declared advisable the merger agreement, the merger and the other transaction contemplated by the merger agreement; (iii) directed that the merger agreement be submitted to Infinity stockholders for adoption; and (iv) recommended that Infinity stockholders adopt the merger agreement. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango recused himself from discussions and meetings regarding the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Merger, and did not participate in the Infinity board's approval thereof.

Later on the evening of February 22, 2023, MEI and Infinity executed the merger agreement.

Before the opening of Nasdaq trading on February 23, 2023, both parties issued a joint press release announcing MEI's and Infinity's entry into the merger agreement.

On May 23, 2023, MEI received an unsolicited acquisition proposal from a group represented by Anson Advisors Inc. and Cable Car Capital LLC proposing to acquire all outstanding shares of MEI not already held by their respective funds for cash consideration of not less than $8.00 per share, plus a contingent value right representing the right to receive 80% of the net proceeds from any license or disposition of MEI's clinical assets (the "Acquisition Proposal"). The letter conveying the Acquisition Proposal stated that the proposing group is willing to discuss the potential for additional value to be delivered to all stockholders through the contingent value right in the event of a closing prior to August 31, 2023 or a reduction of certain costs identified in the letter.

On May 24, 2023, the board of directors of MEI convened a meeting to discuss the Acquisition Proposal. The MEI board of directors concluded that the filing of Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 for the proposed Merger should be delayed in order to allow it to evaluate the Acquisition Proposal and obtain financial analysis of the Acquisition Proposal from Stifel, the successor financial advisor to MEI following Stifel's acquisition of Torreya.

On May 30, 2023, the board of directors of MEI convened a meeting to appropriately and fully review, evaluate and analyze the Acquisition Proposal in conjunction with its advisors. Also, on May 30, 2023, MEI issued a press release confirming receipt of the Acquisition Proposal.

On May 31, 2023, the board of directors of MEI convened a meeting to continue discussions on the Acquisition Proposal and after discussions with Stifel, the MEI board of directors concluded that the Acquisition Proposal is neither a Superior Proposal to the proposed Merger, nor reasonably expected to result in such a Superior Proposal. Accordingly, the board determined to proceed with the filing of Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 for the proposed Merger.

On June 1, 2023, MEI issued a press release announcing that the Board had reviewed and rejected the Acquisition Proposal.

MEI's Reasons for the Merger; Recommendation of the MEI Board

MEI Reasons for the Merger

At a meeting held on February 22, 2023, among other things, the MEI board of directors (i) determined that the Merger Agreement and all other agreements, instruments, certificates and documents required to be delivered in connection therewith (collectively, the "Transaction Documents"), the Merger and other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement (together with the Merger, the "Contemplated Transactions,") including the issuance of shares of MEI common stock pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement (the "MEI Share Issuance") were advisable, fair to and in the best interests of MEI and its stockholders, (ii) authorized, approved, adopted, ratified and confirmed the Merger Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, in each case substantially in the form presented to the MEI board of directors, and the consummation of the Merger and the other Contemplated Transactions, including the MEI Share Issuance and (iii) resolved to recommend the approval of the MEI Share Issuance by MEI's stockholders. Consistent with past practice, Mr. Kango, Mr. Driscoll and Ms. Howson recused themselves from discussions regarding the Merger Agreement, the Transaction Documents, the Merger and the other Contemplated Transactions, including the MEI Share Issuance, and did not participate in the MEI board's approval thereof.

During the course of its evaluation of the Merger Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, and the Merger and the other Contemplated Transactions, both the MEI board of directors and the MEI Transactions Committee held numerous meetings, consulted with MEI's senior management and its outside legal counsel and financial advisors, reviewed and assessed a significant amount of information and considered the business, assets, liabilities, results of operations, financial performance, capital needs, strategic direction and prospects of each of MEI and Infinity. In reaching its decision to approve the Merger Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, the Merger and the other Contemplated Transactions, the MEI board of directors considered a number of factors that it viewed as supporting such decision, including:

- the financial condition and regulatory and commercial prospects of MEI, and the risks associated with continuing to operate MEI on a stand-alone basis or the other strategic alternatives available to MEI, including the winding up of MEI's operations and declaring a dividend of available cash to MEI's stockholders in an amount equal to approximately $80 million;
- the financial condition and commercial prospects of Infinity, and the risks associated with combining Infinity with MEI;
- the financial analyses of Torreya Capital, LLC ("Torreya"), including its opinion to the MEI board of directors, to the effect that, as of such date and based on and subject to various assumptions, matters considered and limitations, conditions and qualifications described in its opinion, the exchange ratio as set forth in the Merger Agreement (the "Exchange Ratio") was fair, from a financial point of view, to MEI's stockholders, as more fully described below under the caption "*The Merger—Opinion of MEI's Financial Advisor*";

- the MEI board's belief, after a thorough review of strategic and licensing alternatives and discussions with MEI's senior management, financial advisor and legal counsel, that the Merger is more favorable to MEI's stockholders than the potential value that might have resulted from other strategic and licensing alternatives available to MEI, including the winding up of MEI's operations and declaring a dividend of available cash to MEI's stockholders;
- the MEI board's belief that, as a result of arm's length negotiations with Infinity, MEI and its representatives negotiated the most favorable terms to MEI in the aggregate to which Infinity was willing to agree;
- the MEI board's view, based on the scientific, regulatory and technical due diligence conducted by MEI management, of the regulatory pathway for, and commercial opportunities of, Infinity's product candidate, eganelisib;
- the MEI board's belief, that prioritizing a randomized, controlled Phase II trial of eganelisib in patients with squamous cell cancer of the head and neck ("HNSCC") over other potential indications, which builds on eganelisib clinical data from Infinity's Phase I/Ib trial evaluating eganelisib as a monotherapy and in combination with Opdivo® (nivolumab) in patients with HNSCC and other solid tumor indications, offers the opportunity for potential near term value creation as well as a favorable potential registration path;
- the MEI board's consideration of the expected cash resources of the combined company as of the closing of the Merger, with at least $100 million of cash and cash equivalents on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the Merger;
- the MEI board's consideration of Infinity's strategic fit with the MEI business after giving effect to the Merger, including with respect to the development of MEI's existing product candidates, voruciclib and ME-344, and Infinity's product candidate, eganelisib;
- the MEI board's view, following a review with MEI's management of Infinity's current development and clinical trial plans for the product candidates of the combined company, including eganelisib, voruciclib, ME-344, of the likelihood that the combined company would possess sufficient cash resources at the closing of the Merger to fund operations and generate meaningful clinical data over the next 24 months;
- the prospects of and risks associated with the other strategic or licensing candidates that had made inquiries for a potential transaction with MEI based on the scientific, technical and other due diligence conducted by MEI management and its advisors;
- the MEI board's view that, as a result of the significant, majority equity interest that the MEI stockholders would have in the post-Merger combined company, MEI stockholders have the opportunity to meaningfully participate in the growth and value creation of the combined company following the closing of the Merger by virtue of their continued ownership of MEI Common Stock;
- the MEI board's view of the combined clinical development and regulatory expertise of Infinity and MEI, which both possess relevant experience in the development of pharmaceutical products to treat cancer, particularly including kinase biology target cancer inhibition;
- the MEI board's confidence in the board of directors of the combined company, with representation from each of the current boards of directors of MEI and Infinity;
- the MEI board's confidence in the management team of the combined company, with members drawn from both MEI and Infinity;
- the MEI board's confidence in Norman C. Selby serving as chair of the board of directors of the combined company, David M. Urso serving as the chief executive officer of the combined company, Robert Ilaria, Jr. serving as the chief medical officer of the combined company and Stéphane Peluso serving as the chief scientific officer of the combined company;

- the MEI board's confidence in Ms. Adelene Q. Perkins serving as chair of the combined company's audit committee, Dr. Thomas Reynolds serving as chair of the combined company's compensation committee and Mr. Charles Baltic serving as chair of the combined company's nominating and corporate governance committee;
- the recommendation of MEI's senior management in favor of the Merger, and Torreya's favorable view of the financial condition and clinical and commercial prospects of the combined company;
- the ability of MEI stockholders to approve or reject the Merger by voting on the MEI Share Issuance;
- the expected treatment of the Merger as a tax-free reorganization under Section 368(a) of the Code for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as more fully described in the section entitled "*Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences to the Merger* " beginning on page 176 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus; and
- the current financial and capital market conditions and historical market prices, volatility and trading information with respect to MEI's Common Stock.

The MEI board of directors also reviewed the terms of the Merger Agreement and related transaction documents, including those described below, and concluded that the terms of the Merger Agreement and related transaction documents, in the aggregate, were reasonable under the circumstances:

- the calculation of the Exchange Ratio and the estimated number of shares of MEI Common Stock to be issued in the Merger;
- that the representations and warranties of each of MEI and Infinity, as well as the interim operating covenants requiring the parties to conduct their respective businesses in the ordinary course prior to completion of the Merger, subject to specific limitations, are generally reciprocal;
- that MEI will not be required to consummate the Merger if, prior to the closing of the Merger, Infinity does not have an amount of net cash that exceeds the minimum net cash amount set forth in the Merger Agreement;
- that MEI will not be required to consummate the Merger if prior to closing to the closing of the Merger, Infinity does not achieve certain agreed-upon milestones related to the development of eganelisib;
- the number and nature of the conditions to MEI's and Infinity's respective obligations to complete the Merger and the likelihood that the Merger will be completed on a timely basis, as more fully described below under the caption "*The Merger Agreement — Conditions to the Completion of the Merger*," beginning on page 184 in this proxy statement/prospectus;
- the respective rights of, and limitations on, MEI and Infinity under the Merger Agreement to consider and engage in discussions regarding unsolicited Acquisition Proposals under certain circumstances, and the limitations on the board of directors of each party to change its recommendation in favor of the MEI share Issuance, in the case of the MEI board of directors, and the Merger, in the case of the Infinity board of directors, as more fully described below under the caption "*The Merger Agreement —No Solicitation*," beginning on page 187 in this proxy statement/prospectus;
- the right of each party to terminate the Merger Agreement to accept an unsolicited Acquisition Proposal in certain circumstances, subject to the payment of a termination fee and/or the reimbursement of the other party's expenses up to a maximum of $1,000,000, as more fully described below under the caption "*The Merger Agreement —Termination Fee and Expense Reimbursement*," beginning on page 195 in this proxy statement/prospectus;
- the conclusion of the MEI board of directors that the potential termination fee of $4,000,000, payable by MEI, and $2,900,000, payable by Infinity, in each case to the other party, and the circumstances when such fees may be payable, were reasonable, as more fully described below under the caption

"*The Merger Agreement —Termination Fee and Expense Reimbursement* ," beginning on page 195 in this proxy statement/prospectus; and

- the conclusion of the MEI board of directors that the potential expense reimbursement up to a maximum of $1,000,000, payable by MEI or Infinity, and the circumstances when such expense reimbursement may be payable, were reasonable, as more fully described below under the caption "*The Merger Agreement —Termination Fee and Expense Reimbursement* ," beginning on page 195 in this proxy statement/prospectus.

In the course of its deliberations, the MEI board of directors also considered a variety of risks and other countervailing factors related to entering into the Merger, including:

- the potential effect of the $4,000,000 termination fee and the $1,000,000 maximum expense reimbursement amount payable by MEI upon the occurrence of certain events in deterring other potential acquirors from proposing an alternative Acquisition Proposal that may be more advantageous to MEI stockholders;
- the prohibition on MEI soliciting alternative Acquisition Proposals during the pendency of the Merger;
- the substantial expenses incurred by MEI in connection with the Merger;
- the possible volatility of the trading price of the MEI Common Stock resulting from the announcement, pendency or completion of the Merger;
- the difficulties and management challenges inherent in completing the Merger and integrating the business, operations and workforces of MEI and Infinity and the risk that anticipated benefits of the Merger might not be realized;
- the risk that the $2,900,000 termination fee from Infinity to which MEI may be entitled, subject to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement, in connection with termination of the Merger Agreement in certain circumstances may not be sufficient to compensate MEI for the harm that it might suffer as a result of such termination;
- the potential for litigation relating to the Merger and the associated costs, burden and inconvenience involved in defending those proceedings;
- the risk that the Merger might not be consummated in a timely manner or at all, including as a result of the Merger not being consummated by the outside termination date of August 31, 2023;
- the fact that the representations and warranties in the Merger Agreement do not survive the closing of the Merger and the potential risk of liabilities that may arise post-closing;
- the restrictions in the Merger Agreement on the conduct of MEI's business during the period between execution of the Merger Agreement and the consummation of the Merger, including the obligation that MEI must conduct its business only in the ordinary course, subject to specific limitations, which (although substantially reciprocal to those restrictions imposed on Infinity) could negatively impact MEI's ability to pursue certain business opportunities or strategic transactions;
- the risk that MEI stockholders or Infinity stockholders, as applicable, may not approve the proposals at the MEI Special Meeting or the Infinity Special Meeting;
- the scientific, technical, regulatory and other risks and uncertainties associated with development and commercialization of eganelisib;
- the risk that the combined company may not have sufficient sources of financing necessary to fund development of the combined company's product candidates through potential value inflection points;
- the lack of availability of appraisal rights under the DGCL to holders of MEI Common Stock which would not allow holders to seek appraisal of the fair value of their shares of MEI Common Stock; and

- the various other risks associated with the combined company and the transaction, including those described in the sections entitled "*Risk Factors*" and "*Cautionary Statement Concerning Forward-Looking Statements*" in this proxy statement/prospectus.

The foregoing information and factors considered by the MEI board of directors are not intended to be exhaustive but are believed to include all of the material factors considered by the MEI board of directors. In view of the wide variety of factors considered in connection with its evaluation of the Merger and the complexity of these matters, the MEI board of directors did not find it useful, and did not attempt, to quantify, rank or otherwise assign relative weights to these factors. In considering the factors described above, individual members of the MEI board of directors may have given different weight to different factors. The MEI board of directors conducted an overall analysis of the factors described above, including thorough discussions with, and questioning of, the MEI management team and the legal, financial advisors and other professional advisors of MEI, and considered the factors overall to be favorable to, and to support, its determination.

Infinity's Reasons for the Merger; Recommendation of the Infinity Board

At a meeting held on February 22, 2023, the board of directors of Infinity, which is referred to as the Infinity board of directors:

- determined that the Merger Agreement, the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement are fair to, and in the best interests of, Infinity and its stockholders;
- approved and declared advisable the Merger Agreement, the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement;
- directed that the Merger Agreement be submitted for adoption at a meeting of Infinity stockholders; and
- recommended that Infinity stockholders vote in favor of the adoption of the Merger Agreement.

Accordingly, the Infinity board of directors has approved the Merger Agreement and recommends that Infinity stockholders vote "FOR" the Infinity Merger Proposal, "FOR" the Infinity Compensation Proposal, and "FOR" the Infinity Adjournment Proposal.

In reaching its decision to approve and declare advisable the Merger Agreement, the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Infinity board of directors, as described in the section entitled "*—Background of the Merger*" beginning on page 122 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, held a number of meetings, consulted with Infinity's senior management and its outside legal and financial advisors, and considered the business, assets and liabilities, results of operations, financial performance, strategic direction and prospects of Infinity and MEI. At its meeting held on February 22, 2023, after due consideration and consultation with Infinity's senior management and outside legal and financial advisors and after receipt of its financial advisor's opinion, the Infinity board of directors approved and declared advisable the Merger Agreement, the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and recommended that Infinity stockholders vote in favor of the adoption of the Merger Agreement.

In making its determination, the Infinity board of directors focused on a number of factors, including the following:

- the Infinity board of directors' belief that eganelisib has significant commercial potential and the Merger with MEI would allow for eganelisib's continued development;
- the Infinity board of directors' belief that, as a result of arm's length negotiations with MEI, Infinity, through Infinity's management team and financial advisor, negotiated the most favorable equity split for its pre-closing stockholders to which MEI was willing to agree, and that the terms of the Merger Agreement include the most favorable terms to Infinity in the aggregate to which MEI was willing to agree;
- the Infinity board of directors' belief that, as a result of the significant equity interest that the Infinity stockholders would have in the post-merger combined company, the Infinity stockholders could meaningfully participate in potential value creation from successful development of eganelisib;

- the Infinity board of directors' belief, after a thorough review of strategic alternatives, the financial condition and commercial prospects of Infinity and the risks associated with continuing to operate Infinity on a standalone basis, and discussions with Infinity's senior management, financial advisor and legal counsel, that the Merger Agreement was more favorable to Infinity's pre-closing stockholders than the potential value that might have resulted from other strategic and financing options available to Infinity at the time, including financing transactions, strategic transactions with other parties, continuing to operate Infinity on a standalone basis and a liquidation of Infinity and the distribution of any available cash;
- the current financial market conditions and historical market prices, volatility and trading information with respect to Infinity Common Stock;
- the Infinity board of directors' belief that, following the Merger, the combined company would have adequate cash resources to fund the near-term development of eganelisib, and absent the Merger, Infinity would not have sufficient cash to continue development of eganelisib;
- the Infinity board of directors' belief, that the prioritized, randomized, controlled Phase 2 trial of eganelisib in patients with squamous cell cancer of the head and neck ("HNSCC"), which builds on eganelisib clinical data in HNSCC from Infinity's Phase 1/1b trial evaluating eganelisib as a monotherapy and in combination with Opdivo® (nivolumab) in patients with solid tumors, offers the opportunity for potential near term value creation;
- the anticipated combined scientific, clinical development and regulatory expertise of Infinity and MEI, which both possess relevant experience in the development of pharmaceutical products to treat cancer;
- the Infinity board of directors' confidence in the management team of the combined company, with members drawn from both Infinity and MEI;
- that Norman C. Selby, the lead independent director of the Infinity board of directors, would become the chair of the board of the directors of the combined company as of the Effective Time and the Infinity board of directors' view of Mr. Selby's strong track record as member of the Infinity board of directors;
- that David M. Urso, the chief operating officer of MEI, with a strong reputation as a leader in the life sciences industry, would be the chief executive officer of the combined company as of the effective time;
- that Robert Ilaria, Jr., the chief medical officer of Infinity, would become the chief medical officer of the combined company as of the effective time and the Infinity board of directors' view of Mr. Ilaria's strong track record as chief medical officer of Infinity;
- that Stéphane Peluso, the chief scientific officer of Infinity, would become the chief scientific officer of the combined company as of the effective time and the Infinity board of directors' view of Mr. Peluso's strong track record as chief scientific officer of Infinity;
- that the board of directors of the combined company would include four designees from MEI, including Mr. Urso and Dr. Daniel P. Gold, the president and chief executive officer of MEI, and three designees from Infinity, including Mr. Selby and Adelene Q. Perkins, Infinity's chief executive officer and the chair of the Infinity board of directors, plus Sujay R. Kango as a joint designee of MEI and Infinity;
- that Ms. Perkins would act as chair of the combined company's audit committee, and designees from MEI would act as chair of the combined company's compensation committee and nominating and corporate governance committee;
- the perceived cultural alignment between Infinity and MEI that would facilitate integration and implementation of the Merger;
- as of the Effective Time, the headquarters of the combined company would be in San Diego, California;
- that the Exchange Ratio of 1.0449 shares of MEI Common Stock for each share of Infinity Common Stock, as it was fixed prior to MEI's reverse stock split (and which is 0.052245 after MEI's reverse stock split), is fixed, subject to equitable adjustments, consistent with the principles underlying the merger of equals structure for the transaction;
- the recommendation of Infinity's senior management in favor of the Merger;

- the fact that the shares of MEI Common Stock that Infinity stockholders would receive pursuant to the Merger Agreement would be issued pursuant to an effective registration statement and freely tradable following the completion of the Merger;
- the ability of Infinity stockholders to approve or reject the Merger by voting on the adoption of the Merger Agreement;
- the impact of the Merger on the employees and other stakeholders of Infinity;
- the oral opinion of Aquilo, subsequently confirmed in writing, to the Infinity board of directors that, as of February 22, 2023, and based upon and subject to the various assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and qualifications and limitations on the scope of the review undertaken by Aquilo as set forth in its written opinion, the Exchange Ratio pursuant to the Merger Agreement was fair from a financial point of view to the holders of shares of Infinity Common Stock, other than MEI and its affiliates, as more fully described under the section entitled "—*Opinion of Infinity's Financial Advisor*" beginning on page 156 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus and the full text of the written opinion of Aquilo, which is attached as Annex C to this joint proxy statement/prospectus;
- the expected treatment of the Merger as a tax-free reorganization under Section 368(a) of the Code for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as more fully described in the section entitled "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences to the Merger" beginning on page 176 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus;
- the review by the Infinity board of directors with its advisors of the structure of the proposed Merger and the financial and other terms of the Merger Agreement, including the parties' representations, warranties and covenants, the conditions to their respective obligations and the termination provisions as well as the likelihood of consummation of the proposed transactions and the evaluation of the Infinity board of directors of the likely time period necessary to complete the Merger. The Infinity board of directors also considered the following specific aspects of the Merger Agreement:
    - the nature of the closing conditions included in the Merger Agreement, including the reciprocal exceptions to the events that would constitute a material adverse effect on either Infinity or MEI for purposes of the Merger Agreement, as well as the likelihood of satisfaction of all conditions to completion of the transactions;
    - that the representations and warranties of Infinity or MEI, as well as the interim operating covenants requiring the parties to conduct their respective businesses in the ordinary course prior to completion of the Merger, subject to specific limitations, are generally reciprocal;
    - that Infinity will not be required to consummate the Merger if MEI does not have an amount of net cash that exceeds the minimum net cash amount set forth in the Merger Agreement;
    - the restrictions in the Merger Agreement on MEI's ability to respond to and negotiate certain alternative transaction proposals from third parties, the requirement that MEI pay Infinity a $4,000,000 termination fee or reimburse Infinity's transaction expenses up to a maximum of $1,000,000 if the Merger Agreement is terminated under certain circumstances and the inability of Infinity to terminate the Merger Agreement in connection with a change of recommendation by the MEI board of directors;
    - Infinity's right to engage in negotiations with, and provide information to, a third party that makes an unsolicited written bona fide proposal relating to an alternative proposal, if the Infinity board of directors has determined in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel and financial advisors, that such proposal constitutes or could reasonably be expected to result in a transaction that is superior to the Merger (although Infinity cannot terminate the Merger Agreement to accept a superior proposal); and
    - the right of the Infinity board of directors, subject to certain conditions, to change its recommendation to Infinity stockholders to vote "FOR" the Infinity Merger Proposal if a superior proposal is available or an intervening event has occurred (although Infinity cannot terminate the Merger Agreement to accept a superior proposal or if an intervening event has occurred).

The Infinity board of directors weighed these advantages and opportunities against a number of potentially negative factors in its deliberations concerning the Merger Agreement and the Merger, including:

- the difficulties and management challenges inherent in completing the Merger and integrating the business, operations and workforces of Infinity and MEI and the risk that anticipated benefits of the Merger might not be realized;
- the amount of time it could take to complete the Merger, including that completion of the Merger depends on factors outside of Infinity's or MEI's control, and the risk that the pendency of the Merger for an extended period of time following the announcement of the execution of the Merger Agreement could have an adverse impact on Infinity or MEI, including their respective business relationships;
- the risk that the cultures of the two companies may not be as compatible as anticipated;
- the possible diversion of management attention for an extended period of time during the pendency of the Merger;
- the risk that, despite the retention efforts of Infinity and MEI prior to the consummation of the Merger, the combined company may lose key personnel;
- the risk that changes in the regulatory landscape or new industry developments may adversely affect the business benefits anticipated to result from the Merger;
- the provisions of the Merger Agreement which prohibit Infinity from soliciting or entertaining other acquisition offers, the potential payment to MEI by Infinity of a termination fee of $2,900,000 or an expense reimbursement payment of up to $1,000,000, as described in the section entitled "*The Merger Agreement—Termination Fees*" beginning on page 195 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus and the inability of Infinity to terminate the Merger Agreement in connection with a change of recommendation by the Infinity board of directors;
- the risk that the $4,000,000 termination fee from MEI, or payment from MEI of up to $1,000,000 for the reimbursement of Infinity's transaction expenses, in each case to which Infinity may be entitled, subject to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement, in connection with termination of the Merger Agreement in certain circumstances may not be sufficient to compensate Infinity for the harm that it might suffer as a result of such termination;
- the potential for litigation relating to the proposed Merger and the associated costs, burden and inconvenience involved in defending those proceedings;
- that certain provisions of the Merger Agreement, although reciprocal, may have the effect of discouraging alternative proposals involving Infinity;
- the restrictions in the Merger Agreement on the conduct of Infinity's business during the period between execution of the Merger Agreement and the consummation of the Merger, including that Infinity must conduct its business only in the ordinary course, subject to specific limitations, which (although reciprocal to those limitations imposed on MEI) could negatively impact Infinity's ability to pursue certain business opportunities or strategic transactions;
- the risk that Infinity stockholders or MEI stockholders, as applicable, may not approve the proposals at the Infinity Special Meeting or MEI Special Meeting;
- the fact that the Exchange Ratio is fixed under the Merger Agreement, meaning that the trading value of the Merger consideration upon consummation of the Merger might be more or less than the trading value of such consideration on the date of the execution of the Merger Agreement;
- the possible volatility of the trading price of the Infinity Common Stock resulting from the announcement, pendency or completion of the Merger;
- the substantial transaction costs to be incurred in connection with the proposed Merger; and

- the risks of the type and nature described in the section entitled " *Risk Factors*" beginning on page 26 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus and the matters described in the section entitled "*Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*" beginning on page 1 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

The Infinity board of directors considered all of these factors as a whole and, on balance, concluded that it supported a favorable determination to approve the Merger Agreement and to make its recommendations to Infinity stockholders.

In addition, the Infinity board of directors was aware of and considered the interests of its directors and executive officers that are different from, or in addition to, the interests of Infinity stockholders generally, including the treatment of equity awards held by such directors and executive officers in the Merger described in the section entitled "*Interests of Infinity Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger* " beginning on page 167 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, and the obligation of the combined company to indemnify Infinity directors and officers against certain claims and liabilities.

The foregoing discussion of the information and factors that the Infinity board of directors considered is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather is meant to include material factors that the Infinity board of directors considered. The Infinity board of directors collectively reached the conclusion to approve the Merger Agreement, the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement in light of the various factors described above and other factors that the members of the Infinity board of directors believed were appropriate. In view of the complexity and wide variety of factors, both positive and negative, that the Infinity board of directors considered in connection with its evaluation of the Merger, the Infinity board of directors did not find it practical, and did not attempt, to quantify, rank or otherwise assign relative or specific weights or values to any of the factors it considered in reaching its decision and did not undertake to make any specific determination as to whether any particular factor, or any aspect of any particular factor, was favorable or unfavorable to the ultimate determination of the Infinity board of directors. In considering the factors discussed above, individual directors may have given different weights to different factors.

The foregoing description of Infinity's consideration of factors supporting the Merger is forward-looking in nature. This information should be read in light of the factors discussed in the section entitled "*Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*" beginning on page 1.

Opinion of MEI Financial Advisor

On October 27, 2022, MEI engaged Torreya Capital, LLC ("Torreya") to serve as an independent financial advisor to the MEI board of directors (solely in their capacity as members of the MEI board of directors) to explore and evaluate potential strategic options to maximize the long-term value for MEI stockholders as well as provide an opinion as to the fairness, from a financial point of view, to the holders of shares of MEI Common Stock of the Exchange Ratio provided for in the Merger Agreement.

MEI retained Torreya based on Torreya's qualifications, reputation, experience in the provision of corporate finance services in the life science's market including the valuation of businesses and their securities, its experience in valuing companies in the biotechnology and biopharmaceutical industry, and its familiarity with MEI's business. Torreya is a global investment bank and corporate finance advisor that is regularly engaged to provide financial advisory services, including fairness opinions and valuation advice in connection with mergers and acquisitions, related party transactions and recapitalization transactions within the healthcare sector.

On February 22, 2023, Torreya delivered its oral opinion to the MEI board of directors, which was subsequently confirmed in written opinion dated February 22, 2023 (the "Torreya Opinion") to the MEI board of directors that, as of that date, the Exchange Ratio provided for in the Merger was fair, from a financial point of view, to the holders of shares of MEI Common Stock. For purposes of the Torreya Opinion and related analyses, "Exchange Ratio" means the ratio obtained by dividing (i) 96.4992 million (calculated as 42% of the total outstanding shares

of the pro forma company, representing the number of shares legacy Infinity stockholders will own in the combined company), by (ii) 92.3513 million, the number of fully diluted shares outstanding of Infinity as of the date of the Merger Agreement. As of immediately prior to the execution of the Merger Agreement, the Exchange Ratio was calculated to be 1.0449, subject to customary equitable adjustments including as a result of any reverse split of the shares of MEI Common Stock. The Exchange Ratio was determined through negotiations between MEI and Infinity and was approved by the MEI board of directors. Torreya provided advice to the MEI board of directors during these negotiations. Torreya, however, did not recommend any specific amount of consideration to MEI or the MEI board of directors or that any specific amount of consideration constituted the only appropriate consideration for the Merger.

The full text of the Torreya Opinion sets forth the assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and qualifications and limitations on the review undertaken by Torreya in connection with the Torreya Opinion. The Torreya Opinion is attached as Annex B to this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The summary of the Torreya Opinion set forth in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Torreya Opinion.

MEI urges you to read carefully the Torreya Opinion, together with the summary thereof in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, in its entirety. Torreya provided its opinion for the information and assistance of the MEI board of directors in connection with its consideration of the Merger. The Torreya Opinion addressed solely the fairness, from a financial point of view, of the Exchange Ratio in the Merger and does not address any other aspect or implication of the Merger. The Torreya Opinion was not a recommendation to the MEI board of directors or any stockholder of MEI as to how to vote, make any election or to take any other action in connection with the Merger or any other matter and does not in any manner address the prices at which shares of common stock of MEI or Infinity will trade at any time.

In connection with Torreya's review of the Merger and developing the opinion described above, Torreya:

i. Reviewed the draft Merger Agreement dated February 22, 2023;

ii. Reviewed and analyzed certain financial and other information with respect to MEI and Infinity which was publicly available;

iii. Reviewed diligence findings provided by advisors (Morgan Lewis) instructed by MEI;

iv. Reviewed and analyzed certain information, including financial forecasts relating to the business, earnings, cash flow, assets, liabilities and prospects of MEI and Infinity, on a stand-alone basis, that were publicly available, as well as those that were provided to Torreya by MEI;

v. Held discussions with the senior management team of MEI and Infinity with respect to the matters described in the preceding three bullets, as well as the respective business;

vi. Also compared the proposed financial terms of the Agreement with other financial studies and analyses and took into account such other information as Torreya deemed appropriate in evaluating the merger consideration.

In connection with its review and arriving at its opinion, Torreya did not independently verify any of the foregoing information, relied on such information, assumed that all such information was complete and accurate in all material respects, and relied on assurances of management of MEI and Infinity that they were not aware of any facts that would make such information misleading. With respect to the cash projections of Infinity prepared by management of Infinity, the projected cash balance of MEI prepared by management of MEI, and any other estimates or forward looking information reviewed by Torreya, Torreya assumed, with the consent of the MEI board of directors, that such information was reasonably prepared on bases reflecting the best currently available estimates and judgments of management as to the matters covered thereby, and Torreya relied, at the direction of the MEI board of directors, on such information for purposes of its analysis and opinion. Torreya expressed no view or opinion as to such information or the assumptions on which it was based. Torreya also relied on

information provided by the management of MEI and Infinity as to the capitalization of MEI and Infinity, respectively, and Torreya assumed, with the consent of the MEI board of directors, that such information will not vary in any material respect that would be meaningful to Torreya's analysis.

Torreya also assumed that (i) the Merger will be consummated upon the terms set forth in the Merger Agreement, without any adjustment to the Exchange Ratio (other than the customary equitable adjustments provided for in the Merger Agreement) or any waiver, modification or amendment of any material term, condition or agreement therein which would be in any way meaningful to Torreya's analysis, (ii) the representations and warranties made by the parties to the Merger Agreement are and will be true and correct in all respects material to Torreya's analysis, and (iii) in the course of obtaining necessary governmental, regulatory and third-party approvals and consents for the Merger, no modification, delay, limitation, restriction or conditions will be imposed which would have an adverse effect on MEI or Infinity that would be in any way meaningful to Torreya's analysis. Torreya is not a legal, accounting, regulatory or tax expert and relied on the assessments made by MEI and its advisors with respect to such matters. Torreya's opinion is limited to and addresses only the fairness, from a financial point of view, to the holders of MEI Common Stock of the Exchange Ratio as of the date of the opinion. Torreya expressed no opinion as to the fairness of the Merger to the holders of any other class of securities, creditors, or other constituencies of MEI. Torreya's opinion does not address the relative merits of the Merger as compared to other business strategies or transactions that might be available to MEI, nor does it address the underlying business decision of MEI to proceed with the Merger or any view on another term or aspect of the Merger, including, without limitation, the structure or form of the Merger. Torreya did not consider, and did not express an opinion as to, the fairness of the amount or nature of the compensation to any of the officers, directors or employees of MEI or any other party, or class of such persons. Further, Torreya did not express any opinion as to in the future what the value of MEI Common Stock or any other securities will be when issued or the price or range of prices at which MEI Common Stock or any other securities may trade or otherwise be transferable at any time, including following announcement or consummation of the Merger.

Torreya was not requested to conduct, and did not conduct, nor did Torreya rely upon, any independent valuation or appraisal of any of the assets or liabilities (contingent, derivative, off balance sheet or otherwise) of MEI or Infinity. Torreya also did not evaluate nor express any opinion as to the solvency of any party to the Merger Agreement, or the ability of MEI or Infinity to pay its obligations when they become due, or as to the impact of the Merger on such matters, under any state, federal or other laws relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or similar matters.

Summary of Financial Analysis by Torreya

Set forth below is a summary of the material financial analyses performed by Torreya in connection with the preparation of the Torreya Opinion. The information set forth below summarizes the material financial and comparative analyses performed by Torreya but does not purport to be a complete description of the financial analyses performed by Torreya or the data considered by it in connection with the Torreya Opinion. The preparation of a financial opinion involves various subjective determinations as to the most appropriate and relevant methods of financial analysis and the application of these methods to circumstances. In arriving at the Torreya Opinion, Torreya considered several analytical methodologies. Each analytical technique has inherent strengths and weaknesses, and the nature of the available information may further affect the strengths and weaknesses of any technique. The conclusion reached by Torreya was based on all analyses and factors taken, as a whole, and on application of Torreya' own experience and judgment. No one method of analysis should be regarded as critical to the overall conclusions. Accordingly, Torreya believes that its analyses must be considered as a whole, and that selecting portions of its analyses and of the factors considered by it, without considering all analyses and factors, could create a misleading or incomplete view of the evaluation process underlying the Torreya Opinion.

Torreya analyzed the Exchange Ratio using a variety of different methodologies, but primarily relied upon the discounted cash flow analysis in coming to its conclusion. However, Torreya also used the comparable companies analysis, as well as historical trading prices in evaluating the relative pro forma ownership split of the pro forma entity. The results of each of these analyses are summarized below.

Discounted Cash Flow Analysis

A risk-adjusted discounted cash flow, or DCF, analysis is designed to provide insight into the intrinsic value of a business based on its projected earnings and capital requirements as well as the net present value of projected free cash flows. Torreya performed a DCF analysis of MEI for the purpose of calculating an equity value of MEI Common Stock both on a stand-alone basis based on the estimated present value of the standalone, after-tax free cash flows that MEI was forecasted to generate during fiscal years ending December 31, 2023 through 2039, as well as on a pro forma basis based on the estimated present value of the pro forma, after-tax free cash flows that the combined pro forma entity of MEI and Infinity was forecasted to generate during the fiscal years ending December 31, 2023 through 2039.

For purposes of the standalone DCF analysis, Torreya used risk-adjusted projections of free cash flows for fiscal years ending December 31, 2023 through 2039 provided by MEI management (the "MEI Projections"). Forecasted free cash flows were calculated by taking revenue, subtracting cost of goods sold and operating expenses, adding tax expense (adjusted for MEI's Net Operating Losses ("NOL") generated to date of $134 million), depreciation and adjusting for changes in net working capital. The MEI Projections included estimates of revenues for each product in MEI's pipeline, adjusted by the probability of success specified by management.

A summary of the revenue of each product, on an unadjusted basis, is shown below:

(in $mm)	2023E	2024E	2025E	2026E	2027E	2028E	2029E	2030E	2031E	2032E	2033E	2034E	2035E	2036E	2037E	2038E	2039E
Revenue																	
Voruciclib-CLL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 165	$ 366	$ 587	$ 780	$ 895	$ 924	$ 955	$ 164
ME-344	—	—	—	—	—	$ 175	$ 331	$ 443	$ 503	$ 527	$ 551	$ 577	$ 603	$ 631	$ 53	$ 3	$ 3
Zandelisib JP Royalty	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	$ 175	$ 331	$ 443	$ 503	$ 692	$ 917	$1,164	$1,383	$1,526	$ 977	$ 957	$ 167

Torreya then discounted the projected free cash flows for fiscal years ending December 31, 2023, through 2039 for MEI using a discount rate ranging from 12.0% to 15.7%. The discount rate was supported by a cost of equity calculation using the Capital Asset Pricing Model and information derived from the selected public companies in the biotechnology industry. Torreya also assumed a terminal value, using a terminal growth rate ranging from -20% to -70%, based on discussions with management. The standalone DCF analysis resulted in implied price per share ranging from $0.58 to $0.91 per share, based on the implied fully diluted shares outstanding. This represents a premium of 81%-184% over MEI's closing price on February 17, 2023 of $0.32 per share.

Given that MEI is projected to generate ~$500 million of negative free cash flow before turning cash flow positive in 2029, Torreya also considered the effect that raising capital would have on the implied value from the DCF. To do this, Torreya assumed $200 million would be raised in both 2025 and 2027 (the years in which MEI's cash balance was forecasted to decline below $25 million). Under this hypothetical scenario, Torreya assumed 200 million shares would be issued at $1.00 per share (pre-reverse stock split) after discussing with MEI management, given the clinical milestones reached prior to the equity raises. Through this fact pattern, the implied price per share of MEI on a standalone basis was estimated to range from $0.60-$0.74, representing a premium of 88%-131% over MEI's closing price on February 17, 2023.

Pro Forma Forecast

For purposes of the pro-forma DCF analysis, Torreya used risk-adjusted pro forma projections of free cash flows provided by MEI and Infinity management (the "Pro Forma Projections"). The Pro Forma Projections represent a scenario in which the combined entity would develop and commercialize MEI's pipeline assets and Eganelisib, Infinity's lead asset. The revenue projection of all assets was estimated based on MEI management, and the operating expenses were estimated based on both MEI and Infinity management, with probability of success estimates provided by MEI management. The pro forma DCF assumes a transaction close date of July 1, 2023, discount rate ranging from 12.0% to 15.7%, MEI's NOL balance as of December 31, 2022 of $134 million, and terminal growth rate ranging from -20% to -70%. The pro forma DCF resulted in implied price per share ranging from $0.76 to $1.45. This represents a premium of 31%-59% over the implied price per share range of MEI on a standalone basis, and a premium of 138%-353% compared to MEI's share price on February 17, 2023.

Given the pro forma entity is forecasted to generate ~$650 million of negative cash flows prior to becoming cash flow positive in 2029, Torreya also performed a DCF analysis on the pro forma entity assuming financing would be required. In this hypothetical scenario, Torreya assuming equity raises of $200 million in 2024, $250 million in 2026, and $100 million in 2028, at a price of $1.00 per share after discussing with MEI management, given the combined entity's clinical milestones reached through turning cash flow positive. In this scenario, the implied price per share of the pro forma entity was estimated to range from $0.68 to $0.94, representing a 13%-27% premium to the implied price per share range of the standalone MEI entity assuming financing would be required, and a premium of 113%-194% compared to MEI's share price on February 17, 2023.

Liquidation Value

The pro forma DCF analyses imply a significant premium to both MEI's standalone DCF valuation range and current trading price. Torreya also compared the implied value of MEI as presented in the pro forma DCF analyses to the estimated liquidation value of MEI. To calculate the liquidation value, management provided its best estimate for the cash available to shareholders upon a hypothetical liquidation. Based on discussions with management, a hypothetical liquidation could occur in the second quarter of 2023, and after paying all wind-down obligations, a fully wound-down MEI entity would be left with $82.8 million of available cash. This would imply a liquidation value of $0.62 per share. Given that the pro forma DCF represents a significant premium of up to 134% to the liquidation value, and up to 52% in the scenarios with required equity fundraising, Torreya believes the DCF supports their opinion that the exchange ratio is fair to MEI shareholders.

The DCF analysis, like any other analytical technique used by Torreya, has inherent strengths and weaknesses. The range of valuation indications resulting from any technique, including the DCF analysis, should not be taken in isolation to be Torreya's view of the valuation for MEI. Accordingly, the valuation range derived from the DCF analysis was not necessarily indicative of MEI's present or future value.

Historical Trading Price Analysis

In addition to the DCF analyses explained previously, Torreya also explored the relative value of MEI and Infinity as implied by historical trading data. Specifically, Torreya calculated what the implied pro forma ownership split would be based on market trading prices of MEI and Infinity respectively. Comparing the 30-day trading low of MEI as of February 17, 2023 to the 30-day high of Infinity implies a pro forma ownership split of 36% MEI / 64% Infinity. Comparing the 30-day trading high of MEI to the 30-day low of Infinity implies a pro forma ownership split of 47% MEI / 53% Infinity. Similarly, Torreya calculated the 30 and 60 day Volume Weighted Average Price ("VWAP") for each company. The relative low and high would imply a pro forma ownership range of 40-45% MEI / 55-60% Infinity. Notably, each of these scenarios imply a pro forma ownership percentage for MEI of less than 50%. Given that legacy MEI shareholders are to own 58% of the pro forma entity, Torreya believes this supports the fairness of the exchange ratio. A summary of the market data analysis for MEI and Infinity as of February 17, 2023, is shown below:

MEI Trading History:

	One Month	Two Months	Three Months	LTM
Average Closing Price	$ 0.32	$ 0.30	$ 0.32	$0.59
Closing High	$ 0.35	$ 0.41	$ 0.41	$2.17
Closing Low	$ 0.28	$ 0.22	$ 0.22	$0.22
Average Daily Volume (in mm)	0.62	1.27	1.12	2.82
VWAP	$ 0.32	$ 0.30	$ 0.31	N/A

Infinity Trading History:

	One Month	Two Months	Three Months	LTM
Average Closing Price	$ 0.64	$ 0.58	$ 0.75	$0.88
Closing High	$ 0.74	$ 0.74	$ 1.26	$1.70
Closing Low	$ 0.57	$ 0.46	$ 0.46	$0.46
Average Daily Volume (in mm)	0.37	0.58	0.56	0.64
VWAP	$ 0.64	$ 0.56	$ 0.67	N/A

Comparable Companies Analysis

As an additional data point noted for reference purposes, Torreya reviewed publicly available information relating to the enterprise value of certain publicly-traded companies. Specifically, Torreya reviewed companies whose lead product was in phase 1 or 2 for an oncology indication, had an enterprise value less than $500 million, and didn't utilize cell therapy or gene therapy technology, given the differences compared to MEI and Infinity's clinical assets. This analysis resulted in 11 companies (the "Comparable Companies"), for which Torreya researched probability-adjusted peak sales from analyst equity research reports, and then calculated the respective enterprise value / adjusted peak revenue multiple for each company. The first and third quartile multiples of the Comparable Companies were 0.16x and 0.58x, respectively. Based on this range of multiples and the respective adjusted peak revenue of MEI and Infinity of $194 million and $230 million, respectively, the implied price per share of MEI was $0.99 - $1.59, and $0.54 - $1.58 for Infinity. On a relative value-basis, this would indicate a pro forma ownership split range of 13-85% for MEI, and 15-87% for Infinity. A summary of the comparable companies used to support this analysis is below. Note, this reflects market data as of February 17, 2023:

($ in mm) Company	Indication	Share Price	FDSO Market Cap	Cash	Debt	EV	POS Adj. Peak Revenue	EV /Adj. Peak Revenue
Janux Therapeutics	mCRPC	$ 17.66	$ 783	$339	$ 0	$ 444	$ 882	0.50x
PSD Biotechnology	Head and Neck Cencer	$ 8.81	$ 270	$ 72	$ 25	$ 223	$ 830	0.27x
Biomea Fusion	Leukemia	$ 11.00	$ 339	$134	$ 0	$ 205	$ 128	1.61x
Nuvectis Pharma	Ovarian Clear Cell Carcinoma	$ 9.97	$ 154	$ 24	$ 0	$ 130	$ 299	0.44x
Kinnate Biopharma	Solid Tumors and Metastatic Melanoma	$ 7.36	$ 327	$247	$ 0	$ 116	$ 765	0.15x
PMV Pharmaceuticals	Tumor Agnostic	$ 7.93	$ 365	$260	$ 0	$ 105	$ 175	0.60x
Prelude Therapeutics	Solid and Hematologic Malignancies	$ 5.84	$ 291	$228	$ 0	$ 63	$ 74	0.85x
Cue Biopharma	HNSCC	$ 3.18	$ 113	$ 62	$ 9	$ 59	$ 305	0.19x
ALX Oncology	HNSCC	$ 7.64	$ 318	$285	$ 0	$ 33	$ 1,070	0.03x
GT Biopharma	Leukemia	$ 0.82	$ 27	$ 21	$ 0	$ 6	$ 831	0.01x
C4 Therapeutics	Multiple Myeloma & Lymphoma	$ 6.07	$ 300	$317	$ 13	($ 4)	$ 446	NMF
MEI	**CLL and CRC**	**$ 0.32**	**$ 43**	**$124**	**—**	**($ 82)**	**$ 194**	

Miscellaneous

Other than work associated with this transaction, during the two years preceding the date of the Torreya Opinion, Torreya has not been engaged to provide financial advisory services or other services to MEI, and Torreya has not received any compensation from MEI during such period.

Pursuant to MEI's engagement letter with Torreya, MEI agreed to pay Torreya a fee for its services, including $500,000 of warrants upon execution of the engagement, and $2.2 million for the strategic transaction, $600,000 of which became payable upon Torreya informing the MEI board of directors that it was prepared to deliver its opinion and $1.6 million that will become payable to Torreya upon completion of the transaction. MEI also agreed to reimburse Torreya for its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with its engagement and to indemnify Torreya against certain liabilities relating to or arising out of Torreya's engagement.

Summary of Certain MEI Unaudited Prospective Financial Information

As a matter of course, MEI does not publicly disclose long-term projections of future financial performance due to among other things, the inherent difficulty of predicting financial performance for future periods and the likelihood that the underlying assumptions and estimates may not be realized. However, in connection with the exploration of strategic alternatives as described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, MEI management prepared for Torreya certain non-public, unaudited projections of financial performance for MEI for the fiscal years ending December 31, 2023 through 2039, or the MEI Projections, based on its view of the prospects of MEI, and risk-adjusted these projections for MEI's principal programs consisting of (i) zandelisib, (ii) voruciclib, and (iii) ME-344, as described under the "—Opinion of MEI's Financial Advisor —Torreya Capital, LLC." The MEI Projections were based on certain internal assumptions about the probability of technical success and regulatory approval, launch timing, epidemiology, pricing, sales ramp, market growth, market share, competition, and other relevant factors relating to the commercialization of MEI's product candidates.

The unaudited prospective financial information included in this document has been prepared by, and is the responsibility of, MEI's management. BDO USA, LLP has not audited, reviewed, examined, compiled nor applied agreed-upon procedures with respect to the accompanying unaudited prospective financial information and, accordingly, BDO USA, LLP does not express an opinion or any other form of assurance with respect thereto. The BDO USA, LLP report contained in MEI's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2022, which is included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, relates to MEI's previously issued financial statements. It does not extend to the unaudited prospective financial information and should not be read to do so.

The MEI Projections were developed under the assumption of continued standalone operation and did not give effect to any changes or expenses as a result of the Merger or any other effects of the Merger or any impact should the Merger fail to be consummated. The MEI Projections were prepared solely for internal use and are subjective in many respects. As a result, there can be no assurance that the forecasted results will be realized or that actual results will not be significantly higher or lower than estimated. Since the unaudited forecasted financial information covers multiple years, such information, by its nature, becomes less predictive with each successive year. The estimates and assumptions underlying the unaudited forecasted financial information involve judgments with respect to, among other things, future economic, competitive, regulatory and financial market conditions that may not materialize and are inherently subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, all of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond MEI's control. The MEI Projections also reflect assumptions as to certain business decisions that are subject to change. Important factors that may affect actual results and cause the MEI Projections to not be achieved include, but are not limited to: (1) conditions in the financing markets and MEI's ability to access sufficient capital; (2) the timing of regulatory approvals and introduction of new products; (3) the market acceptance of new products; (4) the success of clinical testing; (5) the availability of third-party reimbursement; (6) the impact of competitive products and pricing; (7) the effect of regulatory actions; (8) the effect of global economic conditions; (9) changes in applicable laws, rules and regulations; (10) the early development stage of MEI's product candidates and the corresponding time horizons to reach market and (11) other risk factors described in MEI's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and Current Reports on Form 8-K, as well as "*Cautionary Statement Concerning Forward-Looking Statements and Industry and Market Data*" located elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. In addition, the MEI Projections may be affected by MEI's ability to achieve strategic goals, objectives and targets over the applicable period. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the MEI Projections will be realized and actual results may vary materially from those shown.

The prospective financial information included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus was not prepared with a view toward public dissemination or compliance with published guidelines of the SEC or established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants for preparation and presentation of prospective financial information or generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP, but, in the view of MEI's management, was prepared on a reasonable basis, reflected, at the time the prospective financial information was prepared, the best currently available estimates and judgments, and presented, to the best of MEI management's knowledge and belief at that time, the expected course of action and the expected future financial performance of MEI. However, this information is not fact and should not be relied upon as being necessarily indicative of future results and readers of this joint proxy statement/prospectus are cautioned not to place undue reliance, if any, on the prospective financial information.

The tables below present a summary of the MEI Projections. The summary below is included solely to give MEI's stockholders access to certain long-term financial analyses and forecasts that were made available to the MEI board of directors and Torreya for purposes of performing analyses underlying Torreya's opinion, and is not included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus to influence an MEI stockholder's decision whether to vote for the MEI Nasdaq Proposal or for any other purpose. The inclusion of a summary of the MEI Projections in this document does not constitute an admission or representation that the information is material. The inclusion of a summary of the MEI Projections should not be regarded as an indication that MEI and/or its affiliates, officers, directors, advisors or other representatives or Infinity and/or its affiliates, officers, directors, advisors or other representatives consider the MEI Projections to be necessarily predictive of actual future events and this information should not be relied upon as such. None of MEI and/or its affiliates, officers, directors, advisors or other representatives or Infinity and/or its affiliates, officers, directors, advisors or other representatives gives any stockholder of MEI, Infinity or any other person any assurance that actual results will not differ materially from the MEI Projections. The MEI Projections do not take into account any circumstances, transactions or events occurring after the date on which they were prepared. Some or all of the assumptions underlying the MEI Projections may have changed since the date the MEI Projections were prepared.

MEI HAS NOT UPDATED AND DOES NOT INTEND TO UPDATE OR OTHERWISE REVISE THE UNAUDITED FORECASTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION TO REFLECT CIRCUMSTANCES EXISTING AFTER THE DATE WHEN MADE OR TO REFLECT THE OCCURRENCE OF FUTURE EVENTS, EVEN IN THE EVENT THAT ANY OR ALL OF THE ASSUMPTIONS UNDERLYING SUCH PROSPECTIVE FINANCIAL INFORMATION ARE NO LONGER APPROPRIATE.

Certain of the measures included in the MEI Projections may be considered non-GAAP financial measures, including free cash flow. Non-GAAP financial measures should not be considered in isolation from, or as a substitute for, financial information presented in compliance with GAAP, and non- GAAP financial measures as used by MEI may not be comparable to similarly titled amounts used by other companies.

Financial measures provided to a financial advisor are excluded from the definition of non-GAAP financial measures and therefore, are not subject to SEC rules regarding disclosures of non-GAAP financial measures, which would otherwise require a reconciliation of a non-GAAP financial measure to a GAAP financial measure. Reconciliations of non-GAAP financial measures were not relied upon by Torreya for purposes of its financial analysis as described above in "*—Opinion of MEI's Financial Advisor—Torreya Capital, LLC*" located elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus or by the MEI board of directors in connection with its consideration of the Merger. Accordingly, MEI has not provided a reconciliation of the non-GAAP financial measures included in the MEI Projections.

For the foregoing and other reasons, readers of this joint proxy statement/prospectus are cautioned that the inclusion of a summary of the MEI Projections in this joint proxy statement/prospectus should not be regarded as a representation or guarantee that the targets will be achieved nor that they should place undue reliance, if any, on the MEI Projections. The MEI Projections constitute forward-looking statements and are subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from the projected results. See also "*Cautionary*

Statement Concerning Forward-Looking Statements and Industry and Market Data" located elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Summary of the MEI Projections

Set forth below is a summary of the MEI Projections referenced in the Torreya Opinion. The MEI Projections reflect: (1) MEI's management's assessment of the commercial potential and probability of success for MEI's lead product candidates, Voruciclib, ME-344, and Zandelisib; (2) MEI's estimated cost of goods and operational costs, including research and development, sales and marketing, and general and administrative costs; and (3) estimated royalties and milestone payments for MEI.

(in $mm)	2023E	2024E	2025E	2026E	2027E	2028E	2029E	2030E	2031E	2032E	2033E	2034E	2035E	2036E	2037E	2038E	2039E
Revenue																	
Voruciclib-CLL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 165	$ 366	$ 587	$ 780	$ 895	$ 924	$ 955	$ 164
ME-344	—	—	—	—	—	$ 175	$ 331	$ 443	$ 503	$ 527	$ 551	$ 577	$ 603	$ 631	$ 53	$ 3	$ 3
Zandelisib JP Royalty	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 175**	**$ 331**	**$ 443**	**$ 503**	**$ 692**	**$ 917**	**$1,164**	**$1,383**	**$1,526**	**$ 977**	**$ 957**	**$ 167**
Gross Profit																	
Voruciclib-CLL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 153	$ 337	$ 538	$ 712	$ 816	$ 843	$ 870	$ 152
ME-344	—	—	—	—	—	$ 171	$ 322	$ 431	$ 490	$ 513	$ 537	$ 562	$ 588	$ 615	$ 51	$ 3	$ 3
Zandelisib JP Royalty	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Gross Profit	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 171**	**$ 322**	**$ 431**	**$ 490**	**$ 665**	**$ 873**	**$1,100**	**$1,300**	**$1,431**	**$ 894**	**$ 873**	**$ 155**
EBIT	**($ 53)**	**($ 60)**	**($ 79)**	**($ 110)**	**($ 148)**	**($ 25)**	**$ 144**	**$ 260**	**$ 292**	**$ 407**	**$ 620**	**$ 829**	**$1,085**	**$1,230**	**$ 776**	**$ 782**	**$ 119**

Summary of the Pro Forma Projections

Set forth below is a summary of the Pro Forma Projections referenced in the Torreya Opinion. The Pro Forma Projections reflect: (1) MEI and Infinity management's assessment of the commercial potential and probability of success for MEI's product candidates and Infinity's lead product, Eganelisib; (2) the pro forma estimated cost of goods and operational costs, including research and development, sales and marketing, and general and administrative costs; and (3) estimated royalties and milestone payments for the combined entity.

(in $mm)	2023E	2024E	2025E	2026E	2027E	2028E	2029E	2030E	2031E	2032E	2033E	2034E	2035E	2036E	2037E	2038E	2039E
Revenue																	
Eganelisib	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 16	$ 393	$ 748	$ 983	$1,088	$1,124	$1,160	$1,198	$1,238	$1,278
Voruciclib	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 165	$ 366	$ 587	$ 780	$ 895	$ 924	$ 955	$ 164
ME-344	—	—	—	—	—	$ 175	$ 331	$ 443	$ 503	$ 527	$ 551	$ 577	$ 603	$ 631	$ 53	$ 3	$ 3
Zandelisib JP Royalty	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Net Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 175**	**$ 331**	**$ 458**	**$ 896**	**$1,440**	**$1,900**	**$2,252**	**$2,507**	**$2,687**	**$2,176**	**$2,195**	**$1,446**
Gross Profit																	
Eganelisib	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 15	$ 367	$ 699	$ 9 18	$1,016	$1,088	$1,124	$1.161	$1,199	$1,238
Voruciclib	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 153	$ 337	$ 538	$ 712	$ 816	$ 843	$ 870	$ 152
ME-344	—	—	—	—	—	$ 171	$ 322	$ 431	$ 490	$ 513	$ 537	$ 562	$ 588	$ 615	$ 51	$ 3	$ 3
Zandelisib JP Royalty	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Gross Profit	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 171**	**$ 322**	**$ 446**	**$ 857**	**$1,364**	**$1,791**	**$2,116**	**$2,388**	**$2,555**	**$2,055**	**$2,072**	**$1,393**
EBIT	**($ 71)**	**($ 76)**	**($ 102)**	**($ 141)**	**($ 180)**	**($ 59)**	**$ 84**	**$ 164**	**$ 518**	**$ 924**	**$1,348**	**$1,668**	**$1,991**	**$2,166**	**$1,742**	**$1,781**	**$1,157**

Opinion of Infinity Financial Advisor

Aquilo Partners ("Aquilo") delivered its oral opinion to the Infinity board of directors, which was subsequently confirmed in writing, that, as of February 22, 2023, and based upon and subject to the qualifications, limitations and assumptions set forth therein, the Exchange Ratio is fair, from a financial point of view, to the holders of Infinity Common Stock. For purposes of Aquilo's opinion and related analyses, the "Exchange Ratio" means 1.0449, subject to customary equitable adjustments including as a result of any reverse split in MEI Common Stock.

The opinion addresses only the fairness, from a financial point of view, of the Exchange Ratio to the holders of Infinity Common Stock and does not address any other aspect or implication of the Merger. The opinion relies and is based only on the information available as of February 22, 2023. Aquilo provided its opinion for the information and assistance of the Infinity board of directors in connection with the Infinity board of directors' consideration of the Merger. Aquilo was not requested to opine as to, and its opinion does not in any manner address, Infinity's underlying business decision to proceed with or effect the Merger. The summary of Aquilo's opinion in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of its written opinion, which is attached as Annex C and sets forth the procedures followed, assumptions made, matters considered and limitations and qualifications on the review undertaken by Aquilo in connection with the preparation of its opinion. Holders of Infinity Common Stock are urged to read the opinion carefully and in its entirety. However, neither Aquilo's written opinion nor the summary of its opinion and the related analyses set forth in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is intended to be, and they do not constitute, advice or a recommendation to the Infinity board of directors or any holder of Infinity Common Stock as to how such holder should vote or act on any matter relating to the proposed Merger.

In arriving at its opinion, Aquilo reviewed and analyzed, among other things:

- the draft Merger Agreement dated February 22, 2023;
- certain publicly available business and financial information relating to Infinity and MEI;
- certain non-public business and financial information relating to Infinity and MEI, including financial and business forecasts and projections prepared by management of Infinity and MEI, respectively;
- certain publicly available market, financial and other data for certain other companies Aquilo deemed relevant for purposes of performing a comparison of those companies against Infinity and MEI;
- the financial position, including projected cash burn rate, of each of Infinity, MEI and the combined company, respectively; and
- such other information that Aquilo has deemed relevant.

In addition, Aquilo discussed with management of Infinity and management of MEI, the business, operations, financial condition and prospects of each of Infinity and MEI on a standalone basis and as a combined company.

In connection with its review and arriving at its opinion, with Infinity's consent, Aquilo relied upon and assumed the accuracy and completeness of all information provided to, discussed with or reviewed by it, without assuming any responsibility for independent verification thereof. With respect to the financial forecasts for Infinity, MEI and the combined company, the management of each of Infinity and MEI, respectively, advised Aquilo, and Aquilo assumed with Infinity's consent, that such forecasts were reasonably prepared on bases reflecting the best currently available estimates and judgments of the management of Infinity and MEI, respectively, as to the future financial performance of Infinity and MEI, respectively. Aquilo did not make an independent evaluation or appraisal of the assets or liabilities (contingent or otherwise) of Infinity or MEI and Aquilo was not furnished with any such evaluation or appraisal.

Aquilo relied upon, without independent verification, the assessment of each of Infinity's management and MEI's management as to the viability of, and risks associated with, the current and future products of the

combined company following the Merger, including without limitation, the development, testing and marketing of such products, the receipt of all necessary governmental and other regulatory approvals for the development, testing and marketing thereof, and the life and enforceability of all relevant patents and other intellectual and other property rights associated with such products. Aquilo also assumed, with Infinity's consent, that, in the course of obtaining any regulatory or third-party consents, approvals or agreements in connection with the Merger, no delay, limitation, restriction or condition will be imposed that would have an adverse effect on Infinity, MEI or the combined company, or the contemplated benefits of the Merger, and that the Merger will be consummated in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement without waiver, modification or amendment of any material term, condition or agreement thereof.

In preparing its opinion, Aquilo performed a number of financial and comparative analyses based on data available as of February 22, 2023. The order in which the analyses are described below does not represent the relative importance or weight given to the analyses by Aquilo. The preparation of a fairness opinion is a complex process and is not necessarily susceptible to partial analysis or summary description. Aquilo believes that its analyses must be considered as a whole and that selecting portions of its analyses and of the factors considered by it, without considering all analyses and factors, could create a misleading view of the processes underlying its opinion. No company or transaction used in the analyses performed by Aquilo as a comparison is identical to Infinity or MEI. In addition, Aquilo may have given some analyses more or less weight than other analyses and may have deemed various assumptions more or less probable than other assumptions, so the valuation range resulting from any particular analysis described below should not be taken to be the only factor in determining the fairness, from a financial point of view, of the Exchange Ratio to the holders of Infinity Common Stock. The analyses performed by Aquilo are not necessarily indicative of actual values or actual future results, which may be significantly more or less favorable than suggested by such analyses. The analyses performed were prepared solely as part of Aquilo's analysis of the fairness, from a financial point of view, of the Exchange Ratio to the holders of Infinity Common Stock and do not address any other aspect or implication of the Merger. Furthermore, Aquilo does not express any opinion herein as to the prices, trading range or volume at which Infinity's or MEI's securities will trade following public announcement of the Merger or at which MEI's securities will trade following consummation of the Merger.

Aquilo's opinion does not address the underlying business decision of Infinity to engage in the Merger, nor does it address any legal, tax or regulatory matters. Aquilo's opinion is necessarily based on economic, market, financial and other conditions as they existed on, and on the information made available to Aquilo by or on behalf of Infinity or its advisors, or information otherwise reviewed by Aquilo as of, the date of its opinion. It is understood that subsequent developments may affect the conclusion reached in its opinion and that Aquilo does not have any obligation to update, revise or reaffirm its opinion.

At a meeting of the Infinity board of directors held on February 22, 2023, Aquilo presented certain financial analyses in connection with the delivery of its oral opinion, subsequently confirmed in writing. The following is a summary of the material financial analyses performed by Aquilo in arriving at its opinion. These summaries of financial analyses alone do not constitute a complete description of the financial analyses Aquilo employed in reaching its conclusions. The order of analyses described does not represent relative importance or weight given to those analyses by Aquilo. Certain of the following summaries of financial analyses include information presented in tabular format. In order to understand fully the material financial analyses that were performed by Aquilo, the tables should be read together with the text of each summary. The tables alone do not constitute a complete description of the material financial analyses. The summary text describing each financial analysis does not constitute a complete description of Aquilo's financial analyses, including the methodologies and assumptions underlying the analyses, and if viewed in isolation could create a misleading or incomplete view of the financial analyses performed by Aquilo. The summary text set forth below does not represent and should not be viewed by anyone as constituting conclusions reached by Aquilo with respect to any of the analyses performed by it in connection with the opinion. Rather, Aquilo made its determination as to the fairness, from a financial point of view, of the Exchange Ratio to the holders of Infinity Common Stock on the basis of its experience and professional judgment after considering the results of all of the analyses performed.

Summary of Financial Analysis by Aquilo

Value of MEI Shares Issued to Infinity Stockholders. Aquilo analyzed the value of the shares of MEI Common Stock to be issued to the holders of Infinity Common Stock based on the Exchange Ratio and the most recent closing price of both the MEI Common Stock and the Infinity Common Stock prior to the delivery of its opinion. Aquilo noted the closing price per share of the MEI Common Stock was $0.30 on February 22, 2023, and based on the Exchange Ratio, the resulting value of the shares of MEI Common Stock to be issued to the holders of Infinity Common Stock would be approximately $0.31 per share, or a 44% discount to the $0.55 closing price per share of the Infinity Common Stock on February 22, 2023. Aquilo also noted that MEI's share price implied an equity value of $39.3 million, despite MEI's $124.2 million cash balance against only $22.7 million of current liabilities as of December 31, 2022 and the closing condition in the Merger Agreement that MEI have at least $80.0 million of net cash as of the closing date of the Merger (the "Minimum Net Cash Amount"). In light of MEI's implied equity value being significantly less than the amount of its cash, in conducting its analysis, Aquilo valued MEI based on an assumed amount of MEI's net cash as of the closing date of the Merger in the range of $80.0 million to $92.5 million, estimating an implied valuation for the combined company in the range of $137.9 million to $159.5 million. Based on the Exchange Ratio, which allocates approximately 42% of the value of the combined company to Infinity, Aquilo noted that, based on the foregoing assumptions, Infinity's implied valuation would result in a premium to the Infinity equity value in the range of 14.1% to 31.9% based on the February 22, 2023 price per share of $0.55 and in the range of (1.3)% to 14.1% based on a trailing 30-day volume weighted average price per share of $0.64. The following sets forth the Infinity equity value detail:

Premium on Infinity Equity Value ($ millions)						
MEI Net Cash	$ 80.0	$ 82.5	$ 85.0	$ 87.5	$ 90.0	$ 92.5
Implied Aggregate Valuation	$137.9	$142.2	$146.6	$150.9	$155.2	$159.5
Infinity Allocation Percentage	42.0%	42.0%	42.0%	42.0%	42.0%	42.0%
Infinity Implied Valuation	**$ 57.9**	**$ 59.7**	**$ 61.6**	**$ 63.4**	**$ 65.2**	**$ 67.0**
Premium (Discount) to Infinity Valuation:						
As of February 22, 2023	14.1%	17.6%	21.2%	24.7%	28.3%	31.9%
Trailing 30-Day VWAP	(1.3)%	1.8%	4.8%	7.9%	11.0%	14.1%

Comparable Public Company Analysis. Aquilo reviewed, analyzed and compared the enterprise value of Infinity on February 22, 2023 to the enterprise values of 10 U.S.-publicly traded biotechnology companies on February 22, 2023 that had a lead product candidate in oncology, excluding "platform-based" oncology companies, and in which the lead product candidate's stage was no later than an ongoing Phase 2 clinical trial. The following list sets forth the comparable companies selected by Aquilo and their respective enterprise values on February 22, 2023:

Company	**Enterprise Value ($ millions)**
Atossa Therapeutics, Inc.	$ (26.2)
eFFECTOR Therapeutics, Inc.	$ 8.2
iTeos Therapeutics, Inc.	$ (107.6)
Jounce Therapeutics, Inc.	$ (66.5)
Leap Therapeutics, Inc.	$ (9.4)
MAIA Biotechnology, Inc.	$ 34.6
Marker Therapeutics, Inc.	$ 177.5
Surface Oncology, Inc.	$ (47.3)
Verastem, Inc.	$ 27.9
Zentalis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	$ 735.7

Aquilo reviewed the enterprise values of the selected companies, which ranged from $(107.6) million to $735.7 million. The result of the analysis implied a 1st quartile to 3rd quartile range of the implied enterprise

values for these comparable companies of $(42.1) million and $32.9 million, respectively. Based on the implied enterprise values for the comparable companies and after adjusting for Infinity's estimated net cash of $38.3 million as of December 31, 2022, Aquilo determined the range of implied equity values for Infinity to be $(3.7) million to $71.2 million.

No company used in any analysis as a comparison had a lead product candidate identical to eganelisib and they all differ in material ways. Accordingly, an analysis of the results described above is not mathematical; rather it involves complex considerations and judgments concerning differences in financial and operating characteristics of the companies and other factors that could affect the enterprise value of the selected companies to which they are being compared. This analysis yielded a range of enterprise values, and therefore, such implied enterprise value ranges developed from these analyses were viewed by Aquilo collectively and not individually.

Comparable Transaction Analysis. Aquilo reviewed, analyzed and compared the Merger to corresponding publicly available financial information for eight business combinations of biotechnology companies since January 2018 where the acquired company was publicly traded, had a lead product candidate in oncology, excluding "platform-based" oncology companies, and in which the lead product candidate's stage was no later than an ongoing Phase 2 clinical trial. The following list sets forth the total transaction values for each of these business combinations:

Date	Acquirer	Target	Total Transaction Value
Nov-22	Merck & Co., Inc.	Imago Biosciences, Inc.	$ 1,166.7
Jun-22	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	Turning Point Therapeutics, Inc.	$ 3,174.1
Apr-22	Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Checkmate Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	$ 174.4
Nov-20	Sanofi	Kiadis Pharma N.V.	$ 305.4
Dec-19	Merck & Co., Inc.	ArQule, Inc.	$ 2,609.7
Feb-19	Merck & Co., Inc.	Immune Design Corp.	$ 188.7
Feb-18	Merck & Co., Inc.	Viralytics Limited	$ 367.9
Jan-18	Seattle Genetics, Inc.	Cascadian Therapeutics, Inc.	$ 480.6

Although the transactions were used for comparison purposes, none of these transactions is directly comparable to the Merger, none of the acquirers were directly comparable to MEI, none of the acquisition targets were directly comparable to Infinity, and none had a lead product candidate directly comparable to eganelisib. Since the Merger is a merger of similarly sized companies with similar equity values, Aquilo ultimately determined that these transactions were not relevant to its analysis given the size and equity value of the acquirers relative to the acquisition targets.

Infinity Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) Analysis. Aquilo reviewed financial projections and estimates prepared by Infinity management to perform a discounted cash flow analysis to calculate a range of implied present values for Infinity. Aquilo based its discounted cash flow analysis on various operating assumptions made by Infinity through 2044, including assumptions relating to, among other items, gross and net sales of eganelisib, research and development costs of eganelisib, and other costs of goods, operating costs, taxes, and working capital associated with eganelisib. This analysis assumed Infinity successfully develops, receives regulatory approval for, and markets eganelisib without a development or corporate partnership, and loses patent protection on eganelisib in 2039.

Aquilo analyzed the discounted cash flows on an adjusted for probability of success and an unadjusted for probability of success basis. To determine the adjustment for the probability of success, Aquilo relied on assumptions provided by Infinity management. Based on these assumptions, Aquilo calculated the present value of the unlevered free cash flows for the relevant projection period.

Aquilo discounted the probability-adjusted free cash flows by a discount rate range of 10% to 14% based on its evaluation of the risk and time value associated with the probability-adjusted projections. This implied a net

present enterprise value range for Infinity of $69.9 million to $153.4 million. Based on this analysis and after adjusting for Infinity's estimated net cash of $38.3 million as of December 31, 2022, Aquilo determined the range of implied equity values for Infinity on a probability-adjusted basis to be $108.2 million to $191.7 million.

On a non-probability adjusted basis, the discounted cash flows assume Infinity achieves 100% of the financial projections and estimates as provided to Aquilo. These financial projections and estimates bear inherently more risk than projections adjusted by a probability factor, and therefore Aquilo discounted the non-probability adjusted free cash flows by a higher discount rate range of 30% to 35% based on its evaluation of the risk and time value associated with the non-probability adjusted projections. This implied a net present enterprise value range for Infinity of $19.8 million to $85.1 million. Based on this analysis and after adjusting for Infinity's estimated net cash of $38.3 million as of December 31, 2022, Aquilo determined the range of implied equity values for Infinity on a non-probability adjusted basis to be $58.1 million to $123.4 million.

MEI Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) Analysis. Aquilo reviewed financial projections and estimates prepared by MEI management to perform a discounted cash flow analysis to calculate a range of implied present values for MEI. Aquilo based its discounted cash flow analysis on various operating assumptions made by MEI through 2039, including assumptions relating to, among other items, gross and net sales of voruciclib and ME-344, research and development costs of voruciclib and ME-344, and other operating costs, taxes, and working capital associated with voruciclib and ME-344. This analysis assumed MEI successfully develops, receives regulatory approvals for, and markets voruciclib and ME-344 without a development or corporate partnership, and loses patent protection on voruciclib and ME-344 in 2038 and 2036, respectively, and excludes potential milestone and royalty revenue that may be derived from development and sales of zandelisib in Japan under the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement.

Aquilo analyzed the discounted cash flows on an adjusted for probability of success and an unadjusted for probability of success basis. To determine the adjustment for the probability of success, Aquilo relied on assumptions provided by MEI management. Based on these assumptions, Aquilo calculated the present value of the unlevered free cash flows for the relevant projection period.

Aquilo discounted the probability-adjusted free cash flows by a discount rate range of 10% to 14% based on its evaluation of the risk and time value associated with the probability-adjusted projections. Aquilo determined this implied a net present enterprise value range for MEI on a probability-adjusted basis of $(21.9) million to $33.9 million.

On a non-probability adjusted basis, the discounted cash flows assume MEI achieves 100% of the financial projections and estimates as provided to Aquilo. These financial projections and estimates bear inherently more risk than projections adjusted by a probability factor, and therefore Aquilo then discounted the non-probability adjusted free cash flows by a higher discount rate range of 30% to 35% based on its evaluation of the risk and time value associated with the non-probability adjusted projections. Aquilo determined this implied a net present enterprise value range for MEI on a non-probability adjusted basis of $(25.7) million to $40.4 million.

Aquilo noted that the midpoint of the implied MEI net present enterprise ranges was $2.2 million on a probability-adjusted basis and $2.9 million on a non-probability adjusted basis, and the average of these midpoints was $2.5 million.

Infinity Stand-alone Cash Forecast. Infinity developed and provided to Aquilo an estimated cash balance assuming the Merger is not completed. Infinity forecasted that it would have between $8.5 million and $12.5 million of cash available in August 2023. Aquilo noted that this level of cash would be insufficient to complete the Phase 2 clinical trial of eganelisib for the potential treatment of HNSCC, as Infinity estimated the total cost to be between $75 million and $80 million.

Equity Financing Analysis. Aquilo considered the potential dilution to the holders of Infinity Common Stock if Infinity issued shares in an equity financing. Aquilo reviewed and analyzed 21 U.S. publicly-traded

biotechnology companies with an equity market capitalization of $100 million or less that raised at least $50 million in one or more equity financings since January 2020. Aquilo reviewed the per share issue price of the equity issued in these transactions and determined the premium (discount) relative to the issuer's closing stock price 1-day, 5-days and 15-days prior to the offering. The 1st quartile to 3rd quartile range of the premium (discount) ranged from (16.8)% to 0.0% relative to 1-day prior; (21.9)% to 8.7% relative to 5-days prior; and (31.9)% to (0.1)% relative to 15-days prior.

	Premium (Discount) to Stock Price Prior to Offering		
Company	1-Day	5-Day	15-Day
89bio, Inc.	0.0%	4.4%	(6.6)%
aTyr Pharma, Inc.	(5.5)%	0.4%	(1.3)%
ContraFect Corporation	(17.4)%	(22.2)%	(32.3)%
Evelo Biosciences, Inc.	0.0%	(21.1)%	(47.1)%
F-star Therapeutics, Inc.	(21.1)%	(27.7)%	(31.0)%
Genocea Biosciences, Inc.	(12.5)%	23.3%	3.5%
Hepion Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	(32.7)%	(32.9)%	(11.9)%
Jasper Therapeutics, Inc.	(11.2)%	(14.8)%	(45.3)%
KemPharm, Inc.	(21.2)%	(42.0)%	(55.6)%
Larimar Therapeutics, Inc.	0.0%	10.1%	9.8%
Lyra Therapeutics, Inc.	(2.3)%	1.7%	(3.7)%
Moleculin Biotech, Inc.	(25.7)%	(18.8)%	(17.5)%
Precision Biosciences, Inc.	0.0%	14.9%	(17.3)%
Rezolute, Inc.	0.0%	10.9%	0.3%
Savara Inc.	(19.0)%	(15.7)%	(16.2)%
SCYNEXIS, Inc.	(14.7)%	(17.3)%	(8.2)%
Sio Gene Therapies Inc.	(14.4)%	(11.3)%	(3.4)%
Terns Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	0.4%	11.5%	7.6%
Trevi Therapeutics, Inc.	(0.3)%	(40.8)%	(38.5)%
Trevi Therapeutics, Inc.	0.0%	(13.6)%	24.2%
VistaGen Therapeutics, Inc.	(1.1)%	24.3%	19.5%
X4 Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	(8.3)%	(26.7)%	(42.1)%

Aquilo evaluated the expected ownership of existing holders of Infinity Common Stock if Infinity raised $80.0 million (the Minimum Net Cash Amount) or $92.8 million (the projected MEI net cash level at June 30, 2023 as provided by MEI management, the "Projected Net Cash Amount") in an equity financing based on the range of discounts/premiums in the analysis. Assuming an $80.0 million equity financing and based on a range of Infinity's closing stock prices prior to the execution of the Merger Agreement, the result of Aquilo's analysis implied that existing holders of Infinity Common Stock would own, as of immediately following the closing of the assumed equity financing, 35% to 39% of Infinity based on Infinity's closing stock price one day prior to the execution; 33% to 41% of Infinity based on Infinity's closing stock price five days prior to the execution; 30% to 39% of Infinity based on Infinity's closing stock price 15-days prior to the execution; and an overall range of 33% to 39% of Infinity based on the averages of the above-listed ranges. Aquilo compared these ownership ranges to the approximately 42% of the combined company that the existing holders of Infinity Common Stock will own as of immediately following the closing of the Merger based on the Exchange Ratio.

Although the 22 equity financings that Aquilo reviewed and analyzed were for comparison purposes, no equity financing is directly comparable to the Merger, none of the issuers are directly comparable to Infinity, and none of the issuers had a lead product candidate directly comparable to eganelisib. Accordingly, an analysis of the results of such a comparison involves considerations concerning the issuer, market conditions, and other factors that could affect the ability of Infinity to issue equity at such valuations.

Implied Exchange Ratios. Aquilo compared each of Infinity's implied equity valuation ranges described above to the valuations of MEI, assuming that MEI has (i) $80.0 million in cash at the closing of the Merger; (ii)

$92.8 million in cash at the closing of the Merger; and (iii) $92.8 million in cash at the closing of the Merger, plus the average of the midpoints of the risk and non-risk adjusted MEI discounted cash flow analyses. Aquilo also converted the implied pro forma ownership of existing holders of Infinity Common Stock from the equity financing analysis to exchange ratios as if the Merger resulted in the existing holders of Infinity Common Stock receiving such implied pro forma ownership percentages. The relative equity valuations of Infinity and MEI were used to calculate implied exchange ratios, as summarized in the tables below:

Implied Exchange Ratio ($80.0m Net Cash at Close)

Infinity Valuation Method	Low	High
Equity Financing Analysis: 1-day Prior	0.7626x	0.9162x
Equity Financing Analysis: 5-days Prior	0.7153x	0.9959x
Equity Financing Analysis: 15-days Prior	0.6235x	0.9150x
Comparable Public Company Analysis	(0.0675x)	1.2849x
DCF Analysis: Risk Adjusted	1.9522x	3.4586x
DCF Analysis: Non-Risk Adjusted	1.0479x	2.2263x
Average Implied Exchange Ratio	**0.8390x**	**1.6328x**

Implied Exchange Ratio ($92.8m Net Cash at Close)

Infinity Valuation Method	Low	High
Equity Financing Analysis: 1-day Prior	0.6574x	0.7898x
Equity Financing Analysis: 5-days Prior	0.6167x	0.8586x
Equity Financing Analysis: 15-days Prior	0.5375x	0.7888x
Comparable Public Company Analysis	(0.0582x)	1.1077x
DCF Analysis: Risk Adjusted	1.6829x	2.9816x
DCF Analysis: Non-Risk Adjusted	0.9034x	1.9192x
Average Implied Exchange Ratio	**0.7233x**	**1.4076x**

Implied Exchange Ratio ($92.8m + DCF Net Cash at Close)

Infinity Valuation Method	Low	High
Equity Financing Analysis: 1-day Prior	0.6574x	0.7898x
Equity Financing Analysis: 5-days Prior	0.6167x	0.8586x
Equity Financing Analysis: 15-days Prior	0.5375x	0.7888x
Comparable Public Company Analysis	(0.0567x)	1.0786x
DCF Analysis: Risk Adjusted	1.6387x	2.9033x
DCF Analysis: Non-Risk Adjusted	0.8797x	1.8689x
Average Implied Exchange Ratio	**0.7122x**	**1.3813x**

Aquilo noted that the pre-split Exchange Ratio of 1.0449 is in the range of the average of the low and high implied exchange ratios set forth in the table above.

Miscellaneous

No individual methodology was given a specific weight, nor should any methodology be viewed individually. Additionally, no company, issuer or transaction used in any analysis as a comparison is identical to Infinity or MEI or the Merger, and they all differ in material ways.

The preparation of a fairness opinion is a complex process and is not necessarily susceptible to a partial analysis or summary description. In arriving at its opinion, Aquilo considered the results of all of its analyses as a whole and did not attribute any particular weight to any analysis or factor considered by it. Aquilo believes that the summary provided and the analyses described above must be considered as a whole and that selecting portions of these

analyses, without considering all of them, would create an incomplete view of the process underlying Aquilo's analyses and the opinion; therefore, the ranges of valuations and relative valuations resulting from any particular analysis described above should not be taken to be Aquilo's view of the actual valuation of either Infinity or MEI or their relative valuation. The opinion was reviewed and approved by a fairness committee of Aquilo.

Aquilo is acting as financial advisor to Infinity in connection with the Merger pursuant to an engagement letter dated August 4, 2022. Aquilo was selected by Infinity based on Aquilo's qualifications, expertise and reputation. Aquilo, as part of its investment banking business, is continuously engaged in the valuation of businesses and securities in connection with mergers and acquisitions, private placements and valuations for corporate and other purposes. Infinity paid Aquilo a fee of $500,000 upon the delivery of the opinion and upon consummation of the Merger, Infinity will pay Aquilo a fee of $1,450,000. Infinity has also agreed to reimburse Aquilo for its expenses incurred in connection with the engagement and to indemnify Aquilo and its affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, against specified liabilities. During the two years preceding the date of the opinion, Aquilo was not engaged by Infinity (other than as described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus) or MEI. Aquilo may seek to provide investment banking or financial advisory services to Infinity, MEI or, following completion of the Merger, the combined company in the future, for which Aquilo would seek customary compensation.

Summary of Certain Infinity Unaudited Prospective Financial Information

Infinity does not as a matter of course make public long-term forecasts or internal projections as to future performance, revenues, production, earnings, or other results due to, among other reasons, the uncertainty of the underlying assumptions and estimates. As a result, Infinity does not endorse the unaudited prospective financial information as a reliable indication of future results. Please see the risk factor "*The financial analyses, estimates and forecasts presented herein and considered by MEI and Infinity in connection with the Merger may not be realized.* " in the section entitled "*Risk Factors*" beginning on page 26 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. Infinity has prepared this unaudited prospective financial information on a different basis than the selected unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus and is including certain unaudited prospective financial information in this joint proxy statement/prospectus because it was among the financial information made available to the Infinity board of directors, Infinity's financial advisor, MEI and MEI's financial advisor, in connection with their respective evaluations of the Merger. The unaudited prospective financial information is not being included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus to influence any Infinity or MEI stockholder to make an investment decision with respect to the Merger or to influence any Infinity or MEI stockholder as to whether or how such stockholder should vote with respect to the Infinity Merger Proposal, the MEI Nasdaq Proposal, or any other matter. The unaudited prospective financial information presented below was prepared by Infinity management for internal planning purposes in 2022, prior to discussions with MEI, was updated as of February 2023, and is the responsibility of Infinity management. The unaudited prospective financial information was based solely upon information available to Infinity's management at the time of its preparation. The unaudited prospective financial information was based on estimates and assumptions made by Infinity management prior to and during discussions with MEI and was reviewed by Infinity's board of directors in December 2022 and February 2023.

The unaudited prospective financial information included in this document by Infinity has been prepared by, and is the responsibility of, Infinity's management. Ernst & Young LLP has not audited, reviewed, examined, compiled nor applied agreed-upon procedures with respect to the accompanying unaudited prospective financial information and, accordingly, Ernst & Young LLP does not express an opinion or any other form of assurance with respect thereto. The Ernst & Young LLP report (which contains an explanatory paragraph describing conditions that raise substantial doubt about Infinity's ability to continue as a going concern as described in Note 2 to Infinity's consolidated financial statements) contained in Infinity's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, which is included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, relates to Infinity's previously issued financial statements. It does not extend to the unaudited prospective financial information and should not be read to do so.

The inclusion of the unaudited prospective financial information in this joint proxy statement/prospectus should not be regarded as an indication that any of Infinity, MEI, any of their respective affiliates, any of their respective financial advisors or any other person considered, or now considers, this information (including any probability adjustments) to be necessarily predictive of actual future results or events, and it should not be relied upon as such. There can be no assurance that the prospective results will be realized or that actual results will not be significantly higher or lower than estimated.

Because the unaudited prospective financial information covers multiple years, such information by its nature becomes less predictive with each successive year. Infinity and MEI stockholders are urged to review the description of risk factors with respect to the business of Infinity contained elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus and in the SEC filings of Infinity incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. See "*Risk Factors*", "*Cautionary Statement Concerning Forward-Looking Statements and Industry and Market Data*" and "*Where You Can Find More Information*". The unaudited prospective financial information of Infinity was not prepared with a view toward public disclosure, and the unaudited prospective financial information was not prepared with a view toward compliance with published guidelines of the SEC or the guidelines established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants for preparation and presentation of prospective financial information. Furthermore, the unaudited prospective financial information does not necessarily reflect Infinity's current estimates and does not take into account any circumstances or events occurring after the date it was prepared, and some or all of the assumptions that have been made regarding, among other things, the timing of certain occurrences or impacts, may have changed since such date. In particular, the unaudited prospective financial information set forth below assumes that Infinity would have access to sufficient resources to achieve these projections, but it does not take into account the effect of any failure of the Merger to occur or other event that could impact Infinity's ability to access sufficient resources to achieve these projections, and so it should not be viewed as accurate in that context.

The inclusion of the unaudited prospective financial information herein should not be deemed an admission or representation by Infinity, MEI or any of their respective affiliates that it is or they view it as material information of Infinity, and in fact, none of the foregoing view the unaudited prospective financial information as material because of the inherent risks and uncertainties associated with such long-term projections. The unaudited prospective financial information should be evaluated in conjunction with the historical financial statements and other information regarding Infinity contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus and Infinity's public filings with the SEC.

Financial measures included in forecasts provided to a financial advisor and a board of directors in connection with a business combination transaction, such as the forecasts provided by Infinity, are excluded from the definition of "non-GAAP financial measures" under the rules of the SEC, and therefore such forecasts are not subject to SEC rules regarding disclosures of non-GAAP financial measures, which would otherwise require a reconciliation of a non-GAAP financial measure to a GAAP financial measure. Reconciliations of non-GAAP financial measures were not provided to or relied upon by the Infinity board of directors or the MEI board of directors or their respective financial advisors in connection with the Merger. Accordingly, no reconciliation of the financial measures included in the forecasts is provided in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Certain Projections of Infinity

On an ongoing basis, in the normal course of business planning, Infinity's management prepares, for internal use, certain unaudited prospective financial information with respect to Infinity's business plans and operating plan for future periods. The preparation of these Infinity forecasts is part of Infinity's internal financial planning processes and is discussed with and reviewed by the Infinity board of directors from time to time.

Throughout 2022, in the normal course of Infinity's business development activities, Infinity engaged in discussions with several parties related to strategic transactions. In connection with these activities, Infinity management updated its internal forecasts and prepared a forecast (the "Infinity Unadjusted Management

Forecast"), which included Infinity's anticipated worldwide revenue forecasts for sales of eganelisib in HNSCC and anticipated operating expenses related to the product candidate. Infinity management also applied probability-of-success factors to the Infinity Unadjusted Management Forecast per Hay, M., et al. (2014) "Clinical development success rates for investigational drugs" published in Nature Biotechnology, as is customary with drugs in development (the "Infinity Probability-Adjusted Management Forecast"). Per Hay, M., et al., a cumulative probability of success of 14% was assigned to Infinity's eganelisib program based on historical data for HNSCC oncology clinical trials as appropriate for the program's stage of development.

The Infinity Unadjusted Management Forecast and the Infinity Probability-Adjusted Management Forecast, both concerning Infinity on a standalone basis, were discussed with and reviewed by the Infinity board of directors on December 29, 2022, and then, after subsequent input from management and members of the Infinity board of directors, were approved by the Infinity board of directors on February 22, 2023. The Infinity Unadjusted Management Forecast and the Infinity Probability-Adjusted Management Forecast were shared with Aquilo, MEI and Torreya Capital, MEI's financial advisor, in December 2022 and the updated forecasts were shared in February 2023.

Infinity management directed Aquilo to use the Infinity Unadjusted Management Forecast and Infinity Probability-Adjusted Management Forecast, solely for purposes of a discounted cash flow analysis presented at the meeting of the Infinity board of directors on February 22, 2023, as described in the section of this joint proxy statement/prospectus entitled "*The Merger—Opinion of Infinity's Financial Advisor.*" Aquilo performed a discounted cash flow analysis of Infinity by calculating an estimated present value of the standalone unlevered, after-tax free cash flows that Infinity was forecasted to generate during the fiscal years ending December 31, 2023 through December 31, 2044 based on both the unadjusted and the probability-weighted, tax-affected forecasts (inclusive of Infinity's net operating loss carryforwards).

The internally prepared Infinity Unadjusted Management Forecast and Infinity Probability-Adjusted Management Forecast summarized below were based on information available to Infinity management and estimates, assumptions and judgments made by Infinity management at the time of their preparation and spoke only as of such time.

The Infinity Unadjusted Management Forecast is summarized below:

Fiscal year ended
December 31
$ in millions

	2023E	2024E	2025E	2026E	2027E	2028E	2029E	2030E	2031E	2032E	2033E	2034E	2035E	2036E	2037E	2038E	2039E	2040E	2041E	2042E	2043E	2044E
Revenue[1]	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 123	$ 342	$ 669	$ 841	$ 994	$1,146	$1,207	$1,247	$1,247	$1,247	$ 623	$ 312	$ 156	$ 78	$ 39
EBIT[2]	($ 33)	($ 36)	($ 29)	($ 46)	($ 55)	($ 66)	($ 54)	$ 48	$ 230	$ 479	$ 629	$ 731	$ 895	$ 928	$ 974	$ 974	$ 974	$ 592	$ 296	$ 148	$ 74	$ 37
Unlevered FCF[3,4]	($ 33)	($ 36)	($ 30)	($ 47)	($ 55)	($ 67)	($ 54)	$ 36	$ 208	$ 354	$ 480	$ 562	$ 692	$ 727	$ 766	$ 770	$ 770	$ 530	$ 265	$ 133	$ 66	$ 33

(1) Reflects worldwide revenue for eganelisib in HNSCC.
(2) Earnings before interest and taxes.
(3) Unlevered Free Cash Flow is defined as EBIT less income tax expenses, plus depreciation and amortization, less changes in net working capital, less capital expenditures.
(4) EBIT and Unlevered Free Cash Flow are non-GAAP measures and should not be considered as an alternative to operating income or net income as a measure of operating performance or cash flow or as a measure of liquidity.

The Infinity Probability-Adjusted Management Forecast is summarized below:

Fiscal year ended December 31 $ in millions

	2023E	2024E	2025E	2026E	2027E	2028E	2029E	2030E	2031E	2032E	2033E	2034E	2035E	2036E	2037E	2038E	2039E	2040E	2041E	2042E	2043E	2044E
Revenue[1]	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 18	$ 49	$ 96	$ 120	$ 142	$ 164	$ 173	$ 178	$ 178	$ 178	$ 89	$ 45	$ 22	$ 11	$ 6
EBIT[2]	($ 17)	($ 18)	($ 14)	($ 20)	($ 23)	($ 28)	($ 36)	$ 7	$ 33	$ 69	$ 90	$ 105	$ 128	$ 133	$ 139	$ 139	$ 139	$ 85	$ 42	$ 21	$ 11	$ 5
Unlevered FCF[3,4]	($ 17)	($ 18)	($ 15)	($ 20)	($ 24)	($ 29)	($ 36)	$ 5	$ 30	$ 64	$ 79	$ 80	$ 99	$ 104	$ 110	$ 110	$ 110	$ 76	$ 38	$ 19	$ 9	$ 5

(1) Reflects worldwide eganelisib in HNSCC revenue.
(2) Earnings before interest and taxes.
(3) Unlevered Free Cash Flow is defined as EBIT less income tax expenses, plus depreciation and amortization, less changes in net working capital, less capital expenditures.
(4) EBIT and Unlevered Free Cash Flow are non-GAAP measures and should not be considered as an alternative to operating income or net income as a measure of operating performance or cash flow or as a measure of liquidity.

Though presented with numerical specificity, the unaudited prospective financial information described reflect numerous assumptions and estimates as to future events made by the management of Infinity. In preparing the unaudited prospective financial information, Infinity made certain assumptions and estimates regarding, among other things, as applicable, the commercial launch of Infinity future product candidates, third-party payor reimbursement for Infinity product candidates, the cost to fund development including clinical trial expenses, the completion of and favorable outcomes of clinical trials, the potential market size of treatments for any diseases, interest rates, corporate financing activities, including the amount and timing of the issuance of debt, the timing and amount of equity issuances or repurchases, the effective tax rate, the regulatory and legal environment in which Infinity operates and the amount of general and administrative costs. At the time such unaudited prospective financial information was prepared, Infinity's management believed such assumptions and estimates were reasonable.

The unaudited prospective financial information constitutes forward-looking statements and no assurances can be given that the assumptions made in preparing the unaudited prospective financial information will accurately reflect future conditions. The estimates and assumptions underlying the unaudited prospective financial information involve judgments with respect to, among other things, future economic, competitive, regulatory and financial market conditions, future tax rates and future business decisions which may not be realized and that are inherently subject to significant business, economic, competitive and regulatory uncertainties and contingencies, including, among others, risks and uncertainties described under "*Risk Factors*" and "*Cautionary Statement Concerning Forward-Looking Statements and Industry and Market Data*", all of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond the control of Infinity and/or MEI and will be beyond the control of the combined company. In addition, the unaudited prospective financial information will be affected by Infinity's or the combined company's, as applicable, ability to achieve strategic goals, objectives and targets over the applicable periods. As a result, there can be no assurance that the underlying assumptions will prove to be accurate or that the projected results will be realized, and actual results likely will differ, and may differ materially, from those reflected in the unaudited prospective financial information, whether or not the Merger is completed.

Infinity and MEI stockholders are urged to review Infinity's most recent SEC filings for a description of Infinity's results of operations and financial condition and capital resources during 2020, 2021 and 2022, including *"Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations"* in Infinity's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022.

In light of, among other matters, the foregoing factors and the uncertainties inherent in the unaudited prospective financial information, readers of this joint proxy statement/prospectus are cautioned not to place undue, if any, reliance on the unaudited prospective financial information included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. No representation is made by Infinity, MEI, any of their respective affiliates, any of their respective financial advisors or any other person to any Infinity or MEI stockholder regarding the ultimate performance of Infinity or the combined company compared

to the information included in the unaudited prospective financial information. In particular, Infinity has made no representation to MEI or any other party to the Merger Agreement concerning the unaudited prospective financial information. None of Infinity, MEI, any of their respective affiliates or any of their respective financial advisors can provide assurance of the validity, reasonableness, accuracy, or completeness of the unaudited prospective financial information included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The inclusion of unaudited prospective financial information in this joint proxy statement/prospectus should not be regarded as an indication that such unaudited prospective financial information will be an accurate prediction of future events, and such information should not be relied on as such.

Interests of MEI Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger

In considering the recommendation of the MEI board of directors with respect to issuing shares of MEI Common Stock in the Merger. The MEI stockholders should be aware that MEI's directors and executive officers have interests in the Merger that are different from, or in addition to, the interests of MEI's stockholders generally. These interests may present them with actual or potential conflicts of interest, and these interests, to the extent material, are described below.

- Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D., Charles V. Baltic III, Thomas C. Reynolds, and Sujay R. Kango, members of the MEI board of directors, and David M. Urso, who joins the MEI board of directors on June 8, 2023, will continue as directors after the Merger, and, following the closing of the Merger, Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D., Charles V. Baltic III, Thomas C. Reynolds and Sujay R. Kango will be eligible to be compensated as directors of MEI pursuant to MEI's compensation policy that is expected to remain in place following the Merger.
- Sujay R. Kango serves on the boards of directors of each of MEI and Infinity and holds stock options exercisable for shares of MEI Common Stock and Infinity Common Stock.
- David M. Urso will continue as an executive officer of the combined company after the Merger.
- In connection with David M. Urso's appointment as President and Chief Executive Officer of MEI, as of June 2, 2023, Mr. Urso received a stock option grant equal to 2.5% of the outstanding shares of MEI as of June 2, 2023. On the closing of the Merger, Mr. Urso will receive an additional stock option for a number of MEI shares that is equal to 2.5% of the outstanding shares of MEI on the closing date of the Merger, less the number of shares underlying the option granted on June 2, 2023, subject to the 200,000 share annual limit on the number of shares that may be covered by awards granted to Mr. Urso during a calendar year pursuant to MEI's equity compensation plan ("CEO Second Grant"). If because of the per person annual share limit, the full number of options pursuant to the CEO Second Grant cannot be granted on the closing date of the Merger, then on January 2, 2024, Mr. Urso will receive an additional stock option grant ("Top Off Grant") in an amount equal to the number of shares that could not be granted on the closing date of the Merger. If on January 2, 2024, MEI's equity compensation plan does not have sufficient shares available to make the Top Off Grant, the Top Off Grant will be made on the first subsequent date on which MEI has sufficient shares to make the grant to Mr. Urso under the equity compensation plan.

As of March 31, 2023, the directors and executive officers of MEI owned, in the aggregate, less than 1% of the outstanding voting shares of MEI Common Stock. The MEI board of directors was aware of these interests and considered them, among other matters, in the decision to approve the Merger Agreement.

The MEI board of directors was aware of these potential conflicts of interest and considered them, among other matters, in reaching its decision to approve the Merger and the Merger Agreement.

Interests of Infinity Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger

In considering the recommendations of the Infinity board of directors, Infinity's stockholders should be aware that Infinity's directors and executive officers have interests in the Merger, including financial interests, that may be different from, or in addition to, the interests of the other Infinity stockholders generally. These interests are

described in more detail below, and with respect to the named executive officers of Infinity, are quantified in the tables below in the section titled "*The Merger—Compensation Payable to Infinity Named Executive Officers* " beginning on page 172 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The Infinity board of directors was aware of and considered these interests, among other matters, in reaching its decisions to adopt the Merger Agreement and approve the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and to recommend the adoption of the Merger Agreement to Infinity's stockholders. See the section titled "*Infinity's Reasons for the Merger; Recommendation of Infinity Board*" beginning on page 143 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

For purposes of this disclosure, Infinity's "named executive officers" are (i) Adelene Q. Perkins, Infinity's Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Infinity board of directors, (ii) Robert Ilaria, Jr., M.D., Infinity's Chief Medical Officer and (iii) Stéphane Peluso, Ph.D., Infinity's Chief Scientific Officer. For purposes of this disclosure, Infinity's "executive officers" are its named executive officers, together with (i) Lawrence E. Bloch, M.D., J.D., Infinity's former President and (ii) Seth Tasker, J.D., Infinity's Senior Vice President, Chief Business Officer and Secretary.

Treatment of Shares of Infinity Common Stock in the Merger; Ownership Interests

The treatment of Infinity Common Stock in the Merger, including the shares of Infinity Common Stock held by Infinity's directors and executive officers, is described under the section entitled "*The Merger —Consideration to be Received by the Infinity Stockholders* " beginning on page 122 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. As of March 31, 2023, Infinity's directors and executive officers beneficially owned, in the aggregate, approximately 11% of the outstanding shares of Infinity Common Stock.

Treatment of Infinity Stock Options and Restricted Stock Units in the Merger

The treatment of Infinity Stock Options and Infinity RSUs in the Merger, including such awards held by Infinity's directors and executive officers, is described under the sections titled "*The Merger Agreement—Treatment of Infinity Stock Options* " and "*The Merger Agreement—Treatment of Infinity RSUs*," respectively, beginning on page 182 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. Infinity's executive officers have executed durable automatic sale instructions with respect to their Infinity RSUs, pursuant to which, upon the vesting of the Infinity RSUs, Infinity will arrange for the sale of such number of shares of Infinity Common Stock issuable with respect to the vested Infinity RSUs as is sufficient to generate net proceeds sufficient to satisfy the minimum statutory withholding obligations with respect to the income recognized by the executive officer upon the vesting of the Infinity RSUs.

The following table sets forth, for each executive officer and director of Infinity, (i) the number and value of Infinity Stock Options that will vest in connection with the Merger, prior to the application of the Exchange Ratio, and (ii) the number and value of Infinity RSUs that will vest prior to the Effective Time (including the number of shares of Infinity Common Stock to be sold to satisfy tax withholding obligations upon the accelerated vesting of such Infinity RSUs). The amounts shown in the following table assume that the Merger closes on June 30, 2023 and that the relevant price per share of Infinity Common Stock prior to the Effective Time is $0.24, which price equals the average closing price of a share of Infinity Common Stock over the first five business day period following the first public announcement of the Merger (i.e., the five business day period beginning February 23, 2023).

	Number of Infinity Stock Options Subject to Acceleration	Value of Infinity Stock Options Subject to Acceleration ($) (2)	Number of Infinity RSUs Subject to Acceleration (3)	Value of Infinity RSUs Subject to Acceleration ($)(3)
Executive Officers				
Adelene Q. Perkins	607,615	0	768,133	184,352
Robert Ilaria, Jr.	223,420	0	356,747	85,619
Stéphane Peluso	189,809	0	274,267	65,824
Lawrence E. Bloch (1)	—	—	—	—
Seth Tasker	280,729	0	300,000	72,000

	Number of Infinity Stock Options Subject to Acceleration	Value of Infinity Stock Options Subject to Acceleration ($) (2)	Number of Infinity RSUs Subject to Acceleration (3)	Value of Infinity RSUs Subject to Acceleration ($)(3)
Directors				
Samuel Agresta	—	—	—	—
David Beier	—	—		—
Anthony B. Evnin	—	—	—	—
Richard Gaynor	—	—	—	—
Sujay Kango	22,500	0	—	—
Brian Schwartz	—	—	—	—
Norman C. Selby	—	—	—	—

(1) Dr. Bloch's employment with Infinity was terminated effective March 31, 2023. In connection with his termination of employment under the Infinity Severance Plan, as described below, and following Dr. Bloch's entry into a binding severance and release agreement with Infinity on March 29, 2023, (i) 246,016 shares subject to the Infinity Stock Options that Dr. Bloch held immediately prior to his termination vested, which was equal to the number of shares subject to such Infinity Stock Options that would have vested within the one-year period following his termination of employment without cause and (ii) 446,667 RSUs granted to Dr. Bloch on August 11, 2022 vested under the terms of the award. Dr. Bloch's vested Infinity Stock Options cease to be exercisable as of June 30, 2023.

(2) The value of the Infinity Stock Options subject to acceleration is $0, as none of the accelerated Infinity Stock Options described in this table are in-the-money.

(3) Includes the number of Infinity RSUs to be sold to satisfy tax withholding obligations upon the accelerated vesting of such Infinity RSUs in accordance with the terms of each executive officer's durable automatic sales instructions.

In addition to the Infinity Stock Options and Infinity RSUs described in the foregoing table, Infinity's directors and officers hold certain previously vested Infinity Stock Options and Infinity RSUs, which are described in greater detail in the section titled "*Infinity Executive Compensation*" beginning on page 205 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Infinity Change in Control Severance Payments in Connection with the Merger

Infinity Executive Severance Benefits Plan

Infinity's executive officers are eligible to receive severance benefits under Infinity's Executive Severance Benefits Plan, as amended by (i) Amendment No. 1 to the Executive Severance Benefits Plan, (ii) with respect to each of Ms. Perkins, Dr. Peluso, Dr. Ilaria and Mr. Tasker, the Infinity Retention Agreements described below, and (iii) with respect to Dr. Bloch, his separation agreement entered into with Infinity as of March 29, 2023 (as amended, the "Infinity Severance Plan"). The Infinity Severance Plan provides eligible full-time employees who are duly elected by Infinity's board of directors as "executive officers" of Infinity within the meaning of Rule 3b-7 under the Exchange Act with certain severance benefits upon a termination without cause (as defined in the Infinity Severance Plan) or a resignation for good reason (as defined in the Infinity Severance Plan), including in each case within one year following a change in control (an "Infinity Covered Termination"). Pursuant to the Infinity Severance Plan, each executive who experiences an Infinity Covered Termination is entitled to:

- an amount, payable in a single lump sum for each executive officer, equal to twelve months of the executive's monthly base salary;
- payment by Infinity of a portion of the cost of COBRA continuation of benefits coverage for the executive and his or her applicable dependents for the twelve-month period following such termination or until the executive commences new employment and is eligible for new plan coverage, if sooner, subject to certain conditions set forth in the Infinity Severance Plan;
- at the request of the executive, reasonable outplacement services for up to six months at the discretion of the Infinity Severance Plan's administrator or until the executive commences new employment, if sooner;

- any unpaid annual bonus in respect to any completed bonus period which has ended prior to the date of the executive's termination and which Infinity's board of directors deems granted to the executive in its discretion pursuant to Infinity's contingent compensation program, payable at the same time annual bonuses are paid to other Infinity employees (or, if later, on the release effective date); and
- immediate vesting of the portion of any outstanding equity awards of the executive which would have vested within the one year-period following such Infinity Covered Termination.

The Infinity Severance Plan also provides that the plan administrator may exercise its discretion to pay an executive the pro-rated amount of the executive's minimum bonus amount approved by Infinity's compensation committee for the year of termination. However, in light of the retention payments to each of Ms. Perkins, Dr. Peluso, Dr. Ilaria and Mr. Tasker under the Infinity Retention Agreements that are described below, no such pro-rated minimum bonus amount will be paid.

To receive any benefits under the Infinity Severance Plan, the executive officer must comply with provisions of any applicable noncompetition or non-solicitation agreement to which he or she is a party and must observe any other obligations he or she has to Infinity. The executive officer must also execute, deliver and not revoke a suitable waiver and release under which the executive releases and discharges Infinity and its affiliates from any and all claims arising out of his or her employment relationship with Infinity. Subject to the terms of the Merger Agreement, which would prohibit the amendment of the Infinity Severance Plan without MEI's consent other than in the ordinary course of business, Infinity's board of directors may amend, modify, or terminate the Infinity Severance Plan at any time in its sole discretion; however, no such amendment, modification or termination may affect the rights of an executive then receiving payments or benefits under the Infinity Severance Plan without the consent of the executive and no such amendment, modification or termination made after a change in control will be effective for one year. The Infinity Severance Plan does not provide any "gross-up" for the amount of excise tax liability, if any, under Section 4999 of the Code, related to the "golden parachute payment" provisions under Section 280G of the Code.

Infinity has structured its severance benefits to apply following a change in control such that benefits are paid upon the occurrence of both a change in control and the termination of the executive during the 12-month period following the change in control. The Infinity Severance Plan does not provide any "gross-up" for the amount of excise tax liability, if any, under Section 4999 of the Code, related to the "golden parachute payment" provisions under Section 280G of the Code.

Infinity Retention and Severance Protection Agreements

On February 22, 2023, Infinity entered into a Retention and Severance Protection Agreement with each of Ms. Perkins, Dr. Peluso, Dr. Ilaria and Mr. Tasker (each, an "Infinity Retention Agreement" and together, the "Infinity Retention Agreements").

Pursuant to the terms of the Infinity Retention Agreement with Ms. Perkins, upon and in connection with the Closing, Ms. Perkins's employment with Infinity will terminate without cause (as defined in the Infinity Retention Agreement) and she will join the MEI board of directors. As an incentive for Ms. Perkins to remain employed with Infinity through the Closing, Ms. Perkins is eligible to receive a retention bonus in the amount of $250,000, payable in the next payroll the cut-off date for which follows the Closing Date. If Ms. Perkins's employment with Infinity terminates for any reason prior to the Closing Date, no portion of the retention bonus will be paid to Ms. Perkins. In addition to the retention bonus, Ms. Perkins is eligible to receive severance benefits under the Infinity Severance Plan when Infinity terminates Ms. Perkins's employment without cause in connection with the Closing or if Infinity terminates her employment before the Closing Date of the Merger for any reason other than for either cause or disability.

Pursuant to the terms of the Infinity Retention Agreement with Dr. Peluso, as an incentive for Dr. Peluso to remain employed through the Closing and through December 31, 2023, Dr. Peluso is eligible to receive a retention bonus in the amount of $200,000, payable 50% in the next payroll the cut-off date for which follows

June 30, 2023, with the remainder payable on or shortly after December 31, 2023. If Dr. Peluso's employment ends because he is terminated other than for either cause (as defined in the Infinity Retention Agreement) or disability before June 30, 2023, he will receive the first 50% of his retention bonus in the same payroll in which he receives his severance benefits under the Infinity Severance Plan, and the remaining portion of his retention bonus will be forfeited. If his employment ends because he is terminated other than for either cause or disability on or after June 30, 2023 and provided that the Closing has occurred prior to such termination, he will receive the remaining 50% of his retention bonus (and the initial 50% if not yet paid) in the same payroll in which he receives his severance benefits. Any portion of the retention bonus payable to Dr. Peluso in connection with his termination of employment is subject to his execution and nonrevocation of a release of claims in favor of Infinity and its affiliates. If Dr. Peluso resigns from employment with Infinity or MEI (including for good reason) or if Infinity or MEI terminates his employment for cause or due to disability, no portion of the retention bonus will be paid to Dr. Peluso. In addition to the retention bonus, Dr. Peluso will remain eligible to receive severance benefits if Infinity or MEI terminates his employment for any reason other than for either cause or disability or he resigns for good reason, in each case no later than one (1) year following the Closing Date or such longer period as the Infinity Severance Plan applies to Dr. Peluso. If, after the Closing Date, Infinity or MEI adopts a plan providing severance benefits that are more generous than those now in effect, Dr. Peluso will be eligible for the additional benefits in accordance with their terms.

Pursuant to the terms of the Infinity Retention Agreement with Dr. Ilaria, as an incentive for Dr. Ilaria to remain employed through the Closing and through December 31, 2023, Dr. Ilaria is eligible to receive a retention bonus in the amount of $250,000, payable 50% in the next payroll the cut-off date for which follows June 30, 2023, with the remainder payable on or shortly after December 31, 2023. If Dr. Ilaria's employment ends because he is terminated other than for either cause (as defined in the Infinity Retention Agreement) or disability before June 30, 2023, he will receive the first 50% of his retention bonus in the same payroll in which he receives his severance benefits under the Infinity Severance Plan, and the remaining portion of his retention bonus will be forfeited. If his employment ends because he is terminated other than for either cause or disability on or after June 30, 2023 and provided that the Closing has occurred prior to such termination, he will receive the remaining 50% of his retention bonus (and the initial 50% if not yet paid) in the same payroll in which he receives his severance benefits. Any portion of the retention bonus payable to Dr. Ilaria in connection with his termination of employment is subject to his execution and nonrevocation of a release of claims in favor of Infinity and its affiliates. If Dr. Ilaria resigns from employment with Infinity or MEI (including for good reason) or if Infinity or MEI terminates his employment for cause or due to disability, no portion of the retention bonus will be paid to Dr. Ilaria. In addition to the retention bonus, Dr. Ilaria will remain eligible to receive severance benefits if Infinity terminates his employment for any reason other than for either cause or disability or he resigns for good reason, in each case no later than one (1) year following the Closing Date or such longer period as the Infinity Severance Plan applies to Dr. Ilaria. If, after the Closing Date, Infinity or MEI adopts a plan providing severance benefits that are more generous than those now in effect, Dr. Ilaria will be eligible for the additional benefits in accordance with their terms.

Pursuant to the terms of the terms of the Infinity Retention Agreement with Mr. Tasker, Mr. Tasker agreed to remain in the employ of Infinity through June 30, 2023, the Closing, and for a transition period thereafter. The Infinity Retention Agreement provides that Mr. Tasker's employment will end on a termination without cause (as defined in the Infinity Retention Agreement) after the transition period that Infinity requests on or before the Closing and to which Mr. Tasker agrees. As an incentive for Mr. Tasker to remain employed with Infinity through June 30, 2023, Mr. Tasker is eligible to receive a retention bonus in the amount of $225,000, payable in the next payroll the cut-off date for which follows June 30, 2023. If Mr. Tasker's employment ends because he is terminated other than for either cause or disability before June 30, 2023, he will receive the retention bonus in the same payroll in which he receives his severance benefits, subject to his execution and nonrevocation of a release of claims in favor of Infinity and its affiliates. If Mr. Tasker resigns from employment with Infinity (including for good reason) prior to June 30, 2023 or if Infinity terminates his employment for cause or due to disability prior to June 30, 2023, no portion of the retention bonus will be paid to Mr. Tasker. In addition to the retention bonus, Mr. Tasker is eligible to receive severance benefits under the Infinity Severance Plan when Infinity terminates Mr. Tasker's employment without cause before, on or following the Closing.

For an estimate of the amounts of severance that would be payable upon an Infinity Covered Termination to Infinity's named executive officers, please see the section titled *"The Merger—Compensation Payable to Infinity Named Executive Officers "* beginning on page 172 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The cash severance paid to Dr. Bloch in connection with his termination of employment was $502,654, which was paid as a lump sum on April 7, 2023. He is also entitled to receive up to $46,365 in outplacement and health continuation benefits. The cash severance that will be payable to Mr. Tasker upon his Infinity Covered Termination is estimated to be $428,131, which will be paid in a lump sum following his termination. He will also be entitled to receive an estimated amount of up to $46,365 in outplacement and health continuation benefits.

Board Member Affiliations

Sujay R. Kango serves on the boards of directors of each of MEI and Infinity. The Infinity board of directors considered, among other things, that Mr. Kango holds stock options exercisable for shares of MEI Common Stock and Infinity Common Stock.

Management Following the Merger

As described in the section titled "*Management Following the Merger*" beginning on page 302 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, the board of directors of the combined company will include certain current directors and executive officers of MEI and Infinity. Following the Closing, the board of directors of the combined company is expected to be composed of eight members, consisting of Norman C. Selby (currently Infinity's Lead Independent Director), who is expected to chair the combined company board, David Urso (currently MEI's Chief Executive Officer and President), Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D. (currently a director of MEI), Adelene Perkins (currently Infinity's Chief Executive Officer and chair of the Infinity board of directors), Richard Gaynor, M.D. (currently a director of Infinity), Charles V. Baltic III (currently the Chair of the MEI board of directors), Thomas C. Reynolds, M.D., Ph.D. (currently a director of MEI) and Sujay R. Kango (currently a director of MEI and Infinity). The non-employee directors of the combined company will be eligible to be compensated pursuant to the MEI non-employee director compensation policy that is expected to remain in place following the Effective Time.

In addition, following the Closing, Mr. Urso is expected to serve as Chief Executive Officer of the combined company, Dr. Ilaria is expected to serve as Chief Medical Officer of the combined company and Dr. Peluso is expected to serve as Chief Scientific Officer of the combined company.

Directors' and Officers' Insurance and Indemnification

Pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, certain directors and officers of Infinity and its subsidiaries will be entitled to certain ongoing indemnification and coverage under directors' and officers' liability and fiduciary liability insurance policies following the Merger. Such indemnification and insurance coverage is further described in the section titled "*The Merger Agreement—Directors' and Officers' Insurance and Indemnification*" beginning on page 172 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Compensation Payable to Infinity Named Executive Officers

The following information, tables and the related footnotes present information about the compensation payable to Infinity's named executive officers in connection with the Merger. The following tables set forth the information required by Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K regarding the compensation that will or may be payable to Infinity's named executive officers, which is based on or otherwise relates to the Merger, assuming the following:

- the relevant price per share of Infinity Common Stock is $0.24, which equals the average closing price of a share of Infinity Common Stock over the first five business day period following the first public announcement of the Merger (i.e., the five business day period beginning February 23, 2023);
- the completion of the Merger occurs on June 30, 2023 and constitutes a "change in control" or term of similar meaning for purposes of Infinity's compensation and benefits plans;

- each such named executive officer experiences a severance-qualifying termination immediately following the completion of the Merger;
- each such named executive officer will not receive any pro-rated minimum bonus for the year of termination;
- each such named executive officer will receive six months of outplacement benefits with an estimated aggregate value of $10,000;
- each such named executive officer will receive 12 months of benefits continuation determined based upon the benefits elections and premiums in effect as of June 30, 2023; and
- the Infinity Stock Options and Infinity RSUs outstanding and unvested on June 30, 2023 will fully vest.

The amounts below are based on multiple assumptions that may or may not actually occur or be accurate on the relevant date, including assumptions described in footnotes to the tables. The amounts below do not reflect certain compensation actions that may occur before the actual effective time of the Merger. The actual amounts payable to Infinity's named executive officers, if any, will depend on whether the named executive officer incurs a qualifying termination, the date of termination of the named executive officer's employment (if applicable), the Closing Date, the value of Infinity Common Stock on the termination date, the manner of termination, and the terms of the plans or agreements in effect at such time. More detail on the included payments and benefits are set forth above in this section titled "*–Interests of Infinity Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger*" beginning on page 167 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

All Golden Parachute Compensation

The following table sets forth all golden parachute compensation that will or may be payable to Infinity's named executive officers.

Name	Cash ($)(1)	Equity ($)(2)	Perquisites / Benefits ($)(3)	Other ($)(4)	Total ($)
Adelene Q. Perkins	717,168	184,352	35,006	250,000	1,186,526
Robert Ilaria, Jr.	475,150	85,619	45,653	250,000	856,422
Stéphane Peluso	436,800	65,824	45,653	200,000	748,277

(1) The amounts in this column represent the cash amounts to which Infinity's named executive officers would be entitled as severance payments under the Infinity Severance Plan, which consist of the following:

Name	Cash Severance Payments ($)
Adelene Q. Perkins	717,168
Robert Ilaria, Jr.	475,150
Stéphane Peluso	436,800

The cash severance payments are "double trigger" benefits payable upon an Infinity Covered Termination; however, cash severance payments under the Infinity Severance Plan would also be payable on an Infinity Covered Termination that occurred prior to or following the one-year period following the occurrence of a change in control.

(2) The amounts in this column represent the value of unvested Infinity Stock Options prior to the application of the Exchange Ratio and unvested Infinity RSUs, in each case as of June 30, 2023, and includes, in the case of Infinity RSUs, the number of Infinity RSUs to be sold to satisfy tax withholding obligations upon the accelerated vesting of such Infinity RSUs. The vesting in full of each outstanding Infinity Stock Option and Infinity RSU are "single trigger" benefits in connection with the Closing.

Name	Number of Infinity Stock Options Subject to Acceleration	Value of Infinity Stock Options Subject to Acceleration ($) (1)	Number of Infinity RSUs Subject to Acceleration	Value of Infinity RSUs Subject to Acceleration ($)
Adelene Q. Perkins	607,615	0	768,133	184,352
Robert Ilaria, Jr.	223,420	0	356,747	85,619
Stéphane Peluso	189,809	0	274,267	65,824

(1) The value of the Infinity Stock Options subject to acceleration is $0, as none of the accelerated Infinity Stock Options described in this table are in-the-money.

(3) The amounts in this column represent the estimated value of continued health benefits under COBRA for up to 12 months and the estimated value of certain outplacement benefits for up to 6 months, each of which are "double trigger" benefits payable following an Infinity Covered Termination. However, the same amounts would also be payable on an Infinity Covered Termination that occurred prior to or following the one-year period following the occurrence of a change in control.

Name	Continued Health Benefits ($)	Outplacement Benefits ($)
Adelene Q. Perkins	25,006	10,000
Robert Ilaria, Jr.	35,653	10,000
Stéphane Peluso	35,653	10,000

(4) The amounts in this column represent cash retention payments that are "single trigger" benefits in connection with the Closing. The cash retention payment to Ms. Perkins is contingent upon Ms. Perkins remaining employed with Infinity until the Closing, and is payable in the next payroll the cutoff date for which follows the Closing Date. The cash retention payments to each of Dr. Ilaria and Dr. Peluso are contingent upon Dr. Ilaria and Dr. Peluso respectively remaining employed with Infinity until the Closing and with the combined company through December 31, 2023, and in each case are payable 50% in the next payroll the cutoff date for which follows June 30, 2023, with the remainder payable on or shortly after December 31, 2023.

New Golden Parachute Compensation

The following table sets forth only the golden parachute compensation that will or may be payable to Infinity's named executive officers subject to new arrangements in connection with the Merger. It does not include compensation that will or may be payable to Infinity's named executive officers that was previously disclosed and the subject of a shareholder advisory vote.

Name	Other ($)(1)	Total ($)
Adelene Q. Perkins	250,000	250,000
Robert Ilaria, Jr.	250,000	250,000
Stéphane Peluso	200,000	200,000

(1) The amounts in this column represent cash retention payments that are "single trigger" benefits in connection with the Closing. The cash retention payment to Ms. Perkins is contingent upon Ms. Perkins remaining employed with Infinity until the Closing, and is payable in the next payroll the cutoff date for which follows the Closing Date. The cash retention payments to each of Dr. Ilaria and Dr. Peluso are contingent upon Dr. Ilaria and Dr. Peluso respectively remaining employed with Infinity until the Closing and with the combined company through December 31, 2023, and in each case are payable 50% in the next payroll the cutoff date for which follows June 30, 2023, with the remainder payable on or shortly after December 31, 2023.

Pursuant to the terms of the Infinity Retention Agreements, with respect to each of Infinity's named executive officers, clause (i) of the definition of "Cause" in the Infinity Severance Plan will be replaced by "a good faith finding by Infinity's board of directors or its public parent corporation of a knowing and willful failure by the employee to perform the employee's material duties to Infinity in a manner reasonably acceptable to Infinity, which failure continues for a period of more than 30 days after notice thereof has been provided to the employee in writing by Infinity, setting forth in reasonable detail the nature of such failure" and (ii) any severance payment under the Infinity Severance Plan will be made as a lump sum rather than in installments. These changes to the definition of cause and the form of the severance payment do not impact the amounts of compensation payable to Infinity's named executive officers as disclosed under "–All Golden Parachute Compensation" above.

Delisting and Deregistration of Infinity Common Stock

If the Merger is completed, Infinity Common Stock will be delisted from the Nasdaq Global Select Market and deregistered under the Exchange Act, and Infinity will no longer be required to file periodic reports with the SEC with respect to Infinity Common Stock.

Each of the parties has agreed to cooperate with the other party to take, or cause to be taken, all actions necessary to enable the delisting of the Infinity Common Stock from the Nasdaq Global Select Market and the deregistration of the shares of Infinity Common Stock under the Exchange Act after the Effective Time.

Regulatory Approvals

MEI and Infinity are not currently aware of any other material governmental consents, approvals or filings that are required prior to the parties' completion of the Merger. If the parties become aware of any notices, reports and other documents required to filed with respect to the Merger, MEI and Infinity have agreed to use reasonable best efforts to file, as soon as practicable, such notices, reports and other documents, and to submit promptly any information reasonably requested by any governmental entity in connection therewith.

Anticipated Accounting Treatment

The Merger is expected to be accounted for as an acquisition of a business pursuant to Accounting Standards Codification Topic 805 *–Business Combinations* ("ASC 805"). MEI is the accounting acquirer and will record assets acquired and liabilities assumed from Infinity primarily at their respective fair values at the date of completion of the Merger. Any excess of the purchase price over the net fair value of such assets and liabilities will be recorded as goodwill.

The final allocation of the purchase price will be determined after the Merger is completed and after completion of an analysis to determine the estimated net fair value of Infinity's assets and liabilities. Accordingly, the final acquisition accounting adjustments may be materially different from the unaudited pro forma adjustments.

The financial condition and results of operations of MEI after completion of the Merger will reflect Infinity's balances and results after completion of the Merger but will not be restated retroactively to reflect the historical financial condition or results of operations of Infinity. The earnings of MEI following completion of the Merger will reflect acquisition accounting adjustments, including the effect of changes in the carrying value of assets and liabilities.

No Appraisal Rights

Appraisal rights are statutory rights that, if applicable under law, enable stockholders to dissent from an extraordinary transaction, such as a merger, and to demand that the corporation pay the fair value for their shares as determined by a court in a judicial proceeding instead of receiving the consideration offered to the stockholders in connection with the transaction. Under the DGCL, stockholders do not have appraisal rights if the shares of stock they hold are either listed on a national securities exchange or held of record by more than 2,000

holders. Notwithstanding the foregoing, appraisal rights are available if stockholders are required by the terms of the merger agreement to accept for their shares anything other than (a) shares of stock of the surviving corporation, (b) shares of stock of another corporation that will either be listed on a national securities exchange or held of record by more than 2,000 holders, (c) cash in lieu of fractional shares or (d) any combination of the foregoing. Because the Merger is of Merger Sub with and into Infinity and holders of MEI Common Stock will continue to hold their shares following completion of the Merger, holders of MEI Common Stock are not entitled to appraisal rights. Because Infinity stockholders will hold shares listed on a national securities exchange immediately prior to the completion of the Merger and are not required by the terms of the Merger Agreement to accept for their shares anything other than shares of MEI Common Stock (which are listed on a national securities exchange) and cash in lieu of fractional shares, holders of Infinity Common Stock will not be entitled to appraisal rights in the Merger.

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE MERGER

The following is a general discussion of material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Merger to U.S. Holders (as defined below) that exchange their Infinity Common Stock for MEI Common Stock in the Merger. This discussion is based on the Code, U.S. Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, judicial decisions and published rulings and administrative pronouncements of the IRS, in each case as in effect as of the date hereof. These authorities may change or be subject to differing interpretations. Any such change or differing interpretation may be applied retroactively in a manner that could adversely affect a U.S. Holder. Infinity has not sought and will not seek any rulings from the IRS regarding the matters discussed below. There can be no assurance the IRS or a court will not take a contrary position to that discussed below regarding the tax consequences of the Merger. This discussion assumes that the Merger will be consummated in accordance with the Merger Agreement and as further described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. This discussion is not a complete description of all of the tax consequences of the Merger and, in particular, does not address any tax consequences arising under the Medicare contribution tax on net investment income or the alternative minimum tax (including the corporate alternative minimum tax on financial statement income), nor does it address any tax consequences arising under the laws of any state, local or non-U.S. jurisdiction, or under any U.S. federal laws other than those pertaining to the income tax.

This discussion applies only to U.S. Holders who hold shares of Infinity Common Stock as a capital asset within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code (generally, property held for investment). Further, this discussion does not purport to address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to U.S. Holders in light of their particular circumstances and does not apply to U.S. Holders subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws including, without limitation:

- banks, insurance companies and other financial institutions;
- tax-exempt and governmental organizations;
- partnerships, S corporations and other pass-through entities (and investors therein);
- regulated investment companies and real estate investment trusts;
- controlled foreign corporations and passive foreign investment companies;
- brokers and dealers in stocks, securities, commodities, or currencies;
- traders in securities that elect to apply a mark-to-market method of accounting;
- persons who acquired Infinity Common Stock pursuant to the exercise of employee stock options, through a tax qualified retirement plan or otherwise as compensation;
- persons who purchased or sold their shares of Infinity Common Stock as part of a wash sale;
- persons whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar;
- persons who hold Infinity Common Stock as part of a hedge, straddle, constructive sale, conversion, or other integrated transaction;
- persons subject to certain rules of Section 451(b) of the Code by reason of filing an applicable financial statement;
- U.S. expatriates; and
- persons holding Infinity Common Stock who exercise dissenters' rights.

For purposes of this discussion, the term "U.S. Holder" means a beneficial owner of Infinity Common Stock that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;

- a trust if (i) a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more United States persons (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) has authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (ii) the trust has made a valid election to be treated as a United States person for U.S. federal income tax purposes; or
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of its source.

If an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes holds Infinity Common Stock, the tax treatment of a partner in such partnership generally will depend on the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. Any entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes that holds Infinity Common Stock and any partners in such partnership should consult their tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of the Merger to them.

THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION DOES NOT PURPORT TO BE A COMPLETE ANALYSIS OR DISCUSSION OF ALL OF THE POTENTIAL TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE MERGER. ALL HOLDERS OF INFINITY COMMON STOCK SHOULD CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE MERGER, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF ANY U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, NON-U.S., AND OTHER TAX LAWS.

U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Merger to U.S. Holders

The Merger is intended to qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder. The completion of the Merger is, however, not conditioned on the Merger qualifying as such a "reorganization" or upon the receipt of an opinion of counsel to that effect. No assurance can be given that the Merger will qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Neither MEI nor Infinity intends to obtain a ruling from the IRS or an opinion of counsel with respect to the tax consequences of the Merger. If the IRS were to successfully challenge the qualification of the Merger as a "reorganization," the tax consequences would differ materially from those described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as discussed below under "— *Tax Consequences if the Merger Fails to Qualify as a Reorganization* ."

Assuming that the Merger qualifies as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, generally, a U.S. Holder that exchanges Infinity Common Stock for MEI Common Stock in the Merger:

- will not recognize any gain or loss upon the exchange of Infinity Common Stock for MEI Common Stock in the Merger, except with respect to cash received in lieu of a fractional share of MEI Common Stock (as discussed below);
- will have a tax basis in the MEI Common Stock received in the Merger (including any fractional share of MEI Common Stock deemed received and redeemed for cash as described below) equal to the tax basis of the Infinity Common Stock surrendered in exchange therefor;
- will have a holding period for the MEI Common Stock received in the Merger (including any fractional share of MEI Common Stock deemed received and redeemed for cash as described below) that includes its holding period for its Infinity Common Stock surrendered in exchange therefor.

U.S. Holders that acquired different blocks of Infinity Common Stock at different times or at different prices should consult their tax advisors regarding the allocation of the tax basis and holding period of such shares.

Cash in Lieu of Fractional Shares

A U.S. Holder that receives cash in lieu of a fractional share of MEI Common Stock in the Merger will generally be treated as having received the fractional share pursuant to the Merger and then as if MEI redeemed such

fractional share for cash, and will generally recognize capital gain or loss measured by the difference between the cash received for such fractional share of MEI Common Stock and the U.S. Holder's tax basis in the fractional share of MEI Common Stock (calculated as described above). Such capital gain or loss will generally be long-term capital gain or loss if the holding period for such fractional share of MEI Common Stock (calculated as described above) is more than one year. Long-term capital gains of certain non-corporate holders of MEI common stock, including individuals, are generally taxed at preferential rates. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Tax Consequences if the Merger Fails to Qualify as a Reorganization

If the Merger does not qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, a U.S. Holder generally would recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes in an amount equal to the difference between the fair market value, at the Effective Time, of the MEI Common Stock received in the Merger (including any cash received in lieu of a fractional share of MEI Common Stock) in exchange for the U.S. Holder's shares of Infinity Common Stock surrendered in the Merger and such U.S. Holder's tax basis in the shares of Infinity Common Stock surrendered in the Merger. Gain or loss must be calculated separately for each block of Infinity Common Stock exchanged by such U.S. Holder if such blocks were acquired at different times or for different prices. Any gain or loss recognized generally would be capital gain or loss, and generally would be long-term capital gain or loss if the U.S. Holder's holding period in the relevant block of Infinity Common Stock is more than one year at the Effective Time. Long-term capital gain of certain non-corporate taxpayers, including individuals, generally is taxed at reduced U.S. federal income tax rates. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations. A U.S. Holder's tax basis in MEI Common Stock received in the Merger would be equal to the fair market value thereof as of the Effective Time, and such U.S. Holder's holding period in such MEI Common Stock would begin on the day following the Merger.

Reporting Requirements

Each U.S. Holder that receives shares of MEI Common Stock in the Merger is required to retain permanent records pertaining to the Merger and make such records available to any authorized IRS officers and employees. Such records should specifically include information regarding the amount, basis, and fair market value of the Infinity Common Stock exchanged and the amount of MEI Common Stock and cash received in exchange therefor. U.S. Holders who owned immediately before the Merger at least five percent (by vote or value) of the total outstanding stock of Infinity are required to attach a statement to their tax returns for the year in which the Merger is consummated that contains the information listed in Treasury Regulation Section 1.368-3(b). Such statement must include the U.S. Holder's tax basis in such holder's Infinity Common Stock surrendered in the Merger, the fair market value of such stock, the date of the Merger and the name and employer identification number of each of Infinity and MEI. U.S. Holders are urged to consult with their tax advisors to comply with these rules.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

U.S. Holders may be subject to information reporting and backup withholding of U.S. federal income tax with respect to any cash received in the Merger, including any cash received in lieu of fractional shares of MEI Common Stock. Backup withholding will not apply, however, to a U.S. Holder that furnishes a correct taxpayer identification number and certifies that it is not subject to backup withholding on IRS Form W-9 or is otherwise exempt from backup withholding and provides proof of the applicable exemption. Backup withholding is not an additional tax and any amounts withheld will be allowed as a refund or credit against the U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, if any, provided that such U.S. Holder timely furnishes the required information to the IRS.

THE ABOVE DISCUSSION OF MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE MERGER IS NOT INTENDED TO BE, AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS, LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A COMPLETE ANALYSIS OR DESCRIPTION OF ALL POTENTIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE MERGER. IN ADDITION, THE DISCUSSION DOES NOT ADDRESS TAX CONSEQUENCES THAT MAY VARY

WITH, OR ARE CONTINGENT ON, INDIVIDUAL CIRCUMSTANCES. MOREOVER, THE DISCUSSION DOES NOT ADDRESS ANY U.S. FEDERAL NON-INCOME TAX OR ANY FOREIGN, STATE OR LOCAL TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE MERGER, NOR ANY TAX CONSEQUENCES OF ANY TRANSACTION OTHER THAN THE MERGER. ALL HOLDERS OF INFINITY COMMON STOCK SHOULD CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO THE APPLICATION OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAWS TO THEIR PARTICULAR SITUATIONS AS WELL AS ANY TAX CONSEQUENCES ARISING UNDER THE U.S. FEDERAL ESTATE OR GIFT TAX RULES, OR UNDER THE LAWS OF ANY STATE, LOCAL, NON-U.S., OR OTHER TAXING JURISDICTION OR UNDER ANY APPLICABLE TAX TREATY.

THE MERGER AGREEMENT

The following is a summary of the material terms of the Merger Agreement. A copy of the Merger Agreement is attached to this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Annex A and is incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The Merger Agreement has been attached to this joint proxy statement/prospectus to provide you with information regarding its terms. It is not intended to provide any other factual information about Infinity, MEI or Merger Sub. The following description does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Merger Agreement. You should refer to the full text of the Merger Agreement for details of the Merger and the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement.

The Merger Agreement contains representations and warranties that MEI and Merger Sub, on the one hand, and Infinity, on the other hand, have made to one another as of specific dates. These representations and warranties have been made for the benefit of the other parties to the Merger Agreement and may be intended not as statements of fact but rather as a way of allocating the risk to one of the parties if those statements prove to be incorrect. In addition, the assertions embodied in the representations and warranties are qualified by information in confidential disclosure schedules exchanged by the parties in connection with signing the Merger Agreement. While Infinity and MEI do not believe that these disclosure schedules contain information required to be publicly disclosed under the applicable securities laws, other than information that has already been so disclosed, the disclosure schedules do contain information that modifies, qualifies and creates exceptions to the representations and warranties set forth in the attached Merger Agreement. Accordingly, you should not rely on the representations and warranties as current characterizations of factual information about MEI or Infinity, because they were made as of specific dates, may be intended merely as a risk allocation mechanism between MEI and Merger Sub, and Infinity, and are modified by the disclosure schedules.

For purposes of this summary, each of MEI and Infinity are referred to as “a party” and collectively as “the parties.”

General

Under the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub, a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI formed by MEI in connection with the Merger under the laws of the state of Delaware, will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI (the “Surviving Company”).

Merger Consideration

At the Effective Time:

- each share of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (excluding shares of Infinity Common Stock held in treasury, if any) shall by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of the holder thereof, be automatically converted into the right to receive 0.052245 (the “Exchange Ratio”) shares of MEI Common Stock, and shall thereafter cease to be outstanding, be cancelled and cease to exist;
- each share of common stock, par value $0.001 per share, of Merger Sub issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be automatically and without further action converted into and become one validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable share of common stock, par value $0.001 per share, of the Surviving Company;
- each Infinity Stock Option will become fully vested in accordance with the terms of the underlying stock option agreement. Each Infinity Stock Option will be assumed by MEI at the Effective Time and converted into a stock option to purchase shares of MEI Common Stock. The number of shares of MEI Common Stock underlying each such assumed Infinity Stock Option will be equal to the product of (i) the number of shares of Infinity Common Stock underlying the applicable Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time multiplied by (ii) the Exchange Ratio, with the resulting number of shares of MEI Common Stock rounded down to the nearest whole share, and the exercise price per share of each such assumed Infinity Stock Option will be equal to (a) the per share exercise

price applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by (b) the Exchange Ratio, with the resulting exercise price per share rounded up to the nearest whole cent. Except as noted above, each assumed and converted Infinity Stock Option will continue to be governed by substantially the same terms and conditions (after giving effect to the full acceleration of vesting of such Infinity Stock Option in connection with the Merger) as were applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time.

- Before the Effective Time, each outstanding Infinity RSU will become fully vested and the shares of Infinity Common Stock subject to such Infinity RSU will be distributed in accordance with the terms of the applicable restricted stock unit agreement. The shares of Infinity Common Stock issued upon the vesting of Infinity RSUs will be treated as shares of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement. No Infinity RSUs will be outstanding from and after the Effective Time.
- Infinity and the Infinity board of directors shall take such actions as may be necessary, including providing advance written notice to each holder of options (the "Infinity ESPP Options") pursuant to the Infinity ESPP prior to the Effective Time such that: (i) the Purchase Periods and Offering Periods (each, as defined in the Infinity ESPP) then in effect under the Infinity ESPP shall be terminated by the Infinity board of directors in accordance with the terms of the Infinity ESPP and (ii) all outstanding Infinity ESPP Options shall be exercised to the extent of accumulated payroll deductions as of a date specified by the Infinity board of directors in such notice, which date shall not be less than ten (10) days preceding the Effective Time. No Infinity ESPP Options shall be outstanding from and after the Effective Time.
- The Exchange Ratio is subject to customary equitable adjustment in the event that the outstanding shares of MEI Common Stock and/or capital stock of Infinity, as applicable, have been changed into, or exchanged for, a different number of shares or a different class or series of shares during the period from the date of the Merger Agreement until the Effective Time.

No fractional shares of MEI Common Stock will be issuable pursuant to the Merger, and no certificates or scrip representing any such fractional shares shall be issued. The Exchange Agent (as defined below), acting as agent for the holders of the shares of Infinity Common Stock otherwise entitled to receive fractional shares of MEI Common Stock, will aggregate all fractional shares of MEI Common Stock that would otherwise have been required to be distributed and cause them to be sold in the open market for the accounts of such holders. Each holder of shares of Infinity Common Stock who would otherwise have been entitled to receive a fraction of a share of MEI Common Stock shall receive, in lieu thereof, cash, rounded to the nearest whole cent and without interest, in an amount equal to the proceeds from such sale by the Exchange Agent, if any, less any reasonable brokerage commissions or other fees, transfer taxes or other out-of-pocket transaction costs, as well as a proportional amount of any expenses of the Exchange Agent incurred from the sale of such fractional shares of MEI Common Stock.

The Merger Agreement provides that, at the Closing, MEI will issue and cause to be deposited with Computershare Trust Company, N.A. (the "Exchange Agent") evidence of book entry shares representing the non-certificated shares of MEI Common Stock issuable in connection with the Merger.

The Merger Agreement provides that, promptly (and in any event within five business days) after the Effective Time, the Exchange Agent shall mail to each record holder of (i) shares of Infinity Common Stock (other than any shares held in treasury) represented by a certificate (a "Certificate") or (ii) each book-entry account representing any uncertificated shares of Infinity Common Stock ("Uncertificated Shares") a letter of transmittal and instructions for surrendering such Certificates (or affidavit of loss, if applicable) or Uncertificated Shares to the Exchange Agent. Upon surrender of a Certificate (or affidavit of loss, if applicable) to the Exchange Agent or, with respect to Uncertificated Shares, receipt of an "agent's message" in customary form (or such other

evidence, if any, as the Exchange Agent may reasonably request) by the Exchange Agent, the holder will be entitled to receive in exchange (in each case less any required tax withholdings):

- the non-certificated shares of MEI Common Stock in book-entry form that such holder has the right to receive pursuant to the provisions of the Merger Agreement;
- cash in lieu of any fractional shares of MEI Common Stock that such holder has the right to receive pursuant to the provisions of the Merger Agreement; and
- dividends or other distributions, if any, declared or made with respect to MEI Common Stock with a record date after the Effective Time.

At the Effective Time, all holders of shares of Infinity Common Stock (other than any shares held in treasury) that were issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will cease to have any rights as stockholders of Infinity. In addition, no transfer of shares of Infinity Common Stock after the Effective Time will be registered on the stock transfer books of Infinity.

If any Certificate has been lost, stolen or destroyed, in order for the person claiming such Certificate to be lost, stolen or destroyed to receive the shares of MEI Common Stock, cash in lieu of fractional shares and/or dividends or other distributions to which such person would otherwise be entitled pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, such person will have to (i) make an affidavit of that fact, and (ii) if required by the Exchange Agent's customary practices, enter into an indemnification agreement in customary form providing an indemnity against any claim that may be made against the Exchange Agent with respect to such Certificate.

From and after the Effective Time, until it is surrendered, each Certificate or Uncertificated Share will represent only the right to receive shares of MEI Common Stock and cash in lieu of fractional shares. MEI will not pay dividends or other distributions on any shares of MEI Common Stock to be issued in exchange for any unsurrendered Certificate or Uncertificated Share until such Certificate (or affidavit of loss in lieu thereof) or Uncertificated Share is surrendered as provided in the Merger Agreement.

Treatment of Infinity Stock Options

In connection with the Merger, each Infinity Stock Option will become fully vested in accordance with the terms of the underlying stock option agreement. Each Infinity Stock Option will be assumed by MEI at the Effective Time and converted into a stock option to purchase shares of MEI Common Stock. The number of shares of MEI Common Stock underlying each such assumed Infinity Stock Option will be equal to the product of (i) the number of shares of Infinity Common Stock underlying the applicable Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time multiplied by (ii) the Exchange Ratio, with the resulting number of shares of MEI Common Stock rounded down to the nearest whole share, and the exercise price per share of each such assumed Infinity Stock Option will be equal to (a) the per share exercise price applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by (b) the Exchange Ratio, with the resulting exercise price per share rounded up to the nearest whole cent. Except as noted above, each assumed and converted Infinity Stock Option will continue to be governed by substantially the same terms and conditions (after giving effect to the full acceleration of vesting of such Infinity Stock Option in connection with the Merger) as were applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time.

Treatment of Infinity RSUs

Before the Effective Time, each outstanding Infinity RSU will become fully vested and the shares of Infinity Common Stock subject to such Infinity RSU will be distributed in accordance with the terms of the applicable restricted stock unit agreement. The shares of Infinity Common Stock issued upon the vesting of Infinity RSUs will be treated as shares of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement. No Infinity RSUs will be outstanding from and after the Effective Time.

Treatment of Infinity ESPP Options

Infinity and the Infinity board of directors shall take such actions as may be necessary, including providing advance written notice to each holder of Infinity ESPP Options pursuant to the Infinity ESPP prior to the Effective Time such that: (i) the Purchase Periods and Offering Periods (each, as defined in the Infinity ESPP) then in effect under the Infinity ESPP shall be terminated by the Infinity board of directors in accordance with the terms of the Infinity ESPP and (ii) all outstanding Infinity ESPP Options shall be exercised to the extent of accumulated payroll deductions as of a date specified by the Infinity board of directors in such notice, which date shall not be less than ten (10) days preceding the Effective Time. No Infinity ESPP Options shall be outstanding from and after the Effective Time.

Directors, Officers and Committee Chairs of MEI Following the Merger

Effective immediately following the Effective Time, the MEI board of directors will consist of four designees selected by MEI, three designees selected by Infinity, and one designee jointly selected by MEI and Infinity. The composition of the MEI board of directors following the Effective Time in the aggregate is expected to satisfy the requisite independence requirements and SEC rules, as well as the sophistication and independence requirements for the required committees, pursuant to Nasdaq listing requirements. It is anticipated that after the Effective Time, the MEI board of directors will consist of the following members, each as a member of the class of director with a term expiring at the applicable annual meeting of the stockholders of MEI (each, a "MEI Annual Meeting") set forth across from such member's name:

Name	Class
Dr. Daniel P. Gold	Class with term expiring at the 2023 MEI Annual Meeting
Dr. Richard Gaynor	
Sujay R. Kango	
Charles V. Baltic, III	Class with term expiring at the 2024 MEI Annual Meeting
Adelene Q. Perkins	
Dr. Thomas C. Reynolds	Class with term expiring at the 2025 MEI Annual Meeting
David M. Urso	
Norman Selby	

It is anticipated that the executive officers of MEI upon the consummation of the Merger will be:

Name	Title
David M. Urso	Chief Executive Officer
Dr. Robert Ilaria, Jr.	Chief Medical Officer
Dr. Stéphane Peluso	Chief Scientific Officer
Brian G. Drazba	Chief Financial Officer

It is anticipated that the chairs of the committees of the MEI board of directors upon the consummation of the Merger will be:

Name	Committee Chair
Adelene Q. Perkins	Chair of Audit Committee
Dr. Thomas C. Reynolds	Chair of Compensation Committee
Charles V. Baltic, III	Chair of Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

Conditions to the Completion of the Merger

Each party's obligation to complete the Merger is subject to the satisfaction or waiver (to the extent permitted by applicable legal requirements) by each of the parties, at or prior to the Merger, of various conditions, which include the following:

- the issuance of shares of MEI Common Stock pursuant to the Merger Agreement (the "MEI Share Issuance") shall have been approved by the affirmative vote of the majority of votes cast thereon at the MEI Special Meeting (as defined below) (the "MEI Stockholder Approval");
- the Merger Agreement shall have been adopted by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Infinity Common Stock entitled to vote thereon at the Infinity Special Meeting (as defined below) (the "Infinity Stockholder Approval");
- no governmental entity of competent jurisdiction shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any law or judgment (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) that is in effect and restrains, enjoins or otherwise prohibits the consummation of the Merger;
- the registration statement on Form S-4 of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part, which is being filed by MEI with the SEC to register the MEI Common Stock to be issued to the holders of the shares of Infinity Common Stock in connection with the Merger, must have become effective in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act of 1933 (as amended, the "Securities Act") and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been initiated or threatened; and
- the existing shares of MEI Common Stock shall have been continually listed on Nasdaq as of and from the date of the Merger Agreement through the Closing Date, and the shares of MEI Common Stock issuable in connection with the Merger shall have been approved for listing on The Nasdaq Capital Market, subject to official notice of issuance.

In addition, each party's obligation to complete the Merger is further subject to the satisfaction or waiver by that party of the following additional conditions:

- (i) each of the representations and warranties of the other party other than the MEI Fundamental Representations and the Infinity Fundamental Representations (as such terms are defined below), as applicable, shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "material adverse effect" set forth in the Merger Agreement) as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent in either case expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "material adverse effect" set forth in the Merger Agreement), would not have a material adverse effect on the other party, (ii) the representations and warranties of the other party related to, due organization, capitalization, authority to enter into the Merger Agreement and brokers/finders (other than the portions of the capitalization representation related to authorized capital stock and the existence of undisclosed outstanding equity securities) shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the date of the closing of the Merger as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent in either case expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such date), and (iii) the portions of the capitalization representation related to authorized capital stock and the existence of undisclosed outstanding equity securities (such representations and warranties referenced in clauses (ii) and (iii) by MEI, the "MEI Fundamental Representations" and such representations and warranties referenced in clauses (ii) and (iii) by Infinity, the "Infinity Fundamental Representations") shall be shall be true and correct in all respects except for de minimis inaccuracies as of the date of the closing of the Merger as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent in either case).
- the other party must have performed in all material respects all obligations in the Merger Agreement required to be performed by it at or prior to the Closing; and
- there shall not have occurred any material adverse effect on the other party that is continuing; and

- the other party to the Merger Agreement must have delivered a customary closing certificate to such party certifying that the closing conditions related to the accuracy of representations and warranties, lack of material adverse effect and performance of obligations have been satisfied.

In addition, MEI's obligation to complete the Merger is further subject to the satisfaction or waiver by MEI of the following additional conditions:

- Infinity's amount of net cash, as finally determined in accordance with the provisions of the Merger Agreement, shall be greater than or equal to: (a) if the Closing occurs on or before June 30, 2023, $4,000,000, (b) if the Closing occurs after June 30, 2023 but on or before July 31, 2023, $3,000,000 and (c) if the Closing occurs after July 31, 2023 but on or before August 31, 2023, $2,000,000.
- Infinity must have delivered a complete and duly executed certificate to MEI satisfying the requirements of Treasury Regulation section 1.1445-2(c)(3).

In addition, Infinity's obligation to complete the Merger is further subject to the satisfaction or waiver by Infinity of the following additional condition:

- MEI's amount of net cash, as finally determined in accordance with the provisions of the Merger Agreement, shall be greater than or equal to: (a) if the Closing occurs on or before June 30, 2023, $80,000,000, (b) if the Closing occurs after June 30, 2023 but on or before July 31, 2023, $78,000,000 and (c) if the Closing occurs after July 31, 2023 but on or before August 31, 2023, $76,000,000.

The Merger Agreement provides that the following events shall not be considered a material adverse effect to MEI or Infinity, as applicable:

- general business or economic conditions generally affecting the industry in which such party and its subsidiaries operate;
- political conditions, acts of war, the outbreak or escalation of armed hostilities, acts of terrorism, earthquakes, wildfires, hurricanes, tsunamis, folds, mudslides, weather conditions, other natural disasters, man-made disasters, health and other emergencies, calamities, epidemics, pandemics (including COVID-19 and any evolutions or mutations thereof), disease outbreaks, other acts of God or force majeure events;
- changes in financial, banking or securities markets, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country or region in the world and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries and any suspension of trading in securities (whether equity, debt, derivative or hybrid securities) generally on any securities exchange or over-the-counter market operating in the United States or any other country or region in the world;
- any applicable law, directive or guideline from any governmental entity arising out of, or otherwise related to, the COVID-19 pandemic (including any response to COVID-19);
- any change in, or any compliance with or action taken for the purpose of complying with, any law or generally accepted accounting principles (or interpretations thereof);
- any change in the stock price or trading volume of such party's Common Stock;
- any failure by such party to meet internal or analysts' expectations or projections or the results of operations of such party;
- the announcement of the Merger Agreement or the pendency of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement (the "Contemplated Transactions"), including (A) the identity of the other party, (B) the loss or departure of officers or other employees of such party or any of its subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, attributable to, or related to the Contemplated Transactions and (C) any other negative development (or potential negative development) in the relationships of such party or any of its subsidiaries with business partners, whether as a direct or indirect result of the loss or departure of officers or employees of such party or any of its subsidiaries or otherwise, directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, attributable to, or related to the Contemplated Transactions;

- any actions taken or failure to take action, in each case, to which such party has provided its prior written consent; or compliance with the terms of, or the taking of any action required or contemplated by, the Merger Agreement; or the failure to take any action prohibited by the Merger Agreement;
- any product candidate of such party or any of its subsidiaries, including any change, event, circumstance or development relating to the use or sale of any such product candidate, the suspension, rejection, refusal of, request to refile or any delay in obtaining or making any regulatory application or filing relating to any such product candidate, any other negative actions, requests, recommendations or decisions of the FDA or any other governmental entity relating to any such product candidate, any other regulatory development affecting any such product candidate, or the failure to conduct successful clinical trials on a timely basis for any such product candidate;
- any product or product candidate of any person (other than such party and its subsidiaries), including the entry into the market of any product competitive with any product or product candidate of such party or any of its subsidiaries;
- any clinical trials or studies undertaken by any person, and any negative publicity or unfavorable media attention resulting therefrom;
- any fees or expenses incurred in connection with the Contemplated Transactions; or
- any legal proceedings made or brought by any of the current or former stockholders of such party (on their own behalf or on behalf of such party) against MEI, Merger Sub, Infinity or any of their directors or officers, including legal proceedings arising out of the Merger or in connection with any other Contemplated Transactions.

provided, that (i) any effect causing or contributing to the events described in the sixth and seventh bullets above may be taken into account in determining whether there has been, or would reasonably be expected to be, a material adverse effect to such party (unless such effects are otherwise included in the events listed above), and (ii) any event referred to in the first, second, third, fourth and fifth bullets above may be considered a material adverse effect to such party to the extent disproportionately affecting such party and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, relative to other similarly situated companies in the industries in which such party and its subsidiaries operate.

Representations and Warranties

The Merger Agreement contains customary representations and warranties of MEI, Merger Sub and Infinity for a transaction of this type relating to, among other things:

- organizational documents
- due organization; subsidiaries
- capitalization
- authority; binding nature of the Merger Agreement
- non-contravention; consents
- SEC filings; financial statements
- absence of changes
- absence of undisclosed liabilities
- title to assets
- legal proceedings; orders
- contracts
- employee and labor matters; benefit plans
- environmental matters

- taxes
- intellectual property
- regulatory matters
- insurance; real estate
- registration statement and joint proxy statement/prospectus
- transactions with affiliates
- brokers and finders
- opinion of financial advisor
- anti-bribery
- ownership of common stock
- ownership and operations of Merger Sub (with respect to MEI and Merger Sub only)

The representations and warranties are, in many respects, qualified by materiality and knowledge, and will not survive the Merger, but their accuracy forms the basis of certain of the conditions to the obligations of MEI and Infinity to complete the Merger.

No Solicitation

The Merger Agreement provides that, except as described below, each of MEI and Infinity will not, and it will cause it and its subsidiaries' officers, directors, employees, investment bankers, attorneys, accountants and other advisors, agents or representatives not to, directly or indirectly:

- solicit, initiate, induce, encourage or facilitate any inquiries or the making of any proposal or offer that constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to lead to, an Acquisition Proposal (as defined below);
- participate in any discussions or negotiations or cooperate in any way with any person regarding any Acquisition Proposal or any inquiry, proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal;
- provide any non-public information or data concerning it or any of its subsidiaries to any person in connection with any Acquisition Proposal or any inquiry, proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal, or for the purpose of soliciting, initiating, inducing, encouraging or facilitating an Acquisition Proposal;
- enter into any binding or nonbinding letter of intent, term sheet, memorandum of understanding, merger agreement, acquisition agreement, agreement in principle, option agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement, lease agreement or other similar agreement with respect to an Acquisition Proposal;
- adopt, approve or recommend or make any public statement approving or recommending any inquiry, proposal or offer that constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to lead to, an Acquisition Proposal (including by approving any transaction, or approving any person becoming an "interested stockholder," for purposes of Section 203 of the DGCL);
- take any action or exempt any person (other than the other party and its subsidiaries) from the restriction on "business combinations" or any similar provision contained in applicable takeover laws or its organizational or other governing documents; or
- publicly propose, resolve or agree to do any of the foregoing actions.

Each of MEI and Infinity also agreed that it shall, and shall cause its subsidiaries and representatives to, immediately cease and cause to be terminated any solicitation, encouragement, discussions and negotiations with any person conducted prior to the date of the Merger Agreement with respect to any Acquisition Proposal, or

inquiry, proposal, or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal, and shall promptly terminate access by any such person to any physical or electronic data rooms relating to any such Acquisition Proposal. Each of MEI and Infinity also agreed to deliver a notice to any person it entered into a confidentiality agreement with, end any discussions and require the return or destruction of any confidential information. Each of MEI and Infinity also agreed to enforce any standstill agreement entered into with any other person, unless such party's board of directors determined, in good faith after consultation with outside legal counsel, that such actions would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable law.

An "Acquisition Proposal" means, with respect to MEI or Infinity, any proposal (other than a proposal or offer by the other party or any of its Affiliates) for:

- any merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, issuance of securities, direct or indirect acquisition of securities, recapitalization, tender offer, exchange offer or other similar transaction in which a person or "group" (as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules promulgated thereunder) of persons directly or indirectly acquires, or if consummated in accordance with its terms would acquire, beneficial or record ownership of securities representing more than 15% of the outstanding shares of any class of voting securities of such party;
- issuance or acquisition of securities representing more than 15% of the outstanding shares of any class of voting securities of such party;
- any direct or indirect sale, lease, exchange, transfer, acquisition or disposition of any assets of such party and of its subsidiaries that constitute or account for (x) more than 15% of the consolidated net revenues of such party, consolidated net income of such party or consolidated book value of such party; or (y) more than 15% of the fair market value of the consolidated assets of such party; or
- any liquidation or dissolution of such party.

However, prior to the time the Stockholder Approval of MEI or Infinity, as applicable, is obtained, such party may (i) subject to certain conditions, provide access to nonpublic information regarding such party or any of its subsidiaries to, and (ii) may engage or participate in discussions or negotiations with, any third party in response to an unsolicited, written bona fide Acquisition Proposal first received after the date of the Merger Agreement (and which has not been withdrawn), if:

- such Acquisition Proposal did not result from a breach of the non-solicitation provisions of the Merger Agreement described above with respect to such Acquisition Proposal;
- such party has, at least three (3) Business Days prior, provided prior written notice to the other party of the identity of the person or group making such Acquisition Proposal, the material terms and conditions of such Acquisition Proposal (including, if applicable, copies of any material written communications), and its intention to engage or participate in any discussions or negotiations with any such person; and
- such party's board of directors determines in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel and outside financial advisors, that such Acquisition Proposal either (x) constitutes or would reasonably be expected to result in a "Superior Proposal" (as defined below) and (y) the failure to take such action would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable laws.

Each of MEI and Infinity agreed to promptly (and in any event within 24 hours), notify the other party (orally and in writing) if (i) such party receives any proposals, offers or inquiries with respect to an Acquisition Proposal or that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal, (ii) any person requests non-public information is requested from such party in connection with any Acquisition Proposal (provided that such party shall only be required to provide notice once per person under this clause (ii)), or (iii) any discussions or negotiations with respect to or that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal are sought to

be initiated with such party (which notification shall include certain required information and ongoing notice obligations as further specified in the Merger Agreement).

Each party agreed that it and its subsidiaries would not enter into a confidentiality agreement with any person that would prohibit it from providing confidential information to the other party pursuant to the terms of, or otherwise complying with its obligations under the non-solicitation provision of, the Merger Agreement; and that it would not provide any information to any other person pursuant to any confidentiality agreement entered into prior to the date of the Merger Agreement unless such person agreed to waive any provision that would prohibit such party from providing confidential information to the other party pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement.

A "Superior Proposal" means, with respect to MEI or Infinity, any bona fide, binding, written Acquisition Proposal on terms which the board of MEI or Infinity, as applicable, determines in its good faith judgment, after consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, would reasonably be expected to be consummated in accordance with its terms, taking into account all legal, financial and regulatory aspects of the proposal and the person or group of persons making the proposal, and, if consummated, would result in a transaction more favorable to such party's stockholders from a financial point of view than the Merger (after taking into account any revisions to the terms of the Contemplated Transactions and the time likely to be required to consummate such Acquisition Proposal); provided that for purposes of the definition of "Superior Proposal", the references to "15%" in the definition of Acquisition Proposal shall be deemed to be references to "50%."

No Change in Recommendation or Alternative Acquisition Agreement

Except as provided below, the board of directors of MEI or Infinity, as applicable, and each committee thereof may not (i) withhold, withdraw, qualify or modify (or publicly propose or resolve to withhold, withdraw, qualify or modify), in a manner adverse to the other party, its recommendation to such party's stockholders to, (a) in the case of MEI, approve the MEI Share Issuance (the "MEI Board Recommendation") and (b) in the case of Infinity, adopt the Merger Agreement (the "Infinity Board Recommendation") or approve, recommend or otherwise declare advisable (or publicly propose or resolve to approve, recommend or otherwise declare advisable) any Acquisition Proposal or make or authorize the making of any public statement (oral or written) that has the substantive effect of such a withdrawal, qualification or modification, or remove such party's Board Recommendation from or fail to include such party's Board Recommendation in this joint proxy statement/prospectus (each, a "Change in Recommendation") or (ii) cause or permit such party or any of its subsidiaries to enter into any letter of intent, term sheet, memorandum of understanding, agreement in principle, acquisition agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement, lease agreement or other similar agreement (other than a confidentiality agreement as permitted by the Merger Agreement) relating to or that could reasonably be expected to lead to any Acquisition Proposal or requiring such party (or that would require or could reasonably be expected to require such party) to abandon, terminate, or fail to consummate the Merger or any other transaction contemplated by the Merger Agreement or that would otherwise materially impede, interfere with or be inconsistent with, the Contemplated Transactions (an "Alternative Acquisition Agreement").

Exceptions to No Change in Recommendation and Alternative Acquisition Agreement

Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon receipt of an unsolicited written Acquisition Proposal in compliance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, the board of directors of MEI or Infinity, as applicable may make a Change in Recommendation and enter into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement prior to the receipt of such party's Stockholder Approval if:

- the board of directors of such party determined in good faith, in consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that such Acquisition Proposal constitutes a Superior Proposal;
- such party provided the other party with four business days' written notice, which notice shall contain certain required information as further specified in the Merger Agreement;

- prior to making such Change in Recommendation, such party engaged in good faith negotiations with the other party, during such notice period to consider adjustments to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement that may have been proposed in writing by the other party such that the Alternative Acquisition Agreement would cease to constitute a Superior Proposal; and
- the board of directors of such party determined in good faith, in consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that, in light of such Superior Proposal and taking into account any revised terms proposed in writing by the other party, such Superior Proposal continues to constitute a Superior Proposal and, after consultation with outside legal counsel, that the failure to make such Change in Recommendation would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable law.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the board of directors of such party may make a Change in Recommendation upon the occurrence of an Intervening Event (as defined below) prior to receipt of the such party's Stockholder Approval if:

- such party provided the other party with four Business Days' written notice, which notice shall contain certain required information as further specified in the Merger Agreement;
- such party engaged in good faith negotiations with the other party, and took into account any changes to the terms of the Merger Agreement proposed in writing by the other party; and
- the board of directors of such party determined in good faith, in consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that, in light of such Intervening Event and taking into account any revised terms proposed in writing by the other party, that the failure of the board of directors of such party to make a Change in Recommendation would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable law.

"Intervening Event" means any effect that is material to MEI or Infinity, as applicable and in each case their subsidiaries taken as a whole, occurring or arising after the date of the Merger Agreement that (i) was not known to, or reasonably foreseeable by, the board of directors of such party (or, if known, the effect of which was not known to, or reasonably foreseeable) prior to the execution of the Merger Agreement, which effect becomes known to, or reasonably foreseeable by, the board of directors of such party prior to the receipt of such party's Stockholder Approval and (ii) does not relate to (A) an Acquisition Proposal made to such party or (B) (1) any changes in the market price or trading volume of either party, (2) either party meeting or failing to meet or exceeding published or unpublished revenue or earnings projections, in each case in and of itself, (3) any events or developments relating to the other party or any of its affiliates, (4) any event or development generally affecting the industries in which MEI or Infinity operate or in the economy generally or other general business, financial, market or political conditions, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country or region in the world and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries and any suspension of trading in securities (whether equity, debt, derivative or hybrid securities) generally on any securities exchange or over-the-counter market operating in the United States or any other country or region in the world, (5) any change in any applicable law or other legal or regulatory conditions or changes in GAAP or other accounting standards, (6) any event or development to the extent directly resulting from the announcement or pendency of, or any actions required to be taken by MEI or Infinity (or refrained to be taken by MEI or Infinity) pursuant to the Merger Agreement or the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, (7) earthquakes, hurricanes, tsunamis, tornadoes, floods, mudslides, wild fires or other natural disasters, weather conditions and other force majeure events or (8) any legal proceedings made or brought by any of the current or former stockholders of MEI or Infinity (on their own behalf or on behalf of MEI or Infinity) against MEI or Infinity, including legal Proceedings arising out of the Contemplated Transactions.

Meetings of Stockholders

Unless the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, MEI is obligated under the Merger Agreement to establish the record date for, duly call, give notice of and use its

reasonable best efforts to convene and hold a meeting of holders of shares of MEI Common Stock to consider and vote upon the MEI Share Issuance, which meeting shall in any event take place within 45 days after the declaration of the effectiveness of the Registration Statement (the "MEI Special Meeting").

Notwithstanding any MEI Change in Recommendation, MEI shall seek the MEI Stockholder Approval at the MEI Special Meeting unless the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms prior to the MEI Special Meeting.

Unless the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement, Infinity is obligated under the Merger Agreement to establish the record date for, duly call, give notice of and use its reasonable best efforts to convene and hold a meeting of holders of shares of Infinity Common Stock to consider and vote upon the adoption of the Merger Agreement, which meeting shall in any event take place within 45 days after the declaration of the effectiveness of the Registration Statement (the "Infinity Special Meeting").

Notwithstanding any Infinity Change in Recommendation, Infinity shall submit the Merger Agreement to the holders of shares of Infinity Common Stock for adoption at the Infinity Special Meeting unless the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms prior to the Infinity Special Meeting.

Covenants; Conduct of Business Pending the Merger

Each of MEI and Infinity agreed that during the period from the date of the Merger Agreement to the earlier of the termination of the Merger Agreement in accordance with its terms and the Effective Time (the "Interim Period"), it will, and cause each of its subsidiaries to, use its commercially reasonable efforts to conduct its business in the ordinary course of its normal operations and consistent in all material respects with past practices (the "Ordinary Course of Business"), except as (i) set forth in the disclosure schedules delivered by MEI or Infinity, as applicable pursuant to the Merger Agreement (with respect to MEI, the "MEI Disclosure Schedules" and with respect to Infinity, the "Infinity Disclosure Schedules"), (ii) expressly contemplated or permitted by the Merger Agreement, (iii) as required by applicable laws, (iv) for any applicable law, directive or guideline from any governmental entity arising out of, or otherwise related to, the COVID-19 pandemic (including any response to COVID-19), or (v) as consented to in writing by the other party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. Each of MEI and Infinity also agreed that, subject to certain limited exceptions, without the consent of the other party, it will not, and will not cause or permit any of its subsidiaries to, during the Interim Period (except as set forth in such party's Disclosure Schedules, expressly permitted by or required in accordance with the Merger Agreement or as required by applicable laws):

- declare, accrue, set aside or pay any dividend or make any other distribution in respect of any shares of its capital stock or repurchase, redeem or otherwise reacquire any shares of its capital stock or other securities (except repurchases from terminated employees, directors or consultants of such party or in connection with the payment of the exercise price and/or withholding taxes incurred upon the exercise, settlement or vesting of any award or purchase rights granted under such party's equity compensation plans (and with respect to Infinity, inducement grants) in accordance with the terms of such award in effect on the date of this Agreement);
- sell, issue, grant, modify, reprice, pledge or otherwise dispose of or encumber or authorize: (A) any capital stock or other security of such party (and with respect to MEI, Merger Sub) (except for shares of such party's Common Stock issued upon the valid exercise or conversion of outstanding options or warrants); (B) any option, warrant or right to acquire any capital stock or any other security; or (C) any instrument convertible into or exchangeable for any capital stock or other security of such party or any of its subsidiaries (and, with respect to MEI, Merger Sub);
- except as required to give effect to anything in contemplation of the Closing, amend any of such party's or its subsidiaries' organizational documents, or effect or be a party to any merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, recapitalization, reclassification of shares, stock split, reverse stock split or similar transaction except for the Contemplated Transactions;

- form any subsidiary or acquire any equity interest or other interest in any other entity or enter into a joint venture with any other entity (other than, with respect to MEI, Merger Sub);
- (A) lend money to any person (except for the advancement of expenses to employees, directors and consultants in the Ordinary Course of Business, (B) incur or guarantee any indebtedness for borrowed money, (C) guarantee any debt securities of others, or (D) other than the incurrence or payment of transaction expenses, make any capital expenditure in excess of 110% of the budgeted capital expenditure amounts set forth in such party's operating budget delivered to the other party concurrently with the execution of the Merger Agreement;
- other than as required by the terms of any employee benefit plan as in effect on the date of the Merger Agreement: (A) adopt, terminate, establish or enter into any employee benefit plan, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business; (B) cause or permit any employee benefit plan to be amended in any material respect other than in the Ordinary Course of Business (other than, with respect to Infinity, discretionary accelerated vesting of some or all of the Infinity RSUs to facilitate pre-closing tax withholding); (C) increase or modify the amount or form of the wages, salary, commissions, or bonus compensation payable to any of its directors, officers or employees (including, with respect to Infinity, the 2022 annual bonuses paid pursuant to the Infinity Contingent Cash Compensation program), other than increases in base salary and annual cash bonus opportunities and payments made in the Ordinary Course of Business or (D) hire any officer or employee (other than ordinary course replacement of departed employees or officers in the positions set forth on the Disclosure Schedules of MEI or Infinity, as applicable, during the Interim Period);
- recognize any labor union or labor organization, except as otherwise required by applicable laws;
- acquire any material asset or sell, lease or otherwise irrevocably dispose of any of its material assets or properties, or grant any lien with respect to such assets or properties, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- sell, assign, transfer, license, sublicense or otherwise dispose of, with respect to Infinity, any material intellectual property (other than pursuant to non-exclusive licenses in the Ordinary Course of Business), and with respect to MEI, any material intellectual property rights that are owned or purported to be owned by such party or its subsidiaries, or exclusively licensed or purported to be exclusively licensed to such party or its subsidiaries;
- make, change or revoke any material tax election, fail to pay any income or other material tax as such tax becomes due and payable, file any amendment making any material change to any tax return, settle or compromise any income tax or other material tax liability or submit any voluntary disclosure application, enter into any tax allocation, sharing, indemnification or other similar agreement or arrangement (other than customary commercial contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business the principal subject matter of which is not the allocation of taxes), request or consent to any extension or waiver of any limitation period with respect to any claim or assessment for any income tax or other material taxes (other than pursuant to an extension of time to file any tax return granted in the Ordinary Course of Business of not more than seven months), or adopt or change any material accounting method in respect of taxes;
- enter into, materially amend or terminate any material contract, or enter into any contract that would be considered a material contract if in effect on the date hereof;
- other than as required by law or GAAP, take any action to change accounting policies or procedures;
- initiate or settle any legal proceeding;
- enter into or amend a contract for the purpose of preventing or materially impeding, interfering with, hindering or delaying the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions; or
- agree, resolve or commit to do any of the foregoing.

Regulatory Approvals and Related Matters

Each of MEI and Infinity agreed:

- that each party shall give the other party prompt notice of the commencement or known threat of commencement of any legal proceeding by or before any governmental entity with respect to the Merger or any of the Contemplated Transactions, keep the other party reasonably informed as to the status of any such legal proceeding or threat, and in connection with any such legal proceeding, permit authorized representatives of the other party to be present at each meeting or conference relating to any such legal proceeding and to have access to and be consulted in connection with any document, opinion or proposal made or submitted to any governmental entity in connection with any such legal proceeding;
- that each party shall use reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions necessary to consummate the Merger and make effective the Contemplated Transactions. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party: (i) shall make all filings (if any) and give all notices (if any) required to be made and given by such party in connection with the Merger and the Contemplated Transactions; (ii) shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain each consent (if any) required to be obtained (pursuant to any applicable law or contract, or otherwise) by such party in connection with the Merger or any of the Contemplated Transactions; and (iii) shall use reasonable best efforts to lift any restraint, injunction or other legal bar to the Merger;
- each party shall, upon request by the other, promptly furnish the other with all information concerning itself, its subsidiaries, directors, officers and shareholders and such other matters as may be reasonably necessary or advisable in connection with the Registration Statement, of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus is a part, this joint proxy statement/prospectus and any other statement, filing, notice or application made by or on behalf of MEI, Infinity or any of their respective subsidiaries to any third party and/or any governmental entity in connection with the Contemplated Transactions; and
- that each party shall promptly furnish the other with copies of notices or other communications received by MEI or Infinity, as the case may be, or any of their respective subsidiaries from any third party and/or any governmental entity with respect to the Contemplated Transactions, other than immaterial communications.

Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance

The Merger Agreement provides that, from and after the Effective Time, each of MEI and the Surviving Company shall, jointly and severally, indemnify each current and former director or officer of Infinity or any of its subsidiaries against all expenses and liabilities incurred in connection with any legal proceeding arising out of or pertaining to such person's status as a director or officer of Infinity, or is or was serving, or has agreed to serve, at the request of Infinity, as a director, officer, partner, employee or trustee of, or in a similar capacity with, another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (including any employee benefit plan), whether asserted or claimed prior to, at or after the Effective Time, to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law and Infinity's organizational documents.

The Merger Agreement provides that, from and after the Effective Time, MEI shall maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance on commercially available terms and conditions with coverage limits customary for other similarly situated public companies, and that that Infinity will purchase, prior to the Effective Time, a six year "tail policy" for the existing policy of directors' and officers' liability insurance maintained by Infinity as of the date of the Merger Agreement, at an annualized premium not to exceed 300% of the annual premiums currently paid by Infinity for such insurance. The Merger Agreement further provides that all rights to indemnification by Infinity in favor of the directors and officers of Infinity as of the date of the Merger Agreement with respect to acts or omissions occurring prior to the Effective Time, as provided in Infinity's organizational documents and in any indemnification agreements between Infinity and such persons, shall survive the Merger and be observed by the Surviving Company for a period of six years following the Effective Time, in each case to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law.

Other Agreements

Each of MEI and Infinity has agreed to:

- during the Interim Period, promptly notify the other party in writing upon becoming aware of any event, condition, fact or circumstance that would reasonably be expected to make the timely satisfaction of any condition to closing of the Merger impossible or unlikely;
- during the Interim Period, promptly advise the other party in writing upon becoming aware of (i) any claim asserted or legal proceeding commenced, or, to the party's knowledge, either: (A) with respect to a governmental entity, overtly threatened; or (B) with respect to any other person, threatened in writing, in each case against, relating to, involving or otherwise affecting any of the Contemplated Transactions; (ii) any knowledge of any notice from any person alleging that the consent of such person is or may be required in connection with the Merger or any of the Contemplated Transactions; and (iii) any other material legal proceeding or material claim threatened, commenced or asserted against or with respect to any party or its respective subsidiaries;
- subject to certain conditions, afford the other party's representatives reasonable access (at the requesting party's cost) under the supervision of appropriate personnel of the other party, during normal business hours during the period prior to the Effective Time, to the other party's, and each of its subsidiaries' employees, properties, assets, books, records and contracts and, during such period, each of MEI and Infinity shall, and shall cause each of its subsidiaries to, furnish promptly to the other all information concerning its or any of its subsidiaries' capital stock, business and personnel as may reasonably be requested by the other;
- use its reasonable best efforts to, and cause its subsidiaries to, cause the Merger to qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, as amended, and, if requested by the SEC, use their respective reasonable best efforts to cause its respective counsel to deliver a tax opinion; and
- during the Interim Period following the initial joint press release with respect to the Merger and the Contemplated Transactions, consult with each other prior to making any press releases or other public announcements concerning the Merger and any filings with any governmental entity, subject to certain exceptions.

MEI has agreed to:

- during the Interim Period, use its reasonable best efforts to cause the shares of MEI Common Stock issues in the MEI Share Issuance to be approved for listed on The Nasdaq Capital Market; and
- For the twelve (12) months following the Closing Date, subject to certain requirements, maintain (and cause the Surviving Company to maintain) for each individual employed by Infinity or any of its subsidiaries at the Effective Time, to the extent they continue to be employed by MEI or the Surviving Company: (i) base salary or wage and cash incentive compensation opportunities at least as favorable, as to each element, as that provided to similarly situated employees of MEI and (ii) benefits, including severance benefits, that are at least as favorable, in the aggregate, to those benefits maintained for and/or provided to similarly situated employees of MEI.

Infinity has agreed to:

- during the Interim Period, take all actions necessary to permit its shares of capital stock and any other security issued by Infinity and listed on The Nasdaq Global Market to be de-listed and de-registered under the Exchange Act as soon as possible following the Effective Time; and
- comply with certain covenants related to the development of its product candidate, eganelisib (the "Clinical Milestones") by a certain deadline (the "Clinical Milestones Deadline").

Termination

The Merger Agreement may be terminated at any time before the Effective Time, whether before or after the MEI Stockholder Approval and the Infinity Stockholder Approval have been obtained, as set forth below:

- by mutual written consent of MEI and Infinity; or
- by either MEI or Infinity, if (a) the Merger shall not have been consummated by 11:59 p.m. (eastern standard time) on August 31, 2023, (b) if a governmental authority shall have issued a final and non-appealable permanent restraining order, permanent injunction or other similar permanent order which has the effect of permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, (c) the MEI Stockholder Approval was not obtained at the MEI Special Meeting duly convened therefor or at any adjournment or postponement thereof at which a vote upon the adoption of the Merger Agreement was taken, (d) the Infinity Stockholder Approval was not obtained at the Infinity Special Meeting duly convened therefor or at any adjournment or postponement thereof at which a vote upon the adoption of the Merger Agreement was taken, in each of (a), (b), (c) and (d) where the terminating party's material breach of the Merger Agreement is not the cause of, or has resulted in, the failure of such condition;
- by MEI, if:
  - prior to the Effective Time, Infinity breaches any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements contained in the Merger Agreement, or any such representation and warranty shall have become untrue after the date of the Merger Agreement, such that any of Infinity's conditions to closing the Merger would not be satisfied, and such breach or failure, to be true is not curable, or, if curable, is not cured in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement; provided, that MEI shall not have the right to terminate the Merger Agreement pursuant to this provision if MEI is then in material breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements under the Merger Agreement;
  - prior to obtaining the Infinity Stockholder Approval, (i) the Infinity board of directors makes an Infinity Change in Recommendation, (ii) Infinity fails to include the Infinity Board Recommendation in this joint proxy statement/prospectus or (iii) Infinity materially breaches or fails to perform in any material respect its non-solicitation covenant; or
  - Either of the Clinical Milestones has not been completed by the Clinical Milestones Deadline.
- by Infinity, if:
  - prior to the Effective Time, MEI breaches or fails to perform any of its representations, warranties or covenants contained in the Merger Agreement, or any such representation and warranty shall have become untrue after the date of the Merger Agreement, such that any of MEI's conditions to closing the Merger would not be satisfied, and such breach or failure to be true is not curable, or, if curable, is not cured in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement; provided, that Infinity shall not have the right to terminate the Merger Agreement pursuant to this provision if Infinity is then in material breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements under the Merger Agreement; or
  - prior to obtaining the MEI Stockholder Approval, (i) the MEI board of directors makes an MEI Change in Recommendation, (ii) MEI fails to include the MEI Board Recommendation in this joint proxy statement/prospectus or (iii) MEI materially breaches or fails to perform in any material respect its non-solicitation covenant.

Termination Fee and Expense Reimbursement

The Merger Agreement provides that the payment of a termination fee in the amount of $4,000,000, if payable by MEI, and in the amount of $2,900,000, if payable by Infinity (in each case, the "Termination Fee"), will be payable by the terminating party to the non-terminating party under the following circumstances:

In the event that (i) (A) after the date of the Merger Agreement, an Acquisition Proposal shall have been made to MEI or Infinity, as applicable (the "Paying Party"), and such Acquisition Proposal becomes publicly known prior to the Paying Party's Stockholders' Meeting and, in either case, such Acquisition Proposal shall not have been withdrawn at the time of the Paying Party's Stockholders Meeting, (B) the Merger Agreement is terminated (I) by either party due to such party's Stockholder Approval not being obtained at such party's Stockholder Meeting, or (II) by the other party (the "Non-Paying Party") due to the Paying Party breaching any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements contained in the Merger Agreement, or any such representation and warranty having become untrue after the date of the Merger Agreement, such that any of the Paying Party's conditions to closing the Merger would not be satisfied, and such breach or failure, if curable, is not cured in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement (provided, that Non-Paying shall not have the right to terminate the Merger Agreement pursuant to this provision if the Non-Paying is then in material breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements contained the Merger Agreement or agreements under the Merger Agreement), and (C) within 12 months after such termination, the Paying Party enters into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement with respect to an Acquisition Proposal or consummates an Acquisition Proposal (solely for purposes of this provision, the references to "15%" in the definition of Acquisition Proposal shall be deemed to be references to "50%"); or (ii) the Merger Agreement is terminated by the Non-Paying Party if, prior to obtaining its Stockholder Approval, (a) the Paying Party Board makes a Change in Recommendation, (b) the Paying Party fails to include its Board Recommendation in this joint proxy statement/prospectus or (c) the Paying Party materially breaches or fails to perform its non-solicitation covenant; then, in each case, the Paying Party shall, subject to certain conditions pay the Non-Paying Party the Termination Fee. In no event shall either party be required to pay the Termination Fee more than once.

The Merger Agreement provides that each party will reimburse the other party for all reasonable out of pocket fees and expenses incurred by such party in connection with the Merger Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions, up to a maximum of $1,000,000, if the Merger Agreement is terminated by MEI or Infinity, as applicable, due to (i) the other party's Stockholder Approval not being obtained at such party's Stockholder Meeting; (ii) prior to obtaining its Stockholder Approval, (a) the other party's board of directors making a Change in Recommendation, (b) such other party failing to include the its Board Recommendation in this joint proxy statement/prospectus or (c) such other party materially breaching or failing to perform in any material respect its non-solicitation covenant; or (iii) prior to the Effective Time, such other party breaching any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements contained in the Merger Agreement, or any such representation and warranty having become untrue after the date of the Merger Agreement, such that any of its conditions to closing the Merger would not be satisfied, and such breach or failure to be true is not curable or, if curable, is not cured in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement (provided, that the terminating party shall not have the right to terminate the Merger Agreement pursuant to this subsection (iii) if the terminating party is then in material breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements under the Merger Agreement).

Specific Performance

The parties to the Merger Agreement acknowledged and agreed that irreparable damage would occur and that the parties would not have any adequate remedy at law if any provision of the Merger agreement were not performed in accordance with its specific terms or were otherwise breached, and that monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy therefor. The parties accordingly agreed that each party shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions, specific performance and other equitable relief to prevent breaches of the Merger Agreement and to enforce specifically the performance of the terms and provisions hereof, without proof of actual damages (and each party waived any requirement for the security or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy), in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. The parties further agreed not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable law or inequitable for any reason, and not to assert that a remedy of monetary damages would provide an adequate remedy for any such breach or that MEI or Infinity otherwise have an adequate remedy at law. The parties acknowledged that the agreements described in this paragraph are an integral part of the Contemplated Transactions, and that, without these agreements, the parties would not have entered into the Merger Agreement.

Expenses

Except as described under the headings of the Merger Agreement titled " *Iris Termination Fee and Expenses Reimbursement* " and "*Meadow Termination Fee and Expenses Reimbursement*," whether or not the Merger is consummated, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Merger Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions will be paid by the party incurring such expense.

Amendment

The Merger Agreement may be amended by an instrument in writing signed by the parties at any time, except that after the Merger Agreement has been adopted and approved by the stockholders of a party, no amendment which by law requires further approval by the stockholders of such party shall be made without such further approval.

Governing Law

The Merger Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of Delaware.

MEI EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Executive Compensation

The Compensation Committee of the MEI Board has responsibility for establishing, implementing and continually monitoring adherence with MEI's compensation philosophy. The Compensation Committee seeks to ensure that the total compensation paid to the executives is fair, reasonable and competitive. MEI's named executive officers for the fiscal year 2022 were Daniel P. Gold, Brian G. Drazba, David M. Urso and Richard G. Ghalie.

Summary Compensation Table

The table below sets forth for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020, the compensation of MEI's named executive officers.

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary ($)	Stock Awards ($)(1)	Option Awards ($)(2)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation ($)(3)(4)(5)(6)	Bonus ($)(3)(4)(5)(6)	All Other Compensation ($)	Total ($)(7)
Daniel P. Gold	2022	716,625	—	1,536,800	275,184	—	—	2,528,609
President, Chief Executive Officer and Director	2021	682,500	279,200	1,638,800	348,075	—	—	2,948,575
	2020	650,000	—	1,120,037	292,500	195,000	—	2,257,537
Brian G. Drazba	2022	414,140	—	359,500	106,020	—	—	879,660
Chief Financial Officer	2021	406,020	—	554,300	138,047	—	—	1,098,367
	2020	402,000	—	378,836	120,600	80,400	—	981,836
David M. Urso	2022	516,810	—	1,078,500	148,842	—	—	1,744,152
Chief Operating Officer and General Counsel	2021	492,200	174,500	1,265,250	188,267	—	—	2,120,217
	2020	460,000	—	576,490	155,250	103,500	—	1,295,240
Richard G. Ghalie	2022	463,000	—	575,200	118,528	—	—	1,156,728
Chief Medical Officer	2021	432,481	69,800	522,750	118,065	—	—	1,143,096

(1) Represents the aggregate grant date fair value of restricted stock unit awards (RSUs) granted in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, Accounting Standards Codification, or ASC, Topic 718, "Stock Compensation", calculated based on the closing market price of MEI common stock on the date of grant. The RSUs, which were granted in July 2020, are reported as fiscal year 2021 compensation because the grant date occurred after the end of fiscal year 2020. These RSUs were viewed as separate from the regular option program in fiscal year 2021 because they were a reward for fiscal year 2020.

(2) Represents the aggregate grant date fair value of options granted in accordance with ASC Topic 718. For the relevant assumptions used in determining these amounts, refer to Note 9 to MEI's audited financial statements contained in its Annual Report on Form 10-K.

(3) Dr. Gold received a bonus of 38% of his base salary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, based upon the Compensation Committee's determination to award bonuses at 64% of target levels. Dr. Gold received a bonus of 51% of his base salary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, based upon the Compensation Committee's determination to award bonuses at 85% of target levels. Dr. Gold received a bonus of 75% of his base salary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 based upon the Compensation Committee's determination to award bonuses at 125% of target levels.

(4) Mr. Drazba received a bonus of 26% of his base salary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 based upon the Compensation Committee's determination to award bonuses at 64% of target levels. Mr. Drazba received a bonus of 34% of his base salary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 based upon the Compensation Committee's determination to award bonuses at 85% of target levels. Mr. Drazba received a

bonus of 50% of his base salary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 based upon the Compensation Committee's determination to award bonuses at 125% of target levels.

(5) Mr. Urso received a bonus of 29% of his base salary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, based upon the Compensation Committee's determination to award bonuses at 64% of target levels. Mr. Urso received a bonus of 38% of his base salary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, based upon the Compensation Committee's determination to award bonuses at 85% of target levels. Mr. Urso received a bonus of 56.3% of his base salary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 based upon the Compensation Committee's determination to award bonuses at 125% of target levels.

(6) Dr. Ghalie received a bonus of 26% for the fiscal year ended June 30, 3022, based on the compensation committee's determination to award bonuses at 64% of target levels. Dr. Ghalie received a bonus of 26% for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, based on the compensation committee's determination to award bonuses at 85% of target levels.

(7) In accordance with SEC rules, the compensation described in this table does not include various health and welfare or other benefits received by MEI's named executive officers that were generally available to all of its regular, full-time employees, as well as certain perquisites and other benefits received by its named executive officers that, in the aggregate, were less than $10,000 for any officer.

Employment Agreements

MEI has entered into written employment agreements with each of the named executive officers, which set forth the terms of their respective employments.

Employment Agreement between David M. Urso and MEI Pharma

On May 31, 2023, the MEI board of directors appointed Mr. Urso as President and Chief Executive Officer of MEI, effective as of June 2, 2023. Mr. Urso was also elected as a member of the MEI board of directors, effective as of June 8, 2023. Mr. Urso will serve as a member of the class of directors whose term expires at the 2025 annual meeting of MEI's stockholders and until his successor is duly elected and qualified or until his earlier resignation or removal. At this time, Mr. Urso is not expected to serve on any committees of the board of directors.

In connection with Mr. Urso's appointment as President and Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Urso and MEI entered into a new employment agreement (the "CEO Employment Agreement"), effective as of June 2, 2023, that replaces the existing employment agreement dated March 6, 2014, between MEI and Mr. Urso, as amended by Amendment No. 1, dated July 12, 2018. The CEO Employment Agreement provides for an annual base salary of $614,000, with a target annual bonus opportunity of 50% of base salary. Mr. Urso will be eligible to participate in MEI's health, retirement, expense reimbursement and other benefit plans.

The CEO Employment Agreement provides for a grant as of June 2, 2023 of an option to purchase a number of shares of MEI's common stock, under MEI's equity compensation plan, equal to 2.5% of MEI's outstanding shares as of the date of grant, with vesting over a 4-year period, full vesting on a change in control, and other terms and conditions consistent with the CEO Employment Agreement and grants made to other senior executives (the "CEO Initial Grant"). The exercise price of the CEO Initial Grant will be equal to the Nasdaq closing price per share of MEI stock on the date of grant. The CEO Employment Agreement further provides for a stock option grant to be made on the closing date of the Merger, contingent on the consummation of the Merger and subject to Mr. Urso's being employed by or providing service to MEI or an affiliate at the time of grant (i.e., the closing date of the Merger), that is equal to 2.5% of the outstanding shares of MEI on the closing date of the Merger (calculated immediately after the effective time of the Merger), less the number of MEI shares underlying the CEO Initial Grant; provided, however, that the total number of shares covered by options granted to Mr. Urso in a calendar year shall not exceed 200,000 shares pursuant to the terms of the MEI's equity compensation plan (the "CEO Second Grant"). The exercise price of the CEO Second Grant will be equal to the Nasdaq closing price per share of MEI stock on the date of grant (the closing date of the Merger). The CEO Second Grant will have the same vesting terms as the CEO Initial Grant.

If the full number of options called for pursuant to the CEO Second Grant cannot be granted on the closing date of the Merger in 2023 because of the per person share limit under the equity compensation plan, then an option for the number of shares that could not be granted on the closing date will be granted on January 2, 2024 (the "Top Off Grant"); provided that, if on January 2, 2024, MEI's equity compensation plan does not have sufficient shares available to make the Top Off Grant, such grant will be made on the first subsequent date on which MEI does have sufficient shares under the equity compensation plan. To receive the Top Off Grant, Mr. Urso must be employed by or providing services to MEI or an affiliate on the applicable date of grant. The exercise price of the Top Off Grant will be equal to the Nasdaq closing price per share of MEI stock on the date of grant of the Top Off Grant, and the Top Off Grant will have the same vesting terms as the CEO Initial Grant. If the Merger is not consummated, then in certain circumstances a CEO Second Grant (and a Top Off Grant, if applicable) will be made to Mr. Urso according to the terms and conditions of the CEO Employment Agreement. On May 31, 2023, the MEI board of directors approved the CEO Initial Grant, the CEO Second Grant, and the Top Off Grant, as applicable, to be effective on their respective dates of grant.

For 2024 and subsequent years, Mr. Urso will be eligible to receive equity awards on similar terms as other senior executives of MEI. MEI will pay Mr. Urso's legal fees in connection with negotiation of the CEO Employment Agreement and ancillary agreements, up to $7,500.

Under the CEO Employment Agreement, if Mr. Urso's employment is terminated by MEI without cause or Mr. Urso resigns for good reason, Mr. Urso will be eligible to receive the following severance benefits if he signs an effective release of claims: (i) lump sum payment equal to 12 months of his base salary, (ii) if he elects COBRA health care continuation coverage, MEI will pay the monthly COBRA premium for 12 months, (iii) payment of a pro-rata annual bonus, if any, for the year of termination, and (iv) accelerated vesting of a portion of Mr. Urso's outstanding stock options equal to the number of options that would have vested if he had continued to be employed by MEI for 12 months following termination. The CEO Employment Agreement also provides that if, within 3 months before a change in control, MEI terminates Mr. Urso's employment without cause at the request of the other party to the change in control transaction, or if, upon or within 2 years following a change in control, Mr. Urso's employment is terminated by MEI without cause or Mr. Urso resigns for good reason, Mr. Urso's outstanding stock options will fully vest and become exercisable as of his termination date, provided that he signs an effective release.

In the event that Mr. Urso's employment is terminated due to his death or disability, vesting of a portion of Mr. Urso's outstanding stock options will accelerate equal to the number of options that would have vested if he had continued to be employed by MEI for 12 months following termination, subject to his execution of an effective release in the event of disability.

Mr. Urso will continue to remain subject to his Employee Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement, dated April 7, 2014.

Employment Agreement between Brian G. Drazba and MEI Pharma

In connection with Mr. Drazba's appointment as Chief Financial Officer, MEI entered into an Employment Letter, dated February 1, 2017, with Mr. Drazba (the "Drazba Employment Letter"). The Drazba Employment Letter provided for an annual base salary of $350,000, which has been increased periodically by the Compensation Committee. Pursuant to the terms of the Drazba Employment Letter, Mr. Drazba is eligible to earn an annual cash bonus, beginning for the fiscal year starting on July 1, 2017, in an amount up to a maximum of 40% of the base salary, based on his achievement of milestones established by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors.

Mr. Drazba may terminate his employment at any time other than for Good Reason (as defined in the Drazba Employment Letter), upon providing two (2) months advance notice to MEI. Mr. Drazba may terminate his

employment with Good Reason by providing MEI with notice within sixty (60) days of the event giving rise to the Good Reason (and MEI does not cure the Good Reason event within thirty (30) days after receiving notice). MEI has the right to terminate the Drazba Employment Letter with or without Cause (as defined in the Drazba Employment Letter) at any time. If Mr. Drazba's employment is terminated by MEI without Cause or by Mr. Drazba for Good Reason, Mr. Drazba will be entitled to (i) a lump sum payment in an amount equal to twelve (12) months of his base salary and (ii) accelerated vesting of his options such that Mr. Drazba will be vested in the same number of options as if he had continued to be employed by MEI for an additional twelve (12) months, subject to his execution and nonrevocation of a release of claims. The Drazba Employment Letter contains confidentiality provisions.

On August 2, 2021, Mr. Drazba and MEI signed a Transition and Retirement Agreement, where Mr. Drazba's employment with MEI would have terminated on December 31, 2021. On December 21, 2021, the Transition and Retirement Agreement was extended to June 30, 2022. On June 30, 2022, the Transition and Retirement Agreement was terminated by Mr. Drazba and MEI. Mr. Drazba continues to be the Chief Financial Officer of MEI. In consideration of the Transition and Retirement Agreement, Mr. Drazba was entitled to receive a payment of $414,140 and 216,666 shares subject to his outstanding options would have vested.

Employment Agreement between Richard G. Ghalie and MEI Pharma

In connection with Dr. Ghalie's appointment as Chief Medical Officer, effective May 3, 2021, MEI entered into an amendment to his Employment Letter, dated February 17, 2016 (as amended, the "Ghalie Employment Letter"). The Ghalie Employment Letter provides for an annual base salary of $463,000, and a stock option award to purchase 75,000 shares of MEI common stock. Effective July 1, 2021, pursuant to the terms of the Ghalie Employment Letter, Dr. Ghalie is eligible to earn an annual cash bonus in an amount up to a maximum of 40% of the base salary based on his achievement of milestones established by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors.

Dr. Ghalie may terminate his employment at any time other than for Good Reason (as defined in the Ghalie Employment Letter), upon providing one (1) month advance notice to MEI. Dr. Ghalie may terminate his employment with Good Reason by providing MEI with notice within sixty (60) days of the event giving rise to the Good Reason (and MEI does not cure the Good Reason event within thirty (30) days after receiving notice). MEI has the right to terminate the Ghalie Employment Letter with or without Cause (as defined in the Ghalie Employment Letter) at any time. If Dr. Ghalie's employment is terminated by MEI without Cause or by Dr. Ghalie for Good Reason, Dr. Ghalie will be entitled to (i) a lump sum payment in an amount equal to twelve (12) months of his base salary and (ii) accelerated vesting of his options such that Dr. Ghalie will be vested in the same number of options as if he had continued to be employed by MEI for an additional twelve (12) months, subject to his execution and nonrevocation of a release of claims. The Ghalie Employment Letter contains confidentiality provisions.

Grants of Plan-Based Awards For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Name	Grant Date	Estimated Possible Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards (1)		All Other Stock Awards Number of Shares of Stocks or Units	All Other Option Awards Number of Securities Underlying Options	Exercise or Base Price of Option Awards	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards
		Target	Maximum				
Daniel P. Gold	July 1, 2021	$ 275,184	N/A	—	42,750	$ 59.00	$1,536,800
Brian G. Drazba	July 1, 2021	$ 106,020	N/A	—	10,000	$ 59.00	$ 359,500
David M. Urso	July 1, 2021	$ 148,842	N/A	—	30,000	$ 59.00	$1,078,500
Richard G. Ghalie	July 1, 2021	$ 118,528	N/A	—	16,000	$ 59.00	$ 575,200

(1) The Board established single bonus targets and, as disclosed in the Summary Compensation Table, determined to pay out bonuses at 64% of the target levels.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End

The following table provides information on all stock options and RSUs held by MEI's named executive officers on June 30, 2022:

	Option Awards					Stock Awards	
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (Exercisable) (#)	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (Unexercisable) (#)		Option Exercise Price ($/share)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested ($)
Daniel P. Gold	—	42,750	(1)	$ 59.00	7/1/2031	—	—
	16,292	17,708	(2)	$ 69.80	7/2/2030	—	—
	24,542	9,208	(3)	$ 50.40	7/1/2029	—	—
	14,688	313	(4)	$ 85.60	7/12/2028	—	—
	19,000	—	(5)	$ 86.60	6/22/2028	—	—
	19,000	—	(6)	$ 56.60	7/6/2027	—	—
	19,000	—	(7)	$ 27.20	7/28/2026	—	—
	13,775	—	(9)	$ 31.40	7/28/2025	—	—
Brian G. Drazba	—	10,000	(1)	$ 59.00	7/1/2031	—	—
	5,510	5,990	(2)	$ 69.80	7/2/2030	—	—
	8,360	3,115	(3)	$ 50.40	7/1/2029	—	—
	4,896	104	(4)	$ 85.60	7/12/2028	—	—
	6,500	—	(5)	$ 86.60	6/22/2028	—	—
	2,500	—	(6)	$ 56.60	7/6/2027	—	—
	7,500	—	(8)	$ 31.40	4/3/2027	—	—
David M. Urso	—	30,000	(1)	$ 59.00	7/1/2031	—	—
	12,578	13,672	(2)	$ 69.80	7/2/2030	—	—
	12,760	4,740	(3)	$ 50.40	7/1/2029	—	—
	10,771	229	(4)	$ 85.60	7/12/2028	—	—
	6,500	—	(5)	$ 86.60	6/22/2028	—	—
	6,500	—	(6)	$ 56.60	7/6/2027	—	—
	6,500	—	(7)	$ 27.20	7/29/2026	—	—
	6,375	—	(9)	$ 31.40	7/28/2025	—	—
Richard G. Ghalie	—	16,000	(1)	$ 59.00	7/1/2031	—	—
	1,016	2,734	(12)	$ 71.00	5/3/2031	—	—
	3,594	3,906	(2)	$ 69.80	7/2/2030	—	—
	5,469	2,031	(3)	$ 50.40	7/1/2029	—	—
	6,365	135	(4)	$ 85.60	7/12/2028	—	—
	3,250	—	(13)	$ 57.60	7/7/2027	—	—
	1,250	—	(11)	$ 27.60	7/14/2026	—	—
	6,500	—	(10)	$ 24.20	3/7/2026	—	—
	—	—		—	—	1,000 (14)	$ 12,100

(1) Twenty-five percent of the options vest on July 5, 2022; the remaining seventy-five percent of the option will vest in equal monthly installments over the following 36 months.

(2) Twenty-five percent of the options vested on July 2, 2021; the remaining seventy-five percent of the options will vest in equal monthly installments over the following 36 months.

(3) Twenty-five percent of the options vested on July 1, 2020; the remaining seventy-five percent of the options will vest in equal monthly installments over the following 36 months.

(4) Twenty-five percent of the options vested on July 12, 2019; the remaining seventy-five percent of the options will vest in equal monthly installments over the following 36 months.
(5) Twenty-five percent of the options vested on June 22, 2019; the remaining seventy-five percent of the options will vest in equal monthly installments over the following 36 months.
(6) Twenty-five percent of the options vested on July 6, 2018; the remaining seventy-five percent of the options will vest in equal monthly installments over the following 36 months.
(7) The options vested in equal installments over 36 months from the grant date of July 29, 2016.
(8) The options vested in equal monthly installments over 36 months from the date of grant of April 3, 2017.
(9) The options vested in equal installments over 36 months from the grant date of July 28, 2015.
(10) The options vested in equal installments over 36 months from the grant date of March 7, 2016.
(11) The options vested in equal installments over 36 months from the grant date of July 14, 2016.
(12) Twenty-five percent of the options vested on May 3, 2022; the remaining seventy-five percent of the option vest in equal monthly installments over the following 36 months.
(13) Twenty-five percent of the options vested on July 7, 2018; the remaining seventy-five percent of the option vested in equal monthly installments over the following 36 months.
(14) The RSUs were granted on July 2, 2020 and vest two years from the date of grant.

Option Exercises and Stock Vested

Dr. Gold, Mr. Drazba, Dr. Mass, Mr. Urso and Dr. Ghalie did not exercise any stock options during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. 4,000 RSUs and 2,500 RSUs vested for Dr. Gold and Mr. Urso, respectively, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Contingent Compensation Payable to Mr. Urso in Connection with the Merger

With the exception of Mr. Urso, none of MEI's named executive officers will receive any type of "golden parachute" compensation that is based on or that otherwise relates to the Merger, nor do any directors or executive officers of MEI have any substantial interests, by security holdings or otherwise, in the Merger. In addition to the following summary, the disclosure under "New Employment Agreement between David M. Urso and MEI" above contains a more detailed description of the CEO Employment Agreement (as defined above) and the compensation that Mr. Urso may receive contingent on the consummation of the Merger.

Pursuant to the terms of the CEO Employment Agreement, Mr. Urso will receive an option grant (the "Option Grant") on the date of closing of the Merger, contingent on the consummation of the Merger and subject to Mr. Urso being employed by or providing services to MEI or an affiliate at the time of grant. The Option Grant will equal 2.5% of the outstanding shares of MEI on the closing date of the Merger (calculated immediately after the effective time of the Merger), less the number of MEI shares underlying the option grant made to Mr. Urso on the date he commenced serving as CEO, subject to the 200,000 share annual limit on the number of shares that may be covered by awards granted to Mr. Urso during a calendar year pursuant to MEI's equity compensation plan.

If, because of the 200,000 share annual share limit, the full number of options pursuant to the Option Grant cannot be granted on the closing date of the Merger, then on January 2, 2024, Mr. Urso will receive an additional option grant (the Top Off Grant) in an amount equal to the number of shares that could not be granted on the closing date of the Merger. If on January 2, 2024, MEI's equity compensation plan does not have sufficient shares available to make the Top Off Grant, the grant will be made on the first subsequent date on which MEI has sufficient shares to make the grant to Mr. Urso under the equity compensation plan. To receive the Top Off Grant, Mr. Urso must be employed by or providing services to MEI or an affiliate on the applicable date of grant.

The Option Grant and the Top Off Grant each will be granted with an exercise price equal to the Nasdaq closing price per share of MEI stock on the respective dates of grant, and therefore will not be in-the-money on the respective dates of grant. The Option Grant and the Top Off Grant will vest over four years, with accelerated vesting as described in the CEO Employment Agreement.

Indemnification Agreements

MEI has entered into an indemnification agreement with each of MEI's directors and executive officers. Subject to certain exceptions, the indemnification agreements provide that an indemnitee will be indemnified for all expenses incurred or paid by the indemnitee in connection with a proceeding to which the indemnitee was or is a party, or is threatened to be made a party, by reason of the indemnitee's status with or service to MEI or to another entity at MEI's request. In connection with proceedings other than those by or in the right of MEI's company and to which the indemnitee was or is a party, or is threatened to be made a party, by reason of the indemnitee's status with or service to MEI or to another entity at MEI's request, the indemnification agreements provide that an indemnitee will also be indemnified for all liabilities incurred or paid by the indemnitee. The indemnification agreements also provide for advancement of expenses incurred by an indemnitee in connection with an indemnifiable claim, subject to reimbursement in certain circumstances.

The rights of each indemnitee are in addition to any other rights provided for under the MEI COI, and the MEI Bylaws, as may be amended from time to time, and under Delaware law.

INFINITY EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The following discussion provides details of the compensation and other benefits paid by Infinity to Adelene Q. Perkins, Infinity's Chief Executive Officer, and Robert Ilaria, Jr., M.D., Infinity's Chief Medical Officer, each of whom was a named executive officer of Infinity for 2022 and who is expected to serve as a director or an executive officer of the combined company following the consummation of the Merger.

Summary Compensation Table for Named Executive Officers

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary ($)	Bonus ($)	Stock Awards ($)(1)	Option Awards ($)(2)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation ($)(3)	All Other Compensation ($)(4)	Total ($)
Adelene Q. Perkins,								
Chief Executive Officer (5)	2022	689,585	—	—	721,047	—	11,922	1,422,554
	2021	689,585	—	—	—	448,230	11,472	1,149,287
Robert Ilaria, Jr., M.D.								
Chief Medical Officer	2022	456,875	185,000	—	109,480	—	11,922	763,277
	2021	143,846	150,000	—	878,520	55,577	9,590	1,237,533

1. In 2022, Infinity issued a one-time grant of Infinity RSUs, where each Infinity RSU represents a contingent right to receive one share of Infinity Common Stock. As of each grant date, it was deemed to be not probable that the pre-specified performance-based vesting conditions related to each award would be achieved and, therefore, no value is included for these Infinity RSUs in the Stock Awards or Total columns. See the information in Note 3, "Stock-Based Compensation," to Infinity's consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, for assumptions made in determining these values. Assuming all performance conditions are achieved, the aggregate grant date value of the restricted stock units based on the closing price of the Infinity Common Stock on grant date as reported by Nasdaq for Ms. Perkins and Dr. Ilaria are $829,584 and $385,287, respectively, as computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718. Each Infinity RSU will vest in full upon the achievement of certain performance metrics prior to June 30, 2024, or earlier upon Infinity's termination without cause of the employment of the award recipient.
2. The amounts in this column reflect the aggregate grant date fair value of option awards as computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718 and granted during the applicable fiscal year. See the information in Note 3, "Stock-Based Compensation," to Infinity's consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, for assumptions made in determining these values.
3. For 2022, the amounts in this column reflect amounts paid to Ms. Perkins under the contingent cash compensation program described under the subsection entitled "Narrative Disclosure to Executive Summary Compensation Table and Outstanding Equity at Fiscal Year-End Table" below. For 2021, the amounts in this column reflect amounts paid to the named executive officers under the contingent cash compensation program described in "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" in the annual proxy statement filed by Infinity with the SEC on April 25, 2022.
4. Amounts in this column represent the sum of (i) any life insurance premiums paid on behalf of the officer and (ii) the amount contributed to the officer's 401(k) account as a matching contribution.
5. Ms. Perkins received the amounts listed above for service as Infinity's Chief Executive Officer for 2022 and 2021 and received no compensation for service as a director for all years reported.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End Table

	Option Awards				Stock Awards	
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable	Option Exercise Price ($)	Option Expiration Date	Equity incentive plan awards: Number of unearned shares, units or other rights that have not vested (#)(5)	Equity incentive plan awards: Market or payout value of unearned shares, units or other rights that have not vested ($)(6)
	Stock Options				Restricted Stock	
Adelene Q. Perkins	153,835	—	36.85	1/4/2023	768,133	426,314
	85,500	—	12.91	1/10/2024	—	—
	250,000	—	15.74	1/14/2025	—	—
	185,000	—	6.71	1/6/2026	—	—
	1,000,000	—	1.46	1/6/2027	—	—
	180,000	—	2.23	1/2/2028	—	—
	500,000	—	1.99	1/8/2028	—	—
	243,000	—	1.24	1/4/2029	—	—
	242,000	—	1.24	1/4/2029	—	—
	454,688	151,562(1)	1.25	1/10/2030	—	—
	252,604	232,396(2)	2.14	12/22/2030	—	—
	144,025	432,075(3)	1.53	1/11/2032	—	—
Robert Ilaria, Jr., M.D.	93,750	206,250(4)	3.59	9/1/2031	356,747	197,995
	21,868	65,604(3)	1.53	1/11/2032	—	—

1. Vests in equal monthly installments on the last day of each month through January 31, 2024.
2. Vests in equal monthly installments on the last day of each month through December 31, 2024.
3. Vests in equal monthly installments on the last day of each month through January 31, 2026.
4. Vested as to one quarter of the shares on September 1, 2022 and thereafter vests as to the remaining shares in equal monthly installments through September 1, 2025.
5. Totals in this column represent the unvested portion of a performance-based restricted stock award granted on August 11, 2022, which vests upon the achievement of certain performance metrics, as determined by Infinity's Compensation Committee, prior to June 30, 2024, or earlier upon Infinity's termination without cause of the employment of the award recipient.
6. Market value is based on the closing price of $0.555 per share of Infinity Common Stock on December 30, 2022 (the last day of trading in 2022) as reported on the Nasdaq Global Select Market.

Narrative Disclosures to Executive Summary Compensation Table and Outstanding Equity At Fiscal Year-End Table

Infinity reviews compensation for its executive officers annually. The material terms of the elements of Infinity's executive compensation program for 2022 are described below.

The objectives of Infinity's compensation program are to attract, retain and motivate high caliber clinical, scientific and business professionals to develop and execute Infinity's business plan and achieve Infinity's mission; ensure that compensation aligns Infinity's citizen-owners with Infinity's corporate strategy and business objectives; promote the achievement of important and measurable scientific, business, organizational and operational goals by linking annual cash bonus and long-term equity incentives to the achievement of these goals; and, to align incentives with the creation of stockholder value.

The key elements of Infinity's compensation program discussed in further detail below include an annual base salary, annual performance-based cash bonus awards, and equity awards, typically in the form of stock options or restricted stock units. Additionally, Infinity offers an employee stock purchase plan, a severance benefits plan and employee benefits, such as health and life insurance, and a 401(k) retirement savings plan with partial matching of employee contributions in the form of cash.

Infinity's Compensation Committee is responsible for reviewing and approving the compensation of Infinity's executive officers. In determining the compensation of Infinity's executive officers, the Compensation Committee considers Infinity's performance against annual goals approved by the board of directors, the individual performance of executive officers, the alignment of executive compensation with the compensation objectives described above, compensation for comparable positions at other companies in Infinity's industry that compete with Infinity for talent. Additionally, the allocation of compensation between long-term and short-term compensation, between cash and non-cash compensation, or among the different forms of non-cash compensation is determined by the Compensation Committee after reviewing relevant information of other companies with whom Infinity competes for talent and other relevant data, including industry compensation survey data, as well as what it believes to be the appropriately competitive level and mix of the various compensation components.

Near the end of each year, Infinity's executive leadership team conducts a qualitative and quantitative assessment of Infinity's overall company performance against goals and recommends a company performance rating to the Compensation Committee for consideration within a range between 0.7x of target bonus opportunity where the overall company performance rating was "Met Some Goals" and 1.5x of target bonus opportunity where the overall company performance rating was "Exceeded All Goals". There is no guaranteed minimum bonus for named executive officers where the weighted-average assessment of overall company performance is determined to be less than a rating of "Met Some Goals." The Compensation Committee makes the final determination as to what level of performance was achieved as measured against the company goals. The Compensation Committee may review, and historically has reviewed, its assessment with Infinity's board of directors, although the Compensation Committee is not required to do so.

As part of Infinity's annual individual performance evaluation process for Ms. Perkins, the Chair of the Compensation Committee solicits and organizes feedback from Infinity's board of directors and Infinity's human resources function solicits and organizes feedback from company management. The Chair of the Compensation Committee meets with her to summarize her annual performance assessment and to provide development feedback. Additionally, Ms. Perkins prepares written performance reviews of her direct reports, including Dr. Ilaria, and discusses these reviews with the Compensation Committee.

Base Salary

Each of Infinity's named executive officers receives a base salary that is intended to provide a fair and competitive base level of compensation for day-to-day performance. Base salaries are originally established at the time such executive is hired in consideration of the intended responsibilities of the executive officer, their individual experience and skills, internal equity, external peer company data, and negotiations during the recruiting process. The base salaries of Infinity's executive officers are reviewed annually and may be adjusted to reflect market conditions and their performance during the prior year as well as Infinity's financial position, or if there is a change in the scope of the officer's responsibilities or a promotion to a more senior level. Infinity does not provide for any formulaic or guaranteed increases for any of its executive officers.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, the annual base salary for Ms. Perkins was $698,585 and the annual base salary for Dr. Ilaria was $456,875.

Annual Contingent Cash Bonus

Under Infinity's contingent cash compensation program, the Compensation Committee establishes a pool of cash available for potential award, as a percentage of aggregate base salary for all citizen-owners at specified levels of

seniority, based on the Compensation Committee's assessment of overall company performance. Infinity's Compensation Committee establishes annual contingent cash bonus targets for each of Infinity's named executive officers. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, annual target contingent cash bonus opportunities as a percent of base salary for Ms. Perkins and Dr. Ilaria were 65% and 40%, respectively.

Decisions by the Compensation Committee regarding individual annual cash bonuses are driven by an assessment of company and individual performance against predetermined goals related to the development of eganelisib and corporate development. Ms. Perkins' annual cash bonus is entirely based on company performance relative to goals. In the case of Dr. Ilaria, contingent cash bonus is a factor of both company and individual performance. Dr. Ilaria's performance assessment is based 80% on company performance and 20% on individual performance.

Following a review of 2022 company performance, Infinity's Compensation Committee determined that the overall company performance rating was less than "Met Some Goals" and determined not to make annual cash bonus payments to any of Infinity's named executive officers. Payments under the contingent cash compensation program for 2021 are shown in the Summary Compensation Table under the caption "Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation."

Equity Incentive Awards

Infinity's equity award program is the primary vehicle for offering long-term incentives to its named executive officers. Infinity believes that equity grants are fundamental to providing its named executive officers with a strong link to Infinity's long-term performance and aligning the interests of Infinity's named executive officers with that of its non-employee stockholders by allowing named executive officers to participate in Infinity's long-term success as reflected in stock price appreciation. In addition, the vesting feature of Infinity's equity grants is intended to further Infinity's goal of retention because it provides an incentive for named executive officers to remain in Infinity's employ during the vesting period. All equity-based awards made to Infinity's named executive officers are approved by the Compensation Committee.

Infinity's equity awards have generally taken the form of stock options or, less frequently, performance-based or time-based restricted stock units. Stock options are typically granted to new executive officers upon their hire and typically vest as to one-quarter of the shares on the first anniversary of the date of hire, and in equal monthly installments over the following three years. All stock options granted under Infinity's equity incentive plans have a maximum term of ten years and substantially all awards have vesting rights that terminate upon termination of service to Infinity and exercise rights that cease shortly after termination of service to Infinity. Prior to the exercise of an option, the holder has no rights as a stockholder with respect to the shares underlying such option, including no voting rights and no right to receive dividends or dividend equivalents. The exercise price per share for each stock option granted by Infinity is equal to the closing price of a share of Infinity Common Stock on the date of grant. In the event of a change of control of the company, under the terms of the equity awards made under Infinity's 2010 Stock Inventive Plan and Infinity's 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Infinity 2019 Plan"), vesting fully accelerates in the case of restricted stock units.

Infinity does not seek to coordinate the timing of equity grants to its named executive officers with its release of material non-public information, and Infinity's named executive officers are prohibited from pledging or engaging in short sales or derivative transactions of Infinity's securities. Infinity has not adopted stock ownership guidelines for its named executive officers; however, Infinity encourages its named executive officers to maintain an equity position in the company.

Infinity's named executive officers are eligible to receive stock option grants in connection with the annual performance review process. For stock option grants made in January 2022, the Compensation Committee determined target award sizes and vesting schedules that were informed by an assessment of executive compensation by the Compensation Committee's consultant Radford, an Aon Hewitt company, which Infinity

refers to as Radford. The Compensation Committee additionally considered 2021 overall company performance assessment and 2021 individual performance assessment for each named executive officer to determine actual sizes of grants made in January 2022.

On January 11, 2022, Infinity granted Ms. Perkins and Dr. Ilaria options to purchase 576,100 and 87,472 shares, respectively, under the Infinity 2019 Plan. Each of these options is exercisable at a price per share of $1.53 and vests as to 1/48th of the shares on January 31, 2022 and as to 1/48th of the shares at the end of each calendar month thereafter, in each case subject to continued services provided by the award recipient through the vesting date.

On August 11, 2022, Infinity granted Ms. Perkins and Dr. Ilaria restricted stock units of 768,133 and 356,747, respectively, under the Infinity 2019 Plan. Each of these restricted stock unit awards vests in full upon the achievement of certain performance metrics prior to June 30, 2024, or earlier upon Infinity's termination without cause of the employment of the award recipient. If the Merger is successfully consummated, the performance condition will be satisfied and Ms. Perkins' and Dr. Ilaria's RSUs will vest in full.

Executive Retention Agreements

On February 22, 2023, Infinity entered into a Retention and Severance Protection Agreement with each of Ms. Perkins, Dr. Peluso, Dr. Ilaria and Mr. Tasker (each, an "Infinity Retention Agreement" and together, the "Infinity Retention Agreements"). The Infinity Retention Agreements are described in greater detail in the section titled "*Interests of Infinity Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger - Infinity Change in Control Severance Payments in Connection with the Merger - Infinity Retention and Severance Protection Agreements*" beginning on page 170 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Severance Benefits

Infinity's executive officers are eligible to receive severance benefits under Infinity's Executive Severance Benefits Plan, as amended. Infinity's Executive Severance Benefits Plan is described in greater detail in the section titled "*Interests of Infinity Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger - Infinity Change in Control Severance Payments in Connection with the Merger - Infinity Executive Severance Benefits Plan*" beginning on page 169 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The Infinity ESPP permits citizen-owners, including Infinity's named executive officers, to purchase shares of Infinity Common Stock at a discount and consists of consecutive, overlapping 24-month offering periods, each consisting of four six-month purchase periods. On the first day of each offering period, each citizen-owner who is enrolled in the Infinity ESPP will automatically receive an option to purchase shares of Infinity Common Stock in accordance with the terms of the Infinity ESPP. The purchase price of each of the shares purchased in a given purchase period will be 85% of the closing price of a share of Infinity Common Stock on the first day of the offering period or the last day of the purchase period, whichever is lower.

Benefits and Other Compensation

Infinity provides a broad-based benefits program for all of Infinity's citizen-owners, including health, dental and vision insurance, life and disability insurance, group insurance discounts, first-time homebuyer's assistance, educational assistance, paid vacation time, paid sabbatical leave following each five-year period of service, subsidized parking, and a 401(k) savings plan. Infinity's named executive officers are eligible to participate in all of Infinity's benefit plans, in each case on the same basis as other citizen-owners. Under the company-matching feature under Infinity's 401(k) savings plan, Infinity matches in cash 100% of each citizen-owner's contributions, up to a maximum of 6% of such citizen-owner's base salary and subject to applicable IRS limitations.

In particular circumstances, Infinity sometimes awards cash signing bonuses when executive officers first join Infinity. Such cash signing bonuses typically are subject to repayment in full or on a pro-rated basis if the executive officer voluntarily terminates employment with Infinity during a prescribed period of time following their date of hire. Whether a signing bonus is paid and the amount of the bonus is determined on a case-by-case basis under the hiring circumstances specific to each candidate. For instance, Infinity may consider paying signing bonuses to compensate for amounts forfeited by an executive candidate upon terminating prior employment or to create additional incentive for an executive to join Infinity in a position where there is high market demand.

Given Infinity's objective of attracting the highest caliber talent, Infinity may recruit talented individuals from outside of the Boston area to fill open positions. Infinity generally provides reasonable relocation assistance to those individuals.

MEI DIRECTOR COMPENSATION

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, each of MEI's non-executive directors received an annual cash retainer of $45,600. In addition to the annual cash retainer, the Chair of the MEI board of directors received additional annual compensation of $35,000, and each MEI Board Committee chair received additional compensation as follows: Audit Committee: $20,000; Compensation Committee: $15,000; and Nominating and Governance Committee: $10,000. Committee members not receiving compensation as a committee chairperson received additional compensation as follows: Audit Committee: $10,000; Compensation Committee: $7,500; and Nominating and Governance Committee: $5,000. Such amounts are pro-rated for periods of service less than the full fiscal year.

The following table sets forth information regarding the compensation earned for service on MEI's board of directors for fiscal year 2022 by MEI directors who were also not its employees. Dr. Gold, former President and Chief Executive Officer of MEI, did not receive any compensation for performing his duties as a director of MEI in fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The compensation for Mr. Gold as an executive officer is set forth above under "MEI Executive Compensation—Summary Compensation Table."

Compensation of Directors

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash ($)	Option Awards ($) (1)	Total ($)
Christine A. White, M.D. (2)	85,600	86,500	172,100
Charles V. Baltic III (3)	65,600	86,500	152,100
Kevan E. Clemens, Ph.D. (4)	23,903	86,500	110,403
Cheryl L. Cohen (5)	55,600	86,500	142,100
Frederick W. Driscoll (6)	65,600	86,500	152,100
Tamar D. Howson (7)	58,100	86,500	144,600
Nicholas R. Glover, Ph.D. (8)	67,662	86,500	154,162
Sujay R. Kango (9)	31,651	93,200	124,851
Thomas C. Reynolds, M.D., Ph.D. (10)	58,100	86,500	144,600

(1) Represents the aggregate grant date fair value of options granted in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718. For the relevant assumptions used in determining these amounts, refer to Note 9 to MEI's audited financial statements contained herein. All stock options granted to non-employee directors in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, were granted under MEI's 2008 Equity Plan, and are ten-year options with an exercise price equal to the closing market price of MEI Common Stock on the date of grant. The stock options granted vest ratably each month over 12 months, subject to continued service on the MEI board of directors. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, Dr. White, Mr. Baltic, Dr. Clemens, Mr. Driscoll, Ms. Howson, Dr. Glover, Dr. Reynolds, and Ms. Cohen each received an annual grant of 2,500 options at an exercise price of $59.00 per share. Upon joining the MEI board of directors in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, Mr. Kango received a grant of 1,250 options at an exercise price of $53.80 and a grant of 1,667 options at an exercise price of $53.80.

(2) Dr. White received cash compensation of $35,000 in connection with her service as Chair of the Board, and $5,000 in connection with her service on the Nominating and Governance Committee.

(3) Mr. Baltic received cash compensation of $10,000 in connection with his service on the Audit Committee and $10,000 in connection with his service as Chair of the Nominating and Governance Committee.

(4) Dr. Clemens received cash compensation of $5,917 in connection with his service as Chair of the Compensation Committee, prior to his retirement from the board on November 22, 2021.

(5) Ms. Cohen received cash compensation of $10,000 in connection with her service on the Audit Committee.

(6) Mr. Driscoll received cash compensation of $20,000 in connection with his service as Chair of the Audit Committee.

(7) Ms. Howson received cash compensation of $7,500 in connection with her service on the Compensation Committee and $5,000 in connection with her service on the Nominating and Governance Committee.

(8) Dr. Glover received cash compensation of $10,000 in connection with his service on the Audit Committee and $12,062 in connection with his service on the Compensation Committee.
(9) Mr. Kango received cash compensation of $3,911 in connection with his service on the Compensation Committee.
(10) Dr. Reynolds received cash compensation of $7,500 in connection with his service on the Compensation Committee and $5,000 in connection with his service on the Nominating and Governance Committee.

Dr. Gold, former President and Chief Executive Officer of MEI, did not receive any compensation for performing his duties as a director of MEI.

INFINITY DIRECTOR COMPENSATION

None of Infinity's employee directors receive compensation for his or her service as a director. The following table details the total compensation earned by Infinity's non-employee directors who are expected to serve as directors of the combined company, during Infinity's 2022 fiscal year.

Director Summary Compensation Table

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash ($)[1]	Option Awards ($)[2]	Total ($)
Richard Gaynor, M.D. (3)	59,500	23,576	83,076
Sujay R. Kango (4)	60,012	78,192	138,204
Norman C. Selby (5)	97,000	28,815	125,815

(1) In addition to his 2022 cash retainer for annual board service, Mr. Kango also received a prorated portion of the 2021 cash retainer for board services rendered in 2021 and 2022 totaling $10,512.10 and paid in 2022.
(2) The amounts in this column reflect the aggregate grant date fair value of option awards made to such individual, as computed in accordance with FASB ASB Topic 718.
(3) On June 16, 2022, Dr. Gaynor was granted an option award that had a grant-date fair value of $23,576. As of December 31, 2022, Dr. Gaynor held options to purchase 135,000 shares of Infinity Common Stock.
(4) Upon joining Infinity's board, Mr. Kango was granted an option award on March 30, 2022 that had a grant-date fair value of $78,192. As of December 31, 2022, Mr. Kango held options to purchase 90,000 shares of Infinity Common Stock.
(5) On June 10, 2021, Mr. Selby was granted an option award that had a grant-date fair value of $28,815. As of December 31, 2022, Mr. Selby held options to purchase 387,000 shares of Infinity Common Stock.

The following is a description of the cash compensation of Infinity's non-employee directors as of December 31, 2022:

- a $42,000 annual retainer for service as a non-executive chair of Infinity's board of directors;
- a $42,000 annual retainer for service as a director;
- a $30,000 annual retainer for service as lead independent director;
- a $20,000 annual retainer for service as chair of the Audit Committee;
- a $15,000 annual retainer for service as chair of the Compensation Committee;
- a $10,000 annual retainer for service as chair of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee;
- a $10,000 annual retainer for service as chair of the Research and Development Committee;
- a $10,000 annual retainer for service as a non-chairing member of the Audit Committee;
- a $7,500 annual retainer for service as a non-chairing member of a committee of the board other than the Audit Committee.

Directors may elect to receive some or all of their annual cash retainer for service on Infinity's board, but not for committee service, in shares of Infinity Common Stock.

Each non-employee director is also reimbursed for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in attending meetings of Infinity's board of directors or any committee of Infinity's board of directors.

In addition to the cash compensation discussed above, each non-employee director automatically receives nonstatutory stock options under the Infinity 2019 Equity Incentive Plan. In the first quarter of 2022, Infinity's

Compensation Committee engaged Radford to conduct an assessment of overall board compensation, including a review of the appropriate mix of cash and equity compensation to determine market alignment. In March 2022, after taking into consideration the recommendations of Radford, Infinity's Compensation Committee approved the changes to equity compensation for Infinity's board of directors, as follows:

- upon commencement of service on the board, each new non-employee director receives a nonstatutory stock option to purchase 90,000 shares of Infinity Common Stock; and
- on the date of each annual meeting of stockholders, each then-continuing non-employee director receives a nonstatutory stock option to purchase 45,000 shares of Infinity Common Stock, provided that such director was serving as a director of Infinity on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

In addition to the awards listed above, each non-employee director who serves in the following positions receives a nonstatutory stock option to purchase shares of Infinity Common Stock in the amount indicated below upon the date of commencement of service in such position and upon the date of each annual stockholder meeting thereafter:

Position	Stock Option Grant
Non-Executive Chair of the Board of Directors	12,000 shares
Lead Independent Director	10,000 shares

Each of these stock options has an exercise price per share equal to the closing price on the date of grant, which Infinity's board of directors determined to be the fair market value per share of Infinity Common Stock on the grant date and has a ten-year term, subject to earlier termination following cessation of board service by the holder of the option. Grants made to board members vest in equal quarterly installments beginning at the end of the first calendar quarter after the grant date, provided that the board member continues to serve as director and in the position for which the grant was made. Grants made in connection with the commencement of services vest over a period of two years (one-eighth each quarter), while grants made in connection with the annual meeting of stockholders vest over a period of one year (one-fourth each quarter). These options immediately vest in full upon certain changes in control or ownership or upon death or disability of the option holder while serving as a director.

MEI'S BUSINESS

Overview

MEI Pharma, Inc. (Nasdaq: MEIP) is a clinical stage pharmaceutical company focused on developing potential new therapies for cancer. MEI's portfolio of drug candidates includes clinical-stage candidates with differentiated or novel mechanisms of action intended to address unmet medical needs and deliver improved benefit to patients, either as standalone treatments or in combination with other therapeutic options. MEI's common stock is listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "MEIP."

On May 31, 2023, the MEI board of directors appointed David M. Urso to be President and Chief Executive Officer of MEI, effective as of June 2, 2023, and terminated the employment of Daniel Gold, Ph.D., the current Chief Executive Officer, effective as of June 2, 2023. As previously disclosed, on February 22, 2023, MEI, Infinity, and Merger Sub entered into the Merger Agreement whereby Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity being the surviving entity as a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI. In the Merger Agreement, the parties agreed that Mr. Urso would serve as Chief Executive Officer of MEI as of the effective date of the Merger. Consistent with MEI's previously stated intention in its Form 8-K filing of February, 22, 2023, to effectuate this transition prior to the consummation of the Merger, the MEI board of directors has determined that it is in the best interests of MEI to institute that transition and appoint Mr. Urso as Chief Executive Officer, effective as of June 2, 2023, in order to provide an orderly transition of duties.

The MEI board of directors determined that Dr. Gold's termination of employment is a termination without cause under the terms of Dr. Gold's employment agreement, dated April 23, 2010, between MEI and Dr. Gold (the "Gold Employment Agreement"). If Dr. Gold signs and does not revoke a general release of claims with respect to MEI, Dr. Gold will receive severance pay equal to 12 months of base salary and accelerated vesting of the portion of his stock options that would have vested over the next 12 months, pursuant to the terms of the Gold Employment Agreement applicable to a termination without cause, as well as an annual bonus for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 based on performance and board discretion and a three-year period to exercise Dr. Gold's vested stock options following the date on which he ceases to serve as a member of the MEI board of directors (but no later than the expiration of the term of the option). Dr. Gold continues to be bound by restrictive covenants under his Employee Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement, and he continues to be a member of the MEI board of directors.

In December 2022, MEI announced plans to realign MEI's clinical development efforts after jointly deciding with MEI's development partner, Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd. ("Kyowa Kirin"), to discontinue development of MEI's lead drug candidate, zandelisib, outside of Japan. In connection with the realignment, MEI is focusing MEI's development efforts on its two earlier stage clinical assets, voruciclib and ME-334. Additionally, MEI initiated a staggered workforce reduction, affecting 28 employees in December 2022 (representing approximately 27% of MEI's workforce) and an additional 14 employees as of April 2023. Following completion of the close of the zandelisib development program, workforce reductions completed to date and any further workforce reductions necessary to fully align resources going forward, MEI expects that MEI's existing cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments will be sufficient to fund operations for approximately two years.

Clinical Development Programs

MEI's business strategy is to build its pipeline by licensing or acquiring promising cancer agents and creating value in programs through development, strategic partnerships and commercialization, as appropriate. MEI's objective is to leverage the mechanisms and properties of its pipeline drug candidates to optimize the balance between efficacy and tolerability to meet the needs of patients with cancer. MEI's drug candidate pipeline includes voruciclib, an oral cyclin-dependent kinase 9 ("CDK9") inhibitor and ME-344, an intravenous small molecule targeting the oxidative phosphorylation pathway in the mitochondria.

1. Study pending initiation

Voruciclib: Potent Orally Administered CDK9 Inhibitor in Phase 1 Studies

Voruciclib is a potent orally administered CDK9 inhibitor. Voruciclib is being evaluated in a Phase 1b trial evaluating dose and schedule in patients with acute myeloid leukemia ("AML") and B-cell malignancies. Voruciclib is also being evaluated in pre-clinical studies to explore the potential synergistic activity in various solid tumor cancers of voruciclib in combination with drug-candidates that targets in the RAS signaling pathway, including KRAS.

Voruciclib Scientific Overview: Cell Cycle Signaling

CDK9 has important functions in cell cycle regulation, including the modulation of two therapeutic targets in cancer:

- CDK9 is a transcriptional regulator of the myeloid leukemia cell differentiation protein ("MCL1"), a member of the family of anti-apoptotic proteins which, when elevated, may prevent the cell from undergoing cell death. Inhibition of CDK9 blocks the production of MCL1, which is an established resistance mechanism to the B-cell lymphoma ("BCL2") inhibitor venetoclax (marketed as Venclexta®).
- CDK9 is a transcriptional regulator of the MYC proto-oncogene protein ("MYC") which regulates cell proliferation and growth. Upregulation of MYC is implicated in many human cancers and is frequently associated with poor prognosis and unfavorable patient survival. CDK9, in addition to being a transcription factor for MYC, also decreases phosphorylation of MYC protein that is implicated in stabilizing MYC in KRAS mutant cancers.

Targeting MYC directly has historically been difficult, but CDK9 is a promising approach to target this oncogene.

Voruciclib: Inhibition of MCL1

In pre-clinical studies voruciclib shows dose-dependent suppression of MCL1; in December 2017, a study of voruciclib published in the journal Nature Scientific Reports reported that the combination of voruciclib plus the BCL-2 inhibitor venetoclax was capable of inhibiting two master regulators of cell survival, MCL-1 and BCL-2, and achieved synergistic antitumor effect in an aggressive subset of DLBCL pre-clinical models.

In a peer reviewed manuscript published in 2020 by Luedtke et al, it was reported that the inhibition of CDK9 by voruciclib synergistically enhances cell death induced by the BCL-2 selective inhibitor venetoclax in preclinical models of AML. The data demonstrated that voruciclib synergizes with venetoclax to induce programmed cell death, or apoptosis, in both AML cell lines and primary patient samples. It was also demonstrated that voruciclib downregulates MCL1, which is relevant for the synergy between voruciclib and venetoclax, and further that voruciclib also downregulates MYC, which also contributes to the synergies with venetoclax.

The research presented suggests that voruciclib is an attractive therapeutic target for treating cancers in combination with venetoclax or other BCL-2 inhibitors, and is supportive of MEI's ongoing clinical evaluation of voruciclib in B-cell malignancies and AML.

Voruciclib: Inhibition of MYC

Many cancers are associated with overexpression of MYC, a transcription factor regulating cell proliferation and growth. CDK9 is a known regulator of MYC transcription and a modulator of MYC protein phosphorylation. Data reported at the American Association for Cancer Research ("AACR") Annual Meeting 2021 in preclinical models demonstrates that voruciclib:

- Results in a rapid decrease in the phosphorylation of proteins that promote MYC transcription;
- Rapidly decreases phosphorylation of MYC protein on Ser62, a site implicated in stabilizing MYC in KRAS mutant cancers;
- Possesses single agent activity against multiple KRAS mutant cancer cell lines both in vitro and in vivo; and
- Synergistically inhibits KRAS G12C mutant cancer cell lines in combination with KRAS G12C inhibitors, both in vitro and in vivo.

The research presented suggests that voruciclib could be an attractive therapeutic agent for cancers, including solid tumors, dependent on the activity of MYC.

Clinical Program

MEI is evaluating patients with hematological malignancies in a Phase 1b clinical trial evaluating the dose and schedule of voruciclib. The trial started with the evaluation of dose and schedule of voruciclib as a monotherapy in patients with relapsed and refractory B-cell malignancies and AML after failure of prior standard therapies to determine the safety, preliminary efficacy and maximum tolerated dose. After completing the monotherapy dose escalation stage of the study, MEI is now also evaluating the dose and schedule of voruciclib in combination with venetoclax, a BCL2 inhibitor, initially in patients with AML and subsequently across multiple indications where BCL2 inhibition has been shown to be effective. The primary goal of the Phase 1b study is to assess the safety, and possible synergies, of voruciclib administered in combination with venetoclax. MEI is planning to report key interim clinical data from this trial around calendar year-end 2023.

As reported by MEI in May 2023, the voruciclib monotherapy dose escalation/expansion stage of the study, which enrolled 40 patients with relapsed and refractory ("R/R") AML and B-cell malignancies, is complete. Of the 40 patients enrolled, the first 16 were dosed daily continuously at 50 and 100 mg and the following 24 were dosed on an intermittent schedule (14 consecutive days on therapy in a 28-day cycle) at 100, 150 and 200 mg. All patients were heavily pretreated with a median of 3 prior therapies (range 1-7). The most common (≥5% of all patients) adverse events related to voruciclib were diarrhea (15%), nausea (10%) and fatigue (7.5%), all graded 1 or 2. On the intermittent dosing schedule selected for further development, no dose-limiting toxicities (DLT) were observed, there were no grade 3 or higher drug related toxicities, and dose escalation was stopped at 200 mg before reaching the maximum tolerated dose because plasma concentrations reached levels considered sufficient for target inhibition. Of the 10 AML patients treated at the highest dose evaluated, 200 mg daily on the intermittent schedule, the disease control rate among these patients was 50%, with a median duration on therapy of 72 days (range 27-127).

As further reported in the May 2023 update, the second stage of the study evaluating the combination of voruciclib and venetoclax in patients with R/R AML is ongoing. The first cohort in the dose escalation stage enrolled 6 patients administered 50 mg of voruciclib every other day for 14 days followed by 14 days of no therapy in a 28-day cycle, plus standard dose venetoclax. All patients were heavily pretreated with a median of three prior therapies. Notably, all patients previously progressed after receiving treatment with venetoclax. No DLTs or overlapping bone marrow toxicities were observed. The disease control rate was 50%, including one patient who received 5 prior therapies including stem cell transplant and who achieved a partial response after the 1st cycle of therapy and a 2nd patient with stable disease and a reduction in transfusion requirement. The study Safety Review Committee cleared enrollment in the next dose level: 50 mg administered daily for 14 consecutive days followed by 14 days of no therapy in a 28-day cycle.

Voruciclib was also previously evaluated in more than 70 patients with solid tumors in multiple Phase 1 studies. The totality of the clinical data, along with data from pre-clinical studies, suggests voruciclib's ability to inhibit its molecular target at a projected dose as low as 150 mg daily. In one clinical study, voruciclib was evaluated in combination with vemurafenib (marketed as Zelboraf®) in nine patients with BRAF mutated advanced/inoperable malignant melanoma. All three BRAF/MEK naive patients achieved a response: two partial responses and one complete response. In this study voruciclib was dosed at 150 mg daily plus vemurafenib 720 mg or 960 mg twice daily in 28-day cycles. The most common adverse events were fatigue, constipation, diarrhea, arthralgia and headache. One instance of grade 3 fatigue was dose limiting and no serious adverse events related to voruciclib were reported. Other clinical studies evaluated voruciclib at doses up to 850 mg in patients with solid tumors, demonstrating additional evidence of potential biologic activity and an adverse event profile generally consistent with other drugs in its class.

ME-344: Clinical Stage Mitochondrial Inhibitor with Combinatorial Potential

ME-344 is MEI's novel isoflavone-derived mitochondrial inhibitor drug candidate that demonstrates tumor selective activity in pre-clinical studies. It targets the oxidative phosphorylation pathway involved in adenosine triphosphate ("ATP") production in the mitochondria. ME-344 has been evaluated in clinical studies, including an investigator-initiated, multi-center, randomized, window of opportunity clinical trial in combination with the vascular endothelial growth factor ("VEGF") inhibitor bevacizumab (marketed as Avastin ®) that enrolled a total of 42 patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 ("HER2") negative breast cancer.

ME-344 Scientific Overview: Cancer Metabolism

Tumor cells often display a high metabolic rate to support cell division and growth. This heightened metabolism requires a continual supply of energy in the form of ATP. The two major sources of ATP are the specialized cellular organelles termed mitochondria and through the metabolism of carbohydrates via the glycolysis pathway, which is frequently unregulated in cancer cells in a phenomenon called the Warburg Effect.

ME-344 was identified through a screen of more than 400 new chemical structures originally created based on the central design of naturally occurring plant isoflavones. MEI believes that some of these synthetic compounds, including MEI's drug candidate ME-344, interact with specific mitochondrial enzyme targets, resulting in the inhibition of ATP generation. When these compounds interact with their target, a rapid reduction in ATP occurs, which leads to a cascade of biochemical events within the cell and ultimately to cell death.

Clinical Program

ME-344 demonstrated evidence of single agent activity against refractory solid tumors in a Phase 1 trial, and in pre-clinical studies tumor cells treated with ME-344 resulted in a rapid loss of ATP and cancer cell death. In addition to single agent activity, ME-344 may also have significant potential in combination with anti-angiogenic therapeutics. In pre-clinical studies, it was shown that one outcome of anti-angiogenics was to reduce the rate of glycolysis in tumors as a mechanism to slow tumor growth. However, tumor metabolism was able to shift to mitochondrial metabolism for energy production to support continued tumor proliferation. In such cases of tumor plasticity in the presence of treatment with anti-angiogenics, targeting the alternative metabolic source with ME-344 may open an important therapeutic opportunity.

Support for this combinatorial use of ME-344 was first published in the June 2016 edition of Cell Reports; pre-clinical data from a collaboration with the Spanish National Cancer Research Centre in Madrid demonstrated mitochondria-specific effects of ME-344 in cancer cells, including substantially enhanced anti-tumor activity when combined with agents that inhibit the activity of VEGF. These data demonstrating the potential anti-cancer effects of combining ME-344 with a VEGF inhibitor due to an inhibition of both mitochondrial and glycolytic metabolism provided a basis for commencement of an investigator-initiated trial of ME-344 in combination with bevacizumab in HER2 negative breast cancer patients.

Results published in the November 2019 issue of Clinical Cancer Research from a multicenter, investigator-initiated, randomized, open-label, clinical trial that evaluated the combination of ME-344 and bevacizumab in 42 women with early HER2-negative breast cancer further support the combinatorial use of ME-344 with anti-angiogenic therapeutics.

The primary objective of the trial was to show proof of ME-344 biologic activity as measured by Ki67 reductions in the presence of the nuclear protein Ki67 (expression of which is strongly associated with tumor cell proliferation and growth) from days 0 to 28 compared to the control group who received bevacizumab alone. Secondary objectives included determining whether ME-344 biologic activity correlates with vascular normalization. The data demonstrate significant biologic activity in the ME-344 treatment group:

- In ME-344 treated patients, mean absolute Ki67 decreases were 13.3 compared to an increase of 1.1 in the bevacizumab monotherapy group (P=0.01).
- In ME-344 treated patients, mean relative Ki67 decreases were 23% compared to an increase of 186% in the bevacizumab monotherapy group (P < 0.01).
- The mean relative Ki67 reduction in patients experiencing vascular normalization in the ME-344 treated patients was 33%, compared to an increase of 11.8% in normalized patients from the bevacizumab monotherapy group (P=0.09). Approximately one-third of patients in each arm had vascular normalization.

Treatment was generally well tolerated; three grade 3 adverse events of high blood pressure were reported, two in the ME-344 arm and one in the bevacizumab monotherapy arm.

Results from MEI's earlier, first-in-human, single-agent Phase 1 clinical trial of ME-344 in patients with refractory solid tumors were published in the April 1, 2015 edition of Cancer. The results indicated that eight of 21 evaluable patients (38%) treated with ME-344 achieved stable disease or better, including five who experienced progression-free survival that was at least twice the duration of their last prior treatment before entry into the trial. In addition, one of these patients, a heavily pre-treated patient with small cell lung cancer, achieved a confirmed partial response and remained on study for two years. ME-344 was generally well tolerated at doses equal to or less than 10 mg/kg delivered on a weekly schedule for extended durations. Treatment-related adverse events included nausea, dizziness and fatigue. Dose-limiting toxicities were observed at both the 15 mg/kg and 20 mg/kg dose levels, consisting primarily of grade 3 peripheral neuropathy.

MEI is planning to advance ME-344 in combination with the anti-angiogenic antibody bevacizumab in a Phase 1b study evaluating patients with relapsed colorectal cancer in the second quarter of calendar year 2023. The study will enroll patients with progressive disease after failure of standard therapies with patients treated until disease progression or intolerance. The primary objective is progression free survival. Secondary endpoints include overall response rate, duration of response, overall survival and safety. MEI is planning to report key interim clinical data from this trial around calendar year-end 2023.

Additionally, ME-344 may also have clinical potential against hematological malignancies. At the AACR Annual Meeting 2022, a poster presentation reported results from preclinical studies exploring the ability of ME-344 to enhance the activity of venetoclax against AML. Data from the in vitro and in vivo preclinical studies evaluating the combination of ME-344 with venetoclax in standard-of-care-resistant AML cell lines and relapsed or refractory AML patient samples suggest that ME-344, both alone and in combination with venetoclax, inhibits purine biosynthesis, suppresses oxidative phosphorylation, induces apoptosis and decreases MCL-1, which together target metabolic vulnerabilities of AML cells. The data demonstrated that ME-344 and venetoclax prolong survival in MV4-11 and MV4-11/AraC-R-derived xenograft AML models. The poster concludes that ME-344 enhances venetoclax activity against AML cells including resistant AML.

*Zandelisib: PI3K*d *Inhibitor Overview*

Zandelisib is an oral, once-daily, selective PI3Kä inhibitor that MEI was jointly developing with Kyowa Kirin under a global license, development and commercialization agreement entered into in April 2020.

In March 2022, MEI and Kyowa Kirin reported the outcome of an end of Phase 2 meeting with the FDA wherein the agency discouraged a filing based on data from a single-arm Phase 2 trial, called TIDAL, evaluating zandelisib in patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma. At this meeting, the FDA stated that data generated from single arm studies such as the Phase 2 TIDAL trial are insufficient to adequately assess the risk/benefit of PI3K inhibitors evaluating indolent non-Hodgkin lymphoma. At that time the FDA emphasized that the companies continue efforts with the ongoing randomized Phase 3 COASTAL trial evaluating patients with relapsed or refractory follicular or marginal zone lymphomas. Subsequently, at an April 2022 meeting of the FDA Oncology Drugs Advisory Committee, the committee voted that future approvals of PI3K inhibitors for hematologic malignancies should be supported by randomized data.

In November 2022, MEI and Kyowa Kirin met with the FDA in a follow-up meeting to the March 2022 end of Phase 2 meeting. At this meeting, the FDA provided further guidance regarding the design and statistical analysis for the COASTAL trial. Following the November meeting, the companies jointly concluded that a clinical trial consistent with the recent FDA guidance, including modification of the ongoing COASTAL trial, would likely not be feasible to complete within a time period that would support further investment or with sufficient certainty of the regulatory requirements for approval to justify continued global development efforts. As a result, MEI and Kyowa Kirin jointly decided to discontinue global development of zandelisib for indolent forms of non-Hodgkin lymphoma outside of Japan. The discontinuation of zandelisib development outside of Japan was a business decision based on the most recent regulatory guidance from the FDA and is not related to the zandelisib clinical data generated to date.

Kyowa Kirin has been evaluating whether to continue developing zandelisib in Japan and after meeting with the PMDA has concluded that conducting a randomized study consistent with agency guidance to support a marketing application would likely not be feasible to complete within a time period that would support further investment. As a result, in May 2023, Kyowa Kirin decided to discontinue development of zandelisib in Japan. The discontinuation of zandelisib in Japan was a business decision by Kyowa Kirin based on the most recent regulatory guidance from the PMDA and is not related to the zandelisib clinical data generated to date.

MEI and Kyowa Kirin have begun closing all ongoing zandelisib clinical studies outside of Japan, including the Phase 3 COASTAL trial, the Phase 2 TIDAL trial, and the Phase 2 CORAL trial.

Kyowa Kirin License, Development and Commercialization Agreement

In April 2020, MEI entered into the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement under which MEI granted to Kyowa Kirin a co-exclusive, sublicensable, payment-bearing license under certain patents and know-how controlled by MEI to develop and commercialize zandelisib and any pharmaceutical product containing zandelisib for all human indications in the U.S. (the “U.S. License”), and an exclusive (subject to certain retained rights to perform obligations under the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement), sublicensable, payment-bearing, license under certain patents and know-how controlled by MEI to develop and commercialize zandelisib and any pharmaceutical product containing zandelisib for all human indications in countries outside of the U.S. (the “Ex-U.S.” and the “Ex-U.S. License”). Kyowa Kirin granted to MEI a co-exclusive, sublicensable, license under certain patents and know-how controlled by Kyowa Kirin to develop and commercialize zandelisib for all human indications in the U.S., and a co-exclusive, sublicensable, royalty-free, fully paid license under certain patents and know-how controlled by Kyowa Kirin to perform MEI’s obligations in the Ex-U.S. under the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement. Kyowa Kirin paid MEI an initial payment of $100.0 million. Additionally, in Japan, the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement included potential regulatory and commercialization milestone payments plus royalties on net sales of zandelisib in Japan, which are tiered beginning in the teens.

Kyowa Kirin is responsible for the development and commercialization of zandelisib in the Ex-U.S. and, subject to certain exceptions, is solely responsible for all costs related thereto. MEI will also provide to Kyowa Kirin certain drug supplies necessary for the development and commercialization of zandelisib in the Ex-U.S., with the understanding that Kyowa Kirin will assume responsibility for manufacturing for the Ex-U.S. as soon as practicable. In light of Kyowa Kirin's decision to discontinue development of zandelisib in Japan, the parties intend to terminate the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement.

Competition

The marketplace for MEI's drug candidates is highly competitive. A number of other companies have products or drug candidates in various stages of pre-clinical or clinical development that are intended for the same therapeutic indications for which MEI's drug candidates are being developed. Some of these potential competing drug candidates are further advanced in development than MEI's drug candidates and may be commercialized sooner. Even if MEI is successful in developing products that receive regulatory approval, such products may not compete successfully with products produced by its competitors or with products that may subsequently receive regulatory approval.

MEI's competitors include pharmaceutical companies and biotechnology companies, as well as universities and public and private research institutions. In addition, companies active in different but related fields represent substantial competition for MEI. Many of MEI's competitors developing oncology drugs have significantly greater capital resources, larger research and development staffs and facilities, and greater experience in drug development, regulation, manufacturing, marketing and commercialization than MEI does. They compete with MEI in recruiting sites and eligible patients to participate in clinical studies and in attracting development and/or commercialization partners. They also license technologies that are competitive with MEI's technologies. As a result, MEI's competitors may be able to more easily develop technologies and products that would render MEI's technologies or MEI's drug candidates obsolete or non-competitive.

Intellectual Property

MEI owns, by assignment or exclusive license, worldwide rights to each of its current drug candidates. MEI's intellectual property portfolio includes approximately 36 issued U.S. patents, 209 issued foreign patents, 17 pending U.S. patent applications, and 137 pending foreign applications.

MEI has acquired exclusive worldwide rights to develop, manufacture and commercialize voruciclib from Presage Biosciences, Inc. ("Presage"). The USPTO has issued 18 U.S. patents covering the composition of matter, pharmaceutical compositions, and methods of use to treat cancer which are projected to expire between April 2024 and December 2037, not including any patent term extension. There are approximately 90 allowed or issued foreign patents, seven pending U.S. patent applications, and 34 pending foreign patent applications for voruciclib, related compounds, and related methods of use.

MEI has acquired, by assignment, patents and patent applications from Novogen, MEI's former majority shareholder, relating to a family of isoflavonoid compounds, including ME-344. The USPTO has issued 11 patents covering ME-344 as composition of matter, pharmaceutical compositions, and methods of use to treat cancer. There are approximately 70 foreign patents granted or allowed. The issued U.S. patents with composition of matter claims covering ME-344 are expected to expire in March 2027 and November 2031, not including patent term extension. There are three pending U.S. patent applications, one pending PCT application, and three pending foreign patent applications directed to ME-344 and related compounds or methods of use thereof.

MEI has acquired, by assignment, worldwide rights to zandelisib and other related compounds from Pathway Therapeutics, Inc. The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office ("USPTO") has issued seven patents covering zandelisib as composition of matter, pharmaceutical compositions, and methods of use to treat cancer. The issued U.S. patents with composition of matter claims covering zandelisib are projected to expire in January 2031 and December 2032, not including any patent term extension. There are approximately 49 foreign patents granted or

allowed. There are seven pending U.S. patent applications, one pending international patent application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty ("PCT application"), and approximately 98 pending foreign patent applications directed to zandelisib and related compounds or methods of use thereof.

MEI's success depends in large part on its ability to protect its proprietary technologies, compounds and information, and to operate without infringing the proprietary rights of third parties. MEI relies on a combination of patent, trade secret, copyright, and trademark laws, as well as confidentiality, licensing and other agreements, to establish and protect its proprietary rights. MEI seeks patent protection for its key inventions, including drug candidates it identifies, routes for chemical synthesis and pharmaceutical formulations. There is no assurance that any of MEI's pending patent applications will issue, or that any of its patents will be enforceable or will cover a drug or other commercially significant product or method. In addition, MEI regularly reviews its patent portfolio to identify patents and patent applications that MEI deems to have relatively low value to its ongoing business operations for potential abandonment. There is also no assurance that MEI will correctly identify which of its patents and patent applications should be maintained and which should be abandoned. The term of most of MEI's other current patents commenced, and most of its future patents, if any, will commence, on the date of issuance and terminate 20 years from the earliest effective filing date of the patent application. Because any marketing and regulatory approval for a drug often occurs several years after the related patent application is filed, the resulting market exclusivity afforded by any patent on MEI's drug candidates and technologies will likely be substantially less than 20 years.

As most patent applications in the U.S. are maintained as confidential until published by the USPTO at 18 months from filing for all cases filed after November 29, 2000, or at issue, for cases filed prior to November 29, 2000, MEI cannot be certain that MEI or Presage were the first to make the inventions covered by the patents and applications referred to above. Additionally, publication of discoveries in the scientific or patent literature often lags behind the actual discoveries. Moreover, pursuant to the terms of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, patents filed on or after June 8, 1995 have a term of twenty years from the date of such filing except for provisional applications, irrespective of the period of time it may take for such patent to ultimately issue. This may shorten the period of patent protection afforded to therapeutic uses of zandelisib, voruciclib or ME-344 as patent applications in the biopharmaceutical sector often take considerable time to issue. However, in some countries the patent term may be extended.

In order to protect the confidentiality of MEI's technology, including trade secrets and know-how and other proprietary technical and business information, MEI requires all of its consultants, advisors and collaborators to enter into agreements that prohibit the use or disclosure of information that is deemed confidential. These agreements also oblige MEI's consultants, advisors and collaborators to assign to MEI, or negotiate a license to developments, discoveries and inventions made by such persons in connection with their work relating to MEI's products. MEI cannot be sure that confidentiality will be maintained by those from whom it has acquired technology or disclosure prevented by these agreements. MEI also cannot be sure that its proprietary information or intellectual property will be protected by these agreements or that others will not independently develop substantially equivalent proprietary information or intellectual property.

The pharmaceutical industry is highly competitive, and patents may have been applied for by, and issued to, other parties relating to products competitive with zandelisib, voruciclib or ME-344. Use of these compounds and any other drug candidates may give rise to claims that they infringe the patents or proprietary rights of other parties, existing now and in the future. An adverse claim could subject MEI to significant liabilities to such other parties and/or require disputed rights to be licensed from such other parties. MEI cannot be sure that any license required under any such patents or proprietary rights would be made available on terms acceptable to MEI, if at all. If MEI does not obtain such licenses, MEI may encounter delays in product market introductions, or may find that the development, manufacture or sale of products requiring such licenses may be precluded.

Research and Development

The objective of MEI's research and development program is the generation of data sufficient to achieve regulatory approval of MEI's drug candidates in one or more dosage forms in major markets such as the U.S., to meet medical needs and develop a clinical and commercial profile with attractive attributes, and/or to allow MEI to enter into a development and/or commercial relationship with another party. The data are generated by MEI's pre-clinical studies and clinical trial programs.

The key aspects of MEI's research and development program are to provide more complete characterization of the following:

- the relevant molecular targets of action of its drug candidates;
- the relative therapeutic benefits and indications for use of its drug candidates as a monotherapy or as part of combinational therapy with other agents; and
- the most appropriate therapeutic indications and dosage forms for zandelisib, voruciclib and ME-344.

Government Regulation

U.S. Regulatory Requirements

The FDA, and comparable regulatory agencies in other countries, regulate and impose substantial requirements upon the research, development, pre-clinical and clinical testing, labeling, manufacture, quality control, storage, approval, advertising, promotion, marketing, distribution, import, and export of pharmaceutical products including biologics, as well as significant reporting and record-keeping obligations. State governments may also impose obligations in these and other areas. These requirements are extensive and are frequently changing. For example, there may be changes as a result of the upcoming user fee act reauthorization legislation.

In the U.S., pharmaceutical products are regulated by the FDA under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act ("FDCA") and other laws, including in the case of biologics, the Public Health Service Act. MEI believes, but cannot be certain, that its products will be regulated as drugs by the FDA. The process required by the FDA before drugs may be marketed in the U.S. generally involves the following:

- pre-clinical laboratory evaluations, including formulation and stability testing, and animal tests performed under the FDA's Good Laboratory Practices ("GLP") regulations to assess pharmacological activity and toxicity potential;
- submission and approval of an investigational new drug ("IND") application, including results of pre-clinical tests, manufacturing information, and protocols for clinical tests, which must become effective before clinical trials may begin in the U.S.;
- obtaining approval of IRBs to administer the products to human subjects in clinical trials;
- adequate and well-controlled human clinical trials to establish the safety and efficacy of the product for the product's intended use;
- development of manufacturing processes which conform to the FDA's current Good Manufacturing Practices ("cGMP"), as confirmed by FDA inspection or remote regulatory assessments;
- submission of results for pre-clinical, toxicology, and clinical studies, and chemistry, manufacture and control information on the product to the FDA in a non-disclosure agreement ("NDA"); and
- FDA review and approval of an NDA, prior to any commercial sale or shipment of a product.

The testing and approval process requires substantial time, effort, and financial resources, and MEI cannot be certain that it will be able to ultimately submit marketing applications for any of its product candidates, that its development efforts will prove to be successful, that its studies will have positive outcomes, or that any approval will be granted on a timely basis, if at all.

The results of the pre-clinical studies, together with initial specified manufacturing information, the proposed clinical trial protocol, and information about the participating investigators are submitted to the FDA as part of an IND, which must become effective before MEI may begin human clinical trials in the U.S. Clinical trials must be conducted in accordance with federal regulations and Good Clinical Practice ("GCP") requirements, and with investigational products that follow cGMP. GCPs include, among other requirements, the requirements related to monitoring, drug accountability, data integrity, and that all research subjects provide their informed consent in writing for their participation in any clinical trial. Additionally, an independent IRB must review and approve each study protocol and oversee conduct of the trial. An IND becomes effective 30 days after receipt by the FDA, unless the FDA, within the 30-day period, raises concerns or questions about the conduct of the trials as outlined in the IND and imposes a clinical hold. If the FDA imposes a clinical hold, the IND sponsor must resolve the FDA's concerns before clinical trials can begin. Pre-clinical tests and studies can take several years to complete, and there is no guarantee that an IND that is submitted based on such tests and studies will become effective within any specific time period, if at all.

Sponsors must make certain reports and submissions to FDA and global health authorities, as appropriate, and to clinical investigators who, in turn, make certain reports and submissions to the IRB or ethics committee, including annual reports, and reports of investigator financial interests, serious adverse events and other significant safety information, study amendments, and new study protocols. Information about certain clinical trials, including a description of the study and study results, must also be submitted within specific timeframes to the National Institutes of Health (the "NIH"), for public dissemination on the clinicaltrials.gov website. Sponsors of investigational products for serious diseases must also have a publicly available policy on requests for expanded access.

Investigational drugs and active ingredients imported into the U.S. are also subject to regulation by the FDA. Further, the export of investigational products outside of the U.S. is subject to regulatory requirements of the receiving country as well as U.S. export requirements under the FDCA.

Human clinical trials are typically conducted in three sequential phases that may overlap.

- *Phase 1*: The drug is initially introduced into healthy human subjects or patients and tested for safety and dosage tolerance. Absorption, metabolism, distribution, and excretion testing is generally performed at this stage.
- *Phase 2*: The drug is studied in controlled, exploratory therapeutic trials in a limited number of subjects with the disease or medical condition for which the new drug is intended to be used in order to identify possible adverse effects and safety risks, to determine the preliminary or potential efficacy of the product for specific targeted diseases or medical conditions, and to determine dosage tolerance and the optimal effective dose.
- *Phase 3*: When Phase 2 studies demonstrate that a specific dosage range of the drug may be efficacious and the drug has an acceptable safety profile for further investigation, controlled, large-scale therapeutic Phase 3 trials are undertaken at multiple study sites to demonstrate clinical efficacy and to further test for safety in an expanded patient population. Typically, two Phase 3 trials are required by the FDA for product approval. Under some limited circumstances, however, the FDA may approve an NDA based upon a single Phase 3 clinical study plus confirmatory evidence or a single large multicenter trial without confirmatory evidence.

Concurrent with clinical trials, companies usually complete additional non-clinical and toxicology studies and must also develop additional information about the CMC of the product candidate.

Some clinical trials are overseen by an independent group of qualified experts organized by the clinical trial sponsor, known as a data monitoring committee. This group reviews data and advises the study sponsor regarding the continuing safety of the trial. This group may also review interim data to assess the continuing validity and scientific merit of the clinical trial. The data monitoring committee may advise the sponsor to halt the clinical trial, modify the clinical trial, or continue the clinical trial depending on safety results and the trial's likelihood of success.

MEI cannot be certain that it will successfully complete clinical testing of its products within any specific time period, if at all. Furthermore, the FDA, the IRB or MEI may suspend or terminate clinical trials at any time on various grounds, including a finding that the subjects or patients are being exposed to an unacceptable safety risk or noncompliance with applicable regulatory requirements.

Results of pre-clinical and toxicology studies, and clinical trials, as well as detailed information about the manufacturing process, quality control methods, and product composition, among other things, are submitted to the FDA as part of an NDA seeking approval to market and commercially distribute the product on the basis of a determination that the product is safe and effective for its intended use. Once the FDA receives an application, it has 60 days to review the NDA to determine if it is substantially complete to permit a substantive review, before it accepts the application for filing. The FDA may request additional information rather than accept an application for filing. In this event, the application must be resubmitted with the additional information. Once the submission is accepted for filing, the FDA begins an in-depth substantive review. Under the goals agreed to by the FDA under the Prescription Drug User Fee Act ("PDUFA"), the agency currently aims to review 90% of all applications for new molecular entities within ten months of the 60-day filing date for a standard review. The PDUFA date is only a goal, thus, the FDA does not always meet its PDUFA dates. The PDUFA date may also be extended if the FDA requests or the sponsor provides substantial additional information regarding the submission. This timing may also change with the current user fee reauthorization efforts that are being undertaken in Congress.

The FDA may refer certain applications to an advisory committee, which is a panel of experts that make a recommendation as to whether the application should be approved and under what conditions. The FDA is not bound by the recommendations of an advisory committee, but it considers such recommendations carefully when making decisions.

Before approving an NDA, the FDA will inspect the facilities at which the product is manufactured and may inspect the sponsor, clinical study vendors, and clinical sites at which the product candidate was studied and will not approve the product unless cGMP and GCP compliance are satisfactory. Inspections may be in-person or conducted remotely. If applicable regulatory criteria are not satisfied, the FDA may issue a complete response letter ("CRL") to the sponsor requiring additional non-clinical or clinical studies or data or additional CMC information. If a CRL is issued, the applicant may either: resubmit the marketing application, addressing all of the deficiencies identified in the letter; withdraw the application; or request an opportunity for a hearing.

Once the FDA determines that the approval requirements are met, it will issue an approval letter that authorizes commercial marketing of the product with specific prescribing information for specific indications. As a condition of approval, the FDA also may require post-marketing commitments and requirements, including studies, and/or surveillance to monitor the product's safety or efficacy. The FDA also may require a Medication Guide and also a risk evaluation and mitigation strategy ("REMS"), or other conditions for a product's approval or following approval to ensure that the benefits of the product candidate outweigh the risks. Moreover, even if the FDA approves a product, it may limit the approved indications or populations for use of the product, require that contraindications, warnings, or precautions be included in the product labeling, including a black box warning, impose other conditions, such as post-approval studies, or may not approve label statements that are necessary for successful commercialization and marketing.

Even after an NDA is approved, the FDA may impose additional obligations or restrictions (such as labeling changes, or clinical post-marketing requirements), or even suspend or withdraw a product approval or require additional testing or label revisions on the basis of data that arise after the product reaches the market, or if compliance with regulatory standards is not maintained. MEI cannot be certain that any NDA MEI submits will be approved by the FDA for full or accelerated approval on a timely basis, if at all. Also, any such approval may limit the indicated uses for which the product may be marketed. Any refusal to approve, delay in approval, suspension or withdrawal of approval, or restrictions on indicated uses could have a material adverse impact on MEI's business prospects.

Each NDA must be accompanied by a substantial user fee pursuant to the requirements of the PDUFA and its amendments. Fee waivers or reductions are available in certain circumstances. Following product approval, drug products are also subject to annual program fees. The FDA adjusts the PDUFA user fees on an annual basis. A written request can be submitted for a waiver for the application fee for the first human drug application that is filed by a small business, but there are no small business waivers for program fees. Product candidates that are designated as orphan products are not subject to application user fees unless the application includes an indication other than the orphan indication and may be exempt from program fees if certain criteria are met. MEI is are not at the stage of development with its products where it is subject to these fees, but they are significant expenditures that may be incurred in the future and must be paid at the time of application submissions to the FDA.

Satisfaction of FDA requirements typically takes many years. The actual time required varies substantially, based upon the type, complexity, and novelty of the pharmaceutical product, among other things. Government regulation imposes costly and time-consuming requirements and restrictions throughout the product life cycle and may delay product marketing for a considerable period of time, limit product marketing, or prevent marketing altogether. Success in pre-clinical or early-stage clinical trials does not ensure success in later stage clinical trials. Data obtained from pre-clinical and clinical activities are not always conclusive and may be susceptible to varying interpretations that could delay, limit, or prevent marketing approval. Even if a product receives marketing approval, the approval is limited to specific clinical indications. Further, even after marketing approval is obtained, the discovery of previously unknown problems with a product may result in restrictions on the product or even complete withdrawal of the product from the market.

After product approval, there are continuing significant regulatory requirements imposed by the FDA, including record-keeping requirements, obligations to report adverse side effects in patients using the products, and restrictions on advertising and promotional activities. Quality control and manufacturing procedures must continue to conform to cGMPs, and the FDA periodically inspects facilities, via in person inspections and remote regulatory assessments, to assess cGMP compliance. Additionally, post-approval changes in ingredient composition, manufacturing processes or facilities, product labeling, or other areas may require submission of an NDA Supplement to the FDA for review and approval. New indications will require additional clinical studies and submission of an NDA Supplement.

Failure to comply with the FDA's regulatory requirements may result in an enforcement action by the FDA, including clinical holds, refusal to approve marketing applications or supplements, Warning Letters, product recalls, suspension or revocation of product approval, seizure of product to prevent distribution, impositions of injunctions prohibiting product manufacture or distribution, and civil and criminal penalties, among other actions. Maintaining compliance is costly and time-consuming. MEI cannot be certain that MEI, or its present or future suppliers or third party manufacturers, will be able to comply with all FDA regulatory requirements, and potential consequences of noncompliance could have a material adverse impact on MEI's business prospects.

The FDA's policies may change, and additional governmental regulations may be enacted that could delay, limit, or prevent regulatory approval of MEI's products, that require that it implements additional compliance steps, or affect MEI's ability to manufacture, market, or distribute its products after approval. For example, in March 2020, the U.S. Congress passed the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, or CARES Act, which includes various provisions regarding FDA drug shortage and manufacturing volume reporting requirements, as well as provisions regarding supply chain security, such as risk management plan requirements, and the promotion of supply chain redundancy and domestic manufacturing. As part of the CARES Act implementation, the FDA issued a guidance on the reporting of the volume of drugs produced, which reporting will require additional administrative efforts by drug manufacturers.

Moreover, increased attention to the containment of healthcare costs in the U.S. and in foreign markets could result in new government regulations that could have a material adverse effect on MEI's business. MEI's ability to commercialize future products will depend in part on the extent to which coverage and reimbursement for the products will be available from government and health administration authorities, private health insurers, and

other third party payers. European Union member states and U.S. government and other third party payers increasingly are attempting to contain healthcare costs by consideration of new laws and regulations limiting both coverage and the level of reimbursement for new drugs. MEI's failure to obtain coverage, an adequate level of reimbursement, or acceptable prices for MEI's future products could diminish any revenues it may be able to generate. MEI cannot predict the likelihood, nature or extent of adverse governmental regulation that might arise from future legislative or administrative action, either in the U.S. or abroad.

MEI's activities also may be subject to state laws and regulations that affect its ability to develop and sell its products. MEI is also subject to numerous federal, state, and local laws relating to such matters as safe working conditions, clinical, laboratory, and manufacturing practices, environmental protection, fire hazard control, and disposal of hazardous or potentially hazardous substances. MEI may incur significant costs to comply with such laws and regulations now or in the future, and the failure to comply may have a material adverse impact on its business prospects.

The FDCA includes provisions designed to facilitate the development and expedite the review of drugs and biological products intended for treatment of serious or life-threatening conditions that demonstrate the potential to address unmet medical needs for such conditions or present a significant improvement over existing therapy. These provisions set forth a procedure for designation of a drug as a "fast track product". The fast track designation applies to the combination of the product and specific indication for which it is being studied. A product designated as fast track is ordinarily eligible for additional programs for expediting development and review, such as increased FDA interactions and rolling submission of the application.

Products that are intended to treat serious or life-threatening conditions and that provide a meaningful therapeutic benefit over existing treatments may also be eligible for accelerated approval. Drug approval under the accelerated approval regulations may be based on evidence of clinical effect on a surrogate endpoint that is reasonably likely to predict clinical benefit. A post-marketing clinical study will be required to verify clinical benefit, and other restrictions to assure safe use may be imposed. Failure to conduct required post-approval studies, or confirm a clinical benefit, will allow the FDA to withdraw the drug or biologic from the market on an expedited basis. Moreover, in recent years, the accelerated approval pathway has come under significant FDA and public scrutiny. Accordingly, the FDA may be more conservative in granting accelerated approval or, if granted, may be more apt to withdrawal approval if clinical benefit is not confirmed or the risk benefit assessment changes. There may also be legislative or regulatory changes to the accelerated approval pathway which may impact the ability to obtain or maintain any such approvals, if received.

A third potential designation that may be available is breakthrough therapy designation. A breakthrough therapy is a product that is intended, alone or in combination with one or more other products, to treat a serious or life-threatening disease or condition, and preliminary clinical evidence indicates that the product may demonstrate substantial improvement over existing therapies on one or more clinically significant endpoints. Products designated as breakthrough therapies are eligible for intensive FDA guidance, a commitment from the FDA to involve senior managers and experienced review staff in a proactive collaborative and cross-disciplinary review, rolling submission of the application, and the facilitation of cross-disciplinary review.

Finally, if a product is intended to treat a serious condition and, if approved, would provide significant improvements in the safety or effectiveness of the treatment, diagnosis, or prevention of the condition, the product may be eligible for priority review meaning that the FDA's goal for the review of an NDA is shortened to six months (after a two month period during which the FDA decides whether the application is ready for filing) rather than the standard review of ten months from application acceptance. Currently, MEI has fast track designation for one of its clinical programs (zandelisib for patients with relapsed follicular lymphoma who have received at least two prior systemic therapies). If MEI should seek additional designations for any of its programs, MEI cannot be assured that it will be granted by the FDA. There is also no guarantee that MEI will be able to maintain any designation that it has received or may receive.

Following the FDA's approval of an NDA, sponsors are required to list with the FDA each patent with claims that cover the applicant's drug or a method of using the drug. These patents are published in the FDA's list of Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluations, commonly known as the Orange Book. Drugs listed in the Orange Book can be cited by potential competitors as a reference listed drug in support of a 505(b)(2) NDA or an Abbreviated New Drug Application, ("ANDA"). In an effort to clarify which patents must be listed in the Orange Book, in January 2021, Congress passed the Orange Book Transparency Act of 2020, which largely codifies the FDA's existing practices into the FDCA.

A 505(b)(2) NDA is an application that contains full reports of investigations of safety and efficacy but where at least some of the information required for approval comes from investigations that were not conducted by or for the applicant and for which the applicant has not obtained a right of reference or use from the person by or for whom the investigations were conducted. This regulatory pathway enables the applicant to rely, in part, on the FDA's prior findings of safety and efficacy for an existing product, or published literature. An ANDA provides for marketing of a generic drug product that has the same active ingredients, dosage form, strength, route of administration, labeling, performance characteristics and intended use as a previously approved product. ANDA applicants generally must only scientifically demonstrate that their product is bioequivalent to, or performs in the same manner as, the innovator drug and can often be substituted by pharmacists under prescriptions written for the reference listed drug.

Generally, the FDA may not approve an ANDA or 505(b)(2) NDA unless the reference listed drug's Orange Book listed patents have expired and/or if the applicant certifies that it is not seeking approval for a patented method of use. The FDA may approve these applications, however, if the 505(b)(2) NDA or ANDA sponsor certifies that the Orange Book listed patents for the reference listed drug are invalid or will not be infringed upon by the manufacture, use or sale of the drug product for which the application is submitted. This later certification is called a paragraph IV certification. If the ANDA or 505(b)(2) NDA applicant has made a paragraph IV certification, following notice to the NDA and patent holders, the NDA and patent holders may then initiate a patent infringement lawsuit. If a lawsuit is brought, the FDA may not make an approval effective until the earlier of 30 months from the patent or application owner's receipt of the notice of the paragraph IV certification, the expiration of the patent, when the infringement case concerning each such patent is favorably decided in the applicant's favor or settled, or such shorter or longer period as may be ordered by a court.

Recently, Congress and U.S. federal administrative agencies have taken certain measures to increase drug competition and thus decrease drug prices, including by facilitating 505(b)(2) NDAs and ANDAs, and by introducing additional products into the U.S. market. For example, the FDA finalized a rule and a guidance to facilitate drug importation. Congress also passed a bill requiring sponsors of NDA products to provide sufficient quantities of drug product on commercially reasonable market-based terms to entities developing generic and 505(b)(2) products. This bill also included provisions on shared and individual REMS for generic drug products.

Under the Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act of 1984, a sponsor may obtain marketing exclusivity for a specified period of time following FDA approval of certain drug applications. For example, new drugs containing new chemical entities that have not been previously approved by the FDA may obtain five years of exclusivity. A drug is a new chemical entity if the FDA has not previously approved any other new drug containing the same active moiety, which is the molecule or ion responsible for the therapeutic activity of the drug substance. During the exclusivity period, the FDA may not accept for review an ANDA or a 505(b)(2) NDA submitted by another company that contains the previously approved active moiety. However, an ANDA or 505(b)(2) NDA may be submitted after four years if it contains a paragraph IV certification. This exclusivity is not absolute. For instance, it will not delay the submission or approval of a full NDA; though, an applicant submitting a full NDA would be required to conduct or obtain a right of reference to all of the preclinical studies and adequate and well-controlled clinical trials necessary to demonstrate safety and efficacy.

Following NDA approval, a patent owner may obtain an extension of a single unexpired patent that has not previously been extended for a period equal to one-half the period of time elapsed between the filing of an IND

and the filing of the corresponding NDA plus the period of time between the filing of the NDA and FDA approval, with a five year maximum patent extension. The total patent life of the product with the extension cannot exceed fourteen years from the product's approval date. The period of patent extension may also be reduced for any time that the applicant did not act with due diligence. MEI cannot be certain that it will be able to take advantage of either the patent term extension or marketing exclusivity provisions of these laws or that, if received, they will adequately protect any approved products from competition.

The Best Pharmaceuticals for Children Act ("BPCA") was reauthorized and amended by the FDA Amendments Act of 2007 ("FDAAA"). The reauthorization of BPCA adds an additional six months of marketing exclusivity and patent protection to unexpired exclusivities and unexpired patents listed with the FDA for NDA applicants that conduct acceptable pediatric studies of new and currently marketed drug products for which pediatric information would be beneficial, as identified by the FDA in a Pediatric Written Request. The data do not need to show the product to be effective in the pediatric population studied; rather, if the clinical trial is deemed to fairly address the agreement between the sponsor and the FDA in the Pediatric Written Request, the additional protection is granted.

The Pediatric Research Equity Act ("PREA") also was reauthorized and amended by the FDAAA. The reauthorization of PREA requires that most applications for drugs and biologics include a pediatric assessment (unless waived or deferred) to ensure the drugs' and biologics' safety and effectiveness in children. Such pediatric assessment must contain data, gathered using appropriate formulations for each age group for which the assessment is required, that are adequate to assess the safety and effectiveness of the drug or the biological product for the claimed indications in all relevant pediatric subpopulations, and to support dosing and administration for each pediatric subpopulation for which the drug or the biological product is safe and effective. The pediatric assessments can only be deferred provided there is a timeline for the completion of such studies. The FDA may waive (partially or fully) the pediatric assessment requirement for several reasons, including if the applicant can demonstrate that reasonable attempts to produce a pediatric formulation necessary for that age group have failed. Orphan products are also exempt from the PREA requirements. The Food and Drug Administration Safety and Innovation Act signed into law on July 9, 2012, permanently renewed and strengthened BPCA and PREA.

Under the FDA Reauthorization Act of 2017, sponsors submitting original applications on or after August 18, 2020, for product candidates intended for the treatment of adult cancer which are directed at molecular targets that the FDA determines to be substantially relevant to the growth or progression of pediatric cancer must submit, prior to marketing application submission, an initial Pediatric Study Plan for FDA agreement, and with the application, reports from molecularly targeted pediatric cancer clinical investigations designed to yield clinically meaningful pediatric study data, using appropriate pediatric formulations, to inform potential pediatric labeling. While orphan products are not exempt from this requirement, the FDA may grant full or partial waivers, or deferrals, for submission of data.

Under the Orphan Drug Act, the FDA may grant orphan drug designation to drugs intended to treat a "rare disease or condition," which generally is a disease or condition that affects fewer than 200,000 individuals in the U.S. Additionally, sponsors must present a plausible hypothesis for clinical superiority to obtain orphan drug designation if there is a product already approved by the FDA that is considered by the FDA to be the same as the already approved product and is intended for the same indication. Orphan drug designation does not convey any advantage in, or shorten the duration of, the regulatory review and approval process. Orphan drug designation does, however, entitle a party to financial incentives such as opportunities for grant funding towards clinical study costs, tax advantages, and certain user-fee waivers. The tax advantages, however, were limited in the 2017 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. If a product which has an orphan drug designation subsequently receives the first FDA approval for the indication for which it has such designation, the product is entitled to orphan exclusivity, i.e., the FDA may not approve any other applications to market the same drug for the same indication for a period of seven years, except in limited circumstances. If there is already a product approved by the FDA that is the same product for the same indication, the orphan designated product will only receive orphan drug exclusivity if the prior hypothesis of clinical superiority is demonstrated.

Pharmaceutical Coverage, Pricing and Reimbursement & Healthcare Reform

In addition, future sales of MEI's products, if approved for marketing, will depend, in part, on the availability and extent of coverage and reimbursement by third-party payors, such as government health programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, commercial insurance, and managed healthcare organizations. These third-party payors are increasingly challenging the price and limiting the coverage and reimbursement amounts for medical products and services. There may be significant delays in obtaining coverage and reimbursement for approved products, and coverage may be more limited than the purposes for which the product is approved by the FDA or regulatory authority in other countries. It is time-consuming and expensive to seek reimbursement from third-party payors. Moreover, eligibility for reimbursement does not imply that any product will be paid for in all cases or at a rate that covers MEI's costs, including research, development, manufacture, sale and distribution. In the United States, third-party payors often rely upon Medicare coverage policy and payment limitations in setting their own reimbursement policies, but they also have their own methods and approval process apart from Medicare coverage and reimbursement determinations.

In addition, the containment of healthcare costs has become a priority for federal and state governments, and the prices of drugs have been a focus in this effort. The U.S. government, state legislatures and foreign governments have shown significant interest in implementing cost-containment programs, including price controls, restrictions on coverage and reimbursement, and requirements for substitution of generic products. Adoption of price controls and cost-containment measures, and adoption of more restrictive policies in jurisdictions with existing controls and measures, could further limit MEI's net revenue and results. Decreases in third-party reimbursement for MEI's product candidates or a decision by a third-party payor to not cover MEI's product candidates could reduce physician usage of the product candidate and have a material adverse effect on MEI's sales, results of operations and financial condition. Moreover, there has been heightened governmental scrutiny over the manner in which manufacturers set prices for their marketed products, which has resulted in several Congressional inquiries and proposed and enacted federal and state legislation designed to, among other things, bring more transparency to product pricing, review the relationship between pricing and manufacturer patient programs, and reform government program reimbursement methodologies for drug products. Individual states in the United States have also increasingly passed legislation and implemented regulations designed to control pharmaceutical product pricing, including price or patient reimbursement constraints, discounts, restrictions on certain product access and marketing cost disclosure and transparency measures, and, in some cases, designed to encourage importation from other countries and bulk purchasing. Most recently, on August 16, 2022, President Biden signed into the law the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, or the IRA. Among other things, the IRA has multiple provisions that may impact the prices of drug products that are both sold into the Medicare program and throughout the United States.

Foreign Regulatory Requirements

Outside the U.S., MEI's ability to market its products will also be contingent upon receiving marketing authorizations from the appropriate regulatory authorities and compliance with applicable post-approval regulatory requirements. Although the specific requirements and restrictions vary from country to country, as a general matter, foreign regulatory systems include risks similar to those associated with the FDA's regulations, described above.

Under European Union regulatory systems, marketing authorizations may be submitted either under a centralized or a decentralized procedure ("DCP"). Under the centralized procedure, a single application to the EMA leads to an approval granted by the European Commission which permits the marketing of the product throughout the EU. The centralized procedure is mandatory for certain classes of medicinal products such as new substances for the treatment of oncology. In addition, all medicinal products developed by certain biotechnological means, and those developed for cancer and other specified diseases and disorders, must be authorized via the centralized procedure. The centralized procedure will apply to any of MEI's products that are developed by means of a biotechnology process or are intended for treatment of cancer. The DCP is used for products that are not eligible

or not required to be authorized by the centralized procedure. The centralized procedure is optional for certain other products. Since the exit of the UK from the European Union, the UK has been excluded from the centralized procedure. It will be necessary for applicants to make a separate application to the UK Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency ("MHRA") for a UK marketing authorization. There is currently no procedure for mutual EU/UK recognition of new medicinal products.

As with FDA approval, MEI may not be able to secure regulatory approvals in the EU in a timely manner, if at all. Additionally, as in the U.S., post-approval regulatory requirements, such as those regarding product manufacture, marketing, or distribution, would apply to any product that is approved in the EU, and failure to comply with such obligations could have a material adverse effect on MEI's ability to successfully commercialize any product.

The conduct of clinical trials in the European Union is governed by the European Clinical Trials Regulation ("CTR"), which was implemented in June 2022. This Regulation governs how regulatory bodies in member states control clinical trials. No clinical trial may be started without a clinical trial authorization granted by the national competent authority and favorable ethics approval. Under the Regulation, clinical trial sponsors were able to use the Clinical Trials Information System ("CTIS") since 31 January 2022, but are not obliged to use it immediately, in line with a three-year transition period. National regulators in the EU Member States and EEA countries could use the CTIS since January 31, 2022. With the exit of the UK from the European Union, the UK did not implement the CTR and the UK provisions implementing the previous law as set out in the previous Clinical Trial Directive (which fundamentally covered the same area as the CTR but was far less detailed and predated the CTIS) will continue to apply until amended by the UK.

Accordingly, there is a marked degree of change and uncertainty both in the regulation of clinical trials and in respect of marketing authorizations which MEI faces for its products in the EU.

Manufacturing

MEI does not have the facilities or capabilities to commercially manufacture any of its drug candidates. MEI is and expects to continue to be dependent on contract manufacturers for supplying its existing and future candidates for clinical trials and commercial scale manufacturing of its candidates in accordance with regulatory requirements, including cGMP. Contract manufacturers may utilize their own technology, technology developed by MEI, or technology acquired or licensed from third parties. FDA approval of the manufacturing procedures and the site will be required prior to commercial distribution.

Human Capital Management

As of March 31, 2022, MEI had 73 employees, 20 of whom hold a Ph.D. or M.D. degree. Other personnel resources are used from time to time as consultants or third party service organizations on an as-needed basis. All members of MEI's senior management team have prior experience with pharmaceutical, biotechnology or medical product companies. MEI believes that it has been successful in attracting skilled and experienced personnel, but there can be no assurance that MEI will be able to attract and retain the individuals needed.

MEI's people are a critical component in its continued success. MEI strives to create a workplace of choice to attract, retain and develop top talent to achieve its strategic goals. MEI strives to maximize the potential of its human capital resources by creating a respectful, rewarding, and inclusive work environment that enables its employees to further its mission. MEI adheres to a philosophy that includes, among other things, commitments to create ongoing job opportunities, pay fair wages, and protect worker health and safety.

MEI invests in its workforce by offering competitive salaries and benefits. MEI endeavors to foster a strong sense of ownership by offering stock options under its equity incentive plan. MEI also offers comprehensive and locally relevant benefits for all eligible employees.

MEI focuses on its culture through a combination of regular training for employees at all levels, policies and practices in support of these goals, and a variety of internal and community-based events and actions that reinforce the power of its values and the unique characteristics of each of its employees.

None of MEI's employees are represented by a labor union or covered by collective bargaining agreements. MEI has never experienced a work stoppage and believes MEI's relationship with its employees is good. Management considers its relations with employees to generally be positive.

Properties

MEI occupies 45,100 square feet of office space in San Diego, California under a lease that expires in November 2029. MEI believes its current office space is adequate for its immediate needs and that suitable space will be available as and when needed.

Legal Proceedings

MEI has no material pending legal proceedings.

Available Information

MEI's annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, are available free of charge through its website at www.meipharma.com as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the Securities and Exchange Commission. Further, the Securities and Exchange Commission maintains an internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC, and can be found at http://www.sec.gov.

INFINITY'S BUSINESS

Infinity is a clinical-stage innovative biopharmaceutical company dedicated to developing novel medicines for people with cancer. Infinity combines proven scientific expertise with a passion for developing novel small molecule drugs that target disease pathways for potential applications in oncology. Infinity is focused on advancing eganelisib, also known as IPI-549, an orally administered, clinical-stage, immuno-oncology product candidate that reprograms macrophages through selective inhibition of the enzyme PI3K-gamma. Infinity has retained worldwide development and commercialization rights to eganelisib, subject to certain success-based milestone payment obligations to Infinity's licensor, Takeda, which are described in more detail under "Business Overview - Alliances, Collaborations, and Other Arrangements - Takeda."

Selective inhibition of PI3K-gamma by eganelisib has been shown in preclinical studies to reprogram macrophages from a pro-tumor, immunosuppressive function, to an anti-tumor, immune activating function and to enhance the activity of, and overcome resistance to, checkpoint inhibitors. These preclinical findings indicate that eganelisib may have the potential to treat a broad range of solid tumors and represents a potentially additive or synergistic approach to restoring anti-tumor immunity in combination with other immunotherapies such as checkpoint inhibitors. Further, preclinical studies showed that eganelisib significantly inhibits the regrowth of tumors that can occur following treatment with chemotherapy.

On February 22, 2023, Infinity, MEI and Merger Sub entered into the Merger Agreement pursuant to which, among other matters, and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity continuing as a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI and the surviving corporation of the merger, which transaction is referred to herein as the Merger. If the Merger is completed the combined company will combine the expertise and resources of MEI and Infinity to advance a pipeline of three clinical stage oncology drug candidates. The Merger is expected to close in mid-2023, subject to the receipt of certain approvals by the stockholders of Infinity and MEI, as well as other customary closing conditions, including the effectiveness of the Registration Statement of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part.

Infinity expects to devote significant time and resources to the completion of the Merger. However, there can be no assurances that such activities will result in the completion of the Merger. Further, the completion of the Merger may ultimately not deliver the anticipated benefits or enhance shareholder value. If the Merger is not completed, Infinity will consider alternative courses of action. Infinity considers one of the following courses of action to be the most likely alternatives if the Merger is not completed:

- *Pursue another strategic transaction*. Infinity may resume the process of evaluating a potential strategic transaction, including the sale of the company or its assets. Based on Infinity's prior assessment, it does not expect that it would have the necessary time or financial resources to pursue another strategic transaction like the proposed Merger.
- *Wind down the company*. If the Merger does not close and Infinity is unable to enter into another strategic transaction, Infinity's board of directors may conclude that it is in the best interest of stockholders to cease normal operations and wind down the company through bankruptcy or dissolution proceedings. In such case, there would be no assurances as to the amount or timing of available cash remaining, if any, to distribute to stockholders after paying Infinity's obligations and setting aside funds for reserves.

Merger Agreement

The Merger is intended to qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. If the Merger is consummated, at the Effective Time, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, each share of Infinity Common Stock will be converted into the right to receive 0.052245 (the "Exchange Ratio"), shares of MEI Common Stock. As of immediately prior to the execution of the Merger Agreement, the initial exchange ratio was calculated to be 1.0449 (the "Initial Exchange Ratio"), subject to

customary equitable adjustments including as a result of any reverse split of the shares of MEI Common Stock. Therefore, as a result of MEI's reverse stock split which took effect on April 14, 2023, the ratio was adjusted from the Initial Exchange Ratio of 1.0449 as provided in the Merger Agreement to the Exchange Ratio of 0.052245 (subject to any additional customary equitable adjustment in the event of any recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split or similar change). Holders of Infinity Common Stock will receive cash in lieu of fractional shares. At the Effective Time, Infinity's common stockholders will own approximately 42%, and MEI's common stockholders will own approximately 58%, of the outstanding shares of common stock of the combined company.

In addition, each outstanding option to purchase shares of Infinity Common Stock, each, an Infinity Stock Option, will become fully vested in accordance with the terms of the underlying stock option agreement. Each Infinity Stock Option will be assumed at the Effective Time by MEI and converted into a stock option to purchase shares of MEI Common Stock. The number of shares of MEI Common Stock underlying each such assumed Infinity Stock Option will be equal to the product of (i) the number of shares of Infinity Common Stock underlying the applicable Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time multiplied by (ii) the Exchange Ratio, with the resulting number of shares of MEI Common Stock rounded down to the nearest whole share, and the exercise price per share of each such assumed Infinity Stock Option will be equal to (a) the per share exercise price applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by (b) the Exchange Ratio, with the resulting exercise price per share rounded up to the nearest whole cent. Except as noted above, each assumed and converted Infinity Stock Option will continue to be governed by substantially the same terms and conditions (after giving effect to the full acceleration of vesting of such Infinity Stock Option in connection with the Merger) as were applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time. Before the Effective Time, each outstanding Infinity RSU will become fully vested, and the shares of Infinity Common Stock subject to such Infinity RSU will be distributed in accordance with the terms of the applicable restricted stock unit agreement. The shares of Infinity Common Stock issued upon the vesting of Infinity RSUs will be treated as shares of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement. No Infinity RSUs will be outstanding from and after the Effective Time.

Consummation of the Merger is subject to certain closing conditions, including, among other things, the (1) approval by the stockholders of MEI of the issuance of shares of MEI Common Stock pursuant to the Merger Agreement (the "MEI Stock Issuance"), (2) the adoption by the stockholders of Infinity of the Merger Agreement, (3) authorization for listing on The Nasdaq Capital Market of the shares of MEI Common Stock (including the shares to be issued in the Merger), subject to official notice of issuance, (4) effectiveness of the Registration Statement and (5) the absence of any law, judgment, order, injunction, ruling, writ award or decree by any governmental entity of competent jurisdiction restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting consummation of the Merger. Each party's obligation to consummate the Merger is also subject to other specified customary conditions, including (1) the representations and warranties of the other party being true and correct as of the date of the Merger Agreement and as of the Closing Date, generally subject to an overall material adverse effect qualification, (2) the performance in all material respects by the other party of its obligations under the Merger Agreement required to be performed on or prior to the date of the closing of the Merger, and (3) the absence of a continuing material adverse effect with respect to the other party. Infinity's obligation to consummate the Merger is also subject to the condition that MEI's final net cash is greater than or equal to $80,000,000 at closing if closing occurs on or before June 30, 2023, $78,000,000 at closing if closing occurs after June 30, 2023 but on or before July 31, 2023 and $76,000,000 at closing if closing occurs after July 31, 2023 but on or before August 31, 2023. MEI's obligation to consummate the Merger is also subject to the condition that Infinity's final net cash is greater than or equal to $4,000,000 at closing if closing occurs on or before June 30, 2023, $3,000,000 at closing if closing occurs after June 30, 2023 but on or before July 31, 2023, and $2,000,000 at closing if closing occurs after July 31, 2023 but on or before August 31, 2023.

The Merger Agreement contains certain termination rights for both Infinity and MEI. Upon termination of the Merger Agreement by MEI under specified circumstances, MEI may be required to pay Infinity a termination fee

of $4,000,000 and/or reimburse Infinity's reasonable out of pocket fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Merger Agreement and the transaction contemplated thereby up to a maximum of $1,000,000. Upon termination of the Merger Agreement by Infinity under specified circumstances, Infinity may be required to pay MEI a termination fee of $2,900,000 and/or reimburse MEI's reasonable out of pocket fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Merger Agreement and the transaction contemplated thereby up to a maximum of $1,000,000.

MEI and Infinity have agreed to use reasonable best efforts and take all necessary action such that, as of the Effective Time, the board of directors of the combined company will consist of eight members, with four such members designated by MEI, three such members designated by Infinity (one of whom shall be designated by Infinity as the chair of the board of directors of the combined company) and one such member designated jointly by MEI and Infinity, with at least one MEI designee and one Infinity designee appointed to each of the three classes of the MEI classified board and MEI's fourth designee and the jointly designated designee appointed to the class of MEI directors whose terms expire at the next annual meeting of MEI's stockholders. The parties have also agreed that David M. Urso will be elected as Chief Executive Officer, Robert Ilaria, Jr. will be elected as Chief Medical Officer, and Stéphane Peluso will be elected as Chief Scientific Officer.

Scientific Overview

Preclinical Rationale for Development of Eganelisib: Targeting the Immunosuppressive Microenvironment in Solid Tumors

Role of PI3K-gamma in Cancer Growth and Survival

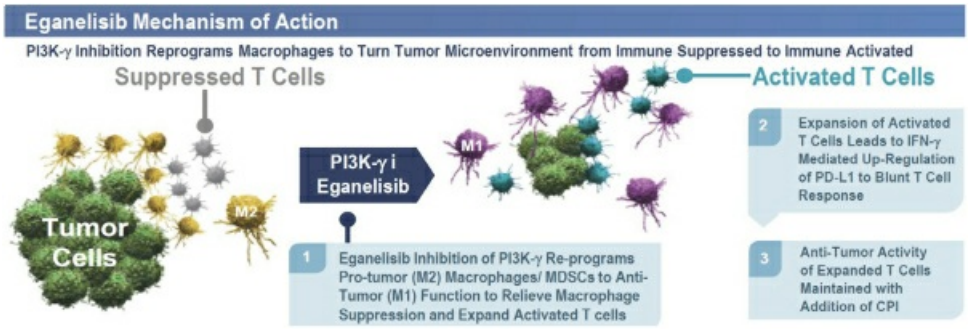
The body's immune system is responsible for fighting infections and disease, including cancer, and helping the body to heal. The immune system functions by identifying and destroying foreign cells and substances within the body. When confronted by pathogens or disease, an early response of the body's immune system comes in the form of macrophages, a type of white blood cell that produces pro-inflammatory proteins called cytokines. These cytokines activate T cells, another type of immune cell, to attack the threat to the body's health. The macrophages then transition to producing other types of cytokines that dampen T cell activation and promote tissue growth, which, in turn, stimulates repair of the affected tissue.

Cancer cells arise from normal cells that have changed in a way that allows them to grow in an unregulated manner. Cancer cells are not always recognized by the body's immune system as foreign cells that should be destroyed. However, even if cancer cells are recognized by the immune system, both normal homeostatic and cancer cell-induced mechanisms exist to dampen this immune response, including upregulation of "checkpoint proteins," such as programmed death receptor 1 ("PD-1"), on T cells and programmed-death ligand 1 ("PD-L1"), on tumor and immune cells. Additionally, in solid tumors there exists a tumor microenvironment ("TME"), which refers to the non-cancerous cells present in the tumor. Cells within the TME, including macrophages, can suppress the body's immune response and provide signals to cancer cells that facilitate tumor growth. The presence of the pro-tumor, immunosuppressive TME is thought to be one reason why some cancer therapies, including checkpoint inhibitors, have shown limited efficacy and durability to date. PI3K-gamma expression is restricted to the myeloid cell compartment within the TME, including tumor-associated macrophages and myeloid-derived suppressor cells ("MDSCs"), where it plays a key role in maintaining the immunosuppressive function of these cells. Targeting these pro-tumor, immunosuppressive cells represents an emerging approach within the field of cancer immunotherapy, and inhibition of PI3K-gamma by eganelisib represents a novel approach to targeting this immunosuppressive microenvironment that has the potential to be nonredundant and complementary to current approaches such as checkpoint inhibitor therapy.

Anti-Tumor Activity of Eganelisib in Preclinical Models

Infinity's preclinical research has demonstrated that blockade of PI3K-gamma by treatment with eganelisib leads to a shift in the type of macrophages present in the TME from pro-tumor, immunosuppressive macrophages,

known as M2 macrophages, to anti-tumor, immune activating macrophages, known as M1 macrophages. In preclinical studies, treatment with eganelisib in tumor models was shown to increase the ratio of M1 to M2 macrophages, the number of T cells that attack the tumor, and the production of pro-inflammatory, anti-tumor cytokines. The body's natural defense to prevent an over-active immune response involves upregulation of checkpoint proteins, including the upregulation of PD-L1 in response to T cell dependent interferon-gamma signaling. Preclinical data has shown that blocking the PD-1/PD-L1 axis with a checkpoint inhibitor in combination with eganelisib both expanded the number of anti-tumor T cells and enhanced the anti-tumor activity of expanded T cells in preclinical models.



Preclinical studies to investigate the anti-tumor activity of eganelisib have demonstrated dose-dependent, single-agent anti-tumor activity in multiple solid tumor models, including syngeneic models of lung cancer, colon cancer and breast cancer. Additionally, in preclinical models, treatment with eganelisib in combination with a checkpoint inhibitor showed greater tumor growth inhibition and extended survival, including a greater number of complete tumor regressions, compared to treatment with either eganelisib or the checkpoint inhibitor alone. The combination treatment resulted in long-lasting anti-tumor immune memory as evidenced by the lack of tumor growth when animals were re-challenged post-treatment with the same tumor cells in the absence of any treatment.

Overcoming Resistance to Checkpoint Inhibition

In recent years, checkpoint inhibitors ("CPIs"), have shown promising results as a treatment for multiple types of cancer, but most patients do not respond, and most who do respond eventually become resistant to and require treatment with an additional therapy. Infinity's preclinical studies in a number of tumor models demonstrated that resistance to checkpoint inhibition is associated with increased numbers of tumor-associated macrophages (TAMs) and is directly mediated by the immunosuppressive activity of these macrophages on T cells. Furthermore, the data demonstrated that inhibition of PI3K-gamma by eganelisib reprogrammed macrophages to a less immunosuppressive state, enhanced anti-tumor cytotoxic T cell activity, and restored sensitivity to checkpoint inhibitors. These data demonstrated that eganelisib treatment was able to reverse the lack of response to checkpoint inhibitors in models that were refractory to checkpoint inhibitor therapy due to the presence of enhanced numbers of immunosuppressive macrophage.

Eganelisib Clinical Development Program

2023 Eganelisib Development Strategy

Subject to the successful close of the Merger, the combined company plans to initiate a global, randomized, controlled Phase 2 clinical trial of eganelisib plus pembrolizumab versus pembrolizumab for the potential treatment of first line relapsed or metastatic head and neck squamous cell carcinoma ("HNSCC"). Infinity has received FDA feedback on the design of the study and plans to initiate the study in the third quarter of 2023, subject to FDA clearance of the final protocol.

The primary endpoint of the Phase 2 study will be overall survival. Infinity plans to evaluate two different eganelisib dosing regimens in combination with pembrolizumab in the first part of the study. Initial safety and progression free survival ("PFS") data on approximately 40 to 70 patients will inform dose selection, which is anticipated to occur in the second half of 2024. This planned study is intended to address a clear medical need, as patients with recurrent or metastatic HNSCC with a PD-L1 combined positive score ("CPS") of 1 or greater have relatively short median progression free survival (3.2 months) and overall survival (12.3 months) when treated with pembrolizumab monotherapy. CPS is a scoring system used to determine the proportion of cells (includes tumor and immune cells) that stain positive for PD-L1 relative to all viable tumor cells.

This study follows an encouraging signal from Infinity's MAcrophage Reprogramming in Immuno-Oncology-1 study ("MARIO-1") Infinity's Phase 1/1b clinical study designed to evaluate the safety, tolerability, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and activity for eganelisib - both as a monotherapy and in combination with nivolumab - in 224 patients with advanced solid tumors. The study included a dose escalation portion and a combination therapy expansion portion evaluating patients dosed at 40 mg daily ("QD"), of eganelisib in combination with the standard regimen of nivolumab in the following forms of cancer: non-small cell lung cancer, melanoma, HNSCC, TNBC, mesothelioma, adrenocortical carcinoma, and those with high baseline blood levels of MDSCs.

As of the study's December 13, 2021 database lock, the median progression free survival ("mPFS") rate of 3.7 months (1.9, 5.5) was observed in the HNSCC cohort in patients with immediate prior progression on CPI therapy. The mPFS for all patients receiving pembrolizumab monotherapy was 2.3 months in KEYNOTE-048, the benchmark study investigating pembrolizumab monotherapy and pembrolizumab plus chemotherapy or cetuximab plus chemotherapy as a first-line therapy in advanced HNSCC patients. However, Infinity cautions you that the risks in cross-trial comparisons limit Infinity's ability to reach definitive conclusions without a prospective, adequately powered, randomized controlled trial. Consequently, the data and results from the HNSCC cohort in MARIO-1 may not be comparable to KEYNOTE-048 for reasons including, but not limited to, differences in clinical trial protocols, patient characteristics, safety management, sample sizes, duration of treatment, median duration of follow up, and other factors. Further, in MARIO-1, a disease control rate ("DCR") of 36.4% (4 of 11 patients), an overall response rate ("ORR") of 18.2% (2 of 11 patients), and an mPFS rate of 5.3 months (1.9, 11.1) were observed in the HNSCC cohort in patients with immediate prior progression on CPI therapy and two or fewer prior lines of therapy.

MARIO-3

MARIO-3 is a multi-arm Phase 2 study designed to evaluate eganelisib in the front-line treatment for metastatic triple negative breast cancer ("mTNBC") and metastatic renal cell carcinoma ("mRCC"). Infinity has completed enrollment in both cohorts. The mTNBC cohort is evaluating eganelisib in combination with atezolizumab, an anti-PD-L1 monoclonal antibody also known as Tecentriq®, and nab-paclitaxel, an albumin-bound chemotherapy drug also known as Abraxane®, in approximately 60 patients with unresectable locally advanced or mTNBC. The mRCC cohort is evaluating eganelisib in combination with atezolizumab and bevacizumab, also known as Avastin®, in approximately 30 patients with mRCC. Using the same cutoff standard used in the F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd. ("Roche") benchmark IMpassion130 study for PD-L1, Infinity refers to tumors that test below 1% PD-L1 at baseline as "PD-L1(-) tumors" and tumors that test equal to or greater than 1% as "PD-L1(+) tumors." Infinity entered into clinical supply agreements with Roche, under which Roche has agreed to supply atezolizumab and bevacizumab for Infinity's use in MARIO-3.

MARIO-275

MARIO-275 is Infinity's global, randomized, placebo-controlled Phase 2 study evaluating the effect of adding eganelisib to nivolumab, also known as Opdivo®, in checkpoint-naïve advanced urothelial cancer ("UC") patients whose cancer has progressed or recurred following treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy. Nivolumab is an immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy commercialized by BMS that targets PD-1, a checkpoint protein that helps regulate the body's immune system. MARIO-275 is complete and all sites have been closed.

Data presented at ASCO GU demonstrated the greatest benefit of the combination of eganelisib and nivolumab was observed in the patient population (n=23) with tumors expressing low levels of PD-L1, with improvement over nivolumab monotherapy (n=7) in ORR (26% vs. 14%); DCR (57% vs. 14%); and best responses of complete response ("CR") (9% vs. 0%) and stable disease ("SD") (30% vs. 0%). Of patients with PD-L1 low tumors in the combination arm, 58% (11 of 19) achieved a reduction in tumor burden, compared to 17% (1 of 6) in the nivolumab plus placebo arm.

The Unmet Needs of Patients with Urothelial Cancer

Approximately 95% of bladder cancers are urothelial cancer. According to SEER Cancer Statistics Review estimations of 2022 data, bladder cancer was estimated to be the sixth most common form of cancer in the U.S., with 81,180 new cases, or 4.2% of all new cancers, and 17,100 deaths, or 2.8% of all cancer deaths. According to a recent meta-analysis of clinical studies investigating PD-L1 status in metastatic UC, the ORR in PD-L1 high UC patients is approximately 25% in contrast to an ORR of 14% for patients with low levels of PD-L1 expression. The patients with low levels of PD-L1 expression have a poorer PFS and a poorer OS relative to the PD-L1 high patients. (Tan WP et al. Bladder Cancer. 2019;5(3):211-223.) Compounding these disparate outcomes, the majority of patients with metastatic UC are PD-L1 low. (Bellmunt J et al. Ann Oncol. 2015;26(4):812-817). Despite significant progress in the advancement of therapeutic options for UC in recent years, including the use of checkpoint inhibitors, there remains an opportunity to improve outcomes.

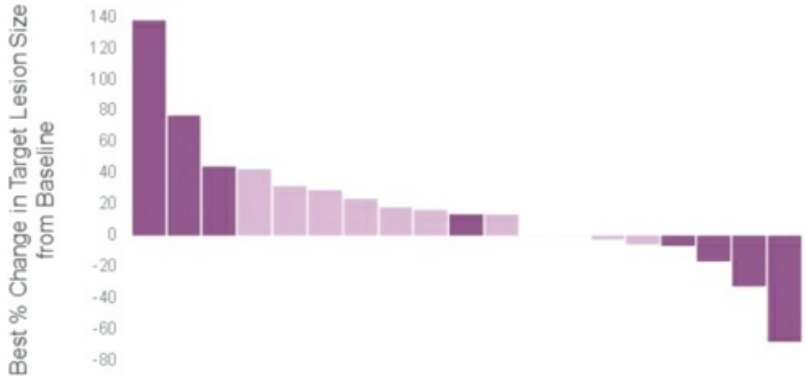
MARIO-1

MARIO-1, Infinity's Phase 1/1b clinical study designed to evaluate the safety, tolerability, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and activity for eganelisib – both as a monotherapy and in combination with nivolumab – in 224 patients with advanced solid tumors, reached primary completion in December 2021. The study included a dose escalation portion and a combination therapy expansion portion evaluating patients dosed at 40 mg daily ("QD") of eganelisib in combination with the standard regimen of nivolumab in the following forms of cancer: non-small cell lung cancer, melanoma, HNSCC, TNBC, mesothelioma, adrenocortical carcinoma, and those with high baseline blood levels of MDSCs.

As of the study's December 13, 2021 database lock, an mPFS rate of 3.7 months (1.9, 5.5) was observed in the HNSCC cohort in patients with immediate prior progression on CPI therapy. The mPFS for all patients receiving pembrolizumab monotherapy was 2.3 months in KEYNOTE-048, the benchmark study investigating pembrolizumab monotherapy, pembrolizumab plus chemotherapy, or "cetuximab" plus chemotherapy as a first-line therapy in recurrent or metastatic HNSCC patients. However, Infinity cautions you that the risks in cross-trial comparisons limit its ability to reach definitive conclusions without a prospective, adequately powered, randomized controlled trial. Consequently, the data and results from the HNSCC cohort in MARIO-1 may not be comparable to KEYNOTE-048 for reasons including, but not limited to, differences in clinical trial protocols, patient characteristics, safety management, sample sizes, duration of treatment, median duration of follow up, and other factors. Further, in MARIO-1, a DCR of 36.4% (4 of 11 patients), an ORR of 18.2% (2 of 11 patients), and an mPFS rate of 5.3 months (1.9, 11.1) were observed in the HNSCC cohort in patients with immediate prior progression on CPI therapy and two or fewer prior lines of therapy.

These findings build on data released regarding the HNSCC cohort at the 2020 Annual Meeting of the Society for Immunotherapy of Cancers, which demonstrated clinical activity of the combination therapy in patients not expected to benefit from CPI alone having progressed on an immediate prior CPI therapy prior to entering MARIO-1.

MARIO-1: Activity of Eganelisib in Combination with Nivolumab in HNSCC Patients Having Progressed on Immediate Prior Check-Point Inhibitor Therapy



Source: Cohen, et al., SITC 2020

Safety data across all eganelisib combination cohorts suggests the combination therapy was generally well tolerated and associated with a manageable safety profile at all eganelisib doses tested, up to and including the selected combination therapy expansion dose of eganelisib at 40 mg QD plus the standard regimen of nivolumab. No maximum tolerated dose was determined, and there were no treatment-related deaths. The pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic profile of eganelisib (up to the recommended combination expansion dose of 40 mg QD) was unaffected by nivolumab co-administration, and eganelisib in combination with nivolumab reduced immune suppression and increased immune activation, as indicated by analyses of peripheral blood. In eganelisib as monotherapy, no Grade 3 or higher drug related toxicity was observed at eganelisib doses of 10 to 40 mg daily. At an eganelisib monotherapy dose of 60 mg daily, Grade 3 or higher drug-related adverse events were observed, consisting of mainly reversible hepatic enzyme elevations and skin rash. Additional data demonstrated that eganelisib as a monotherapy reduced immune suppression and increased immune activation, as indicated by analyses of peripheral blood.

Alliances, Collaborations, and Other Arrangements

Infinity has primarily incurred operating losses since inception and will continue to fund its operations through collaboration and license arrangements or other strategic arrangements, as well as through the sale of securities or incurring debt, until such time as Infinity is able to generate significant revenue from product sales, if ever. Such arrangements have provided access to breakthrough science, significant research and development support and funding, supply of clinical trial materials, and innovative drug development programs, all intended to help Infinity realize the full potential of its product pipeline.

In July 2010, Infinity entered into a development and license agreement with Intellikine, Inc. (“Intellikine”) under which Infinity obtained rights to discover, develop and commercialize pharmaceutical products targeting the gamma and/or delta isoforms of PI3K, including eganelisib and duvelisib, or Copiktra®, an oral, dual inhibitor of PI3K delta and gamma. Infinity licensed its rights related to the development of duvelisib to Verastem Inc. (“Verastem”) in 2016. In September 2020, Verastem completed a disposition of its rights, title, and interest in and to duvelisib to Secura Bio, Inc. (“Secura Bio”) wherein Secura Bio assumed all liabilities and obligations under the Verastem Agreement. Infinity now refers to the Verastem Agreement as the Secura Bio Agreement. In January 2012, Intellikine was acquired by Takeda. In December 2012, Infinity amended and restated its development and license agreement with Takeda and further amended the agreement in July 2014, September 2016, July 2017, and March 2019. Infinity refers to the amended and restated development and

license agreement, as amended, as the Takeda Agreement. Infinity is obligated to pay Takeda up to $3.0 million in remaining success-based development milestone payments and up to $165.0 million in remaining regulatory and commercialization success-based milestone payments, for one product candidate other than duvelisib, which could be eganelisib.

Mundipharma and Purdue

Infinity is obligated to pay Mundipharma International Corporation Limited ("Mundipharma") and Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. ("Purdue") a 4% royalty in the aggregate on worldwide net sales of eganelisib, duvelisib ("Copiktra®"), a product Infinity out-licensed in 2016; and IPI-926, or patidegib, a product Infinity out-licensed in 2013. After a threshold is met the royalty will be reduced to a 1% royalty on net sales in the United States of such products.

Verastem, Secura Bio, and HCR

In 2016, Infinity and Verastem Inc. ("Verastem") entered into a license agreement (the "Verastem Agreement") under which Infinity granted to Verastem an exclusive worldwide license for the research, development, commercialization, and manufacture of duvelisib, and products containing duvelisib, which Infinity refers to as the Licensed Products, in each case in oncology indications. In September 2020, Verastem completed a disposition of its rights, title, and interest in and to duvelisib to Secura Bio, Inc. ("Secura Bio") wherein Secura Bio assumed all liabilities and obligations under the Verastem Agreement, including obligations to pay Infinity royalties on worldwide net sales of Licensed Products ranging from the mid-single digits to the high-single digits, a portion of which Infinity is obligated to share as described in the section below entitled "Takeda." Infinity now refers to the Verastem Agreement as the Secura Bio Agreement.

In 2019, Infinity and HealthCare Royalty Partners III, L.P. ("HCR") entered into a purchase and sale agreement (the "HCR Transaction") providing for the acquisition by HCR of Infinity's interest in certain royalty payments (the "Purchased Assets"), based on worldwide annual net sales of Licensed Products pursuant to the Secura Bio Agreement. See Note 9 of the notes to Infinity's consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, for details of the HCR transaction.

Secura Bio is obligated to pay Infinity a royalty of 4% on worldwide net sales of Licensed Products to cover the obligations owed by Infinity to Mundipharma and Purdue, which will reduce to a 1% royalty of net sales in the United States after a certain threshold is met.

PellePharm / Sol-Gel Technologies

In June 2013, Infinity entered into a license agreement with PellePharm, Inc. ("PellePharm") under which Infinity granted PellePharm exclusive global development and commercialization rights to its hedgehog inhibitor program, including patidegib. In January 2023, PellePharm announced that such license agreement was assigned to Sol-Gel Technologies, Ltd. ("Sol-Gel") upon Sol-Gel acquiring all rights and obligations under the license agreement. Infinity now refers to the license agreement with PellePharm as the Sol-Gel Agreement and products covered by the Sol-Gel Agreement as Hedgehog Products. Infinity assessed this arrangement in accordance with ASC 606 and concluded that at the date of contract inception there was only one performance obligation, consisting of the license, which was satisfied at contract inception.

Under the Sol-Gel Agreement, Sol-Gel is obligated to pay Infinity up to $9.0 million in remaining regulatory and commercial-based milestone payments through the first commercial sale of a Hedgehog Product. Sol-Gel is also obligated to pay Infinity up to $37.5 million in success-based milestone payments upon the achievement of certain annual net sales thresholds, as well as a share of certain revenue received by Sol-Gel in the event that Sol-Gel sublicenses its rights under the Sol-Gel Agreement and tiered royalties on annual net sales of Hedgehog Products subject to specified conditions. The remaining milestones have not been recognized as they represent

variable consideration that is constrained. In making this assessment, Infinity considered numerous factors, including the fact that achievement of the milestones is outside of its control and contingent upon the future success of clinical trials, Sol-Gel's actions, and the receipt of regulatory approval. As the single performance obligation was previously satisfied, all regulatory and commercial-based milestones will be recognized as revenue in full in the period in which the constraint is removed. Any consideration related to sales-based milestone payments, including royalties, will be recognized when the related sales occur as these amounts have been determined to relate predominantly to the license granted to Sol-Gel and therefore are recognized at the later of when the performance obligation is satisfied, or "the related sales" occur.

Sol-Gel is also obligated to pay Infinity tiered royalties on annual net sales of Hedgehog Products, which are subject to reduction after a certain aggregate funding threshold has been achieved. On January 8, 2020, Infinity entered into the BVF Funding Agreement, as further described in Note 9, pursuant to which Infinity sold its interest in all royalty payments based on worldwide annual net sales of the BVF Licensed Product, excluding Trailing Mundipharma Royalties related to patidegib.

Takeda

In 2010, Infinity entered into a development and license agreement with Intellikine, Inc. ("Intellikine") under which Infinity obtained rights to discover, develop and commercialize pharmaceutical products targeting the gamma and/or delta isoforms of PI3K, including eganelisib and duvelisib. In January 2012, Intellikine was acquired by Takeda. In December 2012, Infinity amended and restated its development and license agreement with Takeda and further amended the agreement in July 2014, September 2016, July 2017, and March 2019.

Eganelisib

Pursuant to the Takeda Agreement, Infinity is obligated to pay Takeda the remaining $3.0 million success-based development milestone and up to $165.0 million in remaining success-based regulatory and commercial milestones for one product candidate other than duvelisib that inhibits the PI3K pathway, which could be eganelisib.

The Takeda Agreement expires on the later of the expiration of certain patents and the expiration of the royalty payment terms for the products, unless earlier terminated in accordance with its terms. Either party may terminate the Takeda Agreement on 75 days' prior written notice if the other party materially breaches the agreement and fails to cure such breach within the applicable notice period, provided that the notice period is reduced to 30 days where the alleged breach is non-payment. Takeda may also terminate the Takeda Agreement if Infinity is not diligent in developing or commercializing the licensed products and does not, within three months after notice from Takeda, demonstrate to Takeda's reasonable satisfaction that Infinity has not failed to be diligent. The foregoing periods are subject to extension in certain circumstances. Additionally, Takeda may terminate the Takeda Agreement upon 30 days' prior written notice if Infinity or a related party bring an action challenging the validity of any of the licensed patents, provided that Infinity has not withdrawn such action before the end of the 30-day notice period. Infinity may terminate the agreement at any time upon 180 days' prior written notice. The Takeda Agreement also provides for customary reciprocal indemnification obligations of the parties.

Intellectual Property

Infinity's intellectual property consists of patents, trademarks, trade secrets and know-how. Infinity's ability to compete effectively depends in large part on its ability to obtain patents and trademarks for its technologies and products, maintain trade secrets, operate without infringing the rights of others and prevent others from infringing its proprietary rights. Infinity will be able to protect its proprietary technologies from unauthorized use by third parties only to the extent that they are covered by valid and enforceable patents, or are effectively maintained as trade secrets. As a result, patents or other proprietary rights are an essential element of Infinity's business.

Infinity has sixteen issued or allowed U.S. patents related to its PI3K-gamma program, which expire on various dates between 2033 and 2037, excluding any potential patent term extension. In addition, Infinity has approximately 115 patents and patent applications pending worldwide related to its PI3K-gamma program. Any patents that may issue from its pending patent applications would expire between 2033 and 2041, excluding any potential patent term extension. These patents and patent applications disclose compositions of matter, pharmaceutical compositions, methods of use and synthetic methods.

The term of individual patents depends upon the legal term for patents in the countries in which they are obtained. In most countries, including the United States, the patent term is 20 years from the earliest filing date of a non-provisional patent application. In the United States, a patent's term may be extended by patent term adjustment, which compensates a patentee for administrative delays by the United States Patent and Trademark Office ("USPTO") in examining and granting a patent, or may be shortened if a patent is terminally disclaimed over an earlier filed patent. The term of a patent that covers a drug or biological product may also be eligible for patent term extension when FDA approval is granted, provided statutory and regulatory requirements are met. In the future, if and when Infinity's product candidates receive approval by the FDA or foreign regulatory authorities, it expects to apply for patent term extensions on issued patents covering those drugs, depending upon the length of the clinical trials for each drug and other factors. There can be no assurance that any of Infinity's pending patent applications will issue or that it will benefit from any patent term extension or favorable adjustment to the term of any of its patents.

As with other biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies, Infinity's ability to maintain and solidify its proprietary and intellectual property position for its product candidates and technologies will depend on its success in obtaining effective patent claims and enforcing those claims, if granted. However, Infinity's pending patent applications, and any patent applications that it may in the future file or license from third parties may not result in the issuance of patents. Infinity also cannot predict the breadth of claims that may be allowed or enforced in its patents. Any issued patents that Infinity may receive in the future may be challenged, invalidated or circumvented. For example, Infinity cannot be certain of the priority of inventions covered by pending third-party patent applications. If third parties prepare and file patent applications in the United States that also claim technology or therapeutics to which Infinity has rights, it may have to participate in interference proceedings in the USPTO to determine priority of invention, which could result in substantial costs to Infinity, even if the eventual outcome is favorable, which is highly unpredictable. In addition, because of the extensive time required for clinical development and regulatory review of a product candidate Infinity may develop, it is possible that, before any of Infinity's product candidates can be commercialized, any related patent may expire or remain in force for only a short period following commercialization, thereby limiting protection such patent would afford the respective product and any competitive advantage such patent may provide.

Infinity's policy is to obtain and enforce the patents and proprietary technology rights that are commercially important to its business, and Infinity intends to continue to file patent applications to protect such technology and compounds in countries where it believes it is commercially reasonable and advantageous to do so. Infinity also relies on trade secrets to protect its technology where patent protection is deemed inappropriate or unobtainable. Infinity seeks to protect its proprietary information, in part, by executing confidentiality agreements with its collaborators and scientific advisors, and non-competition, non-solicitation, confidentiality, and invention assignment agreements with its employees and consultants. Infinity also has executed agreements requiring assignment of inventions with selected scientific advisors and collaborators. The confidentiality agreements Infinity enters into are designed to protect its proprietary information, and the agreements or clauses requiring assignment of inventions to Infinity are designed to grant it ownership of technologies that are developed through its relationship with the respective counterparty. Infinity cannot guarantee, however, that these agreements will afford it adequate protection of its intellectual property and proprietary information rights.

Competition

The pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries are intensely competitive, including the field of IO, within which Infinity is competing directly. Many companies are actively engaged in the research and development of drugs for the treatment of the same diseases and conditions as Infinity's current and potential future product candidates, and many have substantially greater financial and other resources, larger research and development staffs, and more extensive marketing and manufacturing organizations than Infinity. In addition, some of them have considerably more experience than Infinity in preclinical testing, clinical trials and other regulatory approval procedures. There are also academic institutions, governmental agencies and other research organizations that are conducting research in areas in which Infinity is working. They may also develop products that may be competitive with Infinity's product candidates, either on their own or through collaborative efforts.

Infinity expects to encounter significant competition for any drugs it develops. Companies that complete clinical trials, obtain required regulatory approvals and commence commercial sales of their products before their competitors may achieve a significant competitive advantage. Infinity is aware that many other companies or institutions are pursuing the development of drugs in the areas in which it is currently seeking to develop its own product candidates, and there may be other companies working on competitive projects of which Infinity is not aware.

Infinity's competitors may commence and complete clinical testing of their product candidates, obtain regulatory approvals and begin commercialization of their products sooner than Infinity may for its own product candidates. These competitive products may have superior safety or efficacy, or be manufactured less expensively, than Infinity's product candidates. If Infinity is unable to compete effectively against these companies on the basis of safety, efficacy or cost, then it may not be able to commercialize its product candidates or achieve a competitive position in the market. This would adversely affect its business.

Selective inhibition of PI3K-gamma by eganelisib has been shown in preclinical studies to reprogram macrophages from a pro-tumor, immunosuppressive function, to an anti-tumor, immune activating function and to enhance the activity of, and overcome resistance to, immune checkpoint inhibitors. Infinity believes the following competitors are also investigating drug or product candidates targeting one or more aspects of macrophage reprogramming biology: Arcus Biosciences, Inc. (PI3K-gamma inhibitor, pre-clinical); AstraZeneca plc (PI3K-gamma, pre-clinical); Jounce Therapeutics, Inc.; Macomics Ltd; Merck & Co.; Nanjing Zenshine Pharmaceuticals, Co. Ltd. (PI3K-gamma, clinical); Pathios Therapeutics Ltd; and Pionyr Immunotherapeutics, Inc.

Subject to the successful close of the Merger, the combined company plans to initiate in the third quarter of 2023, subject to U.S. Food and Drug Administration review, a global, randomized, controlled Phase 2 clinical trial of eganelisib plus pembrolizumab versus pembrolizumab for the potential treatment of first line relapsed or metastatic HNSCC. Many additional companies have therapies in clinical development in HNSCC, including but not limited to: Eisai Co. Ltd., Immutep Ltd., Vaccinex Inc., Calliditas Therapeutics AB, Seagen Inc., Incyte Corp., BioNTech SE, Gilead Sciences Inc., Exelixis Inc.

Further, the broader field of IO is crowded with innovative therapies that may compete with eganelisib, including checkpoint inhibitor therapies, including: PD-1 inhibitors such as nivolumab, pembrolizumab, and cemiplimab; PD-L1 inhibitors such as atezolizumab, avelumab, and durvalumab; CTLA-4 inhibitors such as ipilimumab, and tremelimumab; and LAG3 inhibitors such as relatlimab. Many of these checkpoint inhibitor therapies are being evaluated in combination with other non-checkpoint inhibitor IO product candidates. For instance, nivolumab, which Infinity is currently testing in combination with eganelisib, is being evaluated by others in multiple clinical trials in combination with non-checkpoint inhibitor candidates such as sitravatinib, a small-molecule inhibitor of tyrosine kinases including Tyro3, MER, AXL, VEGFR, and KIT; linrodostat, a small-molecule inhibitor of IDO; elotuzumab, a CD319 antibody; urelumab, a CD137 antibody; and cabiralizumab, an anti-CSF1R antibody. In January 2021, the FDA approved the combination of nivolumab and cabozantinib, Exelixis, Inc's small-molecule

inhibitor of tyrosine kinases, including MET, AXL, VEGFR, and RET, as first-line treatment for patients with advanced RCC. The success of competing IO therapies may limit the number of patients available for enrollment in Infinity's clinical trials.

Research and Development

As of March 31, 2023, Infinity's research and development group consisted of 17 employees, of whom eight hold Ph.D. or M.D. degrees and eight hold a master's degree. Infinity's research and development group is focused on preclinical research, translational medicine, clinical trials and manufacturing technologies. In addition, Infinity relies on several consultants to fill strategic and tactical roles that support its research and development group.

Manufacturing and Supply

Infinity relies on third parties and, in some instances, it relies on only one third party, to manufacture critical raw materials, drug substance and final drug product for its research, preclinical development and clinical trial activities. Commercial quantities of any drugs Infinity seeks to develop will have to be manufactured in facilities and by processes that comply with regulations of the FDA and other foreign regulatory authorities, and Infinity plans to rely on third parties to manufacture commercial quantities of any products it successfully develops.

Throughout the COVID-19 pandemic, Infinity's manufacturing processes have continued uninterrupted, and it has established contingency strategies intended to prevent potential supply chain interruptions related to the COVID-19 pandemic and any future pandemic. To date, Infinity believes it has enough eganelisib drug product to conduct its current clinical trials. Further, Infinity believes that it has enough drug product intermediate for additional drug product manufacturing necessary to support its clinical development program and potential preclinical studies, and Infinity estimates that drug substance currently being manufactured may be available by the end of 2023. Infinity expects COVID-19 to have limited impact to existing manufacturing operations because all eganelisib drug product necessary to conduct its current clinical trials has been manufactured or is scheduled to be manufactured with sufficient lead times to accommodate potential delays. However, variants of the SARS-COV-2 virus have continued to develop, and potential future variants could be more virulent or more contagious than variants to date. Such variants may worsen or prolong the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic or any future pandemic, and may be so extreme that Infinity cannot fully mitigate their impact on its manufacturing timeline.

Sales and Marketing

Infinity currently has no marketing, commercial sales, or "distribution capabilities". Infinity does, however, currently have worldwide commercialization rights for eganelisib. In order to commercialize eganelisib, if and when it is approved for sale, Infinity will need to develop the necessary marketing, sales and distribution capabilities or establish a collaboration with a company that has commercial capabilities.

Government Regulation and Product Approvals

Government authorities in the United States, at the federal, state and local level, and in other countries and jurisdictions, including the EU, extensively regulate, among other things, the research, development, testing, manufacture, pricing, quality control, approval, packaging, storage, recordkeeping, labeling, advertising, promotion, distribution, marketing, sales, pricing, reimbursement, post-approval monitoring and reporting, and import and export of biopharmaceutical products. The processes for obtaining marketing approvals in the United States and in foreign countries and jurisdictions, along with compliance with applicable statutes and regulations and other regulatory authorities, require the expenditure of substantial time and financial resources.

Approval and Regulation of Drugs in the United States

In the United States, drug products are regulated under the FDCA, and applicable implementing regulations and guidance. A company, institution, or organization which takes responsibility for the initiation and management of a clinical development program for such products, and for their regulatory approval, is typically referred to as a sponsor. The failure of a sponsor to comply with the applicable regulatory requirements at any time during the product development process, including non-clinical testing, clinical testing, the approval process or post-approval process, may result in delays to the conduct of a study, regulatory review and approval and/or administrative or judicial sanctions.

A sponsor seeking approval to market and distribute a new drug in the United States generally must satisfactorily complete each of the following steps before the product candidate will be approved by the FDA:

- preclinical testing including laboratory tests, animal studies and formulation studies, which must be performed in accordance with the FDA's GLP, regulations and standards;
- design of a clinical protocol and submission to the FDA of an IND for human clinical testing, which must become effective before human clinical trials may begin;
- approval by an independent IRB representing each clinical site before each clinical trial may be initiated;
- performance of adequate and well-controlled human clinical trials to establish the safety, potency and purity of the product candidate for each proposed indication, in accordance with current GCP;
- preparation and submission to the FDA of an NDA for a drug product which includes not only the results of the clinical trials, but also, detailed information on the chemistry, manufacture and quality controls for the product candidate and proposed labeling for one or more proposed indication(s);
- review of the product candidate by an FDA advisory committee, where appropriate or if applicable;
- satisfactory completion of any FDA audits of the non-clinical and clinical trial sites to assure compliance with GCP and the integrity of clinical data in support of the NDA;
- compliance with any post-approval requirements, including the potential requirement to implement a REMS and the potential requirement to conduct any post-approval studies required by the FDA;
- satisfactory completion of an FDA inspection of the manufacturing facility or facilities, including those of third parties, at which the product candidate or components thereof are manufactured to assess compliance with current good manufacturing practices ("cGMP"), requirements and to assure that the facilities, methods and controls are adequate to preserve the product's identity, strength, quality and purity; and
- payment of user fees and securing FDA approval of the NDA to allow marketing of the new drug product.

Preclinical Studies and Investigational New Drug Application

Before a sponsor begins testing a product candidate with potential therapeutic value in humans, the product candidate enters the preclinical testing stage. Preclinical tests include laboratory evaluations of product chemistry, formulation and stability, as well as other studies to evaluate, among other things, the toxicity of the product candidate. These studies are generally referred to as IND-enabling studies. The conduct of the preclinical tests and formulation of the compounds for testing must comply with federal regulations and requirements, including GLP regulations and standards and the United States Department of Agriculture's Animal Welfare Act, if applicable. The results of the preclinical tests, together with manufacturing information and analytical data, are submitted to the FDA as part of an IND. Some long-term preclinical testing, such as animal tests of reproductive adverse events and carcinogenicity, and long-term toxicity studies, may continue after the IND is submitted.

The IND and IRB Processes

Clinical trials involve the administration of the investigational product to human subjects under the supervision of qualified investigators in accordance with GCP requirements, which include, among other things, the requirement that all research subjects provide their voluntary informed consent in writing before their participation in any clinical trial. Clinical trials are conducted under written study protocols detailing, among other things, the inclusion and exclusion criteria, the objectives of the study, the parameters to be used in monitoring safety and the effectiveness criteria to be evaluated. A protocol for each clinical trial and any subsequent protocol amendments must be submitted to the FDA as part of the IND.

An IND is an exemption from the FDCA that allows an unapproved product candidate to be shipped in interstate commerce for use in an investigational clinical trial and a request for FDA authorization to administer such investigational product to humans. Such authorization must be secured prior to interstate shipment and administration of any product candidate that is not the subject of an approved NDA. In support of a request for an IND, sponsors must submit a protocol for each clinical trial and any subsequent protocol amendments must be submitted to the FDA as part of the IND. The FDA requires a 30-day waiting period after the filing of each IND before clinical trials may begin. This waiting period is designed to allow the FDA to review the IND to determine whether human research subjects will be exposed to unreasonable health risks. At any time during this 30-day period, or thereafter, the FDA may raise concerns or questions about the conduct of the trials as outlined in the IND and impose a clinical hold or partial clinical hold. In this case, the IND sponsor and the FDA must resolve any outstanding concerns before clinical trials can begin.

Following commencement of a clinical trial under an IND, the FDA may also place a clinical hold or partial clinical hold on that trial. Clinical holds are imposed by the FDA whenever there is concern for patient safety and may be a result of new data, findings, or developments in clinical, nonclinical, and/or chemistry, manufacturing, and controls, commonly known as CMC, matters. A clinical hold is an order issued by the FDA to the sponsor to delay a proposed clinical investigation or to suspend an ongoing investigation. A partial clinical hold is a delay or suspension of only part of the clinical work requested under the IND. For example, a specific protocol or part of a protocol is not allowed to proceed, while other protocols may do so. No more than 30 days after imposition of a clinical hold or partial clinical hold, the FDA will provide the sponsor a written explanation of the basis for the hold. Following issuance of a clinical hold or partial clinical hold, an investigation may only resume after the FDA has notified the sponsor that the investigation may proceed. The FDA will base that determination on information provided by the sponsor correcting the deficiencies previously cited or otherwise satisfying the FDA that the investigation can proceed.

A sponsor may choose, but is not required, to conduct a foreign clinical study under an IND. When a foreign clinical study is conducted under an IND, all FDA IND requirements must be met unless waived. When a foreign clinical study is not conducted under an IND, the sponsor must ensure that the study complies with certain regulatory requirements of the FDA in order to use the study as support for an IND or application for marketing approval. The FDA's regulations are intended to help ensure the protection of human subjects enrolled in non-IND foreign clinical studies, as well as the quality and integrity of the resulting data. They further help ensure that non-IND foreign studies are conducted in a manner comparable to that required for IND studies.

In addition to the foregoing IND requirements, an IRB representing each institution participating in the clinical trial must review and approve the plan for any clinical trial before it commences at that institution, and the IRB must conduct continuing review and reapprove the study at least annually. The IRB must review and approve, among other things, the study protocol and informed consent information to be provided to study subjects. An IRB must operate in compliance with FDA regulations. An IRB can suspend or terminate approval of a clinical trial at its institution, or an institution it represents, if the clinical trial is not being conducted in accordance with the IRB's requirements or if the product candidate has been associated with unexpected serious harm to patients.

Additionally, some trials are overseen by an independent group of qualified experts organized by the trial sponsor, known as a data safety monitoring board or committee ("DSMB"). This group provides authorization as to whether or not a trial may move forward at designated check points based on access that only the group maintains to available data from the study. Suspension or termination of development during any phase of clinical trials can occur if it is determined that the participants or patients are being exposed to an unacceptable health risk. Other reasons for suspension or termination may be made by Infinity based on evolving business objectives and/or competitive climate.

Expanded Access to an Investigational Drug for Treatment Use

Expanded access, sometimes called "compassionate use," is the use of investigational new drug products outside of clinical trials to treat patients with serious or immediately life-threatening diseases or conditions when there are no comparable or satisfactory alternative treatment options. The rules and regulations related to expanded access are intended to improve access to investigational drugs for patients who may benefit from investigational therapies. FDA regulations allow access to investigational drugs under an IND by the company or the treating physician for treatment purposes on a case-by-case basis for: individual patients (single-patient IND applications for treatment in emergency settings and non-emergency settings); intermediate-size patient populations; and larger populations for use of the drug under a treatment protocol or Treatment IND Application.

When considering an IND application for expanded access to an investigational product with the purpose of treating a patient or a group of patients, the sponsor and treating physicians or investigators will determine suitability when all of the following criteria apply: patient(s) have a serious or immediately life-threatening disease or condition, and there is no comparable or satisfactory alternative therapy to diagnose, monitor, or treat the disease or condition; the potential patient benefit justifies the potential risks of the treatment and the potential risks are not unreasonable in the context or condition to be treated; and the expanded use of the investigational drug for the requested treatment will not interfere initiation, conduct, or completion of clinical investigations that could support marketing approval of the product or otherwise compromise the potential development of the product.

There is no obligation for a sponsor to make its drug products available for expanded access; however, as required by the 21st Century Cures Act (the "Cures Act"), passed in 2016, sponsors are required to make policies for evaluating and responding to requests for expanded access for patients publicly available upon the earlier of initiation of a Phase 2 or Phase 3 clinical trial, or 15 days after the investigational drug or biologic receives designation as a breakthrough therapy, fast track product, or regenerative medicine advanced therapy.

In addition, on May 30, 2018, the Right to Try Act was signed into law. The law, among other things, provides a federal framework for certain patients to access certain investigational new drug products that have completed a Phase I clinical trial and that are undergoing investigation for FDA approval. Under certain circumstances, eligible patients can seek treatment without enrolling in clinical trials and without obtaining FDA permission under the FDA expanded access program. There is no obligation for a drug manufacturer to make its drug products available to eligible patients as a result of the Right to Try Act, but the manufacturer must develop an internal policy and respond to patient requests according to that policy.

Human Clinical Trials in Support of an NDA

Clinical trials involve the administration of the investigational product candidate to human subjects under the supervision of a qualified investigator in accordance with GCP requirements which include, among other things, the requirement that all research subjects provide their informed consent in writing before their participation in any clinical trial. Clinical trials are conducted under written clinical trial protocols detailing, among other things, the objectives of the study, inclusion and exclusion criteria, the parameters to be used in monitoring safety and the effectiveness criteria to be evaluated.

Human clinical trials are typically conducted in three sequential phases, but the phases may overlap or be combined. Additional studies may also be required after approval.

Phase 1 clinical trials are initially conducted in a limited population to test the product candidate for safety, including adverse effects, dose tolerance, absorption, metabolism, distribution, excretion and pharmacodynamics in healthy humans or in patients. During Phase 1 clinical trials, information about the investigational drug product's pharmacokinetics and pharmacological effects may be obtained to permit the design of well-controlled and scientifically valid Phase 2 clinical trials.

Phase 2 clinical trials are generally conducted in a limited patient population to identify possible adverse effects and safety risks, evaluate the efficacy of the product candidate for specific targeted indications and determine dose tolerance and optimal dosage. Multiple Phase 2 clinical trials may be conducted by the sponsor to obtain information prior to beginning larger and more costly Phase 3 clinical trials. Phase 2 clinical trials are well controlled, closely monitored and conducted in a limited patient population.

Phase 3 clinical trials proceed if the Phase 2 clinical trials demonstrate that a dose range of the product candidate is potentially effective and has an acceptable safety profile. Phase 3 clinical trials are undertaken within an expanded patient population to further evaluate dosage, provide substantial evidence of clinical efficacy and further test for safety in an expanded and diverse patient population at multiple, geographically dispersed clinical trial sites. A well-controlled, statistically robust Phase 3 clinical trial may be designed to deliver the data that regulatory authorities will use to decide whether or not to approve, and, if approved, how to appropriately label a drug. Such Phase 3 studies are referred to as "pivotal."

A clinical trial may combine the elements of more than one phase and the FDA often requires more than one Phase 3 trial to support marketing approval of a product candidate. A company's designation of a clinical trial as being of a particular phase is not necessarily indicative that the study will be sufficient to satisfy the FDA requirements of that phase because this determination cannot be made until the protocol and data have been submitted to and reviewed by the FDA. Moreover, as noted above, a pivotal trial is a clinical trial that is believed to satisfy FDA requirements for the evaluation of a product candidate's safety and efficacy such that it can be used, alone or with other pivotal or non-pivotal trials, to support regulatory approval. Generally, pivotal trials are Phase 3 trials, but they may be Phase 2 trials if the design provides a well-controlled and reliable assessment of clinical benefit, particularly in an area of unmet medical need.

In December 2022, with the passage of FDORA, Congress required sponsors to develop and submit a diversity action plan for each Phase 3 clinical trial or any other "pivotal study" of a new drug or biological product. These plans are meant to encourage the enrollment of more diverse patient populations in late-stage clinical trials of FDA-regulated products. Specifically, actions plans must include the sponsor's goals for enrollment, the underlying rationale for those goals, and an explanation of how the sponsor intends to meet them. In addition to these requirements, the legislation directs the FDA to issue new guidance on diversity action plans.

In some cases, the FDA may approve an NDA for a product candidate but require the sponsor to conduct additional clinical trials to further assess the product candidate's safety and effectiveness after approval. Such post-approval trials are typically referred to as Phase 4 clinical trials. These studies are used to gain additional experience from the treatment of a larger number of patients in the intended treatment group and to further document a clinical benefit in the case of drugs approved under accelerated approval regulations. Failure to exhibit due diligence with regard to conducting Phase 4 clinical trials could result in withdrawal of approval for products.

In March 2022, the FDA released a final guidance entitled "Expansion Cohorts: Use in First-In-Human Clinical Trials to Expedite Development of Oncology Drugs and Biologics," which outlines how sponsors can utilize an adaptive trial design in the early stages of oncology product development (i.e., the first-in-human clinical trial) to compress the first two traditional phases of trials into one continuous trial called an expansion cohort trial. Information to support the design of individual expansion cohorts are included in IND applications and assessed by FDA. Expansion cohort trials can potentially bring efficiency to product development and reduce developmental costs and time.

Progress reports detailing the results of the clinical trials must be submitted at least annually to the FDA and more frequently if serious adverse events occur. In addition, IND safety reports must be submitted to the FDA for any of the following: serious and unexpected suspected adverse reactions; findings from other studies or animal or *in vitro* testing that suggest a significant risk in humans exposed to the product; and any clinically important increase in the case of a serious suspected adverse reaction over that listed in the protocol or investigator brochure. Phase 1, Phase 2 and Phase 3 clinical trials may not be completed successfully within any specified period, or at all. The FDA will typically inspect one or more clinical sites to assure compliance with GCP and the integrity of the clinical data submitted.

Finally, sponsors of clinical trials are required to register and disclose certain clinical trial information on a public registry (clinicaltrials.gov) maintained by the U.S. NIH. In particular, information related to the product, patient population, phase of investigation, study sites and investigators and other aspects of the clinical trial is made public as part of the registration of the clinical trial. The failure to submit clinical trial information to clinicaltrials.gov, as required, is a prohibited act under the FDCA with violations subject to potential civil monetary penalties of up to $10,000 for each day the violation continues. Although the FDA has historically not enforced these reporting requirements due to the HHS' long delay in issuing final implementing regulations, those regulations have now been issued and the FDA has issued several Notices of Noncompliance to manufacturers since April 2021.

Manufacturing and Other Regulatory Requirements

Concurrent with clinical trials, companies often complete additional animal studies and must also develop additional information about the chemistry and physical characteristics of the drug as well as finalize a process for manufacturing the product in commercial quantities in accordance with cGMP requirements. The manufacturing process must be capable of consistently producing quality batches of the drug candidate and, among other things, must develop methods for testing the identity, strength, quality, purity, and potency of the final drug. Additionally, appropriate packaging must be selected and tested, and stability studies must be conducted to demonstrate that the drug candidate does not undergo unacceptable deterioration over its shelf life.

The FDA's regulations also require that pharmaceutical products be manufactured in specific approved facilities and in accordance with cGMPs. The cGMP regulations include requirements relating to organization of personnel, buildings and facilities, equipment, control of components and product containers and closures, production and process controls, packaging and labeling controls, holding and distribution, laboratory controls, records and reports and returned or salvaged products. Manufacturers and other entities involved in the manufacture and distribution of approved pharmaceuticals are required to register their establishments with the FDA and some state agencies, and they are subject to periodic unannounced inspections by the FDA for compliance with cGMPs and other requirements. Inspections must follow a "risk-based schedule" that may result in certain establishments being inspected more frequently. Manufacturers may also have to provide, on request, electronic or physical records regarding their establishments. Delaying, denying, limiting, or refusing inspection by the FDA may lead to a product being deemed to be adulterated. Changes to the manufacturing process, specifications or container closure system for an approved product are strictly regulated and often require prior FDA approval before being implemented. The FDA's regulations also require, among other things, the investigation and correction of any deviations from cGMP and the imposition of reporting and documentation requirements upon the sponsor and any third-party manufacturers involved in producing the approved product. The PREVENT Pandemics Act, which was enacted in December 2022, clarifies that foreign drug manufacturing establishments are subject to registration and listing requirements even if a drug undergoes further manufacture, preparation, propagation, compounding, or processing at a separate establishment outside the United States prior to being imported or offered for import into the United States.

Pediatric Studies

Under the PREA, a BLA or supplement thereto must contain data that are adequate to assess the safety and effectiveness of the product for the claimed indications in all relevant pediatric subpopulations, and to support dosing and administration for each pediatric subpopulation for which the product is safe and effective. Sponsors must also submit pediatric study plans prior to the assessment data. Those plans must contain an outline of the proposed pediatric study or studies the sponsor plans to conduct, including study objectives and design, any deferral or aiver requests, and other information required by regulation. The sponsor, the FDA, and the FDA's internal review committee must then review the information submitted, consult with each other, and agree upon a final plan. The FDA or the sponsor may request an amendment to the plan at any time.

The FDA may, on its own initiative or at the request of the sponsor, grant deferrals for submission of some or all pediatric data until after approval of the product for use in adults, or full or partial waivers from the pediatric data requirements. A deferral may be granted for several reasons, including a finding that the product or therapeutic candidate is ready for approval for use in adults before pediatric trials are complete or that additional safety or effectiveness data needs to be collected before the pediatric trials begin. Pursuant to the Food and Drug Administration Safety and Innovation Act of 2012 (the "FDASIA"), the FDA must send a PREA Non-Compliance letter to sponsors who have failed to submit their pediatric assessments required under PREA, have failed to seek or obtain a deferral or deferral extension or have failed to request approval for a required pediatric formulation. It further requires the FDA to publicly post the PREA Non-Compliance letter and sponsor's response. Unless otherwise required by regulation, the pediatric data requirements do not apply to products with orphan designation, although FDA has recently taken steps to limit what it considers abuse of this statutory exemption.

Review and Approval of an NDA

In order to obtain approval to market a drug product in the United States, a marketing application must be submitted to the FDA that provides sufficient data establishing the safety, purity and potency of the proposed drug product for its intended indication. The application includes all relevant data available from pertinent preclinical and clinical trials, including negative or ambiguous results as well as positive findings, together with detailed information relating to the product's chemistry, manufacturing, controls and proposed labeling, among other things. Data can come from company-sponsored clinical trials intended to test the safety and effectiveness of a use of a product, or from a number of alternative sources, including studies initiated by investigators. To support marketing approval, the data submitted must be sufficient in quality and quantity to establish the safety and efficacy of the drug product to the satisfaction of the FDA.

The NDA is a vehicle through which sponsors formally propose that the FDA approve a new product for marketing and sale in the United States for one or more indications. Every new drug product candidate must be the subject of an approved NDA before it may be commercialized in the United States. Under federal law, the submission of most NDAs is subject to an application user fee, which for federal fiscal year 2023 is approximately $3.25 million for an application requiring clinical data. The sponsor of an approved NDA is also subject to an annual program fee, which for federal fiscal year 2023 is $394,000. Certain exceptions and waivers are available for some of these fees, such as an exception from the application fee for products with orphan designation and a waiver for certain small businesses.

Following submission of an NDA, the FDA conducts a preliminary review of the application within 60 calendar days of its receipt and it must inform the sponsor by that time or before as to whether the application is sufficiently complete to permit substantive review. In the event that the FDA determines that an application does not satisfy this standard, it will issue a Refuse to File ("RTF") determination to the sponsor. The FDA may request additional information rather than accept the application for filing. In this event, the application must be resubmitted with the additional information. The resubmitted application is also subject to review before the FDA accepts it for filing. Once the submission is accepted for filing, the FDA begins an in-depth substantive

review. The FDA has agreed to specified performance goals in the review process of NDAs. Under that agreement, 90% of applications seeking approval of New Molecular Entities ("NMEs") are meant to be reviewed within ten months from the date on which the FDA accepts the application for filing, and 90% of applications for NMEs that have been designated for "priority review" are meant to be reviewed within six months of the filing date.

In connection with its review of an application, the FDA typically will inspect the facility or facilities where the product is or will be manufactured. These pre-approval inspections may cover all facilities associated with an NDA submission, including component manufacturing, finished product manufacturing and control testing laboratories. The FDA will not approve an application unless it determines that the manufacturing processes and facilities are in compliance with cGMP requirements and adequate to assure consistent production of the product within required specifications. Additionally, before approving an NDA, the FDA will typically inspect one or more clinical sites to assure compliance with GCP. Under the FDA Reauthorization Act of 2017, the FDA must implement a protocol to expedite review of responses to inspection reports pertaining to certain applications, including applications for products in shortage or those for which approval is dependent on remediation of conditions identified in the inspection report. Further, with passage of FDORA, Congress clarified FDA's authority to conduct inspections by expressly permitting inspection of facilities involved in the preparation, conduct, or analysis of clinical and non-clinical studies submitted to FDA as well as other persons holding study records or involved in the study process.

In addition, as a condition of approval, the FDA may require a sponsor to develop a REMS. REMS use risk minimization strategies beyond the professional labeling to ensure that the benefits of the product outweigh the potential risks. To determine whether a REMS is needed, the FDA will consider the size of the population likely to use the product, seriousness of the disease, expected benefit of the product, expected duration of treatment, seriousness of known or potential adverse events and whether the product is a new molecular entity.

The FDA may refer an application for a novel product to an advisory committee or explain why such referral was not made. Typically, an advisory committee is a panel of independent experts, including clinicians and other scientific experts, that reviews, evaluates and provides a recommendation as to whether the application should be approved and under what conditions. The FDA is not bound by the recommendations of an advisory committee, but it considers such recommendations carefully when making decisions.

Expedited Review Programs

The FDA is authorized to expedite the review of NDAs in several ways. Under the Fast Track program, the sponsor of a product candidate may request the FDA to designate the product for a specific indication as a Fast Track product concurrent with or after the filing of the IND. Candidate products are eligible for Fast Track designation if they are intended to treat a serious or life-threatening condition and demonstrate the potential to address unmet medical needs for the condition. Fast Track designation applies to the combination of the product candidate and the specific indication for which it is being studied. In addition to other benefits, such as the ability to have greater interactions with the FDA, the FDA may initiate review of sections of a Fast Track application before the application is complete, a process known as rolling review.

Any product candidate submitted to the FDA for marketing, including under a Fast Track program, may be eligible for other types of FDA programs intended to expedite development and review, such as breakthrough therapy designation, priority review and accelerated approval.

- *Breakthrough therapy designation.* To qualify for the breakthrough therapy program, product candidates must be intended to treat a serious or life-threatening disease or condition and preliminary clinical evidence must indicate that such product candidates may demonstrate substantial improvement on one or more clinically significant endpoints over existing therapies. The FDA will seek to ensure the sponsor of a

breakthrough therapy product candidate receives intensive guidance on an efficient drug development program, intensive involvement of senior managers and experienced staff on a proactive, collaborative and cross-disciplinary review and rolling review.

- *Priority review.* A product candidate is eligible for priority review if it treats a serious condition and, if approved, it would be a significant improvement in the safety or effectiveness of the treatment, diagnosis or prevention compared to marketed products. FDA aims to complete its review of priority review applications within six months as opposed to 10 months for standard review.
- *Accelerated approval.* Drug or biologic products studied for their safety and effectiveness in treating serious or life-threatening illnesses and that provide meaningful therapeutic benefit over existing treatments may receive accelerated approval. Accelerated approval means that a product candidate may be approved on the basis of adequate and well controlled clinical trials establishing that the product candidate has an effect on a surrogate endpoint that is reasonably likely to predict a clinical benefit, or on the basis of an effect on a clinical endpoint other than survival or irreversible morbidity or mortality or other clinical benefit, taking into account the severity, rarity and prevalence of the condition and the availability or lack of alternative treatments. As a condition of approval, the FDA may require that a sponsor of a drug or biologic product candidate receiving accelerated approval perform adequate and well controlled post-marketing clinical trials. In addition, the FDA currently requires as a condition for accelerated approval pre-approval of promotional materials.

With passage of FDORA in December 2022, Congress modified certain provisions governing accelerated approval of drug and biologic products. Specifically, the new legislation authorized the FDA to: require a sponsor to have its confirmatory clinical trial underway before accelerated approval is awarded, require a sponsor of a product granted accelerated approval to submit progress reports on its post-approval studies to FDA every six months (until the study is completed), and use expedited procedures to withdraw accelerated approval of an NDA or BLA after the confirmatory trial fails to verify the product's clinical benefit. Further, FDORA requires the agency to publish on its website "the rationale for why a post-approval study is not appropriate or necessary" whenever it decides not to require such a study upon granting accelerated approval.

- *Regenerative advanced therapy.* With passage of the Cures Act, in December 2016, Congress authorized the FDA to accelerate review and approval of products designated as regenerative advanced therapies. A product is eligible for this designation if it is a regenerative medicine therapy that is intended to treat, modify, reverse or cure a serious or life-threatening disease or condition and preliminary clinical evidence indicates that the product candidate has the potential to address unmet medical needs for such disease or condition. The benefits of a regenerative advanced therapy designation include early interactions with the FDA to expedite development and review, benefits available to breakthrough therapies, potential eligibility for priority review and accelerated approval based on surrogate or intermediate endpoints.

None of these expedited programs change the standards for approval but they may help expedite the development or approval process of product candidates.

Project Optimus

Project Optimus is an initiative of the Oncology Center of Excellence at FDA. This project focuses on dose optimization and dose selection in oncology drug development, and whether the current paradigm based on cytotoxic chemotherapeutics leads to doses and schedules of molecularly targeted therapies that provide more toxicity without additional efficacy, among other things. By participating in Project Optimus, drug developments have the opportunity to meet with FDA's Oncology Review Divisions early in development programs, well before conducting trials intended for registration, to discuss dose-finding and dose optimization. The program thus allows sponsors to develop strategies for dose finding and dose optimization that leverages nonclinical and clinical data in dose selection, including randomized evaluations of a range of doses in trials, with the objective of performing these studies as early as possible in the development program to bring promising new therapies to patients.

The FDA's Decision on an NDA

After evaluating the application and all related information, including the advisory committee recommendations, if any, and inspection reports of manufacturing facilities and clinical trial sites, the FDA will issue either a Complete Response Letter ("CRL") or an approval letter. To reach this determination, the FDA must determine that the drug is effective and that its expected benefits outweigh its potential risks to patients. This "benefit-risk" assessment is informed by the extensive body of evidence about the product's safety and efficacy in the NDA. This assessment is also informed by other factors, including: the severity of the underlying condition and how well patients' medical needs are addressed by currently available therapies; uncertainty about how the premarket clinical trial evidence will extrapolate to real-world use of the product in the post-market setting; and whether risk management tools are necessary to manage specific risks.

A CRL indicates that the review cycle of the application is complete, and the application will not be approved in its present form. The CRL generally outlines the deficiencies in the submission and may require substantial additional testing or information in order for the FDA to reconsider the application. If and when those deficiencies have been addressed to the FDA's satisfaction in a resubmission of the NDA, the FDA will issue an approval letter. The FDA has committed to reviewing such resubmissions in two or six months depending on the type of information included. Even with submission of this additional information, the FDA ultimately may decide that the application does not satisfy the regulatory criteria for approval. For those seeking to challenge FDA's CRL decision, the agency has indicated that sponsors may request a formal hearing on the CRL or they may file a request for reconsideration or a request for a formal dispute resolution.

An approval letter, on the other hand, authorizes commercial marketing of the product with specific prescribing information for specific indications. The agency may require testing and surveillance programs to monitor the product after commercialization, or impose other conditions, including distribution restrictions or other risk management mechanisms such as REMS to help ensure that the benefits of the product outweigh the potential risks. REMS can include medication guides, communication plans for health care professionals, and elements to assure safe use ("ETASU"). ETASU can include, but are not limited to, special training or certification for prescribing or dispensing, dispensing only under certain circumstances, special monitoring and the use of patent registries. The FDA may prevent or limit further marketing of a product based on the results of post-market studies or surveillance programs. After approval, many types of changes to the approved product, such as adding new indications, manufacturing changes and additional labeling claims, are subject to further testing requirements and FDA review and approval.

Post-Approval Regulation

If regulatory approval for marketing of a product or new indication for an existing product is obtained, the sponsor will be required to comply with all regular post-approval regulatory requirements as well as any post-approval requirements that the FDA may have imposed as part of the approval process. The sponsor will be required to report, among other things, certain adverse reactions and manufacturing problems to the FDA, provide updated safety and efficacy information and comply with requirements concerning advertising and promotional labeling requirements. Manufacturers and certain of their subcontractors are required to register their establishments with the FDA and certain state agencies, and are subject to periodic unannounced inspections by the FDA and certain state agencies for compliance with ongoing regulatory requirements, including cGMP regulations, which impose certain procedural and documentation requirements upon manufacturers. Accordingly, the sponsor and its third-party manufacturers must continue to expend time, money and effort in the areas of production and quality control to maintain compliance with cGMP regulations and other regulatory requirements.

A product may also be subject to official lot release, meaning that the manufacturer is required to perform certain tests on each lot of the product before it is released for distribution. If the product is subject to official release, the manufacturer must submit samples of each lot, together with a release protocol showing a summary of the history of manufacture of the lot and the results of all of the manufacturer's tests performed on the lot, to the FDA. The

FDA may in addition perform certain confirmatory tests on lots of some products before releasing the lots for distribution. Finally, the FDA will conduct laboratory research related to the safety, purity, potency and effectiveness of pharmaceutical products.

Once an approval is granted, the FDA may withdraw the approval if compliance with regulatory requirements is not maintained or if problems occur after the product reaches the market. Later discovery of previously unknown problems with a product, including adverse events of unanticipated severity or frequency, or with manufacturing processes, or failure to comply with regulatory requirements, may result in revisions to the approved labeling to add new safety information; imposition of post-market studies or clinical trials to assess safety risks; or imposition of distribution or other restrictions under a REMS program. Other potential consequences include, among other things:

- restrictions on the marketing or manufacturing of the product, complete withdrawal of the product from the market or product recalls;
- fines, warning letters or holds on post-approval clinical trials;
- refusal of the FDA to approve pending applications or supplements to approved applications, or suspension or revocation of product license approvals;
- product seizure or detention, or refusal to permit the import or export of products; or
- injunctions or the imposition of civil or criminal penalties.

The FDA strictly regulates the marketing, labeling, advertising and promotion of prescription drug products placed on the market. This regulation includes, among other things, standards and regulations for direct-to-consumer advertising, communications regarding unapproved uses, industry-sponsored scientific and educational activities, and promotional activities involving the Internet and social media. Promotional claims about a drug's safety or effectiveness are prohibited before the drug is approved. After approval, a drug product generally may not be promoted for uses that are not approved by the FDA, as reflected in the product's prescribing information. In the United States, health care professionals are generally permitted to prescribe drugs for such uses not described in the drug's labeling, known as off-label uses, because the FDA does not regulate the practice of medicine. However, FDA regulations impose rigorous restrictions on manufacturers' communications, prohibiting the promotion of off-label uses. In September 2021, the FDA published final regulations which describe the types of evidence that the agency will consider in determining the intended use of a drug product.

If a company is found to have promoted off-label uses, it may become subject to adverse public relations and administrative and judicial enforcement by the FDA, the DOJ, or the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services, as well as state authorities. This could subject a company to a range of penalties that could have a significant commercial impact, including civil and criminal fines and agreements that materially restrict the manner in which a company promotes or distributes drug products. The federal government has levied large civil and criminal fines against companies for alleged improper promotion, and has also requested that companies enter into consent decrees or permanent injunctions under which specified promotional conduct is changed or curtailed.

Pediatric Exclusivity

Pediatric exclusivity is another type of non-patent marketing exclusivity in the United States and, if granted, provides for the attachment of an additional six months of regulatory exclusivity to the term of any existing patent or regulatory exclusivity, including orphan exclusivity. This six-month exclusivity may be granted if an NDA sponsor submits pediatric data that fairly respond to a written request from the FDA for such data. The data do not need to show the product to be effective in the pediatric population studied; rather, if the clinical trial is deemed to fairly respond to the FDA's request, the additional protection is granted. If reports of requested pediatric studies are submitted to and accepted by the FDA within the statutory time limits, whatever statutory or regulatory periods of exclusivity or patent protection cover the product are extended by six months. This is not a patent term extension, but it effectively extends the regulatory period during which the FDA cannot approve another application.

Orphan Drug Designation and Exclusivity

Under the Orphan Drug Act, the FDA may designate a drug product as an "orphan drug" if it is intended to treat a rare disease or condition, generally meaning that it affects fewer than 200,000 individuals in the United States, or more in cases in which there is no reasonable expectation that the cost of developing and making a product available in the United States for treatment of the disease or condition will be recovered from sales of the product. A company must seek orphan drug designation before submitting an NDA for the candidate product. If the request is granted, the FDA will disclose the identity of the therapeutic agent and its potential use. Orphan drug designation does not shorten the PDUFA goal dates for the regulatory review and approval process, although it does convey certain advantages such as tax benefits and exemption from the PDUFA application fee.

If a product with orphan designation receives the first FDA approval for the disease or condition for which it has such designation or for a select indication or use within the rare disease or condition for which it was designated, the product generally will receive orphan drug exclusivity. Orphan drug exclusivity means that the FDA may not approve another sponsor's marketing application for the same drug for the same condition for seven years, except in certain limited circumstances. Orphan exclusivity does not block the approval of a different product for the same rare disease or condition, nor does it block the approval of the same product for different conditions. If a drug designated as an orphan drug ultimately receives marketing approval for an indication broader than what was designated in its orphan drug application, it may not be entitled to exclusivity.

Orphan drug exclusivity will not bar approval of another product under certain circumstances, including if the company with orphan drug exclusivity is not able to meet market demand or the subsequent product with the same drug for the same condition is shown to be clinically superior to the approved product on the basis of greater efficacy or safety, or providing a major contribution to patient care. This is the case despite an earlier court opinion holding that the Orphan Drug Act unambiguously required the FDA to recognize orphan drug exclusivity regardless of a showing of clinical superiority. Under Omnibus legislation signed by President Trump on December 27, 2020, the requirement for a product to show clinical superiority applies to drugs and biologics that received orphan drug designation before enactment of FDARA in 2017, but have not yet been approved or licensed by FDA.

In September 2021, the Court of Appeals for the 11th Circuit held that, for the purpose of determining the scope of market exclusivity, the term "same disease or condition" in the statute means the designated "rare disease or condition" and could not be interpreted by the FDA to mean the "indication or use." Thus, the court concluded, orphan drug exclusivity applies to the entire designated disease or condition rather than the "indication or use." Although there have been legislative proposals to overrule this decision, they have not been enacted into law. On January 23, 2023, FDA announced that, in matters beyond the scope of that court order, FDA will continue to apply its existing regulations tying orphan-drug exclusivity to the uses or indications for which the orphan drug was approved.

Section 505(b)(2) NDAs

NDAs for most new drug products are based on two full clinical studies which must contain substantial evidence of the safety and efficacy of the proposed new product for the proposed use. These applications are submitted under Section 505(b)(1) of the FDCA. The FDA is, however, authorized to approve an alternative type of NDA under Section 505(b)(2) of the FDCA. This type of application allows the sponsor to rely, in part, on the FDA's previous findings of safety and efficacy for a similar product, or "published literature". Specifically, Section 505(b)(2) applies to NDAs for a drug for which the investigations made to show whether or not the drug is safe for use and effective in use and relied upon by the sponsor for approval of the application "were not conducted by or for the sponsor and for which the sponsor has not obtained a right of reference or use from the person by or for whom the investigations were conducted."

Section 505(b)(2) thus authorizes the FDA to approve an NDA based on safety and effectiveness data that were not developed by the sponsor. NDAs filed under Section 505(b)(2) may provide an alternate and potentially more expeditious pathway to FDA approval for new or improved formulations or new uses of previously approved products. If the 505(b)(2) sponsor can establish that reliance on the FDA's previous approval is scientifically appropriate, the sponsor may eliminate the need to conduct certain preclinical or clinical studies of the new product. The FDA may also require companies to perform additional studies or measurements to support the change from the approved product. The FDA may then approve the new drug candidate for all or some of the label indications for which the referenced product has been approved, as well as for any new indication sought by the Section 505(b)(2) sponsor

Abbreviated New Drug Applications for Generic Drugs

In 1984, with passage of the Hatch-Waxman Amendments to the FDCA, Congress established an abbreviated regulatory scheme authorizing the FDA to approve generic drugs that are shown to contain the same active ingredients as, and to be bioequivalent to, drugs previously approved by the FDA pursuant to NDAs.

In order for an ANDA to be approved, the FDA must find that the generic version is identical to the drug product previously approved under an NDA (the reference-listed drug ("RLD")), with respect to the active ingredients, the route of administration, the dosage form, the strength of the drug and the conditions of use of the drug. At the same time, the FDA must also determine that the generic drug is "bioequivalent" to the innovator drug. Under the statute, a generic drug is bioequivalent to a RLD if "the rate and extent of absorption of the drug do not show a significant difference from the rate and extent of absorption of the listed drug." Upon approval of an ANDA, the FDA indicates whether the generic product is "therapeutically equivalent" to the RLD in its publication "Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluations," also referred to as the ("Orange Book)." Physicians and pharmacists consider a therapeutic equivalent generic drug to be fully substitutable for the RLD.

Under the Hatch-Waxman Amendments, the FDA may not approve an ANDA until any applicable period of non-patent exclusivity for the RLD has expired. The FDCA provides a period of five years of non-patent data exclusivity for a new drug containing a new chemical entity. For the purposes of this provision, an NCE is a drug that contains no active moiety that has previously been approved by the FDA in any other NDA. An active moiety is the molecule or ion responsible for the physiological or pharmacological action of the drug substance. In cases where such NCE exclusivity has been granted, an ANDA may not be filed with the FDA until the expiration of five years unless the submission is accompanied by a Paragraph IV certification, in which case the sponsor may submit its application four years following the original product approval. The FDCA also provides for a period of three years of exclusivity if the NDA includes reports of one or more new clinical investigations, other than bioavailability or bioequivalence studies, that were conducted by or for the sponsor and are essential to the approval of the application.

Hatch-Waxman Patent Certification and the 30-Month Stay

Upon approval of an NDA or a supplement thereto, NDA sponsors are required to list with the FDA each patent with claims that cover the sponsor's product or an approved method of using the product. Each of the patents listed by the NDA sponsor is published in the Orange Book. When an ANDA sponsor files its application with the FDA, the sponsor is required to certify to the FDA concerning any patents listed for the reference product in the Orange Book, except for patents covering methods of use for which the ANDA sponsor is not seeking approval. To the extent that the Section 505(b)(2) sponsor is relying on studies conducted for an already approved product, the sponsor is required to certify to the FDA concerning any patents listed for the approved product in the Orange Book to the same extent that an ANDA sponsor would.

Specifically, the sponsor must certify with respect to each patent that:

- the required patent information has not been filed;
- the listed patent has expired;
- the listed patent has not expired, but will expire on a particular date and approval is sought after patent expiration; or
- the listed patent is invalid, unenforceable or will not be infringed by the new product.

A certification that the new product will not infringe the already approved product's listed patents or that such patents are invalid or unenforceable is called a Paragraph IV certification. If the sponsor does not challenge the listed patents or indicates that it is not seeking approval of a patented method of use, the application will not be approved until all the listed patents claiming the referenced product have expired (other than method of use patents involving indications for which the sponsor is not seeking approval).

If the ANDA sponsor has provided a Paragraph IV certification to the FDA, the sponsor must also send notice of the Paragraph IV certification to the NDA and patent holders once the ANDA has been accepted for filing by the FDA. The NDA and patent holders may then initiate a patent infringement lawsuit in response to the notice of the Paragraph IV certification. The filing of a patent infringement lawsuit within 45 days after the receipt of a Paragraph IV certification automatically prevents the FDA from approving the ANDA until the earlier of 30 months after the receipt of the Paragraph IV notice, expiration of the patent, or a decision in the infringement case that is favorable to the ANDA sponsor.

Patent Term Restoration and Extension

A patent claiming a new drug product may be eligible for a limited patent term extension under the Hatch-Waxman Act, which permits a patent restoration of up to five years for patent term lost during product development and the FDA regulatory review. The restoration period granted on a patent covering a product is typically one-half the time between the effective date for the IND for the clinical investigation and the submission date of an application, plus the time between the submission date of an application and the ultimate approval date. Patent term restoration cannot be used to extend the remaining term of a patent past a total of 14 years from the product's approval date. Only one patent applicable to an approved product is eligible for the extension, and the application for the extension must be submitted prior to the expiration of the patent in question. A patent that covers multiple products for which approval is sought can only be extended in connection with one of the approvals. The USPTO reviews and approves the application for any patent term extension or restoration in consultation with the FDA.

Health Care Law and Regulation

Health care providers and third-party payors play a primary role in the recommendation and prescription of drug products that are granted marketing approval. Arrangements with providers, consultants, third-party payors and customers are subject to broadly applicable fraud and abuse, anti-kickback, false claims laws, patient privacy laws and regulations and other health care laws and regulations that may constrain business and/or financial arrangements.

Restrictions under applicable federal and state health care laws and regulations include the federal Anti-Kickback Statute, which prohibits, among other things, persons and entities from knowingly and willfully soliciting, offering, paying, receiving or providing remuneration, directly or indirectly, in cash or in kind, to induce or reward either the referral of an individual for, or the purchase, order or recommendation of, any good or service, for which payment may be made, in whole or in part, under a federal health care program such as Medicare and Medicaid; the federal civil and criminal false claims laws, including the civil False Claims Act, and civil

monetary penalties laws, which prohibit individuals or entities from, among other things, knowingly presenting, or causing to be presented, to the federal government, claims for payment that are false, fictitious or fraudulent or knowingly making, using or causing to made or used a false record or statement to avoid, decrease or conceal an obligation to pay money to the federal government; HIPAA, which prohibits, among other things, executing or attempting to execute a scheme to defraud any healthcare benefit program or making false statements relating to healthcare matters; the FCPA, which prohibits companies and their intermediaries from making, or offering or promising to make, improper payments to non-U.S. officials for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business or otherwise seeking favorable treatment; and the federal transparency requirements known as the federal Physician Payments Sunshine Act, which requires certain manufacturers of drugs, devices, biologics and medical supplies to report annually to CMS within the United States Department of Health and Human Services, information related to payments and other transfers of value made by that entity to physicians (as defined under the Sunshine Act), other healthcare providers and teaching hospitals, as well as ownership and investment interests held by physicians and their immediate family members.

Further, some state laws require pharmaceutical companies to comply with the pharmaceutical industry's voluntary compliance guidelines and the relevant compliance guidance promulgated by the federal government in addition to requiring manufacturers to report information related to payments to physicians and other health care providers or marketing expenditures. Additionally, some state and local laws require the registration of pharmaceutical sales representatives in the jurisdiction. State and foreign laws also govern the privacy and security of health information in some circumstances, many of which differ from each other in significant ways and often are not preempted by HIPAA, as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act and its implementing regulations, which also imposes obligations, including mandatory contractual terms, with respect to safeguarding the privacy, security and transmission of individually identifiable health information, thus complicating compliance efforts.

Pharmaceutical Insurance Coverage and Health Care Reform

In the United States and markets in other countries, patients who are prescribed treatments for their conditions and providers performing the prescribed services generally rely on third-party payors to reimburse all or part of the associated healthcare costs. Significant uncertainty exists as to the coverage and reimbursement status of products approved by the FDA and other government authorities. Thus, even if a product candidate is approved, sales of the product will depend, in part, on the extent to which third-party payors, including government health programs in the United States such as Medicare and Medicaid, commercial health insurers and managed care organizations, provide coverage and establish adequate reimbursement levels for, the product. The process for determining whether a payor will provide coverage for a product may be separate from the process for setting the price or reimbursement rate that the payor will pay for the product once coverage is approved. Third-party payors are increasingly challenging the prices charged, examining the medical necessity and reviewing the cost-effectiveness of medical products and services and imposing controls to manage costs. Third-party payors may limit coverage to specific products on an approved list, also known as a formulary, which might not include all of the approved products for a particular indication.

In order to secure coverage and reimbursement for any product that might be approved for sale, a company may need to conduct expensive pharmacoeconomic studies in order to demonstrate the medical necessity and cost-effectiveness of the product, in addition to the costs required to obtain FDA or other comparable marketing approvals. Nonetheless, product candidates may not be considered medically necessary or cost effective. A decision by a third-party payor not to cover a product could reduce physician utilization once the product is approved and have a material adverse effect on sales, results of operations and financial condition. Additionally, a payor's decision to provide coverage for a product does not imply that an adequate reimbursement rate will be approved. Further, one payor's determination to provide coverage for a product does not assure that other payors will also provide coverage and reimbursement for the product, and the level of coverage and reimbursement can differ significantly from payor to payor.

The containment of healthcare costs also has become a priority of federal, state and foreign governments and the prices of products have been a focus in this effort. Governments have shown significant interest in implementing cost-containment programs, including price controls, restrictions on reimbursement and requirements for substitution of generic products. Adoption of price controls and cost-containment measures, and adoption of more restrictive policies in jurisdictions with existing controls and measures, could further limit a company's revenue generated from the sale of any approved products. Coverage policies and third-party reimbursement rates may change at any time. Even if favorable coverage and reimbursement status is attained for one or more products for which a company or its collaborators receive marketing approval, less favorable coverage policies and reimbursement rates may be implemented in the future.

In March 2010, the United States Congress enacted the ACA, which, among other things, includes changes to the coverage and payment for drug products under government health care programs. Other legislative changes have been proposed and adopted since the ACA was enacted. In August 2011, the Budget Control Act of 2011, among other things, created measures for spending reductions by Congress. A Joint Select Committee on Deficit Reduction, tasked with recommending a targeted deficit reduction of at least $1.2 trillion for the years 2013 through 2021, was unable to reach required goals, thereby triggering the legislation's automatic reduction to several government programs. These changes included aggregate reductions to Medicare payments to providers of up to 2% per fiscal year, which went into effect in April 2013 and will remain in effect through 2031 under the CARES Act. These Medicare sequester reductions were suspended and reduced through the end of June 2022, with the full 2% cut resuming thereafter. The American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012, among other things, reduced Medicare payments to several providers and increased the statute of limitations period for the government to recover overpayments to providers from three to five years. These laws may result in additional reductions in Medicare and other healthcare funding and otherwise affect the prices Infinity may obtain for any of its product candidates for which it may obtain regulatory approval or the frequency with which any such product candidate is prescribed or used. Indeed, under current legislation, the actual reductions in Medicare payments may vary up to 4%.

Since enactment of the ACA, there have been, and continue to be, numerous legal challenges and congressional actions to repeal and replace provisions of the law. For example, with enactment of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, which was signed by President Trump on December 22, 2017, Congress repealed the "individual mandate." The repeal of this provision, which requires most Americans to carry a minimal level of health insurance, became effective in 2019. On December 14, 2018, a U.S. District Court judge in the Northern District of Texas ruled that the individual mandate portion of the PPACA is an essential and inseverable feature of the PPACA, and therefore because the mandate was repealed as part of the Tax Act, the remaining provisions of the PPACA are invalid as well. The U.S. Supreme Court heard this case on November 10, 2020 and, on June 17, 2021, dismissed this action after finding that the plaintiffs do not have standing to challenge the constitutionality of the ACA. Litigation and legislation over the PPACA are likely to continue, with unpredictable and uncertain results.

The Trump Administration also took executive actions to undermine or delay implementation of the ACA, including directing federal agencies with authorities and responsibilities under the ACA to waive, defer, grant exemptions from, or delay the implementation of any provision of the ACA that would impose a fiscal or regulatory burden on states, individuals, healthcare providers, health insurers, or manufacturers of pharmaceuticals or medical devices. On January 28, 2021, however, President Biden rescinded those orders and issued a new Executive Order which directs federal agencies to reconsider rules and other policies that limit Americans' access to health care, and consider actions that will protect and strengthen that access. Under this Order, federal agencies are directed to re-examine: policies that undermine protections for people with pre-existing conditions, including complications related to COVID-19; demonstrations and waivers under Medicaid and the ACA that may reduce coverage or undermine the programs, including work requirements; policies that undermine the Health Insurance Marketplace or other markets for health insurance; policies that make it more difficult to enroll in Medicaid and the ACA; and policies that reduce affordability of coverage or financial assistance, including for dependents.

Pharmaceutical Prices

The prices of prescription pharmaceuticals have also been the subject of considerable discussion in the United States. There have been several recent U.S. congressional inquiries, as well as proposed and enacted state and federal legislation designed to, among other things, bring more transparency to pharmaceutical pricing, review the relationship between pricing and manufacturer patient programs, and reduce the costs of pharmaceuticals under Medicare and Medicaid. In 2020, President Trump issued several executive orders intended to lower the costs of prescription products and certain provisions in these orders have been incorporated into regulations. These regulations include an interim final rule implementing a most favored nation model for prices that would tie Medicare Part B payments for certain physician-administered pharmaceuticals to the lowest price paid in other economically advanced countries, effective January 1, 2021. That rule, however, has been subject to a nationwide preliminary injunction and, on December 29, 2021, CMS issued a final rule to rescind it. With issuance of this rule, CMS stated that it will explore all options to incorporate value into payments for Medicare Part B pharmaceuticals and improve beneficiaries' access to evidence-based care.

In addition, in October 2020, the HHS and the FDA published a final rule allowing states and other entities to develop a SIP to import certain prescription products from Canada into the United States. The final rule is currently the subject of ongoing litigation, but at least six states (Vermont, Colorado, Florida, Maine, New Mexico, and New Hampshire) have passed laws allowing for the importation of products from Canada with the intent of developing SIPs for review and approval by the FDA. Further, on November 20, 2020, HHS finalized a regulation removing safe harbor protection for price reductions from pharmaceutical manufacturers to plan sponsors under Part D, either directly or through pharmacy benefit managers, unless the price reduction is required by law. The final rule would also eliminate the current safe harbor for Medicare drug rebates and create new safe harbors for beneficiary point-of-sale discounts and PBM service fees. It originally was set to go into effect on January 1, 2022, but with passage of the Inflation Reduction Act has been delayed by Congress to January 1, 2032.

In September 2021, acting pursuant to an executive order signed by President Biden, the HHS released its plan to reduce pharmaceutical prices. The key features of that plan are to: (a) make pharmaceutical prices more affordable and equitable for all consumers and throughout the health care system by supporting pharmaceutical price negotiations with manufacturers; (b) improve and promote competition throughout the prescription pharmaceutical industry by supporting market changes that strengthen supply chains, promote biosimilars and generic drugs, and increase transparency; and (c) foster scientific innovation to promote better healthcare and improve health by supporting public and private research and making sure that market incentives promote discovery of valuable and accessible new treatments.

More recently, on August 16, 2022, the IRA was signed into law by President Biden. The new legislation has implications for Medicare Part D, which is a program available to individuals who are entitled to Medicare Part A or enrolled in Medicare Part B to give them the option of paying a monthly premium for outpatient prescription drug coverage. Among other things, the IRA requires manufacturers of certain drugs to engage in price negotiations with Medicare (beginning in 2026), with prices that can be negotiated subject to a cap; imposes rebates under Medicare Part B and Medicare Part D to penalize price increases that outpace inflation (first due in 2023); and replaces the Part D coverage gap discount program with a new discounting program (beginning in 2025). The IRA permits the Secretary of the HHS to implement many of these provisions through guidance, as opposed to regulation, for the initial years.

Specifically, with respect to price negotiations, Congress authorized Medicare to negotiate lower prices for certain costly single-source drug and biologic products that do not have competing generics or biosimilars and are reimbursed under Medicare Part B and Part D. CMS may negotiate prices for ten high-cost drugs paid for by Medicare Part D starting in 2026, followed by 15 Part D drugs in 2027, 15 Part B or Part D drugs in 2028, and 20 Part B or Part D drugs in 2029 and beyond.

This provision applies to drug products that have been approved for at least 9 years and biologics that have been licensed for 13 years, but it does not apply to drugs and biologics that have been approved for a single rare disease or condition. Further, the legislation subjects drug manufacturers to civil monetary penalties and a potential excise tax for failing to comply with the legislation by offering a price that is not equal to or less than the negotiated "maximum fair price" under the law or for taking price increases that exceed inflation. The legislation also requires manufacturers to pay rebates for drugs in Medicare Part D whose price increases exceed inflation. The new law also caps Medicare out-of-pocket drug costs at an estimated $4,000 a year in 2024 and, thereafter beginning in 2025, at $2,000 a year.

At the state level, legislatures are increasingly passing legislation and implementing regulations designed to control pharmaceutical and biological product pricing, including price or patient reimbursement constraints, discounts, restrictions on certain product access and marketing cost disclosure and transparency measures, and, in some cases, designed to encourage importation from other countries and bulk purchasing. In addition, regional health care authorities and individual hospitals are increasingly using bidding procedures to determine what pharmaceutical products and which suppliers will be included in their prescription drug and other health care programs. These measures could reduce the ultimate demand for Infinity's products, once approved, or put pressure on its product pricing. Infinity expects that additional state and federal healthcare reform measures will be adopted in the future, any of which could limit the amounts that federal and state governments will pay for healthcare products and services, which could result in reduced demand for its product candidates or additional pricing pressures.

In the European Union, pricing and reimbursement schemes vary widely from country to country. Some countries provide that products may be marketed only after a reimbursement price has been agreed. Some countries may require the completion of additional studies that compare the cost-effectiveness of a particular drug candidate to currently available therapies or so-called health technology assessments, in order to obtain reimbursement or pricing approval. For example, the European Union provides options for its member states to restrict the range of products for which their national health insurance systems provide reimbursement and to control the prices of medicinal products for human use. European Union member states may approve a specific price for a product or it may instead adopt a system of direct or indirect controls on the profitability of the company placing the product on the market. Other member states allow companies to fix their own prices for products, but monitor and control prescription volumes and issue guidance to physicians to limit prescriptions. Recently, many countries in the European Union have increased the amount of discounts required on pharmaceuticals and these efforts could continue as countries attempt to manage healthcare expenditures, especially in light of the severe fiscal and debt crises experienced by many countries in the European Union. The downward pressure on health care costs in general, particularly prescription drugs, has become intense. As a result, increasingly high barriers are being erected to the entry of new products. Political, economic and regulatory developments may further complicate pricing negotiations, and pricing negotiations may continue after reimbursement has been obtained. Reference pricing used by various European Union member states, and parallel trade, i.e., arbitrage between low-priced and high-priced member states, can further reduce prices. There can be no assurance that any country that has price controls or reimbursement limitations for pharmaceutical products will allow favorable reimbursement and pricing arrangements for any products, if approved in those countries.

Review and Approval of Medicinal Products in the European Union

In order to market any product outside of the United States, a company must also comply with numerous and varying regulatory requirements of other countries and jurisdictions regarding quality, safety and efficacy and governing, among other things, clinical trials, marketing authorization, commercial sales and distribution of products. Whether or not it obtains FDA approval for a product, a sponsor will need to obtain the necessary approvals by the comparable non-U.S. regulatory authorities before it can commence clinical trials or marketing of the product in those countries or jurisdictions. Specifically, the process governing approval of medicinal products in the EU generally follows the same lines as in the United States. It entails satisfactory completion of

preclinical studies and adequate and well-controlled clinical trials to establish the safety and efficacy of the product for each proposed indication. It also requires the submission to the relevant competent authorities of a marketing authorization application ("MAA") and granting of a marketing authorization by these authorities before the product can be marketed and sold in the EU.

Clinical Trial Approval

On January 31, 2022, the new Clinical Trials Regulation (EU) No 536/2014 became effective in the European Union and replaced the prior Clinical Trials Directive 2001/20/EC. The new regulation aims at simplifying and streamlining the authorization, conduct and transparency of clinical trials in the European Union. Under the new coordinated procedure for the approval of clinical trials, the sponsor of a clinical trial to be conducted in more than one EU Member State will only be required to submit a single application for approval. The submission will be made through the Clinical Trials Information System, a new clinical trials portal overseen by the EMA and available to clinical trial sponsors, competent authorities of the EU Member States and the public.

Beyond streamlining the process, the new Regulation includes a single set of documents to be prepared and submitted for the application as well as simplified reporting procedures for clinical trial sponsors, and a harmonized procedure for the assessment of applications for clinical trials, which is divided in two parts. Part I is assessed by the competent authorities of all EU Member States in which an application for authorization of a clinical trial has been submitted (Member States concerned). Part II is assessed separately by each Member State concerned. Strict deadlines have been established for the assessment of clinical trial applications. The role of the relevant ethics committees in the assessment procedure will continue to be governed by the national law of the concerned EU Member State. However, overall related timelines will be defined by the Clinical Trials Regulation.

The new regulation did not change the preexisting requirement that a sponsor must obtain prior approval from the competent national authority of the EU Member State in which the clinical trial is to be conducted. If the clinical trial is conducted in different EU Member States, the competent authorities in each of these EU Member States must provide their approval for the conduct of the clinical trial. Furthermore, the sponsor may only start a clinical trial at a specific study site after the applicable ethics committee has issued a favorable opinion.

As in the United States, similar requirements for posting clinical trial information are present in the European Union (EudraCT) website: https://eudract.ema.europa.eu/ and other countries.

Pediatric Studies

Prior to obtaining a marketing authorization in the European Union, sponsors must demonstrate compliance with all measures included in an EMA-approved PIP covering all subsets of the pediatric population, unless the EMA has granted a product-specific waiver, a class waiver, or a deferral for one or more of the measures included in the PIP. The respective requirements for all marketing authorization procedures are laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1901/2006, the so-called Paediatric Regulation. This requirement also applies when a company wants to add a new indication, pharmaceutical form or route of administration for a medicine that is already authorized. The Paediatric Committee of the EMA ("PDCO") may grant deferrals for some medicines, allowing a company to delay development of the medicine for children until there is enough information to demonstrate its effectiveness and safety in adults. The PDCO may also grant waivers when development of a medicine for children is not needed or is not appropriate, such as for diseases that only affect the elderly population. Before an MAA can be filed, or an existing marketing authorization can be amended, the EMA determines that companies actually comply with the agreed studies and measures listed in each relevant PIP.

PRIME Designation in the EU

In March 2016, the EMA launched an initiative to facilitate development of product candidates in indications, often rare, for which few or no therapies currently exist. The PRIority MEdicines ("PRIME") scheme is intended to encourage drug development in areas of unmet medical need and provides accelerated assessment of products

representing substantial innovation reviewed under the centralized procedure. Products from small- and medium-sized enterprises may qualify for earlier entry into the PRIME scheme than larger companies. Many benefits accrue to sponsors of product candidates with PRIME designation, including, but not limited to, early and proactive regulatory dialogue with the EMA, frequent discussions on clinical trial designs and other development program elements, and accelerated marketing authorization application assessment once a dossier has been submitted. Importantly, a dedicated Agency contact and rapporteur from the Committee for Human Medicinal Products ("CHMP") or Committee for Advanced Therapies are appointed early in PRIME scheme facilitating increased understanding of the product at EMA's Committee level. A kick-off meeting initiates these relationships and includes a team of multidisciplinary experts at the EMA to provide guidance on the overall development and regulatory strategies.

Marketing Authorization

To obtain a marketing authorization for a product under EU regulatory systems, a sponsor must submit an MAA either under a centralized procedure administered by the EMA, or one of the procedures administered by competent authorities in the EU Member States (decentralized procedure, national procedure or mutual recognition procedure). A marketing authorization may be granted only to a sponsor established in the EU. Regulation (EC) No 1901/2006 provides that prior to obtaining a marketing authorization in the EU, sponsors have to demonstrate compliance with all measures included in an EMA-approved Paediatric Investigation Plan ("PIP") covering all subsets of the pediatric population, unless the EMA has granted (1) a product-specific waiver, (2) a class waiver or (3) a deferral for one or more of the measures included in the PIP.

The centralized procedure provides for the grant of a single marketing authorization by the European Commission that is valid across the European Economic Area (i.e. the EU as well as Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway). Pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 726/2004, the centralized procedure is compulsory for specific products, including for medicines produced by certain biotechnological processes, products designated as orphan medicinal products, advanced therapy medicinal products, and products with a new active substance indicated for the treatment of certain diseases, including products for the treatment of cancer. For products with a new active substance indicated for the treatment of other diseases and products that are highly innovative or for which a centralized process is in the interest of patients, the centralized procedure may be optional. The centralized procedure may at the request of the sponsor also be used in certain other cases. Infinity anticipates that the centralized procedure will be mandatory for the product candidates it is developing.

Under the centralized procedure, the CHMP is also responsible for several post-authorization and maintenance activities, such as the assessment of modifications or extensions to an existing marketing authorization. Under the centralized procedure in the EU, the maximum timeframe for the evaluation of an MAA is 210 days, excluding clock stops, when additional information or written or oral explanation is to be provided by the sponsor in response to questions of the CHMP. Accelerated evaluation might be granted by the CHMP in exceptional cases, when a medicinal product is of major interest from the point of view of public health and in particular from the viewpoint of therapeutic innovation. If the CHMP accepts such request, the time limit of 210 days will be reduced to 150 days but it is possible that the CHMP can revert to the standard time limit for the centralized procedure if it considers that it is no longer appropriate to conduct an accelerated assessment. At the end of this period, the CHMP provides a scientific opinion on whether or not a marketing authorization should be granted in relation to a medicinal product. Within 15 calendar days of receipt of a final opinion from the CHMP, the European Commission must prepare a draft decision concerning an application for marketing authorization. This draft decision must take the opinion and any relevant provisions of EU law into account. Before arriving at a final decision on an application for centralized authorization of a medicinal product the European Commission must consult the Standing Committee on Medicinal Products for Human Use. The Standing Committee is composed of representatives of the EU member states and chaired by a non-voting European Commission representative. The European Parliament also has a related "droit de regard". The European Parliament's role is to ensure that the European Commission has not exceeded its powers in deciding to grant or refuse to grant a marketing authorization.

The European Commission may also grant a so-called “conditional marketing authorization” prior to obtaining the comprehensive clinical data required for an application for a full marketing authorization. Such conditional marketing authorizations may be granted for product candidates (including medicines designated as orphan medicinal products), if (i) the risk-benefit balance of the product candidate is positive, (ii) it is likely that the sponsor will be in a position to provide the required comprehensive clinical trial data, (iii) the product fulfills an unmet medical need and (iv) the benefit to public health of the immediate availability on the market of the medicinal product concerned outweighs the risk inherent in the fact that additional data are still required. A conditional marketing authorization may contain specific obligations to be fulfilled by the marketing authorization holder, including obligations with respect to the completion of ongoing or new studies, and with respect to the collection of pharmacovigilance data. Conditional marketing authorizations are valid for one year, and may be renewed annually, if the risk-benefit balance remains positive, and after an assessment of the need for additional or modified conditions and/or specific obligations. The timelines for the centralized procedure described above also apply with respect to the review by the CHMP of applications for a conditional marketing authorization.

The EU medicines rules expressly permit the EU Member States to adopt national legislation prohibiting or restricting the sale, supply or use of any medicinal product containing, consisting of or derived from a specific type of human or animal cell, such as embryonic stem cells. While the products Infinity has in development do not make use of embryonic stem cells, it is possible that the national laws in certain EU Member States may prohibit or restrict Infinity from commercializing its products, even if they have been granted an EU marketing authorization.

Unlike the centralized authorization procedure, the decentralized marketing authorization procedure requires a separate application to, and leads to separate approval by, the competent authorities of each EU Member State in which the product is to be marketed. This application is identical to the application that would be submitted to the EMA for authorization through the centralized procedure. The reference EU Member State prepares a draft assessment and drafts of the related materials within 120 days after receipt of a valid application. The resulting assessment report is submitted to the concerned EU Member States who, within 90 days of receipt, must decide whether to approve the assessment report and related materials. If a concerned EU Member State cannot approve the assessment report and related materials due to concerns relating to a potential serious risk to public health, disputed elements may be referred to the European Commission, whose decision is binding on all EU Member States.

The mutual recognition procedure similarly is based on the acceptance by the competent authorities of the EU Member States of the marketing authorization of a medicinal product by the competent authorities of other EU Member States. The holder of a national marketing authorization may submit an application to the competent authority of an EU Member State requesting that this authority recognize the marketing authorization delivered by the competent authority of another EU Member State.

Regulatory Data Protection in the EU

In the EU, innovative medicinal products approved on the basis of a complete independent data package qualify for eight years of data exclusivity upon marketing authorization and an additional two years of market exclusivity pursuant to Directive 2001/83/EC. Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 repeats this entitlement for medicinal products authorized in accordance the centralized authorization procedure. Data exclusivity prevents sponsors for authorization of generics of these innovative products from referencing the innovator’s data to assess a generic (abridged) application for a period of eight years. During an additional two-year period of market exclusivity, a generic marketing authorization application can be submitted and authorized, and the innovator’s data may be referenced, but no generic medicinal product can be placed on the EU market until the expiration of the market exclusivity. The overall ten-year period will be extended to a maximum of 11 years if, during the first eight years of those ten years, the marketing authorization holder obtains an authorization for one or more new therapeutic indications which, during the scientific evaluation prior to their authorization, are held to bring a significant

clinical benefit in comparison with existing therapies. Even if a compound is considered to be a new chemical entity so that the innovator gains the prescribed period of data exclusivity, another company nevertheless could also market another version of the product if such company obtained marketing authorization based on an MAA with a complete independent data package of pharmaceutical tests, preclinical tests and clinical trials.

Periods of Authorization and Renewals

A marketing authorization has an initial validity for five years in principle. The marketing authorization may be renewed after five years on the basis of a re-evaluation of the risk-benefit balance by the EMA or by the competent authority of the EU Member State. To this end, the marketing authorization holder must provide the EMA or the competent authority with a consolidated version of the file in respect of quality, safety and efficacy, including all variations introduced since the marketing authorization was granted, at least six months before the marketing authorization ceases to be valid. The European Commission or the competent authorities of the EU Member States may decide, on justified grounds relating to pharmacovigilance, to proceed with one further five-year period of marketing authorization. Once subsequently definitively renewed, the marketing authorization shall be valid for an unlimited period. Any authorization which is not followed by the actual placing of the medicinal product on the EU market (in case of centralized procedure) or on the market of the authorizing EU Member State within three years after authorization ceases to be valid.

Orphan Drug Designation and Exclusivity

Regulation (EC) No. 141/2000, as implemented by Regulation (EC) No. 847/2000, provides that a drug can be designated as an orphan drug by the European Commission if its sponsor can establish that the product is intended for the diagnosis, prevention or treatment of (1) a life-threatening or chronically debilitating condition affecting not more than five in ten thousand persons in the EU when the application is made, or (2) a life-threatening, seriously debilitating or serious and chronic condition in the EU and that without incentives it is unlikely that the marketing of the drug in the EU would generate sufficient return to justify the necessary investment. For either of these conditions, the sponsor must demonstrate that there exists no satisfactory method of diagnosis, prevention or treatment of the condition in question that has been authorized in the EU or, if such method exists, the drug will be of significant benefit to those affected by that condition.

Once authorized, orphan medicinal products are entitled to 10 years of market exclusivity in all EU Member States and a range of other benefits during the development and regulatory review process, including scientific assistance for study protocols, authorization through the centralized marketing authorization procedure covering all member countries and a reduction or elimination of registration and marketing authorization fees. However, marketing authorization may be granted to a similar medicinal product with the same orphan indication during the 10-year period with the consent of the marketing authorization holder for the original orphan medicinal product or if the manufacturer of the original orphan medicinal product is unable to supply sufficient quantities. Marketing authorization may also be granted to a similar medicinal product with the same orphan indication if this product is safer, more effective or otherwise clinically superior to the original orphan medicinal product. The period of market exclusivity may, in addition, be reduced to six years if it can be demonstrated on the basis of available evidence that the original orphan medicinal product is sufficiently profitable not to justify maintenance of market exclusivity.

Pediatric Exclusivity

If a sponsor obtains a marketing authorization in all EU Member States, or a marketing authorization granted in the centralized procedure by the European Commission, and the study results for the pediatric population are included in the product information, even when negative, the medicine is then eligible for an additional six-month period of qualifying patent protection through extension of the term of the Supplementary Protection Certificate (“SPC”).

Regulatory Requirements after a Marketing Authorization has been Obtained

In case an authorization for a medicinal product in the EU is obtained, the holder of the marketing authorization is required to comply with a range of requirements applicable to the manufacturing, marketing, promotion and sale of medicinal products. These include:

- Compliance with the EU's stringent pharmacovigilance or safety reporting rules must be ensured. These rules can impose post-authorization studies and additional monitoring obligations.
- The manufacturing of authorized medicinal products, for which a separate manufacturer's license is mandatory, must also be conducted in strict compliance with the applicable EU laws, regulations and guidance, including Directive 2001/83/EC, Directive 2003/94/EC, Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 and the European Commission Guidelines for Good Manufacturing Practice. These requirements include compliance with EU cGMP standards when manufacturing medicinal products and active pharmaceutical ingredients, including the manufacture of active pharmaceutical ingredients outside of the EU with the intention to import the active pharmaceutical ingredients into the EU.
- The marketing and promotion of authorized drugs, including industry-sponsored continuing medical education and advertising directed toward the prescribers of drugs and/or the general public, are strictly regulated in the EU notably under Directive 2001/83EC, as amended, and EU Member State laws. Direct-to-consumer advertising of prescription medicines is prohibited across the EU.

Brexit and the Regulatory Framework in the United Kingdom

The United Kingdom's withdrawal from the EU took place on January 31, 2020. The EU and the U.K. reached an agreement on their new partnership in the Trade and Cooperation Agreement (the "Agreement"), which was applied provisionally beginning on January 1, 2021 and which entered into force on May 1, 2021. The Agreement focuses primarily on free trade by ensuring no tariffs or quotas on trade in goods, including healthcare products such as medicinal products. Thereafter, the EU and the U.K. will form two separate markets governed by two distinct regulatory and legal regimes. As such, the Agreement seeks to minimize barriers to trade in goods while accepting that border checks will become inevitable as a consequence that the U.K. is no longer part of the single market. As of January 1, 2021, the MHRA became responsible for supervising medicines and medical devices in Great Britain, comprising England, Scotland and Wales under domestic law whereas Northern Ireland continues to be subject to EU rules under the Northern Ireland Protocol. The MHRA will rely on the HMR as the basis for regulating medicines. The HMR has incorporated into the domestic law the body of EU law instruments governing medicinal products that pre-existed prior to the U.K.'s withdrawal from the EU. The MHRA may rely on a decision taken by the European Commission on the approval of a new marketing authorization via the centralized procedure, until December 31, 2023.

As with other issues related to Brexit, there are open questions about how personal data will be protected in the UK and whether personal information can transfer from the EU to the UK. Following the withdrawal of the U.K. from the EU, the U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 applies to the processing of personal data that takes place in the U.K. and includes parallel obligations to those set forth by the GDPR. While the Data Protection Act of 2018 in the United Kingdom that "implements" and complements the GDPR has achieved Royal Assent on May 23, 2018 and is now effective in the United Kingdom, it is still unclear whether transfer of data from the EEA to the United Kingdom will remain lawful under the GDPR. The United Kingdom government has already determined that it considers all European Union and EEA member states to be adequate for the purposes of data protection, ensuring that data flows from the United Kingdom to the European Union/EEA remain unaffected. In addition, a recent decision from the European Commission appears to deem the UK as being "essentially adequate" for purposes of data transfer from the EU to the UK, although this decision may be re-evaluated in the future. Infinity may, however, incur liabilities, expenses, costs, and other operational losses under the GDPR and applicable EU Member States and the United Kingdom privacy laws in connection with any measures it takes to comply with them.

Data Privacy Regulation

U.S. Privacy Law

There are multiple privacy and data security laws that may impact Infinity's business activities, in the United States and in other countries where Infinity conduct trials or where it may do business in the future. These laws are evolving and may increase both Infinity's obligations and its regulatory risks in the future. In the health care industry generally, for example, under HIPAA, the HHS has issued regulations to protect the privacy and security of protected health information ("PHI") used or disclosed by specific covered entities including certain healthcare providers, health plans and healthcare clearinghouses. HIPAA also imposes certain obligations on the business associates of covered entities that obtain protected health information in providing services to or on behalf of covered entities. HIPAA may apply to Infinity in certain circumstances and may also apply to Infinity's business partners in ways that may impact its relationships with them. Infinity's clinical trials are or will be regulated by the Common Rule, which also includes specific privacy-related provisions. In addition to federal privacy regulations, there are a number of state laws governing confidentiality and security of health information that may be applicable to Infinity's business. In addition to possible federal civil and criminal penalties for HIPAA violations, state attorneys general are authorized to file civil actions for damages or injunctions in federal courts to enforce HIPAA and seek attorney's fees and costs associated with pursuing federal civil actions. In addition, state attorneys general (along with private plaintiffs) have brought civil actions seeking injunctions and damages resulting from alleged violations of HIPAA's privacy and security rules. State attorneys general also have authority to enforce state privacy and security laws. Moreover, new laws and regulations governing privacy and security may be adopted in the future as well.

There have been several developments in recent years with respect to U.S. state data privacy laws. In 2018, California passed into law the California Consumer Privacy Act (the "CCPA"), which took effect on January 1, 2020 and imposed many requirements on businesses that process the personal information of California residents. The CCPA's requirements include requiring businesses to provide notice to data subjects regarding the information collected about them and how such information is used and shared, and providing data subjects the right to request access to such personal information and, in certain cases, request the erasure of such personal information. The CCPA also affords California residents the right to opt-out of "sales" of their personal information. The CCPA contains significant penalties for companies that violate its requirements. It also provides California residents a private right of action in certain circumstances, including the ability to seek statutory damages, in the event of a breach involving their personal information. Compliance with the CCPA is a rigorous and time-intensive process that may increase the cost of doing business or require companies to change their business practices to ensure full compliance. . In November 2020, California voters passed a ballot initiative for the California Privacy Rights Act (the "CPRA"), which went into effect on January 1, 2023 and significantly expanded the CCPA to incorporate additional GDPR-like provisions including requiring that the use, retention, and sharing of personal information of California residents be reasonably necessary and proportionate to the purposes of collection or processing, granting additional protections for sensitive personal information, and requiring greater disclosures related to notice to residents regarding retention of information. The CPRA also created a new enforcement agency – the California Privacy Protection Agency – whose sole responsibility is to enforce the CPRA, which will further increase compliance risk. The provisions in the CPRA may apply to some of Infinity's business activities. In addition, other states, including Virginia, Colorado, Utah, and Connecticut already have passed state privacy laws. Virginia's privacy law also went into effect on January 1, 2023, and the laws in the other three states will go into effect later in the year. Other states will be considering these laws in the future, and Congress has also been debating passing a federal privacy law. These laws may impact Infinity's business activities, including its identification of research subjects, relationships with business partners and ultimately the marketing and distribution of its products.

General Data Protection Regulation

The collection, use, disclosure, transfer, or other processing of personal data regarding individuals in the EU, including personal health data, is subject to the GDPR, which became effective on May 25, 2018. The GDPR is

wide-ranging in scope and imposes numerous requirements on companies that process personal data, including requirements relating to processing health and other sensitive data, obtaining consent of the individuals to whom the personal data relates, providing information to individuals regarding data processing activities, implementing safeguards to protect the security and confidentiality of personal data, providing notification of data breaches, and taking certain measures when engaging third-party processors. The GDPR also imposes strict rules on the transfer of personal data to countries outside the EU, including the U.S., and permits data protection authorities to impose large penalties for violations of the GDPR, including potential fines of up to €20 million or 4% of annual global revenues, whichever is greater. The GDPR also confers a private right of action on data subjects and consumer associations to lodge complaints with supervisory authorities, seek judicial remedies, and obtain compensation for damages resulting from violations of the GDPR. Compliance with the GDPR is a rigorous and time-intensive process that may increase the cost of doing business or require companies to change their business practices to ensure full compliance.

There are ongoing concerns about the ability of companies to transfer personal data from the EU to other countries. In July 2020, the CJEU invalidated the EU-U.S. Privacy Shield framework, one of the mechanisms used to legitimize the transfer of personal data from the EEA to the United States. The CJEU decision also drew into question the long-term viability of an alternative means of data transfer, the standard contractual clauses, for transfers of personal data from the EEA to the United States. This CJEU decision may lead to increased scrutiny on data transfers from the EU to the U.S. generally and increase Infinity's costs of compliance with data privacy legislation as well as its costs of negotiating appropriate privacy and security agreements with its vendors and business partners.

Additionally, in October 2022, President Biden signed an executive order to implement the EU-U.S. Data Privacy Framework, which would serve as a replacement to the EU-US Privacy Shield. The EC initiated the process to adopt an adequacy decision for the EU-US Data Privacy Framework in December 2022. It is unclear if and when the framework will be finalized and whether it will be challenged in court. The uncertainty around this issue may further impact Infinity's business operations in the EU.

As a result of these uncertainties, there is increased scrutiny on the extent to which clinical trial sites located in the EEA should apply the GDPR to transfers of personal data from such sites to countries that are considered to lack an adequate level of data protection, such as the United States. The GDPR also permits data protection authorities to require destruction of improperly gathered or used personal information and/or impose substantial fines for violations of the GDPR, which can be up to four percent of global revenues or 20 million Euros, whichever is greater, and it also confers a private right of action on data subjects and consumer associations to lodge complaints with supervisory authorities, seek judicial remedies, and obtain compensation for damages resulting from violations of the GDPR. In addition, the GDPR provides that EU Member States may make their own further laws and regulations limiting the processing of personal data, including genetic, biometric or health data.

Beyond the GDPR, there are privacy and data security laws in a growing number of countries around the world. While many loosely follow the GDPR as a model, other laws contain different or conflicting provisions. These laws will impact Infinity's ability to conduct its business activities, including both its clinical trials and any eventual sale and distribution of commercial products. These laws also impose compliance obligations and related costs and may complicate both Infinity's business activities overall and its relationships with its business partners and service providers.

For these laws, both now and in the future, there is a wide range of enforcement agencies at the state, federal and international levels that can review companies for privacy and data security concerns based on general consumer protection laws. The Federal Trade Commission and state Attorneys General all are aggressive in reviewing privacy and data security protections for consumers. New laws also are being considered at both the state and federal levels. For example, the CCPA, which went into effect on January 1, 2020, is creating similar risks and obligations as those created by the GDPR, though the CCPA does exempt certain information collected as part of a clinical trial subject to the Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects (the "Common Rule"). Many

other states are considering similar legislation. A broad range of legislative measures also have been introduced at the federal level. Accordingly, failure to comply with federal and state laws (both those currently in effect and future legislation) regarding privacy and security of personal information could expose Infinity to fines and penalties under such laws. There also is the threat of consumer class actions related to these laws and the overall protection of personal data. Even if Infinity is not determined to have violated these laws, government investigations into these issues typically require the expenditure of significant resources and generate negative publicity, which could harm Infinity's reputation and its business.

In addition to the foregoing, any breach of privacy laws or data security laws, particularly resulting in a significant security incident or breach involving the misappropriation, loss or other unauthorized use or disclosure of sensitive or confidential patient or consumer information, could have a material adverse effect on Infinity's business, reputation and financial condition. As a data controller, Infinity will be accountable for any third-party service providers it engages to process personal data on its behalf, including its CROs. There is no assurance that privacy and security-related safeguards Infinity implements will protect it from all risks associated with the third-party processing, storage and transmission of such information. In certain situations, both in the United States and in other countries, Infinity also may be obligated as a result of a security breach to notify individuals and/or government entities about these breaches.

New privacy and security legislation continues to be proposed or enacted across the United States. These laws impose, or have the potential to impose, additional obligations on companies that collect, store, use, retain, disclose, transfer and otherwise process confidential, sensitive and personal information, and will continue to shape the data privacy environment nationally. State laws are changing rapidly and there is discussion in Congress of a new federal data protection and privacy law to which Infinity would become subject if it is enacted. There is also discussion of an executive order on cybersecurity that could affect how Infinity collects and processes information. All of these evolving compliance and operational requirements impose significant costs that are likely to increase over time, may require Infinity to modify its data processing practices and policies, divert resources from other initiatives and projects, and could restrict the way products and services involving data are offered, all of which could significantly harm its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. Further, certain state laws may be more stringent or broader in scope, or offer greater individual rights, with respect to confidential, sensitive and personal information than federal, international or other state laws, and such laws may differ from each other, which may complicate compliance efforts.

Given the breadth and depth of changes in data protection obligations, preparing for and complying with such requirements is rigorous and time intensive and requires significant resources and a review of Infinity's technologies, systems and practices, as well as those of any third-party collaborators, service providers, contractors or consultants that process or transfer personal data. The GDPR and other changes in laws or regulations associated with the enhanced protection of certain types of sensitive data, such as healthcare data or other personal information from Infinity's clinical trials, could require Infinity to change its business practices and put in place additional compliance mechanisms, may interrupt or delay Infinity's development, regulatory and commercialization activities and increase its cost of doing business, and could lead to government enforcement actions, private litigation and significant fines and penalties against Infinity and could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition or results of operations.

Pricing Decisions for Approved Products

In the EU, pricing and reimbursement schemes vary widely from country to country. Some countries provide that products may be marketed only after a reimbursement price has been agreed. Some countries may require the completion of additional studies that compare the cost-effectiveness of a particular product candidate to currently available therapies or so-called health technology assessments, in order to obtain reimbursement or pricing approval. For example, the EU provides options for its member states to restrict the range of products for which their national health insurance systems provide reimbursement and to control the prices of medicinal products for human use. Member states may approve a specific price for a product or it may instead adopt a system of direct

or indirect controls on the profitability of the company placing the product on the market. Other member states allow companies to fix their own prices for products, but monitor and control prescription volumes and issue guidance to physicians to limit prescriptions. Recently, many countries in the EU have increased the amount of discounts required on pharmaceuticals and these efforts could continue as countries attempt to manage health care expenditures, especially in light of the severe fiscal and debt crises experienced by many countries in the EU. The downward pressure on health care costs in general, particularly prescription products, has become intense. As a result, increasingly high barriers are being erected to the entry of new products. Political, economic and regulatory developments may further complicate pricing negotiations, and pricing negotiations may continue after reimbursement has been obtained. Reference pricing used by various member states, and parallel trade, i.e., arbitrage between low-priced and high-priced member states, can further reduce prices. There can be no assurance that any country that has price controls or reimbursement limitations for pharmaceutical products will allow favorable reimbursement and pricing arrangements for any products, if approved in those countries.

Human Capital

As of March 31, 2023, Infinity had 30 full-time employees, 17 of whom were engaged in research and development and 13 of whom were engaged in general business management, administration and finance. Approximately 80% of Infinity's employees hold advanced degrees, including 10 that hold Ph.D., M.D., or other professional degrees and 14 that hold a master's degree. Infinity's success depends, in part, on its ability to recruit and retain talented and trained scientific and business personnel and senior leadership, as well as its ability to leverage key consultants in supporting strategic and tactical roles. Infinity believes that it has been successful to date in obtaining and retaining these individuals, but it does not know whether it will be successful in doing so in the future. None of Infinity's employees are represented by a labor union or covered by a collective bargaining agreement, nor has Infinity experienced work stoppages.

Corporate Information

Infinity was incorporated in California on March 22, 1995 under the name IRORI and, in 1998, Infinity changed its name to Discovery Partners International, Inc. ("DPI"). In July 2000, Infinity reincorporated in Delaware. On September 12, 2006, DPI completed a merger with Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("IPI") pursuant to which a wholly owned subsidiary of DPI merged with and into IPI. IPI, the surviving corporation in the merger, changed its name to Infinity Discovery, Inc. ("IDI"), and became a wholly owned subsidiary of DPI. In addition, Infinity changed its corporate name from Discovery Partners International, Inc. to Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and Infinity's ticker symbol on the Nasdaq Global Market to "INFI." Infinity's common stock currently trades on the Nasdaq Global Select Market.

Infinity's principal executive offices are located at 1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4, Cambridge Massachusetts 02138, and its telephone number is (617) 453-1000.

The Infinity logo and all other Infinity product names are trademarks of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. or its subsidiaries in the United States and in other select countries. Infinity may indicate U.S. trademark registrations and U.S. trademarks with the symbols "®" and "™", respectively. Other third-party logos and product/trade names are registered trademarks or trade names of their respective owners.

Available Information

Infinity's Internet website is http://www.infi.com. Infinity makes available free of charge through its website its annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Sections 13(a) and 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Infinity makes these reports available through its website as soon as reasonably practicable after it electronically files such reports with, or furnish such reports to, the SEC. In addition, Infinity regularly uses its website to post information regarding its business, product development programs and governance, and Infinity encourages investors to use its website, particularly the information in the section entitled ("Investors/Media"), as a source of information about Infinity.

Infinity's Code of Conduct and Ethics and the charters of the Audit, Compensation, Nominating & Corporate Governance and Research & Development Committees of the Infinity board of directors are all available on its website at http://www.infi.com at the "Investors/Media" section under ("Corporate Governance"). Stockholders may request a free copy of any of these documents by writing to Investor Relations, Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138, U.S.A.

The foregoing references to Infinity's website are not intended to, nor shall they be deemed to, incorporate information on its website into this joint proxy statement/prospectus by reference.

MEI MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis of MEI's financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with MEI's financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. MEI's actual results and timing of certain events may differ materially from the results discussed, projected, anticipated, or indicated in any forward-looking statements. MEI cautions you that forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and that its actual results of operations, financial condition and liquidity, and the development of the industry in which MEI operates, may differ materially from the forward-looking statements contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. In addition, even if MEI's results of operations, financial condition and liquidity, and the development of the industry in which it operates are consistent with the forward-looking statements contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, they may not be predictive of results or developments in future periods.

The following information and any forward-looking statements should also be considered in light of risks identified under the caption "Risk Factors" in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. MEI cautions you not to place undue reliance on any forward-looking statements made by it, which speak only as of the date they are made. MEI disclaims any obligation, except as specifically required by law and the rules of the SEC, to publicly update or revise any such statements to reflect any change in its expectations or in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statements may be based, or that may affect the likelihood that actual results will differ from those set forth in the forward-looking statements.

Overview

MEI Pharma, Inc. (Nasdaq: MEIP) is a clinical stage pharmaceutical company focused on developing potential new therapies for cancer. MEI's portfolio of drug candidates includes clinical-stage candidates with differentiated or novel mechanisms of action intended to address unmet medical needs and deliver improved benefit to patients, either as standalone treatments or in combination with other therapeutic options. MEI's common stock is listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "MEIP."

On May 31, 2023, the MEI board of directors appointed David M. Urso to be President and Chief Executive Officer of MEI, effective as of June 2, 2023, and terminated the employment of Daniel Gold, Ph.D., the current Chief Executive Officer, effective as of June 2, 2023. As previously disclosed, on February 22, 2023, MEI, Infinity, and Merger Sub entered into the Merger Agreement whereby Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity being the surviving entity as a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI. In the Merger Agreement, the parties agreed that Mr. Urso would serve as Chief Executive Officer of MEI as of the effective date of the Merger. Consistent with MEI's previously stated intention in its Form 8-K filing of February 22, 2023, to effectuate this transition prior to the consummation of the Merger, the MEI board of directors has determined that it is in the best interests of MEI to institute that transition and appoint Mr. Urso as Chief Executive Officer, effective as of June 2, 2023, in order to provide an orderly transition of duties.

The MEI board of directors determined that Dr. Gold's termination of employment is a termination without cause under the terms of the Gold Employment Agreement. If Dr. Gold signs and does not revoke a general release of claims with respect to MEI, Dr. Gold will receive severance pay equal to 12 months of base salary and accelerated vesting of the portion of his stock options that would have vested over the next 12 months, pursuant to the terms of the Gold Employment Agreement applicable to a termination without cause, as well as an annual bonus for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 based on performance and board discretion and a three-year period to exercise Dr. Gold's vested stock options following the date on which he ceases to serve as a member of the MEI board of directors (but no later than the expiration of the term of the option). Dr. Gold continues to be bound by restrictive covenants under his Employee Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreement, and he continues to be a member of the MEI board of directors.

In December 2022, MEI announced plans to realign MEI's clinical development efforts after jointly deciding with MEI's development partner, Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd. ("Kyowa Kirin"), to discontinue development of MEI's lead drug candidate, zandelisib, outside of Japan. In connection with the realignment, MEI is focusing MEI's development efforts on its two earlier stage clinical assets, voruciclib and ME-334. Additionally, MEI initiated a staggered workforce reduction, affecting 28 employees in December 2022 (representing approximately 27% of MEI's workforce) and an additional 14 employees as of April 2023. Following completion of the close of the zandelisib development program, workforce reductions completed to date and any further workforce reductions necessary to fully align resources going forward, MEI expects that MEI's existing cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments will be sufficient to fund operations for approximately two years.

Clinical Development Programs

MEI's business strategy is to build MEI's pipeline by licensing or acquiring promising cancer agents and creating value in programs through development, strategic partnerships and commercialization, as appropriate. MEI's objective is to leverage the mechanisms and properties of MEI's pipeline drug candidates to optimize the balance between efficacy and tolerability to meet the needs of patients with cancer. MEI's drug candidate pipeline includes voruciclib, an oral cyclin-dependent kinase 9 ("CDK9") inhibitor and ME- 344, an intravenous small molecule targeting the oxidative phosphorylation pathway in the Mitochondria.

1. Study pending initiation

Voruciclib: Potent Orally Administered CDK9 Inhibitor in Phase 1 Studies

Voruciclib is a potent orally administered CDK9 inhibitor. Voruciclib is being evaluated in a Phase 1b trial evaluating dose and schedule in patients with acute myeloid leukemia ("AML") and B-cell malignancies. Voruciclib is also being evaluated in pre-clinical studies to explore the potential synergistic activity in various solid tumor cancers of voruciclib in combination with drug-candidates that targets in the RAS signaling pathway, including KRAS.

Voruciclib Scientific Overview: Cell Cycle Signaling

CDK9 has important functions in cell cycle regulation, including the modulation of two therapeutic targets in cancer:

- CDK9 is a transcriptional regulator of the myeloid leukemia cell differentiation protein ("MCL1"), a member of the family of anti-apoptotic proteins which, when elevated, may prevent the cell from undergoing cell death. Inhibition of CDK9 blocks the production of MCL1, which is an established resistance mechanism to the B-cell lymphoma ("BCL2") inhibitor venetoclax (marketed as Venclexta®).
- CDK9 is a transcriptional regulator of the MYC proto-oncogene protein ("MYC") which regulates cell proliferation and growth. Upregulation of MYC is implicated in many human cancers and is frequently associated with poor prognosis and unfavorable patient survival. CDK9, in addition to being a transcription factor for MYC, also decreases phosphorylation of MYC protein that is implicated in stabilizing MYC in KRAS mutant cancers.

Targeting MYC directly has historically been difficult, but CDK9 is a promising approach to target this oncogene.

Voruciclib: Inhibition of MCL1

In pre-clinical studies voruciclib shows dose-dependent suppression of MCL1; in December 2017, a study of voruciclib published in the journal Nature Scientific Reports reported that the combination of voruciclib plus the BCL-2 inhibitor venetoclax was capable of inhibiting two master regulators of cell survival, MCL-1 and BCL-2, and achieved synergistic antitumor effect in an aggressive subset of DLBCL pre-clinical models.

In a peer reviewed manuscript published in 2020 by Luedtke et al, it was reported that the inhibition of CDK9 by voruciclib synergistically enhances cell death induced by the Bcl-2 selective inhibitor venetoclax in preclinical models of AML. The data demonstrated that voruciclib synergizes with venetoclax to induce programmed cell death, or apoptosis, in both AML cell lines and primary patient samples. It was also demonstrated that voruciclib downregulates MCL1, which is relevant for the synergy between voruciclib and venetoclax, and further that voruciclib also downregulates MYC, which also contributes to the synergies with venetoclax.

The research presented suggests that voruciclib is an attractive therapeutic target for treating cancers in combination with venetoclax or other BCL-2 inhibitors, and is supportive of MEI's ongoing clinical evaluation of voruciclib in B-cell malignancies and AML.

Voruciclib: Inhibition of MYC

Many cancers are associated with overexpression of MYC, a transcription factor regulating cell proliferation and growth. CDK9 is a known regulator of MYC transcription and a modulator of MYC protein phosphorylation. Data reported at the American Association for Cancer Research ("AACR") Annual Meeting 2021 in preclinical models demonstrates that voruciclib:

- Results in a rapid decrease in the phosphorylation of proteins that promote MYC transcription;
- Rapidly decreases phosphorylation of MYC protein on Ser62, a site implicated in stabilizing MYC in KRAS mutant cancers;
- Possesses single agent activity against multiple KRAS mutant cancer cell lines both in vitro and in vivo; and
- Synergistically inhibits KRAS G12C mutant cancer cell lines in combination with KRAS G12C inhibitors, both in vitro and in vivo.

The research presented suggests that voruciclib could be an attractive therapeutic agent for cancers, including solid tumors, dependent on the activity of MYC.

Clinical Program

MEI is evaluating patients with hematological malignancies in a Phase 1b clinical trial evaluating the dose and schedule of voruciclib. The trial started with the evaluation of dose and schedule of voruciclib as a monotherapy in patients with relapsed and refractory B-cell malignancies and AML after failure of prior standard therapies to determine the safety, preliminary efficacy and maximum tolerated dose. After completing the monotherapy dose escalation stage of the study, MEI is now also evaluating the dose and schedule of voruciclib in combination with venetoclax, a BCL2 inhibitor, initially in patients with AML and subsequently across multiple indications where BCL2 inhibition has been shown to be effective. The primary goal of the Phase 1b study is to assess the safety, and possible synergies, of voruciclib administered in combination with venetoclax. MEI is planning to report key interim clinical data from this trial around calendar year-end 2023.

As reported by MEI in May 2023, the voruciclib monotherapy dose escalation/expansion stage of the study, which enrolled 40 patients with relapsed and refractory ("R/R") AML and B-cell malignancies, is complete. Of the 40 patients enrolled, the first 16 were dosed daily continuously at 50 and 100 mg and the following 24 were dosed on an intermittent schedule (14 consecutive days on therapy in a 28-day cycle) at 100, 150 and 200 mg. All patients were heavily pretreated with a median of 3 prior therapies (range 1-7). The most common (≥5% of all patients) adverse events related to voruciclib were diarrhea (15%), nausea (10%) and fatigue (7.5%), all graded 1 or 2. On the intermittent dosing schedule selected for further development, no dose-limiting toxicities ("DLT") were observed, there were no grade 3 or higher drug related toxicities, and dose escalation was stopped at 200 mg before reaching the maximum tolerated dose because plasma concentrations reached levels considered sufficient for target inhibition. Of the 10 AML patients treated at the highest dose evaluated, 200 mg daily on the intermittent schedule, the disease control rate among these patients was 50%, with a median duration on therapy of 72 days (range 27-127).

As further reported in the May 2023 update, the second stage of the study evaluating the combination of voruciclib and venetoclax in patients with R/R AML is ongoing. The first cohort in the dose escalation stage enrolled 6 patients administered 50 mg of voruciclib every other day for 14 days followed by 14 days of no therapy in a 28-day cycle, plus standard dose venetoclax. All patients were heavily pretreated with a median of three prior therapies. Notably, all patients previously progressed after receiving treatment with venetoclax. No DLTs or overlapping bone marrow toxicities were observed. The disease control rate was 50%, including one patient who received 5 prior therapies including stem cell transplant and who achieved a partial response after the 1st cycle of therapy and a 2nd patient with stable disease and a reduction in transfusion requirement. The study Safety Review Committee cleared enrollment in the next dose level: 50 mg administered daily for 14 consecutive days followed by 14 days of no therapy in a 28-day cycle.

Voruciclib was also previously evaluated in more than 70 patients with solid tumors in multiple Phase 1 studies. The totality of the clinical data, along with data from pre-clinical studies, suggests voruciclib's ability to inhibit its molecular target at a projected dose as low as 150 mg daily. In one clinical study, voruciclib was evaluated in combination with vemurafenib (marketed as Zelboraf®) in nine patients with BRAF mutated advanced/inoperable malignant melanoma. All three BRAF/MEK naive patients achieved a response: two partial responses and one complete response. In this study voruciclib was dosed at 150 mg daily plus vemurafenib 720 mg or 960 mg twice daily in 28-day cycles. The most common adverse events were fatigue, constipation, diarrhea, arthralgia and headache. One instance of grade 3 fatigue was dose limiting and no serious adverse events related to voruciclib were reported. Other clinical studies evaluated voruciclib at doses up to 850 mg in patients with solid tumors, demonstrating additional evidence of potential biologic activity and an adverse event profile generally consistent with other drugs in its class.

ME-344: Clinical Stage Mitochondrial Inhibitor with Combinatorial Potential

ME-344 is MEI's novel isoflavone-derived mitochondrial inhibitor drug candidate that demonstrates tumor selective activity in pre-clinical studies. It targets the oxidative phosphorylation pathway involved in adenosine triphosphate ("ATP") production in the mitochondria. ME-344 has been evaluated in clinical studies, including an investigator-initiated, multi-center, randomized, window of opportunity clinical trial in combination with the vascular endothelial growth factor ("VEGF") inhibitor bevacizumab (marketed as Avastin ®) that enrolled a total of 42 patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 ("HER2") negative breast cancer.

ME-344 Scientific Overview: Cancer Metabolism

Tumor cells often display a high metabolic rate to support cell division and growth. This heightened metabolism requires a continual supply of energy in the form of ATP. The two major sources of ATP are the specialized cellular organelles termed mitochondria and through the metabolism of carbohydrates via the glycolysis pathway, which is frequently unregulated in cancer cells in a phenomenon called the Warburg Effect.

ME-344 was identified through a screen of more than 400 new chemical structures originally created based on the central design of naturally occurring plant isoflavones. MEI believes that some of these synthetic compounds, including MEI's drug candidate ME-344, interact with specific mitochondrial enzyme targets, resulting in the inhibition of ATP generation. When these compounds interact with their target, a rapid reduction in ATP occurs, which leads to a cascade of biochemical events within the cell and ultimately to cell death.

Clinical Program

ME-344 demonstrated evidence of single agent activity against refractory solid tumors in a Phase 1 trial, and in pre-clinical studies tumor cells treated with ME-344 resulted in a rapid loss of ATP and cancer cell death. In addition to single agent activity, ME-344 may also have significant potential in combination with anti-angiogenic therapeutics. In pre-clinical studies, it was shown that one outcome of anti-angiogenics was to reduce the rate of glycolysis in tumors as a mechanism to slow tumor growth. However, tumor metabolism was able to shift to mitochondrial metabolism for energy production to support continued tumor proliferation. In such cases of tumor plasticity in the presence of treatment with anti-angiogenics, targeting the alternative metabolic source with ME- 344 may open an important therapeutic opportunity.

Support for this combinatorial use of ME-344 was first published in the June 2016 edition of Cell Reports; pre-clinical data from a collaboration with the Spanish National Cancer Research Centre in Madrid demonstrated mitochondria-specific effects of ME-344 in cancer cells, including substantially enhanced anti-tumor activity when combined with agents that inhibit the activity of VEGF. These data demonstrating the potential anti-cancer effects of combining ME-344 with a VEGF inhibitor due to an inhibition of both mitochondrial and glycolytic metabolism provided a basis for commencement of an investigatorinitiated trial of ME-344 in combination with bevacizumab in HER2 negative breast cancer patients.

Results published in the November 2019 issue of Clinical Cancer Research from a multicenter, investigatorinitiated, randomized, open-label, clinical trial that evaluated the combination of ME-344 and bevacizumab in 42 women with early HER2-negative breast cancer further support the combinatorial use of ME-344 with antiangiogenic therapeutics.

The primary objective of the trial was to show proof of ME-344 biologic activity as measured by Ki67 reductions in the presence of the nuclear protein Ki67 (expression of which is strongly associated with tumor cell proliferation and growth) from days 0 to 28 compared to the control group who received bevacizumab alone. Secondary objectives included determining whether ME-344 biologic activity correlates with vascular normalization. The data demonstrate significant biologic activity in the ME-344 treatment group:

- In ME-344 treated patients, mean absolute Ki67 decreases were 13.3 compared to an increase of 1.1 in the bevacizumab monotherapy group (P=0.01).
- In ME-344 treated patients, mean relative Ki67 decreases were 23% compared to an increase of 186% in the bevacizumab monotherapy group (P < 0.01).
- The mean relative Ki67 reduction in patients experiencing vascular normalization in the ME-344 treated patients was 33%, compared to an increase of 11.8% in normalized patients from the bevacizumab monotherapy group (P=0.09). Approximately one-third of patients in each arm had vascular normalization.

Treatment was generally well tolerated; three grade 3 adverse events of high blood pressure were reported, two in the ME-344 arm and one in the bevacizumab monotherapy arm.

Results from MEI's earlier, first-in-human, single-agent Phase 1 clinical trial of ME-344 in patients with refractory solid tumors were published in the April 1, 2015 edition of Cancer. The results indicated that eight of 21 evaluable patients (38%) treated with ME-344 achieved stable disease or better, including five who

experienced progression-free survival that was at least twice the duration of their last prior treatment before entry into the trial. In addition, one of these patients, a heavily pre-treated patient with small cell lung cancer, achieved a confirmed partial response and remained on study for two years. ME-344 was generally well tolerated at doses equal to or less than 10 mg/kg delivered on a weekly schedule for extended durations. Treatment-related adverse events included nausea, dizziness and fatigue. Dose-limiting toxicities were observed at both the 15 mg/kg and 20 mg/kg dose levels, consisting primarily of grade 3 peripheral neuropathy.

MEI is planning to advance ME-344 in combination with the anti-angiogenic antibody bevacizumab in a Phase 1b study evaluating patients with relapsed colorectal cancer in the second quarter of calendar year 2023. The study will enroll patients with progressive disease after failure of standard therapies with patients treated until disease progression or intolerance. The primary objective is progression free survival. Secondary endpoints include overall response rate, duration of response, overall survival and safety. MEI is planning to report key interim clinical data from this trial around calendar year-end 2023.

Additionally, ME-344 may also have clinical potential against hematological malignancies. At the AACR Annual Meeting 2022, a poster presentation reported results from preclinical studies exploring the ability of ME-344 to enhance the activity of venetoclax against AML. Data from the in vitro and in vivo preclinical studies evaluating the combination of ME-344 with venetoclax in standard-of-care-resistant AML cell lines and relapsed or refractory AML patient samples suggest that ME-344, both alone and in combination with venetoclax, inhibits purine biosynthesis, suppresses oxidative phosphorylation, induces apoptosis and decreases MCL-1, which together target metabolic vulnerabilities of AML cells. The data demonstrated that ME-344 and venetoclax prolong survival in MV4-11 and MV4-11/AraC-R-derived xenograft AML models. The poster concludes that ME-344 enhances venetoclax activity against AML cells including resistant AML.

*Zandelisib: PI3K*d *Inhibitor Overview*

Zandelisib is an oral, once-daily, selective PI3Kd inhibitor that MEI was jointly developing with Kyowa Kirin under a global license, development and commercialization agreement entered into in April 2020.

In March 2022, MEI and Kyowa Kirin reported the outcome of an end of Phase 2 meeting with the FDA wherein the agency discouraged a filing based on data from a single-arm Phase 2 trial, called TIDAL, evaluating zandelisib in patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma. At this meeting, the FDA stated that data generated from single arm studies such as the Phase 2 TIDAL trial are insufficient to adequately assess the risk/benefit of PI3K inhibitors evaluating indolent non-Hodgkin lymphoma. At that time the FDA emphasized that the companies continue efforts with the ongoing randomized Phase 3 COASTAL trial evaluating patients with relapsed or refractory follicular or marginal zone lymphomas. Subsequently, at an April 2022 meeting of the FDA Oncology Drugs Advisory Committee, the committee voted that future approvals of PI3K inhibitors for hematologic malignancies should be supported by randomized data.

In November 2022, MEI and Kyowa Kirin met with the FDA in a follow-up meeting to the March 2022 end of Phase 2 meeting. At this meeting, the FDA provided further guidance regarding the design and statistical analysis for the COASTAL trial. Following the November meeting, the companies jointly concluded that a clinical trial consistent with the recent FDA guidance, including modification of the ongoing COASTAL trial, would likely not be feasible to complete within a time period that would support further investment or with sufficient certainty of the regulatory requirements for approval to justify continued global development efforts. As a result, MEI and Kyowa Kirin jointly decided to discontinue global development of zandelisib for indolent forms of non-Hodgkin lymphoma outside of Japan. The discontinuation of zandelisib development outside of Japan was a business decision based on the most recent regulatory guidance from the FDA and is not related to the zandelisib clinical data generated to date.

Kyowa Kirin has been evaluating whether to continue developing zandelisib in Japan and after meeting with the PMDA has concluded that conducting a randomized study consistent with agency guidance to support a marketing application would likely not be feasible to complete within a time period that would support further investment. As a result, in May 2023, Kyowa Kirin decided to discontinue development of zandelisib in Japan. The discontinuation of zandelisib in Japan was a business decision by Kyowa Kirin based on the most recent regulatory guidance from the PMDA and is not related to the zandelisib clinical data generated to date.

MEI and Kyowa Kirin have begun closing all ongoing zandelisib clinical studies outside of Japan, including the Phase 3 COASTAL trial, the Phase 2 TIDAL trial, and the Phase 2 CORAL trial.

Kyowa Kirin License, Development and Commercialization Agreement

In April 2020, MEI entered into the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement under which MEI granted to Kyowa Kirin a co-exclusive, sublicensable, payment-bearing license under certain patents and know-how controlled by MEI to develop and commercialize zandelisib and any pharmaceutical product containing zandelisib for all human indications in the U.S. (the "U.S. License"), and an exclusive (subject to certain retained rights to perform obligations under the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement), sublicensable, paymentbearing, license under certain patents and know-how controlled by MEI to develop and commercialize zandelisib and any pharmaceutical product containing zandelisib for all human indications in countries outside of the U.S. (the "Ex-U.S." and the "Ex-U.S. License"). Kyowa Kirin granted to MEI a co-exclusive, sublicensable, license under certain patents and know-how controlled by Kyowa Kirin to develop and commercialize zandelisib for all human indications in the U.S., and a co-exclusive, sublicensable, royalty-free, fully paid license under certain patents and know-how controlled by Kyowa Kirin to perform MEI's obligations in the Ex-U.S. under the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement. Kyowa Kirin paid MEI an initial payment of $100.0 million. Additionally, in Japan, the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement included potential regulatory and commercialization milestone payments plus royalties on net sales of zandelisib in Japan, which are tiered beginning in the teens.

Kyowa Kirin is responsible for the development and commercialization of zandelisib in the Ex-U.S. and, subject to certain exceptions, is solely responsible for all costs related thereto. MEI will also provide to Kyowa Kirin certain drug supplies necessary for the development and commercialization of zandelisib in the Ex-U.S., with the understanding that Kyowa Kirin will assume responsibility for manufacturing for the Ex-U.S. as soon as practicable. In light of Kyowa Kirin's decision to discontinue development of zandelisib in Japan, the parties intend to terminate the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement.

Critical Accounting Policies and Management Estimates

Management's discussion and analysis of MEI's financial condition and results of operations is based on MEI's financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. The preparation of these financial statements requires MEI to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, expenses and related disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Management believes the following accounting policies to be critical to the judgments and estimates used in the preparation of MEI's financial statements.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues from Customers

MEI recognizes revenue in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("Topic 606") when control of the promised goods or services is transferred to MEI's customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration MEI expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. For enforceable contracts with customers, MEI first identifies the distinct performance obligations – or accounting units – within the contract. Performance obligations are commitments in a contract to transfer a distinct good or service to the customer.

Payments received under commercial arrangements, such as licensing technology rights, may include non-refundable fees at the inception of the arrangements, cost reimbursements, milestone payments for specific achievements designated in the agreements, and royalties on the sale of products. At the inception of arrangements that include variable consideration, MEI uses judgment to estimate the amount of variable consideration to include in the transaction price using the most likely method. If it is probable that a significant revenue reversal will not occur, the estimated amount is included in the transaction price. Milestone payments that are not within MEI's or the licensee's control, such as regulatory approvals, are not included in the transaction price until those approvals are received. At the end of each reporting period, MEI re-evaluates estimated variable consideration included in the transaction price and any related constraint and, as necessary, adjusts MEI's estimate of the overall transaction price.

MEI develops estimates of the stand-alone selling price for each distinct performance obligation. Variable consideration that relates specifically to its efforts to satisfy specific performance obligations is allocated entirely to those performance obligations. Other components of the transaction price are allocated based on the relative stand-alone selling price, over which management has applied significant judgment. MEI develops assumptions that require judgment to determine the stand-alone selling price for license-related performance obligations, which may include forecasted revenues, development timelines, reimbursement rates for personnel costs, discount rates and probabilities of technical, regulatory and commercial success. MEI estimates the stand-alone selling price for research and development performance obligation by forecasting the expected costs of satisfying a performance obligation plus an appropriate margin.

In the case of a license that is a distinct performance obligation, MEI recognizes revenue allocated to the license from non-refundable, up-front fees at the point in time when the license is transferred to the licensee and the licensee can use and benefit from the license. For licenses that are bundled with other distinct or combined obligations, MEI uses judgment to assess the nature of the performance obligation to determine whether the performance obligation is satisfied over time or at a point in time and, if over time, the appropriate method of measuring progress for purposes of recognizing revenue. If the performance obligation is satisfied over time, MEI evaluates the measure of progress each reporting period and, if necessary, adjusts the measure of performance and related revenue recognition.

The selection of the method to measure progress towards completion requires judgment and is based on the nature of the products or services to be provided. Revenue is recorded proportionally as costs are incurred. MEI generally uses the cost-to-cost measure of progress because it best depicts the transfer of control to the customer which occurs as MEI incurs costs. Under the cost-to-cost measure of progress, the extent of progress towards completion is measured based on the ratio of costs incurred to date to the total estimated costs at completion of the performance obligation (an "input method" under Topic 606). MEI uses judgment to estimate the total cost expected to complete the research and development performance obligations, which include subcontractors' costs, labor, materials, other direct costs and an allocation of indirect costs. MEI evaluates these cost estimates and the progress each reporting period and, as necessary, adjusts the measure of progress and related revenue recognition.

Revenues from Collaborators

At contract inception, MEI assesses whether the collaboration arrangements are within the scope of ASC Topic 808, *Collaborative Arrangements* ("ASC 808") to determine whether such arrangements involve joint operating activities performed by parties that are both active participants in the activities and exposed to significant risks and rewards dependent on the commercial success of such activities. This assessment is performed based on the responsibilities of all parties in the arrangement. For collaboration arrangements within the scope of ASC 808 that contain multiple units of account, MEI first determines which units of account within the arrangement are within the scope of ASC 808 and which elements are within the scope of Topic 606. For units of account within collaboration arrangements that are accounted for pursuant to ASC 808, an appropriate recognition method is determined and applied consistently, by analogy to authoritative accounting literature. For units of account within

collaboration arrangements that are accounted for pursuant to ASC 606, MEI recognizes revenue as discussed above. Consideration received that does not meet the requirements to satisfy Topic 606 revenue recognition criteria is recorded as deferred revenue on the balance sheets, classified as either current or long-term deferred revenue based on MEI's best estimate of when such amounts will be recognized.

Research and Development Costs

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred and include costs paid to third party contractors to perform research, conduct clinical trials and develop and manufacture drug materials. Clinical trial costs, including costs associated with third party contractors, are a significant component of research and development expenses. MEI expenses research and development costs based on work performed. In determining the amount to expense, management relies on estimates of total costs based on contract components completed, the enrollment of subjects, the completion of trials, and other events. Costs incurred related to the purchase or licensing of in-process research and development for early-stage products or products that are not commercially viable and ready for use, or have no alternative future use, are charged to expense in the period incurred.

Share-Based Compensation

Share-based compensation expense stock options and restricted stock units, ("RSUs"), granted to employees and directors is recognized in the Statements of Operations based on estimated amounts. For stock options, MEI estimates the grant date fair value using a Black-Scholes valuation model, which requires the use of multiple subjective inputs including estimated future volatility, expected forfeitures and the expected term of the awards. MEI estimates the expected future volatility based on the stock's historical price volatility. The stock's future volatility may differ from the estimated volatility at the grant date. For RSUs, MEI estimates the grant date fair value using its closing stock price on the date of grant. MEI recognizes the effect of forfeitures in share-based compensation expense when the forfeitures occur. MEI recognizes the value of the awards over the awards' requisite service or performance periods. The requisite service period is generally the time over which share-based awards vest.

Warrant Liability

Pursuant to the terms of the warrants, MEI could be required to settle its warrants in cash in the event of an acquisition of MEI and, as a result, the warrants are required to be measured at fair value and reported as a liability in the balance sheets. MEI recorded the fair value of the warrants upon issuance using the Black-Scholes valuation model and are required to revalue the warrants at each reporting date with any changes in fair value recorded on the Statements of Operations. Inputs used to determine the estimated fair value of the warrant liabilities include the estimated fair value of the underlying stock at the valuation date, the estimated term of the warrants, risk-free interest rates, expected dividends and the expected volatility of the underlying stock.

Leases

At the inception of a leasing arrangement, MEI determines whether the arrangement is or contains a lease based on the unique facts and circumstances within the arrangement. A lease is identified where an arrangement conveys the right to control the use of identified property, plant, and equipment for a period of time in exchange for consideration. Leases which are identified within the scope of ASC 842 and which have a term greater than one year are recognized on the balance sheets as ROU assets and operating lease liabilities. Operating lease liabilities and their corresponding ROU assets are recorded based on the present value of lease payments over the expected remaining lease term. The lease term includes any renewal options and termination options that are reasonably certain to exercise. Certain adjustments to the ROU asset may be required for items such as initial direct costs paid or incentives received. The present value of lease payments is determined by using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate is readily determinable; otherwise, MEI uses its incremental borrowing rate. The interest rate implicit in lease contracts to calculate the present value is typically not readily determinable. As such, significant management judgment is required to estimate the incremental borrowing rate.

Income Taxes

MEI's income tax expense consists of current and deferred income tax expense or benefit. Current income tax expense or benefit is the amount of income taxes expected to be payable or refundable for the current year. A deferred income tax asset or liability is recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to tax credits and loss carryforwards and to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. As of December 31, 2022, June 30, 2022 and 2021, MEI has established a valuation allowance to fully reserve its net deferred tax assets. Changes in its ownership may limit the amount of net operating loss carryforwards that can be utilized in the future to offset taxable income.

Results of Operations

Comparison of nine months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022

Revenue: MEI recognized revenue of $47.4 million for the nine months ended March 31, 2023 compared to $29.3 million for the nine months ended March 31, 2022. As a result of the discontinuation of the zandelisib program, MEI updated its estimated costs to complete each performance obligation, resulting in a higher progress towards completion based on the ratio of costs incurred to date to the total estimated costs, resulting in the recognition of $16.6 million of previously deferred revenue related to performance obligations that are being closed. MEI also recognized $8.6 million of previously deferred revenue related to performance obligations associated with clinical trials that have not commenced and will no longer be initiated. This increase in revenue is offset by a decrease in reimbursement of expenses from Kyowa Kirin due to the discontinuation of the zandelisib program in December 2022.

***Research and Development*:** The following is a summary of MEI's research and development expenses to supplement the more detailed discussion below. The dollar values in the following table are in thousands.

	Nine Months Ended March 31,	
Research and development expenses	**2023**	**2022**
Zandelisib	$27,634	$40,082
Voruciclib	1,859	3,950
ME-344	1,053	2,166
Other	19,334	17,604
Total research and development expenses	$ 49,880	$ 63,802

Research and development expenses consist primarily of clinical trial costs (including payments to contract research organizations "CROs"), pre-clinical study costs, and costs to manufacture MEI's drug candidates for non-clinical and clinical studies. Other research and development expenses consist primarily of salaries and personnel costs, share-based compensation, legal costs, and other costs not allocated to specific drug programs. Costs related to zandelisib decreased primarily as a result of the discontinuation of the program during the nine months ended March 31, 2023. Costs related to voruciclib decreased due to lower drug manufacturing costs and clinical costs related to the Phase 1b study. Costs related to ME-344 decreased due to decreased drug manufacturing costs and clinical costs related to the Phase 1b study. The increase in other research and development costs is primarily due to personnel costs, including severance costs related to the reduction in force, offset by lower share-based compensation expenses.

***General and Administrative*:** General and administrative expenses decreased by $1.6 million to $23.2 million for the nine months ended March 31, 2023 compared to $24.8 million for the nine months ended March 31, 2022. The decrease is primarily due to personnel costs related to the reduction in force offset by increased legal fees and investment banking fees as a result of the proposed merger agreement.

Other income or expense: MEI recorded a non-cash gain of $1.6 million during the nine months ended March 31, 2023 due to a change in the fair value of MEI's warrant liability compared to a non-cash gain of $20.8 million during the nine months ended March 31, 2022. The change in the warrant liability is primarily due to changes in MEI's stock price. Additionally, MEI received interest and dividend income of $2.3 million for the nine months ended March 31, 2023 compared to $78,000 for the nine months ended March 31, 2022. The increase is primarily due to higher yields during the nine months ended March 31, 2023 compared to the nine months ended March 31, 2022.

Results of Operations

Comparison of Years Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021

Revenue: Revenue increased by $5.9 million primarily due to increased reimbursement of expenses from Kyowa Kirin due to research and development activity related to zandelisib.

***Research and Development*:** The following table illustrates the components of MEI's research and development expenses for the years presented (in thousands):

	Years Ended June 30,	
	2022	2021
Zandelisib	$54,764	$46,052
Voruciclib	5,475	2,939
ME-344	2,915	960
Other	22,487	19,447
Total research and development expenses	$ 85,641	$ 69,398

Research and development expenses consist primarily of clinical trial costs, including payments to contract research organizations, pre-clinical study costs, and costs to manufacture MEI's drug candidates for non-clinical and clinical studies. Other research and development expenses consist primarily of salaries and personnel costs, share-based compensation, legal costs, and other costs not allocated to specific drug programs. Costs related to zandelisib increased for the year ended June 30, 2022 primarily as a result of higher professional services and drug manufacturing costs offset by decreased costs for the COASTAL study as a result of higher start-up costs during the prior year. Costs related to voruciclib increased for the year ended June 30, 2022 compared with the year ended June 30, 2021 primarily due to increased costs associated with the Phase 1 study and drug manufacturing costs. Cost related to ME-344 increased for the year ended June 30, 2022 compared with the year ended June 30, 2021 primarily due to increased drug manufacturing costs and start-up costs for the Phase 2 study. Other research and development costs increased for the year ended June 30, 2022 compared with the year ended June 30, 2021 primarily due to higher levels of personnel costs associated with increased headcount to support MEI's clinical activities.

***General and Administrative*:** The increase in general and administrative expenses of $6.1 million was primarily due to increases in personnel costs of $2.5 million, external professional services of $2.0 million and corporate overhead costs of $1.6 million.

Other Income, Net: Other income, net, increased by $1.9 million was primarily due to the increase in non-cash gains of $2.6 million related to the changes in the fair value of MEI's warrant liability for warrants issued in connection with its private placement of shares of common stock, primarily as a result of changes in its stock price. Interest and dividend income decreased by $0.2 million for the year ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the year ended June 30, 2021 due to lower average short-term investment balances during the year ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the year ended June 30, 2021.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Comparison of nine months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022

MEI has accumulated losses of $396.0 million since inception and expect to incur operating losses and generate negative cash flows from operations for the foreseeable future. As of March 31, 2023, MEI has $112.0 million in cash and cash equivalents, and short-term investments. MEI believes that these resources will be sufficient to fund MEI's operations for at least 12 months from the issuance of this joint proxy statement/ prospectus. MEI's current business operations are focused on continuing the clinical development of MEI's drug candidates. Changes to MEI's research and development plans or other changes affecting MEI's operations and operating expenses may affect actual future use of existing cash resources. MEI cannot determine with certainty costs associated with ongoing and future clinical trials or the regulatory approval process. The duration, costs and timing associated with the development of MEI's product candidates will depend on a variety of factors, including uncertainties associated with the results of MEI's clinical trials.

To date, MEI has obtained cash and funded MEI's operations primarily through equity financings and license agreements. In order to continue the development of MEI's drug candidates, at some point in the future MEI expects to pursue one or more capital transactions, whether through the sale of equity securities, debt financing, license agreements or entry into strategic partnerships. There can be no assurance that MEI will be able to continue to raise additional capital in the future.

Sources and Uses of Cash

Net cash used in operating activities for the nine months ended March 31, 2023 was $41.2 million as compared to net cash used in operating activities of $33.2 million for the nine months ended March 31, 2022. The increase in net cash used in operating activities period over period reflects the receipt of two $10.0 million milestones during the nine months ended March 31, 2022, related to the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement, with no corresponding receipt for the nine months ended March 31, 2023, as well as other changes in working capital.

Net cash provided by investing activities for the nine months ended March 31, 2023 was $34.3 million as compared to $13.2 million used in investing activities for the nine months ended March 31, 2022. The change was primarily due to increased proceeds from maturities of short-term investments during the nine months ended March 31, 2023, net of purchases.

Net cash used in financing activities during the nine months ended March 31, 2023 was $40,000 compared with $49.0 million provided by financing activities during the nine months ended March 31, 2022. Cash used during the nine months ended March 31, 2023 was due to the payment of RSU tax withholdings in exchange for common shares surrendered by RSU holders. Cash raised during the nine months ended March 31, 2022 reflected $48.7 million of net proceeds from the issuance of common stock.

Comparison of Years Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021

MEI has accumulated losses of $374.2 million since inception and expect to incur operating losses and generate negative cash flows from operations for the foreseeable future. As of June 30, 2022, MEI had $153.3 million in cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments. MEI believes that these resources will be sufficient to fund its operations for at least 12 months from the issuance of its Annual Report. MEI's current business operations are focused on continuing the clinical development of its drug candidates. Changes to MEI's research and development plans or other changes affecting its operating expenses may affect actual future use of existing cash resources. MEI's research and development expenses are expected to increase in the foreseeable future. MEI cannot determine with certainty costs associated with ongoing and future clinical trials or the regulatory approval process. The duration, costs and timing associated with the development of MEI's product candidates will depend on a variety of factors, including uncertainties associated with the results of its clinical trials.

To date, MEI has obtained cash and funded operations primarily through equity financings and license agreements. In order to continue the development of its drug candidates, at some point in the future MEI expects to pursue one or more capital transactions, whether through the sale of equity securities, debt financing, license agreements or entry into strategic partnerships. There can be no assurance that MEI will be able to continue to raise additional capital in the future.

Sources and Uses of Cash

Net cash used in operating activities for the year ended June 30, 2022 was $48.7 million ($68.7 million, net of $20.0 million of milestone payments received from Kyowa Kirin) compared to $32.0 million ($52.4 million, net of $20.4 million received from the Japanese government for tax withholdings) for the year ended June 30, 2021. The increase in net cash used in operating activities was due to increased research and development and general and administrative activities as well as other changes in working capital. Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended June 30, 2020 was $34.3 million ($45.3 million, net of a $79.6 million license fee received from Kyowa Kirin).

Net cash provided by investing activities for the year ended June 30, 2022 was $6.9 million compared to $24.7 million for the year ended June 30, 2021. The decrease in net cash provided by investing activities was primarily due to lower maturities and purchases of short-term investments during the year ended June 30, 2022.

Net cash provided by financing activities for the year ended June 30, 2022 was $49.1 million compared to $3.5 million for the year ended June 30, 2021. Cash raised during the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 included $48.7 million and $3.1 million, respectively, of net proceeds from the issuance of common stock.

Contractual Obligations

MEI has contracted with various consultants and third parties to assist MEI in pre-clinical research and development and clinical trials work for MEI's leading drug compounds. The contracts are terminable at any time but obligate MEI to reimburse the providers for any time or costs incurred through the date of termination. Additionally, MEI has employment agreements with certain of MEI's current employees that provide for severance payments and accelerated vesting for share-based awards if their employment is terminated under specified circumstances.

MEI leases office space in San Diego, California under non-cancelable operating leases. The leases are subject to additional variable non-lease component charges (e.g., common area maintenance, maintenance, etc.). See Note 8 Leases of the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements for additional details related to MEI's lease obligations.

Torreya Partners

In October 2022, MEI engaged Torreya Partners as a financial advisor to help explore additional strategic opportunities. As part of this engagement, MEI will pay a transaction fee equal to 20% of aggregate consideration, up to a maximum of $2.0 million, upon completion of a strategic transaction. As of March 31, 2023, MEI has not accrued any amount for potential future transaction fees.

Presage License Agreement

In September 2017, MEI entered into the Presage License Agreement. Under the terms of the Presage License Agreement, Presage granted to MEI exclusive worldwide rights to develop, manufacture and commercialize voruciclib, a clinical-stage, oral and selective CDK inhibitor, and related compounds. In exchange, MEI paid Presage $2.9 million. With respect to the first indication, an incremental $2.0 million payment, due upon dosing the first subject in the first registration trial will be owed to Presage, for total payments of $4.9 million prior to

receipt of marketing approval of the first indication in the U.S., E.U. or Japan. Additional potential payments of up to $179 million will be due upon the achievement of certain development, regulatory and commercial milestones. MEI will also pay mid-single-digit tiered royalties on the net sales of any product successfully developed. As an alternative to milestone and royalty payments related to countries in which MEI sublicense product rights, MEI will pay to Presage a tiered percent (which decreases as product development progresses) of amounts received from such sublicensees. As of March 31, 2023, MEI has not accrued any amounts for potential future payments.

INFINITY MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion of Infinity's financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with its consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. Some of the information contained in this discussion and analysis and set forth elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, including information with respect to Infinity's plans and strategy for its business, includes forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. You should review the section titled "Risk Factors" in this joint proxy statement/prospectus for a discussion of important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the results described in or implied by the forward-looking statements contained in the following discussion and analysis.

Business Overview

Infinity is a clinical-stage innovative biopharmaceutical company dedicated to developing novel medicines for people with cancer. Infinity combines proven scientific expertise with a passion for developing novel small molecule drugs that target disease pathways for potential applications in oncology. Infinity is focused on advancing eganelisib, also known as IPI-549, an orally administered, clinical-stage, immuno-oncology product candidate that reprograms macrophages through selective inhibition of the enzyme phosphoinositide-3-kinase gamma,or PI3K-gamma. Infinity has retained worldwide development and commercialization rights to eganelisib, subject to certain success-based milestone payment obligations to Infinity's licensor, Takeda, as described in more detail below.

Selective inhibition of PI3K-gamma by eganelisib has been shown in preclinical studies to reprogram macrophages from a pro-tumor, immunosuppressive function, to an anti-tumor, immune activating function and to enhance the activity of, and overcome resistance to, checkpoint inhibitors. These preclinical findings indicate that eganelisib may have the potential to treat a broad range of solid tumors and represents a potentially additive or synergistic approach to restoring anti-tumor immunity in combination with other immunotherapies such as checkpoint inhibitors. Further, preclinical studies showed that eganelisib significantly inhibits the regrowth of tumors that can occur following treatment with chemotherapy.

On February 22, 2023, MEI, Infinity, and Merger Sub entered into the Merger Agreement, pursuant to which, among other matters, and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity continuing as a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI and the surviving corporation of the Merger, which transaction is referred to herein as the Merger. If the Merger is completed, the combined company will combine the expertise and resources of MEI and Infinity to advance a pipeline of three clinical-stage oncology drug candidates. The Merger is expected to close in mid-2023, subject to the receipt of certain approvals by the stockholders of Infinity and MEI, as well as other customary closing conditions, including the effectiveness of the registration statement on Form S-4 of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part.

Infinity expects to devote significant time and resources to the completion of the Merger. However, there can be no assurances that such activities will result in the completion of the Merger. Further, the completion of the Merger may ultimately not deliver the anticipated benefits or enhance shareholder value. If the Merger is not completed, Infinity will consider alternative courses of action. Infinity considers one of the following courses of action to be the most likely alternatives if the Merger is not completed:

- *Pursue another strategic transaction*. Infinity may resume the process of evaluating a potential strategic transaction, including the sale of the company or its assets. Based on its prior assessment, Infinity does not expect that it would have the necessary time or financial resources to pursue another strategic transaction like the proposed Merger.

- *Wind down the company*. If the Merger does not close and Infinity is unable to enter into another strategic transaction, Infinity's board of directors may conclude that it is in the best interest of stockholders to cease normal operations and wind down the company through bankruptcy or dissolution proceedings. In such case, there would be no assurances as to the amount or timing of available cash remaining, if any, to distribute to stockholders after paying its obligations and setting aside funds for reserves.

Merger Agreement

The Merger is intended to qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. If the Merger is consummated, at the Effective Time, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, each share of Infinity Common Stock will be converted into the right to receive 0.052245 (the "Exchange Ratio") shares of MEI Common Stock. As of immediately prior to the execution of the Merger Agreement, the initial exchange ratio was calculated to be 1.0449 (the "Initial Exchange Ratio"), subject to customary equitable adjustments including as a result of any reverse split of the shares of MEI Common Stock. Therefore, as a result of MEI's reverse stock split which took effect on April 14, 2023, the ratio was adjusted from the Initial Exchange Ratio of 1.0449 as provided in the Merger Agreement to the Exchange Ratio of 0.052245 (subject to any additional customary equitable adjustment in the event of any recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split or similar change). Holders of Infinity Common Stock will receive cash in lieu of fractional shares. At the Effective Time, Infinity's common stockholders will own approximately 42%, and MEI's common stockholders will own approximately 58%, of the outstanding shares of common stock of the combined company.

In addition, each Infinity Stock Option will be assumed at the Effective Time by MEI and converted into a stock option to purchase shares of MEI Common Stock. The number of shares of MEI Common Stock underlying each such assumed Infinity Stock Option will be equal to the product of (i) the number of shares of Infinity Common Stock underlying the applicable Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time multiplied by (ii) the Exchange Ratio, with the resulting number of shares of MEI Common Stock rounded down to the nearest whole share, and the exercise price per share of each such assumed Infinity Stock Option will be equal to (a) the per share exercise price applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by (b) the Exchange Ratio, with the resulting exercise price per share rounded up to the nearest whole cent. Except as noted above, each assumed and converted Infinity Stock Option will continue to be governed by substantially the same terms and conditions(after giving effect to the full acceleration of vesting of such Infinity Stock Option in connection with the Merger), as were applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time. Before the Effective Time, each outstanding Infinity RSU will become fully vested, and the shares of Infinity Common Stock subject to such Infinity RSU will be distributed in accordance with the terms of the applicable restricted stock unit agreement. The shares of Infinity Common Stock issued upon the vesting of Infinity RSUs will be treated as shares of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement. No Infinity RSUs will be outstanding from and after the Effective Time.

Consummation of the Merger is subject to certain closing conditions, including, among other things, the (1) approval by the stockholders of MEI of the MEI Stock Issuance, (2) the adoption by the stockholders of Infinity of the Merger Agreement, (3) authorization for listing on The Nasdaq Capital Market of the shares of MEI Common Stock (including the shares to be issued in the Merger), subject to official notice of issuance, (4) effectiveness of the Registration Statement and (5) the absence of any law, judgment, order, injunction, ruling, writ award or decree by any governmental entity of competent jurisdiction restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting consummation of the Merger. Each party's obligation to consummate the Merger is also subject to other specified customary conditions, including (1) the representations and warranties of the other party being true and correct as of the date of the Merger Agreement and as of the Closing Date, generally subject to an overall material adverse effect qualification, (2) the performance in all material respects by the other party of its obligations under the Merger Agreement required to be performed on or prior to the date of the closing of

the Merger, and (3) the absence of a continuing material adverse effect with respect to the other party. Infinity's obligation to consummate the Merger is also subject to the condition that MEI's final net cash is greater than or equal to $80,000,000 at closing if closing occurs on or before June 30, 2023, $78,000,000 at closing if closing occurs after June 30, 2023 but on or before July 31, 2023 and $76,000,000 at closing if closing occurs after July 31, 2023 but on or before August 31, 2023. MEI's obligation to consummate the Merger is also subject to the condition that Infinity's final net cash is greater than or equal to $4,000,000 at closing if closing occurs on or before June 30, 2023, $3,000,000 at closing if closing occurs after June 30, 2023 but on or before July 31, 2023, and $2,000,000 at closing if closing occurs after July 31, 2023 but on or before August 31, 2023.

The Merger Agreement contains certain termination rights for both Infinity and MEI. Upon termination of the Merger Agreement by MEI under specified circumstances, MEI may be required to pay Infinity a termination fee of $4,000,000 and/or reimburse Infinity's reasonable out of pocket fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Merger Agreement and the transaction contemplated thereby up to a maximum of $1,000,000. Upon termination of the Merger Agreement by Infinity under specified circumstances, Infinity may be required to pay MEI a termination fee of $2,900,000 and/or reimburse MEI's reasonable out of pocket fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Merger Agreement and the transaction contemplated thereby up to a maximum of $1,000,000.

MEI and Infinity have agreed to use reasonable best efforts and take all necessary action such that, as of the Effective Time, the board of directors of the combined company will consist of eight members, with four such members designated by MEI, 3 such members designated by Infinity (one of whom shall be designated by Infinity as the chair of the board of directors of the combined company) and one such member designated jointly by MEI and Infinity, with at least one MEI designee and one Infinity designee appointed to each of the three classes of the MEI classified board and MEI's fourth designee and the jointly designated designee appointed to the class of MEI directors whose terms expire at the next annual meeting of MEI's stockholders. The parties have also agreed that David M. Urso will be elected as Chief Executive Officer, Robert Ilaria, Jr. will be elected as Chief Medical Officer, and Stéphane Peluso will be elected as Chief Scientific Officer.

Clinical Development Overview

2023 Eganelisib Development Strategy

Subject to the successful close of the Merger, the combined company plans to initiate in the third quarter of 2023, subject to U.S. Food and Drug Administration review, a global, randomized, controlled Phase 2 clinical trial of eganelisib plus pembrolizumab versus pembrolizumab for the potential treatment of first line relapsed or metastatic HNSCC.

The primary endpoint of the Phase 2 study is anticipated to be overall survival, and Infinity plans to have initial safety and PFS data in the second half of 2024. This planned study is intended to address a clear medical need, as patients with recurrent or metastatic HNSCC with a PD-L1 CPS of 1 or greater have relatively short median progression free survival (3.2 months) and overall survival (12.3 months) when treated with pembrolizumab monotherapy. CPS is a scoring system used to determine the proportion of cells (includes tumor and immune cells) that stain positive for PD-L1 relative to all viable tumor cells.

This study follows an encouraging signal from Infinity's MARIO-1, Infinity's Phase 1/1b clinical study designed to evaluate the safety, tolerability, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and activity for eganelisib—both as a monotherapy and in combination with nivolumab—in 224 patients with advanced solid tumors. The study included a dose escalation portion and a combination therapy expansion portion evaluating patients dosed at 40 mg QD of eganelisib in combination with the standard regimen of nivolumab in the following forms of cancer: non-small cell lung cancer, melanoma, HNSCC, TNBC, mesothelioma, adrenocortical carcinoma, and those with high baseline blood levels of MDSCs.

As of the study's December 13, 2021 database lock, the mPFS rate of 3.7 months (1.9, 5.5) was observed in the HNSCC cohort in patients with immediate prior progression on CPI therapy. The mPFS for all patients receiving pembrolizumab monotherapy was 2.3 months in KEYNOTE-048, the benchmark study investigating pembrolizumab monotherapy and pembrolizumab plus chemotherapy or cetuximab plus chemotherapy as a first-line therapy in advanced HNSCC patients. However, Infinity cautions you that the risks in cross-trial comparisons limit its ability to reach definitive conclusions without a prospective, adequately powered, randomized controlled trial. Consequently, the data and results from the HNSCC cohort in MARIO-1 may not be comparable to KEYNOTE-048 for reasons including, but not limited to, differences in clinical trial protocols, patient characteristics, safety management, sample sizes, duration of treatment, median duration of follow up, and other factors. Further, in MARIO-1, a DCR of 36.4% (4 of 11 patients), an ORR of 18.2% (2 of 11 patients), and an mPFS rate of 5.3 months (1.9, 11.1) were observed in the HNSCC cohort in patients with immediate prior progression on CPI therapy and two or fewer prior lines of therapy.

MARIO-3

MARIO-3 is a multi-arm Phase 2 study designed to evaluate eganelisib in the front-line treatment for mTNBC and mRCC. Infinity has completed enrollment in both cohorts. The mTNBC cohort is evaluating eganelisib in combination with atezolizumab, an anti-PD-L1 monoclonal antibody also known as Tecentriq®, and nab-paclitaxel, an albumin-bound chemotherapy drug also known as Abraxane ®, in approximately 60 patients with unresectable locally advanced or mTNBC. The mRCC cohort is evaluating eganelisib in combination with atezolizumab and bevacizumab, also known as Avastin®, in approximately 30 patients with mRCC. Using the same cutoff standard used in the F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd. ("Roche") benchmark IMpassion130 study for PD-L1, tumors that test below 1% PD-L1 at baseline are referred to herein as "PD-L1(-) tumors" and tumors that test equal to or greater than 1% are referred to herein as "PD-L1(+) tumors." Infinity has entered into clinical supply agreements with Roche, under which Roche has agreed to supply atezolizumab and bevacizumab for Infinity's use in MARIO-3.

MARIO-275

MARIO-275 is Infinity's global, randomized, placebo-controlled Phase 2 study evaluating the effect of adding eganelisib to nivolumab, also known as Opdivo®, in checkpoint-naïve advanced UC patients whose cancer has progressed or recurred following treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy. Nivolumab is an immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy commercialized by BMS that targets PD-1 a checkpoint protein that helps regulate the body's immune system. MARIO-275 is complete and all sites have been closed.

Alliances, Collaborations, and Other Arrangements

Infinity has primarily incurred operating losses since inception and will continue to fund its operations through collaboration and license arrangements or other strategic arrangements, as well as through the sale of securities or incurring debt, until such time as it is able to generate significant revenue from product sales, if ever. Such arrangements have provided access to breakthrough science, significant research and development support and funding, supply of clinical trial materials, and innovative drug development programs, all intended to help Infinity realize the full potential of its product pipeline.

In July 2010, Infinity entered into a development and license agreement with Intellikine under which it obtained rights to discover, develop and commercialize pharmaceutical products targeting the gamma and/or delta isoforms of PI3K, including eganelisib and duvelisib, or Copiktra®, an oral, dual inhibitor of PI3K delta and gamma. Infinity licensed its rights related to the development of duvelisib to Verastem in 2016. In September 2020, Verastem completed a disposition of its rights, title, and interest in and to duvelisib to Secura Bio wherein Secura Bio assumed all liabilities and obligations under the Verastem Agreement. Infinity now refers to the Verastem Agreement as the Secura Bio Agreement. In January 2012, Intellikine was acquired by Takeda. In December 2012, Infinity amended and restated its development and license agreement with Takeda and further

amended the agreement in July 2014, September 2016, July 2017, and March 2019. Infinity is obligated to pay Takeda up to $3.0 million in remaining success-based development milestone payments and up to $165.0 million in remaining regulatory and commercialization success-based milestone payments, for one product candidate other than duvelisib, which could be eganelisib.

Financial Overview

Going Concern

Infinity believes that there is substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern for at least twelve months from the date its condensed consolidated financial statement were issued on May 9, 2023. The conditions which raise substantial doubt about Infinity's ability to continue as a going concern, as well as its plan to mitigate these conditions is discussed in the section below titled "Liquidity and Capital Resources" and "Funding Requirements."

Revenue

To date, all of Infinity's revenue has been generated under collaboration agreements, including payments to Infinity of upfront license fees, funding or reimbursement of research and development efforts, milestone payments if specified objectives are achieved, and/or royalties on product sales. In the future, Infinity may generate revenue from a combination of product sales, research and development support services and milestone payments in connection with strategic relationships, as well as royalties resulting from the sales of products developed under licenses of its intellectual property. Infinity expects that any potential future revenue it generates will fluctuate from year to year as a result of the timing and amount of license fees, research and development reimbursement, milestone, royalty and other payments earned under its collaborative or strategic relationships and the amount and timing of payments that it can earn upon the sale of its products, to the extent any are successfully commercialized.

Infinity recognizes revenue when it transfers goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration that it expects to receive for those goods or services. These principles are applied using a five-step model: 1) identify the customer contract; 2) identify the contract's performance obligations; 3) determine the transaction price; 4) allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations; and 5) recognize revenue when or as a performance obligation is satisfied. Infinity evaluates all promised goods and services within a customer contract and determines which of those are separate performance obligations. This evaluation includes an assessment of whether the good or service is capable of being distinct and whether the good or service is separable from other promises in the contract. When a performance obligation is satisfied, Infinity recognizes as revenue the amount of the transaction price, excluding estimates of variable consideration that are constrained, that is allocated to that performance obligation. For contracts that contain variable consideration, such as milestone payments, Infinity estimates the amount of variable consideration by using either the expected value method or the most likely amount method. In making this assessment, Infinity evaluates factors such as the clinical, regulatory, commercial and other risks that must be overcome to achieve the milestone. Infinity re-evaluates the probability of achievement of such milestones and any related constraints in each reporting period. Infinity includes variable consideration, without constraint, in the transaction price to the extent it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is resolved.

Infinity recognizes sales-based milestones and royalty revenue based upon net sales by the licensee of licensed products in licensed territories, and in the period the sales occur, under the sales- and usage-based royalty exception when the sole or predominate item to which the royalty relates is a license to intellectual property.

In the event of an early termination of a collaboration agreement, any contract liabilities would be recognized in the period in which all of Infinity's obligations under the agreement have been fulfilled.

Research and Development Expense

Infinity is a drug development company. Its research and development expense has historically consisted primarily of the following:

- compensation of personnel associated with research and development activities;
- clinical testing costs, including payments made to contract research organizations;
- costs of combination and comparator drugs used in clinical studies;
- costs of manufacturing product candidates for preclinical testing and clinical studies;
- costs associated with the licensing of research and development programs;
- preclinical testing costs, including costs of toxicology studies;
- fees paid to external consultants;
- fees paid to professional service providers for independent monitoring and analysis of Infinity's clinical trials;
- costs for collaboration partners to perform research and development activities, including development milestones for which a payment is due when achieved;
- depreciation of property and equipment used for research and development activities; and
- allocated costs of facilities.

General and Administrative Expense

General and administrative expense primarily consists of compensation of personnel in executive, finance, accounting, legal and intellectual property, information technology infrastructure, corporate communications, and human resources functions. Other costs include facilities costs not otherwise included in research and development expense and professional fees for legal and accounting services.

Royalty Expense

Royalty expense represents the expense associated with amounts owed to third parties as a result of royalty revenue recognized and the amounts owed by Infinity to Takeda in relation to the sale of future royalties.

Other Income and Expense

Other income and expense typically consist of interest earned on cash, cash equivalents and available-for-sale securities, non-cash interest expense, and changes in fair value of the warrant liability.

Critical Accounting Policies and Significant Judgments and Estimates

The following discussion and analysis of Infinity's financial condition and results of operations is based on its condensed consolidated financial statements and consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these financial statements requires Infinity to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. On an ongoing basis, Infinity evaluates its estimates, including those related to cumulative revenue related to variable consideration, accrued expenses, estimates of future net royalty payments used in the calculation of its liability related to the sale of future royalties, and assumptions in the valuation of stock-based compensation. Infinity bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that it

believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Differences between actual and estimated results have not been material and have been adjusted in the period they become known. Infinity believes that the following accounting policies and estimates are most critical to understanding and evaluating its reported financial results. Please refer to Note 2 to Infinity's consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus for a description of its significant accounting policies.

Revenue Recognition

To date, all of Infinity's revenue has been generated under collaboration agreements, including payments to Infinity of upfront license fees, funding or reimbursement of research and development efforts, milestone payments if specified objectives are achieved, and/or royalties on product sales.

Infinity recognizes revenue when it transfers goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration that Infinity expects to receive for those goods or services. These principles are applied using a five-step model: 1) identify the customer contract; 2) identify the contract's performance obligations; 3) determine the transaction price; 4) allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations; and 5) recognize revenue when or as a performance obligation is satisfied. Infinity evaluates all promised goods and services within a customer contract and determines which of those are separate performance obligations. This evaluation includes an assessment of whether the good or service is capable of being distinct and whether the good or service is separable from other promises in the contract. When a performance obligation is satisfied, Infinity recognizes as revenue the amount of the transaction price, excluding estimates of variable consideration that are constrained, that is allocated to that performance obligation. For contracts that contain variable consideration, such as milestone payments, Infinity estimates the amount of variable consideration by using either the expected value method or the most likely amount method. In making this assessment, Infinity evaluates factors such as the clinical, regulatory, commercial and other risks that must be overcome to achieve the milestone. Each reporting period Infinity re-evaluates the probability of achievement of such milestones and any related constraints. Infinity will include variable consideration, without constraint, in the transaction price to the extent it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

Infinity recognizes sales-based milestones and royalty revenue based upon net sales by the licensee of licensed products in licensed territories, and in the period the sales occur under the sales- and usage-based royalty exception when the sole or predominate item to which the royalty relates is a license to intellectual property.

In the event of an early termination of a collaboration agreement, any contract liabilities would be recognized in the period in which all of Infinity's obligations under the agreement have been fulfilled.

Accrued Expenses

As part of the process of preparing financial statements, Infinity is required to estimate accrued expenses. This process involves identifying services that have been performed on Infinity's behalf and estimating the level of service performed and the associated cost incurred for such service as of each balance sheet date. Examples of services for which Infinity must estimate accrued expenses include contract service fees paid to contract manufacturers in conjunction with pharmaceutical development work and to contract research organizations in connection with clinical trials and preclinical studies. In connection with these service fees, Infinity's estimates are most affected by its understanding of the status and timing of services provided. The majority of Infinity's service providers invoice Infinity in arrears for services performed. In the event that Infinity does not identify certain costs that have been incurred by its service providers, or if Infinity under- or over-estimates the level of services performed or the costs of such services in any given period, Infinity's reported expenses for such period would be too low or too high, respectively. Infinity often relies on subjective judgments to determine the date on which certain services commence, the level of services performed on or before a given date and the cost of such

services. Infinity makes these judgments based upon the facts and circumstances known to Infinity. Infinity's estimates of expenses in future periods may be under- or over-accrued.

Liabilities Related to Sale of Future Royalties

Infinity treats the liabilities related to sale of future royalties as debt financings, amortized under the effective interest rate method over the estimated life of the related royalty streams. The liabilities related to sale of future royalties and the debt amortization are based on Infinity's current estimates of future royalties expected to be paid over the life of the arrangements. Infinity will periodically assess the expected royalty payments using projections from external sources. To the extent Infinity's estimates of future royalty payments are greater or less than previous estimates or the estimated timing of such payments is materially different than previous estimates, Infinity will adjust the effective interest rate and recognize related non-cash interest expense on a prospective basis. Non-cash royalty revenue is reflected as royalty revenue, and non-cash amortization of debt is reflected as interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss included in Infinity's consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Results of Operations

The following table summarizes Infinity's results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, in thousands, together with the change in each item as a percentage.

	2022	2021	% Change
Royalty revenue	$ 2,593	$ 1,858	40%
Research and development expense	(32,411)	(31,647)	2%
General and administrative expense	(13,463)	(14,174)	(5)%
Royalty expense	(1,563)	(1,120)	40%
Investment and other income	655	1	65,400%
Non-cash interest expense	(180)	(180)	— %
Net loss	(44,369)	(45,262)	(2)%

The following table summarizes Infinity's results of operations for each of the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, together with the change in these items in dollars and as a percentage:

	Three Months Ended March 31,			
	2023	2022	$ Change	% Change
	(in thousands)			
Royalty revenue	$ 731	$ 652	$ 79	12%
Research and development expense	5,853	8,990	(3,137)	(35)%
General and administrative expense	5,944	3,676	2,268	62%
Royalty expense	441	393	48	12%
Investment and other income	507	16	491	3,069%
Non-cash interest expense	(45)	(45)	—	— %
Net loss	(11,045)	(12,436)	1,391	(11)%

Revenue

For the year ended December 31, 2022, Infinity recognized $2.6 million in royalty revenue, an increase of 40% as compared to $1.9 million in royalty revenue for the year ended December 31, 2021. Royalty revenue for both periods is related to royalties on net sales of duvelisib from Secura Bio. A portion of the royalties received is owed to Mundipharma and Purdue. Such portion is referred to as the Trailing Mundipharma Royalties (see Note 11 of the notes to Infinity's consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this joint

proxy statement/prospectus. Infinity and HCR entered into a purchase and sale agreement in March 2019 (the "HCR Agreement") pursuant to which HCR acquired Infinity's interest in royalties received from Verastem and Secura Bio on net sales of duvelisib, less the Trailing Mundipharma Royalties (see Note 9 of the notes to Infinity's consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Royalty revenue for both the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 is related to royalties from Secura Bio and Verastem on net sales of duvelisib. A portion of royalties received is owed to Mundipharma International Corporation Limited, or Mundipharma, and Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P., or Purdue. Infinity refers to such portion as the Trailing Mundipharma Royalties (see Note 12 of the notes to Infinity's unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus).

Research and Development Expense

Research and development expenses represented approximately 68% and 67% of Infinity's total operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2022, Infinity recognized $32.4 million in research and development expense, an increase of approximately 2% as compared to $31.6 million in research and development expense for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase is primarily attributable to an increase in compensation expense of $1.9 million due primarily to additional staff to support the development of eganelisib, an increase in consulting expenses of $0.8 million, an increase in information technology support expenses of $0.3 million, and an increase in insurance and facilities expenses of $0.3 million, partially offset by a decrease in clinical development expenses of $2.6 million.

Research and development expense decreased for the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022 due to a decrease in clinical development expense of $3.1 million as a result of a reduction in clinical trial activity and Infinity's efforts to conserve financial resources prior to entering into the Merger Agreement with MEI.

Infinity tracks and accumulates expenses by major program. These expenses primarily relate to payroll and related expenses for personnel working on the programs, process development and manufacturing, preclinical toxicology studies, clinical trial costs and allocated costs of facilities. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 and in aggregate from January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2022, Infinity estimates that it incurred $32.4 million, $31.6 million and $747.4 million of costs, respectively, on its PI3K inhibitor program, including eganelisib and duvelisib. During the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, Infinity estimates that it incurred $5.9 million and $9.0 million, respectively, on eganelisib.

Infinity does not believe that the historical costs associated with its drug development programs are indicative of the future costs associated with these programs. Due to the variability in the length of time and scope of activities necessary to develop a product candidate and uncertainties related to Infinity's cost estimates and ability to obtain marketing approval for its product candidates, accurate and meaningful estimates of the total costs required to bring Infinity's product candidates to market are not available.

Because of the risks inherent in drug development, Infinity cannot reasonably estimate or know:

- the nature, timing and estimated costs of the efforts necessary to complete the development of Infinity's programs;
- the completion dates of these programs; or
- the period in which material net cash inflows are expected to commence, if at all, from the programs described above and any potential future product candidates.

There is significant uncertainty regarding Infinity's ability to successfully develop any product candidates. These risks include the uncertainty of:

- the scope, rate of progress and cost of Infinity's clinical trials that Infinity is currently conducting or may commence in the future;
- clinical trial results;
- the cost of establishing clinical supplies of any product candidates;
- the cost and availability of combination and comparator drugs, such as the current global shortage of the MARIO-3 combination drug nab-paclitaxel. Although Infinity expects its current supply of nab-paclitaxel to be adequate to meet MARIO-3 demand through the study completion, the global shortage could impact MARIO-3 if the shortage persists beyond Infinity's current supply;
- the cost of filing, prosecuting, defending and enforcing any patent claims and other intellectual property rights relating to Infinity's programs under development;
- the terms and timing of any collaborations, licensing and other arrangements that Infinity has or may establish in the future relating to its programs under development;
- the cost and timing of regulatory approvals;
- the effect of competing technological and market developments; and
- the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

General and Administrative Expense

For the year ended December 31, 2022, Infinity recognized $13.5 million in general and administrative expense, a decrease of 5% as compared to approximately $14.2 million in general and administrative expense for the year ended December 31, 2021. The decrease was primarily attributable to a decrease of $0.6 million in consulting expense and a decrease in compensation expense of $0.4 million due primarily to a reduction in discretionary bonus compensation, partially offset by an increase of $0.3 million in information technology support expenses.

General and administrative expense increased for the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022 due to an increase in compensation expenses of $1.2 million combined with an increase in professional services and consulting expenses of $1.1 million. The increase in compensation expenses is largely due to $1.6 million in costs incurred as a result of the restructuring activities that took place during the three months ended March 31, 2023. This increase was offset in part by lower bonus compensation combined with a lower employee headcount for the three months ended March 31, 2023. The increase in professional services and consulting expenses was primarily driven by Infinity's due diligence efforts prior to entering into the Merger Agreement with MEI.

Royalty Expense

For the year ended December 31, 2022, Infinity recognized $1.6 million in royalty expense, an increase of 40% as compared to approximately $1.1 million in royalty expense for the year ended December 31, 2021. Royalty expense for both periods is related to royalties paid to Mundipharma, Purdue and Takeda on net sales of duvelisib by Secura Bio (see Note 11 of the notes to Infinity's consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Royalty expense for March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is related to royalties paid to Mundipharma, Purdue and Takeda on net sales of duvelisib by Secura Bio and Verastem.

Investment and Other Income

Investment and other income increased by $0.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021 primarily as a result of higher yields on Infinity's cash equivalents and available-for-sale securities.

Investment and other income increased for the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022 in part as a result of higher yields on Infinity's cash and investments. Additionally, during the three months ended March 31, 2023, Infinity recognized a one-time gain of $0.2 million on the expiration of its prior warrant liability.

Non-cash Interest Expense

Non-cash interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, and for the three months ended March 31, 2023, was the result of the sale of future royalties in relation to the HCR Agreement and BVF Funding Agreement, which Infinity recognized as liabilities that are being amortized using the effective interest method over the life of the arrangements (see Note 9 of the notes to Infinity's consolidated financial statements and Note 10 of the notes to Infinity's unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus). Over the course of the arrangements, the non-cash interest expense will be affected by the amount and timing of estimated royalty revenue, if any. Infinity reassesses the effective interest rate on a quarterly basis and adjusts the rate prospectively as needed.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Infinity has primarily incurred operating losses since inception. Infinity's net loss was $44.4 million and $45.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, Infinity had an accumulated deficit of $856.0 million. Infinity's net loss was $11.0 million and $12.4 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. As of March 31, 2023, Infinity had an accumulated deficit of $867.0 million.

As Infinity has no approved products, it has not generated any revenue from product sales to date, and does not expect to generate any such revenue for the foreseeable future, if at all. Infinity has instead relied on the proceeds from sales of equity securities, sales of future royalties, issuances of debt, interest on investments, upfront license fees, expense reimbursements, milestones, royalties and cost sharing under its collaborations to fund its operations. Because eganelisib is in clinical development and the outcome of Infinity's effort is uncertain, Infinity cannot estimate the actual amounts necessary to successfully complete the development and commercialization of its product candidate or whether, or when, Infinity may achieve profitability.

Infinity expects to continue to spend significant resources to fund the development and potential commercialization of eganelisib. Infinity expects to incur substantial operating losses over the next several years as its clinical trial and drug manufacturing activities increase. In addition, in connection with seeking and possibly obtaining regulatory approval of eganelisib or any future product candidates Infinity may develop, Infinity expects to incur significant commercialization expenses for product sales, marketing, manufacturing and distribution. As a result, Infinity expects that its accumulated deficit will also increase significantly. These conditions raise substantial doubt about Infinity's ability to continue as a going concern.

The following tables summarize the components of Infinity's financial condition:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
	(in thousands)	
Cash, cash equivalents and available-for-sale securities	$ 38,313	$ 80,726
Working capital	26,674	68,968

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(in thousands)	
Cash (used in) provided by:		
Operating activities	$(42,431)	$(40,618)
Investing activities	(55)	5,489
Financing activities	73	87,105

	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
	(in thousands)	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 25,737	$ 38,313
Working capital	17,074	26,674

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
	(in thousands)	
Cash used in:		
Operating activities	$(12,576)	$(13,535)
Investing activities	—	(14,066)
Financing activities	—	—

Cash Flows

The principal use of cash in operating activities in all periods presented was related to Infinity's research and development programs. Infinity's cash used in operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 increased compared to the year ended December 31, 2021 primarily due to increased operating expenses as Infinity continues clinical development of eganelisib.

Infinity's cash (used in) provided by investing activities for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 included purchases and proceeds from maturities of available-for-sale securities and purchases of property and equipment. Net cash used in investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 was primarily the result of a nominal amount of net purchases of available-for-sale securities during the year. Comparatively, net cash provided by investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2021 was primarily due to net proceeds from maturities of available-for-sale securities of $5.5 million.

Net cash provided by financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 included $0.1 million in net proceeds from the issuance of common stock to employees. Net cash provided by financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2021 included $85.8 million in net proceeds from Infinity's public offering in February 2021.

For the three months ended March 31, 2023 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022, Infinity's cash used in operating activities decreased primarily due to decreased operating expenses Infinity made efforts to conserve its financial resources leading up to the time that it entered into the Merger Agreement with MEI.

During the three months ended March 31, 2023 Infinity did not use or receive any cash from investing activities. Comparatively, during the three months ended March 31, 2022 Infinity used $14.1 million in cash for investing activities primarily for the purchase of available-for-sale securities.

During the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 Infinity did not use or receive any cash from financing activities.

Infinity's cash used in operating activities in future periods may vary significantly due to various factors, including potential cash inflows from future collaboration agreements and potential cash outflows for licensing new programs from third parties. Infinity cannot be certain whether and when it may enter into any such collaboration agreements or license agreements.

Funding Requirements

Infinity believes that there is substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern for at least twelve months from the date its condensed consolidated financial statements were issued on May 9, 2023. Infinity's future capital requirements will depend on whether it completes the Merger. If the Merger is not completed, or if Infinity decides to pursue any future product development efforts, Infinity's future funding requirements would depend on, and could increase significantly as a result of many factors, including:

- Infinity's ability to consummate an alternative strategic transaction and the nature and type of such transaction;
- the scope, progress, results and costs of developing eganelisib, currently in clinical development;
- the impact of delays in patient enrollment and site activation related to the COVID-19 pandemic;
- the timing of, and the costs involved in, obtaining regulatory approvals for eganelisib;
- subject to receipt of marketing approval, revenue, if any, received from commercial sales of eganelisib;
- the timing and amount of additional revenues, if any, received from strategic agreements and funding arrangements
- the timing and amount of additional royalty and milestone payments owed to Takeda;
- the costs involved in preparing, filing, prosecuting, maintaining, defending and enforcing patent claims, including litigation costs and the outcome of such litigation;
- any breach, acceleration event or event of default under any agreements with third parties;
- the outcome of any lawsuits that could be brought against Infinity;
- the cost of acquiring raw materials for, and of manufacturing, eganelisib is higher than anticipated;
- the cost or quantity required of comparator or combination drugs used in clinical studies increases;
- the effect of competing technological and market developments;
- any federal government shutdown that prevents or delays the SEC from processing any future registration statements Infinity may file to register shares for capital raising purposes; and
- a loss in Infinity's investments due to general market conditions or other reasons.

If the Merger is not completed, plans to mitigate the conditions which raise substantial doubt about Infinity's ability to continue as a going concern may include, but are not limited to, the process of evaluating opportunities for a potential strategic transaction, including the sale of the company or its assets. Based on Infinity's prior assessment, Infinity does not expect that it would have the necessary time or financial resources to pursue another strategic transaction like the proposed Merger. If Infinity is unsuccessful in its efforts to seek such

strategic alternatives or raise additional financing in the near term, Infinity's board of directors may conclude that it is in the best interest of stockholders to cease normal operations and wind down the company through bankruptcy or dissolution proceedings. In such case, there would be no assurances as to the amount or timing of available cash remaining, if any, to distribute to stockholders after paying Infinity's obligations and setting aside funds for reserves.

Historically, Infinity has relied on its collaborations for a significant portion of its research and development funding needs through upfront payments, milestones, royalties, and cost reimbursements.

As of December 31, 2022, Infinity has received $348.0 million of net proceeds from its public stock offerings, including its common stock sales facility. This includes net proceeds of $85.8 million Infinity received from its public stock offering in February 2021.

Strategic Restructuring

On February 22, 2023, in conjunction with their approval of the Merger Agreement, Infinity's board of directors approved a strategic restructuring to preserve its resources. As a result, Infinity reduced its overall headcount by four positions, representing approximately 13% of its workforce at the time it entered into the Merger Agreement. During the three months ended March 31, 2023 Infinity incurred restructuring charges consisting of severance payments, employee benefits and related taxes, and stock-based compensation. The workforce reduction was completed on March 31, 2023.

The following table summarizes the financial impact of the restructuring activities on Infinity's operating expenses and cash flows for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and the current liability remaining on its balance sheet as of March 31, 2023:

	Charges incurred during the three months ended March 31, 2023	Amounts paid during the three months ended March 31, 2023	Less non-cash charges incurred during the three months ended March 31, 2023	Accrued restructuring costs as of March 31, 2023
	(in thousands)			
Employee severance, benefits and related taxes	$ 899	$ 58	$ —	$ 841
Stock-based compensation	821	—	821	—
Total restructuring	$ 1,720	$ 58	$ 821	$ 841

Equity Offerings

On June 28, 2019, Infinity entered into a Capital on Demand Sales Agreement with JonesTrading Institutional Services LLC ("JonesTrading"), and on July 29, 2019 Infinity amended and restated the sales agreement to add B. Riley Securities (f/k/a B. Riley FBR, Inc.) ("B. Riley Securities") as a party to the agreement. On July 27, 2021, Infinity entered into an amendment to the agreement to increase the maximum aggregate offering price of the shares of common stock that Infinity may issue and sell from time to time under the agreement by $75.0 million to an aggregate of $95.0 million. The amended and restated sales agreement, as amended, is referred to as the ATM Sales Agreement. During the year ended December 31, 2022, a portion of the aggregate offering price totaling $11.8 million expired without sale. As of December 31, 2022, Infinity had an aggregate of $75.0 million available for future sales. Pursuant to the ATM Sales Agreement Infinity may offer and sell shares of its common stock from time to time through JonesTrading or B. Riley Securities, each acting as Infinity's sales agent. Infinity has agreed to pay commissions to the sales agents for their services in acting as agents in the sale of Infinity's common stock in the amount of up to 3.0% of the gross proceeds from sales of Infinity's

common stock pursuant to the ATM Sales Agreement. Sales of shares of Infinity's common stock under the ATM Sales Agreement may be made by any method that is deemed to be an "at-the-market-offering" as defined in Rule 415(a)(4) promulgated under the Securities Act. With Infinity's prior written approval, JonesTrading or B. Riley Securities may also sell the shares by any other method permitted by law, including in negotiated transactions. Infinity and JonesTrading or B. Riley Securities may suspend or terminate the offering of shares upon notice to the other parties and subject to other conditions. During the year ended December 31, 2022, Infinity did not sell any shares under the ATM Sales Agreement. During the year ended December 31, 2021, Infinity issued and sold 89,520 shares of common stock at a weighted average price per share of $3.83 at-the-market pursuant to the ATM Sales Agreement for $0.3 million in net proceeds.

On February 11, 2021, Infinity entered into a purchase agreement with Piper Sandler & Co., as representative of the underwriters named therein, pursuant to which Infinity issued and sold to the underwriters in an underwritten public offering an aggregate of 24,150,000 shares of its common stock, including 3,150,000 shares of common stock sold in connection with the exercise in full of a 15% over-allotment option by the underwriters. The public offering price was $3.80 per share. The gross proceeds to Infinity from this offering were approximately $91.8 million. After underwriting discounts and commissions and offering expenses, Infinity received net proceeds from the offering of approximately $85.8 million.

Infinity does not believe that inflation has had a significant impact on its revenues or results of operations since inception.

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

MEI and Infinity are each smaller reporting companies as defined by Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act, as amended, and are not required to provide the information under this item.

MANAGEMENT FOLLOWING THE MERGER

Executive Officers and Directors

Executive Officers and Directors of the Combined Company Following the Merger

The following table lists the names, ages (as of April 27, 2023) and positions of the individuals who are expected to serve as executive officers and directors of the combined company upon completion of the Merger:

Name	Age	Position
***Executive Officers*:**		
David M. Urso	58	Director, Chief Executive Officer and President
Brian G. Drazba	61	Chief Financial Officer
Robert Ilaria Jr., M.D.	62	Chief Medical Officer
Stéphane Peluso, Ph.D.	53	Chief Scientific Officer
***Non-Employee Directors*:**		
Norman C. Selby	71	Director, Chair of the Board
Adelene Q. Perkins	63	Director
Richard Gaynor, M.D.	73	Director
Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D	68	Director
Sujay R. Kango	59	Director
Charles V. Baltic III	62	Director
Thomas C. Reynolds, M.D., Ph.D.	64	Director

Executive Officers

David M. Urso served as Chief Operating Officer and General Counsel of MEI from July 2018 to June 2023 and as President and Chief Executive Officer since June 2023. Mr. Urso was appointed as a member of MEI's board of directors effective June 8, 2023. Prior to July 2018, Mr. Urso had been MEI's Senior Vice President of Corporate Development and General Counsel since April 2014. Mr. Urso joined MEI with more than two decades of experience in the life science industry, most recently as Chief Operating Officer and General Counsel at Tioga Pharmaceuticals, a privately held drug development company he co-founded in 2005 as a Principal at Forward Ventures, where he was responsible for identifying and developing life science venture capital investments. Prior to joining Forward Ventures in 2002, Mr. Urso was Director of Corporate Development and Legal Affairs at DNA Sciences, Inc. Previously, he worked as an attorney in the corporate securities and licensing groups at Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati LLP and Cooley Godward LLP, after beginning his career as a bench scientist at SmithKline Beecham and the University of Pennsylvania Medical School. Mr. Urso received a J.D. from Harvard Law School and a B.A. in Molecular Biology and Philosophy from Reed College.

Mr. Brian G. Drazba has been Chief Financial Officer since April 2017. Mr. Drazba has more than 25 years of financial management experience in the healthcare industry. Previously, he served as Vice President of Finance and Chief Financial Officer of Heron Therapeutics, Inc., a commercial-stage biotechnology company, from October 2013 to March 2017. From 2009 to 2012, he was Vice President of Finance and Chief Accounting Officer for ISTA Pharmaceuticals, a commercial-stage pharmaceutical company. ISTA Pharmaceuticals was acquired by Bausch + Lomb in June 2012. From 1992 to 2009, Mr. Drazba held various positions of increasing responsibility within Insight Health Corp., most recently as Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer. He began his career at Arthur Andersen & Co., a public accounting firm. Mr. Drazba is a licensed Certified Public Accountant (inactive) in California and earned a B.A. degree in Accounting from the University of San Diego.

Robert Ilaria, Jr., M.D., has served as Chief Medical Officer of Infinity since September 2021. Dr. Ilaria joined Infinity from BMS and Celgene Corporation, a pharmaceutical company, where he worked from 2017 to 2021 and focused on immune-oncology drug development, serving leadership roles on the CTLA-4 and PD-1 inhibitor

drug development teams, respectively. Prior to joining Celgene, Dr. Ilaria was at Eli Lilly and Company, a pharmaceutical company, from 2005 to 2017 in leadership roles of increasing responsibility in both early and late phase drug development. During his time at Eli Lilly, Dr. Ilaria was responsible for the clinical strategy of multiple assets ranging from pre-clinical development through regulatory approval. Prior to joining the pharmaceutical industry, Dr. Ilaria had academic clinical and basic science research careers at UT Southwestern and Harvard Medical School. He holds a B.A. in biology and philosophy from Rice University and an M.D. from UT Southwestern Medical School. He did his internal medicine and hematology and medical oncology training at Brigham and Women's Hospital and the Dana Farber Cancer Institute. Dr. Ilaria has remained clinically active during his pharmaceutical career through volunteer oncology staff service at academic teaching institutions.

Stéphane Peluso, Ph.D., has served as Chief Scientific Officer of Infinity since August 2021. Dr. Peluso returned to Infinity from Ipsen Bioscience Inc., a pharmaceutical company, where he was most recently Vice President, Global Head of Oncology External Innovation. Prior to Ipsen, Dr. Peluso worked at Infinity where he held positions of increasing responsibility in medicinal chemistry and drug discovery from 2006 to August 2016, ultimately leading Infinity's early drug discovery and pipeline expansion efforts through both internal R&D and business development. Dr. Peluso started his career as a medicinal chemist at Millennium Pharmaceuticals. He graduated from the Ecole Supérieure de Chimie Industrielle de Lyon (ESCIL), France, obtained his Ph.D. from the University of Lausanne, Switzerland, and completed postdoctoral studies at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Appointment of Officers

The combined company's executive officers will be appointed by, and serve at the discretion of, the combined company's board of directors. There are no family relationships among any of the combined company's proposed directors or executive officers.

Board of Directors of the Combined Company Following the Merger

David M. Urso's biography is set forth under the heading "Executive Officer" above. Mr. Urso was appointed Chief Executive Officer pursuant to the Merger Agreement.

Norman C. Selby has served as a board member of Infinity since March 2012. Mr. Selby has spent over 35 years in the healthcare industry in various consulting, managerial, investor, and board roles. Currently his primary focus is on Real Endpoints, LLC, a private healthcare information and analytics company he helped to found and where he has been a board member since October 2010. He previously co-founded Paige. AI, an artificial intelligence company focused on computational pathology, where he was a board member from May 2017 to January 2020. Among earlier healthcare roles, Mr. Selby served as the Chief Executive Officer of TransForm Pharmaceuticals from 2001 until 2005 and served as Executive Chairman of Physicians Interactive Holdings from 2008 to 2013. Prior to TransForm Pharmaceuticals, Mr. Selby was an Executive Vice President at Citigroup/Citicorp from 1997 to 2000. Mr. Selby spent the bulk of his career, from 1978 to 1997, at McKinsey & Company where he was Director (Senior Partner) in the firm's New York office. He held several leadership roles at McKinsey, including head of the firm's Global Pharmaceuticals and Medical Products Practice. From 1987 to 1989, Mr. Selby took a leave of absence from McKinsey to serve as Chief Operating Officer of the New York Blood Center, the largest community blood organization in the country, where he led its financial and operational turnaround. Mr. Selby previously served as a member of the board of directors of Escalier Biosciences and Oppilan Pharma, Ltd., each private biotechnology companies, each until January 2021, respectively. Mr. Selby also previously served as a director of Millenium Pharmaceuticals (MLNM) from 2000 to 2008, as well as several privately held healthcare companies. Mr. Selby serves on the Board of Trustees of the Central Park Conservancy and the Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, and is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations and the advisory board of HBS's Healthcare Initiative. Mr. Selby holds a B.A. in architecture from Yale College and an M.B.A. with Distinction from HBS. We believe Mr. Selby's qualifications to serve on

our board of directors include his extensive experience as a senior business executive in the biopharmaceutical industry, and his expertise in corporate strategy, finance, and commercialization of biopharmaceutical products.

Adelene Q. Perkins has served as a board member of Infinity since January 2010, including as Chair of Infinity's board of directors since November 2012, and as Infinity's Chief Executive Officer since January 2010. She has also served as Infinity's President from January 2010 to January 2017, as Infinity's President and Chief Business Officer from October 2008 through December 2009 and as Infinity's Executive Vice President and Chief Business Officer between September 2006 and October 2008. Ms. Perkins served as Executive Vice President of Infinity Discovery, Inc., from February 2006 until the merger with Infinity's predecessor company in September 2006 and Chief Business Officer of Infinity Discovery, Inc., from June 2002 until September 2006. Ms. Perkins served as Vice President of Business and Corporate Development of TransForm Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a privately held specialty pharmaceutical company, from 2000 to 2002. From 1992 to 1999, Ms. Perkins held various positions at Genetics Institute, most recently serving as Vice President of Emerging Business and General Manager of the DiscoverEase® business unit, and from 1985 to 1992 advised clients in the healthcare industry while at Bain & Company, a strategy consulting firm. Ms. Perkins has served on the board of directors for the Biotechnology Industry Organization since 2012; the Bruker Corporation, a publicly traded manufacturer of analytic instruments, since 2017; Massachusetts General Hospital since 2017; and Project Hope, a not-for-profit social services company, since 2013. Ms. Perkins received a B.S. in chemical engineering from Villanova University and an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School, or HBS.

Richard Gaynor, M.D. has served as a board member of Infinity since March 16, 2020. Dr. Gaynor has served as the President, Chief of Research and Development, BioNTech US, formerly Neon Therapeutics, a public biotechnology company developing novel neoantigen-targeted T cell therapies, since November 2016. Prior to his tenure at Neon Therapeutics, Dr. Gaynor spent 15 years in a series of senior roles at Lilly Oncology, most recently as Senior Vice President Clinical Development and Medical Affairs, where he chaired the Lilly Oncology Research and Development Committee and helped oversee a variety of collaborations, including with BMS, Merck, AstraZeneca and GE. Prior to that role, Dr. Gaynor also led preclinical and early clinical oncology research at Eli Lilly. Dr. Gaynor began his career in academia, spending nine years on the faculty at University of California, Los Angeles School of Medicine, followed by eleven years on the faculty at the University of Texas Southwestern Medical School, including time serving as the chief of hematology-oncology and director of the Simmons Cancer Center. He holds an M.D. from the University of Texas Southwestern Medical School and, following his residency in internal medicine there, he completed fellowship training in hematology-oncology at the University of California, Los Angeles, School of Medicine. He is the author of nearly 150 publications and participates on numerous advisory boards and committees, including the American Association of Cancer Research, the Stand Up To Cancer scientific advisory committee, and the Damon Runyon Cancer Research Foundation. Dr. Gaynor has served on the board of directors of Alkermes plc., a publicly traded pharmaceutical company specializing in neuroscience and oncology, since September 2019, and Zai Lab Ltd., a publicly traded biopharmaceutical company, since November 2021.

Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D served as MEI's President, Chief Executive Officer and a director from April 2010 until the consummation of the Merger. He joined MEI with approximately 25 years of drug discovery and development experience, most recently as President and Chief Executive Officer of Prospect Therapeutics, a mid-stage oncology company. Prior to his tenure at Prospect, Dr. Gold was founder and Chief Scientific Officer of Favrille, where he was an integral member of a team that advanced the company's lead oncology candidate through a pivotal Phase 3 clinical trial. He currently serves on the Board of Trustees of the Hope Funds for Cancer Research. Dr. Gold's academic qualifications include Postdoctoral Fellowships at the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, at the Harvard School of Medicine and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for Cancer Research. He holds a Ph.D. in Pathology/Immunology from Tufts University, Boston and a bachelor's degree in Biology from the University of California, Los Angeles.

Sujay R. Kango has been a director of MEI Pharma since November 2021 and serves as a director of Infinity Pharmaceuticals since March 2022. Mr. Kango is an experienced executive with more than 25 years of experience in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries. Mr. Kango currently serves as the President and

CEO of Tmunity Therapeutics. He has held senior management positions where he has been instrumental in transforming earlier stage biotechnology companies into fully integrated global biotechnology organizations. Mr. Kango has built commercial infrastructures and teams, while leading multiple global product launches. Mr. Kango joined Acceleron Pharma in 2018, where he most recently served as the executive vice president and chief commercial officer and was responsible for establishing the company's global presence, including its launch of Reblozyl in North America. Mr. Kango played a critical role in Acceleron Pharma's $11.5 billion acquisition. In addition, Mr. Kango has led multiple global product launches across several therapeutic areas including oncology-hematology, rare diseases, immunology, and virology. Previously Mr. Kango was vice president of global commercial development for oncology at AbbVie, prior to which he served as the executive vice president and chief commercial officer at Infinity Pharmaceuticals. Mr. Kango also served as vice president, global marketing, and sales operations at Onyx Pharmaceuticals, an Amgen subsidiary. Prior to Onyx, he held several leadership positions including vice president sales and marketing-oncology at Merck & Co., global commercial leader-Procrit®/Eprex® at Ortho-Biotech, and various sales and marketing positions at Schering-Plough. Mr. Kango earned a B.S. in Microbiology and an M.B.A. from McNeese State University.

Charles V. Baltic III has served as a director of MEI Pharma since October 2011, as Chair of the Board of directors of MEI since January 2023, and as Chair of the Nominating and Governance Committee since 2012. He also serves as a director and Chairman of the Board of AssayQuant Technologies, Inc., a private company focused on kinase-based assay drug development technology licensed from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Mr. Baltic was previously affiliated with Needham & Company, LLC as Managing Director and Co-Head of Healthcare Banking from 2009 until 2019 and as Senior Advisor from 2019 to 2022. Mr. Baltic served as acting CEO of Amyndas Pharmaceuticals, a private development-stage biotechnology company focused on immunology and innate immunity complement therapeutics based on technology licensed from the University of Pennsylvania from March 2021 to October 2021. Mr. Baltic served as Executive Vice President and COO of SIDIS Corp. from 2019 to 2021, overseeing the sale of the Propel Labs flow cytometry business to Thermo Fisher Scientific in February 2021. Mr. Baltic was a Managing Director and head of the biotechnology practice at CRT Capital Group from 2006 to 2008. From 2001 to 2006, he served as a Managing Director in Healthcare Investment Banking at Wachovia Securities. Prior to Wachovia, he was with Healthcare Investment Banking at Cowen and Company for six years. Prior to beginning his investment banking career in 1996, Mr. Baltic practiced corporate and securities law with the firm Dewey Ballantine, representing numerous healthcare and securities clients. Mr. Baltic previously served as a director of SIDIS Corp. from 2015 to 2019. Mr. Baltic served as a director of the trade association Life Science Washington from 2013 to 2018. He served as a director of MedVantage Inc., a private health informatics company acquired by IMS Health (now IQVIA Holdings) in 2011. Mr. Baltic served on the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's Advisory Committee on Small and Emerging Growth Companies from 2013 to 2015. He served as a founding Trustee of Hope Funds for Cancer Research from 2007 to 2017. Mr. Baltic earned B.A. (honors) and J.D. degrees from Georgetown University and a M.B.A. degree in finance from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania.

Thomas C. Reynolds, M.D., Ph.D has been a director of MEI Pharma since February 2013. He is President of Two Paddles Consulting LLC since December 2013, providing consulting services to biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies. Dr. Reynolds served as an independent director of Trillium Therapeutics Inc. (NASDAQ: TRIL; TSX: TR), an immuno-oncology company, until April 2021. Previously, he served as Chief Medical Officer of Seattle Genetics from March 2007 until his retirement in February 2013. While at Seattle Genetics, he was responsible for building and leading an integrated clinical development, regulatory and medical affairs organization, highlighted by the development and approval of ADCETRIS®. From 2002 to 2007, Dr. Reynolds served at ZymoGenetics (acquired by BMS in 2010), most recently as Vice President, Medical Affairs, where he oversaw the clinical development and regulatory filing of RECOTHROM®. Previously, he was Vice President, Clinical Affairs at Targeted Genetics, and before that was at Somatix Therapy (acquired by Cell Genesys in 1997). Dr. Reynolds received his M.D. and Ph.D. in Biophysics from Stanford University and a B.A. in Chemistry from Dartmouth College.

Structure and Appointments of the Combined Company Board of Directors

The MEI COI and the MEI Bylaws provide that the authorized number of directors shall be determined by a resolution of MEI's board of directors, but shall be between two and nine. MEI's board of directors currently consists of seven directors divided into three staggered classes, with one class to be elected at each annual meeting to serve for a three-year term. The staggered structure of the MEI board of directors will remain in place for the combined company following the completion of the Merger. It is anticipated that the incoming directors will be appointed to applicable vacant director seats of the combined company board of directors.

There are no family relationships among any of the proposed combined company directors and officers.

Director Independence

Upon the closing of the Merger, the combined company board of directors is expected to determine that each of the directors on the combined company board of directors other than David M. Urso and Daniel P. Gold will meet the independence standards of Nasdaq with respect to the combined company as of the Effective Time.

Committees of the Board of Directors

Presently, MEI's board of directors has the following standing committees: Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. Each of the standing committees is composed solely of independent directors. Following the completion of the Merger the combined company will continue to have the following standing committees: Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee.

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the MEI board of directors has been established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act. The Audit Committee's responsibilities include:

- overseeing financial and accounting activities;
- selecting and recommending the annual appointment of independent auditors;
- reviewing and approving the scope of audit and non-audit assignments and related fees;
- assessing annually MEI's major financial risks and exposures;
- evaluating the independence and performance of the independent auditors:
- reviewing the accounting principles used in financial reporting;
- reviewing and assessing our financial reporting activities and disclosures included in our periodic reports and the accounting standards and principles followed;
- reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting; and
- reviewing and approving related party transactions.

The audit committee of the combined company is expected to retain these duties and responsibilities following the completion of the Merger.

Adelene Q. Perkins is expected to become the Chair of the combined company's audit committee. In connection with the closing of the Merger, the combined company's board of directors is expected to select the other members of the audit committee. To qualify as independent to serve on the combined company's audit committee, listing standards of Nasdaq and the applicable SEC rules require that a director not accept any
consulting, advisory or other compensatory fee from the combined company, other than for service as a director, or be an affiliated person of the combined company. Infinity and MEI believe that, following the completion of the Merger, the composition of the audit committee will comply with the applicable requirements of the rules and regulations of Nasdaq and the SEC.

Compensation Committee

MEI's Compensation Committee acts on behalf of the board of directors to fulfill the board's responsibilities to:

- oversee, review, modify and approve our compensation strategy and policies;
- assess the independence of compensation consultants and legal advisors prior to engagement;
- exercise sole power to retain compensation consultants and advisors and to determine the scope of the associated engagements;
- review and approve annual corporate performance goals;
- evaluate the chief executive officer's and executive officers' performance;
- review and determine the compensation to be paid to our executive officers, including the allocation of equity related grants;
- recommend the compensation and terms of appointment of non-executive directors to the Board of Directors for review and approval;
- ensure MEI meets the reporting requirements promulgated by the SEC regarding compensation and disclosure of compensation and compensation related practices;
- assess potential compensation related risks; and
- evaluate and ensure compliance with "Say-on-Pay" requirements.

The compensation committee of the combined company is expected to retain these duties and responsibilities following completion of the Merger.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

Thomas C. Reynolds is expected to become the Chair of the combined company's compensation committee. In connection with the closing of the Merger, the combined company's board of directors is expected to select the other members of the compensation committee. Each member of the combined company's compensation committee is expected to be a "non-employee" director within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 of the rules promulgated under the Exchange Act and independent within the meaning of the independent director guidelines of Nasdaq. MEI and Infinity believe that, following the completion of the Merger, the composition of the compensation committee will comply with the applicable requirements of the rules and regulations of Nasdaq.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

MEI's Nominating and Governance Committee is responsible for assisting the board of directors in:

- identifying qualified individuals who possess the desired experience and skills to serve on the Board;
- proposing chairpersons and members on committees to the Board;
- considering all qualified director candidates identified by the Nominating and Governance Committee, or by stockholders, in the event any member of the board of directors does not wish to continue in service or if the board of directors decides not to re-nominate a member for re-election;
- overseeing the Board evaluation process and evaluating the size and composition of the Board; and
- evaluating any stockholder proposal and whether to recommend to the board of directors and whether MEI shall support or oppose the proposal.

The nominating and corporate governance committee of the combined company is expected to retain these duties and responsibilities following completion of the Merger.

Charles V. Baltic III is expected to become the Chair of the combined company's nominating and corporate governance committee. In connection with the closing of the Merger, the combined company's board of directors is expected to select the other members of the nominating and corporate governance committee. MEI and Infinity believe that, after the completion of the Merger, the composition of the nominating and corporate governance committee will meet the requirements for independence under, and the functioning of such nominating and corporate governance committee will comply with, any applicable requirements of the rules and regulations of Nasdaq.

Non-Employee Director Compensation

Please refer to "MEI's Director Compensation" above for a discussion of MEI's current policies with regard to the compensation of its non-employee directors. In connection with closing of the Merger, it is expected that the combined company will provide compensation to non-employee directors that is consistent with MEI's current practices; however, these director compensation policies may be re-evaluated by the combined company and the compensation committee following the completion of the Merger and may be subject to change. Non-employee directors are expected to receive an annual retainer fee and equity compensation in the form of a stock option grant.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In addition to the compensation arrangements, including employment, termination-of-employment and change-in-control arrangements, with MEI's and Infinity's directors and executive officers, including those discussed in the sections titled "*Management Following the Merger*," "*MEI Executive Compensation*" and "*Infinity Executive Compensation*," the following is a description of each transaction since January 1, 2022 with respect to Infinity and since January 1, 2022 with respect to MEI and each currently contemplated transaction in which:

- either MEI or Infinity has been or is a participant;
- the amounts involved exceeded or will exceed the lesser of $120,000 and 1% of the average of MEI's or Infinity's total assets at year-end for the last two completed fiscal years, as applicable; and
- any of Infinity's directors, executive officers or holders of more than 5% of Infinity Common Stock, or any of the MEI directors who will be directors of the combined company, or an affiliate or immediate family member of the foregoing persons, had or will have a direct or indirect material interest.

Infinity Transactions

Certain related party transactions involving Infinity's directors and executive officers are described in more detail in the section titled " *The Merger—Interests of Infinity Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger*" and "*The Merger—Compensation Payable to Infinity Named Executive Officers*" beginning on pages 167 and 172 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Employment, Retention and Severance Arrangements

Infinity has entered into employment agreements with certain of its executive officers. For more information regarding these agreements, see the section titled "*Infinity Executive Compensation*."

Infinity has entered into Retention and Severance Protection Agreements with each of Infinity's named executive officers, each of whom is subject to the Infinity Severance Plan. For more information regarding these arrangements, see the section titled "*The Merger—Interests of Infinity Directors and Executive Officers in the Merger*" and "*The Merger—Compensation Payable to Infinity Named Executive Officers."*

Limitation of Liability

Infinity's restated certificate of incorporation (the "Infinity COI") provides that a member of Infinity's board of directors will not be personally liable to Infinity or its stockholders for monetary damages for breaches of their legal duties to Infinity or its stockholders as a director, except for liability:

- for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to Infinity or its stockholders;
- for acts or omissions by the director not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of the law;
- for declaring dividends or authorizing the purchase or redemption of shares in violation of Delaware law; or
- for transactions where the director derived any improper personal benefit.

The Infinity COI also allows Infinity to indemnify directors and officers to the fullest extent authorized by Delaware law.

The Infinity Bylaws, as amended, provide that Infinity shall, to the fullest extent authorized by the DGCL, indemnify its directors; provided, however, that Infinity may limit the extent of such indemnification by individual contracts with its directors; and, provided, further, that Infinity shall not be required to indemnify any

director in connection with any proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such person or any proceeding by such person against Infinity or its directors, officers, employees or other agents unless (i) such indemnification is expressly required to be made by law, (ii) the proceeding was authorized by Infinity's board of directors, or (iii) such indemnification is provided by Infinity, in its board's sole discretion, pursuant to its powers under the DGCL.

Policies and Procedures for Related Person Transactions

Infinity's board of directors has adopted written policies and procedures for the review of any transaction, arrangement or relationship in which Infinity is a participant, the amount involved exceeds $120,000, and one of Infinity's executive officers, directors, director nominees or 5% stockholders (or their immediate family members), or an entity under their direct or indirect control, each of whom Infinity refers to as a "related person," has a direct or indirect material interest.

If a related person proposes to enter into such a transaction, arrangement or relationship, which Infinity refers to as a "related person transaction," the related person must report the proposed related person transaction to Infinity's General Counsel. The policy calls for the proposed related person transaction to be reviewed and, if deemed appropriate, approved by Infinity's Audit Committee. Whenever practicable, the reporting, review and approval will occur prior to entry into the transaction. If advance review and approval is not practicable, Infinity's Audit Committee will review, and, in its discretion, may ratify the related person transaction. The policy also permits the chair of Infinity's Audit Committee to review and, if deemed appropriate, approve proposed related person transactions that arise between Infinity Audit Committee meetings, subject to ratification by Infinity's Audit Committee at its next meeting. Any related person transactions that are ongoing in nature will be reviewed annually.

A related person transaction reviewed under the policy will be considered approved or ratified if it is authorized by Infinity's Audit Committee after full disclosure of the related person's interest in the transaction. As appropriate for the circumstances, Infinity's Audit Committee will review and consider:

- the related person's interest in the related person transaction;
- the approximate dollar value of the amount involved in the related person transaction;
- the approximate dollar value of the amount of the related person's interest in the transaction without regard to the amount of profit or loss;
- whether the transaction was undertaken in the ordinary course of Infinity's business;
- whether the terms of the transaction are no less favorable to Infinity than terms that could have been reached with an unrelated party;
- the purpose of, and the potential benefits to Infinity of, the transaction; and
- any other information regarding the related person transaction or the related person in the context of the Contemplated Transaction that would be material to investors in light of the circumstances of the particular transaction.

Infinity's Audit Committee may approve or ratify the transaction only if Infinity's Audit Committee determines that, under all of the circumstances, the transaction is not inconsistent with Infinity's best interests. Infinity's Audit Committee may impose any conditions on the related person transaction that it deems appropriate.

In addition to the transactions that are excluded by the instructions to the SEC's related person transaction disclosure rule, Infinity's board of directors has determined that the following transactions do not create a material direct or indirect interest on behalf of related persons and, therefore, are not related person transactions for purposes of this policy:

- interests arising solely from the related person's position as an executive officer of another entity (whether or not the person is also a director of such entity), that is a participant in the transaction,

where (a) the related person and all other related persons own in the aggregate less than a 10% equity interest in such entity, (b) the related person and his or her immediate family members are not involved in the negotiation of the terms of the transaction and do not receive any special benefits as a result of the transaction, and (c) the amount involved in the transaction equals less than the greater of $200,000 or 5% of the annual consolidated gross revenues of the other entity that is a party to the transaction; and

- a transaction that is specifically contemplated by provisions of the Infinity COI or the Infinity Bylaws.

The policy provides that transactions involving compensation of executive officers shall be reviewed and approved by Infinity's Compensation Committee in the manner specified in its charter.

ANTICIPATED ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

The Merger is expected to be accounted for as an acquisition of a business pursuant to Accounting Standards Codification Topic 805 – Business Combinations ("ASC 805"). MEI is the accounting acquirer and is expected to record assets acquired and liabilities assumed from Infinity primarily at their respective fair values at the date of completion of the Merger. Any excess of the purchase price over the net fair value of such assets and liabilities will be recorded as goodwill.

The final allocation of the purchase price will be determined after the Merger is completed and after completion of an analysis to determine the estimated net fair value of Infinity's assets and liabilities. Accordingly, the final acquisition accounting adjustments may be materially different from the unaudited pro forma adjustments. Changes in the estimated net fair value of the assets and liabilities of Infinity as compared to the unaudited pro forma information included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus will impact the value of goodwill recognized related to the Merger.

The financial condition and results of operations of MEI after completion of the Merger will reflect Infinity's balances and results after completion of the Merger but will not be restated retroactively to reflect the historical financial condition or results of operations of Infinity. The earnings of MEI following completion of the Merger will reflect acquisition accounting adjustments, including the effect of changes in the carrying value of assets and liabilities.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Merger

On February 22, 2023, MEI Pharma, Inc, a Delaware corporation ("MEI"), Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Infinity"), and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI ("Merger Sub," and each of MEI, Merger Sub and Infinity are each sometimes referred to herein as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties"), entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement").

The Merger Agreement provides, among other things, that on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein: (i) Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity being the surviving entity as a wholly- owned subsidiary of MEI (the "Merger" and, collectively with the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the "Transactions"), (ii) each share of the common stock, par value $0.001 per share, of Infinity (the "Infinity Common Stock") issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Merger (other than shares of Infinity Common Stock held in treasury, if any) shall be automatically converted into the right to receive 0.052245 shares (the "Exchange Ratio") of the common stock, par value $0.00000002 per share, of MEI (the "MEI Common Stock"), subject to customary equitable adjustment in the event of any recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split or similar change and having been so adjusted from 1.0449 as provided in the Merger Agreement as a result of MEI's reverse stock split which took effect on April 14, 2023, (iii) each outstanding option to purchase shares of the Infinity Common Stock (each, an "Infinity Stock Option") will become fully vested in accordance with the terms of the underlying stock option agreement and will be assumed by MEI at the effective time of the Merger (the "Effective Time") and converted into a stock option to purchase shares of MEI Common Stock, with (A) the number of shares of MEI Common Stock underlying each such assumed Infinity Stock Option equal to the product of the number of shares of Infinity Common Stock subject to such option immediately prior to the Effective Time multiplied by the Exchange Ratio and rounded down to the nearest whole share, and (B) the per share exercise price equal to the per share exercise price applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by the Exchange Ratio and rounded up to the nearest whole cent, and except as noted above, each assumed and converted Infinity Stock Option will continue to be governed by substantially the same terms and conditions (after giving effect to the full acceleration of vesting of such Infinity Stock Option in connection with the Merger) as were applicable to such Infinity Stock Option immediately prior to the Effective Time, (iv) before the Effective Time, each restricted stock unit of Infinity (each, an "Infinity RSU") will become fully vested and the shares of Infinity Common Stock subject to by such Infinity RSUs will be distributed in accordance with the terms of the applicable restricted stock unit agreement, and the shares of Infinity Common Stock issued upon the vesting of Infinity RSUs will be treated as shares of Infinity Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time in accordance with subpart (ii) hereof. Upon completion of the Merger, MEI's stockholders will own approximately 58% of the combined company's outstanding common stock and Infinity stockholders will own approximately 42%, subject to the terms of the Merger Agreement.

Pro Forma Financial Information

The following unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information is presented to illustrate the effect of the Merger of MEI and Infinity. The information under the "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet" in the table below gives effect to the Merger as if it had taken place on March 31, 2023, the closing date of MEI's latest period presented. The information under "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations" for the nine months ended March 31, 2023 and the twelve months ended June 30, 2022 give effect to the Merger as if it took place on July 1, 2021.

MEI and Infinity have different fiscal years. MEI's fiscal year ends on June 30, whereas Infinity's fiscal year ends on December 31. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information is presented to

illustrate the estimated effects of the pending Merger between MEI and Infinity based on the historical financial position and results of operations of MEI and Infinity. It is presented as follows:

- The unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet as of March 31 2023, was prepared based on (i) the historical unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheet of MEI as of March 31, 2023, and (ii) the historical unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheet of Infinity as of March 31, 2023.
- The unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations for the nine months ended March 31, 2023, combines the unaudited historical statements of operations of MEI and Infinity for the nine months ended March 31, 2023.
- The unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations for the twelve months ended June 30, 2022, combines the audited historical statements of operations of MEI and the unaudited historical statements of operations of Infinity for the twelve months ended June 30, 2022.
- The historical statement of operations of Infinity for the twelve months ended June 30, 2022, was derived from Infinity's unaudited condensed consolidated statement of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2022, and the unaudited condensed consolidated statement of operations for the six months ended December 31, 2021.

Assumptions underlying the pro forma adjustments are described in the accompanying notes, which should be read in conjunction with the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information. On April 14, 2023, MEI amended its certificate of incorporation to effect a combination of the outstanding MEI Common Stock at a ratio of one-for-twenty ("Reverse Stock Split"). The Reverse Stock Split was effective on April 14, 2023. All historical share and per share amounts have been adjusted to reflect the Reverse Stock Split. All stock options, restricted stock units and warrants outstanding were ratably adjusted to give effect to the Reverse Stock Split.

The adjustments presented to the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements have been identified and presented to provide relevant information necessary for an accurate understanding of the combined company upon consummation of the Merger. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information is based on assumptions and adjustments that are described in the accompanying notes. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information is for illustrative purposes only. The financial results may have been different had the companies always been combined. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information should not be relied upon as being indicative of the historical results that would have been achieved had the companies always been combined or the future results that the combined company will experience. The actual amounts recorded as of the completion of the Merger may differ materially from the information presented in these unaudited pro forma combined financial statements as a result of the amount of cash used by Infinity between the signing of the Merger Agreement and the closing of the Merger, the timing of the closing of the Merger, other changes in the amounts or estimated fair value of Infinity's assets and liabilities prior to the completion of the Merger, and income tax effects related to the Merger. The combined company believes that its assumptions and methodologies provide a reasonable basis for presenting all the significant effects of the transactions based on information available to management at this time and that the unaudited pro forma transaction accounting adjustments give appropriate effect to those assumptions and are properly applied in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information.

The unaudited pro forma combined financial statements, including the notes thereto, should be read in conjunction with:

- The accompanying notes to the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information;
- The audited historical financial statements of MEI as of and for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 and the related notes set forth in the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by MEI with the SEC on September 8, 2022, included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus;

- The unaudited historical condensed consolidated financial statements of MEI as of and for the three and nine months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes set forth in the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed by MEI with the SEC on May 11, 2023, included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus;
- The audited historical consolidated financial statements of Infinity as of and for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 and the related notes set forth in the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by Infinity with the SEC on March 28, 2023, included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus;
- The unaudited historical condensed consolidated financial statements of Infinity for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes set forth in the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed by Infinity with the SEC on May 9, 2023, included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus;
- The disclosures contained in the sections titled “MEI Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” and “Infinity Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations”, included elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet
As of March 31, 2023
(in thousands)

	Historical		Transaction Adjustments	Pro Forma Combined
	MEI	Infinity		
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 8,812	$ 25,737		$ 34,549
Short-term investments	103,224	—	—	103,224
Total cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	112,036	25,737	—	137,773
Unbilled receivables	4,580	—	—	4,580
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	3,867	2,626	—	6,493
Total current assets	120,483	28,363	—	148,846
Operating lease right-of-use asset	12,338	597	—	12,935
Intangible assets and goodwill	—	—	63,832(a)	63,832
Property and equipment, net	1,366	695	—	2,061
Restricted cash, less current portion	—	158	—	158
Other assets	—	138	—	138
Total assets	$ 134,187	$ 29,951	$ 63,832	$ 227,970
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	$ 4,389	$ 1,935	$ —	$ 6,324
Accrued liabilities	16,264	9,354	4,829(d),(f),(h)	30,447
Deferred revenue	1,583	—	—	1,583
Operating lease liability	1,385	—	613(f)	1,998
Total current liabilities	23,621	11,289	5,442	40,352
Deferred revenue, long-term	64,545	—	—	64,545
Liabilities related to sale of future royalties, net, less current portion	—	46,782	—	46,782
Operating lease liability, long-term	11,667	164	—	11,831
Other liabilities	—	38	—	38
Total liabilities	99,833	58,273	5,442	163,548
Stockholders' equity (deficit):				
Common stock	—	89	(89)(b)	—
Additional paid-in capital	430,322	838,586	(800,861)(b)	468,047
Accumulated deficit	(395,968)	(866,997)	859,340(c)	(403,625)
Total stockholders' equity (deficit)	34,354	(28,322)	58,390	64,422
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity (deficit)	$ 134,187	$ 29,951	$ 63,832	$ 227,970

Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations
For the nine months ended March 31, 2023
(in thousands, except for per share amounts)

	Historical		Transaction Adjustments	Pro Forma Combined
	MEI	Infinity		
Revenue:				
Revenue	$ 47,359	$ —	$ —	$ 47,359
Royalty revenue	—	1,986	—	1,986
Total revenue	47,359	1,986	—	49,345
Operating expenses:				
Research and development	49,880	20,479	—	70,359
General and administrative	23,163	12,236	(2,444)(d)	32,955
Royalty expense	—	1,197	—	1,197
Total operating expenses	73,043	33,912	(2,444)	104,511
Loss from operations	(25,684)	(31,926)	2,444	(55,166)
Other income (loss):				
Change in fair value of warrant liability	1,603	—	—	1,603
Interest and dividend income	2,282	—	—	2,282
Investment and other income (expense), net	(10)	1,069	—	1,059
Non-cash interest expense	—	(135)	—	(135)
Net loss	$(21,809)	$(30,992)	$ 2,444	$ (50,357)
Net loss:				
Basic	$(21,809)	$(30,992)	$ 2,444	$ (50,357)
Diluted	$(21,809)	$(30,992)	$ 2,444	$ (50,357)
Net loss per share:				
Basic	$ (3.27)	$ (0.35)	$ —	$ (4.38)
Diluted	$ (3.27)	$ (0.35)	$ —	$ (4.38)
Shares used in computing net loss per share:				
Basic	6,663	89,361	4,825(g)	11,488
Diluted	6,663	89,361	4,825(g)	11,488

Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations
Year ended June 30, 2022
(in thousands, except for per share amounts)

	Historical			
	MEI	Infinity	Transaction Adjustments	Pro Forma Combined
Revenue:				
Revenue	$ 40,697	$ —	$ —	$ 40,697
Royalty revenue	—	2,217	—	2,217
Total revenue	40,697	2,217	—	42,914
Operating expenses:				
Research and development	85,641	33,274	721(e)	119,636
General and administrative	30,540	14,281	9,380(d),(e),(h)	54,201
Royalty expense	—	1,337	—	1,337
Total operating expenses	116,181	48,892	10,101	175,174
Loss from operations	(75,484)	(46,675)	(10,101)	(132,260)
Other income (loss):				
Change in fair value of warrant liability	20,752	—	—	20,752
Interest and dividend income	284	—	—	284
Investment and other income (expense), net	(6)	69	—	63
Non-cash interest expense	—	(180)	—	(180)
Net loss	$ (54,454)	$(46,786)	$ (10,101)	$(111,341)
Net loss:				
Basic	$ (54,454)	$(46,786)	$ (10,101)	$(111,341)
Diluted	$ (62,500)	$(46,786)	$ (10,101)	$(119,387)
Net loss per share:				
Basic	$ (8.75)	$ (0.53)	$ —	$ (10.08)
Diluted	$ (9.99)	$ (0.53)	$ —	$ (10.77)
Shares used in computing net loss per share:				
Basic	6,224	88,978	4,825(g)	11,049
Diluted	6,257	88,978	4,825(g)	11,082

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Basis of Presentation

The preceding unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP and Article 11 of Regulation S-X as amended by the final rule, Release No. 33-10786 "Amendments to Financial Disclosures about Acquired and Disposed Businesses." Release No. 33-10786 replaces the existing pro forma adjustment criteria with simplified requirements to depict the accounting for the transaction ("Transaction Accounting Adjustments"). Only Transaction Accounting Adjustments are presented in the following unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information.

The Merger is anticipated to be treated as a business combination for accounting purposes, with MEI as the deemed accounting acquirer and Infinity as the deemed accounting acquiree. Therefore, the historical basis of MEI's assets and liabilities will not be remeasured as a result of the Merger. MEI is considered to be the accounting acquirer based on the structure of the Merger, relative outstanding share ownership at closing and the composition of the combined company's board of directors.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information was prepared using the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with ASC 805, which requires, among other things, that assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination be recognized at their fair values as of the acquisition date and residual values recorded as goodwill. The acquisition method of accounting uses the fair value concepts defined in ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurement" ("ASC 820"). Fair value is defined in ASC 820 as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Market participants are assumed to be buyers or sellers in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. Fair value measurement for an asset assumes the highest and best use by these market participants.

Fair value measurements can be highly subjective, and it is possible the application of reasonable judgment could develop different assumptions resulting in a range of alternative estimates using the same facts and circumstances.

Fair value estimates were determined based on preliminary discussions between MEI and Infinity management. The allocation of the aggregate Merger consideration used in the preliminary unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information is based on preliminary estimates. The estimates and assumptions are subject to change as of the Effective Time. The final determination of the allocation of the aggregate Merger consideration will be based on the actual tangible and intangible assets and the liabilities of Infinity at the Effective Time. Refer to Note 2 for additional information.

For pro forma purposes, the valuation of consideration transferred is based on, among other things, the number of shares of Infinity Common Stock outstanding and the price per share and number of shares of MEI Common Stock as of the close of business on May 11, 2023. Refer to Note 2 for additional information. This is used for pro forma purposes only. The consideration transferred will ultimately be based on the number of shares of Infinity Common Stock outstanding and the number shares of MEI Common Stock as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, which could materially change from the assumptions included in this pro forma financial information.

The unaudited pro forma combined balance sheet data gives effect to the Merger as if it had occurred on March 31, 2023. The unaudited pro forma combined statement of operations data gives effect to the Merger as if it had occurred on July 1, 2021.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information is presented solely for informational purposes and is not necessarily indicative of the combined results of operations or financial position that might have been achieved for the period or date indicated, nor is it necessarily indicative of the future results of the

combined company. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has not been adjusted to give effect to certain expected financial benefits of the Merger, such as cost synergies or the anticipated costs to achieve these benefits, including the cost of integration activities.

2. Shares of MEI Common Stock Issued to Infinity Stockholders upon Closing of the Merger and Purchase Price Allocation

Shares of MEI Common Stock Issued to Infinity Stockholders upon Closing of the Merger and Preliminary Purchase Price

The number of shares of MEI Common Stock that MEI will issue to Infinity stockholders, for purposes of these pro forma combined financial statements as of March 31, 2023, is calculated pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement (in thousands, except share and per share amounts):

	Amounts
Number of shares of Infinity Common Stock outstanding as of May 11, 2023 (i)	92,351,287
Exchange Ratio - MEI shares to Infinity shares	0.052245
Equivalent MEI shares	4,824,893
MEI price per share as of May 11, 2023 (ii)	$ 6.94
Fair value of the estimated number of shares of the combined company to be owned by Infinity's stockholders	$ 33,485
Estimated fair value of vested Infinity Stock Options to be replaced by MEI (iii)	575
Infinity transaction costs (iv)	1,450
Total preliminary purchase price	$ 35,510

(i) The number of shares of Infinity Common Stock outstanding of 92,351,287 includes 2,446,482 unvested Infinity RSUs all of which will be replaced in exchange for shares of MEI Common Stock and for purposes of these pro forma financial statements is calculated as of May 11, 2023. The 2,446,482 unvested Infinity RSUs outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will be distributed prior to the Effective Time and included in shares of Infinity Common Stock resulting therefrom.

(ii) The closing price of MEI Common Stock was determined to be the most accurate measurement of the purchase consideration as the MEI Common Stock is traded on the Nasdaq Capital Market. The estimated value of the purchase consideration reflected in this pro forma condensed combined financial information does not purport to represent the actual value of the purchase consideration that will be deemed to be received by Infinity stockholders when the Merger is consummated. The final fair value of equity securities issued as part of the purchase consideration will be measured on the closing date at the then-current market price of MEI Common Stock. This requirement will likely result in a per share equity component different from the $6.94 assumed in this pro forma condensed combined financial information and that difference may be material.

(iii) Represents the fair value-based measure of the vested Infinity Stock Options to be assumed and replaced by MEI attributable to precombination service at the acquisition date of $0.6 million. The fair value-based measure of these amounts will be determined based on the closing trading price of Infinity Common Stock on the Merger closing date, the number of Infinity equity awards outstanding on the Merger closing date, and the period of service provided by the holders of the awards prior to the Merger closing date.

(iv) Represents Infinity transaction costs to be paid by MEI on behalf of Infinity upon the closing the Merger and included as consideration transferred in the acquisition.

Preliminary Purchase Price Allocation

The following table provides an estimated, preliminary pro forma purchase price allocation, which is subject to change upon a completed valuation of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the closing date. The preliminary purchase price allocation as of March 31, 2023, is as follows (in thousands):

	Amounts
Assets acquired:	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 25,737
Other current and non current assets	4,214
Intangible assets and goodwill (i)	63,832
Total identifiable assets	93,783
Liabilities to be assumed:	
Accounts payable and other liabilities	(10,184)
Liabilities related to sale of future royalties (i)	(48,089)
Total identifiable liabilities	(58,273)
Total preliminary purchase price	$ 35,510

(i) The valuation of intangible assets, goodwill and liabilities related to sale of future royalties is expected to materially change and will be based on the final purchase price allocation (see Note 3 for further details).

The purchase price allocation will remain preliminary until MEI management determines the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The final determination of the purchase price allocation is anticipated to be completed as soon as practicable after completion of the transaction and will be based on the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the transaction closing date. The final amounts allocated to assets acquired and liabilities assumed could differ significantly from the amounts presented in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements for the reasons described in Note 1.

3. Unaudited Pro Forma Adjustments

The following provides explanations of the various adjustments to the unaudited pro forma combined financial statements:

(a) Represents the preliminary fair value estimate of intangible assets and goodwill. Intangible assets and goodwill are comprised of the following:

(i) IPR&D intangible assets which are indefinite-lived assets until the successful completion or abandonment of the associated research and development efforts. Such IPR&D projects will become amortizable when applicable products, which are currently in various stages of development, are complete.

(ii) Contract-based intangible assets related to Infinity's outlicensing arrangements which are accounted for as finite-lived intangible assets subject to amortization based on the estimated remaining useful life. For purposes of these pro forma financial statements, no transaction adjustment for amortization expense related to finite-lived intangibles assets is presented as final valuation of such assets is yet to be completed.

(iii) Goodwill represents the excess preliminary purchase price over the identifiable acquired assets and liabilities, inclusive of the fair value the acquired workforce.

(b) Represents the elimination of Infinity's historical common stock, additional paid-in capital and other adjustments (in thousands):

	Amounts
Elimination of Infinity additional paid-in capital	$(838,586)
Estimated fair value of vested Infinity Stock Options to be replaced by MEI (Note 2 (iii))	575
Estimated fair value of unvested Infinity Stock Options and RSUs to be replaced by MEI (e)	2,215
Infinity transaction costs to be paid by MEI at close of Merger (Note 2 (iv))	1,450
Fair value of the estimated number of shares of the combined company to be owned by Infinity's stockholders (Note 2)	33,485
Total	$(800,861)

(c) Represents elimination of Infinity's accumulated deficit and other adjustments (in thousands):

	Amounts
Elimination of Infinity accumulated deficit	$866,997
MEI's accrued estimated transaction fees as of March 31, 2023 (d)	(3,518)
Severance costs payable to Infinity executive officers (h)	(1,924)
Estimated fair value of unvested Infinity Stock Options and RSUs to be replaced by MEI (e)	(2,215)
Total	$859,340

(d) Represents $3.5 million of MEI's accrued transaction costs expected to be incurred in connection with the Merger and not yet reflected in the historical condensed balance sheet of MEI as of March 31, 2023. MEI's total estimated transaction costs of $6.0 million are presented as general and administrative expense in the pro forma condensed combined statement of operations for the year ended June 30, 2022 as the costs are nonrecurring and directly related to the Merger. Transaction costs of $2.4 million included as general and administrative expense in the condensed statement of operations of MEI for the nine months ended March 31, 2023 are presented as a transaction adjustment as these costs are assumed to occur as if the Merger was completed on July 1, 2021.

(e) Represents the fair value-based measure of the unvested Infinity Stock Options and Infinity RSUs expected to fully vest on the closing of the Merger of $2.2 million to be recognized immediately as compensation cost in the post-combination financial statements of the combined company. Total post- combination compensation cost is presented as $1.5 million general and administrative expense and $0.7 million research and development expense in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations for the year ended June 30, 2022 as if the Merger was completed on July 1, 2021.

(f) Represents reclassification of the current portion of Infinity's operating lease liability from accrued liabilities to operating lease liability to conform with MEI's condensed balance sheet presentation.

(g) Represents the pro forma weighted average shares outstanding at the end of both the nine months ended March 31, 2023, and year ended June 30, 2022.

(h) Represents accrual of $1.9 million in severance to be paid to executives of Infinity in connection with the Merger and presented as general and administrative in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations for the year ended June 30, 2022 as if the Merger was completed on July 1, 2021.

4. Loss per Share

The unaudited pro forma weighted average number of basic and diluted shares outstanding and pro forma net loss per common share basic and diluted is calculated as follow (in thousands):

	Nine Months Ended March 31, 2023	Year Ended June 30, 2022
MEI weighted average shares outstanding - basic	6,663	6,224
Estimated shares of common stock expected to be issued to Infinity shareholders upon consummation of the Merger (see Note 2)	4,825	4,825
Pro forma weighted average shares outstanding - basic	11,488	11,049
MEI weighted average shares outstanding - diluted	6,663	6,257
Estimated shares of common stock expected to be issued to Infinity shareholders upon consummation of the Merger (see Note 2)	4,825	4,825
Pro forma weighted average shares outstanding - diluted	11,488	11,082
Pro forma net loss attributable to common shareholders - basic	$ (50,357)	$ (111,341)
Pro forma net loss attributable to common shareholders - diluted	$ (50,357)	$ (119,387)
Pro forma net loss per common share - basic	$ (4.38)	$ (10.08)
Pro forma net loss per common share - diluted	$ (4.38)	$ (10.77)

MARKET PRICE AND DIVIDEND INFORMATION

MEI Common Stock

MEI Common Stock is listed on The Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol “MEIP.”

The closing price of shares of MEI Common Stock on February 22, 2023, the trading day immediately prior to the public announcement of the Merger on February 23, 2023, as reported on The Nasdaq Capital Market, was $4.80 per share.

As of May 24, 2023, there were 363 holders of record of MEI Common Stock. The actual number of stockholders of MEI’s Common Stock is greater than the number of record holders and includes stockholders whose MEI Common Stock are held in street name by brokers and other nominees.

MEI Dividends

MEI has never declared or paid any cash dividends on its common stock. MEI currently intends to retain all available funds and future earnings, if any, for the operation and expansion of its business and does not anticipate declaring or paying any dividends in the foreseeable future.

The payment of dividends, if any, will be at the discretion of the combined company’s board of directors and will depend on its results of operations, capital requirements, financial condition, prospects, contractual arrangements, any limitations on payment of dividends present in its future debt agreements, and other factors that the board of directors of the combined company may deem relevant.

Infinity Common Stock

The Infinity Common Stock is quoted on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol “INFI.”

The closing price of shares of the Infinity Common Stock on February 22, 2023, the trading day immediately prior to the public announcement of the Merger on February 23, 2023, as reported on the Nasdaq Global Select Market, was $0.55 per share.

As of March 31, 2023 there were approximately 46 holders of record of Infinity Common Stock. The actual number of holders of Infinity Common Stock is greater than this number of record holders, and includes stockholders who are beneficial owners, but whose shares are held in street name by brokers or held by other nominees.

Infinity Dividends

Infinity has never declared or paid cash dividends on its capital stock and does not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future if Infinity remains a standalone operating company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any determination for Infinity to pay cash dividends following abandonment of the Merger would be at the discretion of Infinity’s board of directors and would depend upon a number of factors, including Infinity’s results of operations, financial condition, future prospects, contractual restrictions, restrictions imposed by applicable law and other factors Infinity’s board of directors deems relevant.

DESCRIPTION OF MEI COMMON STOCK

The following description of MEI Common Stock, provisions of the MEI COI, and the MEI Bylaws are summaries and are qualified by reference to such MEI COI and MEI Bylaws and applicable provisions of Delaware corporate law. MEI has filed copies of these documents with the SEC as exhibits to its periodic filings.

Authorized Common Stock

Under the MEI COI, MEI's total authorized share capital is 226,100,000 shares consisting of 226,000,000 shares of common stock, $0.00000002 par value per share, and 100,000 shares of preferred stock, $0.01 par value per share. As of April 23, 2023, 6,662,857 shares of MEI Common Stock and no shares of preferred stock are issued and outstanding.

Common Stock

The holders of MEI Common Stock are entitled to one vote per share. In the event of a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of MEI's affairs, holders of the MEI Common Stock will be entitled to share ratably in all of MEI's assets that are remaining after payment of MEI's liabilities and the liquidation preference of any outstanding shares of preferred stock. All outstanding shares of MEI Common Stock are fully paid and non-assessable. The rights, preferences and privileges of holders of MEI Common Stock are subject to any series of preferred stock that we have issued or that we may issue in the future. The holders of MEI Common Stock have no preemptive rights and are not subject to future calls or assessments by MEI.

Preferred Stock

The board has the authority to issue up to 100,000 shares of preferred stock in one or more series and to fix the rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions in respect of that preferred stock, including dividend rights, dividend rates, conversion rights, voting rights, terms of redemption (including sinking fund provisions), redemption prices and liquidation preferences, and the number of shares constituting such series and the designation of any such series, without future vote or action by the shareholders. Therefore, the board of directors, without the approval of the shareholders, could authorize the issue of preferred stock with voting, conversion and other rights that could affect the voting power, dividend and other rights of the holders of shares or that could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change of control.

Anti-Takeover Effects of Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and Fifth Amended and Restated Bylaws

Certain provisions in the MEI COI and the MEI Bylaws as well as certain provision of the DGCL could discourage potential takeover attempts and make attempts by shareholders to change management more difficult. A description of these provisions is set forth below.

Classified Board of Directors

Under the MEI COI and the MEI Bylaws, directors are to be elected at each annual meeting of stockholders for a term of three years unless the director is removed, retires or the office is vacated earlier. The board is divided into three classes with respect to the term of office, with the terms of office of one class expiring each successive year. This classified board provision could discourage a third party from making a tender offer for MEI's shares or attempting to obtain control of MEI. It could also delay stockholders who do not agree with the policies of the board of directors from removing a majority of the board of directors for two years.

Advance Notice Requirements for Shareholder Proposals and Nominations for Election as Directors

Under the MEI Bylaws, stockholders seeking to bring business before an annual meeting of stockholders or to nominate candidates for election as directors at an annual meeting must provide timely notice thereof in writing to MEI.

To be timely, a shareholder's notice with respect to business to be brought before an annual meeting must be received at the principal executive office of MEI not later than ninety 90 days, nor earlier than 120 days, prior to an annual meeting. However, in the event that no annual meeting was held in the previous year or the date of the current year's annual meeting is more than thirty (30) days before or more than sixty (60) days after the anniversary date of the previous year's annual meeting, the notice by the stockholder must be received by the Secretary at the principal executive offices of MEI not earlier than one hundred and twenty (120) days prior to the current year's annual meeting and not later than the later of ninety (90) days prior to the current year's annual meeting and ten (10) days following the date on which public announcement of the date of such annual meeting is first made. Notwithstanding anything in the preceding sentence to the contrary, in the event that the number of directors to be elected to the board of directors at an annual meeting is increased and there is no public announcement by MEI naming all of the nominees for director or specifying the size of the increased board of directors at least ninety (90) days prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting, a stockholder's notice shall be considered timely, but only with respect to nominees for the new positions created by such increase, if it shall be delivered to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of MEI not later than ten (10) days following the day on which the increase in the number of directors to be elected is first announced to the public by MEI.

Special Meetings of Stockholders

Only such business shall be conducted at a special meeting of stockholders as shall have been brought before the meeting pursuant to MEI's notice of meeting. Directors may be elected at a special meeting of stockholders only in accordance with a determination of the board of directors that directors are to be elected at the special meetings. With respect to Special Meetings, nominations of persons for election as directors at that special meeting may be made (i) by the board of directors or (ii) by a stockholder who has given timely notice thereof in writing to the Secretary of MEI. This shall be the exclusive means for a stockholder to make nominations with regard to a special meeting of stockholders at which directors are to be elected. To be timely, a stockholder's notice must be received by the Secretary at the principal executive offices of MEI not earlier than one hundred and twenty (120) days prior to such special meeting and not later than the later of ninety (90) days prior to such special meeting or ten (10) days following the day on which public announcement of the date of the special meeting and of the nominees proposed by the board of directors to be elected at such meeting is first made. In no event shall the public announcement of an adjournment or postponement of a special meeting commence a new time period (or extend any time period) for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above.

COMPARISON OF RIGHTS OF HOLDERS OF MEI COMMON STOCK AND INFINITY COMMON STOCK

If the Merger is completed, Infinity stockholders will receive shares of MEI Common Stock, pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement. The following is a summary of certain differences between (i) the current rights of Infinity stockholders under the Infinity COI and the Infinity Bylaws, as amended, and (ii) the rights of MEI stockholders under the MEI COI and the MEI Bylaws. The summary set forth below is not intended to provide a comprehensive discussion of each company's governing documents or relevant corporate law. This summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of each company's governing documents and the DGCL. See "Where You Can Find More Information" beginning on page 341 of this joint proxy statement/prospectus for information on how to obtain a copy of these documents.

General

MEI is incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware and Infinity is incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware. Accordingly, the rights of MEI stockholders and Infinity stockholders are governed by the DGCL. As a result of the Merger, Infinity stockholders who receive shares of MEI Common Stock will become MEI stockholders, and their rights as stockholders will be governed by the DGCL and the MEI organizational documents.

Following is a comparison of the rights of MEI stockholders and Infinity stockholders:

MEI	Infinity
Organizational Documents	
The rights of MEI stockholders are governed by the MEI COI, the MEI Bylaws and the DGCL.	The rights of Infinity stockholders are governed by the Infinity COI, the Infinity Bylaws, as amended, and the DGCL.
Authorized Capital Stock	
MEI is authorized to issue two classes of capital stock, which are designated, respectively, "common stock" and "preferred stock." The total number of shares that MEI is authorized to issue is 226,100,000, of which 226,000,000 shares are common stock, par value $0.00000002 per share, and 100,000 shares are preferred stock, par value $0.01 per share.	Infinity is authorized to issue two classes of capital stock, which are designated, respectively, "common stock" and "preferred stock." The total number of shares that Infinity is authorized to issue is 201,000,000, of which 200,000,000 shares are common stock, par value $0.001 per share, and 1,000,000 shares are preferred stock, par value $0.001 per share. The Infinity board of directors is authorized to increase or decrease the number of shares of any series of preferred stock subsequent to the issuance of shares of that series, but not below the number of shares of such series then outstanding. In case the number of shares of any series is decreased in accordance with the foregoing, the shares constituting such decrease shall resume the status that they had prior to the adoption of the resolution originally fixing the number of shares of such series.
Common Stock	
The authorized MEI Common Stock consists of 226,000,000 shares of MEI Common Stock.	The authorized Infinity Common Stock consists of 200,000,000 shares of Infinity Common Stock.
Each holder of a share of MEI Common Stock is entitled to one vote per share.	Each holder of a share of Infinity Common Stock is entitled to one vote for each such share held of record on all matters to be voted upon by stockholders.

MEI	Infinity
Preferred Stock	
MEI's authorized preferred stock consists of 100,000 shares of preferred stock. No shares of MEI preferred stock are currently outstanding.	Infinity's authorized preferred stock consists of 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock. No shares of Infinity preferred stock are currently outstanding.
Number and Qualification of Directors	
The MEI board of directors may consist of no less than two and no more than nine members. The number of directors is fixed from time to time by action of the MEI board of directors, and until so fixed, shall be seven. The MEI board of directors currently consists of seven members.	The number of directors which constitute the whole Infinity board of directors shall be established by the Infinity board of directors. The Infinity board of directors currently consists of eight members.
Structure of Board of Directors; Term of Directors; Election of Directors	
Under the MEI COI and the MEI Bylaws, directors are to be elected at each annual meeting of stockholders for a term of three years to serve until their successors are elected and qualified or until their earlier death, resignation or removal. The MEI COI provides for a classified board of directors with three classes of directors, with the terms of office of one class expiring each successive year. In the election of directors, a plurality of the votes cast shall elect each director. MEI stockholders do not have cumulative voting rights.	Except as may be provided by applicable law, the Infinity COI or the Infinity Bylaws, as amended, each director is elected by the vote of the majority of the votes cast with respect to that director's election at any meeting for the election of directors at which a quorum is present, except in the case of contested elections, in which case directors shall be elected by a plurality of the votes cast. Each director is elected for a term of office to expire at the next annual meeting after their election, and until their successors are duly elected and qualified, subject to their earlier death, resignation or removal. Infinity stockholders do not have cumulative voting rights.
Quorum for a Board Meeting	
Except as otherwise provided by law, a majority of the MEI board of directors shall constitute a quorum. A majority of the directors present, whether or not a quorum is present, may adjourn a meeting from time to time to another time and place without notice. The vote of the majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the MEI board of directors.	At all meetings of the Infinity board of directors, a majority of the directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and the act of a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which there is a quorum shall be the act of the Infinity board of directors, except as may be otherwise specifically provided by statute or by the Infinity COI. If a quorum shall not be present at any meeting of the Infinity Board, the directors present thereat may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present.
Removal of Directors	
Any or all of the directors may be removed, with or without cause, by the holders of a majority of the shares of stock outstanding and entitled to vote for the election of directors. A vacancy on the MEI board of directors caused by any such removal may be filled as provided below.	Subject to any limitations imposed by law, the Infinity board of directors or any individual director may be removed from office at any time with or without cause by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of all the then outstanding shares of capital stock entitled to vote generally in the election of directors. A vacancy

MEI	Infinity
	on the Infinity board of directors caused by any such removal may be filled as provided below.
Vacancies on the Board of Directors	
Subject to the limitations prescribed by law, the MEI COI and the MEI Bylaws, all director vacancies, including vacancies created by newly created directorships resulting from an increase in the authorized number of directors, may be filled only by a vote of a majority of the directors then holding office, although less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director; and any director so elected shall serve for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the new directorship was created or the vacancy occurred and until such director's successor is duly elected and shall qualify or until such director's earlier resignation or removal.	In accordance with the Infinity Bylaws, as amended, and the Infinity COI, vacancies, including newly created directorships, may be filled only by a majority of the directors then in office, though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director. Each director so chosen shall hold office until a successor is duly elected and qualified or until his earlier death, resignation or removal.
Stockholder Action by Written Consent	
The MEI Bylaws provide that MEI stockholders may act by written consent.	The Infinity COI provides that Infinity stockholders may not act by written consent and may only act at duly called meetings of stockholders.
Special Meetings of Stockholders	
Special meetings of stockholders for the transaction of such business as may properly come before the meeting may be called by the MEI board of directors, the executive committee of the MEI board of directors or by stockholders holding together at least a majority of all the shares of the corporation entitled to vote at the meeting. Written notice must be given as provided below.	Special meetings of the stockholders, unless otherwise prescribed by statute or by the Infinity COI, may only be called, for any purpose or purposes, by the chief executive officer, the chairman of the Infinity board of directors or a majority of the Infinity board of directors. Written notice must be given as provided below.
Notice of Stockholder Meetings	
Written notice of all meetings of stockholders shall be given to each stockholder of record who is entitled to vote at such meetings, stating the place, date, and time of the meeting, and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called. Each notice of meeting must also include a proxy form and specify a place and fax number or electronic address for the receipt of proxy appointments. Except as otherwise provided by law, a copy of the notice of any meeting shall be given not less than ten days nor more than 60 days before the date of the meeting and directed to each stockholder of record at his record address.	Notice of an annual or special meeting stating the place, date and hour of the meeting must be given to each stockholder entitled to notice of such meeting not less than 10 nor more than 60 days before the date of the meeting as may be required by applicable law.
Quorum for a Stockholder Meeting	
Except as otherwise provided by law, a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of MEI's	The holders of a majority of the Infinity stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote thereat, present

MEI	Infinity
stockholders shall consist of the stockholders holding at least one-third of the shares of MEI's capital stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at the meeting.	in person or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the Infinity stockholders for the transaction of business, except as otherwise provided by statute or by the Infinity COI.
Advance Notice Requirements for Stockholder Proposals	
The MEI Bylaws provide that, in addition to any other applicable requirements, for nominations or any other business to be brought before an annual or special meeting by a stockholder, the stockholder must have given timely notice in writing to the corporation. To be timely, stockholder's notice for an annual meeting must be received by the corporation not later than the 90th day, nor earlier than the 120th day, prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting (provided, however, that, in the event that no annual meeting was held in the previous year or the date of the current year's annual meeting is more than 30 days before or more than 60 days after the anniversary date of the previous year's annual meeting, the notice must be received not earlier than the 120th day prior to the current year's annual meeting and not later than the later of the 90th day prior to the current year's annual meeting and the 10th day following the date on which public announcement of the date of such annual meeting is first made). To be timely, a stockholder's notice for a special meeting must be received by the corporation not earlier than the 120th day prior to such special meeting and not later than the later of the 90th day prior to such special meeting or the 10th day following the day on which public announcement of the date of the special meeting and of the nominees proposed by the MEI board of directors to be elected at such meeting is first made. Unless otherwise required by law, if the stockholder proposing a nomination or other business does not appear at the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof to present the nomination or other proposed business, such nomination shall be disregarded and such other proposal shall not be considered.	The Infinity Bylaws, as amended, provide that for business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a stockholder, a stockholder must notify Infinity in writing not earlier than the close of business on the 120th day and not later than the close of business on the 90th day, prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting; provided, that if the date of the annual meeting is more than 30 days before or more than 70 days after such anniversary date, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so delivered not earlier than the close of business on the 120th day prior to the date of such annual meeting and not later than the close of business on the 10th day following the day on which public announcement of the date of such annual meeting is first made. The Infinity Bylaws, as amended, also provide that, subject to certain limitations, if a stockholder does not appear at a meeting of stockholders to present a nomination or proposed business, such nomination shall be disregarded and such proposed business shall not be transacted, notwithstanding that proxies in respect of such vote may have been received by Infinity.
Exclusive Forum	
Unless MEI consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, if the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware does not have jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware) shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of MEI; (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer,	Unless Infinity consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, if the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware does not have jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware) shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of Infinity; (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty

MEI	Infinity
other employee or stockholder of MEI to MEI or MEI's stockholders; (iii) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction on the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware; or (iv) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the MEI COI or the MEI Bylaws (in each case, as they may be amended from time to time) or governed by the internal affairs doctrine.	owed by any director, officer, other employee or stockholder of Infinity to Infinity or Infinity's stockholders; (iii) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction on the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware; or (iv) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the Infinity COI or Infinity Bylaws (in each case, as they may be amended from time to time) or governed by the internal affairs doctrine.
Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation	
MEI may amend the MEI COI in the manner prescribed by the DGCL. In addition to any such requirements of law, the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than 80% of the total number of votes eligible to be cast by the holders of all outstanding shares of capital stock entitled to vote thereon shall be required to amend, alter, rescind or repeal certain provisions of the MEI COI relating to the number of directors, classification of the MEI board of directors and filling vacancies on the MEI board of directors.	Infinity may repeal, alter, amend or rescind any provision contained in the Infinity COI in the manner prescribed by the DGCL.
Amendment of Bylaws	
The MEI board of directors is expressly authorized to adopt, amend or repeal the MEI Bylaws, subject to the reserved power of the stockholders to amend and repeal any bylaws adopted by the MEI board of directors.	The Infinity Bylaws, as amended, may be altered or amended or new bylaws adopted by the affirmative vote of a majority of the voting power of all of the then-outstanding shares of capital stock entitled to vote generally in the election of directors. The Infinity board of directors also has the power to adopt, amend or repeal bylaws by a vote of the majority of the Infinity board of directors, unless a greater or different vote is required pursuant to the provisions of the Infinity Bylaws, as amended, the Infinity COI or any applicable provision of law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and in addition to any affirmative vote required by law, the Infinity COI or any preferred stock designation, the affirmative vote of at least 66 2/3% of the directors or the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% of the voting power of all of the then-outstanding shares of the voting stock, voting together as a single class, shall be required to alter, amend or repeal certain provisions of the Infinity Bylaws, as amended, including provisions relating to annual meetings of stockholders, special meetings of stockholders and voting rights of stockholders.

MEI	Infinity
Limitation on Director Liability	
The MEI COI provides that a current or former director will not be personally liable to MEI or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director unless, and only to the extent that such director is liable: (i) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to MEI or its stockholders; (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of the law; (iii) under Section 174 of the DGCL, or any amendment thereto or successor provision thereto; or (iv) for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit.	The Infinity COI provides that a member of the Infinity board of directors will not be personally liable to Infinity or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except for liability: (i) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to Infinity or its stockholders; (ii) for acts or omissions by the director not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of the law; (iii) under Section 174 of the DGCL; or (iv) for any transaction from which the director derived any improper personal benefit.
Indemnification	
MEI is authorized to indemnify any former or current officer, director, employee or agent of the corporation, or any person who is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another enterprise, if such person acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, such person had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful; provided that no indemnification shall be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged liable to MEI unless and only to the extent that the Court of Chancery or the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses which the Court of Chancery or such other court shall deem proper.	To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, Infinity is authorized to indemnify its directors and officers; provided, however, that, Infinity may limit the extent of such indemnification by individual contracts with its directors and executive officers; and, provided, further, that Infinity is not required to indemnify any director or executive officer in connection with any proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such person or any proceeding by such person against Infinity or its directors, officers, employees or other agents unless (i) such indemnification is expressly required to be made by law, (ii) the proceeding was authorized by the Infinity board of directors, or (iii) such indemnification is provided by Infinity, in the Infinity board of directors' sole discretion, pursuant to Infinity's powers under the DGCL. Infinity has the power to indemnify its other officers, employees and other agents to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL.
Conversion Rights	
The shares of MEI Common Stock are not convertible into other securities.	The shares of Infinity Common Stock are not convertible into any other security.
Right of First Refusal	
None of the outstanding shares of MEI Common Stock are subject to any right of first refusal in favor of MEI.	None of the outstanding shares of Infinity Common Stock are subject to any right of first refusal in favor of Infinity.
Right of Co-Sale	
MEI does not have a right of co-sale in place with respect to MEI Common Stock.	Infinity does not have a right of co-sale in place with respect to Infinity Common Stock.

MEI	Infinity
Preemptive Rights	
None of the outstanding shares of MEI Common Stock are entitled or subject to any preemptive right, right of participation, right of maintenance or any similar right. Thus, if additional shares of MEI Common Stock are issued, the current holders of MEI Common Stock will own a proportionately smaller interest in a larger number of outstanding shares of MEI Common Stock to the extent that they do not participate in the additional issuance.	None of the outstanding shares of Infinity Common Stock are entitled or subject to any preemptive right, right of participation, right of maintenance or any similar right. Thus, if additional shares of Infinity Common Stock are issued, the current holders of Infinity Common Stock will own a proportionately smaller interest in a larger number of outstanding shares of Infinity Common Stock to the extent that they do not participate in the additional issuance.
Distributions to Stockholders	
Subject to the provisions of the MEI COI, the MEI board of directors shall have power to declare and pay dividends upon shares of stock of the corporation, but only out of funds available for the payment of dividends as provided by law. In order to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution, the MEI board of directors may fix, in advance, a record date, which shall not be (i) more than 60 nor less than 10 days before the date of such meeting, or (ii) in the case of corporate action to be taken by consent in writing without a meeting, not more than 10 days after the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the MEI board of directors, or (iii) more than 60 days prior to any other action.	Dividends upon Infinity's capital stock, subject to the provisions of the Infinity COI, may be declared by the Infinity board of directors at any regular or special meeting, pursuant to law. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property, or in shares of the capital stock. Before payment of any dividend, there may be set aside out of any funds of Infinity available for dividends such sum or sums as the directors from time to time, in their absolute discretion, think proper as a reserve to meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for repairing or maintaining any property of Infinity, or for such other purposes as the directors think conducive to the interest of Infinity, and the directors may modify or abolish any such reserve in the manner in which it was created. In order to determine the stockholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution, the Infinity board of directors may fix, in advance, a record date, which shall not be more than sixty nor less than ten days before the date of such meeting, nor more than 60 days prior to any other action.
Registration Rights	
MEI does not have registration rights in place.	Infinity does not have registration rights in place.
Stock Transfer Restrictions Applicable to Stockholders	
Shares of MEI are transferable in the manner prescribed by the law and in the MEI Bylaws.	Shares of Infinity capital stock are transferable in the manner prescribed by the law and in the Infinity Bylaws, as amended.

PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS OF MEI

The following table and accompanying footnotes set forth certain information with respect to the beneficial ownership of MEI Common Stock as of May 30, 2023, which reflects the reverse split of MEI Common Stock effective on April 14, 2023 for:

- each person, or group of affiliated persons, who is known by MEI to beneficially own more than 5% of MEI's Common Stock;
- each of MEI's named executive officers and directors; and
- all of MEI's executive officers and directors as a group.

Beneficial ownership is reported below in accordance with the rules of the SEC. These rules generally attribute beneficial ownership of securities to persons who possess sole or shared voting power or investment power with respect to those securities. In addition, these rules require that the table below include shares of MEI Common Stock issuable pursuant to the exercise of stock options and warrants that are either immediately exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of May 30, 2023. These shares are deemed to be outstanding and beneficially owned by the person holding those options or warrants for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of that person, but they are not treated as outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other person. Unless otherwise indicated, the persons or entities identified in this table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares shown as beneficially owned by them, subject to applicable community property laws.

Except as described above, beneficial ownership prior to the completion of the Merger is based on 6,662,857 shares of MEI Common Stock outstanding as of May 30, 2023. Unless otherwise indicated, the address of each beneficial owner listed below is c/o MEI Pharma, Inc., 11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250, San Diego, California 92130.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Number of Shares of Common Stock Owned	+	Common Stock Underlying Options, Warrants and Other Rights Acquireable Within 60 Days	=	Total Beneficial Ownership	Percentage of Shares Beneficially Owned
5% Stockholders						
Anson Funds Management LP (1)	662,528		—		662,528	9.9%
The Vanguard Group (2)	383,551		—		383,551	5.8%
Tang Capital Partners, LP (3)	361,084		—		361,084	5.4%
Directors and Named Executive Officers						
Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D.	20,866		185,108		205,974	3.0%
Brian G. Drazba	1,875		51,010		52,885	*
David M. Urso	2,464		102,186		104,650	1.5%
Richard G. Ghalie. M.D.	1,447		47,673		49,120	*
Frederick W. Driscoll	1,875		15,041		16,916	*
Charles V. Baltic III (4)	5,555		18,375		23,930	*
Thomas C. Reynolds, M.D., Ph.D.	500		18,375		18,875	*
Nicholas R. Glover, Ph.D.	—		18,375		18,375	*
Sujay R. Kango	—		6,741		6,741	*
Tamar D. Howson	—		12,375		12,375	*
All Current Directors and Executive Officers as a Group (10 individuals)	34,582		475,259		509,841	7.1%

* Represents beneficial ownership of less than 1%.

(1) Based upon information contained in the Statement on Schedule 13G filed by the stockholder on May 30, 2023, shares beneficially owned consists of 662,528 shares of common stock held directly. The shares are

held of record by Anson Funds Management LP. The principal address is 16000 Dallas Parkway, Suite 800, Dallas, Texas 75248.

(2) Based upon information contained in the Statement on Schedule 13G filed by the stockholder on February 9, 2023, aggregate shares beneficially owned are 383,551, including 381,749 shares where the stockholder has sole dispositive power and 1,802 shares where the stockholder has shared dispositive power. The principal address is 100 Vanguard Blvd., Malvern, Pennsylvania 19355.

(3) Based upon information contained in the Statement on Schedule 13G filed by the stockholder on May 1, 2023, shares beneficially owned consists of 361,084 shares of common stock held directly. The shares are held of record by Tang Capital Partners, LP. The principal address is 4747 Executive Drive, Suite 210, San Diego, CA 92121.

(4) Mr. Baltic exercises direct voting and investment control with respect to 5,288 shares of common stock and indirect voting and investment control with respect to 267 shares of common stock.

PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS OF INFINITY

The following table contains information regarding the beneficial ownership of Infinity Common Stock as of May 30, 2023 by:

- stockholders Infinity knows to beneficially own more than 5% of outstanding Infinity Common Stock;
- each of Infinity's directors as of May 30, 2023;
- each of Infinity's named executive officers for 2022; and
- all of Infinity's current directors and executive officers as a group.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner (1)	Number of Shares of Common Stock Owned	+	Common Stock Underlying Options, Warrants and Other Rights Acquirable Within 60 Days (2)	=	Total Beneficial Ownership (#)	Percentage of Common Stock Beneficially Owned (%) (3)
5% Stockholders						
Biotechnology Value Fund, L.P. (4)	6,353,645		—		6,353,645	7.07%
The Vanguard Group (5)	5,313,679		—		5,313,679	5.91%
Directors						
Adelene Q. Perkins (6)	833,801		3,745,236		4,579,037	4.89%
Samuel Agresta, M.D., M.P.H.	10,593		165,000		175,593	*
David Beier, J.D.	8,775		175,000		183,775	*
Anthony B. Evnin, Ph.D.	215,403		266,500		481,903	*
Richard Gaynor, M.D.	—		135,000		135,000	*
Sujay R. Kango	—		67,500		67,500	*
Brian Schwartz, M.D.	30,919		221,250		252,169	*
Norman C. Selby	15,000		360,000		375,000	*
Other 2022 Named Executive Officers						
Lawrence Bloch, M.D., J.D. (7)	966,932				966,932	1.08%
Robert Ilaria, Jr., M.D.	—		170,302		170,302	*
All directors and executive officers as a group (11 persons)	1,276,068		6,712,149		7,988,217	8.27%

* Represents holdings of less than 1%.

1. Unless otherwise indicated, the address for each person is to the care of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.
2. The number of shares of Infinity Common Stock owned by each person is determined under the rules of the SEC, and the information is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose. Under these rules, beneficial ownership includes any shares as to which the individual has sole or shared voting power or investment power and also any shares which the individual has the right to acquire on or before July 29, 2023, through the exercise of any stock option, warrant or other right.
3. Percentage of beneficial ownership is based on 89,904,805 shares of Infinity Common Stock outstanding as of May 30, 2023. In addition, shares of common stock subject to options or other rights currently exercisable, or exercisable within 60 days of May 30, 2023, are deemed outstanding and beneficially owned for the purpose of computing the percentage beneficially owned by (i) the individual holding such options, warrants or other rights (but not any other individual) and (ii) the directors and executive officers as a group.
4. BVF Partners L.P. ("Partners"), BVF Inc., and Mark N. Lampert, as director and officer of BVF Inc., claim beneficial ownership, shared voting and shared dispositive power of 6,353,645 shares, of which: Biotechnology Value Fund, L.P. ("BVF"), claims beneficial ownership, shared voting and shared dispositive power of 3,430,822 shares, and BVF I GP LLC ("BVF GP"), as the general partner of BVF, may be deemed to beneficially own the 3,430,822 shares beneficially owned by BVF; Biotechnology Value Fund II, L.P.

("BVF2"), claims beneficial ownership, shared voting and shared dispositive power of 2,436,635 shares, and BVF II GP LLC ("BVF2 GP"), as the general partner of BVF2, may be deemed to beneficially own the 2,436,635 shares beneficially owned by BVF2; Biotechnology Value Trading Fund OS LP ("Trading Fund OS") and BVF Partners OS Ltd. ("Partners OS") each claim beneficial ownership, shared voting and shared dispositive power of 373,298 shares; BVF GP Holdings LLC ("BVF GPH"), as the sole member of each of BVF GP and BVF2 GP, may be deemed to beneficially own the 5,867,457 shares beneficially owned in the aggregate by BVF and BVF2. Partners, as the investment manager of BVF, BVF2 and Trading Fund OS, and the sole member of Partners OS, may be deemed to beneficially own the 6,353,645 shares beneficially owned in the aggregate by BVF, BVF2, Trading Fund OS, and a certain Partners managed account (the "Partners Managed Account"), including 112,890 shares held in the Partners Managed Account. The address of the principal business office of Partners, BVF Inc., Mr. Lampert, BVF, BVF GP, BVF2, BVF2 GP, and BVF GPH is 44 Montgomery St., 40th Floor, San Francisco, California 94104. The address of the principal business office of Trading Fund OS and Partners OS is PO Box 309 Ugland House, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands. For information regarding Partners, BVF Inc., Mr. Lampert, BVF, BVF2, Trading Fund OS, and Partners OS, and Partners Managed Account, Infinity has relied on the Schedule 13G filed jointly by Partners, BVF Inc., Mr. Lampert, BVF, BVF2, Trading Fund OS, and Partners OS on February 14, 2022.

5. The Vanguard Group ("Vanguard") claims beneficial ownership of 5,313,679 shares, of which it claims shared voting power of 0 shares, sole dispositive power of 5,281,550 shares, and shared dispositive power of 32,129 shares. The address of the principal business of Vanguard is 100 Vanguard Blvd., Malvern, PA 19355. For information regarding Vanguard, Infinity has relied on the Schedule 13G/A filed by Vanguard on February 9, 2023.
6. Includes approximately 16,447 shares of Infinity Common Stock held in Ms. Perkins' 401(k) Plan account.
7. In connection with the Merger, Dr. Bloch's employment with Infinity terminated effective as of March 31, 2023. Beneficial ownership is based on information known to Infinity and includes approximately 13,833 shares of Infinity Common Stock held in Dr. Bloch's 401(k) Plan account.

PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS OF PROPOSED COMBINED COMPANY

The following table and accompanying footnotes set forth certain information with respect to the beneficial ownership of the common stock of the combined company, assuming the closing of the Merger will occur on May 30, 2023:

- each person, or group of affiliated persons, expected by MEI or Infinity to become the beneficial owner of more than 5% of the combined company's common stock upon consummation of the Merger;
- each of the combined company's named executive officers and directors; and
- all of the combined company's executive officers and directors as a group.

Beneficial ownership is reported below in accordance with the rules of the SEC. These rules generally attribute beneficial ownership of securities to persons who possess sole or shared voting power or investment power with respect to those securities. In addition, these rules require that the table below include shares of common stock issuable pursuant to the exercise of stock options and warrants that are either immediately exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of May 30, 2023. These shares are deemed to be outstanding and beneficially owned by the person holding those options or warrants for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of that person, but they are not treated as outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other person. Unless otherwise indicated, the persons or entities identified in this table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares shown as beneficially owned by them, subject to applicable community property laws.

Except as described above, beneficial ownership prior to the completion of the Merger is based on 11,487,985 shares of the common stock of the combined company outstanding as of May 30, 2023. Unless otherwise indicated, the address of each beneficial owner listed below is c/o MEI Pharma, Inc., 11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250, San Diego, California 92130.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Number of Shares of Common Stock Owned	+	Common Stock Underlying Options, Warrants and Other Rights Acquireable Within 60 Days	=	Total Beneficial Ownership	Percentage of Shares Beneficially Owned
5% Stockholders						
Anson Funds Management LP (1)	662,528		—		662,528	5.8%
The Vanguard Group (2)	661,164		—		661,164	5.8%
Directors and Named Executive Officers						
Daniel P. Gold, Ph.D.	20,866		185,108		205,974	1.8%
Brian G. Drazba	1,875		51,010		52,885	*
David M. Urso	2,464		102,186		104,650	*
Charles V. Baltic III (3)	5,555		18,375		23,930	*
Thomas C. Reynolds, M.D., Ph.D.	500		18,375		18,875	*
Sujay R. Kango	—		9,683		9,683	*
Norman C. Selby	783		20,218		21,001	*
Adelene Q. Perkins (4)	53,193		182,408		235,601	2.0%
Richard Gaynor, M.D.	—		7,053		7,053	*
Robert Ilaria, Jr., M.D.	4,473		3,580		8,053	*
All Current Directors and Executive Officers as a Group (10 individuals)	89,709		597,996		687,705	5.7%

* Represents beneficial ownership of less than 1%.

(1) Based upon information contained in the Statement on Schedule 13G filed by the stockholder on May 30, 2023, shares beneficially owned consists of 662,528 shares of common stock held directly. The shares are held of record by Anson Funds Management LP. The principal address is 16000 Dallas Parkway, Suite 800, Dallas, Texas 75248.

(2) The Vanguard Group ("Vanguard") claims beneficial ownership of 661,164 shares, of which it claims sole dispositive power of 657,684 shares, and shared dispositive power of 3,481 shares. The address of the principal place of business of Vanguard is 100 Vanguard Blvd., Malvern, PA 19355. For information regarding Vanguard, the combined company has relied on Amendment No. 1 to the Schedule 13G filed by Vanguard on February 9, 2023, for Infinity, and the Schedule 13G filed by Vanguard on February 9, 2023, for MEI.

(3) Mr. Baltic exercises direct voting and investment control with respect to 5,288 shares of common stock and indirect voting and investment control with respect to 267 shares of common stock.

(4) Includes approximately 859 shares of common stock of the combined company held in Ms. Perkins' 401(k) Plan account.

LEGAL MATTERS

Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP will pass upon the validity of MEI Common Stock offered by this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

EXPERTS

The financial statements of MEI Pharma, Inc. as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, and for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2022, included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus have been so included in reliance on the report of BDO USA, LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of such firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The consolidated financial statements of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. at December 31, 2022 and 2021, and for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2022, included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report appearing elsewhere herein (which contains an explanatory paragraph describing conditions that raise substantial doubt about Infinity's ability to continue as a going concern as described in Note 2 to Infinity's consolidated financial statements), and are included herein in reliance upon such report given on the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

This joint proxy statement/prospectus incorporates documents by reference which are not presented in or delivered with this joint proxy statement/prospectus. MEI stockholders and Infinity stockholders should rely only on the information contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus and in the documents that MEI and Infinity have incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. MEI and Infinity have not authorized anyone to provide MEI stockholders or Infinity stockholders with information that is different from or in addition to the information contained in this document or incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

MEI and Infinity are subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act and in accordance therewith, file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC electronically, and the SEC maintains a website that contains MEI's and Infinity's filings as well as reports, proxy and information statements, and other information issuers file electronically with the SEC at *www.sec.gov*. In addition, you may obtain free copies of the documents MEI files with the SEC, including the Registration Statement on Form S-4, of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part, by going to MEI's Internet website at *www.meipharma.com*, and you may obtain free copies of the documents Infinity files with the SEC by going to Infinity's Internet website at *www.infi.com*. The Internet website addresses of MEI and Infinity are provided as inactive textual references only. The information provided on the Internet websites of MEI and Infinity, other than copies of the documents that have been filed with the SEC, is not part of this joint proxy statement/prospectus and, therefore, is not incorporated herein by reference.

MEI has supplied all the information contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus relating to MEI, and Infinity has supplied all information contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus relating to Infinity.

You may request a copy of this joint proxy statement/prospectus or any of the documents incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus without charge. If you would like to request documents from MEI or Infinity, please send a request in writing or by telephone to either MEI or Infinity at the following addresses:

MEI Pharma, Inc.
11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250
San Diego, California 92130
Attention: Corporate Secretary
Telephone: (858) 369-7100

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4
Cambridge, MA 02138
Attention: Corporate Secretary
Telephone: (617) 453-1000

HOUSEHOLDING OF PROXY MATERIALS

The SEC has adopted rules that permit companies and intermediaries (e.g., brokers) to satisfy the delivery requirements for Notices of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials or other meeting materials with respect to two or more stockholders sharing the same address by delivering a single proxy materials or other meeting materials addressed to those stockholders. This process, which is commonly referred to as "householding," potentially means extra convenience for stockholders and cost savings for companies. Some brokers household proxy materials, delivering a single proxy statement or notice to multiple stockholders sharing an address unless contrary instructions have been received from the affected stockholders. Once you have received notice from your broker that they will be householding materials to your address, householding will continue until you are notified otherwise or until you revoke your consent. If, at any time, you no longer wish to participate in householding and would prefer to receive a separate proxy statement or notice, or if your household is receiving multiple copies of these documents and you wish to request that future deliveries be limited to a single copy, please notify your broker.

Requests for additional copies of this joint proxy statement/prospectus should be directed to, as applicable:

MEI Pharma, Inc.
11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250
San Diego, California 92130
Attention: Corporate Secretary
Telephone: (858) 369-7100

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4
Cambridge, MA 02138
Attention: Corporate Secretary
Telephone: (617) 453-1000

COMMUNICATIONS FROM MEI STOCKHOLDERS

The MEI board of directors will give appropriate attention to written communications that are submitted by stockholders, and will respond if and as appropriate. MEI's Secretary is primarily responsible for monitoring communications from stockholders and for providing copies or summaries to MEI's directors as he or she considers appropriate.

Communications are forwarded to all directors if they relate to important substantive matters and include suggestions or comments that MEI's Secretary and Chair of the MEI board of directors consider to be important for the directors to know. In general, communications relating to corporate governance and long-term corporate strategy are more likely to be forwarded than communications relating to ordinary business affairs, personal grievances and matters as to which MEI tends to receive repetitive or duplicative communications. Stockholders who wish to send communications on any topic to the MEI board of directors should address such communications to the board of directors in writing: c/o Secretary, MEI Pharma, Inc., 11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250, San Diego, California 92130.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM INFINITY STOCKHOLDERS

Infinity's board of directors will give appropriate attention to written communications that are submitted by stockholders and other interested parties and will respond if and as appropriate. Mr. Selby, as Infinity's current lead independent director, is primarily responsible for monitoring communications from stockholders and for providing copies or summaries to the other directors as he considers appropriate.

Communications are forwarded to all directors if they relate to important substantive matters and include suggestions or comments that the lead independent director considers to be important for the directors to know. In general, communications relating to corporate governance and corporate strategy are more likely to be forwarded than communications relating to ordinary business affairs, personal grievances, and matters as to which Infinity tends to receive repetitive or duplicative communications.

Stockholders who wish to send communications on any topic to Infinity's board of directors should address such communications to board of directors, c/o Seth A. Tasker, Secretary, Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4, Cambridge, MA 02138, or by email to contactboard@infi.com.

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of MEI Pharma, Inc. for the Nine Months Ended March 31, 2023:

Audited Financial Statements of MEI Pharma, Inc. for the Years Ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020:

Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2023:

Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. for the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

MEI PHARMA, INC.
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In thousands, except par value data)

	March 31, 2023 (Unaudited)	June 30, 2022
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 8,812	$ 15,740
Short-term investments	103,224	137,512
Total cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	112,036	153,252
Unbilled receivables	4,580	10,044
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	3,867	3,830
Total current assets	120,483	167,126
Operating lease right-of-use asset	12,338	9,054
Property and equipment, net	1,366	1,660
Total assets	$ 134,187	$ 177,840
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 4,389	$ 7,918
Accrued liabilities	16,264	10,820
Deferred revenue	1,583	4,834
Operating lease liability	1,385	871
Total current liabilities	23,621	24,443
Deferred revenue, long-term	64,545	90,610
Operating lease liability, long-term	11,667	8,771
Warrant liability	—	1,603
Total liabilities	99,833	125,427
Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.01 par value; 100 shares authorized; none outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.00000002 par value; 226,000 shares authorized; 6,663 and 6,658 shares issued and outstanding at March 31, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	430,322	426,572
Accumulated deficit	(395,968)	(374,159)
Total stockholders' equity	34,354	52,413
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 134,187	$ 177,840

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

MEI PHARMA, INC.
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(In thousands, except per share amounts)
(Unaudited)

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenue	$ 5,894	$ 9,694	$ 47,359	$ 29,283
Operating expenses:				
Research and development	15,104	22,318	49,880	63,802
General and administrative	7,181	8,934	23,163	24,769
Total operating expenses	22,285	31,252	73,043	88,571
Loss from operations	(16,391)	(21,558)	(25,684)	(59,288)
Other income (expense):				
Change in fair value of warrant liability	—	12,773	1,603	20,819
Interest and dividend income	957	60	2,282	78
Other expense, net	(4)	—	(10)	—
Net loss	$(15,438)	$ (8,725)	$(21,809)	$(38,391)
Net loss:				
Basic	$(15,438)	$ (8,725)	$(21,809)	$(38,391)
Diluted	$(15,438)	$ (8,725)	$(21,809)	$(46,437)
Net loss per share:				
Basic	$ (2.32)	$ (1.31)	$ (3.27)	$ (6.31)
Diluted	$ (2.32)	$ (1.31)	$ (3.27)	$ (7.58)
Shares used in computing net loss per share:				
Basic	6,663	6,653	6,663	6,080
Diluted	6,663	6,653	6,663	6,124

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

MEI PHARMA, INC.
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(In thousands)
(Unaudited)

	Common Shares	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance at June 30, 2022	6,658	$426,572	$ (374,159)	$ 52,413
Net loss	—	—	(16,624)	(16,624)
Issuance of common stock for vested restricted stock units	5	(40)	—	(40)
Share-based compensation expense	—	1,559	—	1,559
Balance at September 30, 2022	6,663	428,091	(390,783)	37,308
Net income	—	—	10,253	10,253
Share-based compensation expense	—	813	—	813
Balance at December 31, 2022	6,663	428,904	(380,530)	48,374
Net loss	—	—	(15,438)	(15,438)
Issuance of warrants	—	500	—	500
Share-based compensation expense	—	918	—	918
Balance at March 31, 2023	6,663	$430,322	$ (395,968)	$ 34,354

	Common Shares	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance at June 30, 2021	5,631	$369,171	$ (319,705)	$ 49,466
Net loss	—	—	(17,510)	(17,510)
Issuance of common stock for vested restricted stock units	3	(194)	—	(194)
Share-based compensation expense	—	2,539	—	2,539
Balance at September 30, 2021	5,634	371,516	(337,215)	34,301
Net loss	—	—	(12,156)	(12,156)
Issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs of $ 3,672	1,006	48,653	—	48,653
Exercise of stock options	5	212	—	212
Share-based compensation expense	—	2,324	—	2,324
Balance at December 31, 2021	6,645	422,705	(349,371)	73,334
Net loss	—	—	(8,725)	(8,725)
Exercise of stock options	13	360	—	360
Share-based compensation expense	—	2,837	—	2,837
Balance at March 31, 2022	6,658	$425,902	$ (358,096)	$ 67,806

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

MEI PHARMA, INC.
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)
(Unaudited)

	Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net loss	$ (21,809)	$ (38,391)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:		
Change in fair value of warrant liability	(1,603)	(20,819)
Share-based compensation expense	3,290	7,700
Issuance of warrants	500	—
Depreciation and amortization	288	241
Non-cash lease expense	1,063	636
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Unbilled receivables	5,464	(864)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(37)	(2,169)
Accounts payable	(3,529)	1,902
Accrued liabilities	5,444	1,680
Deferred revenue	(29,316)	17,487
Operating lease liability	(937)	(645)
Net cash used in operating activities	(41,182)	(33,242)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchases of short-term investments	(92,098)	(218,164)
Proceeds from maturity of short-term investments	126,386	205,117
Proceeds from (purchases) of property and equipment	6	(173)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	34,294	(13,220)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Payment of RSU tax withholdings in exchange for common shares surrendered by RSU holders	(40)	(194)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	—	572
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, gross	—	52,325
Payment of issuance costs	—	(3,672)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(40)	49,031
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(6,928)	2,569
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	15,740	8,543
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	$ 8,812	$ 11,112
Supplemental disclosures:		
Operating lease right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities	$ 4,347	$ 2,386

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

MEI PHARMA, INC.
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(Unaudited)

Note 1. The Company and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Company

MEI Pharma, Inc. (Nasdaq: MEIP) is a clinical stage pharmaceutical company focused on developing potential new therapies for cancer. MEI Pharma's portfolio of drug candidates includes drug candidates with differentiated or novel mechanisms of action intended to address unmet medical needs and deliver improved benefit to patients, either as standalone treatments or in combination with other therapeutic options. Our common stock is listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "MEIP."

In February 2023, we, Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("Infinity"), and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc., our wholly owned subsidiary ("Merger Sub") entered into an agreement and plan of merger ("Merger Agreement"). The Merger Agreement provides that Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity being the surviving entity as a wholly-owned subsidiary of us (transaction referred to as the "Merger"). If the Merger is consummated (the "Closing"), each share of Infinity's common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior will be automatically converted into the right to receive 0.052245 shares (the "Exchange Ratio") of our common stock. Subject to stockholder approval and the subsequent closing of the merger, the combined company will be renamed "Kimbrx Therapeutics, Inc." and trade on the Nasdaq Stock Market under the symbol "KMBX". The combined company would be headquartered in San Diego, California. The Merger Agreement has been approved by the Boards of Directors of both companies. The Merger is subject to approvals by our and Infinity's stockholders, respectively.

On April 14, 2023, we amended our Certificate of Incorporation to affect a combination of our issued and outstanding common stock at a ratio of one-for-twenty ("Reverse Stock Split"). The par value and authorized shares of our common stock were not adjusted as a result of the Reverse Stock Split. The Reverse Stock Split was effective on April 14, 2023, with a market effective date of April 17, 2023. All historical share and per share amounts have been adjusted to reflect the Reverse Stock Split for all periods presented. All stock options, restricted stock units and warrants outstanding were ratably adjusted to give effect to the Reverse Stock Split.

Clinical Development Programs

We build our pipeline by licensing or acquiring promising cancer agents and creating value in programs through development, commercialization and strategic partnerships, as appropriate. Our objective is to leverage the mechanisms and properties of our pipeline drug candidates to optimize the balance between efficacy and tolerability to meet the needs of patients with cancer. Our drug candidate pipeline includes:

- Voruciclib, an oral cyclin-dependent kinase ("CDK") inhibitor;
- ME-344, an intravenous small molecule targeting the oxidative phosphorylation pathway; and
- Zandelisib, an oral phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase delta ("PI3Kd") inhibitor.

The results of pre-clinical studies and completed clinical trials are not necessarily predictive of future results, and our current drug candidates may not have favorable results in later studies or trials. The commercial opportunity will be reduced or eliminated if competitors develop and market products that are more effective, have fewer side effects or are less expensive than our drug candidates. We will need substantial additional funds to progress the clinical trial programs for the drug candidates voruciclib and ME-344 and to develop new compounds we might license or acquire. The actual amount of funds that will be needed are determined by a number of factors, some of which are beyond our control. Negative U.S. and global economic conditions may pose challenges to our business strategy, which relies on funding from the financial markets or collaborators.

Reduction in Force and Current Events

In November 2022, we and Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd. ("Kyowa Kirin") met with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") in a follow-up meeting to the March 2022 end of Phase 2 meeting related to zandelisib. At this meeting, the FDA provided further guidance regarding the design and statistical analysis for the COASTAL trial. Following the November meeting, the companies jointly concluded that a clinical trial consistent with the recent FDA guidance, including modification of the ongoing COASTAL trial, would likely not be feasible to complete within a time period that would support further investment or with sufficient certainty of the regulatory requirements for approval to justify continued global development efforts. As a result, we and Kyowa Kirin jointly decided to discontinue global development of zandelisib for indolent forms of non-Hodgkin lymphoma outside of Japan.

The discontinuation of zandelisib development outside of Japan was a business decision based on the most recent regulatory guidance from the FDA and is not related to the zandelisib clinical data generated to date. Kyowa Kirin is continuing certain ongoing Japanese clinical trials, including the Phase 2 MIRAGE trial evaluating Japanese patients with relapsed or refractory indolent B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphomas, and will explore submitting the MIRAGE and TIDAL trials for marketing authorization in Japan. MIRAGE is a Phase 2 trial, similar in design to the global Phase 2, single-arm, TIDAL trial. In November 2022, we and Kyowa Kirin announced positive topline data from the Phase 2 MIRAGE trial. Kyowa Kirin has been evaluating whether to continue developing zandelisib in Japan and after meeting with the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Agency ("PMDA") has concluded that conducting a randomized study consistent with agency guidance to support a marketing application would likely not be feasible to complete within a time period that would support further investment. As a result, in May 2023, Kyowa Kirin decided to discontinue development of zandelisib in Japan. The discontinuation of zandelisib in Japan was a business decision by Kyowa Kirin based on the most recent regulatory guidance from the PMDA and is not related to the zandelisib clinical data generated to date.

In light of Kyowa Kirin's decision to discontinue development of zandelisib in Japan, the parties intend to terminate the global license, development and commercialization agreement executed in April 2020.

We and Kyowa Kirin have begun closing all ongoing zandelisib clinical studies outside of Japan, including the Phase 3 COASTAL trial, the Phase 2 TIDAL trial, and the Phase 2 CORAL trial. Depending on the achievement of certain regulatory and commercial milestones in Japan, we may be eligible for additional payments from Kyowa Kirin under the current agreement.

In December 2022, we announced a plan to streamline our organization towards the continued clinical development of voruciclib and ME-344. As a result, we initiated a staggered workforce reduction, initially affecting 28 employees in December 2022 (representing approximately 27% of our workforce) and an additional 14 employees in April 2023. In connection with the reduction in force, we incurred termination costs, which include severance, benefits, and related costs of approximately $2.4 million, of which $1.8 million was research and development expense and $0.6 million was general and administrative expense.

Liquidity

We have accumulated losses of $396.0 million since inception and expect to incur operating losses and generate negative cash flows from operations for the foreseeable future. As of March 31, 2023, we had $112.0 million in cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments. We believe that these resources will be sufficient to meet our obligations and fund our liquidity and capital expenditure requirements for at least the next 12 months from the issuance of these financial statements. Our current business operations are focused on continuing the clinical development of our drug candidates. Changes to our research and development plans or other changes affecting our operations and operating expenses may affect actual future use of existing cash resources. We cannot determine with certainty costs associated with ongoing and future clinical trials or the regulatory approval process. The duration, costs and timing associated with the development of our product

candidates will depend on a variety of factors, including uncertainties associated with the results of our clinical trials.

To date, we have obtained cash and funded our operations primarily through equity financings and license agreements. In order to continue the development of our drug candidates, at some point in the future we expect to pursue one or more capital transactions, whether through the sale of equity securities, debt financing, license agreements or entry into strategic partnerships. There can be no assurance that we will be able to continue to raise additional capital in the future.

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of MEI Pharma, Inc. and our wholly owned subsidiary, Meadow Merger Sub, Inc. We have eliminated all significant intercompany accounts and transactions in consolidation. The condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. ("U.S. GAAP") for interim financial information and in accordance with the instructions to Form 10-Q and Article 10 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements do not include all of the information and notes required by U.S. GAAP for complete financial statements. In the opinion of management, the accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring adjustments) that are necessary for a fair statement of the financial position, results of operations and cash flows for the periods presented.

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2023 should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes thereto as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 8, 2022 ("2022 Annual Report"). Interim results are not necessarily indicative of results for a full year.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and disclosures made in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. We use estimates that affect the reported amounts (including assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses) and related disclosures. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates.

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Valuation techniques used to measure fair value must maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The fair value hierarchy based on three levels of inputs, of which the first two are considered observable and the last unobservable, that may be used to measure fair value is as follows:

- Level 1 – Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 – Inputs other than Level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3 – Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues from Customers

In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("Topic 606"), we recognize revenue when control of the promised goods or services is transferred to our customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. For enforceable contracts with our customers, we first identify the distinct performance obligations – or accounting units – within the contract. Performance obligations are commitments in a contract to transfer a distinct good or service to the customer.

Payments received under commercial arrangements, such as licensing technology rights, may include non-refundable fees at the inception of the arrangements, milestone payments for specific achievements designated in the agreements, and royalties on the sale of products. At the inception of arrangements that include milestone payments, we use judgment to evaluate whether the milestones are probable of being achieved and we estimate the amount to include in the transaction price using the most likely method. If it is probable that a significant revenue reversal will not occur, the estimated amount is included in the transaction price. Milestone payments that are not within our or the licensee's control, such as regulatory approvals, are not included in the transaction price until those approvals are received. At the end of each reporting period, we re-evaluate the probability of achievement of development milestones and any related constraint and, as necessary, we adjust our estimate of the overall transaction price.

We may enter into arrangements that consist of multiple performance obligations. Such arrangements may include any combination of our deliverables. To the extent a contract includes multiple promised deliverables, we apply judgment to determine whether promised deliverables are capable of being distinct and are distinct in the context of the contract. If these criteria are not met, the promised deliverables are accounted for as a combined performance obligation. For arrangements with multiple distinct performance obligations, we allocate variable consideration related to our 50-50 cost share for development services directly to the associated performance obligation and then allocate the remaining consideration among the performance obligations based on their relative stand-alone selling price.

Stand-alone selling price is the price at which we would sell a promised good or service separately to the customer. When not directly observable, we typically estimate the stand-alone selling price for each distinct performance obligation. Variable consideration that relates specifically to our efforts to satisfy specific performance obligations is allocated entirely to those performance obligations. Other components of the transaction price are allocated based on the relative stand-alone selling price, over which management has applied significant judgment. We develop assumptions that require judgment to determine the stand-alone selling price for license-related performance obligations, which may include forecasted revenues, development timelines, reimbursement rates for personnel costs, discount rates and probabilities of technical, regulatory and commercial success. We estimate stand-alone selling price for research and development performance obligations by forecasting the expected costs of satisfying a performance obligation plus an appropriate margin.

In the case of a license that is a distinct performance obligation, we recognize revenue allocated to the license from non-refundable, up-front fees at the point in time when the license is transferred to the licensee and the licensee can use and benefit from the license. For licenses that are bundled with other distinct or combined obligations, we use judgment to assess the nature of the performance obligation to determine whether the performance obligation is satisfied over time or at a point in time and, if over time, the appropriate method of measuring progress for purposes of recognizing revenue. If the performance obligation is satisfied over time, we evaluate the measure of progress each reporting period and, if necessary, adjust the measure of performance and related revenue recognition.

The selection of the method to measure progress towards completion requires judgment and is based on the nature of the products or services to be provided. Revenue is recorded proportionally as costs are incurred. We

generally use the cost-to-cost measure of progress because it best depicts the transfer of control to the customer which occurs as we incur costs. Under the cost-to-cost measure of progress, the extent of progress towards completion is measured based on the ratio of costs incurred to date to the total estimated costs at completion of the performance obligation (an “input method” under Topic 606). We use judgment to estimate the total cost expected to complete the research and development performance obligations, which include subcontractors' costs, labor, materials, other direct costs and an allocation of indirect costs. We evaluate these cost estimates and the progress each reporting period and, as necessary, we adjust the measure of progress and related revenue recognition.

For arrangements that include sales-based or usage-based royalties, we recognize revenue at the later of (i) when the related sales occur or (ii) when the performance obligation to which some or all of the royalty has been allocated has been satisfied or partially satisfied. To date, we have not recognized any sales-based or usage-based royalty revenue from license agreements.

In connection with our License, Development and Commercialization Agreement (the “Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement”) with Kyowa Kirin, we perform development services related to our 50-50 cost sharing arrangement for which revenue is recognized over time. Additionally, we perform services for Kyowa Kirin at their request, the costs of which are fully reimbursed to us. We record the reimbursement for such pass through services as revenue at 100% of reimbursed costs, as control of the additional services for Kyowa Kirin is transferred at the time we incur such costs. The costs of these services are recognized in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations as research and development expense.

We recognized revenue associated with the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenue	$ 5,894	$ 9,694	$47,359	$29,283
Timing of Revenue Recognition:				
Services performed over time	$ 5,598	$ 9,694	$46,430	$26,970
Pass through services at a point in time	296	—	929	2,313
	$ 5,894	$ 9,694	$47,359	$29,283

Contract Balances

Accounts receivable are included in “Prepaid expenses and other current assets”, and contract liabilities are included in “Deferred revenue” and “Deferred revenue, long-term” on our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets. The following table presents changes in accounts receivable, unbilled receivables and contract liabilities accounted for under Topic 606 for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Accounts receivable		
Accounts receivable, beginning of period	$ —	$ —
Amounts billed	23,507	45,927
Payments received	(23,507)	(45,927)
Accounts receivable, end of period	$ —	$ —
Unbilled receivables		
Unbilled receivables, beginning of period	$ 10,044	$ 7,582
Billable amounts	18,043	46,791
Amounts billed	(23,507)	(45,927)
Unbilled receivables, end of period	$ 4,580	$ 8,446
Contract liabilities		
Contract liabilities, beginning of period	$ 30,900	$ 14,677
Payments received	—	20,000
Revenue recognized	(4,145)	(2,513)
Revenue recognized from change in estimate for performance obligations that are being closed	(16,565)	—
Revenue recognized for performance obligations that will no longer commence	(8,607)	—
Contract liabilities, end of period	$ 1,583	$ 32,164

The timing of revenue recognition, invoicing and cash collections results in billed accounts receivable and unbilled receivables and deferred revenue (contract liabilities). We invoice our customers in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, typically at periodic intervals or upon achievement of contractual milestones. Invoicing may occur subsequent to revenue recognition, resulting in unbilled receivables. We may receive advance payments from our customers before revenue is recognized, resulting in contract liabilities. The unbilled receivables and deferred revenue reported on the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets relate to the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement.

As of March 31, 2023 and June 30, 2022, we had $66.1 million and $95.4 million, respectively, of deferred revenue associated with the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement, of which $64.5 million relates to the U.S. license which is a unit of account under the scope of ASC Topic 808, *Collaborative Arrangements* (“Topic 808”) and is not a performance obligation under Topic 606. The remaining balance of deferred revenue as of March 31, 2023 and June 30, 2022 of $1.6 million and $30.9 million, respectively, relates to the development services performance obligations which are under the scope of Topic 606. The decrease in deferred revenue comes as a result of our winding down of all zandelisib studies outside of Japan. We updated our estimated costs to complete each of the performance obligations, resulting in a higher progress towards completion based on the ratio of costs incurred to date to the total estimated costs. Additionally, during the three months ended December 31, 2022, we recognized revenue related to non-refundable payments for performance obligations that have not commenced and will no longer be initiated.

Our contract liabilities accounted for under Topic 606 relate to the amount of initial upfront consideration that was allocated to the development services performance obligations. Contract liabilities are recognized over the duration of the performance obligations based on the costs incurred relative to total expected costs.

Revenues from Collaborators

At contract inception, we assess whether the collaboration arrangements are within the scope of Topic 808 to determine whether such arrangements involve joint operating activities performed by parties that are both active participants in the activities and exposed to significant risks and rewards dependent on the commercial success of such activities. This assessment is performed based on the responsibilities of all parties in the arrangement. For collaboration arrangements within the scope of Topic 808 that contain multiple units of account, we first determine which units of account within the arrangement are within the scope of Topic 808 and which elements are within the scope of Topic 606. For units of account within collaboration arrangements that are accounted for pursuant to Topic 808, an appropriate recognition method is determined and applied consistently, by analogy to authoritative accounting literature. For elements of collaboration arrangements that are accounted for pursuant to Topic 606, we recognize revenue as discussed above. Consideration received that does not meet the requirements to satisfy Topic 606 revenue recognition criteria is recorded as deferred revenue in the accompanying Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets, classified as either short-term or long-term deferred revenue based on our best estimate of when such amounts will be recognized.

Research and Development Costs

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred and include costs paid to third-party contractors to perform research, conduct clinical trials and develop and manufacture drug materials. Clinical trial costs, including costs associated with third-party contractors, are a significant component of research and development expenses. We expense research and development costs based on work performed. In determining the amount to expense, management relies on estimates of total costs based on contract components completed, the enrollment of subjects, the completion of trials, and other events. Costs incurred related to the purchase or licensing of in-process research and development for early-stage products or products that are not commercially viable and ready for use, or have no alternative future use, are charged to expense in the period incurred.

Leases

We account for our leases under ASC Topic 842, *Leases* (“Topic 842”). Leases which are identified within the scope of Topic 842 and which have a term greater than one year are recognized on our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as right-of-use (“ROU”) assets and lease liabilities. Operating lease liabilities and their corresponding ROU assets are recorded based on the present value of lease payments over the expected remaining lease term. The lease term includes any renewal options and termination options that we are reasonably certain to exercise. Certain adjustments to the right-of-use asset may be required for items such as initial direct costs paid or incentives received. The present value of lease payments is determined by using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate is readily determinable; otherwise, we use our incremental borrowing rate. The incremental borrowing rate is determined based on the rate of interest that we would pay to borrow on a collateralized basis an amount equal to the lease payments for a similar term and in a similar economic environment. The interest rate implicit in lease contracts to calculate the present value is typically not readily determinable. As such, significant management judgment is required to estimate the incremental borrowing rate.

Operating lease expense for operating leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term based on the total lease payments. We have elected the practical expedient to not separate lease and non-lease components for our real estate leases. Our non-lease components are primarily related to property maintenance, which varies based on future outcomes, and thus is recognized in operating lease expense when incurred.

Share-Based Compensation

Share-based compensation expense stock options and restricted stock units ("RSUs") granted to employees and directors is recognized in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations based on estimated amounts. The cost of stock options is measured at the grant date, based on the estimated fair value of the stock option using the Black-Scholes valuation model, which incorporates various assumptions, including expected volatility, risk-free interest rate, the expected term of the award and the dividend yield on the underlying stock. Expected volatility is calculated based on the historical volatility of our stock over the expected option life and other appropriate factors. The expected option term is computed using the "simplified" method as permitted under the provisions of ASC Topic 718, *Compensation—Stock Compensation*. We use the simplified method to calculate the expected term of stock options and similar instruments, as we do not have sufficient historical exercise data to provide a reasonable basis upon which to estimate the expected term. Risk-free interest rates are calculated based on continuously compounded risk-free rates for the appropriate term. The dividend yield is assumed to be zero as we have never paid or declared any cash dividends and do not intend to do so in the foreseeable future. For RSUs, we estimate the grant date fair value using our closing stock price on the date of grant. The estimated fair value of stock options and RSUs is amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, adjusted for actual forfeitures at the time they occur. The requisite service period is generally the time over which our share-based awards vest.

Income Taxes

Our income tax expense consists of current and deferred income tax expense or benefit. Current income tax expense or benefit is the amount of income taxes expected to be payable or refundable for the current year. A deferred income tax asset or liability is recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to tax credits and loss carryforwards and to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. As of March 31, 2023, we have established a valuation allowance to fully reserve our net deferred tax assets. Tax rate changes are reflected in income during the period such changes are enacted. Changes in our ownership may limit the amount of net operating loss carryforwards that can be utilized in the future to offset taxable income.

There have been no material changes in our unrecognized tax benefits since June 30, 2022, and, as such, the disclosures included in our 2022 Annual Report continue to be relevant for the nine months ended March 31, 2023.

Recent Accounting Pronouncement

In June 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update 2016-13, *Financial Instruments–Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments* ("ASU 2016-13"), as amended. The amendments in ASU 2016-13 require, among other things, financial assets measured at amortized cost basis to be presented at the net amount expected to be collected as compared to previous U.S. GAAP which delayed recognition until it was probable a loss had been incurred. The amendments in ASU 2016-13 are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years, with early adoption permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact that adoption of ASU 2016-13 will have on our financial statements and related disclosures.

Note 2. Fair Value Measurements

The carrying amounts of financial instruments such as cash equivalents, short-term investments and accounts payable approximate the related fair values due to the short-term maturities of these instruments. We invest our excess cash in financial instruments which are readily convertible into cash, such as money market funds and U.S. government securities. Cash equivalents and short-term investments are measured at fair value on a recurring basis and are classified as Level 1 as defined by the fair value hierarchy.

In May 2018, we issued warrants in connection with our private placement of shares of common stock. Pursuant to the terms of the warrants, we could be required to settle the warrants in cash in the event of an acquisition of us and, as a result, the warrants are required to be measured at fair value and reported as a liability in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet. We recorded the fair value of the warrants upon issuance using the Black-Scholes valuation model and are required to revalue the warrants at each reporting date with any changes in fair value recorded on our Condensed Consolidated Statement of Operations. The valuation of the warrants is considered under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy due to the need to use assumptions in the valuation that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable. Inputs used to determine estimated fair value of the warrant liabilities include the estimated fair value of the underlying stock at the valuation date, the estimated term of the warrants, risk-free interest rates, expected dividends and the expected volatility of the underlying stock. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the warrant liabilities were the volatility rate and the estimated term of the warrants. Generally, increases (decreases) in the fair value of the underlying stock and estimated term would result in a directionally similar impact to the fair value measurement. The change in the fair value of the Level 3 warrant liability is reflected in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and nine months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

To calculate the fair value of the warrant liability, the following assumptions were used for the periods presented:

	March 31, 2023	June 30, 2022
Risk-free interest rate	4.6%	2.8%
Expected life (years)	0.1	0.9
Expected volatility	91.5%	139.4%
Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%
Black-Scholes Fair Value	$ —	$ 0.10

The following table sets forth a summary of changes in the estimated fair value of our Level 3 warrant liability for the nine months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	Fair Value of Warrants Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
	2023	2022
Balance at July 1,	$ 1,603	$ 22,355
Change in estimated fair value of liability classified warrants	(1,603)	(20,819)
Balance at March 31,	$ —	$ 1,536

Note 3. Short-Term Investments

As of March 31, 2023, and June 30, 2022, our short-term investments consisted of $103.2 million and $137.5 million, respectively, in U.S. government securities. The short-term investments held as of March 31, 2023 and June 30, 2022 had maturity dates of less than one year, are considered to be “held to maturity” and are carried at amortized cost. As of March 31, 2023, and June 30, 2022, the gross holding gains and losses were immaterial.

Note 4. License Agreements

Kyowa Kirin License, Development and Commercialization Agreement

In April 2020, we entered into the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement under which we granted to Kyowa Kirin a co-exclusive, sublicensable, payment-bearing license under certain patents and know-how

controlled by us to develop and commercialize zandelisib and any pharmaceutical product containing zandelisib for all human indications in the U.S. (the “U.S. License”), and an exclusive (subject to certain retained rights to perform obligations under the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement), sublicensable, payment-bearing, license under certain patents and know-how controlled by us to develop and commercialize zandelisib and any pharmaceutical product containing zandelisib for all human indications in countries outside of the U.S. (the “Ex-U.S.” and the “Ex-U.S. License”). Kyowa Kirin granted to us a co-exclusive, sublicensable, license under certain patents and know-how controlled by Kyowa Kirin to develop and commercialize zandelisib for all human indications in the U.S., and a co-exclusive, sublicensable, royalty-free, fully paid license under certain patents and know-how controlled by Kyowa Kirin to perform our obligations in the Ex-U.S. under the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement. Kyowa Kirin paid us an initial payment of $100.0 million.

Kyowa Kirin is responsible for the development and commercialization of zandelisib in the Ex-U.S. and, subject to certain exceptions, is solely responsible for all costs related thereto. We provide to Kyowa Kirin certain drug supplies necessary for the development and commercialization of zandelisib in the Ex-U.S., with the understanding that Kyowa Kirin will assume responsibility for manufacturing for the Ex-U.S. as soon as practicable.

We assessed the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement in accordance with Topic 808 and Topic 606 and determined that our obligations comprise the U.S. License, the Ex-U.S. License, and development services (the “Development Services”). We determined that the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement is a collaborative arrangement in accordance with Topic 808 that contains multiple units of account, as we and Kyowa Kirin are both active participants in the development and commercialization activities and are exposed to significant risks and rewards that are dependent on commercial success of the activities of the arrangement. The U.S. License is a unit of account under the scope of Topic 808 and is not a deliverable under Topic 606, while the Ex-U.S. License and Development Services performance obligations are under the scope of Topic 606.

As discussed in Note 1, we and Kyowa Kirin jointly decided to discontinue zandelisib development in the U.S. As of March 31, 2023, we updated our assessment of the total transaction price from the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement to be $217.0 million, comprised of the upfront payment of $100.0 million, milestone payments of $20.0 million, estimated development cost-sharing of $91.8 million, and deferred revenue of $5.2 million. As of March 31, 2023, the updated assessment reflects a decrease in estimated variable consideration related to development cost sharing of $143.1 million from June 30, 2022. In December 2022, we announced our plan to discontinue the global development of zandelisib outside of Japan. As a result, we decreased our estimate for variable consideration related to development cost sharing. During the three months ended December 31, 2022, we recognized revenue of $16.6 million from the change in estimate. Additionally, during the three months ended December 31, 2022 , we recognized $8.6 million of revenue related to non-refundable payments for performance obligations that have not commenced and will no longer be initiated. Any variable consideration related to sales-based royalties and commercial milestones related to licenses of intellectual property will be determined when the sale or usage occurs, and is therefore excluded from the transaction price. In addition, we are eligible to receive future development and regulatory milestones upon the achievement of certain criteria; however, these amounts are excluded from variable consideration as the risk of significant revenue reversal will only be resolved depending on future research and development and/or regulatory approval outcomes. We re-evaluate the estimated variable consideration included in the transaction price and any related constraints at the end of each reporting period.

We allocated the transaction price of the Ex-U.S. License and Development Services performance obligations to each unit of account. Variable consideration that relates specifically to our efforts to satisfy specific performance obligations are allocated entirely to those performance obligations. Other components of the transaction price are allocated based on the relative stand-alone selling price, over which management has applied significant judgment. We developed the estimated stand-alone selling price for the licenses using the risk-adjusted net present values of estimated cash flows, and the estimated stand-alone selling price of the development services performance obligations by estimating costs to be incurred, and an appropriate margin, using an income approach.

We determined that control of the U.S. License and Ex-U.S. License were transferred to Kyowa Kirin during the year ended June 30, 2020, and recognized revenue of $21.0 million related to the Ex-U.S. License. The $64.5 million transaction price allocated to the U.S. License obligation accounted for under Topic 808 is included as non-current deferred revenue. As described in Note 1 we and Kyowa Kirin intend to terminate the Kyowa Kirin Commercialization Agreement. As of March 31, 2023 and June 30, 2022, we have deferred revenue of $1.6 million and $30.9 million, respectively, related to the transaction price allocated to the Development Services performance obligations and are recognizing this revenue based on the proportional performance of these development activities, which we expect to recognize through fiscal year 2024.

Presage License Agreement

In September 2017, we entered into a license agreement with Presage Biosciences, Inc. (“Presage”). Under the terms of such license agreement (the “Presage License Agreement”), Presage granted to us exclusive worldwide rights to develop, manufacture and commercialize voruciclib, a clinical-stage, oral and selective CDK inhibitor, and related compounds. In exchange, we paid $2.9 million. With respect to the first indication, an incremental $2.0 million payment, due upon dosing of the first subject in the first registration trial, will be owed to Presage, for total payments of $4.9 million prior to receipt of marketing approval of the first indication in the U.S., E.U. or Japan. Additional potential payments of up to $179 million will be due upon the achievement of certain development, regulatory and commercial milestones. We will also pay mid-single-digit tiered royalties on the net sales of any product successfully developed. As an alternative to milestone and royalty payments related to countries in which we sublicense product rights, we will pay to Presage a tiered percent (which decreases as product development progresses) of amounts received from such sublicensees.

Note 5. BeiGene Collaboration

In October 2018, we entered into a clinical collaboration with BeiGene, Ltd. (“BeiGene”) to evaluate the safety and efficacy of zandelisib in combination with BeiGene’s zanubrutinib (marketed as Brukinsa®), an inhibitor of Bruton’s tyrosine kinase, for the treatment of patients with B-cell malignancies. Under the terms of the clinical collaboration agreement, we amended our ongoing Phase 1b trial to include evaluation of zandelisib in combination with zanubrutinib in patients with B-cell malignancies. Study costs are being shared equally by the parties, and we agreed to supply zandelisib and BeiGene agreed to supply zanubrutinib. We record the costs reimbursed by BeiGene as a reduction of our research and development expenses. We retained full commercial rights for zandelisib and BeiGene retained full commercial rights for zanubrutinib. With the discontinuation of the zandelisib program outside of Japan, this clinical collaboration will be concluding with the discontinuation of the Phase 1b trial.

Note 6. Net Loss Per Share

Basic and diluted net loss per share are computed using the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period, less any shares subject to repurchase or forfeiture. There were no shares of common stock subject to repurchase or forfeiture for the three and nine months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022. Diluted net loss per share is computed based on the sum of the weighted average number of common shares and potentially dilutive common shares outstanding during the period.

The following table presents the calculation of net loss used to calculate basic loss and diluted loss per share (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Net loss – basic	$(15,438)	$(8,725)	$(21,809)	$(38,391)
Change in fair value of warrant liability	—	—	—	(8,046)
Net loss – diluted	$(15,438)	$(8,725)	$(21,809)	$(46,437)

Share used in calculating net loss per share was determined as follows (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Weighted average shares used in calculating basic net loss per share	6,663	6,653	6,663	6,080
Effect of potentially dilutive common shares from equity awards and liability-classified warrants	—	—	—	44
Weighted average shares used in calculating diluted net loss per share	6,663	6,653	6,663	6,124

Our potentially dilutive shares, which include outstanding stock options, restricted stock units and warrants, are considered to be common stock equivalents and are only included in the calculation of diluted net loss per share when their effect is dilutive.

The following table presents weighted average potentially dilutive shares that have been excluded from the calculation of net loss per share because of their anti-dilutive effect (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Stock options	1,258	1,020	1,340	1,029
Warrants	905	11	837	12
Restricted stock units	—	803	—	268
Total anti-dilutive shares	2,163	1,834	2,177	1,309

Note 7. Commitments and Contingencies

We have contracted with various consultants and third parties to assist us in pre-clinical research and development and clinical trials work for our leading drug compounds. The contracts are terminable at any time, but obligate us to reimburse the providers for any time or costs incurred through the date of termination. We also have employment agreements with certain of our current employees that provide for severance payments and accelerated vesting for share-based awards if their employment is terminated under specified circumstances.

Presage License Agreement

As discussed in Note 4, we are party to a license agreement with Presage under which we may be required to make future payments upon the achievement of certain development, regulatory and commercial milestones, as well as potential future royalties based upon net sales. As of March 31, 2023, we had not accrued any amounts for potential future payments as achievement of the milestones had not been met.

Torreya Partners

In October 2022, we engaged Torreya Partners as a financial advisor to help explore additional strategic opportunities. As part of this engagement, we issued warrants to acquire shares of our common stock having a value equal to $0.5 million. These warrants were issued during the three months ended March 31, 2023. We will also pay Torreya Partners a transaction fee equal to 20% of aggregate consideration, up to a maximum of $2.0 million, upon completion of a strategic transaction. As of March 31, 2023, we have not accrued any amount for potential future transaction fees.

Note 8. Leases

In July 2020, we entered into a lease agreement (the "Initial Lease Agreement") for office space in San Diego, California. The Initial Lease Agreement was extended to November 30, 2029, in accordance with the amended lease agreement that we entered into in January 2022 (the "Amended Lease Agreement"). The Amended Lease Agreement, which began on July 1, 2022 and expires on November 30, 2029, provides additional office space adjacent to our current office in San Diego. Upon taking control of the additional office space on July 1, 2022, we recognized operating lease ROU assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities of $4.3 million. The Initial Lease Agreement and Amended Lease Agreement are collectively referred to as the "Lease Agreements" and have been accounted for as operating leases.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the Lease Agreements, reconciled to the operating lease liability, as of March 31, 2023 (in thousands):

	March 31, 2023
Remainder of fiscal year ending June 30, 2023	$ 566
Years ending June 30,	
2024	2,335
2025	1,913
2026	2,477
2027	2,551
2028	2,715
Thereafter	4,386
Total lease payments	16,943
Less: Present value discount	(3,891)
Total operating lease liability	$ 13,052
Balance Sheet Classification – Operating Leases	
Operating lease liability	$ 1,385
Operating lease liability, long-term	11,667
Total operating lease liability	$ 13,052
Other Balance Sheet Information – Operating Leases	
Weighted average remaining lease term (in years)	6.7
Weighted average discount rate	7.50%

The Lease Agreements include rent escalations over the lease terms. In addition, the Lease Agreements include renewal options which were not included in the determination of the ROU assets or lease liabilities as the renewals were not reasonably certain at the inception of the Lease Agreements. Under the terms of the Lease Agreements, we are subject to charges for variable non-lease components (e.g., common area maintenance, maintenance, etc.) that are not included in the ROU assets and operating lease liabilities and are recorded as an expense in the period incurred.

The total operating lease costs and supplemental cash flow information related to our operating leases were as follows (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Operating lease expense	$ 609	$ 377	$1,826	$1,130
Operating cash flows from operating leases	$ 567	$ 380	$1,700	$1,139

Note 9. Stockholders' Equity

Equity Transactions

Shelf Registration Statement

We have a shelf registration statement that permits us to sell, from time to time, up to $ 200.0 million of common stock, preferred stock and warrants. The shelf registration was filed and declared effective in May 2020, and carried forward approximately $107.5 million of unsold securities registered under the prior shelf registration statement. As of March 31, 2023, there was $123.4 million aggregate value of securities available under the shelf registration statement, including $60.0 million remaining available under the 2020 ATM Sales Agreement described below. The shelf registration expires on May 18, 2023.

At-The-Market Equity Offering

On November 10, 2020, we entered into an At-The-Market Equity Offering Sales Agreement (the "2020 ATM Sales Agreement"), pursuant to which we may sell an aggregate of up to $60.0 million of our common stock pursuant to the shelf registration statement. As of March 31, 2023, there was $60.0 million remaining available under the 2020 ATM Sales Agreement.

Warrants

As of March 31, 2023, we have outstanding warrants to purchase 802,949 shares of our common stock related to a private placement equity financing that we closed in May 2018. The warrants are fully vested, exercisable at a price of $50.80 per share and expire in May 2023. Pursuant to the terms of the warrants, we could be required to settle the warrants in cash in the event of an acquisition of us and, as a result, the warrants are required to be measured at fair value and reported as a liability in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets. The warrants were revalued as of March 31, 2023 and June 30, 2022 at zero and $1.6 million, respectively. The change in fair value of zero and $1.6 million was recorded on the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Operations for the three and nine months ended March 31, 2023.

As of March 31, 2023, we also have outstanding warrants to purchase 102,513 shares of our common stock issued to Torreya Partners. The warrants are fully vested, exercisable at a price of $6.80 per share and expire in October 2027.

Note 10. Share-based Compensation

We use equity-based compensation programs to provide long-term performance incentives for our employees. These incentives consist primarily of stock options and RSUs. In December 2008, we adopted the MEI Pharma, Inc. 2008 Stock Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan ("Omnibus Plan"), as amended and restated from time-to-time, under which 1,450,740 shares of common stock are authorized for issuance. The Omnibus Plan provides for the grant of options and/or other stock-based or stock-denominated awards to our non-employee directors, officers, and employees. In January 2023, our stockholders approved the increase of 400,000 additional shares available for future grant under the Omnibus Plan. As of March 31, 2023, there were 583,468 shares available for future grant under the Omnibus Plan.

In May 2021, we adopted the 2021 Inducement Plan ("Inducement Plan"), under which 125,000 shares of common stock are authorized for issuance. The Inducement Plan is intended to assist us in attracting and retaining selected individuals to serve as employees who are expected to contribute to our success, by providing an inducement for such individuals to enter into employment with us, and to achieve long-term objectives that will benefit our stockholders. As of March 31, 2023, there were 25,185 shares available for future grant under the Inducement Plan.

Total share-based compensation expense for all stock awards consisted of the following for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Research and development	$ 374	$ 1,118	$1,224	$2,398
General and administrative	544	1,719	2,066	5,302
Total share-based compensation expense	$ 918	$ 2,837	$3,290	$7,700

Stock Options

Stock options granted to employees vest 25% one year from the date of grant and ratably each month thereafter for a period of 36 months and expire ten years from the date of grant. Stock options granted to directors vest ratably each month for a period of 12 months from the date of grant and expire ten years from the date of grant. Of the total options outstanding of 1,252,931 as of March 31, 2023, 1,153,116 were granted under the Omnibus Plan and 99,815 were granted under the Inducement Plan.

A summary of our stock option activity and related data follows:

	Number of Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding at June 30, 2022	996,700	$ 57.00		
Granted	462,201	10.66		
Expired	(7,834)	52.62		
Forfeited/Cancelled	(198,136)	40.37		
Outstanding at March 31, 2023	1,252,931	42.56	7.5	$ —
Vested and exercisable at March 31, 2023	664,330	56.70	6.2	$ —

As of March 31, 2023, the aggregate intrinsic value of outstanding options was calculated as the difference between the exercise price of the underlying options and the closing price of our common stock of $4.58 on that date.

Unrecognized compensation expense related to non-vested stock options totaled $3.9 million as of March 31, 2023. Such compensation expense is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.5 years. As of March 31, 2023, we expect all options to vest.

We use the Black-Scholes valuation model to estimate the grant date fair value of stock options. To calculate these fair values, the following weighted average assumptions were used for the periods presented:

	Nine Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Risk-free interest rate	2.9%	1.2%
Expected life (years)	6.0	6.0
Expected volatility	84.1%	68.8%
Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%
Weighted average grant date fair value	$ 7.71	$ 33.00

Restricted Stock Units

A summary of our RSU activity and related data for the nine months ended March 31, 2023 was as follows:

	Number of RSUs	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Non-vested at June 30, 2022	9,220	$ 69.80
Vested	(9,220)	$ 69.80
Non-vested at March 31, 2023	—	$ —

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Stockholders and Board of Directors
MEI Pharma, Inc.
San Diego, California

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of MEI Pharma, Inc. (the "Company") as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the related statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2022 and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2022, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Estimation of accrued pre-clinical and clinical trial expenses

As described in Note 7 of the financial statements, the Company had accrued pre-clinical and clinical trial expenses of $5.3 million as of June 30, 2022. Clinical trial costs, including costs associated with third-party contractors, are a

significant component of research and development expenses. In determining the amount of accrued pre-clinical and clinical trial expenses incurred, management relies on estimates of work completed to date for various components of contracted services, the enrollment of subjects, the completion of trials, and other events.

We identified the estimation of accrued pre-clinical and clinical trial expenses as a critical audit matter. Evaluating the progress or stage of completion of the activities under the Company's research and development agreements is dependent upon multiple points of data from third-party service providers and internal clinical personnel. Additionally, due to the duration of clinical-related development activities, the estimate of accrued pre-clinical and clinical trial expenses incurred requires judgment based on the nature and amounts of ongoing activities, the status of each activity, and the estimated progress for each key activity. Auditing these elements involved especially challenging and subjective auditor judgment due to the nature and extent of auditor effort required to address the matter.

The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included:

- Assessing the nature and extent of progress of clinical trial activities based on inquiries of the Company's research and development personnel, which were corroborated through inspection of meeting minutes maintained by the Company related to clinical trial and project status meetings held with various third parties.
- Developing independent estimates of the costs incurred for certain activities performed by third parties utilizing information from internal and external sources and comparing expected amounts to the amounts recorded by the Company.
- Evaluating the completeness of the accrued clinical trial expenses by comparing invoices received by the Company subsequent to June 30, 2022 to the amounts accrued by the Company.

Revenue recognition for the KKC License, Development and Commercialization Agreement

As described in Notes 1 and 2 of the financial statements, the Company recognizes revenue under the KKC Commercialization Agreement when control of the promised goods or services are transferred to the customer in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. For development services satisfied over time, the Company uses the cost-to-cost measure of progress whereby progress is measured based on the ratio of costs incurred to date compared to the total estimated costs.

We have identified the accounting for revenue recognition under the KKC Commercialization agreement as a critical audit matter. The Company identified certain errors in the revenue recognition model, constituting a material weakness, related to the manner in which revenue related to development services was recognized under the KKC Commercialization Agreement. Auditing the Company's revised revenue recognition model was especially challenging due to the increased auditor effort required.
The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included:

- Evaluating the logic and key assumptions used in the Company's revised revenue recognition model to determine that errors identified were corrected and revenue recognition was accurately calculated.
- Recalculating current year revenue and deferred revenue balances based on the terms of the KKC Commercialization Agreement as well as management estimates with respect to the progress towards completion of development services.

/s/ BDO USA, LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2011.

San Diego, California

September 8, 2022, except for the impact of the reverse stock split as described in Note 1, as to which the date is April 27, 2023

MEI PHARMA, INC.
BALANCE SHEETS
(In thousands, except per share amounts)

	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 15,740	$ 8,543
Short-term investments	137,512	144,883
Total cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	153,252	153,426
Unbilled receivables	10,044	7,582
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	3,830	3,809
Total current assets	167,126	164,817
Operating lease right-of-use asset	9,054	7,774
Property and equipment, net	1,660	1,507
Total assets	$ 177,840	$ 174,098
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 7,918	$ 6,355
Accrued liabilities	10,820	8,402
Deferred revenue	4,834	4,526
Operating lease liability	871	928
Total current liabilities	24,443	20,211
Deferred revenue, long-term	90,610	74,696
Operating lease liability, long-term	8,771	7,370
Warrant liability	1,603	22,355
Total liabilities	125,427	124,632
Commitments and contingencies (Note 10)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.01 par value; 100 shares authorized; none outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.00000002 par value; 226,000 shares authorized; 6,658 and 5,631 shares issued and outstanding at June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	426,572	369,171
Accumulated deficit	(374,159)	(319,705)
Total stockholders' equity	52,413	49,466
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 177,840	$ 174,098

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

MEI PHARMA, INC.
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(In thousands, except per share amounts)

	Years Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Revenue	$ 40,697	$ 34,796	$ 27,756
Operating expenses:			
Cost of revenue	—	1,408	2,671
Research and development	85,641	69,398	34,065
General and administrative	30,540	24,414	16,717
Total operating expenses	116,181	95,220	53,453
Loss from operations	(75,484)	(60,424)	(25,697)
Other income (expense):			
Change in fair value of warrant liability	20,752	18,122	(22,870)
Interest and dividend income	284	510	1,395
Other (expense) income, net	(6)	486	—
Income tax expense	—	(8)	(1)
Total other income (expense), net	21,030	19,110	(21,476)
Net loss	$ (54,454)	$(41,314)	$(47,173)
Net loss:			
Basic	$ (54,454)	$(41,314)	$(47,173)
Diluted	$ (62,500)	$(68,708)	$(47,173)
Net loss per share:			
Basic	$ (8.75)	$ (7.34)	$ (10.36)
Diluted	$ (9.99)	$ (12.00)	$ (10.36)
Shares used in computing net loss per share:			
Basic	6,224	5,626	4,554
Diluted	6,257	5,724	4,554

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

MEI PHARMA, INC.
STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(In thousands)

	Common Shares	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance at June 30, 2019	3,677	$279,148	$ (231,218)	$ 47,930
Net loss	—	—	(47,173)	(47,173)
Issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs of $3,731	1,891	69,231	—	69,231
Exercise of stock options	8	272	—	272
Share-based compensation expense	—	6,801	—	6,801
Balance at June 30, 2020	5,576	355,452	(278,391)	77,061
Net loss	—	—	(41,314)	(41,314)
Issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs of $64	48	3,136	—	3,136
Exercise of warrants	—	6	—	6
Exercise of stock options	7	332	—	332
Share-based compensation expense	—	10,245	—	10,245
Balance at June 30, 2021	5,631	369,171	(319,705)	49,466
Net loss	—	—	(54,454)	(54,454)
Issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs of $3,652	1,006	48,673	—	48,673
Issuance of common stock for vested restricted stock units	3	(194)	—	(194)
Exercise of stock options	18	572	—	572
Share-based compensation expense	—	8,350	—	8,350
Balance at June 30, 2022	6,658	$426,572	$ (374,159)	$ 52,413

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

MEI PHARMA, INC.
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)

	Years Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net loss	$ (54,454)	$ (41,314)	$ (47,173)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities:			
Change in fair value of warrant liability	(20,752)	(18,122)	22,870
Share-based compensation	8,350	10,245	6,801
Non-cash lease expense	909	—	—
Depreciation and amortization	326	285	109
Impairment of intangible assets	—	—	227
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Unbilled receivables	(2,462)	(4,724)	(2,347)
Receivable for foreign tax withholding	—	20,420	(20,420)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(21)	(1,073)	(812)
Accounts payable	1,563	3,918	(2,350)
Accrued liabilities	2,418	2,312	1,470
Deferred revenue	16,222	(4,435)	75,883
Operating lease liability	(845)	524	—
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(48,746)	(31,964)	34,258
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchases of property and equipment	(479)	(708)	(894)
Purchases of short-term investments	(272,652)	(420,153)	(190,279)
Proceeds from maturity of short-term investments	280,023	445,569	84,879
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	6,892	24,708	(106,294)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, gross	52,325	3,200	72,962
Payment of issuance costs	(3,652)	(64)	(3,731)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	572	332	272
Payment of RSU tax withholdings in exchange for common shares surrendered by RSU holders	(194)	—	—
Collection of common stock proceeds receivable	—	—	5,274
Net cash provided by financing activities	49,051	3,468	74,777
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	7,197	(3,788)	2,741
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	8,543	12,331	9,590
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	$ 15,740	$ 8,543	$ 12,331
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Income taxes paid	$ —	$ (8)	$ (1)
Operating lease right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities	$ 2,189	$ 8,689	$ —
Non-cash financing activities:			
Warrants issued pursuant to cashless exercise	$ —	$ 6	$ —

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

MEI PHARMA, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. The Company and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Company

MEI Pharma, Inc. is a late-stage pharmaceutical company committed to the development and commercialization of novel cancer therapies intended to improve outcomes for patients. Our portfolio of drug candidates includes three clinical-stage assets, including zandelisib (f/k/a ME-401), currently in multiple ongoing clinical studies intended to support marketing applications with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") and other regulatory authorities globally. Our common stock is listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "MEIP."

On April 14, 2023, we amended our Certificate of Incorporation to effect a combination of our issued and outstanding common stock at a ratio of one-for-twenty ("Reverse Stock Split"). The par value and authorized shares of our common stock were not adjusted as a result of the Reverse Stock Split. The Reverse Stock Split was effective on April 14, 2023. All historical share and per share amounts have been adjusted to reflect the Reverse Stock Split for all periods presented. All stock options, restricted stock units and warrants outstanding were ratably adjusted to give effect to the Reverse Stock Split.

Clinical Development Programs

We build our pipeline by licensing or acquiring promising cancer agents and creating value in programs through development, commercialization and strategic partnerships, as appropriate. Our objective is to leverage the mechanisms and properties of our pipeline drug candidates to optimize the balance between efficacy and tolerability to meet the needs of patients with cancer. Our drug candidate pipeline includes:

- zandelisib (f/k/a ME-401), an oral phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase ("PI3K") delta inhibitor;
- voruciclib, an oral cyclin-dependent kinase ("CDK") 9 inhibitor; and
- ME-344, a mitochondrial inhibitor targeting the oxidative phosphorylation ("OXPHOS") complex.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and disclosures made in the accompanying notes to the financial statements. We use estimates that affect the reported amounts (including assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses) and related disclosures. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates.

Liquidity

We have accumulated losses of $374.2 million since inception and expect to incur operating losses and generate negative cash flows from operations for the foreseeable future. As of June 30, 2022, we had $153.3 million in cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments. We believe that these resources will be sufficient to meet our obligations and fund our liquidity and capital expenditure requirements for at least the next 12 months from the issuance of these financial statements. Our current business operations are focused on continuing the clinical development of our drug candidates. Changes to our research and development plans or other changes affecting our operating expenses may affect actual future use of existing cash resources. Our research and development expenses are expected to increase in the foreseeable future. We cannot determine with certainty costs associated with ongoing and future clinical trials or the regulatory approval process. The duration, costs and timing associated with the development of our product candidates will depend on a variety of factors, including uncertainties associated with the results of our clinical trials.

To date, we have obtained cash and funded our operations primarily through equity financings and license agreements. In order to continue the development of our drug candidates, at some point in the future we expect to pursue one or more capital transactions, whether through the sale of equity securities, debt financing, license agreements or entry into strategic partnerships. There can be no assurance that we will be able to continue to raise additional capital in the future.

Reclassifications

Proceeds from issuance of common stock and payment of issuance costs have been reclassified in the prior year financial statements to conform to the current year financial statement presentation. These changes did not impact previously reported net loss, loss per share, stockholders' equity, total assets or total cash flows.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less when purchased. Cash is maintained at financial institutions and, at times, balances may exceed federally insured limits. We have not experienced any losses related to these balances.

Short-Term Investments

Short-term investments are marketable securities with maturities greater than three months but less than one year from date of purchase. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, our short-term investments consisted of $137.5 million and $144.9 million, respectively, in United States, "U.S.", government securities. The short-term investments held as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 are considered to be "held to maturity" and are carried at amortized cost. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the gross unrealized gains and losses were immaterial.

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Valuation techniques used to measure fair value must maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The fair value hierarchy based on three levels of inputs, of which the first two are considered observable and the last unobservable, that may be used to measure fair value is as follows:

- Level 1 — Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 — Inputs other than Level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3 — Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost and depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the assets (generally three to seven years) using the straight-line method. Leasehold improvements are stated at cost and are amortized over the shorter of the estimated useful lives of the assets or the lease term.

Leases

Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 842, *Leases* ("Topic 842") establishes a right-of-use ("ROU") model that requires a lessee to record a ROU asset and

a lease liability on the Balance Sheets for all leases with terms longer than 12 months. Leases are classified as either finance or operating, with classification affecting the pattern of expense recognition in the income statement. We elected the following as practical expedients: 1) an entity need not reassess whether any expired or existing contracts are or contain leases, 2) an entity need not reassess the lease classification for any expired or existing leases, and 3) an entity need not reassess initial direct costs for any existing leases.

Rent expense for operating leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term based on the total lease payments. We have elected the practical expedient to not separate lease and non-lease components for our real estate leases. Our non-lease components are primarily related to property maintenance, which varies based on future outcomes, and thus is recognized in rent expense when incurred.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue from Customers

In accordance with ASC Topic 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("Topic 606"), we recognize revenue when control of the promised goods or services is transferred to our customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. For enforceable contracts with our customers, we first identify the distinct performance obligations – or accounting units – within the contract. Performance obligations are commitments in a contract to transfer a distinct good or service to the customer.

Payments received under commercial arrangements, such as licensing technology rights, may include non-refundable fees at the inception of the arrangements, milestone payments for specific achievements designated in the agreements, and royalties on the sale of products. At the inception of arrangements that include milestone payments, we use judgment to evaluate whether the milestones are probable of being achieved, and we estimate the amount to include in the transaction price using the most likely method. If it is probable that a significant revenue reversal will not occur, the estimated amount is included in the transaction price. Milestone payments that are not within our or the licensee's control, such as regulatory approvals, are not included in the transaction price until those approvals are received. At the end of each reporting period, we re-evaluate the probability of achievement of development milestones and any related constraint and, as necessary, we adjust our estimate of the overall transaction price.

We may enter into arrangements that consist of multiple performance obligations. Such arrangements may include any combination of our deliverables. To the extent a contract includes multiple promised deliverables, we apply judgment to determine whether promised deliverables are capable of being distinct and are distinct in the context of the contract. If these criteria are not met, the promised deliverables are accounted for as a combined performance obligation. For arrangements with multiple distinct performance obligations, we allocate variable consideration related to our 50-50 cost share for development services directly to the associated performance obligation and then allocate the remaining consideration among the performance obligations based on their relative stand-alone selling price. Stand-alone selling price is the price at which we would sell a promised good or service separately to the customer. When not directly observable, we typically estimate the stand-alone selling price for each distinct performance obligation. Variable consideration that relates specifically to our efforts to satisfy specific performance obligations is allocated entirely to those performance obligations. Other components of the transaction price are allocated based on the relative stand-alone selling price, over which management has applied significant judgment. We develop assumptions that require judgment to determine the stand-alone selling price for license-related performance obligations, which may include forecasted revenues, development timelines, reimbursement rates for personnel costs, discount rates and probabilities of technical, regulatory and commercial success. We estimate stand-alone selling price for research and development performance obligations by forecasting the expected costs of satisfying a performance obligation plus an appropriate margin.

In the case of a license that is a distinct performance obligation, we recognize revenue allocated to the license from non-refundable, up-front fees at the point in time when the license is transferred to the licensee and

the licensee can use and benefit from the license. For licenses that are bundled with other distinct or combined obligations, we use judgment to assess the nature of the performance obligation to determine whether the performance obligation is satisfied over time or at a point in time and, if over time, the appropriate method of measuring progress for purposes of recognizing revenue. If the performance obligation is satisfied over time, we evaluate the measure of progress each reporting period and, if necessary, adjust the measure of performance and related revenue recognition. From time to time, we perform additional services for Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd. ("KKC") at their request, the costs of which are fully reimbursed to us. The cost of these services is recognized in the Statements of Operations as research and development expense.

The selection of the method to measure progress towards completion requires judgment and is based on the nature of the products or services to be provided. Revenue is recorded proportionally as costs are incurred. We generally use the cost-to-cost measure of progress because it best depicts the transfer of control to the customer which occurs as we incur costs. Under the cost-to-cost measure of progress, the extent of progress towards completion is measured based on the ratio of costs incurred to date to the total estimated costs at completion of the performance obligation (an "input method" under Topic 606). We use judgment to estimate the total cost expected to complete the research and development performance obligations, which include subcontractors' costs, labor, materials, other direct costs and an allocation of indirect costs. We evaluate these cost estimates and the progress each reporting period and, as necessary, we adjust the measure of progress and related revenue recognition.

For arrangements that include sales-based or usage-based royalties, we recognize revenue at the later of (i) when the related sales occur or (ii) when the performance obligation to which some or all of the royalty has been allocated has been satisfied or partially satisfied. To date, we have not recognized any sales-based or usage-based royalty revenue from license agreements.

We recognized revenue associated with the following license agreements for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Years Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
License Agreement:			
KKC Commercialization Agreement	$40,697	$34,356	$26,386
Helsinn License Agreement	—	440	1,370
	$40,697	$34,796	$27,756
Timing of Revenue Recognition:			
Development services performed over time	$37,304	$31,302	$ 6,768
Pass through services at a point in time	3,393	3,494	—
License transferred at a point in time	—	—	20,988
	$40,697	$34,796	$27,756

Based on the characteristics of the Helsinn License Agreement, we recognized revenue based on the extent of progress towards completion of the performance obligations. The performance obligations under the Helsinn License Agreement were completed in June 2021, and the Helsinn License Agreement was terminated in November 2021.

Contract Balances

Accounts receivable are included on our Balance Sheets in “Prepaid expenses and other current assets”, and contract liabilities are included in “Deferred revenue” and “Deferred revenue, long-term” in our Balance Sheets. The following table presents changes in accounts receivable, unbilled receivables and contract liabilities accounted for under Topic 606 for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Years Ended June 30,	
	2022	2021
Accounts receivable		
Accounts receivable, beginning of year	$ —	$ 83
Amounts billed	54,611	25,682
Payments received	(54,611)	(25,765)
Accounts receivable, end of year	$ —	$ —
Unbilled receivables		
Unbilled receivables, beginning of year	$ 7,582	$ 2,858
Billable amounts	56,816	30,406
Amounts billed	(54,354)	(25,682)
Unbilled receivables, end of year	$ 10,044	$ 7,582
Contract liabilities		
Contract liabilities, beginning of year	$ 14,677	$ 19,108
Revenue recognized	(3,777)	(4,798)
Payments received	20,000	367
Contract liabilities, end of year	$ 30,900	$ 14,677

The timing of revenue recognition, invoicing and cash collections results in billed accounts receivable and unbilled receivables (contract assets) and deferred revenue (contract liabilities). We invoice our customers in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, typically at periodic intervals or upon achievement of contractual milestones. Invoicing may occur subsequent to revenue recognition, resulting in unbilled receivables. We may receive advance payments from our customers before revenue is recognized, resulting in contract liabilities. The unbilled receivables and deferred revenue reported on the Balance Sheets relate to the KKC Commercialization Agreement.

As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, we had unbilled receivables of $10.0 million and $7.6 million, respectively, related to our remaining performance obligations under the KKC Commercialization Agreement. Our unbilled receivables are comprised of amounts that are billable based on the contractual provisions of the license agreement but not yet billed.

As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, we had $95.4 million and $79.2 million, respectively, of deferred revenue associated with the KKC Commercialization Agreement, of which $64.5 million relates to the U.S. license which is a unit of account under the scope of ASC Topic 808, *Collaborative Arrangements* (“Topic 808”) and is not a performance obligation under Topic 606. The remaining balance of deferred revenue as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 of $30.9 million and $14.7 million, respectively, relates to the development services performance obligations which are under the scope of Topic 606.

Our contract liabilities accounted for under Topic 606 relate to the amount of initial upfront consideration that was allocated to the development services performance obligations. Contract liabilities are recognized over the duration of the performance obligations based on the costs incurred relative to total expected costs.

Revenue from Collaborators

At contract inception, we assess whether the collaboration arrangements are within the scope of Topic 808, to determine whether such arrangements involve joint operating activities performed by parties that are both active participants in the activities and exposed to significant risks and rewards dependent on the commercial success of such activities. This assessment is performed based on the responsibilities of all parties in the arrangement. For collaboration arrangements within the scope of Topic 808 that contain multiple units of account, we first determine which units of account within the arrangement are within the scope of Topic 808 and which elements are within the scope of Topic 606. For units of account within collaboration arrangements that are accounted for pursuant to Topic 808, an appropriate recognition method is determined and applied consistently, by analogy to authoritative accounting literature. For elements of collaboration arrangements that are accounted for pursuant to Topic 606, we recognize revenue as discussed above. Consideration received that does not meet the requirements to satisfy Topic 606 revenue recognition criteria is recorded as deferred revenue in the accompanying Balance Sheets, classified as either current or long-term deferred revenue based on our best estimate of when such amounts will be recognized.

Cost of Revenue

Cost of revenue primarily includes external costs paid to third party contractors to perform research, conduct clinical trials and develop and manufacture drug materials, and internal compensation and related personnel expenses to support our research and development performance obligations associated with the Helsinn License Agreement which was terminated in November 2021.

Research and Development

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred and include costs paid to third party contractors to perform research, conduct clinical trials and develop and manufacture drug materials. Clinical trial costs, including costs associated with third party contractors, are a significant component of research and development expenses. We expense research and development costs based on work performed. In determining the amount to expense, management relies on estimates of total costs based on contract components completed, the enrollment of subjects, the completion of trials, and other events. Costs incurred related to the purchase or licensing of in-process research and development for early-stage products or products that are not commercially viable and ready for use, or have no alternative future use, are charged to expense in the period incurred.

Share-Based Compensation

Share-based compensation expense for stock options and restricted stock units (“RSUs”) granted to employees and directors is recognized in the Statements of Operations based on estimated amounts. The cost of stock options is measured at the grant date, based on the estimated fair value of the stock option using the Black-Scholes valuation model, which incorporates various assumptions including expected volatility, risk-free interest rate, the expected term of the award and the dividend yield on the underlying stock. Expected volatility is calculated based on the historical volatility of our stock over the expected option life and other appropriate factors. The expected option term is computed using the “simplified” method as permitted under the provisions of ASC 718-10-S99. We use the simplified method to calculate the expected term of share options and similar instruments as we do not have sufficient historical exercise data to provide a reasonable basis upon which to estimate the expected term. Risk-free interest rates are calculated based on continuously compounded risk-free rates for the appropriate term. The dividend yield is assumed to be zero as we have never paid or declared any cash dividends and does not intend to do so in the foreseeable future. For RSUs, we estimate the grant date fair value using our closing stock price on the date of grant. The estimated fair value of stock options and RSUs is amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, adjusted for actual forfeitures at the time they occur. The requisite service period is generally the time over which our share-based awards vest.

Interest and Dividend Income

Interest on cash balances is recognized when earned. Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive the payment is established.

Income Taxes

Our income tax expense consists of current and deferred income tax expense or benefit. Current income tax expense or benefit is the amount of income taxes expected to be payable or refundable for the current year. A deferred income tax asset or liability is recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to tax credits and loss carryforwards and to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, we have established a valuation allowance to fully reserve our net deferred tax assets. Tax rate changes are reflected in income during the period such changes are enacted. Changes in our ownership may limit the amount of net operating loss carryforwards that can be utilized in the future to offset taxable income.

The FASB Topic on income taxes prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute criteria for the financial statement recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. An uncertain income tax position will not be recognized if it has less than a 50% likelihood of being sustained. There were no unrecognized tax benefits as of June 30, 2022 and 2021.

Net Loss Per Share

Basic and diluted net loss per share are computed using the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period, less any shares subject to repurchase or forfeiture. There were no shares of common stock subject to repurchase or forfeiture for the years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020. Our potentially dilutive shares, which include outstanding stock options, restricted stock units, and warrants, are considered to be common stock equivalents and are only included in the calculation of diluted net loss per share when their effect is dilutive. The assessment of dilution is made on a quarterly basis and therefore the annual determination of diluted net loss per share only includes those quarters in which the potential common stock equivalents were determined to be dilutive.

The following table presents the calculation of net loss used to calculate basic and diluted loss per share for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Years Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Net loss—basic	$(54,454)	$(41,314)	$(47,173)
Change in fair value of warrant liability	(8,046)	(27,394)	—
Net loss—diluted	$(62,500)	$(68,708)	$(47,173)

Shares used in calculating net loss per share for the periods presented was determined as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Weighted average shares used in calculating basic net loss per share	6,224	5,626	4,554
Effect of potentially dilutive common shares from equity awards and liability-classified warrants	33	98	—
Weighted average shares used in calculating diluted net loss per share	6,257	5,724	4,554

The following potentially dilutive shares have been excluded from the calculation of net loss per share for the periods presented because of their anti-dilutive effect (in thousands):

	Years Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Stock options	1,024	794	552
Warrants	402	201	803
Restricted stock units	11	21	—
Total anti-dilutive shares	1,437	1,016	1,355

Recent Account Pronouncement

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13, as amended. The amendments in ASU 2016-13 require, among other things, financial assets measured at amortized cost basis to be presented at the net amount expected to be collected as compared to previous U.S. GAAP which delayed recognition until it was probable a loss had been incurred. The amendments in this standard are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years, with early adoption permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact that adoption of ASU 2016-13 will have on our financial statements and related disclosures.

Note 2. KKC License, Development and Commercialization Agreement

In April 2020, we entered into the License, Development and Commercialization Agreement (the "KKC Commercialization Agreement") with Kyowa Kirin Company ("KKC"). Under the KKC Commercialization Agreement, we granted to KKC a co-exclusive, sublicensable, payment-bearing license under certain patents and know-how controlled by us to develop and commercialize zandelisib and any pharmaceutical product containing zandelisib for all human indications in the U.S. (the "U.S. License"), and an exclusive (subject to certain retained rights to perform obligations under the KKC Commercialization Agreement), sublicensable, payment-bearing, license under certain patents and know-how controlled by us to develop and commercialize zandelisib and any pharmaceutical product containing zandelisib for all human indications in countries outside of the U.S. (the "Ex-U.S." or the "Ex-U.S. License"). KKC granted to us a co-exclusive, sublicensable, license under certain patents and know-how controlled by KKC to develop and commercialize zandelisib for all human indications in the U.S., and a co-exclusive, sublicensable, royalty-free, fully paid license under certain patents and know-how controlled by KKC to perform our obligations in the Ex-U.S. under the KKC Commercialization Agreement. KKC paid us an initial payment of $100 million in May 2020. Additionally, we may earn up to approximately $582.5 million in potential development, regulatory and commercialization milestone payments, plus royalties on net sales of zandelisib in the Ex-U.S., which are tiered beginning in the teens.

KKC will be responsible for the development and commercialization of zandelisib in the Ex-U.S. and, subject to certain exceptions, will be solely responsible for all costs related thereto. We will co-develop and

co-promote zandelisib with KKC in the U.S., with the Company recording all revenue from U.S. sales. We will share U.S. profits and costs (including development costs) on a 50-50 basis with KKC. We will also provide to KKC certain drug supplies necessary for the development and commercialization of zandelisib in the Ex-U.S., with the understanding that KKC will assume responsibility for manufacturing for the Ex-U.S. as soon as practicable.

We assessed the KKC Commercialization Agreement in accordance with Topic 808 and Topic 606 and determined that our obligations comprise the U.S. License, the Ex-U.S. License, and development services (the "Development Services"). We determined that the KKC Commercialization Agreement is a collaborative arrangement in accordance with Topic 808 that contains multiple units of account, as we and KKC are both active participants in the development and commercialization activities and are exposed to significant risks and rewards that are dependent on commercial success of the activities of the arrangement. The U.S. License is a unit of account under the scope of Topic 808 and is not a deliverable under Topic 606, while the Ex-U.S. License and Development Services performance obligations are under the scope of Topic 606.

We determined, at the time of our initial assessment, that the total transaction price of $191.5 million is comprised of the upfront payment of $100.0 million, expected milestone payments of $20.0 million, estimated variable consideration related to development cost-sharing of $66.3 million, and deferred revenue of $5.2 million from the KKC Commercialization Agreement. During the year ended June 30, 2022, we updated our estimate of variable consideration related to development cost sharing to $234.9 million. We increased our estimate primarily as a result of further visibility into total expected costs for these development estimates. Any variable consideration related to sales-based royalties and commercial milestones related to licenses of intellectual property will be determined when the sale or usage occurs and is, therefore, excluded from the transaction price. In addition, we are eligible to receive future development and regulatory milestones upon the achievement of certain criteria; however, these amounts are excluded from variable consideration as the risk of significant revenue reversal will only be resolved depending on future research and development and/or regulatory approval outcomes. We re-evaluate the estimated variable consideration included in the transaction price and any related constraints at the end of each reporting period.

We allocated the transaction price to each unit of account. Variable consideration that relates specifically to our efforts to satisfy specific performance obligations are allocated entirely to those performance obligations. Other components of the transaction price are allocated based on the relative stand-alone selling price, over which management has applied significant judgment. We developed the estimated stand-alone selling price for the licenses using the risk-adjusted net present values of estimated cash flows, and the estimated stand-alone selling price of the development services performance obligations by estimating costs to be incurred, and an appropriate margin, using an income approach.

We determined that control of the U.S. License and Ex-U.S. License were transferred to KKC during the year ended June 30, 2020, and recognized revenue of $21.0 million related to the Ex-U.S. License. The $64.5 million transaction price allocated to the U.S. License obligation accounted for under Topic 808 is recorded as non-current deferred revenue and will begin to be recognized upon future commercialization as non-ASC 606 revenue. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, we recorded deferred revenue of $30.9 million and $14.7 million, respectively, for the transaction price allocated to the Development Services performance obligations, and we are recognizing this revenue based on the proportional performance of these development activities which we expect to recognize through fiscal year 2030.

Note 3. BeiGene Collaboration

In October 2018, we entered into a clinical collaboration with BeiGene, Ltd. ("BeiGene") to evaluate the safety and efficacy of zandelisib in combination with BeiGene's zanubrutinib (marketed as Brukinsa), an investigational inhibitor of Bruton's tyrosine kinase ("BTK"), for the treatment of patients with B-cell malignancies. Under the terms of the clinical collaboration agreement with BeiGene, we amended our ongoing

Phase 1b trial to include evaluation of zandelisib in combination with zanubrutinib in patients with B-cell malignancies. Study costs are being shared equally by the parties, and we agreed to supply zandelisib and BeiGene agreed to supply zanubrutinib. We record the costs reimbursed by BeiGene as a reduction of our research and development expenses. We retained full commercial rights for zandelisib, and BeiGene retained full commercial rights for zanubrutinib.

Note 4. Other License Agreements

Presage License Agreement

In September 2017, we, as licensee, entered into a license agreement with Presage Biosciences, Inc. ("Presage"). Under the terms of the license agreement, Presage granted to us exclusive worldwide rights to develop, manufacture and commercialize voruciclib, a clinical-stage, oral and selective CDK inhibitor, and related compounds. In exchange, we paid $2.9 million to Presage. With respect to the first indication, an incremental $2.0 million payment, due upon dosing of the first subject in the first registration trial, will be owed to Presage, for total payments of $4.9 million prior to receipt of marketing approval of the first indication in the U.S., EU or Japan. Additional potential payments of up to $179 million will be due upon the achievement of certain development, regulatory and commercial milestones. We will also pay mid-single digit tiered royalties on the net sales of any product successfully developed. As an alternative to milestone and royalty payments related to countries in which we sublicense product rights, we will pay to Presage a tiered percentage (which decreases as product development progresses) of amounts received from such sublicensees.

Helsinn License Agreement

In August 2016, we entered into an exclusive worldwide license, development, manufacturing and commercialization agreement with Helsinn Healthcare SA, a Swiss pharmaceutical corporation, for pracinostat in acute myeloid leukemia, myelodysplastic syndrome and other potential indications (the "Helsinn License Agreement"). As of June 30, 2021, our performance obligations related to the Helsinn License Agreement had been met, and the Helsinn License Agreement was terminated in November 2021.

Note 5. Fair Value Measurements

The carrying amounts of financial instruments such as cash equivalents, short-term investments and accounts payable approximate the related fair values due to the short-term maturities of these instruments. We invest our excess cash in financial instruments which are readily convertible into cash, such as money market funds and U.S. government securities. Cash equivalents and short-term investments are classified as Level 1 as defined by the fair value hierarchy.

In May 2018, we issued warrants in connection with our private placement of shares of common stock. Pursuant to the terms of the warrants, we could be required to settle the warrants in cash in the event of an acquisition of the Company and, as a result, the warrants are required to be measured at fair value and reported as a liability in the Balance Sheets. We recorded the fair value of the warrants upon issuance using the Black-Scholes valuation model and are required to revalue the warrants at each reporting date with any changes in fair value recorded on our Statements of Operations. The valuation of the warrants is considered under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy due to the need to use assumptions in the valuation that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable. Inputs used to determine the estimated fair value of the warrant liabilities include the estimated fair value of the underlying stock at the valuation date, the estimated term of the warrants, risk-free interest rates, expected dividends and the expected volatility of the underlying stock. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the warrant liabilities were the volatility rate and the estimated term of the warrants. Generally, increases or decreases in the fair value of the underlying stock and estimated term would result in a directionally similar impact to the fair value measurement. The changes in the fair value of the Level 3 warrant liability are reflected on the Statements of Operations for the years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020.

To calculate the fair value of the warrant liability, the following assumptions were used for the periods presented:

	June 30,	
	2022	2021
Risk-free interest rate	2.8%	0.2%
Expected life (years)	0.9	1.9
Expected volatility	139.4%	88.5%
Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%
Black-Scholes fair value	$ 2.00	$27.80

The following table sets forth a summary of changes in the estimated fair value of our Level 3 warrant liability for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands):

	Fair Value of Warrants Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
	2022	2021
Balance at July 1,	$ 22,355	$ 40,483
Reclassification of warrant liability to equity upon exercise of warrants	—	(6)
Change in estimated fair value of liability classified warrants	(20,752)	(18,122)
Balance at June 30,	$ 1,603	$ 22,355

Note 6. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consisted of the following, in thousands:

	June 30,	
	2022	2021
Furniture and equipment	$1,254	$ 896
Leasehold improvements	1,054	941
	2,308	1,837
Less: accumulated depreciation	(648)	(330)
Property and equipment, net	$1,660	$1,507

Depreciation expense of property and equipment for the years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 was approximately $326,000, $285,000 and $75,000, respectively.

Note 7. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities consisted of the following, in thousands:

	June 30,	
	2022	2021
Accrued pre-clinical and clinical trial expenses	$ 5,264	$4,004
Accrued compensation and benefits	4,346	3,513
Accrued legal and professional services expenses	1,036	813
Other	174	72
Total accrued liabilities	$10,820	$8,402

Note 8. Stockholders' Equity

Equity Transactions

Underwritten Registered Offering

During the year ended June 30, 2022, we completed an underwritten registered offering of 1,006,250 shares of common stock at a price per share of $52.00 for net cash proceeds of $48.7 million, after offering costs of $3.7 million. During the year ended June 30, 2020, we completed an underwritten registered offering of 1,617,188 shares of common stock at a price per share of $32.00 for net cash proceeds of $48.5 million, after offering costs of $3.3 million.

Shelf Registration Statement

We have a shelf registration statement that permits us to sell, from time to time, up to $200.0 million of common stock, preferred stock and warrants. The shelf registration was filed and declared effective in May 2020, replacing our prior shelf registration statement that was filed and declared effective in May 2017, and carrying forward approximately $107.5 million of unsold securities registered under the prior shelf registration statement. As of June 30, 2022, there was $123.4 million aggregate value of securities available under the shelf registration statement.

At-The-Market Equity Offering

On November 10, 2020, we entered into an At-The-Market Equity Offering Sales Agreement (the "2020 ATM Sales Agreement"), pursuant to which we may sell an aggregate of up to $60.0 million of our common stock pursuant to the shelf registration statement. We had previously entered into an At-The-Market Equity Offering Sales Agreement in November 2017 (the "2017 ATM Sales Agreement"), pursuant to which we could sell an aggregate of up to $30.0 million of our common stock pursuant to the shelf registration statement. The 2017 ATM Sales Agreement expired on November 8, 2020. During the year ended June 30, 2020, we sold 273,584 shares under the 2017 ATM Sales Agreement for net proceeds of $20.7 million, after costs of $0.4 million. During the year ended June 30, 2021, we sold 47,904 shares under the 2017 ATM Sales Agreement for net proceeds of $3.1 million, after costs of $0.1 million. As of June 30, 2022, there was $60.0 million available under the 2020 ATM Sales Agreement.

Warrants

As of June 30, 2022, we have outstanding warrants to purchase 802,949 shares of our common stock. The warrants are fully vested, exercisable at a price of $50.80 per share and expire in May 2023. Pursuant to the terms of the warrants, we could be required to settle the warrants in cash in the event of an acquisition of the Company and, as a result, the warrants are required to be measured at fair value and reported as a liability in the Balance Sheets. The warrants were revalued as of June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 at $1.6 million, $22.4 million and

$40.5 million, respectively. The changes in fair value were recorded on our Statements of Operations for the years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020. During the year ended June 30, 2021, a warrant holder completed a cashless exercise of 131 warrants for 48 shares of common stock. No warrants were exercised during the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2020.

Description of Capital Stock

Our total authorized share capital is 226,100,000 shares consisting of 226,000,000 shares of common stock, $0.00000002 par value per share, and 100,000 shares of preferred stock, $0.01 par value per share.

Common Stock

The holders of common stock are entitled to one vote per share. In the event of a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of our affairs, holders of the common stock will be entitled to share ratably in all our assets that are remaining after payment of our liabilities and the liquidation preference of any outstanding shares of preferred stock. All outstanding shares of common stock are fully paid and non-assessable. The rights, preferences and privileges of holders of common stock are subject to any series of preferred stock that we have issued or that we may issue in the future. The holders of common stock have no pre-emptive rights and are not subject to future calls or assessments by us.

Preferred Stock

Our board of directors has the authority to issue up to 100,000 shares of preferred stock with a par value of $.01 per share in one or more series and to fix the rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions in respect of that preferred stock, including dividend rights, dividend rates, conversion rights, voting rights, terms of redemption (including sinking fund provisions), redemption prices and liquidation preferences, and the number of shares constituting such series and the designation of any such series, without future vote or action by the stockholders. Therefore, the board of directors, without the approval of the stockholders, could authorize the issue of preferred stock with voting, conversion and other rights that could affect the voting power, dividend and other rights of the holders of shares or that could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change of control. There were no shares of preferred stock outstanding as of June 30, 2022 or 2021.

Note 9. Share-Based Compensation

We use equity-based compensation programs to provide long-term performance incentives for our employees. These incentives consist primarily of stock options and RSUs. In December 2008, we adopted the MEI Pharma, Inc. 2008 Stock Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (the “Omnibus Plan”), as amended and restated from time to time, under which 1,450,740 shares of common stock are authorized for issuance. The Omnibus Plan provides for the grant of options and/or other stock-based or stock-denominated awards to our non-employee directors, officers, employees and advisors. As of June 30, 2022, there were 457,733 shares available for future grant under the Omnibus Plan.

In May 2021, we adopted the 2021 Inducement Plan (“Inducement Plan”), under which 125,000 shares of common stock are authorized for issuance. The Inducement Plan is intended to assist us in attracting and retaining selected individuals to serve as employees who are expected to contribute to our success, by providing an inducement for such individuals to enter into employment with us, and to achieve long-term objectives that will benefit stockholders of the Company. As of June 30, 2022, there were 7,150 shares available for future grant under the Inducement Plan.

Total share-based compensation expense for all stock awards consists of the following, in thousands:

	Years Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Research and development	$2,610	$ 4,144	$2,777
General and administrative	5,740	6,101	4,024
Total share-based compensation	$8,350	$10,245	$6,801

Stock Options

Stock options granted to employees vest 25% one year from the date of grant and ratably each month thereafter for a period of 36 months and expire ten years from the date of grant. Stock options granted to directors vest ratably each month for a period of 12 months from the date of grant and expire ten years from the date of grant. As of June 30, 2022, there were a total of 996,700 options outstanding. Of the total outstanding options, 878,850 were granted under the Omnibus Plan and 117,850 were granted under the Inducement Plan.

A summary of our stock option activity and related data follows:

	Number of Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding at June 30, 2021	833,427	$ 60.20		
Granted	356,237	$ 51.40		
Exercised	(17,428)	$ 32.80		
Forfeited	(175,536)	$ 63.00		
Outstanding at June 30, 2022	996,700	$ 57.00	7.4	$ 50,600
Vested and exercisable at June 30, 2022	542,232	$ 59.00	6.2	$ —

As of June 30, 2022, the aggregate intrinsic value of outstanding options is calculated as the difference between the exercise price of the underlying options and the closing price of our common stock of $12.20 on that date. The total fair value of options that vested during the years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 was $9.0 million, $6.4 million and $5.4 million, respectively.

Unrecognized compensation expense related to non-vested stock options totaled $6.6 million as of June 30, 2022. Such compensation expense is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.7 years. As of June 30, 2022, we expect all outstanding options to vest.

We use a Black-Scholes valuation model to estimate the grant date fair value of stock options. To calculate these fair values, the following weighted-average assumptions were used:

	Years Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Risk-free interest rate	1.3%	0.5%	1.7%
Expected life (years)	6.0	6.0	6.0
Expected volatility	69.6%	80.1%	74.1%
Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Weighted-average grant date fair value	$31.40	$46.00	$32.80

Restricted Stock Units

A summary of our RSU activity and related data follows:

	Number of RSUs	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Non-vested at June 30, 2021	20,033	$ 69.80
Vested	(6,500)	$ 69.80
Forfeited	(4,313)	$ 69.80
Non-vested at June 30, 2022	9,220	$ 69.80

Each RSU represents the contingent right to receive one share of our common stock. Under the terms of the Omnibus Plan, each of the RSUs is calculated as 1.25 shares of common stock for purposes of determining the number of shares available for future grant. As of June 30, 2022, unrecognized compensation expense related to the unvested portion of our RSUs was *de minimis.*

Note 10. Commitments and Contingencies

We have contracted with various consultants and third parties to assist us in pre-clinical research and development and clinical trials work for our leading drug compounds. The contracts are terminable at any time, but obligate us to reimburse the providers for any time or costs incurred through the date of termination. We also have employment agreements with certain of our current employees that provide for severance payments and accelerated vesting for share-based awards if their employment is terminated under specified circumstances.

Presage License Agreement

As discussed in Note 4. Other License Agreements, we are party to a license agreement with Presage under which we may be required to make future payments upon the achievement of certain development, regulatory and commercial milestones, as well as potential future royalties based upon net sales. As of June 30, 2022, we had not accrued any amounts for potential future payments as achievement of the milestones had not been met.

COVID-19

As a result of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, various public health orders and guidance measures have been implemented across much of the U.S., and across the globe, including in the locations of our office, clinical trial sites, key vendors and partners. Despite the relaxation of many governmental orders earlier this year, the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic still impacts the normal conduct of business. While we continue to enroll and dose patients in our clinical trials, our clinical development program timelines may continue to be subject to potential negative impacts from the ongoing pandemic in the U.S. and globally.

We may experience enrollment delays and suspensions, patient withdrawals, postponement of planned clinical or preclinical studies, redirection of site resources from studies, and study deviations or noncompliance. We may also need to maintain or implement study modifications, suspensions, or terminations, the introduction of additional remote study procedures and modified informed consent procedures, study site changes, direct delivery of investigational products to patient homes or alternative sites, which may require state licensing, and changes or delays in site monitoring. The foregoing may require that we consult with relevant review and ethics committees, Institutional Review Boards and the FDA. The foregoing may also impact the integrity of our study data. The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic may further increase the need for clinical trial patient monitoring and regulatory reporting of adverse effects, and may delay regulatory authority meetings, inspections, assessments, or the regulatory review of marketing or investigational applications or submissions.

Not only might the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic impact the conduct of our clinical trials, but it may also impact our ability to procure the necessary supply of our investigational drug products, as well as any ancillary supplies necessary for the conduct of our studies. Third party manufacturers may also need to implement measures and changes, or deviate from typical manufacturing requirements that may otherwise adversely impact our product candidates.

Government stimulus programs enacted in response to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic have not had a material impact on our financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

Nasdaq Bid Price Letter

On May 9, 2022, we received a letter from Nasdaq indicating that, for the last thirty consecutive business days, the bid price for our common stock had closed below the minimum $1.00 per share requirement for continued listing on the Nasdaq Capital Market.

In accordance with Nasdaq listing rules, we were provided an initial period of 180 calendar days, or until November 7, 2022, to regain compliance. The letter states that Nasdaq will provide written notification that we have achieved compliance with its rules if at any time before November 7, 2022, the bid price of our common stock closes at $1.00 per share or more for a minimum of ten consecutive business days. The Nasdaq letter had no immediate effect on the listing or trading of our common stock and the common stock continued to trade on The Nasdaq Capital Market.

If we do not regain compliance with Nasdaq listing rules by November 7, 2022, we may be eligible for an additional 180 calendar day compliance period. To qualify, we would be required to meet the continued listing requirement for market value of publicly held shares and all other initial listing standards for the Nasdaq Capital Market, with the exception of the bid price requirement, and would need to provide written notice of our intention to cure the deficiency during the second compliance period, by effecting a reverse stock split, if necessary. However, if it appears to Nasdaq that we will not be able to cure the deficiency, or if we are otherwise not eligible, Nasdaq would notify us that our securities would be subject to delisting. In the event of such a notification, we may appeal Nasdaq's determination to delist our securities, but there can be no assurance Nasdaq would grant our request for continued listing.

We have not regained compliance with Nasdaq listing rules as of September 8, 2022.

Note 11. Leases

In July 2020, we entered into a lease agreement (the "Initial Lease Agreement") for approximately 32,800 square feet of office space in San Diego, California. The Lease Agreement was scheduled to expire in March 2028 but was extended by 20 months to November 2029 in accordance with the amended lease agreement we entered into in January 2022 (the "Amended Lease Agreement"). The Initial and Amended Lease Agreements are collectively referred to as the lease agreements. The lease agreements contain rent escalations over the lease term. We have accounted for the lease agreements as operating leases. The lease agreements contain an option to renew and extend the lease term, which is not included in the determination of the ROU asset and operating lease liability, as it was not reasonably certain to be exercised. Upon commencement of the Amended Lease Agreement, to extend the lease term, we recognized an additional operating lease ROU asset and a corresponding operating lease liability. The lease agreements include variable non-lease components (e.g., common area maintenance, maintenance, etc.) that are not included in the ROU asset and operating lease liability and are reflected as an expense in the period incurred.

The Amended Lease Agreement also provides for an additional 12,300 square feet of office space adjacent to our current office in San Diego, beginning on July 1, 2022, for approximately 45,100 square feet of office space, which will be accounted for as an additional ROU asset and operating lease liability once we obtain control of the additional lease space. Our total contractual obligation for the additional lease space is $5.7 million.

The total operating lease costs for the Lease Agreement were as follows for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Years Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Operating lease cost	$1,583	$1,507	$692

Supplemental cash flow information related to our operating leases was as follows for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Years Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows from operating leases	$1,519	$ 983	$—
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease obligations:	$2,189	$8,689	$—

The following is a schedule of the future minimum rental payments for our operating leases, reconciled to the lease liability as of June 30, 2022 (in thousands):

	June 30, 2022
Years ending June 30,	
2023	$ 1,565
2024	1,612
2025	1,168
2026	1,710
2027	1,761
Thereafter	5,090
Total lease payments	12,906
Less: Present value discount	(3,264)
Total operating lease liability	$ 9,642
Balance Sheet Classification—Operating Leases	
Operating lease liability	$ 871
Operating lease liability, long-term	8,771
Total operating lease liability	$ 9,642
Other Balance Sheet Information—Operating Leases	
Weighted average remaining lease term (in years)	7.4
Weighted average discount rate	7.50%

Note 12. Segment Information

We have one operating segment which is the development of pharmaceutical compounds. All of our assets and liabilities were located in the U.S. as of June 30, 2022 and 2021.

Note 13. Income Taxes

Pre-tax loss consists of the following jurisdictions (in thousands):

	Years Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Domestic	$(54,454)	$(41,306)	$(47,172)
Foreign	—	—	—
Pre-tax loss	$(54,454)	$(41,306)	$(47,172)

The reconciliation of income tax computed at the U.S. federal statutory tax rates to income tax expense is as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended June 30,					
	2022		2021		2020	
	$	%	$	%	$	%
Tax benefit at U.S. statutory rates	$ 11,435	21%	$ 8,674	21%	$ 9,906	21%
State tax	191	0%	(99)	0%	9	0%
Warrant liability costs	4,358	8%	3,806	9%	(4,803)	(10)%
Equity compensation	(71)	0%	(6)	0%	(2)	0%
Increase in valuation allowance	(15,473)	(28)%	(10,536)	(26)%	(4,473)	(10)%
Other	(440)	(1)%	(1,847)	(4)%	(638)	(1)%
	$ 0	0%	$ (8)	0%	$ (1)	0%

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are comprised of the following (in thousands):

	June 30,	
	2022	2021
Deferred tax assets (liabilities):		
Deferred revenue	$ 20,362	$ 16,637
Fixed and intangible assets	13,283	15,924
Share-based payments	4,869	4,182
Tax losses carried forward	29,581	16,104
Compensation accruals	927	727
Consultant and other accruals	25	22
Right-of-use assets	(1,932)	(1,633)
Lease liabilities	2,057	1,742
Charitable contributions	7	1
Total deferred tax assets (liabilities)	69,179	53,706
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	(69,179)	(53,706)
Net deferred tax assets and liabilities	$ —	$ —

We evaluate the recoverability of the deferred tax assets and the amount of the required valuation allowance. Due to the uncertainty surrounding the realization of the tax deductions in future tax returns, we have recorded a valuation allowance against our net deferred tax assets as of June 30, 2022 and 2021. At such time as it is determined that it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will be realized, the valuation allowance would be reduced.

We had federal and state net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $133.9 million and $23.8 million as of June 30, 2022. The federal net operating loss will carry forward indefinitely subject to an 80% taxable income limitation. The state net operating loss carryforwards will begin to expire in 2030 unless previously utilized.

Our ability to utilize our net operating loss carryforwards may be substantially limited due to ownership changes that have occurred or that could occur in the future under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code and similar state laws. During 2022, we completed a study to analyze whether one or more ownership changes had occurred and determined that two such ownership changes did occur. While the ownership changes do limit the amount of net operating loss we are able to use each year, all of our net operating losses are expected to be available for utilization prior to expiring.

None of our prior income tax returns have been selected for examination by a major taxing jurisdiction; however, the statutes of limitations for various filings remain open. The oldest filings subject to potential examination for federal and state purposes are 2019 and 2018, respectively. If we utilize a net operating loss related to a closed tax year, the tax year in which the loss was incurred is subject to adjustment up to the amount of the net operating loss.

We have not reduced any tax benefit on our financial statements due to uncertain tax positions as of June 30, 2022 and we are not aware of any circumstance that would significantly change this result through the end of fiscal year 2022. To the extent we incur income-tax related penalties or interest, we will recognize them as additional income tax expense.

Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets
(unaudited)
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 25,737	$ 38,313
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	2,626	1,989
Total current assets	28,363	40,302
Property and equipment, net	695	800
Restricted cash	158	158
Operating lease right-of-use assets	597	697
Other assets	138	194
Total assets	$ 29,951	$ 42,151
Liabilities and stockholders' deficit		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 1,935	$ 4,405
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	9,354	9,223
Total current liabilities	11,289	13,628
Liabilities related to sale of future royalties, net, less current portion (Note 10)	46,782	47,213
Operating lease liability, less current portion	164	324
Other liabilities	38	37
Total liabilities	58,273	61,202
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' deficit:		
Preferred Stock, $0.001 par value; 1,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued and outstanding at March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022	—	—
Common Stock, $0.001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized; 89,422,138 and 89,411,471 shares issued and outstanding at March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	89	89
Additional paid-in capital	838,586	836,812
Accumulated deficit	(866,997)	(855,952)
Total stockholders' deficit	(28,322)	(19,051)
Total liabilities and stockholders' deficit	$ 29,951	$ 42,151

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited, condensed consolidated financial statements.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss
(unaudited)
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Royalty revenue	$ 731	$ 652
Operating expenses:		
Research and development	5,853	8,990
General and administrative	5,944	3,676
Royalty expense (Note 12)	441	393
Total operating expenses	12,238	13,059
Loss from operations	(11,507)	(12,407)
Other income (expense):		
Investment and other income	507	16
Non-cash interest expense (Note 10)	(45)	(45)
Total other income (expense)	462	(29)
Net loss	$ (11,045)	$ (12,436)
Basic and diluted loss per common share:	$ (0.12)	$ (0.14)
Basic and diluted weighted average number of common shares outstanding:	89,413,486	89,155,311
Other comprehensive loss:		
Net unrealized holding gains on available-for-sale securities arising during the period	—	(20)
Comprehensive loss	$ (11,045)	$ (12,456)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited, condensed consolidated financial statements.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(unaudited)
(in thousands)

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Operating activities		
Net loss	$(11,045)	$(12,436)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation	105	121
Stock-based compensation	1,774	867
Non-cash royalty revenue	(387)	(345)
Non-cash interest expense	45	45
Other, net	(220)	14
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(581)	(1,570)
Operating lease right-of-use assets	100	87
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	(2,227)	(196)
Operating lease liability	(140)	(122)
Net cash used in operating activities	(12,576)	(13,535)
Investing activities		
Purchases of property and equipment	—	(17)
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	—	(14,049)
Net cash used in investing activities	—	(14,066)
Net decrease in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(12,576)	(27,601)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period	38,471	80,884
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period	$ 25,895	$ 53,283
Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash to the condensed consolidated balance sheets		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 25,737	$ 53,125
Restricted cash	158	158
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	$ 25,895	$ 53,283

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited, condensed consolidated financial statements.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity
(unaudited)
(in thousands, except share amounts)

	Common Stock					
	Shares	Amount	Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Total Stockholders' Deficit
Balance at December 31, 2022	89,411,471	$ 89	$836,812	$ (855,952)	$ —	$ (19,051)
Stock-based compensation expense			1,774			1,774
Issuance of common stock, net	10,667	—	—			—
Net loss				(11,045)		(11,045)
Balance at March 31, 2023	89,422,138	$ 89	$838,586	$ (866,997)	$ —	$ (28,322)

	Common Stock					
	Shares	Amount	Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance at December 31, 2021	89,155,311	$ 89	$833,065	$ (811,583)	$ —	$ 21,571
Stock-based compensation expense			867			867
Unrealized loss on marketable securities					(20)	(20)
Net loss				(12,436)		(12,436)
Balance at March 31, 2022	89,155,311	$ 89	$833,932	$ (824,019)	$ (20)	$ 9,982

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited, condensed consolidated financial statements.

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements
(Unaudited)

1. Organization

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., is a clinical-stage innovative biopharmaceutical company dedicated to developing novel medicines for people with cancer. As used throughout these unaudited, condensed consolidated financial statements, the terms “Infinity,” “we,” “us,” and “our” refer to the business of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and its wholly-owned subsidiaries.

2. Merger

On February 22, 2023, we, MEI Pharma, Inc., a Delaware corporation, or MEI, and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI, or the Merger Sub, entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger, or the Merger Agreement, pursuant to which, among other matters, and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity continuing as a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI and the surviving corporation of the merger, which transaction is referred to herein as the Merger. If the Merger is completed, the combined company will combine the expertise and resources of MEI and Infinity to advance a pipeline of three clinical-stage oncology drug candidates.

The Merger is expected to close in mid-2023, subject to the receipt of certain approvals by the stockholders of Infinity and MEI, as well as other customary closing conditions, including the effectiveness of a registration statement on Form S-4, which was filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, by MEI on April 27, 2023. We expect to devote significant time and resources to the completion of the Merger. However, there can be no assurances that such activities will result in the completion of the Merger. Further, the completion of the Merger may ultimately not deliver the anticipated benefits or enhance shareholder value. If the Merger is not completed, we will consider alternative courses of action as described further in Note 3.

3. Basis of Presentation

These condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Infinity and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. We have eliminated all significant intercompany accounts and transactions in consolidation.

The accompanying condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for interim financial information and with the instructions to Form 10-Q and Article 10 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by generally accepted accounting principles for complete financial statements. In the opinion of management, all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring accruals and revisions of estimates, considered necessary for a fair presentation of the accompanying condensed consolidated financial statements have been included. Interim results for the three months ended March 31, 2023 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2023.

The information presented in the condensed consolidated financial statements and related footnotes at March 31, 2023, and for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, is unaudited, and the condensed consolidated balance sheet amounts and related footnotes at December 31, 2022 have been derived from our audited financial statements. For further information, please refer to the consolidated financial statements and accompanying footnotes included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 filed with the SEC on March 28, 2023, which we refer to as our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Liquidity and Going Concern

As of March 31, 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of $25.7 million. We have primarily incurred operating losses since inception and have relied on our ability to fund our operations through collaboration and license arrangements, or other strategic arrangements, and through the sale of our common stock.

We expect to continue to spend significant resources to fund the development and potential commercialization of eganelisib, also known as IPI-549, an orally administered immuno-oncology product candidate that selectively inhibits the enzyme phosphoinositide-3-kinase-gamma, or PI3K-gamma, and to incur significant operating losses for the foreseeable future.

As of March 31, 2023, we had an accumulated deficit of $867.0 million and during the three months ended March 31, 2023 used $12.6 million in cash and cash equivalents to fund operating activities. We expect to continue to incur substantial operating losses and negative cash flows from operations for the foreseeable future. These conditions raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern for at least twelve months from the date these condensed consolidated financial statements are issued on May 9, 2023.

If the Merger is not completed, we will need to raise additional capital in order to successfully execute on our current operating plans to further the development of eganelisib. If the Merger is not completed, we will explore other plans to mitigate the conditions which raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern. We consider one of the following courses of action to be the most likely alternatives if the Merger is not completed:

- *Pursue another strategic transaction*. We may resume the process of evaluating a potential strategic transaction, including the sale of the company or its assets. Based on our prior assessment, we do not expect that we would have the necessary time or financial resources to pursue another strategic transaction like the proposed Merger.
- *Wind down the company*. If the Merger does not close and we are unable to enter into another strategic transaction, our board of directors may conclude that it is in the best interest of stockholders to cease normal operations and wind down the company through bankruptcy or dissolution proceedings. In such case, there would be no assurances as to the amount or timing of available cash remaining, if any, to distribute to stockholders after paying our obligations and setting aside funds for reserves.

Our condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and settlement of liabilities and commitments in the ordinary course of business. The condensed consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of the conditions described above.

4. Significant Accounting Policies

Our significant accounting policies are described in Note 2, “Summary of Significant Accounting Policies,” in “Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements” in our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Segment Information

We operate in one business segment, which focuses on drug development. We make operating decisions based upon the performance of the enterprise as a whole and utilize our consolidated financial statements for decision making.

Basic and Diluted Net Loss per Common Share

Basic net loss per share is based upon the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period, excluding restricted stock units that have been issued but have not yet vested. Diluted net loss per

share is based upon the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period plus the effect of additional weighted average common equivalent shares outstanding during the period when the effect of adding such shares is dilutive. Common equivalent shares result from the assumed exercise of outstanding stock options and the exercise of outstanding warrants (the proceeds of which are then assumed to have been used to repurchase outstanding stock using the treasury stock method) and the vesting of restricted shares of common stock. In addition, the assumed proceeds under the treasury stock method include the average unrecognized compensation expense of stock options that are in-the-money. This results in the "assumed" buyback of additional shares, thereby reducing the dilutive impact of stock options. The two-class method is used for outstanding warrants as such warrants are considered to be participating securities, and this method is more dilutive than the treasury stock method. The following outstanding shares of common stock equivalents were excluded from the computation of net loss per share attributable to common stockholders for the periods presented because including them would have been antidilutive:

	At March 31,	
	2023	2022
Stock options	14,199,758	14,538,334
Non-vested restricted stock units	2,929,149	50,000

New Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, issued Accounting Standard Update, or ASU, No. 2016-13, *Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Statements*, or ASU No. 2016-13, which requires that credit losses be reported using an expected losses model rather than the incurred losses model that was previously used, and it establishes additional disclosure requirements related to credit risks. For available-for-sale debt securities with expected credit losses, ASU No. 2016-13 requires allowances to be recorded instead of reducing the amortized cost of the investment. In November 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-10, *Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326), Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815), and Leases (Topic 842): Effective Dates* , whereby the effective date of ASU No. 2016-13 for smaller reporting companies was deferred to annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those annual reporting periods, and early adoption was still permitted. ASU No. 2016-13 is required to be applied using a modified-retrospective approach, which requires a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the beginning of the period of adoption. We adopted this standard effective January 1, 2023 and our application of the standard did not result in a cumulative-effect adjustment.

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-06, *Debt—Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging—Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40): Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity*, or ASU No. 2020-06, which simplifies the guidance on an issuer's accounting for convertible instruments and contracts in its own equity. The provisions of ASU No. 2020-06 are applicable for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, with early adoption permitted no earlier than fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020. We are currently evaluating the impact of ASU No. 2020-06 on our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

5. Stock-Based Compensation

Total stock-based compensation expense related to all equity awards for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 was composed of the following:

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
	(in thousands)	
Research and development	$ 403	$275
General and administrative	1,371	592
Total stock-based compensation expense	$1,774	$867

As of March 31, 2023, we had approximately $6.0 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested common stock options, restricted stock units and awards under our 2013 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.9 years.

During the three months ended March 31, 2023, our board of directors approved a strategic restructuring of the Company. As a result of the restructuring activities, the vesting conditions for several outstanding equity awards were accelerated, which resulted in additional stock-based compensation expense being recognized during the period. For the three months ended March 31, 2023, the stock-based compensation expense above includes $0.8 million of expense directly related to the restructuring activities. See Note 13 for further discussion of the strategic restructuring.

Stock Options

No options were granted during the three months ended March 31, 2023. During the three months ended March 31, 2022, we granted options to purchase 2,082,324 shares of our common stock at a weighted average fair value of $1.26 per share and a weighted average exercise price of $1.54 per share. For the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, the fair values were estimated using the Black-Scholes valuation model using the following weighted-average assumptions:

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Risk-free interest rate	—	1.6%
Expected annual dividend yield	—	—
Expected stock price volatility	—	106.2%
Expected term of options	—	6.0 years

Restricted Stock Units

From time to time, we grant restricted stock units (“RSUs”) to employees. RSUs awarded to employees contain a mix of service and performance conditions. Stock-based compensation expense related to RSUs with service conditions is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the award, which is generally equal to the vesting period of the award. Stock-based compensation expense related to RSUs with performance conditions is recognized when it is deemed probable that the performance condition will be met. The fair value of RSUs awarded is estimated to be equal to the closing price of our common stock on the date of grant. No RSUs were granted during the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022.

During the three months ended March 31, 2023, we recognized $0.5 million in stock-based compensation expense related to RSUs with performance conditions. During the three months ended March 31, 2022, we did not recognize any stock-based compensation expense related to RSUs with performance conditions.

6. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Available-for-Sale Securities

As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had cash and cash equivalents of $25.7 million and $38.3 million, respectively. We have not incurred any unrealized gains or losses on our cash and cash equivalents balances as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

During the three months ended March 31, 2022, we held debt securities classified as available-for-sale securities. We had no material realized gains or losses on our available-for-sale securities for the three months ended March 31, 2022. We held no such securities during the three months ended March 31, 2023.

7. Fair Value

We measure certain financial instruments at fair value on a recurring basis. Our assets which are required to be measured on a recurring basis consist of cash and cash equivalents totaling $25.7 million and $38.3 million as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. Our liabilities which are required to be measured on a recurring basis consist of a warrant liability in the amount of $0.2 million as of December 31, 2022. We did not have any liabilities that are required to be measured on a recurring basis as of March 31, 2023.

Cash and cash equivalents, which are measured using Level 1 inputs, consist of highly liquid deposit accounts and money market funds that are intended to consistently transact at a target net asset value of $1.00. Accordingly, the carrying amounts reflected in the condensed consolidated balance sheets for cash and cash equivalents approximate their fair value.

Warrant liability relates to potential future warrants that may be issued. The fair value of the warrant liability on the date of the commitment and on each re-measurement date for those warrants classified as liabilities was estimated using the Monte Carlo simulation model, which involves a series of simulated future stock price paths over the remaining life of the commitment. The fair value is estimated by taking the average of the fair values under each of many Monte Carlo simulations. The fair value estimate is affected by our stock price, as well as estimated future financing needs, including timing and sources of the financing and subjective variables including expected stock price volatility over the remaining life of the commitment and risk-free interest rate. Due to the nature of these inputs, the valuation of the warrants is considered a Level 3 measurement. The fair value of the warrant liability as of December 31, 2022 has been included in accrued expenses and other current liabilities on our condensed consolidated balance sheet. Our obligation to issue the warrants described above expired on January 8, 2023 and therefore, no warrant liability exists as of March 31, 2023. See Note 10 for further discussion of the accounting for the warrants.

There have been no changes to our valuation methods of available-for-sale securities during the three months ended March 31, 2023. We had no available-for-sale securities that were classified as Level 3 at any point during the three months ended March 31, 2023 or during the year ended December 31, 2022.

The carrying amounts reflected in the condensed consolidated balance sheets for prepaid expenses and other current assets, other assets, accounts payable and accrued expenses and other current liabilities approximate their fair value due to their short-term maturities.

8. Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

Prepaid expenses and other current assets consist of the following:

	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
	(in thousands)	
Prepaid expenses	$ 2,036	$ 1,429
Other current assets	590	560
Total prepaid expenses and other current assets	$ 2,626	$ 1,989

9. Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consisted of the following:

	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
	(in thousands)	
Accrued clinical	$ 3,881	$ 4,290
Accrued compensation and benefits	1,204	605
Accrued restructuring costs	841	—
Accrued development	407	335
Accrued consulting	321	742
Accrued professional services	288	785
Liability related to sale of future royalties, net, current portion	1,307	1,218
Operating lease liability, current portion	613	593
Other	492	655
Total accrued expenses and other current liabilities	$ 9,354	$ 9,223

10. Liabilities Related to Sale of Future Royalties

HCR Agreement

In 2016, we and Verastem Inc., or Verastem, entered into an amended and restated license agreement, or the Verastem Agreement, under which we granted to Verastem an exclusive worldwide license in oncology indications for the research, development, commercialization, and manufacture of duvelisib, or Copiktra®, an oral, dual inhibitor of PI3K delta and gamma, and products containing duvelisib, which we refer to as Licensed Products. In September 2020, Verastem completed a disposition of its rights, title, and interest in and to duvelisib to Secura Bio, Inc., or Secura Bio, whereby Secura Bio assumed all liabilities and obligations under the Verastem Agreement. We now refer to the Verastem Agreement as the Secura Bio Agreement.

Secura Bio is obligated to pay us royalties on worldwide net sales of Licensed Products ranging from the mid-single digits to the high-single digits, a portion of which we are obligated to share with Takeda Pharmaceuticals Company Limited, or Takeda, as described in Note 12.

In March 2019, we entered into a royalty purchase agreement, or the HCR Agreement, with HealthCare Royalty Partners III, L.P., or HCR, providing for the acquisition by HCR of our interest in certain royalty payments based on worldwide annual net sales of Licensed Products under the Secura Bio Agreement for gross proceeds of $30.0 million, which is non-refundable. After sharing with Takeda in accordance with the Takeda Agreement, as defined in Note 12, we retained $22.5 million in gross proceeds, or approximately $20.9 million in net proceeds. Under the HCR Agreement, HCR obtained the right to receive the royalty payments up to agreed upon thresholds of royalties, the amount of which depends on when the aggregate royalties received by HCR reach specified thresholds. If the specified threshold has been met through royalty payments from Secura Bio or if we elect to make a payment to meet the threshold amount, the HCR Agreement will automatically terminate and all rights to the royalty stream under the HCR Agreement will revert back to us. If the specified threshold has not been achieved by June 30, 2025, the HCR Agreement will continue through the term of the Secura Bio Agreement.

We recognized the receipt of the $30.0 million payment from HCR as a liability, net of debt discount and issuance costs of approximately $2.4 million. As the basis for our determination, we considered, in accordance with the relevant accounting guidance, the potential for the royalty stream to revert back to us if specified royalty thresholds have been met and our right to terminate the HCR Agreement by making a payment to achieve the threshold. We are not obligated to repay any of the proceeds received under the HCR Agreement. In order to

determine the amortization of the liability, we are required to estimate the total amount of future net royalty payments to be made to HCR over the term of the HCR Agreement. The total threshold of net royalties to be paid, less the net proceeds received, will be recorded as interest expense over the life of the liability. We impute interest on the unamortized portion of the liability using the effective interest method. Interest and debt discount amortization expense is reflected as non-cash interest expense in the condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. Over the course of the HCR Agreement, the actual interest rate will be affected by the amount and timing of royalty revenue recognized and changes in forecasted royalty revenue. On a quarterly basis, we reassess the effective interest rate and adjust the rate prospectively as needed.

The following table shows the activity within the liability account for the three months ended March 31, 2023:

	March 31, 2023 (in thousands)
Liability related to sale of future royalties, net - beginning balance	$ 26,818
Non-cash royalty revenue	(387)
Non-cash interest expense recognized	38
Liability related to sale of future royalties, net - ending balance	26,469
Less: current portion	(1,307)
Liability related to sale of future royalties, net, less current portion	$ 25,162

As royalties are due to HCR by Secura Bio, the balance of the recognized liability will be effectively repaid over the life of the HCR Agreement. There are a number of factors that could materially affect the amount and timing of royalty payments from Secura Bio, none of which are within our control.

BVF Agreement

On January 8, 2020, or the BVF Closing Date, we entered into a funding agreement, or the BVF Funding Agreement, with BVF Partners, L.P., or BVF, and Royalty Security, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of BVF, or the Buyer. BVF was subsequently replaced as a party to the BVF Funding Agreement with Royalty Security Holdings, LLC. The BVF Funding Agreement provides for the acquisition by the Buyer of our interest in all royalty payments based on worldwide annual net sales of a clinical-stage product candidate IPI-926, or patidegib, part of the hedgehog inhibitor program we licensed to PellePharm Inc., or PellePharm, in 2013, or the BVF Licensed Product, excluding relevant Trailing Mundipharma Royalties, as defined in Note 12, which is related to patidegib. We refer to all BVF Licensed Product royalties owed to us less Trailing Mundipharma Royalties as the Royalty or Royalties. In January 2023, PellePharm announced that Sol-Gel Technologies, Ltd., or Sol-Gel, acquired all rights and obligations under the license agreement. We now refer to the license agreement with PellePharm as the Sol-Gel Agreement. Such Royalties are owed to us pursuant to the Sol-Gel Agreement, as further described in Note 12.

Pursuant to the BVF Funding Agreement, we received a non-refundable payment of $20.0 million, or the Upfront Purchase Price, less certain transaction expenses. We transferred to the Buyer (i) the Royalty, (ii) the Sol-Gel Agreement (subject to our rights to milestone payments and rights to equity in Sol-Gel under the Sol-Gel Agreement), and (iii) certain patent rights established in the BVF Funding Agreement, with (i), (ii), and (iii) together referred to as Transferred Assets. We preserved our rights under the Sol-Gel Agreement to receive potential regulatory, commercial, and success-based milestone payments. We had the option to terminate the BVF Funding Agreement by purchasing 100% of the outstanding equity interests of the Buyer under specified terms for a specified amount under the BVF Funding Agreement through January 8, 2023. In addition, the BVF Funding Agreement may be terminated by mutual written agreement between us and the Buyer.

We recognized the proceeds received under the BVF Funding Agreement as a liability that will be amortized using the effective interest method over the life of the arrangement. We recorded the receipt of the $20.0 million Upfront Purchase Price as a liability, net of debt issuance costs of approximately $0.4 million and warrant liability of $0.3 million. We are not obligated to repay any of the proceeds received under the BVF Funding Agreement. In order to determine the amortization of the liability, we are required to estimate the total amount of potential future net royalty payments to be made by Sol-Gel to the Buyer over the term of the BVF Funding Agreement. The total estimated net royalties to be paid, less the net proceeds received, will be recorded as interest expense over the life of the liability. Interest and debt discount amortization expense is reflected as non-cash interest expense for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 in our condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. Over the course of the BVF Funding Agreement, the actual interest rate will be affected by the amount and timing of royalty revenue recognized, if any, and changes in forecasted royalty revenue. There are a number of factors that could materially affect the amount and timing of royalty payments from Sol-Gel, none of which are within our control. On a quarterly basis, we will reassess the effective interest rate and adjust the rate prospectively as needed.

The following table shows the activity within the liability account for the three months ended March 31, 2023:

	March 31, 2023 (in thousands)
Liability related to sale of future royalties, net - beginning balance	$ 21,613
Non-cash interest expense recognized	7
Liability related to sale of future royalties, net - ending balance	$ 21,620

For so long as we have not exercised an option to repurchase the Buyer's equity interest under the BVF Funding Agreement, (a) if, during the 36-month period following the BVF Closing Date, we issue a specified number of shares of our common stock, which we refer to as the Warrant Threshold, and (b) any shares in excess of the Warrant Threshold are issued for consideration to us of less than $3.75 per share (as adjusted for any stock splits, reverse stock splits or other similar recapitalization events), or the Threshold Price, then we were obligated to issue to BVF warrants to purchase a number of shares of our common stock. Such warrants would equal 50% of the number of qualifying shares at an exercise price equal to 1.5 times the price per share of such qualifying shares issued. The requirement to issue warrants to BVF did not apply to certain issuances of our common stock. Our obligation to issue warrants to BVF under these terms expired on January 8, 2023 without any warrants being issued to BVF.

We determined that the commitment to issue warrants represented a freestanding financial instrument and accounted for it as a liability as of the BVF Closing Date. The fair value of the warrant liability was estimated using the Monte Carlo simulation model. We have re-measured the warrant liability at each reporting date. Changes in fair value of the warrant liability, including the gain recognized on the expiration of the warrant liability are included in investment and other income in our condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. See Note 7 for further discussions of the fair value of the warrants.

11. Commitments and Contingencies

On April 5, 2019, we entered into a lease agreement, or the Lease, with Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, or the Landlord, effective April 3, 2019, or the Commencement Date, for the lease of approximately 10,097 square feet of office space at 1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts, or the Leased Premises. The term of the Lease commenced on the Commencement Date and expires on August 1, 2024, or the Expiration Date, approximately five years after the Rent Commencement Date as defined below.

Beginning August 1, 2019, or the Rent Commencement Date, the total base rent of the Lease was $47,961 per month and increases by approximately 3% on each anniversary of the Rent Commencement Date until the Expiration Date. In addition to the base rent, we are also responsible for our share of the operating expenses, insurance, real estate taxes and certain capital costs, and we are responsible for utility expenses in the Leased Premises, all in accordance with the terms of the Lease. Pursuant to the terms of the Lease, we provided a security deposit in the form of a letter of credit in the initial amount of $300,000, which was reduced to $150,000 during the year ended December 31, 2021 in accordance with the terms of the Lease. The remaining portion of the security deposit plus the associated bank fee of $7,500 is included on our condensed consolidated balance sheet as restricted cash as of March 31, 2023. The Landlord provided a lease incentive allowance of $0.6 million to fund certain improvements made by us to the Leased Premises.

As of March 31, 2023, future minimum lease payments of our operating lease liabilities are approximately $0.8 million.

12. Strategic Agreements

We have worldwide development and commercialization rights to eganelisib, subject to certain obligations to our licensor, Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited, or Takeda, as described in more detail below. Additionally, we are obligated to pay Mundipharma International Corporation Limited, or Mundipharma, and Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P., or Purdue, a 4% royalty in the aggregate on worldwide net sales of products that were previously subject to our strategic alliance with Mundipharma and Purdue that was terminated in 2012. Such products include eganelisib; duvelisib, the PI3K delta and gamma inhibitor that we licensed to Verastem in 2016, the rights to which Verastem sold to Secura Bio in 2020; and IPI-926, or patidegib, part of the hedgehog inhibitor program we licensed to PellePharm in 2013, and which license is now held by Sol-Gel. We refer to such royalties as Trailing Mundipharma Royalties. After Mundipharma and Purdue have recovered approximately $260.0 million in royalty payments from all products that were previously subject to the strategic alliance, which represents the funding paid to us for research and development services performed by us under this strategic alliance, the Trailing Mundipharma Royalties will be reduced to a 1% royalty on net sales in the United States of such products. As of March 31, 2023, Mundipharma and Purdue have recovered $3.8 million.

PellePharm / Sol-Gel Technologies

In June 2013, we entered into a license agreement with PellePharm, under which we granted PellePharm exclusive global development and commercialization rights to our hedgehog inhibitor program, including patidegib. In January 2023, PellePharm announced that Sol-Gel acquired all rights and obligations under the license agreement. We refer to our license agreement with PellePharm as the Sol-Gel Agreement and products covered by the Sol-Gel Agreement as Hedgehog Products. We assessed this arrangement in accordance with Accounting Standard Codification 606 and concluded that at the date of contract inception there was only one performance obligation, consisting of the license, which was satisfied at contract inception.

Under the Sol-Gel Agreement, Sol-Gel is obligated to pay us up to $9.0 million in remaining regulatory and commercial-based milestone payments through the first commercial sale of a Hedgehog Product. Sol-Gel is also obligated to pay us up to $37.5 million in success-based milestone payments upon the achievement of certain annual net sales thresholds, as well as a share of certain revenue received by Sol-Gel in the event that Sol-Gel sublicenses its rights under the Sol-Gel Agreement and tiered royalties on annual net sales of Hedgehog Products subject to specified conditions. The remaining milestones have not been recognized as they represent variable consideration that is constrained. In making this assessment, we considered numerous factors, including the fact that achievement of the milestones is outside of our control and contingent upon the future success of clinical trials, Sol-Gel's actions, and the receipt of regulatory approval. As the single performance obligation was previously satisfied, all regulatory and commercial-based milestones will be recognized as revenue in full in the period in which the constraint is removed. Any consideration related to sales-based milestone payments, including royalties, will be recognized when the related sales occur as these amounts have been determined to

relate predominantly to the license granted to Sol-Gel and therefore are recognized at the later of when the performance obligation is satisfied or the related sales occur.

Sol-Gel is also obligated to pay us tiered royalties on annual net sales of Hedgehog Products, which are subject to reduction after a certain aggregate funding threshold has been achieved. On January 8, 2020, we entered into the BVF Funding Agreement, as further described in Note 10, pursuant to which we sold our interest in all royalty payments based on worldwide annual net sales of the BVF Licensed Product excluding Trailing Mundipharma Royalties related to patidegib.

Takeda

In July 2010, we entered into a development and license agreement with Intellikine, Inc., or Intellikine, under which we obtained rights to discover, develop and commercialize pharmaceutical products targeting the gamma and/or delta isoforms of PI3K, including eganelisib and duvelisib. In January 2012, Intellikine was acquired by Takeda. In December 2012, we amended and restated our development and license agreement with Takeda and further amended the agreement in July 2014, September 2016, July 2017, and March 2019. We refer to the amended and restated development and license agreement, as amended, as the Takeda Agreement.

Duvelisib

Pursuant to the Takeda Agreement, prior to March 4, 2019, we were obligated to share equally with Takeda all revenue arising from certain qualifying transactions for duvelisib, including the Secura Bio Agreement, subject to certain exceptions including revenue we receive as reimbursement for duvelisib research and development expenses. On March 4, 2019, we entered into the fourth amendment to the Takeda Agreement, or the Takeda Amendment. Pursuant to the Takeda Amendment, Takeda agreed (i) to the sale of certain royalty payments based on worldwide annual net sales of Licensed Products under the Secura Bio Agreement to HCR, (ii) to forego its rights to an equal share of the royalties due from Secura Bio during the term of the HCR Agreement, and (iii) not to seek any payment from HCR with respect to the royalties owed to Takeda. As consideration for the Takeda Amendment, we paid Takeda $6.7 million representing 25% of the $30.0 million in gross proceeds we received from the closing of the HCR Agreement, net of 25% of the expenses incurred by us in connection with the HCR Agreement. In addition, we agreed to pay Takeda 25% of the royalties that would have been payable to us by Secura Bio but for the consummation of the HCR Agreement, which we refer to as the Interim Obligation. During each of the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, we recognized $0.1 million of Interim Obligation amounts owed to Takeda as royalty expense.

We have the right to extinguish the Interim Obligation by payment to Takeda of an amount equal to (i) the $6.7 million payment multiplied by a specified multiple corresponding to the time period in which such extinguishing payment is made, minus (ii) any payments made to Takeda pursuant to the Interim Obligation. The Interim Obligation shall expire upon the termination of the HCR Agreement and the reversion of related royalties to us, at which time our obligations to share the royalties payable under the Secura Bio Agreement equally with Takeda shall be reinstated.

Eganelisib

Pursuant to the Takeda Agreement, we are obligated to pay Takeda up to $3.0 million in remaining success-based development milestone payments and up to $165.0 million in remaining regulatory and commercial-based milestone payments for one product candidate other than duvelisib, which could be eganelisib.

13. Strategic Restructuring

On February 22, 2023, in conjunction with their approval of the Merger Agreement, our board of directors approved a strategic restructuring to preserve our resources. As a result, we have reduced our overall headcount

by four positions, representing approximately 13% of our workforce at the time we entered into the Merger Agreement. During the three months ended March 31, 2023 we have incurred restructuring charges consisting of severance payments, employee benefits and related taxes, and stock-based compensation. The workforce reduction was completed on March 31, 2023.

The following table summarizes the financial impact of the restructuring activities on our operating expenses and cash flows for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and the current liability remaining on our balance sheet as of March 31, 2023:

	Charges incurred during the three months ended March 31, 2023	Amounts paid during the three months ended March 31, 2023	Less non-cash charges incurred during the three months ended March 31, 2023	Accrued restructuring costs as of March 31, 2023
			(in thousands)	
Employee severance, benefits and related taxes	$ 899	$ 58	$ —	$ 841
Stock-based compensation	821	—	821	—
Total restructuring	$ 1,720	$ 58	$ 821	$ 841

During the three months ended March 31, 2023 we recognized $1.7 million of expense related to restructuring activities of which $1.6 million is included in general and administrative expense and $0.1 million is included in research and development expense. We expect to pay the majority of the remaining amounts accrued through the quarter ended June 30, 2023.

14. Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity

Common Stock Sales Facility

On June 28, 2019, we entered into a Capital on Demand Sales Agreement with JonesTrading Institutional Services LLC, or JonesTrading, and on July 29, 2019 we amended and restated the sales agreement to add B. Riley Securities (f/k/a B. Riley FBR, Inc.), or B. Riley Securities, as a party to the agreement. On July 27, 2021, we entered into an amendment to the agreement to increase the maximum aggregate offering price of the shares of common stock that we may issue and sell from time to time under the agreement by $75.0 million to an aggregate of $95.0 million. We refer to the amended and restated sales agreement, as amended, as the ATM Sales Agreement. During the year ended December 31, 2022, a portion of the aggregate offering price totaling $11.8 million expired without sale. As of March 31, 2023, we had an aggregate of $75.0 million available for future sales. Pursuant to the ATM Sales Agreement we may offer and sell shares of our common stock from time to time through JonesTrading or B. Riley Securities, each acting as our sales agent. We have agreed to pay commissions to the sales agents for their services in acting as agents in the sale of our common stock in the amount of up to 3.0% of the gross proceeds from sales of our common stock pursuant to the ATM Sales Agreement. Sales of shares of our common stock under the ATM Sales Agreement may be made by any method that is deemed to be an "at-the-market offering" as defined in Rule 415(a)(4) promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. With our prior written approval, JonesTrading or B. Riley Securities may also sell the shares by any other method permitted by law, including in negotiated transactions. We and JonesTrading or B. Riley Securities may suspend or terminate the offering of shares upon notice to the other parties and subject to other conditions. During the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, we did not sell any shares under the ATM Sales Agreement.

15. Subsequent Event

On May 3, 2023, a putative stockholder complaint was filed in the United States (U.S.) District Court for the Southern District of New York (S.D.N.Y.), captioned Childress v. Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., et al. The

complaint names as defendants Infinity and each member of the board of directors, or the Board. The complaint alleges, among other things, that Infinity and each member of the Board violated federal securities laws and regulations through a registration statement intended to induce them to vote in favor of the transaction that purportedly omits material facts necessary to make the statements therein not false or misleading. The complaint seeks, among other relief, (i) injunctive relief preventing the consummation of the proposed transaction; (ii) rescission or rescissory damages in the event the proposed transaction is consummated; (iii) other damages purportedly incurred on account of defendants' alleged misstatements or omissions; (iv) dissemination of an amendment to the registration statement that discloses certain information requested by the plaintiff; and (v) an award of plaintiff's expenses and attorneys' fees. We believe that the allegations asserted in the complaint are without merit. However, we cannot predict the outcome of this matter, nor can we estimate possible losses or a range of losses that may result from this matter.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the Company) as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2022, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

The Company's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, the Company has suffered recurring losses from operations, has limited financial resources, and has stated that substantial doubt exists about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's evaluation of the events and conditions and management's plans regarding these matters are also described in Note 2. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially

challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the account or disclosure to which it relates.

	Accrued Clinical Expenses
Description of the Matter	The Company's accrual for clinical expenses totaled $4.3 million as of December 31, 2022. As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company is required to estimate accruals for clinical expenses using judgment based on certain information, including actual costs incurred or level of effort expended, as provided by its vendors. Payments for such activities are based on the terms of the individual arrangements, which may differ from the pattern of costs incurred. Auditing the Company's accrual for clinical expenses was complex and judgmental, as the amounts are based on various estimates from third-party vendors, including patient enrollment. Furthermore, due to the duration of the Company's ongoing clinical activities and the timing of invoicing received from third parties, the actual amounts incurred are not typically known by the date the financial statements are issued.
How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit	To evaluate the accruals for clinical expenses, our audit procedures included, among others, testing the accuracy and completeness of the underlying data used in the estimates and evaluating the significant judgments and estimates noted above that are used by management to estimate the amounts recorded. We corroborated the progress of clinical activities through discussion with the Company's research and development personnel that oversee the clinical projects. We also inspected the Company's contracts with third parties and any pending change orders to assess the impact on amounts recorded. Additionally, we reviewed information received by the Company directly from certain sites and other third parties, which included third parties' estimates of costs incurred to date. We also performed analytical procedures over fluctuations in accruals by vendor, study, or other significant work orders throughout the period subject to audit and inspected subsequent invoices received from third parties to assess the impact to the accrual.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2001.
Boston, Massachusetts
March 28, 2023

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 38,313	$ 80,726
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	1,989	1,542
Total current assets	40,302	82,268
Property and equipment, net	800	1,241
Restricted cash, less current portion	158	158
Operating lease right-of-use assets	697	1,064
Other assets	194	54
Total assets	$ 42,151	$ 84,785
Liabilities and stockholders' (deficit) equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 4,405	$ 2,320
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	9,223	10,980
Total current liabilities	13,628	13,300
Liabilities related to sale of future royalties, net, less current portion (Note 9)	47,213	48,727
Operating lease liability, less current portion	324	917
Other liabilities	37	270
Total liabilities	61,202	63,214
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' (deficit) equity:		
Preferred Stock, $0.001 par value; 1,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2022 and 2021	—	—
Common Stock, $0.001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized; 89,411,471 and 89,155,311 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively	89	89
Additional paid-in capital	836,812	833,065
Accumulated deficit	(855,952)	(811,583)
Total stockholders' (deficit) equity	(19,051)	21,571
Total liabilities and stockholders' (deficit) equity	$ 42,151	$ 84,785

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Royalty revenue	$ 2,593	$ 1,858
Operating expenses:		
Research and development	32,411	31,647
General and administrative	13,463	14,174
Royalty expense (Note 11)	1,563	1,120
Total operating expenses	47,437	46,941
Loss from operations	(44,844)	(45,083)
Other income (expense):		
Investment and other income	655	1
Non-cash interest expense (Note 9)	(180)	(180)
Total other income (expense)	475	(179)
Net loss	$ (44,369)	$ (45,262)
Basic and diluted loss per common share	$ (0.50)	$ (0.53)
Basic and diluted weighted average number of common shares outstanding	89,247,785	85,597,264
Other comprehensive loss:		
Net unrealized holding gains on available-for-sale securities arising during the period	$ —	$ 1
Comprehensive loss	$ (44,369)	$ (45,261)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(in thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Operating activities		
Net loss	$ (44,369)	$ (45,262)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation	458	480
Stock-based compensation	3,621	2,695
Non-cash royalty revenue	(1,373)	(984)
Non-cash interest expense	180	180
Other, net	91	59
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(587)	171
Operating lease right-of-use asset	367	355
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	(300)	2,177
Operating lease liability	(519)	(489)
Net cash used in operating activities	(42,431)	(40,618)
Investing activities		
Purchases of property and equipment	(17)	(11)
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	(16,038)	—
Proceeds from maturities of available-for-sale securities	16,000	5,500
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(55)	5,489
Financing activities		
Proceeds from public offering, net	—	85,838
Proceeds from common stock sales facility, net of issuance costs	—	336
Proceeds from issuances of common stock, net	73	931
Net cash provided by financing activities	73	87,105
Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(42,413)	51,976
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period	80,884	28,908
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period	$ 38,471	$ 80,884
Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash to the consolidated balance sheets		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 38,313	$ 80,726
Restricted cash, less current portion	158	158
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	$ 38,471	$ 80,884

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity

(in thousands, except share amounts)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Total Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity
	Shares	Amount				
Balance at December 31, 2020	64,320,244	$ 64	$743,269	$ (766,321)	$ (1)	$ (22,989)
Exercise of stock options	531,864	1	859			860
Stock-based compensation expense			2,695			2,695
Issuance of common stock related to public offering, net of issuance costs	24,150,000	24	85,814			85,838
Issuance of common stock related to sales facility, net of issuance costs	89,520	—	336			336
Issuance of common stock, net	63,683	—	92			92
Unrealized gain on marketable securities					1	1
Net loss				(45,262)		(45,262)
Balance at December 31, 2021	89,155,311	$ 89	$833,065	$ (811,583)	$ —	$ 21,571
Exercise of stock options	17,708	—	15			15
Stock-based compensation expense			3,621			3,621
Issuance of common stock, net	238,452	—	111			111
Net loss				(44,369)		(44,369)
Balance at December 31, 2022	89,411,471	$ 89	$836,812	$ (855,952)	$ —	$ (19,051)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Organization

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., is a clinical-stage innovative biopharmaceutical company dedicated to developing novel medicines for people with cancer. As used throughout these audited, consolidated financial statements, the terms “Infinity,” “we,” “us,” and “our” refer to the business of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and its wholly owned subsidiaries.

On February 22, 2023, we, MEI Pharma, Inc., a Delaware corporation, or MEI, and Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI, or the Merger Sub, entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger, or the Merger Agreement, pursuant to which, among other matters, and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity continuing as a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI and the surviving corporation of the merger, which transaction is referred to herein as the Merger. If the Merger is completed, the combined company will combine the expertise and resources of MEI and Infinity to advance a pipeline of three clinical-stage oncology drug candidates.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Infinity and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. We have eliminated all significant intercompany accounts and transactions in consolidation.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires our management to make estimates and judgments that may affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our estimates and judgments. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

Segment Information

We operate in one business segment, which focuses on drug development. We make operating decisions based upon the performance of the enterprise as a whole and utilize our consolidated financial statements for decision making.

Cash Equivalents and Available-For-Sale Securities

Cash equivalents consist of money market funds. We consider all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are stated at fair value. They are also readily convertible to known amounts of cash and have such short-term maturities that each presents insignificant risk of change in value due to changes in interest rates. Our classification of cash equivalents is consistent with prior periods.

From time to time we invest our cash in short-term marketable securities. We determine the appropriate classification of marketable securities at the time of purchase and re-evaluate such designation at each balance sheet date, if applicable. Typically, the marketable securities in which we invest have been classified as “available-for-sale.” We carry available-for-sale securities at fair value. Unrealized gains and losses on

available-for-sale debt securities are reported in accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income, which is a separate component of stockholders' equity. At various points during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we owned marketable securities that were classified as available-for-sale. We did not own any such securities as of December 31, 2022 or 2021.

We adjust the cost of available-for-sale debt securities for amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts to maturity. We include such amortization and accretion in investment and other income. The cost of securities sold is based on the specific identification method. We include in investment income interest and dividends on securities classified as available-for-sale.

We conduct periodic reviews to identify and evaluate each available-for-sale debt security that is in an unrealized loss position in order to determine whether an other-than-temporary impairment exists. An unrealized loss exists when the current fair value of an individual security is less than its amortized cost basis. For available-for-sale debt securities in an unrealized loss position, we perform an analysis to assess whether we intend to sell or whether we would more likely than not be required to sell the security before the expected recovery of the amortized cost basis. Where we intend to sell a security, or may be required to do so, the security's decline in fair value is deemed to be other-than-temporary, and the full amount of the unrealized loss is recorded within earnings as an impairment loss. Unrealized losses on available-for-sale debt securities that are determined to be temporary, and not related to credit loss, are recorded, net of tax, in accumulated other comprehensive loss.

Regardless of our intent to sell a security, we perform additional analysis on all securities in an unrealized loss position to evaluate losses associated with the creditworthiness of the security. Credit losses are identified where we do not expect to receive cash flows sufficient to recover the amortized cost basis of a security and are recorded within earnings as an impairment loss.

Liquidity and Going Concern

As of December 31, 2022, we had cash and cash equivalents of $38.3 million. We have primarily incurred operating losses since inception and have relied on our ability to fund our operations through collaboration and license arrangements, or other strategic arrangements, and through the sale of our common stock.

We expect to continue to spend significant resources to fund the development and potential commercialization of eganelisib, also known as IPI-549, an orally administered immuno-oncology product candidate that selectively inhibits the enzyme phosphoinositide-3-kinase gamma, or PI3K-gamma, and to incur significant operating losses for the foreseeable future.

As of December 31, 2022, we had an accumulated deficit of $856.0 million and during the year ended December 31, 2022 used $42.4 million in cash and cash equivalents to fund operating activities. We expect to continue to incur substantial operating losses and negative cash flows from operations for the foreseeable future. These conditions raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern for at least twelve months from the date these consolidated financial statements are issued on March 28, 2023.

If the Merger is not completed, we will need to raise additional capital in order to successfully execute on our current operating plans to further the development of eganelisib. If the Merger is not completed, we will explore other plans to mitigate the conditions which raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern. We consider one of the following courses of action to be the most likely alternatives if the Merger is not completed:

- *Pursue another strategic transaction*. We may resume the process of evaluating a potential strategic transaction, including the sale of the company or its assets. Based on our prior assessment, we do not expect that we would have the necessary time or financial resources to pursue another strategic transaction like the proposed Merger.

- *Wind down the company*. If the Merger does not close and we are unable to enter into another strategic transaction, our board of directors may conclude that it is in the best interest of stockholders to cease normal operations and wind down the company through bankruptcy or dissolution proceedings. In such case, there would be no assurances as to the amount or timing of available cash remaining, if any, to distribute to stockholders after paying our obligations and setting aside funds for reserves.

Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and settlement of liabilities and commitments in the ordinary course of business. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of the conditions described above.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Cash and cash equivalents are primarily maintained with two major financial institutions in the United States. Deposits at banks may exceed the insurance provided on such deposits. Generally, these deposits may be redeemed upon demand and, therefore, bear minimal risk. From time to time the Company invests its cash in other financial instruments that potentially subject us to concentration of credit risk, primarily consisting of available-for-sale securities. Our investment policy, which has been approved by our board of directors, limits the amount that we may invest in any one issuer of investments, thereby reducing credit risk concentrations. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company did not have any cash or cash equivalents invested in available-for-sale securities.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is recorded using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the applicable assets. Application development costs incurred for computer software developed or obtained for internal use are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the respective account, and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is included in current operations. Amortization of leasehold improvements, building improvements and finance leases is recorded as depreciation expense and included in research and development and general and administrative expense, as applicable. Repairs and maintenance charges that do not increase the useful life of the assets are charged to operations as incurred. Property and equipment are depreciated over the following periods:

Computer equipment and software	3 to 5 years
Leasehold improvements	Shorter of lease term or useful life of asset
Furniture and fixtures	7 to 10 years

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

We evaluate our long-lived assets for potential impairment. Potential impairment is assessed when there is evidence that events or changes in circumstances have occurred that indicate that the carrying amount of a long-lived asset may not be recovered. Recoverability of these assets is assessed based on undiscounted expected future cash flows from the assets, considering a number of factors, including past operating results, budgets and economic projections, market trends and product development cycles. An impairment in the carrying value of each asset is assessed when the undiscounted expected future cash flows, including its eventual residual value, derived from the asset are less than its carrying value. Impairments, if any, are recognized in earnings. An impairment loss would be recognized in an amount equal to the excess of the carrying amount over the undiscounted expected future cash flows.

Fair Value Measurements

We define fair value as the price that we would receive to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. We determine fair value based on the

assumptions market participants use when pricing the asset or liability. We use a valuation hierarchy for disclosure of the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy prioritizes the inputs into three broad levels. Level 1 inputs, which we consider the highest level inputs, are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 2 inputs are quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly through market corroboration, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs based on our own assumptions used to measure assets and liabilities at fair value. The classification of a financial asset or liability within the hierarchy is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Liabilities Related to Sale of Future Royalties

We treat the liabilities related to sale of future royalties (see Note 9) as debt financings, amortized under the effective interest rate method over the estimated life of the related expected royalty stream. The liabilities related to sale of future royalties and the debt amortization are based on our current estimates of future royalties expected to be paid over the life of the arrangement. We will periodically assess the expected royalty payments using projections from external sources. To the extent our estimates of future royalty payments are greater or less than previous estimates or the estimated timing of such payments is materially different than previous estimates, we will adjust the effective interest rate and recognize related non-cash interest expense on a prospective basis. Non-cash royalty revenue is reflected as royalty revenue, and non-cash amortization of debt is reflected as non-cash interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss.

Leases

We have entered into leases for office space and a data center. As of January 1, 2019, we adopted the provisions of Accounting Standards Codification, or ASC, Topic 842, Leases, or ASC 842. Accordingly, we recorded a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability related to our leases. Rights and obligations related to our leases are included within operating lease right-of-use assets, accrued expenses and other current liabilities, and operating lease liability, less current portion in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

We recognize a right-of-use asset and a lease liability upon the commencement of a lease that has a term of more than twelve months. We combine lease and nonlease components for our leases. Lease payments included in determining the right-of-use asset and lease liability recognized include fixed payments to be paid over the term of the lease, less any lease incentives to be paid or payable to us by the lessor. Variable lease payments are included if they are based on an index or rate. Variable lease payments that are not based on an index or rate are recognized as expense in the period incurred. The lease term is determined at lease commencement, and includes the noncancellable period during which we have the right to use the underlying asset. Any period covered by an option to extend or terminate a lease is also included in the lease term if we are reasonably certain that the option to extend will be exercised or the option to terminate will not be exercised.

Our leases do not provide an implicit rate; therefore, we use an estimate of our incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at the adoption date or lease commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments.

Revenue Recognition

To date, all our revenue has been generated under collaboration agreements, including payments to us of upfront license fees, funding or reimbursement of research and development efforts, milestone payments, if specified objectives are achieved, and royalties on product sales.

We recognize revenue when we transfer goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration that we expect to receive for those goods or services. These principles are applied using a five-step

model: 1) identify the customer contract; 2) identify the contract's performance obligations; 3) determine the transaction price; 4) allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations; and 5) recognize revenue when or as a performance obligation is satisfied. We evaluate all promised goods and services within a customer contract and determine which of those are separate performance obligations. This evaluation includes an assessment of whether the good or service is capable of being distinct and whether the good or service is separable from other promises in the contract. When a performance obligation is satisfied, we recognize as revenue the amount of the transaction price, excluding estimates of variable consideration that are constrained, that is allocated to that performance obligation. For contracts that contain variable consideration, such as milestone payments, we estimate the amount of variable consideration by using either the expected value method or the most likely amount method. In making this assessment, we evaluate factors such as the clinical, regulatory, commercial and other risks that must be overcome to achieve the milestone. Each reporting period we re-evaluate the probability of achievement of such milestones and any related constraints. We will include variable consideration, without constraint, in the transaction price to the extent it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

We recognize sales-based milestones and royalty revenue based upon net sales by the licensee of licensed products in licensed territories, and in the period the sales occur under the sales- and usage-based royalty exception when the sole or predominate item to which the royalty relates is a license to intellectual property.

In the event of an early termination of a collaboration agreement, any contract liabilities would be recognized in the period in which all our obligations under the agreement have been fulfilled.

Research and Development Expense

Research and development expense consists of expenses incurred in performing research and development activities, including salaries and benefits, overhead expenses including facilities expenses, materials and supplies, preclinical expenses, clinical trial and related clinical manufacturing expenses, comparator and combination drug expenses, stock-based compensation expense, depreciation of property and equipment, contract services, and other outside expenses. We also include as research and development expense upfront license payments related to acquired technologies which have not yet reached technological feasibility and have no alternative use. We expense research and development costs as they are incurred. Prepaid comparator and combination drug expenses are capitalized and then recognized as expense when title transfers to us. We have been a party to collaboration agreements in which we were reimbursed for work performed on behalf of the collaborator, as well as one in which we reimbursed the collaborator for work it had performed. We record all appropriate expenses under our collaborations as research and development expense. If the arrangement provides for reimbursement of research and development expenses incurred by us, we evaluate the terms of the arrangement to determine whether the reimbursement should be recorded as revenue or as an offset to research and development expense. If the arrangement provides for us to reimburse the collaborator for research and development expenses or for the achievement of a development milestone for which a payment is due, we record the reimbursement or the achievement of the development milestone as research and development expense.

Stock-based Compensation Expense

We issue stock-based awards to employees, directors, and non-employees, generally in the form of stock options, restricted stock units, or RSUs, or as awards under our 2013 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, or ESPP. We measure stock-based compensation cost at the grant date based on the estimated fair value of the award and recognize it as expense over the requisite service period on a straight-line basis. Stock-based compensation costs for non-employees are recognized as expense over the vesting period on a ratable basis. The grant date fair value of stock options and awards under our ESPP is measured using the Black-Scholes valuation model, which requires us to make assumptions about the fair value of our common stock on the date of grant. The grant date fair value of RSUs is estimated to be equal to the closing price of our common stock on the date of grant. For

awards with performance conditions, we estimate the likelihood of satisfaction of the performance conditions, which affects the period over which the expense is recognized. When the likelihood of satisfying the performance conditions related to these awards is determined to be probable, we recognize the expense over the requisite service period. We have no awards with market conditions. We recognize forfeitures related to share-based payments as they occur.

Royalty Expense

Royalty expense is recorded when incurred and represents the expense associated with amounts owed to third parties as a result of royalty revenue recognized and the amounts owed by us to Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited, or Takeda, in relation to the sale of future royalties (see Note 11).

Income Taxes

We use the liability method to account for income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between financial reporting and income tax basis of assets and liabilities, as well as net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards, and are measured using the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences reverse. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance to reflect the uncertainty associated with their ultimate realization. The effect of a change in tax rate on deferred taxes is recognized in income or loss in the period that includes the enactment date.

We use our judgment for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. We recognize any material interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

Due to the uncertainty surrounding the realization of the net deferred tax assets in future periods, we have recorded a full valuation allowance against our otherwise recognizable net deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Basic and Diluted Net Loss per Common Share

Basic net loss per share is based upon the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period, excluding restricted stock units that have been issued but have not yet vested. Diluted net loss per share is based upon the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period plus the effect of additional weighted average common equivalent shares outstanding during the period when the effect of adding such shares is dilutive. Common equivalent shares result from the assumed exercise of outstanding stock options and the exercise of outstanding warrants (the proceeds of which are then assumed to have been used to repurchase outstanding stock using the treasury stock method) and the vesting of restricted shares of common stock. In addition, the assumed proceeds under the treasury stock method include the average unrecognized compensation expense of stock options that are in-the-money. This results in the “assumed” buyback of additional shares, thereby reducing the dilutive impact of stock options. The two-class method is used for outstanding warrants as such warrants are considered to be participating securities, and this method is more dilutive than the treasury stock method. The following outstanding shares of common stock equivalents were excluded from the computation of net loss per share attributable to common stockholders for the periods presented because including them would have been antidilutive:

	At December 31,	
	2022	2021
Stock options	14,663,697	12,689,439
Non-vested restricted stock	2,939,816	50,000

Comprehensive Loss

Comprehensive loss is comprised of net loss and other comprehensive loss. Other comprehensive loss is comprised of unrealized holding gains arising during the period on available-for-sale securities that are not other-than-temporarily impaired. During the year ended December 31, 2022, there were no material reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income.

New Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, issued Accounting Standard Update, or ASU, No. 2016-13, *Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Statements*, or ASU No. 2016-13, which requires that credit losses be reported using an expected losses model rather than the incurred losses model that is currently used, and it establishes additional disclosure requirements related to credit risks. For available-for-sale debt securities with expected credit losses, this standard now requires allowances to be recorded instead of reducing the amortized cost of the investment. In November 2019, the FASB subsequently issued ASU 2019-10, *Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326), Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815), and Leases (Topic 842): Effective Dates*, whereby the effective date of this standard for smaller reporting companies was deferred to annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those annual reporting periods, and early adoption is still permitted. We adopted this standard effective January 1, 2023 on a prospective basis. The adoption of this standard has not had a material impact on our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-06, *Debt—Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging—Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40): Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity*, or ASU No. 2020-06, which simplifies the guidance on an issuer's accounting for convertible instruments and contracts in its own equity. The provisions of ASU No. 2020-06 are applicable for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, with early adoption permitted no earlier than fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020. We are currently evaluating the impact of ASU No. 2020-06 on our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In November 2021, the FASB issued ASU No. 2021-10, *Government Assistance (Topic 832): Disclosures by Business Entities about Government Assistance*, or ASU No. 2021-10, which requires additional annual disclosures about transactions with a government that are accounted for by applying a grant or contribution accounting model by analogy. The additional disclosures required by this standard include 1) information about the nature of the transactions and the related accounting policy used to account for the transactions, 2) the financial statement line items that are impacted by the transactions and the amounts applicable to each financial statement line item and 3) significant terms and conditions of the transactions, including commitments and contingencies. We adopted this standard effective January 1, 2022 on a prospective basis. The adoption of the standard has not had a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

3. Stock-Based Compensation

Under each of the stock incentive plans described below, stock option awards made to new employees upon commencement of employment typically provide for vesting of 25% of the shares underlying the award at the end of the first year of service with the remaining 75% of the shares underlying the award vesting ratably on a monthly basis over the following three-year period subject to continued service. Annual grants to existing employees typically provide for ratable vesting over specified periods determined by the board of directors. In addition, under each plan, all options granted expire no later than ten years after the date of grant.

2019 Equity Incentive Plan

Our 2019 Equity Incentive Plan, or the 2019 Plan, was approved by our stockholders in June 2019. The 2019 Plan provides for the grant of incentive stock options intended to qualify under Section 422 of the Internal

Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or IRC, as well as nonstatutory stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units and other stock-based and cash-based awards. Up to 12,531,009 shares of our common stock may be issued pursuant to awards granted under the 2019 Plan, plus an additional amount of our common stock underlying awards issued under the 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, or the 2010 Plan, that expire or are canceled without the holders receiving any shares under those awards. As of December 31, 2022, an aggregate of 7,744,676 shares of our common stock were reserved for issuance upon the vesting or exercise of outstanding awards, and up to 2,564,077 shares of common stock may be issued pursuant to awards granted under the 2019 Plan.

2010 Stock Incentive Plan

The 2010 Plan provided for the grant of incentive stock options under the IRC, as well as nonstatutory stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units and other stock-based and cash-based awards. As of December 31, 2022, an aggregate of 6,309,021 shares of our common stock were reserved for issuance upon the exercise of outstanding awards granted under the 2010 Plan. The 2010 Plan was terminated upon approval of the 2019 Plan; therefore, no further grants may be made under the 2010 Plan.

2013 Employee Stock Purchase Plan

Our ESPP permits eligible employees to purchase shares of our common stock at a discount and consists of consecutive, overlapping 24-month offering periods, each consisting of four six-month purchase periods. On the first day of each offering period, each employee who is enrolled in the ESPP will automatically receive an option to purchase up to a whole number of shares of our common stock. The purchase price of each of the shares purchased, in a given purchase period, will be equal to 85% of the closing price of a share of our common stock, on the first day of the offering period or the last day of the purchase period, whichever is lower. During the year ended December 31, 2022, 111,155 shares of common stock were purchased for total proceeds of approximately $0.1 million. During the year ended December 31, 2021, 57,561 shares of common stock were purchased for total proceeds of approximately $0.1 million.

Compensation Expense

Total stock-based compensation expense related to all equity awards was comprised of the following:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(in thousands)	
Research and development	$ 1,291	$ 830
General and administrative	2,330	1,865
Total stock-based compensation expense	$ 3,621	$ 2,695

As of December 31, 2022, we had approximately $8.1 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested common stock options, restricted stock units and awards under our ESPP, which are expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of two years.

Stock Options

We estimate the fair value of stock options at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes valuation model with the following weighted-average assumptions:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Risk-free interest rate	2.1%	0.9%
Expected annual dividend yield	—	—
Expected stock price volatility	105.0%	106.3%
Expected term of options	5.9 years	5.9 years

The valuation assumptions were determined as follows:

- *Risk-free interest rate:* The yield on zero-coupon U.S. Treasury securities for a period that was commensurate with the expected term of the awards.
- *Expected annual dividend yield:* The estimate for annual dividends was zero because we have not historically paid a dividend and do not intend to do so in the foreseeable future.
- *Expected stock price volatility:* We determined the expected volatility by using our available implied and historical price information.
- *Expected term of options:* The expected term of the awards represents the period of time that the awards were expected to be outstanding. We use the simplified method to estimate expected term as we do not have sufficient historical exercise data to provide a reasonable basis on which to estimate the expected term. Under this method, the expected life equals the average of the vesting term and the original contractual term of the option.

A summary of our stock option activity for the year ended December 31, 2022 is as follows:

	Stock Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price per Share	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Life (years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions)
Outstanding at January 1, 2022	12,689,439	$ 3.53		
Granted	2,886,324	1.36		
Exercised	(17,708)	0.83		
Forfeited	(238,129)	1.46		
Expired	(656,229)	8.30		
Outstanding at December 31, 2022	14,663,697	$ 2.93	6.3	$ —
Exercisable at December 31, 2022	10,903,188	$ 3.33	5.6	$ —

The weighted-average fair value per share of options granted during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was $1.10 and $2.69, respectively.

The aggregate intrinsic value of options outstanding at December 31, 2022 was calculated based on the positive difference, if any, between the closing fair market value of our common stock on December 31, 2022 and the exercise price of the underlying options.

The aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2022 was nominal. The aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2021 was $0.8 million.

No related income tax benefits were recorded during the years ended December 31, 2022 or 2021.

We settle employee stock option exercises with newly issued shares of our common stock.

Restricted Stock Units

A summary of our RSU activity for the year ended December 31, 2022 is as follows:

	Restricted Stock Units	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value per Unit
Outstanding, non-vested at January 1, 2022	50,000	$ 2.93
Granted	2,950,483	1.08
Vested	(50,000)	2.93
Forfeited	(10,667)	1.08
Outstanding, non-vested at December 31, 2022	2,939,816	$ 1.08

The total fair value of RSUs vested during the year ended December 31, 2022 was nominal. No RSUs vested during the year ended December 31, 2021.

4. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Available-for-Sale Securities

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, we had cash and cash equivalents of $38.3 million and $80.7 million, respectively. We have not incurred any unrealized gains or losses on our cash and cash equivalents balances as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we held debt securities classified as available-for-sale securities. We had no material realized gains or losses on our available-for-sale securities for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

5. Fair Value

We measure certain financial instruments at fair value on a recurring basis. The Company's assets which are required to be measured on a recurring basis consist of cash and cash equivalents totaling $38.3 million and $80.7 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The Company's liabilities which are required to be measured on a recurring basis consist of a warrant liability in the amount of $0.2 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Cash and cash equivalents, which are measured using Level 1 inputs, consist of highly liquid deposit accounts and money market funds that are intended to consistently transact at a target net asset value of $1.00. Accordingly, the carrying amounts reflected in the condensed consolidated balance sheets for cash and cash equivalents approximate their fair value.

Warrant liability relates to potential future warrants that may be issued. The fair value of the warrant liability on the date of the commitment and on each re-measurement date for those warrants classified as liabilities was estimated using the Monte Carlo simulation model, which involves a series of simulated future stock price paths over the remaining life of the commitment. The fair value is estimated by taking the average of the fair values under each of many Monte Carlo simulations. The fair value estimate is affected by our stock price, as well as estimated future financing needs, including timing and sources of the financing and subjective variables including expected stock price volatility over the remaining life of the commitment and risk-free interest rate. Due to the nature of these inputs, the valuation of the warrants is considered a Level 3 measurement.

The fair value of the warrant liability as of December 31, 2022 has been included in accrued expenses and other current liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet. The fair value of the warrant liability as of December 31, 2021 has been included in other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet. See Note 9 for further discussions of the accounting for the warrants.

There have been no changes to our valuation methods during the year ended December 31, 2022. We had no available-for-sale securities that were classified as Level 3 at any point during the year ended December 31, 2022.

The carrying amounts reflected in the consolidated balance sheets for prepaid expenses and other current assets, other assets, accounts payable and accrued expenses and other current liabilities approximate their fair value due to their short-term maturities.

6. Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

Prepaid expenses and other current assets consist of the following:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(in thousands)	
Prepaid expenses	$1,429	$1,143
Other current assets	560	399
Total prepaid expenses and other current assets	$1,989	$1,542

7. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consist of the following:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(in thousands)	
Computer equipment and software	$ 1,921	$ 1,904
Furniture and fixtures	446	446
Leasehold improvements	1,743	1,743
	4,110	4,093
Less accumulated depreciation	(3,310)	(2,852)
	$ 800	$ 1,241

8. Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consisted of the following:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(in thousands)	
Accrued clinical	$4,290	$ 4,998
Accrued professional services	785	88
Accrued consulting	742	475
Accrued compensation and benefits	605	2,835
Accrued development	335	755
Liability related to sale of future royalties, net, current portion	1,218	897
Operating lease liability, current portion	593	519
Other	655	413
Total accrued expenses	$9,223	$10,980

9. Liabilities Related to Sale of Future Royalties

HCR Agreement

In 2016, we and Verastem Inc., or Verastem, entered into an amended and restated license agreement, or the Verastem Agreement, under which we granted to Verastem an exclusive worldwide license in oncology indications for the research, development, commercialization, and manufacture of duvelisib, or Copiktra®, an oral, dual inhibitor of PI3K delta and gamma, and products containing duvelisib, which we refer to as Licensed Products. In September 2020, Verastem completed a disposition of its rights, title, and interest in and to duvelisib to Secura Bio, Inc., or Secura Bio, whereby Secura Bio assumed all liabilities and obligations under the Verastem Agreement. We now refer to the Verastem Agreement as the Secura Bio Agreement.

Secura Bio is obligated to pay us royalties on worldwide net sales of Licensed Products ranging from the mid-single digits to the high-single digits, a portion of which we are obligated to share with Takeda Pharmaceuticals Company Limited, or Takeda, as described in Note 11.

In March 2019, we entered into a royalty purchase agreement, or the HCR Agreement, with HealthCare Royalty Partners III, L.P., or HCR, providing for the acquisition by HCR of our interest in certain royalty payments based on worldwide annual net sales of Licensed Products under the Secura Bio Agreement for gross proceeds of $30.0 million, which is non-refundable. After sharing with Takeda in accordance with the Takeda Amendment, as defined in Note 11, we retained $22.5 million in gross proceeds, or approximately $20.9 million in net proceeds. Under the HCR Agreement, HCR obtained the right to receive the royalty payments up to agreed upon thresholds of royalties, the amount of which depends on when the aggregate royalties received by HCR reach specified thresholds. If the specified threshold has been met through royalty payments from Secura Bio or if we elect to make a payment to meet the threshold amount, the HCR Agreement will automatically terminate and all rights to the royalty stream under the HCR Agreement will revert back to us. If the specified threshold has not been achieved by June 30, 2025, the HCR Agreement will continue through the term of the Secura Bio Agreement.

We recognized the receipt of the $30.0 million payment from HCR as a liability, net of debt discount and issuance costs of approximately $2.4 million. As the basis for our determination, we considered, in accordance with the relevant accounting guidance, the potential for the royalty stream to revert back to us if specified royalty thresholds have been met and our right to terminate the HCR Agreement by making a payment to achieve the threshold. We are not obligated to repay any of the proceeds received under the HCR Agreement. In order to

determine the amortization of the liability, we are required to estimate the total amount of future net royalty payments to be made to HCR over the term of the HCR Agreement. The total threshold of net royalties to be paid, less the net proceeds received, will be recorded as interest expense over the life of the liability. We impute interest on the unamortized portion of the liability using the effective interest method. Interest and debt discount amortization expense is reflected as non-cash interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss. Over the course of the HCR Agreement, the actual interest rate will be affected by the amount and timing of royalty revenue recognized and changes in forecasted royalty revenue. On a quarterly basis, we reassess the effective interest rate and adjust the rate prospectively as needed.

The following table shows the activity within the liability account for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(in thousands)	
Liability related to sale of future royalties - beginning balance	$28,038	$28,869
Non-cash royalty revenue	(1,373)	(984)
Non-cash interest expense recognized	153	153
Liability related to sale of future royalties, net - ending balance	$26,818	$28,038
Less: current portion	(1,218)	(897)
Liability related to sale of future royalties, net, less current portion	$25,600	$27,141

As royalties are due to HCR by Secura Bio, the balance of the recognized liability will be effectively repaid over the life of the HCR Agreement. There are a number of factors that could materially affect the amount and timing of royalty payments from Secura Bio, none of which are within our control.

BVF Agreement

On January 8, 2020, or the BVF Closing Date, we entered into a funding agreement, or the BVF Funding Agreement, with BVF Partners, L.P., or BVF, and Royalty Security, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of BVF, or the Buyer. BVF was subsequently replaced as a party to the BVF Funding Agreement with Royalty Security Holdings, LLC. The BVF Funding Agreement provides for the acquisition by the Buyer of our interest in all royalty payments based on worldwide annual net sales of a clinical-stage product candidate IPI-926, or patidegib, part of the hedgehog inhibitor program we licensed to PellePharm Inc., or PellePharm, in 2013, or the BVF Licensed Product, excluding relevant Trailing Mundipharma Royalties, as defined in Note 11, which is related to patidegib. We refer to all BVF Licensed Product royalties owed to us less Trailing Mundipharma Royalties as the Royalty or Royalties. In January 2023, PellePharm announced that Sol-Gel Technologies, Ltd., or Sol-Gel, acquired all rights and obligations under the license agreement. We now refer to the license agreement with PellePharm as the Sol-Gel Agreement. Such Royalties are owed to us pursuant to the Sol-Gel Agreement, as further described in Note 11.

Pursuant to the BVF Funding Agreement, we received a non-refundable payment of $20.0 million, or the Upfront Purchase Price, less certain transaction expenses. We transferred to the Buyer (i) the Royalty, (ii) the Sol-Gel Agreement (subject to our rights to milestone payments and rights to equity in Sol-Gel under the Sol-Gel Agreement), and (iii) certain patent rights established in the BVF Funding Agreement, with (i), (ii), and (iii) together referred to as Transferred Assets. We preserved our rights under the Sol-Gel Agreement to receive potential regulatory, commercial, and success-based milestone payments. We have the option to terminate the BVF Funding Agreement by purchasing 100% of the outstanding equity interests of the Buyer under specified

terms for a specified amount under the BVF Funding Agreement through January 8, 2023. In addition, the BVF Funding Agreement may be terminated by mutual written agreement between us and the Buyer.

We recognized the proceeds received under the BVF Funding Agreement as a liability that will be amortized using the effective interest method over the life of the arrangement. We recorded the receipt of the $20.0 million Upfront Purchase Price as a liability, net of debt issuance costs of approximately $0.4 million and warrant liability of $0.3 million. We are not obligated to repay any of the proceeds received under the BVF Funding Agreement. In order to determine the amortization of the liability, we are required to estimate the total amount of potential future net royalty payments to be made by Sol-Gel to the Buyer over the term of the BVF Funding Agreement. The total estimated net royalties to be paid, less the net proceeds received, will be recorded as interest expense over the life of the liability. Interest and debt discount amortization expense is reflected as non-cash interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 in our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. Over the course of the BVF Funding Agreement, the actual interest rate will be affected by the amount and timing of royalty revenue recognized, if any, and changes in forecasted royalty revenue. There are a number of factors that could materially affect the amount and timing of royalty payments from Sol-Gel, none of which are within our control. On a quarterly basis, we will reassess the effective interest rate and adjust the rate prospectively as needed.

The following table shows the activity within the liability account for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(in thousands)	
Liability related to sale of future royalties - beginning balance	$21,586	$21,559
Non-cash interest expense recognized	27	27
Liability related to sale of future royalties, net - ending balance	$21,613	$21,586

For so long as we have not exercised an option to repurchase the Buyer's equity interest under the BVF Funding Agreement, (a) if, during the 36-month period following the BVF Closing Date, we issue a specified number of shares of our common stock, which we refer to as the Warrant Threshold, and (b) any shares in excess of the Warrant Threshold are issued for consideration to us of less than $3.75 per share (as adjusted for any stock splits, reverse stock splits or other similar recapitalization events), or the Threshold Price, then we are obligated to issue to BVF warrants to purchase a number of shares of our common stock. Such warrants would equal 50% of the number of qualifying shares at an exercise price equal to 1.5 times the price per share of such qualifying shares issued. The requirement to issue warrants to BVF does not apply to certain issuances of our common stock. As of December 31, 2022, the Warrant Threshold has been met and any future qualifying shares of our common stock issued below the Price Threshold will result in warrants to purchase our common stock to be issued to BVF. No warrants have been issued to BVF as of December 31, 2022. Our obligation to issue warrants to BVF under these terms expired on January 8, 2023 without any warrants being issued to BVF.

We determined that the commitment to issue warrants represents a freestanding financial instrument and accounted for it as a liability as of the BVF Closing Date. The fair value of the warrant liability was estimated using the Monte Carlo simulation model. The fair value of the warrant liability as of December 31, 2022 has been included in accrued expenses and other current liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet. The fair value of the warrant liability as of December 31, 2021 has been included in other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet. Changes in fair value of the warrant liability are included in investment and other income (expense) in our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. See Note 5 for further discussions of the fair value of the warrants.

10. Commitments and Contingencies

On April 5, 2019, we entered into a lease agreement, or the Lease, with Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, or the Landlord, effective April 3, 2019, or the Commencement Date, for the lease of approximately 10,097 square feet of office space at 1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts, or the Leased Premises. The term of the Lease commenced on the Commencement Date and expires on August 1, 2024, or the Expiration Date, approximately five years after the Rent Commencement Date as defined below.

Beginning August 1, 2019, or the Rent Commencement Date, the total base rent of the Lease was $47,961 per month and increases by approximately 3% on each anniversary of the Rent Commencement Date until the Expiration Date. In addition to the base rent, we are also responsible for our share of the operating expenses, insurance, real estate taxes and certain capital costs, and we are responsible for utility expenses in the Leased Premises, all in accordance with the terms of the Lease. Pursuant to the terms of the Lease, we provided a security deposit in the form of a letter of credit in the initial amount of $300,000, which was reduced to $150,000 during the year ended December 31, 2021 in accordance with the terms of the Lease. The remaining portion of the security deposit plus the associated bank fee of $7,500 is included in our consolidated balance sheet as restricted cash as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. The Landlord provided a lease incentive allowance of $0.6 million to fund certain improvements to be made by us to the Leased Premises.

Subject to certain conditions specified in the Lease, we have the right to extend the term of the Lease for two years, if we provide notice to the Landlord not earlier than twelve months, nor later than nine months, prior to expiration of the Lease. The base rent for the extension term shall be equal to the greater of the base rent in effect for the last year of the initial lease term or a fair market base rent determined according to the terms of the Lease.

The Lease contains customary provisions allowing the Landlord to, among other things, accelerate payments under the Lease or terminate the Lease in its entirety if we fail to remedy a default of any of our obligations under the Lease within specified time periods or upon our bankruptcy or insolvency.

We have recorded a right-of-use asset and lease liability related to our data center lease and the Lease. The lease of our data center expired during the year ended December 31, 2021. The following is a summary of our current lease included in the respective balance sheet classifications:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(in thousands)	
Assets		
Operating lease right-of-use assets	$697	$1,064
Liabilities		
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	$593	$ 519
Operating lease liability	324	917
Total lease liabilities	$917	$1,436

As of December 31, 2022, the weighted average term remaining on our lease is 1.6 years, and the weighted average discount rate is 10%. As of December 31, 2021, the weighted average term remaining on our lease was 2.6 years, and the weighted average discount rate was 10%.

Operating lease costs, including variable costs, of $0.7 million were incurred during both the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities were $0.6 million and $0.7 million during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

As of December 31, 2022, future minimum lease payments of our operating lease liabilities are as follows:

	Operating Leases (in thousands)
2023	$ 658
2024	334
Total future minimum lease payments	992
Less: imputed interest	(75)
Total lease liability	$ 917

11. Strategic Agreements

We have worldwide development and commercialization rights to eganelisib, subject to certain obligations to our licensor, Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited, or Takeda, as described in more detail below. Additionally, we are obligated to pay Mundipharma International Corporation Limited, or Mundipharma, and Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P., or Purdue, a 4% royalty in the aggregate on worldwide net sales of products that were previously subject to our strategic alliance with Mundipharma and Purdue that was terminated in 2012. Such products include eganelisib; duvelisib, the PI3K delta and gamma inhibitor that we licensed to Verastem in 2016, the rights to which Verastem sold to Secura Bio in 2020; and IPI-926, or patidegib, part of the hedgehog inhibitor program we licensed to PellePharm in 2013, and which license is now held by Sol-Gel. We refer to such royalties as Trailing Mundipharma Royalties. After Mundipharma and Purdue have recovered approximately $260.0 million in royalty payments from all products that were previously subject to the strategic alliance, which represents the funding paid to us for research and development services performed by us under this strategic alliance, the Trailing Mundipharma Royalties will be reduced to a 1% royalty on net sales in the United States of such products. As of December 31, 2022, Mundipharma and Purdue have recovered $3.5 million.

PellePharm / Sol-Gel Technologies

In June 2013, we entered into a license agreement with PellePharm, under which we granted PellePharm exclusive global development and commercialization rights to our hedgehog inhibitor program, including patidegib. In January 2023, PellePharm announced that Sol-Gel acquired all rights and obligations under the license agreement. We refer to our license agreement with PellePharm as the Sol-Gel Agreement and products covered by the Sol-Gel Agreement as Hedgehog Products. We assessed this arrangement in accordance with ASC 606 and concluded that at the date of contract inception there was only one performance obligation, consisting of the license, which was satisfied at contract inception.

Under the Sol-Gel Agreement, Sol-Gel is obligated to pay us up to $9.0 million in remaining regulatory and commercial-based milestone payments through the first commercial sale of a Hedgehog Product. Sol-Gel is also obligated to pay us up to $37.5 million in success-based milestone payments upon the achievement of certain annual net sales thresholds, as well as a share of certain revenue received by Sol-Gel in the event that Sol-Gel sublicenses its rights under the Sol-Gel Agreement and tiered royalties on annual net sales of Hedgehog Products subject to specified conditions. The remaining milestones have not been recognized as they represent variable consideration that is constrained. In making this assessment, we considered numerous factors, including the fact that achievement of the milestones is outside of our control and contingent upon the future success of clinical trials, Sol-Gel's actions, and the receipt of regulatory approval. As the single performance obligation was previously satisfied, all regulatory and commercial-based milestones will be recognized as revenue in full in the period in which the constraint is removed. Any consideration related to sales-based milestone payments, including royalties, will be recognized when the related sales occur as these amounts have been determined to relate predominantly to the license granted to Sol-Gel and therefore are recognized at the later of when the performance obligation is satisfied, or the related sales occur.

Sol-Gel is also obligated to pay us tiered royalties on annual net sales of Hedgehog Products, which are subject to reduction after a certain aggregate funding threshold has been achieved. On January 8, 2020, we entered into the BVF Funding Agreement, as further described in Note 9, pursuant to which we sold our interest in all royalty payments based on worldwide annual net sales of the BVF Licensed Product, excluding Trailing Mundipharma Royalties related to patidegib.

Takeda

In July 2010, we entered into a development and license agreement with Intellikine, Inc., or Intellikine, under which we obtained rights to discover, develop and commercialize pharmaceutical products targeting the gamma and/or delta isoforms of PI3K, including eganelisib and duvelisib. In January 2012, Intellikine was acquired by Takeda. In December 2012, we amended and restated our development and license agreement with Takeda and further amended the agreement in July 2014, September 2016, July 2017, and March 2019. We refer to the amended and restated development and license agreement, as amended, as the Takeda Agreement.

Duvelisib

Pursuant to the Takeda Agreement, prior to March 4, 2019, we were obligated to share equally with Takeda all revenue arising from certain qualifying transactions for duvelisib, including the Secura Bio Agreement, subject to certain exceptions including revenue we receive as reimbursement for duvelisib research and development expenses. On March 4, 2019, we entered into the fourth amendment to the Takeda Agreement, or the Takeda Amendment. Pursuant to the Takeda Amendment, Takeda agreed (i) to the sale of certain royalty payments based on worldwide annual net sales of Licensed Products under the Secura Bio Agreement to HCR, (ii) to forego its rights to an equal share of the royalties due from Secura Bio during the term of the HCR Agreement, and (iii) not to seek any payment from HCR with respect to the royalties owed to Takeda. As consideration for the Takeda Amendment, we paid Takeda $6.7 million representing 25% of the $30.0 million in gross proceeds we received from the closing of the HCR Agreement, net of 25% of the expenses incurred by us in connection with the HCR Agreement. In addition, we agreed to pay Takeda 25% of the royalties that would have been payable to us by Secura Bio but for the consummation of the HCR Agreement, which we refer to as the Interim Obligation. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we recognized $0.3 million and $0.2 million, respectively, of Interim Obligation amounts owed to Takeda as royalty expense.

We have the right to extinguish the Interim Obligation by payment to Takeda of an amount equal to (i) the $6.7 million payment multiplied by the multiple set forth in the table below corresponding to the time period in which such extinguishing payment is made, minus (ii) any payments made to Takeda pursuant to the Interim Obligation:

Time Period	Multiple
From the Takeda Amendment Effective Date until June 30, 2022	145%
From July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023	155%
From July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024	165%
From July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025	175%

The Interim Obligation shall expire upon the termination of the HCR Agreement and the reversion of related royalties to us, at which time our obligations to share the royalties payable under the Secura Bio Agreement equally with Takeda shall be reinstated.

Eganelisib

Pursuant to the Takeda Agreement, we are obligated to pay Takeda $3.0 million in a remaining success-based development milestone payment and up to $165.0 million in remaining regulatory and commercial-based milestone payments for one product candidate other than duvelisib, which could be eganelisib.

12. Income Taxes

We did not have any income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2022 or 2021.

Our income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 differed from the expected U.S. federal statutory income tax expense as set forth below:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(in thousands)	
Expected federal tax benefit	$ (9,317)	$ (9,505)
Permanent differences	215	191
State taxes, net of the deferred federal benefit	(1,986)	(3,024)
Tax credit carryforwards	(1,533)	(1,416)
Adjustments to deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities	560	226
Other	15	(93)
Change in valuation allowance	12,046	13,621
Income tax expense (benefit)	$ —	$ —

The significant components of our deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
	(in thousands)	
Deferred tax assets (liabilities):		
Net operating loss carryforwards	$ 170,880	$ 164,969
Tax credit carryforwards	45,270	44,302
Intangible assets	13,212	15,151
Capitalized research and development costs	8,104	—
Accrued expenses	655	1,255
Stock-based compensation	5,183	5,109
Sale of future royalties	13,212	13,557
Other	(105)	22
Valuation allowance	(256,411)	(244,365)
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	$ —	$ —

We have recorded a valuation allowance against our deferred tax assets in each of the years ended December 31, 2022, and 2021 because we believe that it is more likely than not that these assets will not be realized. The valuation allowance increased by approximately $12.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily due to new federal tax regulations effective for the year ended December 31, 2022 requiring that research and development costs be capitalized and amortized over future periods compared to previous tax regulations which allowed for such expenses to be fully deductible in the year incurred. The increase in the valuation allowance is also largely attributable to the increase in our unbenefited net operating loss for the current period. The valuation allowance increased by approximately $13.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2021 primarily as a result of the increase in our unbenefited net operating loss for the period.

Subject to the limitations described below, at December 31, 2022, we have cumulative net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $653.2 million and $533.3 million available to reduce federal and state taxable income, respectively. For federal purposes, the net operating loss carryforwards have begun to expire and will continue to expire through 2037 for losses incurred before January 1, 2018. Federal losses generated after

December 31, 2017 do not expire. As of December 31, 2022, we have approximately $128.5 million of federal losses that do not expire. The state net operating loss carryforwards begin to expire in 2031 and continue to expire through 2041. In addition, we have cumulative federal and state tax credit carryforwards of $37.7 million and $9.6 million, respectively, available to reduce federal and state income taxes which expire through 2041 and 2036, respectively. Our net operating loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards are limited as a result of certain ownership changes, as defined under Sections 382 and 383 of the Internal Revenue Code. This limits the annual amount of these tax attributes that can be utilized to offset future taxable income or tax liabilities. The amount of the annual limitation is determined based on our value immediately prior to an ownership change. Subsequent ownership changes may affect the limitation in future years. The net operating losses and tax credit carryforwards that have and will expire unused in the future as a result of Section 382 and 383 limitations have been excluded from the amounts disclosed above. The latest Section 382 study was performed through December 31, 2021. Ownership changes after that date could further reduce the Company's ability to utilize the net operating loss and other attribute carryforwards.

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, we had no unrecognized tax benefits. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, we had no accrued interest or penalties related to uncertain tax positions and no amounts have been recognized in our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. We will recognize interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions in income tax expense. For all years through December 31, 2022, we generated research credits but have not conducted a study to document the qualified activities. This study may result in an adjustment to our research and development credit carryforwards; however, until a study is completed and any adjustment is known, no amounts are being presented as an uncertain tax position. A full valuation allowance has been provided against our research and development credits and, if an adjustment is required, this adjustment would be offset by an adjustment to the deferred tax asset established for the research and development credit carryforwards and the valuation allowance.

We file U.S. federal and Massachusetts state income tax returns. The statute of limitations for assessment by the Internal Revenue Service, or IRS, and state tax authorities is closed for tax years prior to 2019, although carryforward attributes that were generated prior to tax year 2019 may still be adjusted upon examination by the IRS or state tax authorities if they either have been or will be used in a future period.

13. Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity

Common Stock Sales Facility

On June 28, 2019, we entered into a Capital on Demand Sales Agreement with JonesTrading Institutional Services LLC, or JonesTrading, and on July 29, 2019 we amended and restated the sales agreement to add B. Riley Securities (f/k/a B. Riley FBR, Inc.), or B. Riley Securities, as a party to the agreement. On July 27, 2021, we entered into an amendment to the agreement to increase the maximum aggregate offering price of the shares of common stock that we may issue and sell from time to time under the agreement by $75.0 million to an aggregate of $95.0 million. We refer to the amended and restated sales agreement, as amended, as the ATM Sales Agreement. During the year ended December 31, 2022, a portion of the aggregate offering price totaling $11.8 million expired without sale. As of December 31, 2022, we had an aggregate of $75.0 million available for future sales. Pursuant to the ATM Sales Agreement we may offer and sell shares of our common stock from time to time through JonesTrading or B. Riley Securities, each acting as our sales agent. We have agreed to pay commissions to the sales agents for their services in acting as agents in the sale of our common stock in the amount of up to 3.0% of the gross proceeds from sales of our common stock pursuant to the ATM Sales Agreement. Sales of shares of our common stock under the ATM Sales Agreement may be made by any method that is deemed to be an "at-the-market-offering" as defined in Rule 415(a)(4) promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. With our prior written approval, JonesTrading or B. Riley Securities may also sell the shares by any other method permitted by law, including in negotiated transactions. We and JonesTrading or B. Riley Securities may suspend or terminate the offering of shares upon notice to the other parties and subject to other conditions. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we did not sell any shares under the ATM Sales

Agreement. During the year ended December 31, 2021, we issued and sold 89,520 shares of common stock at a weighted average price per share of $3.83 at-the-market pursuant to the ATM Sales Agreement for $0.3 million in net proceeds.

Public Offering

On February 11, 2021, we entered into a purchase agreement with Piper Sandler & Co., as representative of the underwriters named therein, pursuant to which we issued and sold to the underwriters in an underwritten public offering an aggregate of 24,150,000 shares of our common stock, including 3,150,000 shares of common stock sold in connection with the exercise in full of a 15% over-allotment option by the underwriters. The public offering price was $3.80 per share. The gross proceeds to us from this offering were approximately $91.8 million. After underwriting discounts and commissions and offering expenses, we received net proceeds from the offering of approximately $85.8 million.

Warrants

On February 24, 2014, we entered into a facility agreement with affiliates of Deerfield Management Company, L.P., or Deerfield. In connection with the execution of the original facility agreement, we issued to Deerfield warrants to purchase an aggregate of 1,000,000 shares of common stock at an exercise price of $13.83 per share. The warrants have dividend rights to the same extent as if the warrants were exercised into shares of common stock. The warrants expire on the seventh anniversary of their issuance and contain certain limitations that prevent the holder from acquiring shares upon exercise of a warrant that would result in the number of shares beneficially owned by the holder exceeding 9.985% of the total number of shares of common stock then issued and outstanding. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the warrants expired without being exercised.

14. Defined Contribution Benefit Plan

We sponsor a 401(k) retirement plan in which substantially all of our full-time employees are eligible to participate. Participants may contribute a percentage of their annual compensation to this plan, subject to statutory limitations. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we matched participants' contributions up to 6% of the participant's pre-tax salary. Our matching contributions for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was $0.3 million and $0.2 million, respectively.

15. Subsequent Events

On February 22, 2023, we, MEI Pharma, Inc., a Delaware corporation, or MEI, and Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI, or the Merger Sub, entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger, or the Merger Agreement, pursuant to which, among other matters, and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity continuing as a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI and the surviving corporation of the merger, which transaction is referred to herein as the Merger. If the Merger is completed, the combined company will combine the expertise and resources of MEI and Infinity to advance a pipeline of three clinical-stage oncology drug candidates.

We expect to devote significant time and resources to the completion of the Merger. However, there can be no assurances that such activities will result in the completion of the Merger. Further, the completion of the Merger may ultimately not deliver the anticipated benefits or enhance shareholder value. If the Merger is not completed, we will consider alternative courses of action. We consider one of the following courses of action to be the most likely alternatives if the Merger is not completed:

- *Pursue another strategic transaction*. We may resume the process of evaluating a potential strategic transaction, including the sale of the company or its assets. Based on our prior assessment, we do not expect that we would have the necessary time or financial resources to pursue another strategic transaction like the proposed Merger.

- *Wind down the company*. If the Merger does not close and we are unable to enter into another strategic transaction, our board of directors may conclude that it is in the best interest of stockholders to cease normal operations and wind down the company through bankruptcy or dissolution proceedings. In such case, there would be no assurances as to the amount or timing of available cash remaining, if any, to distribute to stockholders after paying our obligations and setting aside funds for reserves.

In conjunction with their approval of the Merger Agreement, our board of directors approved a strategic restructuring to preserve our resources. As a result, we have reduced our overall headcount by four positions, representing approximately 13% of our workforce at the time we entered into the Merger Agreement. We expect to incur approximately $1.6 million and $0.1 million in total restructuring charges in general and administrative expenses and research and development expenses, respectively in the first quarter of 2023. These charges primarily consist of severance payments, employee benefits and related taxes, and stock-based compensation. Of the aggregate restructuring costs, we expect approximately $0.9 million to be settled through future cash expenditures. We expect the workforce reduction will be substantially completed by March 31, 2023.

Annex A

Certain identified information has been excluded from the exhibit because it is both (i) not material and (ii) is the type of information that the registrant treats as private or confidential. Double asterisks denote omissions.

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

among

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

MEI PHARMA, INC.

and

MEADOW MERGER SUB, INC.

Dated as of February 22, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

DEFINED TERMS INDEX

Defined Term	Section
Accounting Firm	Section 2.5(e)
Agreement	Preamble
Anticipated Closing Date	Section 2.5(a)
Bankruptcy and Equity Exception	Section 3.4(a)
Briefing Book	Section 5.9
Bylaws	Section 1.5
Cash Determination Time	Section 2.5(a)
Certificate	Section 2.1(a)(ii)
Certificate of Incorporation	Section 1.4
Certificate of Merger	Section 1.3
[**]	Section 5.9
[**]	Section 5.9
Closing	Section 1.2
Closing Date	Section 1.2
COVID-19 Measures and Responses	Section 5.1(a)
Current Employee	Section 5.21(a)
DGCL	Recitals
DOL	Section 3.12(b)
Effective Time	Section 1.3
[**]	Section 5.9
ESPP Option	Section 2.3(c)
Exchange Agent	Section 2.2(a)
Exchange Fund	Section 2.2(a)
Excluded Share	Section 2.1(a)(i)
Excluded Shares	Section 2.1(a)(i)
FDA Ethics Policy	Section 3.16(h)
[**]	Section 5.9
Indemnified Persons	Section 5.13(a)
IRB	Section 3.16(l)
Iris	Preamble
Iris Acquisition Proposal	Section 5.2(d)
Iris Alternative Acquisition Agreement	Section 5.2(e)
Iris Balance Sheet	Section 3.7
Iris Board	Recitals
Iris Board Recommendation	Recitals
Iris Budget	Section 5.1(a)(v)
Iris Certifications	Section 3.6(a)
Iris Change in Recommendation	Section 5.2(e)
Iris Common Stock	Section 3.3(a)
Iris Delivery Date	Section 2.6(a)
Iris Disclosure Schedule	Article III
Iris Dispute Notice	Section 2.6(b)
Iris Equity Awards	Section 2.3(d)
Iris Final Net Cash	Section 2.6(c)
Iris In-bound License	Section 3.15(d)
Iris In-Licensed IP	Section 3.15(e)
Iris Intervening Event	Section 5.2(d)
Iris Leased Real Property	Section 3.17(b)
Iris Material Contract	Section 3.11(a)

Defined Term	Section
Iris Net Cash Calculation	Section 2.6(a)
Iris Net Cash Schedule	Section 2.6(a)
Iris Out-bound License	Section 3.15(d)
Iris Permits	Section 3.16(c)
Iris Preferred Stock	Section 3.3(a)
Iris Products	Section 3.16(e)
Iris Real Estate Leases	Section 3.17(b)
Iris Registered IP	Section 3.15(a)
Iris Reports	Section 3.16(g)
Iris Response Date	Section 2.6(b)
Iris Sensitive Data	Section 3.15(h)
Iris SEC Documents	Section 3.6(a)
Iris Stockholder Approval	Section 3.4(b)
Iris Stock Incentive Plans	Section 3.3(d)
Iris Stockholders Meeting	Section 5.5(a)
Iris Superior Proposal	Section 5.2(d)
Iris 2010 Stock Incentive Plan	Section 3.3(d)
Iris 2019 Equity Incentive Plan	Section 3.3(d)
IRS	Section 3.12(b)
Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus	Section 5.4
Meadow	Preamble
Meadow Alternative Acquisition Agreement	Section 5.3(e)
Meadow Balance Sheet	Section 4.7
Meadow Board	Recitals
Meadow Board Recommendation	Recitals
Meadow Budget	Section 5.1(a)(v)
Meadow Certifications	Section 4.6(a)
Meadow Change in Recommendation	Section 5.3(e)
Meadow Common Stock	Section 4.3(a)
Meadow Delivery Date	Section 2.5(a)
Meadow Disclosure Schedule	Article IV
Meadow Dispute Notice	Section 2.5(b)
Meadow Final Net Cash	Section 2.5(c)
Meadow In-bound License	Section 4.15(d)
Meadow Inducement Plan	Section 4.3(d)
Meadow In-Licensed IP	Section 4.15(e)
Meadow Leased Real Property	Section 4.17(b)
Meadow Net Cash Calculation	Section 2.5(a)
Meadow Net Cash Schedule	Section 2.5(a)
Meadow Out-bound License	Section 4.15(d)
Meadow Permits	Section 4.16(c)
Meadow Product	Section 4.16(e)
Meadow Real Estate Lease	Section 4.17(b)
Meadow Registered IP	Section 4.15(a)
Meadow Reports	Section 4.16(g)
Meadow Response Date	Section 2.5(b)
Meadow SEC Documents	Section 4.6(a)
Meadow Sensitive Data	Section 4.15(h)
Meadow Share Issuance	Section 4.4(a)
Meadow Stockholder Approval	Section 4.4(b)
Meadow Stock Plans	Section 4.3(d)

Table of Contents

Defined Term	Section
Meadow Stockholders Meeting	Section 5.5(b)(i)
Meadow 2008 Equity Compensation Plan	Section 4.3(d)
Merger	Recitals
Merger Consideration	Section 2.1(a)(i)
Merger Sub	Preamble
Parties	Preamble
Party	Preamble
Payor	Section 7.8(a)
Pre-Closing Period	Section 5.1(a)
Recall	Section 3.16(f)
Recipient	Section 7.8(a)
Registration Statement	Section 5.4
Reports	Section 3.16(g)
Representatives	Section 5.2(a)
S-8 Registration Statement	Section 2.3(e)
Shares	Recitals
Surviving Company	Section 1.1
Tax Opinion	Section 5.20(d)
Termination Date	Section 7.2(a)
Termination Fee	Section 7.8(a)
Uncertificated Shares	Section 2.1(a)(ii)
Warn Act	Section 3.12(s)
Willful Breach	Section 7.7
Iris 401(k) Plan	Section 5.21(c)

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

THIS AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER (hereinafter referred to as this "**Agreement**"), dated as of February 22, 2023, among Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Iris**"), MEI Pharma, Inc., a Delaware corporation (" **Meadow**"), and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned Subsidiary of Meadow ("**Merger Sub**"). Meadow, Merger Sub and Iris are each sometimes referred to herein as a "**Party**" and collectively as the " **Parties**".

RECITALS

A. The Parties wish to effect a business combination through the merger of Merger Sub with and into Iris, with Iris being the surviving corporation (the "**Merger**").

B. In connection with the Merger, each outstanding share of Iris Capital Stock (" **Shares**") issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be cancelled and each holder of Shares shall have the right to receive the Merger Consideration upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "**DGCL**") (other than Shares to be cancelled in accordance with Section 2.1(a)(iii)).

C. The board of directors of Iris (the " **Iris Board**") has (i) determined that the Contemplated Transactions, including the Merger, are advisable and in the best interests of Iris and its stockholders, (ii) approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions and (iii) resolved to recommend the adoption of this Agreement by Iris's stockholders (the "**Iris Board Recommendation**").

D. The board of directors of Meadow (the " **Meadow Board**") has (i) determined that the Contemplated Transactions, including the Merger and the Meadow Share Issuance, are advisable and in the best interests of Meadow and its stockholders, (ii) approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions and (iii) resolved to recommend the approval of the Meadow Share Issuance by Meadow's stockholders (the "**Meadow Board Recommendation**").

E. The board of directors of Merger Sub, by resolutions duly adopted, has (i) determined that the Contemplated Transactions, including the Merger, are advisable and in the best interests of Merger Sub and its sole stockholder, (ii) approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions and (iii) resolved to recommend the adoption of this Agreement by Meadow as its sole stockholder.

F. For U.S. federal income Tax purposes, it is intended that (i) the Merger will qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**") (such treatment, the " **Intended Tax Treatment**") and (ii) this Agreement be, and it is hereby adopted as a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.368-2(g).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, and of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained herein, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
THE MERGER; CLOSING; SURVIVING COMPANY

1.1. The Merger. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, at the Effective Time, Merger Sub shall be merged with and into Iris and the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub shall thereupon cease. Iris shall be the surviving company in the Merger (sometimes hereinafter referred to as the "**Surviving Company**"), and the separate corporate existence of Iris with all its rights, privileges, immunities, powers and franchises shall continue unaffected by the Merger, except as set forth in Article II. The Merger shall have the effects specified in this Agreement and the DGCL.

1.2. Closing. The closing of the Merger (the "**Closing**") shall take place (a) via electronic exchange of the required Closing documentation set forth in Section 1.3 and Article VI, as soon as reasonably practicable, and in no event later than three Business Days following the day on which the last to be satisfied or waived of each of the conditions set forth in Article VI (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of those conditions) shall have been satisfied or waived in accordance with this Agreement or (b) at such other place and time and/or on such other date as Iris and Meadow may otherwise agree in writing (the date on which the Closing occurs, the "**Closing Date**").

1.3. Effective Time. Upon the Closing, Iris and Meadow will cause the certificate of merger with respect to the Merger in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "**Certificate of Merger**") to be executed, acknowledged and filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware as provided in the DGCL. The Merger shall become effective at the time when the Certificate of Merger has been duly filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or at such later time as may be agreed upon by the Parties in writing and set forth in the Certificate of Merger in accordance with the DGCL (the "**Effective Time**").

1.4. The Certificate of Incorporation. At the Effective Time, the certificate of incorporation of Iris shall be amended and restated in its entirety to read as set forth in Exhibit B hereto and as so amended and restated shall be the certificate of incorporation of the Surviving Company (the "**Certificate of Incorporation**"), until thereafter amended as provided therein or by applicable Law, subject to Section 5.13(b).

1.5. The Bylaws. At the Effective Time, the bylaws of Iris shall be amended and restated in their entirety to read as set forth in Exhibit C hereto and as so amended and restated shall be the bylaws of the Surviving Company (the "**Bylaws**"), until thereafter amended as provided therein, in the Certificate of Incorporation or by applicable Law, subject to Section 5.13(b).

1.6. Directors and Officers of Meadow. The Parties shall take all actions necessary so that the directors and officers of Meadow immediately following the Effective Time, each to hold office in accordance with Meadow's Organizational Documents, shall be as set forth in Section 5.16 after giving effect to the provisions of Section 5.16(a), or such other Persons as shall be mutually agreed upon by Meadow and Iris in writing prior to the Effective Time until their successors have been duly elected or appointed and qualified or until their earlier death, resignation or removal in accordance with the Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws and applicable Law, subject to Section 5.13(b).

1.7. Directors and Officers of the Surviving Company . At the Effective Time, until their successors are duly elected or appointed and qualified in accordance with the Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws and applicable Law, (i) the directors of Merger Sub as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the directors of the Surviving Company and (ii) the officers of Merger Sub as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the officers of the Surviving Company.

ARTICLE II
EFFECT OF THE MERGER ON SECURITIES; EXCHANGE

2.1. Effect on Capital Stock.

(a) At the Effective Time, as a result of the Merger and without any action on the part of the holder of any capital stock of Iris, Meadow or Merger Sub:

(i) Merger Consideration. Each Share issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than Shares held in treasury, if any (each such Share, an "**Excluded Share**" and, collectively, "**Excluded Shares**")) shall be automatically converted into the right to receive a number of shares of Meadow Common Stock equal to the Exchange Ratio (the aggregate shares of Meadow Common Stock issued by applying the Exchange Ratio in accordance with this Section 2.1 and cash in lieu of any fractional shares of Meadow Common Stock payable pursuant to Section 2.2(e), the "**Merger Consideration**").

(ii) At the Effective Time, all of the Shares (other than Excluded Shares) shall cease to be outstanding, shall be cancelled and shall cease to exist, and (A) each certificate (a "**Certificate**") formerly representing any of the Shares (other than Excluded Shares) and (B) each book-entry account formerly representing any uncertificated Shares ("**Uncertificated Shares**") (other than Excluded Shares) shall thereafter represent only the right to receive the Merger Consideration, any distributions or dividends payable pursuant to Section 2.2(c) and cash in lieu of any fractional shares of Meadow Common Stock payable pursuant to Section 2.2(e), without interest, in each case to be issued or paid in consideration therefor upon surrender of such Certificate in accordance with Section 2.2, in the case of certificated Shares, and upon receipt by the Exchange Agent of an "agent's message" in customary form in accordance with Section 2.2(h) in the case of Uncertificated Shares.

(iii) Cancellation of Excluded Shares. Each Excluded Share shall, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of Iris, Meadow, Merger Sub or the holder thereof, cease to be outstanding, shall be cancelled without payment of any consideration therefor and shall cease to exist.

(b) Merger Sub. Each share of common stock, par value $0.001 per share, of Merger Sub issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be converted into and become one validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable share of common stock, $0.001 par value per share, of the Surviving Company, and such converted shares shall constitute the only outstanding shares of capital stock of the Surviving Company immediately following the Effective Time.

(c) Adjustments to Exchange Ratio. If, between the time of calculating the Exchange Ratio and the Effective Time, the outstanding shares of Iris Capital Stock or Meadow Common Stock shall have been changed into, or exchanged for, a different number of shares or a different class or series of shares, by reason of any stock dividend, subdivision, reclassification, recapitalization, split, reverse split, combination or exchange of shares or other like change, the Exchange Ratio shall, to the extent necessary, be equitably adjusted to reflect such change to the extent necessary to provide the holders of Iris Capital Stock with the same economic effect as contemplated by this Agreement prior to such stock dividend, subdivision, reclassification, recapitalization, split, reverse split, combination or exchange of shares or other like change; provided, however, that nothing herein will be construed to permit Iris or Meadow to take any action with respect to Iris Capital Stock or Meadow Common Stock, respectively, that is prohibited or not expressly permitted by the terms of this Agreement.

2.2. Exchange of Certificates.

(a) Exchange Agent and Exchange Fund. Prior to the Effective Time, Meadow shall designate Computershare Trust Company, N.A., its transfer agent, as the exchange agent in connection with the Merger (the "**Exchange Agent**"). The Exchange Agent shall also act as the agent for Iris's stockholders for the purpose of receiving their surrendered Certificates and Uncertificated Shares and shall obtain no rights or interests in the Shares represented thereby. At the Closing, Meadow shall issue and cause to be deposited with the Exchange Agent: evidence of book-entry shares representing non-certificated shares of Meadow Common Stock issuable pursuant to Section 2.1(a) and Section 2.3. The shares of Meadow Common Stock and cash amounts so deposited with the Exchange Agent, together with any dividends or distributions received by the Exchange Agent with respect to such shares of Meadow Common Stock, are referred to collectively as the "**Exchange Fund**."

(b) Exchange Procedures. Promptly after the Effective Time (and in any event within five Business Days thereafter), the Exchange Agent shall mail to each holder of record of Shares represented by a Certificate (other than holders of Excluded Shares) or Uncertificated Shares that were issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (i) a letter of transmittal in customary form specifying that delivery shall be effected, and risk of loss and title to the Certificates shall pass, only upon delivery of the Certificates (or affidavits of loss in lieu of the Certificates as provided in Section 2.2(g)) or Uncertificated Shares to the Exchange Agent, such letter of transmittal to be in such form and have such other provisions as Meadow and Iris may reasonably agree, and (ii) instructions for surrendering the Certificates (or affidavits of loss in lieu of the Certificates as provided in

Section 2.2(g)) or Uncertificated Shares (including instructions for sending an "agent's message" in customary form (or such other evidence, if any, as the Exchange Agent may reasonably request)) to the Exchange Agent. Upon surrender of a Certificate (or affidavit of loss in lieu of the Certificate as provided in Section 2.2(g)) to the Exchange Agent in accordance with the terms of such letter of transmittal or with respect to Uncertificated Shares receipt of an "agent's message" in customary form (or such other evidence, if any, as the Exchange Agent may reasonably request) by the Exchange Agent, the holder of such surrendered Certificate or Uncertificated Share shall be entitled to receive in exchange therefor non-certificated shares of Meadow Common Stock in book-entry form and cash in lieu of any fractional share of Meadow Common Stock pursuant to Section 2.2(e) and any dividends or other distributions pursuant to Section 2.2(c), less in each case any required Tax withholdings as provided in Section 2.4. The Certificate or Uncertificated Share so surrendered shall forthwith be cancelled. Until due surrender of the Certificates or Uncertificated Shares, each Certificate and Uncertificated Share that immediately prior to the Effective Time represented shares of Company Common Stock shall be deemed, from and after the Effective Time, to represent only the right to receive shares of Meadow Common Stock (and any distributions or dividends payable pursuant to Section 2.2(c) and cash in lieu of any fractional share of Meadow Common Stock pursuant to Section 2.2(e)). In the event of a transfer of ownership of Shares that is not registered in the transfer records of Iris, the applicable portion of Merger Consideration to be exchanged upon due surrender of the Certificate or Uncertificated Share pursuant to Section 2.1(a) may be issued and paid to such transferee if the Certificate formerly representing such Shares is presented to the Exchange Agent, accompanied by all documents required to evidence and effect such transfer and to evidence that any applicable stock transfer Taxes have been paid or are not applicable.

(c) Distributions with Respect to Unexchanged Shares. All shares of Meadow Common Stock to be issued pursuant to the Merger shall be deemed issued and outstanding as of the Effective Time and whenever a dividend or other distribution is declared by Meadow in respect of the Meadow Common Stock, the record date for which is after the Effective Time, that declaration shall include dividends or other distributions in respect of all shares of Meadow Common Stock issuable in the Merger. No dividends or other distributions in respect of the Meadow Common Stock issued pursuant to the Merger shall be paid to any holder of any un-surrendered Certificate or Uncertificated Share that was issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time until such Certificate (or affidavit of loss in lieu thereof as provided in Section 2.2(g)) or Uncertificated Share is surrendered for exchange in accordance with this Article II. Subject to the effect of applicable Laws, following surrender of any such Certificate (or affidavit of loss in lieu thereof as provided in Section 2.2(g)) or Uncertificated Share, there shall be issued and/or paid to the holder of the whole shares of Meadow Common Stock issued in exchange therefor, without interest thereon, (a) at the time of such surrender, the dividends or other distributions with a record date after the Effective Time theretofore payable with respect to such whole shares of Meadow Common Stock and not paid and (b) at the appropriate payment date, the dividends or other distributions payable with respect to such whole shares of Meadow Common Stock with a record date after the Effective Time, but with a payment date subsequent to surrender.

(d) Transfers. From and after the Effective Time, there shall be no transfers on the stock transfer books of Iris of the Shares that were outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time.

(e) Fractional Shares. No certificate or scrip representing fractional shares of Meadow Common Stock shall be issued upon the surrender for exchange of Certificates or Uncertificated Shares that were issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, and such fractional share interests shall not entitle the owner thereof to vote or to any other rights of a stockholder of Meadow. The Exchange Agent, acting as agent for the holders of Shares otherwise entitled to receive fractional shares of Meadow Common Stock, will aggregate all fractional shares of Meadow Common Stock that would otherwise have been required to be distributed and cause them to be sold in the open market for the accounts of such holders. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, each holder of Shares who would otherwise have been entitled to receive a fraction of a share of Meadow Common Stock shall receive, in lieu thereof, cash, rounded to the nearest whole cent and without interest, in an amount equal to the proceeds from such sale by the Exchange Agent, if any, less any reasonable brokerage commissions or other fees, transfer Taxes or other out-of-pocket transaction costs, as

well as any expenses of the Exchange Agent incurred from the sale of such fractional shares of Meadow Common Stock in accordance with such holder's fractional interest in the aggregate number of shares of Meadow Common Stock sold. The Parties acknowledge that payment of the cash consideration in lieu of issuing fractional shares of Meadow Common Stock was not separately bargained-for consideration but merely represents a mechanical rounding off for purposes of avoiding the expense and inconvenience to Meadow that would otherwise be caused by the issuance of fractional shares of Meadow Common Stock.

(f) Termination of Exchange Fund. Any portion of the Exchange Fund (including the proceeds of any investments of the Exchange Fund) that remains unclaimed by the holders of Shares that were issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time for 180 days after the Effective Time shall be delivered, at Meadow's option, to Meadow. Any former holder of Shares (other than Excluded Shares) who has not theretofore complied with Section 2.2(b) shall thereafter look only to Meadow for delivery of any shares of Meadow Common Stock, payment of cash in lieu of fractional shares and any dividends and other distributions in respect of the Meadow Common Stock to be issued or paid pursuant to the provisions of this Article II (after giving effect to any required Tax withholdings as provided in Section 2.4) upon due surrender of its Certificates (or affidavits of loss in lieu of the Certificates as provided in Section 2.2(g)) or Uncertificated Shares that were issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, without any interest thereon. Notwithstanding the foregoing, none of the Surviving Company, Meadow, Exchange Agent or any other Person shall be liable to any former holder of Shares for any amount properly delivered to a public official pursuant to applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar Laws. To the fullest extent permitted by Law, immediately prior to the date any Merger Consideration would otherwise escheat to or become the property of any Governmental Entity, such Merger Consideration shall become the property of Meadow, free and clear of all claims or interest of any Person previously entitled thereto.

(g) Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Certificates. In the event any Certificate representing Shares (other than Excluded Shares) that were issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall have been lost, stolen or destroyed, upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the Person claiming such Certificate to be lost, stolen or destroyed, and, if required by the Exchange Agent's customary practices, the entry by such Person into an indemnification agreement in customary form providing an indemnity against any claim that may be made against it with respect to such Certificate, the Exchange Agent will issue in exchange for such lost, stolen or destroyed Certificate, the cash in lieu of fractional shares, shares of Meadow Common Stock and any dividends and other distributions in respect of the Meadow Common Stock that would have been issuable or payable pursuant to the provisions of this Article II (after giving effect to any required Tax withholdings as provided in Section 2.4) had such lost, stolen or destroyed Certificate been surrendered.

(h) Uncertificated Shares. Any holder of Uncertificated Shares that were issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall not be required to deliver a Certificate or an executed letter of transmittal to the Exchange Agent to receive the Merger Consideration, any dividends or other distributions payable pursuant to Section 2.2(c) and cash in lieu of any fractional shares of Meadow Common Stock payable pursuant to Section 2.2(e) that such holder is entitled to receive pursuant to this Article II in respect of such Uncertificated Shares. In lieu thereof, each registered holder of one or more Uncertificated Shares whose Shares were converted into the right to receive the Merger Consideration, any distributions or dividends payable pursuant to Section 2.2(c) and cash in lieu of any fractional shares of Meadow Common Stock payable pursuant to Section 2.2(e), shall, upon receipt by the Exchange Agent of an "agent's message" in customary form (or such other evidence, if any, as the Exchange Agent may reasonably request), be entitled to receive, and Meadow and the Surviving Company shall cause the Exchange Agent to pay and deliver as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Time, the Merger Consideration, any dividends or other distributions payable pursuant to Section 2.2(c) and cash in lieu of any fractional shares of Meadow Common Stock payable pursuant to Section 2.2(e) for each such Uncertificated Share, and such Uncertificated Shares of such holder shall forthwith be cancelled. No interest will be paid or accrued on any amount payable to a holder of Uncertificated Shares.

2.3. Treatment of Equity Awards and Warrants.

(a) At the Effective Time, each (i) Iris Stock Incentive Plan and (ii) outstanding Iris Options, whether vested or unvested, will be assumed by Meadow. Each such Iris Option so assumed by Meadow under this Agreement shall continue to have, and be subject to, the same terms and conditions applicable to such Iris Options immediately prior to the Effective Time (after giving effect to the full acceleration of vesting of such options applicable to the Iris Options in connection with the Closing), except that (A) such option will be exercisable for that number of shares of Meadow Common Stock equal to the number of shares of Iris Common Stock subject to such option immediately prior to the Effective Time multiplied by the Exchange Ratio and rounded down to the next nearest share of Meadow Common Stock, and (B) the exercise price per share shall be the exercise price per share in effect for that option immediately prior to the Effective Time divided by the Exchange Ratio and rounded up to the next nearest cent. At or prior to the Effective Time, Meadow shall take all corporate action necessary to reserve for issuance a sufficient number of shares of Meadow Common Stock for delivery of options assigned to and assumed by it in accordance with this Section 2.3(b).

(b) Any RSUs (vested or unvested) shall be distributed before the Effective Time in accordance with their terms and any Shares resulting therefrom shall be treated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. No Iris RSUs shall be outstanding from and after the Effective Time.

(c) (i) Iris and the Iris Board shall take such actions as may be necessary, including providing advance written notice to each holder of options thereunder ("**ESPP Options**"), prior to the Effective Time such that: (i) the Purchase Periods and Offering Periods (each, as defined in the Iris ESPP) then in effect under the Iris ESPP shall be terminated by the Iris Board in accordance with the terms of the Iris ESPP and (ii) all outstanding ESPP Options shall be exercised to the extent of accumulated payroll deductions as of a date specified by the Iris Board in such notice, which date shall not be less than ten (10) days preceding the Effective Time. No ESPP Options shall be outstanding from and after the Effective Time.

(d) Further Action. Prior to the Effective Time, Iris and the Iris Board shall adopt any resolutions which are reasonably necessary to effectuate the treatment of the Iris Options and Iris RSUs (collectively, the "**Iris Equity Awards**"), and the Iris ESPP and the ESPP Options thereunder, set forth in clauses (a) through (c) of this Section 2.3 prior to the Effective Time. At or prior to the Effective Time, Iris shall terminate the Iris ESPP.

(e) As soon as practicable following the Closing Date, Meadow will file an appropriate registration statement on Form S-8 or other appropriate form with respect to the offering of the shares of Meadow Common Stock issuable upon vesting of the assumed Iris Options (the "**S-8 Registration Statement**") and will use reasonable best efforts to maintain the effectiveness of the S-8 Registration Statement thereafter for so long as any of such Iris Options remain outstanding.

2.4. Withholding Rights. Each of Meadow, the Merger Sub, Iris, Surviving Company and the Exchange Agent shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from the consideration otherwise payable to Persons pursuant to this Agreement any amounts it is required to deduct and withhold with respect to the making of such payment under the Code or any other applicable state, local or foreign Tax Law. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and timely remitted by Meadow, the Merger Sub, Iris, the Surviving Company or the Exchange Agent, as the case may be, to the applicable Governmental Entity, such amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to such Person in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made.

2.5. Calculation of Meadow Net Cash.

(a) Not more than seven Business Days nor less than four Business Days prior to the anticipated date for Closing (as mutually agreed in good faith by Meadow and Iris) (the "**Anticipated Closing Date**"), Meadow will deliver to Iris a schedule (the "**Meadow Net Cash Schedule**") setting forth, in reasonable detail, Meadow's good faith estimated calculation of its Net Cash (the " **Meadow Net Cash Calculation**" and the date of delivery of such schedule, the " **Meadow Delivery Date**") as of 8:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the last Business Day prior to the Anticipated Closing Date (the "**Cash Determination Time**"), prepared in accordance with GAAP and

certified by Meadow's chief financial officer (or if there is no chief financial officer at such time, the principal financial and accounting officer of Meadow). Meadow shall make available to Iris, its accountants and/or counsel, the work papers and back-up materials used or useful in preparing the Meadow Net Cash Schedule, as reasonably requested by Iris (subject, in each case, to the execution of customary non-reliance, confidentiality or similar agreements).

(b) Within three Business Days following the Meadow Delivery Date (the last day of such period, the " **Meadow Response Date**"), Iris will have the right to dispute all or any part or parts of the Meadow Net Cash Calculation by delivering a written notice to that effect (a "**Meadow Dispute Notice**") to Meadow. Any Meadow Dispute Notice shall identify in reasonable detail (to the extent then known) the nature and amounts of any proposed revisions to the Meadow Net Cash Calculation.

(c) If (i) Iris notifies Meadow in writing on or prior to the Meadow Response Date that it has no objections to the Meadow Net Cash Calculation or (ii) Iris has failed to deliver a Meadow Dispute Notice as provided in Section 2.5(b) prior to 8:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the Meadow Response Date, then the Meadow Net Cash Calculation as set forth in the Meadow Net Cash Schedule shall be deemed to have been finally determined for purposes of this Agreement and to represent Meadow's Net Cash at the Cash Determination Time (the "**Meadow Final Net Cash**") for purposes of this Agreement.

(d) If Iris delivers a Meadow Dispute Notice prior to 8:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the Meadow Response Date, then Representatives of Meadow and Iris shall promptly, and in no event later than one calendar day after the Meadow Response Date, meet and attempt in good faith to resolve the disputed item(s) and negotiate an agreed-upon determination of Meadow's Net Cash, which agreed-upon amount of Net Cash shall be deemed to have been finally determined for purposes of this Agreement and to represent the Meadow Final Net Cash for purposes of this Agreement.

(e) If Representatives of Meadow and Iris are unable to negotiate an agreed-upon determination of Meadow Final Net Cash pursuant to Section 2.5(d) within two calendar days after delivery of the Meadow Dispute Notice (or such other period as Meadow and Iris may mutually agree upon in writing), then any remaining disagreements as to the calculation of Meadow's Net Cash shall be referred to KPMG or another independent auditor of recognized national standing mutually agreed upon by Meadow and Iris (the "**Accounting Firm**"). Meadow shall promptly deliver to the Accounting Firm all work papers and back-up materials used in preparing the Meadow Net Cash Schedule, and Iris shall promptly deliver to the Accounting Firm all work papers and back-up materials used in preparing the Meadow Dispute Notice except, in each case, to the extent doing so could result in the loss of attorney client privilege or similar immunity or protection. Meadow and Iris shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Accounting Firm to make its determination within five calendar days of accepting its selection. Iris and Meadow shall be afforded the opportunity to present to the Accounting Firm any material related to the unresolved disputes and to discuss the issues with the Accounting Firm; provided, however, that no such presentation or discussion shall occur without the presence of a Representative of each of Iris and Meadow. The determination of the Accounting Firm shall be limited to the disagreements submitted to the Accounting Firm. The determination of the amount of Meadow's Net Cash made by the Accounting Firm shall be made in writing delivered to each of Iris and Meadow, shall be final and binding on Iris and Meadow and shall be deemed to have been finally determined for purposes of this Agreement and to represent the Meadow Final Net Cash for purposes of this Agreement, absent fraud or manifest error. The Parties shall delay the Closing until the resolution of the matters described in this Section 2.5(e). The fees and expenses of the Accounting Firm shall be allocated (and shall, to the extent allocable to Meadow, serve as a deduction from Meadow Final Net Cash) between Meadow and Iris in the same proportion that the disputed amount of Meadow's Net Cash that was unsuccessfully disputed by such Party (as finally determined by the Accounting Firm) bears to the total disputed amount of the Net Cash amount and such portion of the costs and expenses of the Accounting Firm borne by Meadow and any other fees, costs or expenses incurred by Meadow following the Meadow Delivery Date in connection with the procedures set forth in this Section 2.5(e) shall be deducted from the final determination of the amount of Net Cash. If this Section 2.5(e) applies as to the determination of the

Meadow Final Net Cash, upon resolution of the matter in accordance with this Section 2.5(e), the Parties shall not be required to determine the Net Cash again even though the Closing Date may occur later than the Anticipated Closing Date, except that either Party may require a re-determination of Meadow Final Net Cash if the Closing Date is more than ten calendar days after the Anticipated Closing Date.

2.6. Calculation of Iris Net Cash.

(a) Not more than seven Business Days nor less than four Business Days prior to Anticipated Closing Date, Iris will deliver to Meadow a schedule (the "**Iris Net Cash Schedule**") setting forth, in reasonable detail, Iris's good faith estimated calculation of its Net Cash (the "**Iris Net Cash Calculation**" and the date of delivery of such schedule, the " **Iris Delivery Date**") as of the Cash Determination Time, prepared in accordance with GAAP and certified by Iris's chief financial officer (or if there is no chief financial officer at such time, the principal financial and accounting officer of Iris). Iris shall make available to Meadow, its accountants and/or counsel, the work papers and back-up materials used or useful in preparing the Iris Net Cash Schedule, as reasonably requested by Meadow (subject, in each case, to the execution of customary non-reliance, confidentiality or similar agreements).

(b) Within three Business Days following the Iris Delivery Date (the last day of such period, the " **Iris Response Date**"), Meadow will have the right to dispute all or any part or parts of the Iris Net Cash Calculation by delivering a written notice to that effect (a "**Iris Dispute Notice**") to Iris. Any Iris Dispute Notice shall identify in reasonable detail (to the extent then known) the nature and amounts of any proposed revisions to the Iris Net Cash Calculation.

(c) If (i) Meadow notifies Iris in writing on or prior to the Iris Response Date that it has no objections to the Iris Net Cash Calculation or (ii) Meadow has failed to deliver an Iris Dispute Notice as provided in Section 2.6(b) prior to 8:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the Iris Response Date, then the Iris Net Cash Calculation as set forth in the Iris Net Cash Schedule shall be deemed to have been finally determined for purposes of this Agreement and to represent Iris's Net Cash at the Cash Determination Time (the "**Iris Final Net Cash**") for purposes of this Agreement.

(d) If Meadow delivers an Iris Dispute Notice prior to 8:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the Iris Response Date, then Representatives of Iris and Meadow shall promptly, and in no event later than one calendar day after the Iris Response Date, meet and attempt in good faith to resolve the disputed item(s) and negotiate an agreed-upon determination of Iris's Net Cash, which agreed-upon amount of Net Cash shall be deemed to have been finally determined for purposes of this Agreement and to represent the Iris Final Net Cash for purposes of this Agreement.

(e) If Representatives of Iris and Meadow are unable to negotiate an agreed-upon determination of Iris Final Net Cash pursuant to Section 2.6(d) within two calendar days after delivery of the Iris Dispute Notice (or such other period as Iris and Meadow may mutually agree upon in writing), then any remaining disagreements as to the calculation of Iris's Net Cash shall be referred to the Accounting Firm. Iris shall promptly deliver to the Accounting Firm all work papers and back-up materials used in preparing the Iris Net Cash Schedule, and Meadow shall promptly deliver to the Accounting Firm all work papers and back-up materials used in preparing the Iris Dispute Notice except, in each case, to the extent doing so could result in the loss of attorney client privilege or similar immunity or protection. Iris and Meadow shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Accounting Firm to make its determination within five calendar days of accepting its selection. Meadow and Iris shall be afforded the opportunity to present to the Accounting Firm any material related to the unresolved disputes and to discuss the issues with the Accounting Firm; provided, however, that no such presentation or discussion shall occur without the presence of a Representative of each of Meadow and Iris. The determination of the Accounting Firm shall be limited to the disagreements submitted to the Accounting Firm. The determination of the amount of Net Cash made by the Accounting Firm shall be made in writing delivered to each of Meadow and Iris, shall be final and binding on Meadow and Iris and shall be deemed to have been finally determined for

purposes of this Agreement and to represent the Iris Final Net Cash for purposes of this Agreement, absent fraud or manifest error. The Parties shall delay the Closing until the resolution of the matters described in this Section 2.6(e). The fees and expenses of the Accounting Firm shall be allocated (and shall, to the extent allocable to Iris, serve as a deduction from Iris Final Net Cash) between Iris and Meadow in the same proportion that the disputed amount of the Net Cash that was unsuccessfully disputed by such Party (as finally determined by the Accounting Firm) bears to the total disputed amount of the Net Cash amount and such portion of the costs and expenses of the Accounting Firm borne by Iris and any other fees, costs or expenses incurred by Iris following the Iris Delivery Date in connection with the procedures set forth in this Section 2.6(e) shall be deducted from the final determination of the amount of Net Cash. If this Section 2.6(e) applies as to the determination of the Iris Final Net Cash, upon resolution of the matter in accordance with this Section 2.6(e), the Parties shall not be required to determine the Net Cash again even though the Closing Date may occur later than the Anticipated Closing Date, except that either Party may require a re-determination of Iris Final Net Cash if the Closing Date is more than ten calendar days after the Anticipated Closing Date.

ARTICLE III
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF IRIS

Iris represents and warrants to Meadow as set forth in the statements contained in this Article III except as set forth in the Iris SEC Documents filed with, or furnished to, the SEC prior to the date hereof and publicly available on the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval system (but (i) without giving effect to any amendment thereof filed with, or furnished to, the SEC on or after the date hereof and (ii) excluding any disclosures contained under the heading "Risk Factors" and any disclosure of risks included in any "forward-looking statements" disclaimer or in any other section to the extent they are forward-looking statements or cautionary, predictive or forward-looking in nature) or in the disclosure letter delivered by Iris to Meadow at or before the execution and delivery of this Agreement (the "**Iris Disclosure Schedule**"). The Iris Disclosure Schedule shall be arranged in numbered and lettered sections corresponding to the numbered and lettered sections contained in this Article III, and the disclosure in any section of the Iris Disclosure Schedule shall be deemed to qualify other sections in this Article III to the extent that it is reasonably apparent on the face of such disclosure that such disclosure also qualifies or applies to such other sections.

3.1. Organizational Documents. Iris has made available to Meadow accurate and complete copies of the Organizational Documents of Iris and each of its Subsidiaries in effect as of the date of this Agreement. Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries is in material breach or violation of its respective Organizational Documents.

3.2. Due Organization; Subsidiaries.

(a) Iris is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware, and has all necessary corporate power and authority: (i) to conduct its business in the manner in which its business is currently being conducted; (ii) to own or lease and use its property and assets in the manner in which its property and assets are currently owned or leased and used; and (iii) to perform its obligations under all Contracts by which it is bound, except where the failure to have such power or authority would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Iris is duly licensed and qualified to do business and is in good standing (to the extent applicable in such jurisdiction), under the Laws of all jurisdictions where the nature of its business requires such licensing or qualification other than in jurisdictions where the failure to be so qualified would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Each of Iris's Subsidiaries is identified in Section 3.2(c) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule; and neither Iris nor any of the entities identified in Section 3.2(c) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule owns any capital stock of, or any equity, ownership or profit sharing interest of any nature in, or controls directly or indirectly, any other

entity other than the entities identified in Section 3.2(c) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule. Each of Iris's Subsidiaries is a corporation or other legal entity duly organized, validly existing and, if applicable, in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization and has all necessary corporate or other power and authority to conduct its business in the manner in which its business is currently being conducted and to own or lease and use its property and assets in the manner in which its property and assets are currently owned or leased and used, except where the failure to have such power or authority would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries is or has otherwise been, directly or indirectly, a party to, member of or participant in any partnership, joint venture or similar business entity. Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has agreed or is obligated to make or is bound by any Contract under which it may become obligated to make, any future investment in or capital contribution to any other entity. Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has, at any time, been a general partner of, or has otherwise been liable for any of the debts or other obligations of, any general partnership, limited partnership or other entity.

3.3. Capitalization.

(a) The authorized capital stock of Iris as of the date of this Agreement consists of 200,000,000 shares of common stock, par value $0.001 per share ("**Iris Common Stock**"), of which 89,411,471 shares have been issued and are outstanding as of the close of business on the Reference Date, and 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value $0.001 per share ("**Iris Preferred Stock**"), of which no shares are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement. Iris does not hold any shares of its capital stock in its treasury.

(b) As of the date hereof, there are no Iris Warrants outstanding.

(c) All of the outstanding shares of Iris Common Stock have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable. None of the outstanding shares of Iris Common Stock is entitled or subject to any preemptive right, right of participation, right of maintenance or any similar right and none of the outstanding shares of Iris Common Stock is subject to any right of first refusal in favor of Iris. Except as contemplated herein, there is no Iris Contract relating to the voting or registration of, or restricting any Person from purchasing, selling, pledging or otherwise disposing of (or granting any option or similar right with respect to), any shares of Iris Common Stock. Iris is not a party to any Contract pursuant to which it may become obligated to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any outstanding shares of Iris Common Stock or other securities.

(d) Except for the Iris 2010 Stock Incentive Plan (the " **Iris 2010 Stock Incentive Plan**") and the Iris 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Iris 2019 Equity Incentive Plan**," together with the Iris 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, the " **Iris Stock Incentive Plans**") and the award agreements thereunder, the Iris Inducement Grants and the Iris ESPP, Iris does not have any stock option plan or any other plan, program, agreement or arrangement providing for any equity-based compensation for any Person. As of the close of business on the Reference Date, Iris has authorized 37,090,804 shares of Iris Common Stock for issuance under the Iris Stock Incentive Plans, of which 3,964,372 shares have been issued and are currently outstanding. As of the close of business on the Reference Date, 16,790,384 shares of Iris Common Stock have been reserved for issuance pursuant to equity awards previously granted and currently outstanding under the Iris Stock Incentive Plans and 3,185,172 shares remain available for future issuance pursuant to the Iris Stock Incentive Plans and the Iris ESPP.

(e) Except for the Iris Inducement Grants, the Iris Options, the Iris RSUs and the ESPP Options, there is no: (i) outstanding subscription, option, call, warrant or right (whether or not currently exercisable) to acquire any shares of the capital stock or other securities of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries; or (ii) outstanding security, instrument or obligation that is or may become convertible into or exchangeable for any shares of the capital stock or other securities of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries. There are no outstanding or authorized stock appreciation, phantom stock, profit participation or other similar rights with respect to Iris or any of its Subsidiaries.

(f) All outstanding shares of Iris Common Stock, Iris Options, Iris RSUs, Iris Inducement Grants, ESPP Options and other securities of Iris have been issued and granted in material compliance with (i) all applicable securities Laws and other applicable Laws, and (ii) all requirements set forth in applicable Contracts. No Iris Options have an exercise price that has been or may be less than the fair market value of the underlying stock as of the date such Iris Option was granted or has any feature for the deferral of compensation that could render the grant subject to Section 409A of the Code.

3.4. Authority; Binding Nature of Agreement.

(a) Iris has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, to perform its obligations hereunder and, subject to receipt of the Iris Stockholder Approval, to consummate the Contemplated Transactions. The Iris Board (at a meeting duly called and held or by written consent in lieu of a meeting) has: (i) determined that the Contemplated Transactions, including the Merger, are advisable and in the best interests of Iris and its stockholders, (ii) approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions, and (iii) subject to Section 5.2, resolved to make the Iris Board Recommendation. As of the date of this Agreement, such resolutions have not been amended or withdrawn. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Iris and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery by Meadow, constitutes the valid and binding obligation of Iris, enforceable against Iris in accordance with its terms except, in each case, as enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (the "**Bankruptcy and Equity Exception**").

(b) Except for the adoption of this Agreement by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding Shares entitled to vote thereon (such approval, the "**Iris Stockholder Approval**"), no other corporate proceedings on the part of the Iris stockholders are necessary to authorize, adopt or approve, as applicable, this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions.

3.5. Non-Contravention; Consents.

(a) Subject to (I) obtaining the Iris Stockholder Approval, (II) the filing of the Certificate of Merger required by the DGCL, (III) (A) the filing with the SEC of the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus in definitive form, (B) the filing with the SEC, and declaration of effectiveness under the Securities Act of the Registration Statement, and (C) the filing with the SEC of such reports and other filings under, and such other compliance with, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act, and the rules and regulations thereunder, as may be required in connection with this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions, (IV) such Consents, registrations, declarations, notices or filings as are required to be made or obtained under the securities or "blue sky" laws of various states in connection with the issuance of the shares of Meadow Common Stock to be issued as the Merger Consideration and (V) such filings with and approvals of Nasdaq as are required to permit the consummation of the Merger and the listing of the shares of Meadow Common Stock to be issued as the Merger Consideration, neither (x) the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement by Iris, nor (y) the consummation by Iris of the Contemplated Transactions, will (with or without notice or lapse of time):

(i) result in a violation or breach of any of the provisions of the Organizational Documents of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries;

(ii) result in a violation or breach of, or give any Governmental Entity the right to exercise any remedy or obtain any relief under, any Law or any order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree to which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, or any of the assets owned by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, is subject;

(iii) result in a violation or breach of any of the terms or requirements of, or give any Governmental Entity the right to revoke, withdraw, suspend, cancel, terminate or modify, any Governmental Authorization that is held by Iris or its Subsidiaries;

(iv) result in a violation or breach of, or result in a default under, any provision of any Iris Material Contract, or give any Person the right to: (i) declare a default or exercise any remedy under any Iris Material Contract; (ii) any material payment, rebate, chargeback, penalty or change in delivery schedule under any Iris Material Contract; (iii) accelerate the maturity or performance of any Iris Material Contract; or (iv) cancel, terminate or modify any term of any Iris Material Contract; or

(v) result in the imposition or creation of any Lien upon or with respect to any asset owned by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries (except for Permitted Liens);

except in the case of clauses (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) of this Section 3.5(a) for any such violations, remedies, relief, revocations, withdrawals, suspensions, cancelations, termination, modifications, breaches, defaults, payments, rebates, chargebacks, penalties, changes, accelerations or Liens that would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Except for (i) the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware pursuant to the DGCL, (ii) (A) the filing with the SEC of the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus in definitive form, (B) the filing with the SEC, and declaration of effectiveness under the Securities Act of the Registration Statement, and (C) the filing with the SEC of such reports and other filings under, and such other compliance with, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act, and the rules and regulations thereunder, as may be required in connection with this Agreement, and the Contemplated Transactions, (iii) such filings with and approvals of Nasdaq as are required to permit the consummation of the Merger and the listing of the shares of Meadow Common Stock to be issued as the Merger Consideration and (iv) such consents, waivers, approvals, orders, authorizations, registrations, declarations and filings as may be required under applicable federal and state securities Laws, neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries is or will be required to make any filing with or give any notice to, or to obtain any Consent from, any Governmental Entity in connection with (x) the execution, delivery or performance by Iris of this Agreement, or (y) the consummation by Iris of the Contemplated Transactions, which if individually or in the aggregate were not given or obtained, would reasonably be expected to prevent or materially delay the ability of Iris to consummate the Contemplated Transactions or that would have an Iris Material Adverse Effect. Assuming the accuracy of the representation set forth in Section 4.24, the Iris Board has taken all actions necessary to ensure that the restrictions applicable to business combinations contained in Section 203 of the DGCL are, and will be, inapplicable to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and to the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions. To Iris's Knowledge, no other takeover statute or similar Law applies or purports to apply to the Merger, this Agreement, or any of the Contemplated Transactions.

3.6. SEC Documents; Financial Statements.

(a) Other than such documents that can be obtained on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov, Iris has made available to Meadow accurate and complete copies of all registration statements, proxy statements, Iris Certifications (as defined below) and other statements, reports, schedules, forms and other documents filed by Iris with the SEC between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof (the "**Iris SEC Documents**"). Since the date of the Iris Balance Sheet, all material statements, reports, schedules, forms and other documents required to have been filed by Iris or its officers with the SEC have been so filed on a timely basis. As of the time it was filed with the SEC (or, if amended or superseded by a filing prior to the date of this Agreement, then on the date of such filing), each of the Iris SEC Documents complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act (as the case may be) and, as of the time they were filed, none of the Iris SEC Documents contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (or, in the case of an Iris SEC Document that is a registration statement, as amended or supplemented, if applicable, filed pursuant to the Securities Act, as of the date such registration statement or amendment became effective, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein not misleading); provided,

however, that no representation is made as to the accuracy of any financial projections or forward-looking statements or the completeness of any information furnished by Iris to the SEC solely for the purposes of complying with Regulation FD promulgated under the Exchange Act. The certifications and statements required by (i) Rule 13a-14 under the Exchange Act and (ii) 18 U.S.C. §1350 (Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act) relating to the Iris SEC Documents (collectively, the "**Iris Certifications**") are accurate and complete in all material respects and comply as to form and content in all material respects with all applicable Laws. As used in this Section 3.6, the term "file" and variations thereof shall be broadly construed to include any manner in which a document or information is furnished, supplied or otherwise made available to the SEC.

(b) The financial statements (including any related notes) contained or incorporated by reference in the Iris SEC Documents: (i) complied as to form in all material respects with the published rules and regulations of the SEC applicable thereto; (ii) were prepared in accordance with GAAP (except as may be indicated in the notes to such financial statements or, in the case of unaudited financial statements, except as permitted by the SEC on Form 10-Q under the Exchange Act, and except that the unaudited financial statements may not contain footnotes and are subject to normal and recurring year-end adjustments) applied on a consistent basis unless otherwise noted therein throughout the periods indicated; and (iii) fairly present, in all material respects, the financial position of Iris and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the respective dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows of Iris and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the periods covered thereby. Other than as expressly disclosed in the Iris SEC Documents filed between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof there has been no material change in Iris's accounting methods or principles that would be required to be disclosed in Iris's financial statements in accordance with GAAP.

(c) As of the date of this Agreement, Iris is in compliance in all material respects with the applicable current listing and governance rules and regulations of Nasdaq.

(d) Iris maintains a system of internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act) that is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP and to provide reasonable assurance (i) that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP, (ii) that receipts and expenditures are made only in accordance with authorizations of management and the Iris Board and (iii) regarding prevention or timely detection of the unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of Iris's assets that could have a material effect on Iris's financial statements. Iris has evaluated the effectiveness of Iris's system of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, and, to the extent required by applicable Law, presented in any applicable Iris SEC Document that is a report on Form 10-K or Form 10-Q (or any amendment thereto) its conclusions about the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting as of the end of the period covered by such report or amendment based on such evaluation. Iris has disclosed, based on its most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to Iris's auditors and audit committee (and made available to Meadow a summary of the significant aspects of such disclosure) (A) all significant deficiencies, if any, in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting that are reasonably likely to adversely affect Iris's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information and (B) any known fraud that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in Iris's internal control over financial reporting. Iris has not identified, based on its most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, any material weaknesses in the design or operation of Iris's internal control over financial reporting.

(e) Iris maintains "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act) that are reasonably designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by Iris in the periodic reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the required time periods, and that all such information is accumulated and communicated to Iris's management as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure and to make the Iris Certifications.

3.7. Absence of Changes. Except (a) for reasonable and good faith actions or omissions taken to comply with applicable Law or guidance by Governmental Entity in connection with the COVID-19 pandemic or (b) as contemplated or permitted by or in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, between the date of Iris latest consolidated unaudited balance sheet (the "**Iris Balance Sheet**") and the date of this Agreement, Iris has conducted its business in the Ordinary Course of Business in all material respects (except for the execution and performance of this Agreement and the discussions, negotiations and transactions related thereto, including the Contemplated Transactions) and there has not been any (i) Iris Material Adverse Effect (disregarding for purposes of this Section 3.7 clause (2) of the definition thereof) or (ii) action, event or occurrence that would have required the consent of Meadow pursuant to Section 5.1(a) (other than paragraphs (ii), (vi) and (xi) of Section 5.1(a) and paragraph (xiv) as it relates to paragraphs (ii), (vi) and (xi) of Section 5.1(a)) had such action, event or occurrence taken place after the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

3.8. Absence of Undisclosed Liabilities. As of the date of this Agreement and other than as contemplated by this Agreement, neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has any liability, debt or obligation, individually or in the aggregate, of a type required to be recorded or reflected on Iris's balance sheet or disclosed in the footnotes thereto under GAAP except for liabilities, debts or obligations: (a) disclosed, reflected or reserved against in Iris Balance Sheet or disclosed in the notes thereto included in the Iris SEC Documents; (b) that have been incurred by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries since the date of the Iris Balance Sheet in the Ordinary Course of Business; (c) for performance of obligations of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries under the Iris Material Contracts which have not resulted from a breach of such Iris Material Contracts, breach of warranty, tort, infringement or violation of Law; (d) incurred in connection with the Contemplated Transactions; (e) that would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect; or (f) described in Section 3.8 of the Iris Disclosure Schedule.

3.9. Title to Assets. Iris and each of its Subsidiaries owns, and has good and valid title to, or, in the case of leased properties and assets, valid leasehold interests in, all material tangible properties or material tangible assets and material equipment used or held for use in its business or operations or purported to be owned by it, including: (a) all material tangible assets reflected on the Iris Balance Sheet; and (b) all other material tangible assets reflected in the books and records of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries as being owned by Iris or such Subsidiary. All of such assets are owned or, in the case of leased assets, leased by Iris or its applicable Subsidiary free and clear of any Liens, other than Permitted Liens.

3.10. Legal Proceedings; Orders.

(a) As of the date of this Agreement, to Iris's Knowledge, there is no pending Legal Proceeding and no Person has threatened in writing to commence any Legal Proceeding: (i) that involves (A) Iris, (B) any of its Subsidiaries, (C) any Iris Associate (in his or her capacity as such) or (D) any of the material assets owned or used by Iris or its Subsidiaries; or (ii) that challenges, or that may have the effect of preventing, delaying, making illegal or otherwise interfering with, the Contemplated Transactions.

(b) Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, no Legal Proceeding has been pending against Iris or any of its Subsidiaries that resulted in any liability that is material to Iris and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(c) There is no material order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree to which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, or any of the material assets owned or used by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, is subject. To Iris's Knowledge, as of the date hereof no officer or employee of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries is subject to any unsatisfied order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree that prohibits such officer or employee from engaging in or continuing any conduct, activity or practice relating to the business of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries or to any material assets owned or used by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries.

3.11. Contracts.

(a) Section 3.11(a) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule lists the following Iris Contracts in effect as of the date of this Agreement (other than any Iris Benefit Plan) under which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries has any remaining material rights or obligations (each, a "**Iris Material Contract**"):

(i) a material contract as defined in Item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K as promulgated under the Securities Act;

(ii) each Contract that is material to the business or operations of Iris and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, containing (A) any covenant limiting the freedom of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries to engage in any line of business or compete with any Person, (B) any "most-favored nations" pricing provisions or marketing or distribution rights related to any products or territory, (C) any exclusivity provision or (D) any agreement to purchase minimum quantity of goods or services;

(iii) each Contract relating to capital expenditures and requiring payments after the date of this Agreement in excess of $100,000 pursuant to its express terms and not cancelable without penalty;

(iv) each Contract relating to the disposition or acquisition of material assets or any ownership interest in any entity;

(v) each Contract providing for the creation of any mortgages, indentures, loans, notes or credit agreements, security agreements or other agreements or instruments providing for the creation of material Indebtedness of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries or creating any material Liens with respect to any material assets of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries;

(vi) each Contract requiring payment by or to Iris or any of its Subsidiaries after the date of this Agreement in excess of $500,000 pursuant to its express terms relating to: (A) any distribution agreement (identifying any that contain exclusivity provisions); (B) any agreement involving provision of services or products with respect to any pre-clinical or clinical development activities of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries; (C) any dealer, distributor, joint marketing, alliance, joint venture, cooperation, development or other agreement currently in force under which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries has continuing obligations to develop or market any product, technology or service, or any agreement pursuant to which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries has continuing obligations to develop any Intellectual Property Rights that will not be owned, in whole or in part, by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries; or (D) any Contract to license any third party to manufacture or produce any product, service or technology of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries or any Contract to sell, distribute or commercialize any products or service of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case, except for Contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(vii) each Iris Real Estate Lease;

(viii) each Contract with any Governmental Entity, other than clinical trial agreements, sponsored research agreements or material transfer agreements entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(ix) each Iris Out-bound License and Iris In-bound License;

(x) each Contract that is material to the business or operations of Iris and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, containing any royalty, dividend or similar arrangement based on the revenues or profits of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries;

(xi) each Contract that is not terminable at will with no more than 60 days' prior notice (with no penalty or payment) by Iris or its Subsidiaries, as applicable, and which involves payment or receipt by Iris or its Subsidiaries after the date of this Agreement under any such Contract of more than $100,000 in the aggregate, or obligations after the date of this Agreement in excess of $100,000 in the aggregate;

(xii) each collective bargaining agreement or other similar Contract with any labor organization, union, group or association covering employees of Iris; or

(xiii) each Contract (A) for the employment or engagement of any employee, consultant or independent contractor providing such Person with annual compensation or fees in excess of $250,000, (B) providing for the payment of any cash or other compensation or benefits upon the consummation of the Merger, (C) restricting Iris's ability to terminate the employment or services of any employee, consultant or independent contractor thereof at any time for any lawful reason or for no reason without penalty, or (D) providing for severance or similar termination payments, retention or change in control payments, or for the acceleration of vesting or grant of any incentive equity or similar compensation.

(b) Iris has made available to Meadow accurate and complete copies of all Iris Material Contracts, including all material amendments thereto, in each case in effect on the date hereof but excluding any purchase orders and/or work orders issued under an Iris Material Contract in the Ordinary Course of Business. There are no Iris Material Contracts that are not in written form. As of the date of this Agreement, none of Iris, any of its Subsidiaries or, to Iris's Knowledge, any other party to an Iris Material Contract, has breached, violated or defaulted under, or received notice that it breached, violated or defaulted under, any of the terms or conditions of, or Laws applicable to, any Iris Material Contract in such manner as would permit any other party to cancel or terminate any such Iris Material Contract, or would permit any other party to seek damages or pursue other legal remedies which would reasonably be expected to be material to Iris and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. As to Iris and its Subsidiaries, as of the date of this Agreement, each Iris Material Contract is valid, binding, enforceable and in full force and effect, subject to the Bankruptcy and Equity Exception. Between the date of the Iris Balance Sheet and the date hereof, no counterparty to an Iris Material Contract has notified Iris in writing (or, to the Knowledge of Iris, otherwise) that it intends to terminate or not renew an Iris Material Contract.

3.12. Employee and Labor Matters; Benefits Plans .

(a) Section 3.12(a) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule is a list of all Iris Benefit Plans in effect on the date of this Agreement, including each such Iris Benefit Plan that provides for retirement, change in control, stay or retention deferred compensation, incentive compensation, severance or retiree medical or life insurance benefits.

(b) As applicable with respect to each material Iris Benefit Plan, Iris has made available to Meadow, true and complete copies of (i) each Iris Benefit Plan, including all amendments thereto, and in the case of an unwritten material Iris Benefit Plan, a written description thereof, (ii) all current trust documents, investment management contracts, custodial agreements, administrative services agreements and insurance and annuity contracts relating thereto, (iii) the current summary plan description and each summary of material modifications thereto, (iv) the most recently filed annual reports with any Governmental Entity (*e.g.*, Form 5500 and all schedules thereto), (v) the most recent determination, opinion or advisory letter from the Internal Revenue Service ("**IRS**") with respect to each Iris Benefit Plan intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code, (vi) the most recent summary annual reports, nondiscrimination testing reports, actuarial reports, financial statements and trustee reports, (vii) all non-routine correspondence received from or provided to the United States Department of Labor ("**DOL**"), the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, the IRS or any other Governmental Entity between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof and (viii) all notices and filings concerning IRS or DOL or other Governmental Entity audits or investigations, including with respect to "prohibited transactions" within the meaning of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, between January 1, 2020 and the date of this Agreement.

(c) Each Iris Benefit Plan has been established, maintained, funded, operated and administered in compliance in all material respects with its terms and any related documents or agreements and the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and all other applicable Laws.

(d) The Iris Benefit Plans which are "employee pension benefit plans" within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA and which are intended to meet the qualification requirements of Section 401(a) of the

Code have received determination or opinion letters from the IRS on which they may currently rely to the effect that such plans are qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code and the related trusts are exempt from federal income Taxes under Section 501(a) of the Code, respectively, or are covered by advisory or opinion letters with respect to a volume submitter or prototype plan, and, to Iris's Knowledge, nothing has occurred that would reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the qualification of such Iris Benefit Plan or the tax exempt status of the related trust.

(e) None of Iris, any of its Subsidiaries or any Iris ERISA Affiliate has maintained, contributed to, been required to contribute to, or had any actual or contingent liability with respect to, (i) any "employee pension benefit plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA) that is subject to Title IV or Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code, (ii) any "multiemployer plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(37) of ERISA), (iii) any "multiple employer plan" (within the meaning of Section 413 of the Code), (iv) any "multiple employer welfare arrangement" (within the meaning of Section 3(40) of ERISA), or (v) any "voluntary employees beneficiary association" within the meaning of Section 501(c)(9) of the Code. The obligations of all Iris Benefit Plans that provide health, welfare or similar insurance are fully insured by bona fide third-party insurers. No Iris Benefit Plan is maintained through a human resources or benefit outsourcing entity, professional employer organization or other similar provider.

(f) As of the date of this Agreement, there are no pending audits or investigations by any Governmental Entity involving any Iris Benefit Plan, and no pending or, to Iris's Knowledge, threatened claims (except for individual claims for benefits payable in the normal operation of the Iris Benefit Plans), suits or proceedings involving any Iris Benefit Plan, any fiduciary thereof or service provider thereto. To Iris's Knowledge, there have been no "prohibited transactions" (as that term shall have the meaning specified in Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) involving any Iris Benefit Plan, any fiduciary thereof or service provider thereto. Since January 1, 2020, all material contributions and premium payments required to have been timely made under any of the Iris Benefit Plans or by applicable Law (without regard to any waivers granted under Section 412 of the Code), have been timely made and neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has any liability for any such unpaid contributions with respect to any Iris Benefit Plan, all benefits accrued under any unfunded Iris Benefit Plan have been paid, accrued or otherwise adequately reserved in accordance with GAAP, and all reports, returns and similar documents required to be filed with any Governmental Entity or distributed to any plan participant have been timely filed or distributed.

(g) None of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, or, to Iris's Knowledge, any fiduciary, trustee or administrator of any Iris Benefit Plan, has engaged in, or in connection with the Contemplated Transactions will engage in, any transaction with respect to any Iris Benefit Plan which would subject any such Iris Benefit Plan, Iris or any of its Subsidiaries to a Tax, penalty or liability for a "prohibited transaction" under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

(h) No Iris Benefit Plan provides death, medical, dental, vision, life insurance or other welfare benefits beyond termination of service or retirement, other than coverage mandated by Law or at the participant or beneficiary's sole expense or, as described in Section 3.12(h) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule, as provided with respect to continuation health coverage as part of severance, and none of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries has any obligation to provide (whether under an Iris Benefit Plan or otherwise) nor has made a written or oral representation promising the same.

(i) Neither the execution of this Agreement, nor the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions will either alone or in connection with any other event(s), except with respect to acceleration of vesting on equity compensation and the Iris 401(k) Plan as described in this Agreement, (i) result in any payment (whether of severance pay or otherwise) becoming due to or forgiveness of indebtedness for any current or former employee, director, officer, independent contractor or other service provider of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, (ii) increase any amount of compensation or benefits otherwise payable to any current or former employee, director, officer, independent contractor or other service provider of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, (iii) result in the acceleration of

the time of payment, funding or vesting of any benefits under any Iris Benefit Plan, (iv) require any contribution or payment to fund any obligation under any Iris Benefit Plan or (v) limit the right to merge, amend or terminate any Iris Benefit Plan (or result in adverse consequences for so doing).

(j) Neither the execution of this Agreement, nor the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions (either alone or when combined with the occurrence of any other event, including a termination of employment) will result in the receipt or retention by any person who is a "disqualified individual" (within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code) with respect to Iris and its Subsidiaries of any payment or benefit that is characterized as a "parachute payment" (within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code), determined without regard to the application of Section 280G(b)(5) of the Code.

(k) Each Iris Benefit Plan providing for deferred compensation that constitutes a "nonqualified deferred compensation plan" (as defined in Section 409A(d)(1) of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder) is, and has been, established, administered and maintained in material compliance in both form and operation with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Iris does not have any liability for nonreporting or underreporting of income subject to Section 409A of the Code.

(l) No Person has any "gross up" agreements with Iris or any of its Subsidiaries or other assurance of reimbursement by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries for any Taxes imposed under Section 409A or Section 4999 of the Code.

(m) There are, and since January 1, 2020, there have been, no actual, threatened or pending negotiations, strikes, labor disputes, work stoppages, requests for representation, pickets, work slow-downs due to labor disagreements or any Proceedings or arbitrations that involve the labor or employment relations of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries. Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to or bound by, or has a duty to bargain under, any collective bargaining agreement or other Contract with a labor union or labor organization representing any of its employees, and there is no labor union or labor organization representing or, to Iris's Knowledge, purporting to represent or seeking to represent any employees of Iris or its Subsidiaries, including through the filing of a petition for representation election.

(n) Iris and each of its Subsidiaries is, and since January 1, 2020 has been, in material compliance with all applicable Laws respecting labor, employment, employment practices, and terms and conditions of employment, including worker classification, discrimination, wrongful termination, harassment and retaliation, equal employment opportunities, fair employment practices, meal and rest periods, immigration and I-9, reasonable accommodation, disability rights or benefits, child labor, working conditions, meal and break periods, privacy, employee safety and health, wages (including overtime wages), unemployment and workers' compensation, leaves of absence, hours of work and orders, regulations, ordinances and guidelines by any Governmental Entity regarding COVID-19 (including any "stay at home" orders or other similar orders, regulations or guidelines). Except as would not be reasonably likely to result in a liability that is material to Iris and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, with respect to employees of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, each of Iris and its Subsidiaries, since January 1, 2020: (i) has withheld and reported all amounts required by Law or by agreement to be withheld and reported with respect to wages, salaries and other payments, benefits, or compensation to employees, (ii) is not liable for any arrears of wages (including overtime wages), premiums, commissions, paid time off, on-call payments, bonus, benefits, severance pay or any Taxes or any penalty for failure to comply with any of the foregoing, and (iii) is not liable for any payment to any trust or other fund governed by or maintained by or on behalf of any Governmental Entity, with respect to unemployment compensation benefits, disability, social security or other benefits or obligations for employees (other than routine payments to be made in the Ordinary Course of Business). As of the date of this Agreement, there are no actions, suits, claims, charges, demands, lawsuits, investigations, audits or administrative matters pending or, to Iris's Knowledge, threatened or reasonably anticipated against Iris or any of its Subsidiaries or Iris Associates (in his or her capacity as such) relating to any current or former employee, applicant for employment, consultant, employment agreement or Iris Benefit Plan (other than routine claims for benefits). All U.S. based employees of

Iris and its Subsidiaries are employed "at-will" and their employment can be terminated without advance notice or payment of severance in excess of sixty (60) days.

(o) Except as would not be reasonably likely to result in a liability that is material to Iris and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, with respect to each individual who currently renders services to Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, Iris and each of its Subsidiaries has accurately classified each such individual as an employee, independent contractor, or otherwise under all applicable Laws and, for each individual classified as an employee, Iris has accurately classified him or her as overtime eligible or overtime ineligible under all applicable Laws. Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has any material liability with respect to any misclassification of: (a) any Person as an independent contractor rather than as an employee, (b) any employee leased from another employer, or (c) any employee currently or formerly classified as exempt from overtime wages. No employees are employed on a work visa or work permit.

(p) There is not and has not been since January 1, 2020, nor, to Iris's Knowledge, is there or has there been since January 1, 2020 any threat of, any strike, slowdown, work stoppage, lockout, union election petition, demand for recognition, or any similar activity or dispute, or, to Iris's Knowledge, any union organizing activity, against Iris or any of its Subsidiaries. No event has occurred, and, to Iris's Knowledge, no condition or circumstance exists, that would reasonably be expected directly or indirectly to give rise to or provide a basis for the commencement of any such strike, slowdown, work stoppage, lockout, union election petition, demand for recognition, or any similar activity or dispute.

(q) Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has failed to comply in all material respects with ERISA Sections 601 to 608 and Code Section 4980B and Iris has, for any relevant period, offered the requisite number of "full-time employees" group health coverage that is "affordable" and of "minimum value" (as such terms are defined by the employer shared responsibility provisions of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act).

(r) No Iris Benefit Plan is or has been maintained outside the jurisdiction of the United States, or covers or covered any employee permanently residing or working outside the United States.

(s) Since January 1, 2020, neither Iris nor its Subsidiaries has caused (i) a plant closing as defined in the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (the "**WARN Act**") affecting any single site of employment of Iris or its Subsidiaries or one or more operating units within any site of employment of Iris or its Subsidiaries or (ii) a mass layoff as defined in the WARN Act, nor has Iris or its Subsidiaries been affected by any transaction or engaged in layoffs or employment terminations sufficient in number to trigger application of any similar foreign, state or local Law. No employee of Iris or its Subsidiaries has suffered an employment loss, as defined in the WARN Act, within the 90-day period ending on the Closing Date. Since January 1, 2020, neither Iris nor its Subsidiaries has implemented any material workplace changes such as layoffs, furloughs, permanent office closures, or reductions in compensation, benefits or hours.

(t) No Legal Proceedings are as of the date hereof open and pending (or between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof have been settled or otherwise closed) against Iris or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to the employment of, or failure to employ, any individual, including any brought with or by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or other Governmental Entity regulating the employment or compensation of individuals (or, with respect to discrimination, unlawful harassment, retaliation, or similar wrongdoing, pursuant to internal complaint procedures), and no employee of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries has made, between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, a written complaint of discrimination, unlawful harassment, retaliation, or other similar wrongdoing or, to Iris's Knowledge, between January 1, 2022 and the date hereof, an oral complaint. Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any requests for, or conducted, an internal investigation of any officer, manager, or supervisor of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to any claims with respect to discrimination, unlawful harassment, retaliation, or other similar wrongdoing. Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any settlement agreement with a current or former officer, manager, employee, or contractor of any of them

resolving allegations of sexual or other unlawful harassment, discrimination, or retaliation by any current or former officer, manager, employee, or contractor of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries. Iris and its Subsidiaries have promptly, thoroughly and impartially investigated all employment discrimination, sexual or other unlawful harassment, and retaliation allegations of, or against, any employee in accordance with applicable Law. With respect to each such allegation with potential merit, the applicable employer has taken prompt corrective action reasonably calculated to prevent further discrimination and harassment or retaliation, and neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries reasonably expects to incur any material Liability with respect to any such allegation.

3.13. Environmental Matters. Iris and each of its Subsidiaries are in compliance, and, to Iris's Knowledge, since January 1, 2020 have complied with all applicable Environmental Laws, which compliance includes the possession by Iris and its Subsidiaries of all permits and other Governmental Authorizations required under applicable Environmental Laws and compliance with the terms and conditions thereof, except for any failure to be in such compliance that, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Iris and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has received between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, any written notice or other communication (in writing or otherwise), whether from a Governmental Entity or other Person, that alleges that Iris or any of its Subsidiaries is not in compliance with or has liability pursuant to any Environmental Law, except where such failure to comply would not reasonably be expected to be material to Iris and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. To Iris's Knowledge, no current or (during the time a prior property was leased or controlled by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries) prior property leased or controlled by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries has had a release of or exposure to Hazardous Materials in material violation of or as would reasonably be expected to result in any material liability of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to Environmental Law.

3.14. Taxes.

(a) Iris and each of its Subsidiaries have timely filed all income Tax Returns and other material Tax Returns that they were required to file under applicable Law. All such Tax Returns are correct and complete in all material respects and have been prepared in substantial compliance with all applicable Law. No written claim has ever been made prior to the date hereof by any Governmental Entity in any jurisdiction where Iris or any of its Subsidiaries does not file a particular Tax Return or pay a particular Tax that Iris or such Subsidiary is subject to taxation by that jurisdiction.

(b) All income Taxes and other material Taxes due and owing by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries on or before the date hereof (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) have been fully paid. The unpaid Taxes of Iris and its Subsidiaries did not, as of the date of the Iris Balance Sheet, materially exceed the reserve for Tax liability (excluding any reserve for deferred Taxes established to reflect timing differences between book and Tax items) set forth on the face of the Iris Balance Sheet.

(c) All Taxes that Iris or any of its Subsidiaries are or were required by Law to withhold or collect have been duly and timely withheld or collected in all material respects on behalf of its respective employees, independent contractors, stockholders, lenders, customers or other third parties and have been timely paid to the proper Governmental Entity or other Person or properly set aside in accounts for this purpose.

(d) There are no Liens for material Taxes (other than Taxes not yet due and payable) upon any of the assets of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries.

(e) No outstanding deficiencies for income Taxes or any other material Taxes with respect to Iris or any of its Subsidiaries have been claimed, proposed or assessed by any Governmental Entity in writing. There are no pending or ongoing, nor, to Iris's Knowledge, threatened audits, assessments or other actions for or relating to any liability in respect of a material amount of Taxes of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries. Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries (nor any of their predecessors) has waived any statute of limitations in respect of any income Taxes or other material Taxes or agreed to any extension of time with respect to any income Tax or other material Tax assessment or deficiency, which waiver or extension is still in effect.

(f) Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has been a United States real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897(c)(2) of the Code during the applicable period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(A)(ii) of the Code.

(g) Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any material Tax allocation agreement, Tax sharing agreement, Tax indemnity agreement, or similar agreement or arrangement, other than customary commercial contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business the principal subject matter of which is not the allocation of Taxes.

(h) Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries will be required to include any material item of income in, or exclude any material item of deduction from, taxable income for any Tax period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any: (i) change in method of accounting for Tax purposes made on or prior to the Closing Date; (ii) use of an improper method of accounting for a Tax period (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the Closing Date; (iii) "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) executed on or prior to the Closing Date; (iv) installment sale or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing Date; (v) prepaid amount received or deferred revenue accrued on or prior to the Closing Date; or (vi) application of Section 367(d) of the Code to any transfer of intangible property on or prior to the Closing Date. Iris has not made any election under Section 965(h) of the Code.

(i) Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has ever been (i) a member of a consolidated, combined or unitary Tax group (other than such a group the common parent of which is Iris) or (ii) a party to any joint venture, partnership, or other arrangement that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income Tax purposes. Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has any liability for any material Taxes of any Person (other than Iris and any of its Subsidiaries) under Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local, or foreign Law), as a transferee or successor, or otherwise.

(j) Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) is a "passive foreign investment company" within the meaning of Section 1297 of the Code; or (ii) has ever had a permanent establishment (within the meaning of an applicable Tax treaty) or otherwise had an office or fixed place of business in a country other than the country in which it is organized.

(k) Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has participated in or been a party to a transaction that, as of the date of this Agreement, constitutes a "listed transaction" that is required to be reported to the IRS pursuant to Section 6011 of the Code and applicable Treasury Regulations thereunder.

(l) Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has taken any action or knows of any fact that would reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.

(m) Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has availed itself of any Tax relief pursuant to any pandemic response laws (including the CARES Act) that could reasonably be expected to materially impact the Tax payment and/or Tax reporting obligations of Iris and its Affiliates (including Meadow and its Subsidiaries) after the Closing Date.

(n) For purposes of this Section 3.14, each reference to Iris or any of its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to include any Person that was liquidated into, merged with, or is otherwise a predecessor to, Iris of any of its Subsidiaries.

3.15. Intellectual Property.

(a) Section 3.15(a) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule identifies (i) the name of the applicant/registrant, (ii) the jurisdiction of application/registration, (iii) the grant application or registration number and (iv) any other co-owners, for each item of Registered IP within the Iris IP (the "**Iris Registered IP**"). Each of the patents and

patent applications included in the Iris Registered IP within the Iris IP properly identifies by name each and every inventor of the inventions claimed therein as determined in accordance with applicable Laws of the United States and, to Iris's Knowledge, each of the patents and patent applications included in the Iris Registered IP within the Iris Licensed IP properly identifies by name each and every inventor of the inventions claimed therein as determined in accordance with applicable Laws of the United States. As of the date of this Agreement, no interference, opposition, reissue, reexamination or other proceeding of any nature (other than ex parte initial or continuing examination proceedings in front of a government agency) is pending or threatened in writing, in which the scope, validity, enforceability or ownership of any Iris Owned IP within the Iris Registered IP is being or has been contested or challenged and, to Iris's Knowledge, no interference, opposition, reissue, reexamination or other proceeding of any nature (other than ex parte initial or continuing examination proceedings in front of a government agency) is pending or threatened in writing, in which the scope, validity, enforceability or ownership of any Iris Licensed IP within the Iris Registered IP is being or has been contested or challenged. To Iris's Knowledge, all Iris Registered IP is in effect, valid, subsisting and enforceable.

(b) Iris or its Subsidiaries solely and exclusively owns or has rights to all right, title and interest in and to all material Iris Owned IP, free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens, except as would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect. Each Iris Associate involved in the creation or development of any material Iris Owned IP, pursuant to such Iris Associate's activities on behalf of Iris or its Subsidiaries, has signed a valid, enforceable written agreement containing a present assignment of all such Iris Associate's rights in such material Iris Owned IP to Iris or its Subsidiaries (without further payment being owed to any such Iris Associate and without any restrictions or obligations on Iris's or its Subsidiaries' ownership or use thereof) and confidentiality provisions protecting the Iris Owned IP, which, to Iris's Knowledge, has not been materially breached by such Iris Associate.

(c) No funding, facilities or personnel of any Governmental Entity or any university, college, research institute or other educational or academic institution has been used, in whole or in part, to create any Iris Owned IP, except for any such funding or use of facilities or personnel that does not result in such Governmental Entity or institution obtaining ownership or other rights (including any "march in" rights or a right to direct the location of manufacturing of products) to such Iris Owned IP or the right to receive royalties or other consideration for the practice of such Iris Owned IP.

(d) Section 3.15(d) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule sets forth each license agreement pursuant to which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries (i) is granted a license under any material Intellectual Property Right owned by any third party that is used by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries in its business as currently conducted (each an "**Iris In-bound License**") or (ii) grants to any third party a license under any material Iris IP or any material Intellectual Property Right licensed to Iris or any of its Subsidiaries under an Iris In-bound License (each an "**Iris Out-bound License**") (provided, that, the Iris In-bound Licenses shall not include clinical trial agreements, services agreements, non-disclosure agreements, commercially available software-as-a-service offerings, off-the-shelf software licenses or generally available patent license agreements entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business on a non-exclusive basis; and the Iris Out-bound Licenses shall not include clinical trial agreements, services agreements, non-disclosure agreements, or non-exclusive outbound licenses entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business on a non-exclusive basis and that do not grant any commercial rights to any products or services of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries).

(e) To Iris's Knowledge, the Iris Products and the operation of the business of Iris and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted do not infringe any valid and enforceable patent of an Intellectual Property Right of any other Person, that is not licensed to Iris or any of its Subsidiaries under an Iris In-bound License, or misappropriate or otherwise violate any other Intellectual Property Right owned by any other Person, and no other Person is infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating any Iris IP or any material Intellectual Property Rights exclusively licensed to Iris or any of its Subsidiaries ("**Iris In-Licensed IP**"). As of the date of this Agreement, no Legal Proceeding is pending (or is threatened in writing) (A) against Iris or any of its Subsidiaries alleging that the operation of the businesses of Iris or its Subsidiaries infringes or constitutes the

misappropriation or other violation of any Intellectual Property Rights of another Person or (B) by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries alleging that another Person has infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated any of the Iris IP or any Iris In-Licensed IP. Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written notice or other written communication alleging that the operation of the businesses of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries infringes or constitutes the misappropriation or other violation of any Intellectual Property Right of another Person.

(f) None of the Iris IP or, to Iris's Knowledge, any Iris In-Licensed IP is subject to any pending or outstanding injunction, directive, order, judgment or other disposition of dispute that adversely and materially restricts the use, transfer, registration or licensing by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries of any such Iris IP or Iris In-Licensed IP.

(g) None of Iris or its Subsidiaries is now or has ever been a member or promoter of, or a contributor to, any industry standards body or any similar organization that would reasonably be expected to require or obligate Iris or any of its Subsidiaries to grant or offer to any other Person any license or right to any Iris IP.

(h) The operation of Iris's and its Subsidiaries' business are in substantial compliance with all applicable Laws pertaining to data privacy and data security of any personally identifiable information and sensitive business information (collectively, "**Iris Sensitive Data**"), except to the extent that such noncompliance has not and would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect. Since January 1, 2020, there have been (i) no material losses or thefts of data or security breaches relating to Iris Sensitive Data used in the business of Iris or its Subsidiaries, (ii) no violations of any security policy of Iris or its Subsidiaries regarding any such Iris Sensitive Data, (iii) no unauthorized access or unauthorized use of any Iris Sensitive Data used in the business of Iris or its Subsidiaries and (iv) no unintended or improper disclosure of any personally identifiable information in the possession, custody or control of Iris or its Subsidiaries or a contractor or agent acting on behalf of Iris or its Subsidiaries, in each case of (i) through (iv), except as would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect.

(i) Each of Iris and its Subsidiaries has complied, and continues to comply, with the Data Protection Legislation, including with the principles relating to processing Personal Data under Article 5 of the GDPR, with requirements to process Personal Data lawfully under Articles 6 and 9 of the GDPR, to provide processing information regarding the processing of Personal Data under Articles 13 and 14 of the GDPR, to engage data processors under Article 28 of the GDPR, to maintain a record of processing activities under Article 30 of the GDPR, to protect Personal Data under Article 32 of the GDPR, to notify supervisory authorities or data subjects under Articles 33 and 34 of the GDPR, to conduct data protection impact assessments under Articles 35 and 36 of the GDPR, to transfer Personal Data under Chapter V of the GDPR, except, in each case, as would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect.

(j) Each of Iris and its Subsidiaries has implemented, and regularly assessed its implementation of, appropriate technical and organisational measures necessary to ensure that Personal Data is protected against loss, destruction and damage, unauthorised access, use, modification, disclosure or other misuse, except as would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect.

(k) (i) None of Iris or its Subsidiaries transfers Personal Data outside of the European Economic Area and/or United Kingdom unless Iris or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has ensured that the recipient has adequate safeguards to protect such Personal Data including, but not solely depending on, the execution of standard contractual clauses in the form approved by the European Commission from time to time or equivalent data transfer agreements or arrangements (including binding corporate rules) in compliance with applicable provisions of Data Protection Legislation; (ii) where any transfers of Personal Data formerly relied-upon the EU-US or Swiss-US Privacy Shield framework, Iris or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has ensured that the Personal Data transfers are lawful through an alternative mechanism or derogation in accordance with the GDPR; (iii) where reasonably required, Iris or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has conducted a risk assessment regarding the transfer of Personal Data pursuant to standard contractual clauses or binding corporate rules and has concluded that such

transfers are adequately protected; and (iv) none of Iris or its Subsidiaries has suspended or terminated a transfer of Personal Data or notified a supervisory authority of any concerns regarding a transfer of Personal Data pursuant to standard contractual clauses or binding corporate rules and nor are there circumstances which reasonably justify such a notification, except, in each case of clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), as would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect.

(l) Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, none of Iris or its Subsidiaries has become aware of a Personal Data Breach affecting the processing of Personal Data (whether by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries or any data processor engaged directly or indirectly to process Personal Data).

(m) Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, none of Iris or its Subsidiaries has received a written notice or allegation, or is aware, of any actual or alleged or threatened unlawful access, loss, destruction, restriction, anonymization and/or deletion of Personal Data or other incident prejudicing or revealing a material weakness in, the security of the Personal Data or any other breach of the Data Protection Legislation relating to Personal Data while in its possession or under its control.

(n) Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, none of Iris or its Subsidiaries has received a written claim, complaint, allegation or other notice of a concern (whether directly or indirectly) from or on behalf of a Data Subject regarding its Personal Data processing activities.

(o) Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, none of Iris or its Subsidiaries has received a written notice from any supervisory authority of any investigation, enquiry, request for information and/or for co-operation regarding its Personal Data processing activities.

3.16. Regulatory Matters.

(a) Iris and each of its Subsidiaries are, and since January 1, 2020 have been, in compliance in all respects with all applicable Laws, including the FDCA and any other similar Laws administered or promulgated by the FDA or other comparable Governmental Entity, except for any noncompliance which would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect. Without limiting the foregoing, the Iris Products have been manufactured, packaged, labeled, tested, stored, shipped, handled, warehoused, and distributed in accordance with all applicable Laws and Iris Permits (as defined below), commensurate with the Iris Products' stage of development, and are not and have not been adulterated, misbranded, or prohibited from introduction into interstate commerce under applicable Law. To Iris's Knowledge, as of the date hereof no investigation, inspection, claim, suit, proceeding, audit or other action by any Governmental Entity is pending or threatened against Iris or any of its Subsidiaries.

(b) There is no agreement, judgment, injunction, order or decree binding upon Iris or any of its Subsidiaries which (i) has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or materially impairing any material business practice of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, any acquisition of material property by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries or the conduct of any material portion of the business by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries as currently conducted, (ii) is reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on Iris's ability to comply with or perform any covenant or obligation under this Agreement, or (iii) is reasonably likely to have the effect of preventing, materially delaying, making illegal or otherwise materially interfering with the Contemplated Transactions.

(c) Iris and its Subsidiaries have at all times since January 1, 2020 held and have operated in compliance with all Governmental Authorizations that are necessary for the conduct of the business of Iris and its Subsidiaries as currently being conducted (the "**Iris Permits**"), except where such failures to hold or remain so in compliance would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect. All such Iris Permits are valid and are in full force and effect, and, assuming the notices, filings or other Consents listed on Section 3.16(c) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule have been made or obtained, will continue to be so upon consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, except as would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Section 3.15(d) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule identifies each Iris Permit. Iris and its Subsidiaries hold all right, title and interest in and to all Iris Permits free and clear of any Lien. All fees and charges with respect to such Iris Permits, as of the date hereof, have been paid in full and all filing, reporting and maintenance obligations have been completely and timely satisfied, except as would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect. Iris and each of its Subsidiaries are in material compliance with the terms of the Iris Permits. To Iris's Knowledge, as of the date hereof no Legal Proceeding is pending or threatened, which seeks to revoke, limit, suspend, or materially modify any Iris Permit.

(e) To Iris's Knowledge, as of the date hereof there are no proceedings pending or threatened with respect to an alleged material violation by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries of the FDCA or any other similar Law administered or promulgated by any comparable Governmental Entity. As of the date hereof, neither Iris, any of its Subsidiaries nor to Iris's Knowledge, any Person providing services to Iris or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to Iris's product candidate eganelisib and currently contemplated uses (the "**Iris Products**") has received any written notice, including any warning letter, untitled letter, cyber letter, FDA Form-483, Establishment Inspection Report, written notice of other adverse finding, notice of integrity review, notice of investigation, request for corrective or remedial action, or notice of deficiency or violation, or similar written communication from the FDA or any other Governmental Entity alleging that Iris or its Subsidiaries, their respective operations, or the Iris Products are in material violation of any applicable Law or Iris Permit.

(f) No Iris Product has been or has been requested by a Governmental Authority or other Person to be recalled, withdrawn, removed, suspended, seized, the subject of a corrective action, or discontinued (whether voluntarily or otherwise) (collectively "**Recall**"). Neither Iris, nor, to Iris's Knowledge, any Governmental Authority or other Person, has sought, is seeking, or, to Iris's Knowledge, has or is currently threatening or contemplating any Recall of an Iris Product.

(g) As required under applicable Law or pursuant to a Governmental Authorization, Iris and its Subsidiaries have maintained, filed, or furnished to the applicable Governmental Entities or Person all filings, documents, claims, reports, notices, and other submissions (the "**Reports**"), required to be maintained, filed, or furnished on a timely basis, and, at the time of maintenance, filing, or furnishing all such Reports were complete and accurate when submitted, or were subsequently updated, changed, corrected, or modified, except where the failures to so maintain, file, furnish, update, change, correct or modify would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect.

(h) Neither Iris, its Subsidiaries, nor to Iris's Knowledge, any Person providing services to Iris or its Subsidiaries has made an untrue statement of a material fact or fraudulent statement to the FDA or a Governmental Entity, failed to disclose a material fact required to be disclosed to the FDA or a Governmental Entity, or made a statement, or failed to make a statement that, would reasonably be expected to provide a basis for the FDA to invoke its policy respecting "Fraud, Untrue Statements of Material Facts, Bribery, and Illegal Gratuities" Final Policy set forth in 56 Fed. Reg. 46191 (September 10, 1991) and any amendments thereto (the "**FDA Ethics Policy**"). Neither Iris, its Subsidiaries, nor to Iris's Knowledge, any Person providing services to Iris or its Subsidiaries has ever been investigated by the FDA or other Governmental Entity for data or healthcare program fraud. Neither Iris, its Subsidiaries, nor to Iris's Knowledge, any Person providing services to Iris or its Subsidiaries is the subject of any pending or, to Iris's Knowledge, threatened investigation pursuant to the FDA Ethics Policy, or resulting from any other untrue or false statement or omission.

(i) Neither Iris, its Subsidiaries, nor any Person providing services to Iris or its Subsidiaries, nor their respective officers, directors, partners, employees, or agents have been:

(i) debarred or suspended pursuant to 21 U.S.C. § 335a;

(ii) excluded under 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7 or any similar law, rule or regulation of any Governmental Entity;

(iii) excluded, debarred, suspended or deemed ineligible to participate in federal procurement and non-procurement programs, including those produced by the U.S. General Services Administration;

(iv) charged, named in a complaint, convicted, or otherwise found liable in any Legal Proceeding that falls within the ambit of 21 U.S.C. § 331, 21 U.S.C. § 333, 21 U.S.C. § 334, 21 U.S.C. § 335a, 21 U.S.C. § 335b, 42 U.S.C. § 1320a – 7, 31 U.S.C. §§ 3729 – 3733, 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7a, or any other applicable Law;

(v) disqualified or deemed ineligible pursuant to 21 C.F.R. Parts 312, 511, or 812, or otherwise restricted, in whole or in part, or subject to an assurance; or

(vi) had a pending Legal Proceeding, or otherwise received any written notice from any Governmental Entity or any Person threatening, investigating, or pursuing (i)-(v) above.

(j) Iris has not been restrained by a Governmental Authority nor other Person in its ability to conduct or have conducted the manufacturing, operation, storage, import, export, distribution, warehousing, packaging, labeling, handling, shipping, and/or nonclinical, clinical, or other testing of the Iris Products.

(k) All clinical, pre-clinical and other studies and tests conducted by or on behalf of, or sponsored by, Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, or in which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries or the Iris Products has participated were and, if still pending, are being conducted in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws and regulations enforced by the FDA or any comparable Governmental Entity, including, to the extent applicable, 21 C.F.R. Parts 50, 54, 56, 58, 312 and 812. The study reports, protocols, and statistical analysis plans for all such studies and tests accurately, completely, and fairly reflect the results from such studies and tests. Iris has not received written notice of any complaints, information, or adverse drug experience reports related to an Iris Product that would have an Iris Material Adverse Effect.

(l) As of the date hereof, neither Iris, its Subsidiaries, nor to Iris's Knowledge, any Person providing services to Iris or its Subsidiaries has received any written notice, correspondence, or other written communications from the FDA, any other Governmental Entity, any Institutional Review Board ("**IRB**"), or other Person or board, such as, but not limited to, a data safety monitoring board, responsible for the oversight of the conduct of any study conducted by or on behalf of, or sponsored by, Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, or in which Iris or the Iris Products is participating, requiring or threatening the termination, hold, material adverse modification or suspension of any clinical study that is being or is proposed to be conducted. All clinical studies conducted or sponsored by or on behalf of Iris or its Subsidiaries were and, if still pending, are being conducted in all material respects in accordance with all applicable Laws, the protocols, procedures and controls designed and approved for such studies, and in accordance with any requirement of an IRB or other Person or board responsible for review or oversight of such studies.

3.17. Insurance; Real Estate.

(a) Iris has made available to Meadow accurate and complete copies of all material insurance policies and all material self-insurance programs and arrangements relating to the business, assets, liabilities and operations of Iris and each of its Subsidiaries in effect on the date hereof. Each of such insurance policies is in full force and effect and Iris and each of its Subsidiaries are in compliance in all material respects with the terms thereof. Other than customary end of policy notifications from insurance carriers, between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written notice or other written communication regarding any actual or possible: (i) cancellation or invalidation of any insurance policy; or (ii) refusal or denial of any coverage, reservation of rights or rejection of any material claim under any insurance policy. Iris and each of its Subsidiaries have provided timely written notice to the appropriate insurance carrier(s) of each Legal Proceeding that is currently pending against Iris or any of its Subsidiaries for which Iris or such Subsidiary has insurance coverage, and no such carrier has issued a denial of coverage or a reservation of rights with respect to any such Legal Proceeding or informed Iris or any of its Subsidiaries of its intent to do so.

(b) Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries owns, or has ever owned, any real property. Section 3.17(b) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule sets forth a true and complete list of all real properties with respect to which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries directly or indirectly holds a valid leasehold interest as well as any other real estate that is in the possession of or leased by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries (the "**Iris Leased Real Property**"), and a true and complete list of all leases under which any such real property is leased or possessed (the " **Iris Real Estate Leases**"), each of which is in full force and effect, with no existing material default by Iris thereunder. Iris's or its applicable Subsidiary's use and operation of each such Iris Leased Real Property conforms to all applicable Laws in all material respects, and Iris or its applicable Subsidiary has exclusive possession of each such Iris Leased Real Property and has not granted any occupancy rights to tenants or licensees with respect to such Iris Leased Real Property. Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has assigned, transferred or pledged any interest in any of the Iris Real Estate Leases. In addition, each of Iris and its applicable Subsidiary has a valid leasehold interest in (or a valid right to use and occupy) the Iris Leased Real Property, free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens. To Iris's Knowledge, neither the whole nor any part of the Iris Leased Real Property is subject to any pending suit for condemnation or other taking by any Governmental Entity, and no such condemnation or other taking is threatened or contemplated. The Iris Leased Real Property comprises all of the real property used in, and is necessary for, the operation of the business of Iris and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted. All structures and buildings on the Iris Leased Real Property are adequately maintained and are in good operating condition and repair for the requirements of the business of Iris and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted.

3.18. Registration Statement and Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by Iris in writing for inclusion or incorporation by reference in (a) the Registration Statement will, at the time the Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement thereto is declared effective under the Securities Act, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in any material respect or (b) the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus will, at the date it is first mailed to each of Iris's stockholders and Meadow's stockholders or at the time of the Iris Stockholders Meeting, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading in any material respect. The Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus will comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, except that no representation is made by Iris with respect to statements made or incorporated by reference therein based on information supplied Meadow for inclusion or incorporation by reference therein.

3.19. Transactions with Affiliates. Since April 25, 2022, no event has occurred as of the date hereof that would be required to be reported by Iris pursuant to Item 404 of Regulation S-K as promulgated under the Securities Act.

3.20. Brokers and Finders. Except for Aquilo Partners, no broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage fee, finder's fee, opinion fee, success fee, transaction fee or other fee or commission in connection with the Contemplated Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries.

3.21. Opinion of Financial Advisor. As of the date of this Agreement, the Iris Board has received the opinion, that will subsequently be provided in writing, of the Aquilo Partners that, as of the date of such opinion and based upon and subject to the various qualifications, assumptions, limitations and other matters set forth therein, the Exchange Ratio is fair, from a financial point of view, to holders of Shares. Iris shall, promptly following the execution of this Agreement by all Parties, furnish a copy of each such written opinion to Meadow solely for informational purposes (it being agreed that none of Meadow or Merger Sub, nor any of their respective Affiliates or Representatives, shall have the right to rely on such opinion).

3.22. Anti-Bribery. None of Iris, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective directors, officers, employees or, to Iris's Knowledge, agents or any other Person acting on their behalf has directly or indirectly

made any bribes, rebates, payoffs, influence payments, kickbacks, illegal payments, illegal political contributions, or other payments, in the form of cash, gifts, or otherwise, or taken any other action or made or failed to make any other statement, in violation of Anti-Bribery Laws except, in each case, as would not be material to Iris's business or operations. Neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective officers, employees or agents is or has been, in any capacity relating to Iris or such Subsidiary, the subject of any debarment or exclusionary claims, actions, proceedings, or, to Iris's Knowledge, investigation by any Governmental Entity with respect to potential violations of Anti-Bribery Laws except, in each case, as would not be material to Iris's business or operations. None of Iris, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective officers, employees or, to Iris's Knowledge, agents is or has been subject to mandatory or permissive debarment for any basis specified at 21 U.S.C. 335a, and none of Iris, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective principals (as defined at 48 C.F.R. 52.209-5(a)(2)) would be required to certify affirmatively to any element of the certification at 48 C.F.R. 52.209-5.

3.23. Ownership of Meadow Common Stock. Since January 1, 2020, neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries has "owned" (as such term is defined in Section 203(c) of the DGCL), directly or indirectly, any shares of Meadow Common Stock or other securities convertible into, exchangeable into or exercisable for shares of Meadow Common Stock. There are no voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which Iris or any its Subsidiaries is a party with respect to the voting of the capital stock or other equity interest of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries.

ARTICLE IV
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF MEADOW AND MERGER SUB

Meadow represents and warrants to Iris as set forth in the statements contained in this Article IV except as set forth in the Meadow SEC Documents filed with, or furnished to, the SEC prior to the date hereof and publicly available on the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval system (but (i) without giving effect to any amendment thereof filed with, or furnished to, the SEC on or after the date hereof and (ii) excluding any disclosures contained under the heading "Risk Factors" and any disclosure of risks included in any "forward-looking statements" disclaimer or in any other section to the extent they are forward-looking statements or cautionary, predictive or forward-looking in nature) or in the disclosure letter delivered by Meadow to Iris at or before the execution and delivery by Meadow of this Agreement (the "**Meadow Disclosure Schedule**"). The Meadow Disclosure Schedule shall be arranged in numbered and lettered sections corresponding to the numbered and lettered sections contained in this Article IV, and the disclosure in any section of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule shall be deemed to qualify other sections in this Article IV to the extent that it is reasonably apparent on the face of such disclosure that such disclosure also qualifies or applies to such other sections.

4.1. Organizational Documents. Meadow has made available to Iris accurate and complete copies of the Organizational Documents of Meadow, Merger Sub and each of Meadow's other Subsidiaries in effect as of the date of this Agreement. Neither Meadow, nor Merger Sub nor any of Meadow's other Subsidiaries is in material breach or violation of its respective Organizational Documents.

4.2. Due Organization; Subsidiaries.

(a) Each of Meadow and Merger Sub is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware, and has all necessary corporate power and authority: (i) to conduct its business in the manner in which its business is currently being conducted; (ii) to own or lease and use its property and assets in the manner in which its property and assets are currently owned or leased and used; and (iii) to perform its obligations under all Contracts by which it is bound, except where the failure to have such power or authority would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Meadow is duly licensed and qualified to do business and is in good standing (to the extent applicable in such jurisdiction), under the Laws of all jurisdictions where the nature of its business requires such

licensing or qualification other than in jurisdictions where the failure to be so qualified would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Each of Meadow's Subsidiaries is identified in Section 4.2(c) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule; and neither Meadow nor any of the entities identified in Section 4.2(c) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule owns any capital stock of, or any equity, ownership or profit sharing interest of any nature in, or controls directly or indirectly, any other entity other than the entities identified in Section 4.2(c) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule. Each of Meadow's Subsidiaries is a corporation or other legal entity duly organized, validly existing and, if applicable, in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization and has all necessary corporate or other power and authority to conduct its business in the manner in which its business is currently being conducted and to own or lease and use its property and assets in the manner in which its property and assets are currently owned or leased and used, except where the failure to have such power or authority would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries is or has otherwise been, directly or indirectly, a party to, member of or participant in any partnership, joint venture or similar business entity. Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has agreed or is obligated to make or is bound by any Contract under which it may become obligated to make, any future investment in or capital contribution to any other entity. Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has, at any time, been a general partner of, or has otherwise been liable for any of the debts or other obligations of, any general partnership, limited partnership or other entity.

4.3. Capitalization.

(a) The authorized capital stock of Meadow as of the date of this Agreement consists of (i) 226,000,000 shares of common stock, par value $0.00000002 per share (the "**Meadow Common Stock**"), of which 133,260,865 shares have been issued and are outstanding as of the close of business on the Reference Date and (ii) 100,000 shares of preferred stock of Meadow, par value $0.01 per share, of which no shares are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement. Meadow has authorized a sufficient number of shares of Meadow Common Stock to issue the Merger Consideration. Meadow does not hold any shares of its capital stock in its treasury.

(b) Section 4.3(b) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule lists, as of the Reference Date, (A) each holder of issued and outstanding Meadow Warrants, (B) the number and type of shares subject to each Meadow Warrant, (C) the exercise price of each Meadow Warrant and (D) the termination date of each Meadow Warrant.

(c) All of the outstanding shares of Meadow Common Stock have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable. None of the outstanding shares of Meadow Common Stock is entitled or subject to any preemptive right, right of participation, right of maintenance or any similar right and none of the outstanding shares of Meadow Common Stock is subject to any right of first refusal in favor of Meadow. The shares of Meadow Common Stock issuable as Merger Consideration will be, when issued, duly authorized and validly issued and fully paid and nonassessable, and not subject to, or issued in violation of, any preemptive right, right of participation, right of maintenance, right of first refusal or any similar right. Except as contemplated herein, there is no Meadow Contract relating to the voting or registration of, or restricting any Person from purchasing, selling, pledging or otherwise disposing of (or granting any option or similar right with respect to), any shares of Meadow Common Stock. Meadow is not a party to any Contract pursuant to which it may become obligated to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any outstanding shares of Meadow Common Stock or other securities.

(d) Except for Meadow's Amended and Restated 2008 Stock Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (the " **Meadow 2008 Equity Compensation Plan**") and Meadow's 2021 Inducement Grant Equity Compensation Plan (the " **Meadow Inducement Plan**," and together with the Meadow 2008 Equity Compensation Plan, the "**Meadow Stock Plans**") and the award agreements thereunder, Meadow does not have any stock option plan or

any other plan, program, agreement or arrangement providing for any equity-based compensation for any Person. As of the close of business on the Reference Date, Meadow has authorized 39,514,794 shares of Meadow Common Stock for issuance under the Meadow Stock Plans, of which 2,283,122 shares have been issued and are currently outstanding, and of which 0 shares are subject to Meadow's right of repurchase. As of the close of business on the Reference Date, 23,134,854 shares of Meadow Common Stock have been reserved for issuance upon exercise of Meadow Options previously granted and currently outstanding under the Meadow 2008 Equity Compensation Plan, and 1,995,478 shares Meadow Common Stock have been reserved for issuance upon exercise of Meadow Options previously granted and currently outstanding under the Meadow Inducement Plan. Meadow has authorized and reserved a sufficient number of shares of Meadow Common Stock to assume the Iris Equity Awards at the Closing.

(e) Except for the Meadow Warrants, and the Meadow Options, there is no: (i) outstanding subscription, option, call, warrant or right (whether or not currently exercisable) to acquire any shares of the capital stock or other securities of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries; or (ii) outstanding security, instrument or obligation that is or may become convertible into or exchangeable for any shares of the capital stock or other securities of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries. There are no outstanding or authorized stock appreciation, phantom stock, profit participation or other similar rights with respect to Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries.

(f) All outstanding shares of Meadow Common Stock, the Meadow Options, the Meadow Warrants and other securities of Meadow have been issued and granted in material compliance with (i) all applicable securities Laws and other applicable Laws, and (ii) all requirements set forth in applicable Contracts. No Meadow Options have an exercise price that has been or may be less than the fair market value of the underlying stock as of the date such Meadow Option was granted or has any feature for the deferral of compensation that could render the grant subject to Section 409A of the Code.

4.4. Authority; Binding Nature of Agreement.

(a) Each of Meadow and Merger Sub has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, to perform its obligations hereunder and, subject, with respect to Meadow, to receipt of the Meadow Stockholder Approval, with respect to Merger Sub, the adoption of this Agreement by Meadow in its capacity as sole stockholder of Merger Sub, to consummate the Contemplated Transactions. The Meadow Board has adopted resolutions, by vote at a meeting duly called, (i) determining that the Contemplated Transactions, including the Merger and the issuance of shares of Meadow Common Stock pursuant to this Agreement (the "**Meadow Share Issuance**"), are advisable and in the best interests of Meadow and its stockholders, (ii) approving and declaring advisable this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions, and (iii) resolved to make the Meadow Board Recommendation. As of the date of this Agreement, such resolutions have not been amended or withdrawn. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Meadow and Merger Sub and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery by Iris, constitutes the valid and binding obligation of Meadow and Merger Sub, enforceable against each of Meadow and Merger Sub in accordance with its terms, except, in each case, as enforcement may be limited by the Bankruptcy and Equity Exception.

(b) Except for the approval of the Meadow Share Issuance by the affirmative vote of the holders of Meadow's capital stock entitled to vote thereon by a majority of the votes cast (such approval, the "**Meadow Stockholder Approval**"), no other corporate proceedings on the part of the Meadow stockholders are necessary to authorize, adopt or approve, as applicable, this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions. Except for the adoption of this Agreement by the sole stockholder of Merger Sub, no other corporate proceedings on the part of the Merger Sub stockholders are necessary to authorize, adopt or approve, as applicable, this Agreement.

4.5. Non-Contravention; Consents.

(a) Subject to (I) obtaining the Meadow Stockholder Approval, (II) the filing of the Certificate of Merger required by the DGCL, (III) (A) the filing with the SEC of the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus in

definitive form, (B) the filing with the SEC, and declaration of effectiveness under the Securities Act of the Registration Statement, and (C) the filing with the SEC of such reports and other filings under, and such other compliance with, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act, and the rules and regulations thereunder, as may be required in connection with this Agreement, and the Contemplated Transactions, (IV) such Consents, registrations, declarations, notices or filings as are required to be made or obtained under the securities or "blue sky" laws of various states in connection with the issuance of the shares of Meadow Common Stock to be issued as the Merger Consideration and (V) such filings with and approvals of Nasdaq as are required to permit the consummation of the Merger and the listing of the shares of Meadow Common Stock to be issued as the Merger Consideration, neither (x) the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement by Iris nor (y) the consummation by Meadow of the Contemplated Transactions, will (with or without notice or lapse of time):

(i) result in a violation or breach of any of the provisions of the Organizational Documents of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries;

(ii) result in a violation or breach of, or give any Governmental Entity the right to exercise any remedy or obtain any relief under, any Law or any order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree to which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, or any of the assets owned by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, is subject;

(iii) result in a violation or breach of any of the terms or requirements of, or give any Governmental Entity the right to revoke, withdraw, suspend, cancel, terminate or modify, any Governmental Authorization that is held by Meadow or its Subsidiaries;

(iv) result in a violation or breach of, or result in a default under, any provision of any Meadow Material Contract, or give any Person the right to: (i) declare a default or exercise any remedy under any Meadow Material Contract; (ii) any material payment, rebate, chargeback, penalty or change in delivery schedule under any Meadow Material Contract; (iii) accelerate the maturity or performance of any Meadow Material Contract; or (iv) cancel, terminate or modify any term of any Meadow Material Contract; or

(v) result in the imposition or creation of any Lien upon or with respect to any asset owned or used by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries (except for Permitted Liens);

except in the case of clauses (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) of this Section 4.5(a) for any such violations, remedies, relief, revocations, withdrawals, suspensions, cancelations, termination, modifications, breaches, defaults, payments, rebates, chargebacks, penalties, changes, accelerations or Liens that would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Except for (i) the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware pursuant to the DGCL, (ii) (A) the filing with the SEC of the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus in definitive form, (B) the filing with the SEC, and declaration of effectiveness under the Securities Act of the Registration Statement, and (C) the filing with the SEC of such reports and other filings under, and such other compliance with, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act, and the rules and regulations thereunder, as may be required in connection with this Agreement, and the Contemplated Transactions, (iii) such filings with and approvals of Nasdaq as are required to permit the consummation of the Merger and the listing of the shares of Meadow Common Stock to be issued as the Merger Consideration and (iv) such consents, waivers, approvals, orders, authorizations, registrations, declarations and filings as may be required under applicable federal and state securities Laws, neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries is or will be required to make any filing with or give any notice to, or to obtain any Consent from, any Governmental Entity in connection with (x) the execution, delivery or performance by Meadow of this Agreement, or (y) the consummation by Meadow of the Contemplated Transactions, which if individually or in the aggregate were not given or obtained, would reasonably be expected to prevent or materially delay the ability of Meadow to consummate the Contemplated Transactions or that would have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect. Assuming the accuracy of the representation set forth in Section 3.23, the Meadow Board has taken all actions necessary to ensure that the restrictions applicable to business combinations contained in Section 203 of the DGCL are, and will be, inapplicable to the

execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and to the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions. To Meadow's Knowledge, no other takeover statute or similar Law applies or purports to apply to the Merger, this Agreement, or any of the Contemplated Transactions.

4.6. SEC Filings; Financial Statements.

(a) Other than such documents that can be obtained on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov, Meadow has made available to Iris accurate and complete copies of all registration statements, proxy statements, Meadow Certifications (as defined below) and other statements, reports, schedules, forms and other documents filed by Meadow with the SEC between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof (the "**Meadow SEC Documents**"). Since the date of the Meadow Balance Sheet, all material statements, reports, schedules, forms and other documents required to have been filed by Meadow or its officers with the SEC have been so filed on a timely basis. As of the time it was filed with the SEC (or, if amended or superseded by a filing prior to the date of this Agreement, then on the date of such filing), each of the Meadow SEC Documents complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act (as the case may be) and, as of the time they were filed, none of the Meadow SEC Documents contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (or, in the case of a Meadow SEC Document that is a registration statement, as amended or supplemented, if applicable, filed pursuant to the Securities Act, as of the date such registration statement or amendment became effective, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein not misleading); provided, however, that no representation is made as to the accuracy of any financial projections or forward-looking statements or the completeness of any information furnished by Meadow to the SEC solely for the purposes of complying with Regulation FD promulgated under the Exchange Act. The certifications and statements required by (i) Rule 13a-14 under the Exchange Act and (ii) 18 U.S.C. §1350 (Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act) relating to the Meadow SEC Documents (collectively, the "**Meadow Certifications**") are accurate and complete in all material respects and comply as to form and content in all material respects with all applicable Laws. As used in this Section 4.6, the term "file" and variations thereof shall be broadly construed to include any manner in which a document or information is furnished, supplied or otherwise made available to the SEC.

(b) The financial statements (including any related notes) contained or incorporated by reference in the Meadow SEC Documents: (i) complied as to form in all material respects with the published rules and regulations of the SEC applicable thereto; (ii) were prepared in accordance with GAAP (except as may be indicated in the notes to such financial statements or, in the case of unaudited financial statements, except as permitted by the SEC on Form 10-Q under the Exchange Act, and except that the unaudited financial statements may not contain footnotes and are subject to normal and recurring year-end adjustments) applied on a consistent basis unless otherwise noted therein throughout the periods indicated; and (iii) fairly present, in all material respects, the financial position of Meadow and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the respective dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows of Meadow and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the periods covered thereby. Other than as expressly disclosed in the Meadow SEC Documents filed between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof there has been no material change in Meadow's accounting methods or principles that would be required to be disclosed in Meadow's financial statements in accordance with GAAP.

(c) As of the date of this Agreement, Meadow is in compliance in all material respects with the applicable current listing and governance rules and regulations of Nasdaq.

(d) Meadow maintains a system of internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act) that is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP and to provide reasonable assurance (i) that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP, (ii) that receipts and expenditures are made only in

accordance with authorizations of management and the Meadow Board and (iii) regarding prevention or timely detection of the unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of Meadow's assets that could have a material effect on Meadow's financial statements. Meadow has evaluated the effectiveness of Meadow's system of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, and, to the extent required by applicable Law, presented in any applicable Meadow SEC Document that is a report on Form 10-K or Form 10-Q (or any amendment thereto) its conclusions about the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting as of the end of the period covered by such report or amendment based on such evaluation. Meadow has disclosed, based on its most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to Meadow's auditors and audit committee (and made available to Iris a summary of the significant aspects of such disclosure) (A) all significant deficiencies, if any, in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting that are reasonably likely to adversely affect Meadow's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information and (B) any known fraud that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in Meadow's internal control over financial reporting. Meadow has not identified, based on its most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, any material weaknesses in the design or operation of Meadow's internal control over financial reporting.

(e) Meadow maintains "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act) that are reasonably designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by Meadow in the periodic reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the required time periods, and that all such information is accumulated and communicated to Meadow's management as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure and to make the Meadow Certifications.

4.7. Absence of Changes. Except (a) for reasonable and good faith actions or omissions taken to comply with applicable Law or guidance by Governmental Entity in connection with the COVID-19 pandemic or (b) as contemplated or permitted by or in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, between the date of Meadow's latest consolidated unaudited balance sheet (the "**Meadow Balance Sheet**") and the date of this Agreement, Meadow has conducted its business in the Ordinary Course of Business in all material respects (except for the execution and performance of this Agreement and the discussions, negotiations and transactions related thereto, including the Contemplated Transactions) and there has not been any (i) Meadow Material Adverse Effect (disregarding for purposes of this Section 4.7 clause (2) of the definition thereof) or (ii) action, event or occurrence that would have required the consent of Iris pursuant to Section 5.1(b) (other than paragraphs (ii), (vi) and (xi) of Section 5.1(b) and paragraph (xiv) as it relates to paragraphs (ii), (vi) and (xi) of Section 5.1(b)) had such action, event or occurrence taken place after the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

4.8. Absence of Undisclosed Liabilities. As of the date of this Agreement and other than as contemplated by this Agreement, neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has any liability, debt or obligation, individually or in the aggregate, of a type required to be recorded or reflected on Meadow's balance sheet or disclosed in the footnotes thereto under GAAP except for liabilities, debts or obligations: (a) disclosed, reflected or reserved against in the Meadow Balance Sheet or disclosed in the notes thereto included in the Meadow SEC Documents; (b) that have been incurred by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries since the date of the Meadow Balance Sheet in the Ordinary Course of Business; (c) for performance of obligations of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries under the Meadow Material Contracts which have not resulted from a breach of such Meadow Material Contracts, breach of warranty, tort, infringement or violation of Law; (d) incurred in connection with the Contemplated Transactions; (e) that would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect; and (f) described in Section 4.8 of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule.

4.9. Title to Assets. Meadow and each of its Subsidiaries owns, and has good and valid title to, or, in the case of leased properties and assets, valid leasehold interests in, all material tangible properties or material tangible assets and material equipment used or held for use in its business or operations or purported to be owned by it, including: (a) all material tangible assets reflected on the Meadow Balance Sheet; and (b) all other material

tangible assets reflected in the books and records of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries as being owned by Meadow or such Subsidiary. All of such assets are owned or, in the case of leased assets, leased by Meadow or its applicable Subsidiary free and clear of any Liens, other than Permitted Liens.

4.10. Legal Proceedings; Orders.

(a) As of the date of this Agreement, to Meadow's Knowledge, there is no pending Legal Proceeding and no Person has threatened in writing to commence any Legal Proceeding: (i) that involves (A) Meadow, (B) any of its Subsidiaries, (C) any Meadow Associate (in his or her capacity as such) or (D) any of the material assets owned or used by Meadow or its Subsidiaries; or (ii) that challenges, or that may have the effect of preventing, delaying, making illegal or otherwise interfering with, the Contemplated Transactions.

(b) Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, no Legal Proceeding has been pending against Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries that resulted in any liability that is material to Meadow and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(c) There is no material order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree to which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, or any of the material assets owned or used by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, is subject. To Meadow's Knowledge, as of the date hereof no officer or employee of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries is subject to any order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree that prohibits such officer or employee from engaging in or continuing any conduct, activity or practice relating to the business of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries or to any material assets owned or used by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries.

4.11. Contracts.

(a) Section 4.11(a) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule lists the following Meadow Contracts in effect as of the date of this Agreement (other than any Meadow Benefit Plan) under which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries has any remaining material rights or obligations (each, a "**Meadow Material Contract**"):

(i) a material contract as defined in Item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K as promulgated under the Securities Act;

(ii) each Contract that is material to the business or operations of Meadow and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, containing (A) any covenant limiting the freedom of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries to engage in any line of business or compete with any Person, (B) any "most-favored nations" pricing provisions or marketing or distribution rights related to any products or territory, (C) any exclusivity provision or (D) any agreement to purchase minimum quantity of goods or services;

(iii) each Contract relating to capital expenditures and requiring payments after the date of this Agreement in excess of $100,000 pursuant to its express terms and not cancelable without penalty;

(iv) each Contract relating to the disposition or acquisition of material assets or any ownership interest in any entity;

(v) each Contract providing for the creation of any mortgages, indentures, loans, notes or credit agreements, security agreements or other agreements or instruments providing for the creation of material Indebtedness of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries or creating any material Liens with respect to any material assets of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries;

(vi) each Contract requiring payment by or to Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries after the date of this Agreement in excess of $500,000 pursuant to its express terms relating to: (A) any distribution agreement (identifying any that contain exclusivity provisions); (B) any agreement involving provision of services or

products with respect to any pre-clinical or clinical development activities of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries; (C) any dealer, distributor, joint marketing, alliance, joint venture, cooperation, development or other agreement currently in force under which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries has continuing obligations to develop or market any product, technology or service, or any agreement pursuant to which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries has continuing obligations to develop any Intellectual Property Rights that will not be owned, in whole or in part, by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries; or (D) any Contract to license any third party to manufacture or produce any product, service or technology of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries or any Contract to sell, distribute or commercialize any products or service of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case, except for Contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(vii) each Meadow Real Estate Lease;

(viii) each Contract with any Governmental Entity, other than clinical trial agreements, sponsored research agreements or material transfer agreements entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(ix) each Meadow Out-bound License and Meadow In-bound License;

(x) each Contract that is material to the business or operations of Meadow and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, containing any royalty, dividend or similar arrangement based on the revenues or profits of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries;

(xi) each Contract that is not terminable at will with 60 days' prior notice (with no penalty or payment) by Meadow or its Subsidiaries, as applicable, and which involves payment or receipt by Meadow or its Subsidiaries after the date of this Agreement under any such Contract of more than $100,000 in the aggregate, or obligations after the date of this Agreement in excess of $100,000 in the aggregate;

(xii) each collective bargaining agreement or other similar Contract with any labor organization, union, group or association covering employees of Meadow; or

(xiii) each Contract (A) for the employment or engagement of any employee, consultant or independent contractor providing such Person with annual compensation or fees in excess of $250,000, (B) providing for the payment of any cash or other compensation or benefits upon the consummation of the Merger, (C) restricting Meadow's ability to terminate the employment or services of any employee, consultant or independent contractor thereof at any time for any lawful reason or for no reason without penalty, or (D) providing for severance or similar termination payments, retention or change in control payments, or for the acceleration of vesting or grant of any incentive equity or similar compensation.

(b) Meadow has made available to Iris accurate and complete copies of all Meadow Material Contracts, including all material amendments thereto, in each case in effect on the date hereof but excluding any purchase orders and/or work orders issued under a Meadow Material Contract in the Ordinary Course of Business. There are no Meadow Material Contracts that are not in written form. As of the date of this Agreement, none of Meadow, any of its Subsidiaries or, to Meadow's Knowledge, any other party to a Meadow Material Contract, has breached, violated or defaulted under, or received notice that it breached, violated or defaulted under, any of the terms or conditions of, or Laws applicable to, any Meadow Material Contract in such manner as would permit any other party to cancel or terminate any such Meadow Material Contract, or would permit any other party to seek damages or pursue other legal remedies which would reasonably be expected to be material to Meadow and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. As to Meadow and its Subsidiaries, as of the date of this Agreement, each Meadow Material Contract is valid, binding, enforceable and in full force and effect, subject to the Bankruptcy and Equity Exception. Between the date of the Meadow Balance Sheet and the date hereof, no counterparty to a Meadow Material Contract has notified Meadow in writing (or, to the Knowledge of Meadow, otherwise) that it intends to terminate or not renew a Meadow Material Contract.

4.12. Employee and Labor Matters; Benefits Plans .

(a) Section 4.12(a) of Meadow Disclosure Schedule is a list of all Meadow Benefit Plans in effect on the date of this Agreement, including each such Meadow Benefit Plan that provides for retirement, change in control, stay or retention deferred compensation, incentive compensation, severance or retiree medical or life insurance benefits.

(b) As applicable with respect to each Meadow Benefit Plan, Meadow has made available to Iris, true and complete copies of (i) each Meadow Benefit Plan, including all amendments thereto, and in the case of an unwritten material Meadow Benefit Plan, a written description thereof, (ii) all current trust documents, investment management contracts, custodial agreements, administrative services agreements and insurance and annuity contracts relating thereto, (iii) the current summary plan description and each summary of material modifications thereto, (iv) the most recently filed annual reports with any Governmental Entity (e.g., Form 5500 and all schedules thereto), (v) the most recent IRS determination, opinion or advisory letter, (vi) the most recent summary annual reports, nondiscrimination testing reports, actuarial reports, financial statements and trustee reports, (vii) all non-routine correspondence received from or provided to the DOL the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, the IRS or any other Governmental Entity between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof and (viii) all notices and filings concerning IRS or DOL or other Governmental Entity audits or investigations, including with respect to “prohibited transactions” within the meaning of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, between January 1, 2020 and the date of this Agreement.

(c) Each Meadow Benefit Plan has been established, maintained, operated, funded and administered in compliance in all material respects with its terms and any related documents or agreements and the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and all other applicable Laws.

(d) The Meadow Benefit Plans which are “employee pension benefit plans” within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA and which are intended to meet the qualification requirements of Section 401(a) of the Code have received determination or opinion letters from the IRS on which they may currently rely to the effect that such plans are qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code and the related trusts are exempt from federal income Taxes under Section 501(a) of the Code, respectively, or are covered by advisory or opinion letters with respect to a volume submitter or prototype plan, and, to Meadow’s Knowledge, nothing has occurred that would reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the qualification of such Meadow Benefit Plan or the tax exempt status of the related trust.

(e) None of Meadow, any of its Subsidiaries or any Meadow ERISA Affiliate has maintained, contributed to, been required to contribute to, or had any actual or contingent liability with respect to, (i) any “employee pension benefit plan” (within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA) that is subject to Title IV or Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code, (ii) any “multiemployer plan” (within the meaning of Section 3(37) of ERISA), (iii) any “multiple employer plan” (within the meaning of Section 413 of the Code), (iv) any “multiple employer welfare arrangement” (within the meaning of Section 3(40) of ERISA) or (v) any “voluntary employees beneficiary association” within the meaning of Section 501(c)(9) of the Code. The obligations of all Meadow Benefit Plans that provide health, welfare or similar insurance are fully insured by bona fide third-party insurers. No Meadow Benefit Plan is maintained through a human resources or benefit outsourcing entity, professional employer organization or other similar provider.

(f) As of the date of this Agreement, there are no pending audits or investigations by any Governmental Entity involving any Meadow Benefit Plan, and no pending or, to Meadow’s Knowledge, threatened claims (except for individual claims for benefits payable in the normal operation of the Meadow Benefit Plans), suits or proceedings involving any Meadow Benefit Plan, any fiduciary thereof or service provider thereto. To Meadow’s Knowledge, there have been no “prohibited transactions” (as that term shall have the meaning specified in Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) involving any Meadow Benefit Plan, any fiduciary thereof or service provider thereto. Since January 1, 2020, all material contributions and premium payments required to have been timely made under any of the Meadow Benefit Plans or by applicable Law (without regard to any waivers granted under Section 412 of the Code), have been timely made and neither Meadow nor any of its

Subsidiaries has any liability for any such unpaid contributions with respect to any Meadow Benefit Plan, all benefits accrued under any unfunded Meadow Benefit Plan have been paid, accrued or otherwise adequately reserved in accordance with GAAP, and all reports, returns and similar documents required to be filed with any Governmental Entity or distributed to any plan participant have been timely filed or distributed.

(g) None of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, or, to Meadow's Knowledge, any fiduciary, trustee or administrator of any Meadow Benefit Plan, has engaged in, or in connection with the Contemplated Transactions will engage in, any transaction with respect to any Meadow Benefit Plan which would subject any such Meadow Benefit Plan, Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries to a material Tax, penalty or liability for a "prohibited transaction" under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

(h) No Meadow Benefit Plan provides death, medical, dental, vision, life insurance or other welfare benefits beyond termination of service or retirement, other than coverage mandated by Law or at the participant or beneficiary's sole expense or, as described in Section 4.12(h) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule, as provided with respect to continuation health coverage as part of severance, and none of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries has any obligation to provide (whether under a Meadow Benefit Plan or otherwise) nor has made a written or oral representation promising the same.

(i) Neither the execution of this Agreement, nor the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions will either alone or in connection with any other event(s) (i) result in any payment (whether of severance pay or otherwise) becoming due to or forgiveness of indebtedness for any current or former employee, director, officer, independent contractor or other service provider of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, (ii) increase any amount of compensation or benefits otherwise payable to any current or former employee, director, officer, independent contractor or other service provider of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, (iii) result in the acceleration of the time of payment, funding or vesting of any benefits under any Meadow Benefit Plan, (iv) require any contribution or payment to fund any obligation under any Meadow Benefit Plan or (v) limit the right to merge, amend or terminate any Meadow Benefit Plan (or result in adverse consequences for so doing).

(j) Neither the execution of this Agreement, nor the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions (either alone or when combined with the occurrence of any other event, including a termination of employment) will result in the receipt or retention by any person who is a "disqualified individual" (within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code) with respect to Meadow and its Subsidiaries of any payment or benefit that is characterized as a "parachute payment" (within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code), determined without regard to the application of Section 280G(b)(5) of the Code.

(k) Each Meadow Benefit Plan providing for deferred compensation that constitutes a "nonqualified deferred compensation plan" (as defined in Section 409A(d)(1) of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder) is, and has been, established, administered and maintained in material compliance in both form and operation with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Meadow does not have any liability for nonreporting or underreporting of income subject to Section 409A of the Code.

(l) No Person has any "gross up" agreements with Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries or other assurance of reimbursement by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries for any Taxes imposed under Section 409A or Section 4999 of the Code.

(m) There are, and since January 1, 2020, there have been, no actual, threatened or pending negotiations, strikes, labor disputes, work stoppages, requests for representation, pickets, work slow-downs due to labor disagreements or any Proceedings or arbitrations that involve the labor or employment relations of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries. Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to or bound by, or has a duty to bargain under, any collective bargaining agreement or other Contract with a labor union or labor organization representing any of its employees, and there is no labor union or labor organization representing or,

to Meadow's Knowledge, purporting to represent or seeking to represent any employees of Meadow or its Subsidiaries, including through the filing of a petition for representation election.

(n) Meadow and each of its Subsidiaries is, and since January 1, 2020 has been, in material compliance with all applicable Laws respecting labor, employment, employment practices, and terms and conditions of employment, including worker classification, discrimination, wrongful termination, harassment and retaliation, equal employment opportunities, fair employment practices, meal and rest periods, immigration and I-9, reasonable accommodation, disability rights or benefits, child labor, working conditions, meal and break periods, privacy, employee safety and health, wages (including overtime wages), unemployment and workers' compensation, leaves of absence, hours of work and orders, regulations, ordinances and guidelines by any Governmental Entity regarding COVID-19 (including any "stay at home" orders or other similar orders, regulations or guidelines). Except as would not be reasonably likely to result in a liability that is material to Meadow and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, with respect to employees of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, each of Meadow and its Subsidiaries, since January 1, 2020: (i) has withheld and reported all amounts required by Law or by agreement to be withheld and reported with respect to wages, salaries and other payments, benefits, or compensation to employees, (ii) is not liable for any arrears of wages (including overtime wages), premiums, commissions, paid time off, on-call payments, bonus, benefits, severance pay or any Taxes or any penalty for failure to comply with any of the foregoing, and (iii) is not liable for any payment to any trust or other fund governed by or maintained by or on behalf of any Governmental Entity, with respect to unemployment compensation benefits, disability, social security or other benefits or obligations for employees (other than routine payments to be made in the Ordinary Course of Business). As of the date of this Agreement. there are no actions, suits, claims, charges, demands, lawsuits, investigations, audits or administrative matters pending or, to Meadow's Knowledge, threatened or reasonably anticipated against Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries or Meadow Associates (in his or her capacity as such), relating to any current or former employee, applicant for employment, consultant, employment agreement or Meadow Benefit Plan (other than routine claims for benefits). All U.S. based employees of Meadow and its Subsidiaries are employed "at-will" and their employment can be terminated without advance notice or payment of severance in excess of sixty (60) days.

(o) Except as would not be reasonably likely to result in a liability that is material to Meadow and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, with respect to each individual who currently renders services to Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, Meadow and each of its Subsidiaries has accurately classified each such individual as an employee, independent contractor, or otherwise under all applicable Laws and, for each individual classified as an employee, Meadow has accurately classified him or her as overtime eligible or overtime ineligible under all applicable Laws. Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has any material liability with respect to any misclassification of: (a) any Person as an independent contractor rather than as an employee, (b) any employee leased from another employer, or (c) any employee currently or formerly classified as exempt from overtime wages. No employees are employed on a work visa or work permit.

(p) There is not and has not been since January 1, 2020, nor, to Meadow's Knowledge, is there or has there been since January 1, 2020 any threat of, any strike, slowdown, work stoppage, lockout, union election petition, demand for recognition, or any similar activity or dispute, or, to Meadow's Knowledge, any union organizing activity, against Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries. No event has occurred, and, to Meadow's Knowledge, no condition or circumstance exists, that would reasonably be expected directly or indirectly to give rise to or provide a basis for the commencement of any such strike, slowdown, work stoppage, lockout, union election petition, demand for recognition, or any similar activity or dispute.

(q) Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has failed to comply in all material respects with ERISA Sections 601 to 608 and Code Section 4980B and Meadow has, for any relevant period, offered the requisite number of "full-time employees" group health coverage that is "affordable" and of "minimum value" (as such terms are defined by the employer shared responsibility provisions of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act).

(r) No Meadow Benefit Plan is or has been maintained outside the jurisdiction of the United States, or covers or covered any employee permanently residing or working outside the United States.

(s) Since January 1, 2020, neither Meadow nor its Subsidiaries has caused (i) a plant closing as defined in the WARN Act affecting any single site of employment of Meadow or its Subsidiaries or one or more operating units within any site of employment of Meadow or its Subsidiaries or (ii) a mass layoff as defined in the WARN Act, nor has Meadow or its Subsidiaries been affected by any transaction or engaged in layoffs or employment terminations sufficient in number to trigger application of any similar foreign, state or local Law. No employee of Meadow or its Subsidiaries has suffered an employment loss, as defined in the WARN Act, within the 90-day period ending on the Closing Date. Since January 1, 2020, neither Meadow nor its Subsidiaries has implemented any material workplace changes such as layoffs, furloughs, permanent office closures, or reductions in compensation, benefits or hours.

(t) No Legal Proceedings are as of the date of this Agreement open and pending (or between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof have been settled or otherwise closed) against Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to the employment of, or failure to employ, any individual, including any brought with or by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or other Governmental Entity regulating the employment or compensation of individuals (or, with respect to discrimination, unlawful harassment, retaliation, or similar wrongdoing, pursuant to internal complaint procedures), and no employee of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries has made, between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, a written complaint of discrimination, unlawful harassment, retaliation, or other similar wrongdoing or, to the Knowledge of Meadow, between January 1, 2022 and the date hereof, an oral complaint. Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any requests for, or conducted, an internal investigation of any officer, manager, or supervisor of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to any claims with respect to discrimination, unlawful harassment, retaliation, or other similar wrongdoing. Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any settlement agreement with a current or former officer, manager, employee, or contractor of any of them resolving allegations of sexual or other unlawful harassment, discrimination, or retaliation by any current or former officer, manager, employee, or contractor of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries. Meadow and its Subsidiaries have promptly, thoroughly and impartially investigated all employment discrimination, sexual or other unlawful harassment, and retaliation allegations of, or against, any employee in accordance with applicable Law. With respect to each such allegation with potential merit, the applicable employer has taken prompt corrective action reasonably calculated to prevent further discrimination and harassment or retaliation, and neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries reasonably expects to incur any material Liability with respect to any such allegation.

4.13. Environmental Matters. Meadow and each of its Subsidiaries are in compliance, and, to Meadow's Knowledge, since January 1, 2020 have complied with all applicable Environmental Laws, which compliance includes the possession by Meadow and its Subsidiaries of all permits and other Governmental Authorizations required under applicable Environmental Laws and compliance with the terms and conditions thereof, except for any failure to be in such compliance that, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to Meadow and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has received between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, any written notice or other communication (in writing or otherwise), whether from a Governmental Entity or other Person, that alleges that Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries is not in compliance with or has liability pursuant to any Environmental Law, except where such failure to comply would not reasonably be expected to be material to Meadow and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. To Meadow's Knowledge, no current or (during the time a prior property was leased or controlled by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries) prior property leased or controlled by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries has had a release of or exposure to Hazardous Materials in material violation of or as would reasonably be expected to result in any material liability of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to Environmental Law.

4.14. Taxes.

(a) Meadow and each of its Subsidiaries have timely filed all income Tax Returns and other material Tax Returns that they were required to file under applicable Law. All such Tax Returns are correct and complete in all material respects and have been prepared in substantial compliance with all applicable Law. No written claim has ever been made prior to the date hereof by any Governmental Entity in any jurisdiction where Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries does not file a particular Tax Return or pay a particular Tax that Meadow or such Subsidiary is subject to taxation by that jurisdiction.

(b) All income Taxes and any other material Taxes due and owing by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries on or before the date hereof (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) have been fully paid. The unpaid Taxes of Meadow and its Subsidiaries did not, as of the date of the Meadow Balance Sheet, materially exceed the reserve for Tax liability (excluding any reserve for deferred Taxes established to reflect timing differences between book and Tax items) set forth on the face of the Meadow Balance Sheet.

(c) All Taxes that Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries are or were required by Law to withhold or collect have been duly and timely withheld or collected in all material respects on behalf of its respective employees, independent contractors, stockholders, lenders, customers or other third parties and, have been timely paid to the proper Governmental Entity or other Person or properly set aside in accounts for this purpose.

(d) There are no Liens for material Taxes (other than Taxes not yet due and payable) upon any of the assets of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries.

(e) No outstanding deficiencies for income Taxes or other material Taxes with respect to Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries have been claimed, proposed or assessed by any Governmental Entity in writing. There are no pending or ongoing, nor, to Meadow's Knowledge, threatened audits, assessments or other actions for or relating to any liability in respect of a material amount of Taxes of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries. Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries (nor any of their predecessors) has waived any statute of limitations in respect of any income Taxes or other material Taxes or agreed to any extension of time with respect to any income Tax or other material Tax assessment or deficiency, which waiver or extension is still in effect.

(f) Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has been a United States real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897(c)(2) of the Code during the applicable period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(A)(ii) of the Code.

(g) Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any material Tax allocation agreement, Tax sharing agreement, Tax indemnity agreement, or similar agreement or arrangement, other than customary commercial contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business the principal subject matter of which is not the allocation of Taxes.

(h) Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries will be required to include any material item of income in, or exclude any material item of deduction from, taxable income for any Tax period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any: (i) change in method of accounting for Tax purposes made on or prior to the Closing Date; (ii) use of an improper method of accounting for a Tax period (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the Closing Date; (iii) "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) executed on or prior to the Closing Date; (iv) installment sale or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing Date; (v) prepaid amount received or deferred revenue accrued on or prior to the Closing Date; or (vi) application of Section 367(d) of the Code to any transfer of intangible property on or prior to the Closing Date. Meadow has not made any election under Section 965(h) of the Code.

(i) Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has ever been (i) a member of a consolidated, combined or unitary Tax group (other than such a group the common parent of which is Meadow) or (ii) a party to any joint venture, partnership, or other arrangement that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income Tax purposes. Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has any liability for any material Taxes of any Person (other than

Meadow and any of its Subsidiaries) under Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local, or foreign Law), as a transferee or successor, or otherwise.

(j) Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) is a "passive foreign investment company" within the meaning of Section 1297 of the Code; or (ii) has ever had a permanent establishment (within the meaning of an applicable Tax treaty) or otherwise had an office or fixed place of business in a country other than the country in which it is organized.

(k) Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has participated in or been a party to a transaction that, as of the date of this Agreement, constitutes a "listed transaction" that is required to be reported to the IRS pursuant to Section 6011 of the Code and applicable Treasury Regulations thereunder.

(l) Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has taken or agreed to take any action or knows of any fact that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.

(m) Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has availed itself of any Tax relief pursuant to any pandemic response laws (including the CARES Act) that could reasonably be expected to materially impact the Tax payment and/or Tax reporting obligations of Meadow and its Affiliates (including Iris and its Subsidiaries) after the Closing Date.

(n) For purposes of this Section 4.14, each reference to Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to include any Person that was liquidated into, merged with, or is otherwise a predecessor to, Meadow of any of its Subsidiaries.

4.15. Intellectual Property.

(a) Section 4.15(a) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule identifies (i) the name of the applicant/registrant, (ii) the jurisdiction of application/registration, (iii) the grant application or registration number and (iv) any other co-owners, for each item of Registered IP within the Meadow IP (the "**Meadow Registered IP**"). Each of the patents and patent applications included in the Meadow Registered IP within the Meadow Owned IP properly identifies by name each and every inventor of the inventions claimed therein as determined in accordance with applicable Laws of the United States and, to Meadow's Knowledge, each of the patents and patent applications included in the Meadow Registered IP within the Meadow Licensed IP properly identifies by name each and every inventor of the inventions claimed therein as determined in accordance with applicable Laws of the United States. As of the date of this Agreement, no interference, opposition, reissue, reexamination or other proceeding of any nature (other than ex parte initial or continuing examination proceedings in front of a government agency) is pending or threatened in writing, in which the scope, validity, enforceability or ownership of any Meadow Owned IP within the Meadow Registered IP is being or has been contested or challenged and, to Meadow's Knowledge, no interference, opposition, reissue, reexamination or other proceeding of any nature (other than ex parte initial or continuing examination proceedings in front of a government agency) is pending or threatened in writing, in which the scope, validity, enforceability or ownership of any Meadow Licensed IP within the Meadow Registered IP is being or has been contested or challenged. To Meadow's Knowledge, all Meadow Registered IP is in effect, valid, subsisting and enforceable.

(b) Meadow or its Subsidiaries solely and exclusively owns or has rights to all right, title and interest in and to all material Meadow Owned IP, free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens, except as would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect. Each Meadow Associate involved in the creation or development of any material Meadow Owned IP, pursuant to such Meadow Associate's activities on behalf of Meadow or its Subsidiaries, has signed a valid, enforceable written agreement containing a present assignment of all such Meadow Associate's rights in such material Meadow Owned IP to Meadow or its Subsidiaries (without further payment being owed to any such Meadow Associate and without any restrictions or obligations on Meadow's or its Subsidiaries' ownership or use thereof) and confidentiality provisions protecting the Meadow Owned IP, which, to Meadow's Knowledge, has not been materially breached by such Meadow Associate.

(c) No funding, facilities or personnel of any Governmental Entity or any university, college, research institute or other educational or academic institution has been used, in whole or in part, to create any Meadow Owned IP, except for any such funding or use of facilities or personnel that does not result in such Governmental Entity or institution obtaining ownership or other rights (including any "march in" rights or a right to direct the location of manufacturing of products) to such Meadow Owned IP or the right to receive royalties or other consideration for the practice of such Meadow Owned IP.

(d) Section 4.15(d) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule sets forth each license agreement pursuant to which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries (i) is granted a license under any material Intellectual Property Right owned by any third party that is used by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries in its business as currently conducted (each a "**Meadow In-bound License**") or (ii) grants to any third party a license under any material Meadow IP or any material Intellectual Property Right licensed to Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries under a Meadow In-bound License (each a "**Meadow Out-bound License**") (provided, that, the Meadow In-bound Licenses shall not include clinical trial agreements, services agreements, non-disclosure agreements, commercially available software-as-a-service offerings, off-the-shelf software licenses or generally available patent license agreements entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business on a non-exclusive basis; and the Meadow Out-bound Licenses shall not include clinical trial agreements, services agreements, non-disclosure agreements, or non-exclusive outbound licenses entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business on a non-exclusive basis and that do not grant any commercial rights to any products or services of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries).

(e) To Meadow's Knowledge, the Meadow Products and the operation of the businesses of Meadow and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted do not infringe any valid and enforceable patent of an Intellectual Property Right of any other Person, that is not licensed to Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries under a Meadow In-bound License, or misappropriate or otherwise violate any other Intellectual Property Right owned by any other Person, and no other Person is infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating any Meadow IP or any material Intellectual Property Rights exclusively licensed to Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries ("**Meadow In-Licensed IP**"). As of the date of this Agreement, no Legal Proceeding is pending (or is threatened in writing) (A) against Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries alleging that the operation of the businesses of Meadow or its Subsidiaries infringes or constitutes the misappropriation or other violation of any Intellectual Property Rights of another Person or (B) by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries alleging that another Person has infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated any of the Meadow IP or any Meadow In-Licensed IP. Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written notice or other written communication alleging that the operation of the businesses of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries infringes or constitutes the misappropriation or other violation of any Intellectual Property Right of another Person.

(f) None of the Meadow IP or, to Meadow's Knowledge, any Meadow In-Licensed IP is subject to any pending or outstanding injunction, directive, order, judgment or other disposition of dispute that adversely and materially restricts the use, transfer, registration or licensing by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries of any such Meadow IP or Meadow In-Licensed IP.

(g) None of Meadow or its Subsidiaries is now or has ever been a member or promoter of, or a contributor to, any industry standards body or any similar organization that would reasonably be expected to require or obligate Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries to grant or offer to any other Person any license or right to any Meadow IP.

(h) The operation of Meadow's and its Subsidiaries' business are in substantial compliance with all applicable Laws pertaining to data privacy and data security of any personally identifiable information and sensitive business information (collectively, "**Meadow Sensitive Data**"), except to the extent that such noncompliance has not and would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect. Since January 1, 2020, there have been (i) no material losses or thefts of data or security breaches relating to Meadow Sensitive Data used in the business of Meadow or its Subsidiaries, (ii) no violations of any security policy of Meadow or its Subsidiaries

regarding any such Meadow Sensitive Data, (iii) no unauthorized access or unauthorized use of any Meadow Sensitive Data used in the business of Meadow or its Subsidiaries and (iv) no unintended or improper disclosure of any personally identifiable information in the possession, custody or control of Meadow or its Subsidiaries or a contractor or agent acting on behalf of Meadow or its Subsidiaries, in each case of (i) through (iv), except as would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect.

(i) Each of Meadow and its Subsidiaries has complied, and continues to comply, with the Data Protection Legislation, including with the principles relating to processing Personal Data under Article 5 of the GDPR, with requirements to process Personal Data lawfully under Articles 6 and 9 of the GDPR, to provide processing information regarding the processing of Personal Data under Articles 13 and 14 of the GDPR, to engage data processors under Article 28 of the GDPR, to maintain a record of processing activities under Article 30 of the GDPR, to protect Personal Data under Article 32 of the GDPR, to notify supervisory authorities or data subjects under Articles 33 and 34 of the GDPR, to conduct data protection impact assessments under Articles 35 and 36 of the GDPR, to transfer Personal Data under Chapter V of the GDPR, except, in each case, as would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect.

(j) Each of Meadow and its Subsidiaries has implemented, and regularly assessed its implementation of, appropriate technical and organisational measures necessary to ensure that Personal Data is protected against loss, destruction and damage, unauthorised access, use, modification, disclosure or other misuse, except as would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect.

(k) (i) None of Meadow or its Subsidiaries transfers Personal Data outside of the European Economic Area and/or United Kingdom unless Iris or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has ensured that the recipient has adequate safeguards to protect such Personal Data including, but not solely depending on, the execution of standard contractual clauses in the form approved by the European Commission from time to time or equivalent data transfer agreements or arrangements (including binding corporate rules) in compliance with applicable provisions of Data Protection Legislation; (ii) where any transfers of Personal Data formerly relied-upon the EU-US or Swiss-US Privacy Shield framework, Meadow or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has ensured that the Personal Data transfers are lawful through an alternative mechanism or derogation in accordance with the GDPR; (iii) where reasonably required, Meadow or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has conducted a risk assessment regarding the transfer of Personal Data pursuant to standard contractual clauses or binding corporate rules and has concluded that such transfers are adequately protected; and (iv) none of Meadow or its Subsidiaries has suspended or terminated a transfer of Personal Data or notified a supervisory authority of any concerns regarding a transfer of Personal Data pursuant to standard contractual clauses or binding corporate rules and nor are there circumstances which reasonably justify such a notification, except, in each case of clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), as would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect.

(l) Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, none of Meadow or its Subsidiaries has become aware of a Personal Data Breach affecting the processing of Personal Data (whether by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries or any data processor engaged directly or indirectly to process Personal Data).

(m) Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, none of Meadow or its Subsidiaries has received a written notice or allegation, or is aware, of any actual or alleged or threatened unlawful access, loss, destruction, restriction, anonymization and/or deletion of Personal Data or other incident prejudicing or revealing a material weakness in, the security of the Personal Data or any other breach of the Data Protection Legislation relating to Personal Data while in its possession or under its control.

(n) Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, none of Meadow or its Subsidiaries has received a written claim, complaint, allegation or other notice of a concern (whether directly or indirectly) from or on behalf of a Data Subject regarding its Personal Data processing activities.

(o) Between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, none of Meadow or its Subsidiaries has received a written notice from any supervisory authority of any investigation, enquiry, request for information and/or for co-operation regarding its Personal Data processing activities.

4.16. Regulatory Matters.

(a) Meadow and each of its Subsidiaries are, and since January 1, 2020 have been, in compliance in all respects with all applicable Laws, including the FDCA and any other similar Laws administered or promulgated by the FDA or other comparable Governmental Entity, except for any noncompliance which would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect. Without limiting the foregoing, all Meadow Products have been manufactured, packaged, labeled, tested, stored, shipped, handled, warehoused, and distributed in accordance with all applicable Laws and Meadow Permits (as defined below), commensurate with the Meadow Products' stage of development, and are not and have not been adulterated, misbranded, or prohibited from introduction into interstate commerce under applicable Law. To Meadow's Knowledge, as of the date hereof, no investigation, inspection, claim, suit, proceeding, audit or other action by any Governmental Entity is pending or threatened against Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries.

(b) There is no agreement, judgment, injunction, order or decree binding upon Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries which (i) has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or materially impairing any material business practice of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, any acquisition of material property by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries or the conduct of any material portion of the business by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries as currently conducted, (ii) is reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on Meadow's ability to comply with or perform any covenant or obligation under this Agreement, or (iii) is reasonably likely to have the effect of preventing, materially delaying, making illegal or otherwise materially interfering with the Contemplated Transactions.

(c) Meadow and its Subsidiaries have at all times since January 1, 2020 held and have operated in compliance with all Governmental Authorizations that are necessary for the conduct of the business of Meadow and its Subsidiaries as currently being conducted (the "**Meadow Permits**"), except where such failures to hold or remain so in compliance would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect. All such Meadow Permits are valid and are in full force and effect, and assuming the notices, filings or other Consents listed on Section 4.16(c) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule have been made or obtained, will continue to be so upon consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, except as would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Section 4.16(d) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule identifies each Meadow Permit. Meadow and its Subsidiaries hold all right, title and interest in and to all the Meadow Permits free and clear of any Lien. All fees and charges with respect to such Meadow Permits, as of the date hereof, have been paid in full and all filing, reporting and maintenance obligations have been completely and timely satisfied, except as would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect. Meadow and each of its Subsidiaries are in material compliance with the terms of the Meadow Permits. To Meadow's Knowledge, as of the date hereof no Legal Proceeding is pending or threatened, which seeks to revoke, limit, suspend, or materially modify any Meadow Permit.

(e) To Meadow's Knowledge, as of the date hereof there are no proceedings pending or threatened with respect to an alleged material violation by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries of the FDCA or any other similar Law administered or promulgated by any comparable Governmental Entity. As of the date hereof, neither Meadow, any of its Subsidiaries nor to Meadow's Knowledge, any Person providing services to Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to Meadow's product candidates zandelisib, voruciclib or ME-344 and currently contemplated uses (the "**Meadow Products**") has received any written notice, including any warning letter, untitled letter, cyber letter, FDA Form-483, Establishment Inspection Report, written notice of other adverse finding, notice of integrity review, notice of investigation, request for corrective or remedial action, or notice of deficiency or violation, or similar written communication from the FDA or any other Governmental Entity alleging that Meadow or its Subsidiaries, their respective operations, or the Meadow Products are in material violation of any applicable Law or Meadow Permits.

(f) No Meadow Product has been or has been requested by a Governmental Authority or other Person to be recalled, withdrawn, removed, suspended, seized, the subject of a corrective action, or discontinued

(whether voluntarily or otherwise). Neither Meadow, nor, to Meadow's Knowledge, any Governmental Authority or other Person, has sought, is seeking, or, to Meadow's Knowledge, has or is currently threatening or contemplating any Recall of a Meadow Product.

(g) As required under applicable Law or pursuant to a Governmental Authorization, Meadow and its Subsidiaries have maintained, filed, or furnished to the applicable Governmental Entities or Person all filings, documents, claims, reports, notices, and other submissions (the "**Meadow Reports**"), required to be maintained, filed, or furnished on a timely basis, and, at the time of maintenance, filing, or furnishing all such Meadow Reports were complete and accurate when submitted, or were subsequently updated, changed, corrected, or modified, except where the failures to so maintain, file, furnish, update, change, correct or modify would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect.

(h) Neither Meadow, its Subsidiaries, nor to Meadow's Knowledge, any Person providing services to Meadow or its Subsidiaries has made an untrue statement of a material fact or fraudulent statement to the FDA or a Governmental Entity, failed to disclose a material fact required to be disclosed to the FDA or a Governmental Entity, or made a statement, or failed to make a statement that, would reasonably be expected to provide a basis for the FDA to invoke the FDA Ethics Policy. Neither Meadow, its Subsidiaries, nor to Meadow's Knowledge, any Person providing services to Meadow or its Subsidiaries has ever been investigated by the FDA or other Governmental Entity for data or healthcare program fraud. Neither Meadow, its Subsidiaries, nor to Meadow's Knowledge, any Person providing services to Meadow or its Subsidiaries is the subject of any pending or, to Meadow's Knowledge, threatened investigation pursuant to the FDA Ethics Policy, or resulting from any other untrue or false statement or omission.

(i) As of the date hereof, neither Meadow, its Subsidiaries, nor any Person providing services to Meadow or its Subsidiaries, nor their respective officers, directors, partners, employees, or agents have been:

(i) debarred or suspended pursuant to 21 U.S.C. § 335a;

(ii) excluded under 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7 or any similar law, rule or regulation of any Governmental Entity;

(iii) excluded, debarred, suspended or deemed ineligible to participate in federal procurement and non-procurement programs, including those produced by the U.S. General Services Administration;

(iv) charged, named in a complaint, convicted, or otherwise found liable in any Legal Proceeding that falls within the ambit of 21 U.S.C. § 331, 21 U.S.C. § 333, 21 U.S.C. § 334, 21 U.S.C. § 335a, 21 U.S.C. § 335b, 42 U.S.C. § 1320a—7, 31 U.S.C. §§ 3729 – 3733, 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7a, or any other applicable Law;

(v) disqualified or deemed ineligible pursuant to 21 C.F.R. Parts 312, 511, or 812, or otherwise restricted, in whole or in part, or subject to an assurance; or

(vi) had a pending Legal Proceeding, or otherwise received any written notice from any Governmental Entity or any Person threatening, investigating, or pursuing (i)-(v) above.

(j) Meadow has not been restrained by a Governmental Authority nor other Person in its ability to conduct or have conducted the manufacturing, operation, storage, import, export, distribution, warehousing, packaging, labeling, handling, shipping, and/or nonclinical, clinical, or other testing of the Meadow Products.

(k) All clinical, pre-clinical and other studies and tests conducted by or on behalf of, or sponsored by, Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, or in which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries or the Meadow Products have participated, were and, if still pending, are being conducted in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws and regulations enforced by the FDA or any comparable Governmental Entity, including, to the extent applicable, 21 C.F.R. Parts 50, 54, 56, 58, 312 and 812. The study reports, protocols, and statistical

analysis plans for all such studies and tests accurately, completely, and fairly reflect the results from such studies and tests. Meadow has not received written notice of any complaints, information, or adverse drug experience reports related to a Meadow Product that would have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect.

(l) As of the date hereof, neither Meadow, its Subsidiaries, nor to Meadow's Knowledge, any Person providing services to Meadow or its Subsidiaries has received any written notice, correspondence, or other written communications from the FDA, any other Governmental Entity, any IRB or other Person or board, such as, but not limited to, a data safety monitoring board, responsible for the oversight of the conduct of any study conducted by or on behalf of, or sponsored by, Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, or in which Meadow or any of the Meadow Products are participating, requiring or threatening the termination, hold, material adverse modification or suspension of any clinical study that is being or is proposed to be conducted. All clinical studies conducted or sponsored by or on behalf of Meadow or its Subsidiaries were and, if still pending, are being conducted in all material respects in accordance with all applicable Laws, the protocols, procedures and controls designed and approved for such studies, and in accordance with any requirement of an IRB or other Person or board responsible for review or oversight of such studies.

4.17. Insurance; Real Estate.

(a) Meadow has made available to Iris accurate and complete copies of all material insurance policies and all material self-insurance programs and arrangements relating to the business, assets, liabilities and operations of Meadow and each of its Subsidiaries in effect on the date hereof. Each of such insurance policies is in full force and effect and Meadow and each of its Subsidiaries are in compliance in all material respects with the terms thereof. Other than customary end of policy notifications from insurance carriers, between January 1, 2020 and the date hereof, neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written notice or other written communication regarding any actual or possible: (i) cancellation or invalidation of any insurance policy; or (ii) refusal or denial of any coverage, reservation of rights or rejection of any material claim under any insurance policy. Meadow and each of its Subsidiaries have provided timely written notice to the appropriate insurance carrier(s) of each Legal Proceeding that is currently pending against Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries for which Meadow or such Subsidiary has insurance coverage, and no such carrier has issued a denial of coverage or a reservation of rights with respect to any such Legal Proceeding or informed Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries of its intent to do so.

(b) Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries owns, or has ever owned, any real property. Section 4.17(b) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule sets forth a true and complete list of all real properties with respect to which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries directly or indirectly holds a valid leasehold interest as well as any other real estate that is in the possession of or leased by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries (the "**Meadow Leased Real Property**"), and a true and complete list of all leases under which any such real property is leased or possessed (the "**Meadow Real Estate Leases**"), each of which is in full force and effect, with no existing material default by Meadow thereunder. Meadow's or its applicable Subsidiary's use and operation of each such Meadow Leased Real Property conforms to all applicable Laws in all material respects, and Meadow or its applicable Subsidiary has exclusive possession of each such Meadow Leased Real Property and has not granted any occupancy rights to tenants or licensees with respect to such Meadow Leased Real Property. Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has assigned, transferred or pledged any interest in any of the Meadow Real Estate Leases. In addition, each of Meadow and its applicable Subsidiary has a valid leasehold interest in (or a valid right to use and occupy) the Meadow Leased Real Property, free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens. To Meadow's Knowledge, neither the whole nor any part of the Meadow Leased Real Property is subject to any pending suit for condemnation or other taking by any Governmental Entity, and no such condemnation or other taking is threatened or contemplated. The Meadow Leased Real Property comprises all of the real property used in, and is necessary for, the operation of the business of Meadow and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted. All structures and buildings on the Meadow Leased Real Property are adequately maintained and are in good operating condition and repair for the requirements of the business of the Meadow and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted.

4.18. Registration Statement and Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by Meadow in writing for inclusion or incorporation by reference in (a) the Registration Statement will, at the time the Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement thereto is declared effective under the Securities Act, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in any material respect or (b) the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus will, at the date it is first mailed to each of Meadow's stockholders and Iris's stockholders or at the time of the Meadow Stockholders Meeting, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading in any material respect. The Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus will comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, except that no representation is made by Meadow with respect to statements made or incorporated by reference therein based on information supplied Iris for inclusion or incorporation by reference therein.

4.19. Transactions with Affiliates. Since October 27, 2022, no event has occurred as of the date hereof that would be required to be reported by Meadow pursuant to Item 404 of Regulation S-K as promulgated under the Securities Act.

4.20. Brokers and Finders. Except for Torreya Partners, no broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage fee, finder's fee, opinion fee, success fee, transaction fee or other fee or commission in connection with the Contemplated Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, including Merger Sub.

4.21. Opinion of Financial Advisor. As of the date of this Agreement, the Meadow Board has received the opinion, that will subsequently be provided in writing, of Torreya Partners that, as of the date of such opinion and based upon and subject to the various qualifications, assumptions, limitations and other matters set forth therein, the Exchange Ratio is fair, from a financial point of view, to Meadow. Meadow shall, promptly following the execution of this Agreement by all Parties, furnish a copy of each such written opinion to Iris solely for informational purposes (it being agreed that none of Iris, nor any of its Affiliates or Representatives, shall have the right to rely on such opinion).

4.22. Anti-Bribery. None of Meadow, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective directors, officers, employees or, to Meadow's Knowledge, agents or any other Person acting on their behalf has directly or indirectly made any bribes, rebates, payoffs, influence payments, kickbacks, illegal payments, illegal political contributions, or other payments, in the form of cash, gifts, or otherwise, or taken any other action or made or failed to make any other statement, in violation of Anti-Bribery Laws except, in each case, as would not be material to Meadow's business or operations. Neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective officers, employees or agents is or has been, in any capacity relating to Meadow or such Subsidiary, the subject of any debarment or exclusionary claims, actions, proceedings, or, to Meadow's Knowledge, investigation by any Governmental Entity with respect to potential violations of Anti-Bribery Laws except, in each case, as would not be material to Meadow's business or operations. None of Meadow, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective officers, employees or, to Meadow's Knowledge, agents is or has been subject to mandatory or permissive debarment for any basis specified at 21 U.S.C. 335a, and none of Meadow, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective principals (as defined at 48 C.F.R. 52.209-5(a)(2)) would be required to certify affirmatively to any element of the certification at 48 C.F.R. 52.209-5.

4.23. Ownership and Operations of Merger Sub. Meadow, directly or indirectly, owns beneficially all of the outstanding shares of common stock of Merger Sub. Merger Sub was formed solely for the purpose of engaging in the Merger, has engaged in no other business activities, and has incurred no liabilities or obligations other than as contemplated hereby or as otherwise required or incidental to negotiate, execute, deliver and effect the Contemplated Transactions. The authorized shares of common stock of Merger Sub consist of 1,000 shares, all of which are validly issued and outstanding. All of the issued and outstanding shares of Merger Sub are directly

owned by Meadow, free and clear of any Liens other than Liens imposed under any federal or state securities Laws.

4.24. Ownership of Iris Common Stock. Since January 1, 2020, neither Meadow nor any of its Subsidiaries has "owned" (as such term is defined in Section 203(c) of the DGCL), directly or indirectly, any shares of Iris Common Stock or other securities convertible into, exchangeable into or exercisable for shares of Iris Common Stock. There are no voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which Meadow or any its Subsidiaries is a party with respect to the voting of the capital stock or other equity interest of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries.

ARTICLE V
COVENANTS

5.1. Interim Operations.

(a) Conduct of Business by Iris. Except (i) for matters set forth in Section 5.1(a) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule, (ii) as expressly permitted by or required in accordance this Agreement, (iii) as required by applicable Law, (iv) in connection with the COVID-19 pandemic, to the extent reasonably necessary, (A) to protect the health and safety of Iris's or any of its Subsidiaries' employees, (B) to respond to third party supply or service disruptions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic or (C) as required by any applicable Law, directive or guideline from any Governmental Entity arising out of, or otherwise related to, the COVID-19 pandemic (including any response to COVID-19) (collectively, "**COVID-19 Measures and Responses**"), or (v) as may be consented to in writing by Meadow (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), from the date of this Agreement to the Effective Time, or, if earlier, the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms (such time, the "**Pre-Closing Period**"), Iris shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, use commercially reasonable efforts to conduct its business in the Ordinary Course of Business. In addition, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except for matters set forth in the Iris Disclosure Schedule or otherwise expressly permitted or expressly contemplated by this Agreement or required by applicable Law or with the prior written consent of Meadow (which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), during the Pre-Closing Period, Iris shall not, and shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, do any of the following (provided that no such consent of Meadow shall be required to the extent Iris reasonably believes, based on its outside counsel's advice, that obtaining such consent constitutes a violation of any applicable Laws):

(i) declare, accrue, set aside or pay any dividend or make any other distribution in respect of any shares of its capital stock or repurchase, redeem or otherwise reacquire any shares of its capital stock or other securities (except repurchases from terminated employees, directors or consultants of Iris or in connection with the payment of the exercise price and/or withholding Taxes incurred upon the exercise, settlement or vesting of any award or purchase rights granted under the Iris Stock Incentive Plans or Iris Inducement Grants in accordance with the terms of such award in effect on the date of this Agreement);

(ii) sell, issue, grant, modify, reprice, pledge or otherwise dispose of or encumber or authorize: (A) any capital stock or other security of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries (except for shares of Iris Common Stock issued upon the valid exercise or conversion of outstanding Iris Options, ESPP Options or settlement of Iris RSUs); (B) any option, warrant or right to acquire any capital stock or any other security; or (C) any instrument convertible into or exchangeable for any capital stock or other security of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries;

(iii) except as required to give effect to anything in contemplation of the Closing, amend any of Iris's or its Subsidiaries' Organizational Documents, or effect or be a party to any merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, recapitalization, reclassification of shares, stock split, reverse stock split or similar transaction except for the Contemplated Transactions;

(iv) form any Subsidiary or acquire any equity interest or other interest in any other entity or enter into a joint venture with any other entity;

(v) (A) lend money to any Person (except for the advancement of expenses to employees, directors and consultants in the Ordinary Course of Business), (B) incur or guarantee any indebtedness for borrowed money, (C) guarantee any debt securities of others, or (D) other than the incurrence or payment of Transaction Expenses, make any capital expenditure in excess of 110% of the budgeted capital expenditure amounts set forth in Iris's operating budget delivered to Meadow concurrently with the execution of this Agreement (the "**Iris Budget**");

(vi) other than as required by applicable Law or the terms of any Iris Benefit Plan as in effect on the date of this Agreement: (A) adopt, terminate, establish or enter into any Iris Benefit Plan, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business; (B) cause or permit any Iris Benefit Plan to be amended in any material respect, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business, other than discretionary accelerated vesting of some or all of the Iris RSUs to facilitate pre-Closing tax withholding; (C) increase or modify the amount or form of the wages, salary, commissions, or bonus compensation payable to any of its directors, officers or employees, including for the avoidance of doubt, the 2022 annual bonuses paid pursuant to the Iris Contingent Cash Compensation program, other than increases in base salary and annual cash bonus opportunities and payments made in the Ordinary Course of Business or (D) hire any officer or employee (other than ordinary course replacement of departed employees or officers in the positions set forth on Section 5.1(a)(vi) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule during the Pre-Closing Period);

(vii) recognize any labor union or labor organization, except as otherwise required by applicable Law;

(viii) acquire any material asset or sell, lease or otherwise irrevocably dispose of any of its material assets or properties, or grant any Lien with respect to such assets or properties, except in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(ix) sell, assign, transfer, license, sublicense or otherwise dispose of any material Iris IP (other than pursuant to non-exclusive licenses in the Ordinary Course of Business);

(x) make, change or revoke any material Tax election, fail to pay any income Tax or other material Tax as such Tax becomes due and payable, file any amendment making any material change to any Tax Return, settle or compromise any income Tax or other material Tax liability or submit any voluntary disclosure application, enter into any Tax allocation, sharing, indemnification or other similar agreement or arrangement (other than customary commercial contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business the principal subject matter of which is not the allocation of Taxes), request or consent to any extension or waiver of any limitation period with respect to any claim or assessment for any income Tax or other material Taxes (other than pursuant to an extension of time to file any Tax Return granted in the Ordinary Course of Business of not more than seven months), or adopt or change any material accounting method in respect of Taxes;

(xi) enter into, materially amend or terminate any Iris Material Contract, or enter into any Contract that would be considered an Iris Material Contract if in effect on the date hereof;

(xii) other than as required by Law or GAAP, take any action to change accounting policies or procedures;

(xiii) initiate or settle any Legal Proceeding;

(xiv) enter into or amend any Contract for the purpose of preventing or materially impeding, interfering with, hindering or delaying the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions; or

(xv) agree, resolve or commit to do any of the foregoing.

(b) Conduct of Business by Meadow. Except (i) for matters set forth in Section 5.1(b) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule, (ii) as expressly permitted by or required in accordance this Agreement, (iii) as required by applicable Law, (iv) for COVID-19 Measures and Responses, or (v) as may be consented to in writing by Iris (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), during the Pre-Closing Period, Meadow shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, use commercially reasonable efforts to conduct its business in the Ordinary Course of Business. In addition, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except for matters set forth in the Meadow Disclosure Schedule or otherwise expressly permitted or expressly contemplated by this Agreement or required by applicable Law or with the prior written consent of Iris (which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), during the Pre-Closing Period, Meadow shall not, and shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, do any of the following (provided that no such consent of Iris shall be required to the extent Meadow reasonably believes, based on its outside counsel's advice, that obtaining such consent constitutes a violation of any applicable Laws):

(i) declare, accrue, set aside or pay any dividend or make any other distribution in respect of any shares of its capital stock or repurchase, redeem or otherwise reacquire any shares of its capital stock or other securities (except repurchases from terminated employees, directors or consultants of Meadow or in connection with the payment of the exercise price and/or withholding Taxes incurred upon the exercise, settlement or vesting of any award or purchase rights granted under the Meadow Stock Plans in accordance with the terms of such award in effect on the date of this Agreement);

(ii) sell, issue, grant, modify, reprice, pledge or otherwise dispose of or encumber or authorize: (A) any capital stock or other security of Meadow, any of its Subsidiaries or Merger Sub (except for shares of Meadow Common Stock issued upon the valid exercise or conversion of outstanding Meadow Options or Meadow Warrants); (B) any option, warrant or right to acquire any capital stock or any other security; or (C) any instrument convertible into or exchangeable for any capital stock or other security of Meadow, any of its Subsidiaries or Merger Sub;

(iii) except as required to give effect to anything in contemplation of the Closing, amend any of Meadow's or its Subsidiaries' Organizational Documents, or effect or be a party to any merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, recapitalization, reclassification of shares, stock split, reverse stock split or similar transaction except for the Contemplated Transactions;

(iv) other than Merger Sub, form any Subsidiary or acquire any equity interest or other interest in any other entity or enter into a joint venture with any other entity;

(v) (A) lend money to any Person (except for the advancement of expenses to employees, directors and consultants in the Ordinary Course of Business), (B) incur or guarantee any indebtedness for borrowed money, (C) guarantee any debt securities of others, or (D) other than the incurrence or payment of Transaction Expenses, make any capital expenditure in excess of 110% of the budgeted capital expenditure amounts set forth in Meadow's operating budget delivered to Iris concurrently with the execution of this Agreement (the "**Meadow Budget**");

(vi) other than as required by applicable Law or the terms of any Meadow Benefit Plan as in effect on the date of this Agreement: (A) adopt, terminate, establish or enter into any Meadow Benefit Plan, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business; (B) cause or permit any Meadow Benefit Plan to be amended in any material respect, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business; (C) increase or modify the amount or form of the wages, salary, commissions, or bonus compensation payable to any of its directors, officers or employees, other than increases in base salary and annual cash bonus opportunities and payments made in the Ordinary Course of Business or (D) hire any officer or employee (other than ordinary course replacement of departed employees or officers in the positions set forth on Section 5.1(b)(vi) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule during the Pre-Closing Period);

(vii) recognize any labor union or labor organization, except as otherwise required by applicable Law;

(viii) acquire any material asset or sell, lease or otherwise irrevocably dispose of any of its material assets or properties, or grant any Lien with respect to such assets or properties, except in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(ix) sell, assign, transfer, license, sublicense or otherwise dispose of any material Intellectual Property Rights that are owned or purported to be owned by Meadow or its Subsidiaries, or exclusively licensed or purported to be exclusively licensed to Meadow or its Subsidiaries;

(x) make, change or revoke any material Tax election, fail to pay any income Tax or other material Tax as such Tax becomes due and payable, file any amendment making any material change to any Tax Return, settle or compromise any income Tax or other material Tax liability or submit any voluntary disclosure application, enter into any Tax allocation, sharing, indemnification or other similar agreement or arrangement (other than customary commercial contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business the principal subject matter of which is not the allocation of Taxes), request or consent to any extension or waiver of any limitation period with respect to any claim or assessment for any income Tax or other material Taxes (other than pursuant to an extension of time to file any Tax Return granted in the Ordinary Course of Business of not more than seven months), or adopt or change any material accounting method in respect of Taxes;

(xi) enter into, materially amend or terminate any Meadow Material Contract, or enter into any Contract that would be considered a Meadow Material Contract if in effect on the date hereof;

(xii) other than as required by Law or GAAP, take any action to change accounting policies or procedures;

(xiii) initiate or settle any Legal Proceeding;

(xiv) enter into or amend any Contract for the purpose of preventing or materially impeding, interfering with, hindering or delaying the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions; or

(xv) agree, resolve or commit to do any of the foregoing.

(c) Notice of Material Events. During the Pre-Closing Period, each Party shall promptly notify the other Party in writing upon becoming aware of any event, condition, fact or circumstance that would reasonably be expected to make the satisfaction of any of the conditions set forth in Article VI impossible or unlikely. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a Party shall promptly advise the other Party in writing upon becoming aware of (i) any claim asserted or Legal Proceeding commenced, or, to the Party's knowledge, either: (A) with respect to a Governmental Entity, overtly threatened; or (B) with respect to any other Person, threatened in writing, in each case against, relating to, involving or otherwise affecting any of the Contemplated Transactions; (ii) any knowledge of any notice from any Person alleging that the consent of such Person is or may be required in connection with the Merger or any of the other Contemplated Transactions; and (iii) any other material Legal Proceeding or material claim threatened, commenced or asserted against or with respect to any Party or its respective Subsidiaries. No notification given pursuant to this Section 5.1(c) shall limit or otherwise affect any of the representations, warranties, covenants or obligations of such Party contained in this Agreement.

(d) All notices, requests, instructions, communications or other documents to be given in connection with any consultation or approval required pursuant to this Section 5.1 shall be in writing and shall be deemed given as provided for in Section 8.7, and, in each case, shall be addressed to such individuals as the Parties shall designate in writing from time to time.

5.2. Iris Acquisition Proposals; Iris Change in Recommendation.

(a) No Solicitation or Negotiation. During the Pre-Closing Period, except as expressly permitted by this Section 5.2, Iris shall not, and Iris shall cause its and its Subsidiaries' directors, officers and employees not to, and shall cause its and their respective investment bankers, attorneys, accountants and other advisors, agents or representatives (collectively, along with such directors, officers and employees, "**Representatives**") not to, directly or indirectly:

(i) solicit, initiate, induce, encourage or facilitate (including by way of granting a waiver under Section 203 of the DGCL), any inquiries or the making of any proposal or offer that constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to lead to, an Iris Acquisition Proposal;

(ii) participate in any discussions or negotiations or cooperate in any way with any Person regarding any Iris Acquisition Proposal or any inquiry, proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Iris Acquisition Proposal;

(iii) provide any non-public information or data concerning Iris or any of its Subsidiaries to any Person in connection with any Iris Acquisition Proposal or any inquiry, proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Iris Acquisition Proposal or for the purpose of soliciting, initiating, inducing, encouraging or facilitating an Iris Acquisition Proposal;

(iv) enter into any binding or nonbinding letter of intent, term sheet, memorandum of understanding, merger agreement, acquisition agreement, agreement in principle, option agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement, lease agreement or other similar agreement with respect to an Iris Acquisition Proposal;

(v) adopt, approve or recommend or make any public statement approving or recommending any inquiry, proposal or offer that constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to lead to, an Iris Acquisition Proposal (including by approving any transaction, or approving any Person becoming an "interested stockholder," for purposes of Section 203 of the DGCL);

(vi) take any action or exempt any Person (other than Meadow and its Subsidiaries) from the restriction on "business combinations" or any similar provision contained in applicable takeover laws or Iris's organizational or other governing documents; or

(vii) publicly propose, resolve or agree to do any of the foregoing.

Iris shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries and Representatives to, immediately cease and cause to be terminated any solicitation, encouragement, discussions and negotiations with any Person conducted heretofore with respect to any Iris Acquisition Proposal, or inquiry, proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Iris Acquisition Proposal and shall promptly terminate access by any such Person to any physical or electronic data rooms relating to any such Iris Acquisition Proposal. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date of this Agreement, Iris shall deliver a written notice to each Person that entered into a confidentiality agreement in anticipation of potentially making an Iris Acquisition Proposal within the last 12 months, to the effect that Iris is ending all discussions and negotiations with such Person with respect to any such Iris Acquisition Proposal effective as of the date hereof and requesting the prompt return or destruction of all confidential information previously furnished to such Person. Iris shall take all actions necessary to enforce its rights under the provisions of any "standstill" agreement between Iris and any Person (other than Meadow), and shall not grant any waiver of, or agree to any amendment or modification to, any such agreement, to permit such Person to submit an Iris Acquisition Proposal, unless in any such case the Iris Board shall have determined, in good faith, after consultation with outside legal counsel, that such actions would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable Law.

(b) Fiduciary Exception to No Solicitation Provision. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 5.2(a), prior to the time, but not after, the Iris Stockholder Approval is obtained, Iris may, in response to

an unsolicited, bona fide written Iris Acquisition Proposal (which Iris Acquisition Proposal was made after the date of this Agreement and has not been withdrawn) which did not result from a breach of this Section 5.2 and so long as at least three Business Days prior it has provided written notice to Meadow of the identity of such Person or group making the Iris Acquisition Proposal, the material terms and conditions of such Iris Acquisition Proposal (including, if applicable, copies of any material written communications) and its intention to engage or participate in any discussions or negotiations with any such Person or group, (i) provide access to non-public information regarding Iris or any of its Subsidiaries to the Person or group making the Iris Acquisition Proposal *provided that* such information has previously been made available to Meadow or is provided to Meadow substantially concurrently with the making of such information available to such Person or group and that, prior to furnishing any such non-public information, Iris receives from the Person or group making such Iris Acquisition Proposal an executed confidentiality agreement with terms at least as restrictive in all material respects (including with respect to confidentiality and restrictions on use) on such Person(s) as the Confidentiality Agreement's terms are on Meadow (it being understood that such confidentiality agreement need not prohibit the making or amending of an Iris Acquisition Proposal), and (ii) engage or participate in any discussions or negotiations with any such Person or group regarding such Iris Acquisition Proposal if, and only if, prior to taking any action described in clause (i) or (ii) above, the Iris Board determines in good faith after consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel that (x) such Iris Acquisition Proposal either constitutes an Iris Superior Proposal or would reasonably be expected to result in an Iris Superior Proposal and (y) the failure to take such action would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable Law.

(c) Notice. Iris shall promptly (and, in any event, within 24 hours) notify Meadow (orally and in writing) if (i) any written or other inquiries, proposals or offers with respect to an Iris Acquisition Proposal or any inquiries, proposals, offers or requests for information relating to or that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Iris Acquisition Proposal are received by Iris, (ii) any Person requests non-public information from Iris in connection with any Iris Acquisition Proposal (provided that Iris shall only be required to provide notice once per Person under this clause (ii)) or (iii) any discussions or negotiations with respect to or that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Iris Acquisition Proposal are sought to be initiated with Iris, indicating, in connection with such notice, the name of such Person and the material terms and conditions of any proposals or offers (including, if applicable, copies of any written requests, proposals or offers, including proposed agreements and other material written communications or, if oral, a summary of the material terms and conditions of such proposal or offer), and thereafter shall keep Meadow informed, on a current basis (and in any event within 24 hours), of the status and terms of any such proposals or offers (including any amendments thereto) and the status of any such discussions or negotiations, including by promptly providing copies of any additional requests, proposals or offers, including any drafts of proposed agreements and any amendments thereto and other information set forth above. Iris agrees that it and its Subsidiaries will not enter into any confidentiality agreement with any Person subsequent to the date of this Agreement which prohibits Iris from providing any information to Meadow in accordance with this Section 5.2 or otherwise prohibits Iris from complying with its obligations under this Section 5.2. Iris further agrees that it will not provide information to any Person pursuant to any confidentiality agreement entered into prior to the date of this Agreement unless such Person agrees prior to receipt of such information to waive any provision that would prohibit Iris from providing any information to Meadow in accordance with this Section 5.2 or otherwise prohibit Iris from complying with its obligations under this Section 5.2.

(d) Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:

"**Iris Acquisition Proposal**" means any proposal (other than a proposal or offer by Meadow or any of its Affiliates) for (i) any merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, issuance of securities, direct or indirect acquisition of securities, recapitalization, tender offer, exchange offer or other similar transaction in which a Person or "group" (as defined in the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder) of Persons directly or indirectly acquires, or if consummated in accordance with its terms would acquire, beneficial or record ownership of securities representing more than 15% of the outstanding shares of any class of voting

securities of Iris; (ii) issuance or acquisition of securities representing more than 15% of the outstanding shares of any class of voting securities of Iris; (iii) any direct or indirect sale, lease, exchange, transfer, acquisition or disposition of any assets of Iris and of the subsidiaries of Iris that constitute or account for (A) more than 15% of the consolidated net revenues of Iris, consolidated net income of Iris or consolidated book value of Iris; or (B) more than 15% of the fair market value of the consolidated assets of Iris; or (iv) any liquidation or dissolution of Iris.

"**Iris Intervening Event**" means any Effect that is material to Iris and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, occurring or arising after the date of this Agreement that (i) was not known to, or reasonably foreseeable by, the Iris Board (or if known, the effect of which was not known to, or reasonably foreseeable) prior to the execution of this Agreement, which Effect becomes known to, or reasonably foreseeable by, the Iris Board prior to the receipt of the Iris Stockholder Approval and (ii) does not relate to (A) an Iris Acquisition Proposal or (B) (1) any changes in the market price or trading volume of Iris or Meadow, (2) Iris or Meadow meeting, failing to meet or exceeding published or unpublished revenue or earnings projections, in each case in and of itself, (3) any events or developments relating to Meadow or any of the Meadow Affiliates, (4) any event or development generally affecting the industries in which Iris or Meadow operate or in the economy generally or other general business, financial, market or political conditions, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country or region in the world and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries and any suspension of trading in securities (whether equity, debt, derivative or hybrid securities) generally on any securities exchange or over-the-counter market operating in the United States or any other country or region in the world, (5) any change in any applicable Law or other legal or regulatory conditions or changes in GAAP or other accounting standards, (6) any event or development to the extent directly resulting from the announcement or pendency of, or any actions required to be taken by Iris or Meadow (or refrained to be taken by Iris or Meadow) pursuant to the Agreement or the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, (7) earthquakes, hurricanes, tsunamis, tornadoes, floods, mudslides, wild fires or other natural disasters, weather conditions and other force majeure events or (8) any Legal Proceedings made or brought by any of the current or former stockholders of Iris or Meadow (on their own behalf or on behalf of Iris or Meadow) against Iris or Meadow, including Legal Proceedings arising out of the Contemplated Transactions.

"**Iris Superior Proposal**" means any bona fide, written Iris Acquisition Proposal on terms which the Iris Board determines in its good faith judgment, after consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, would reasonably be expected to be consummated in accordance with its terms, taking into account all legal, financial and regulatory aspects of the proposal and the Person or group of Persons making the proposal, and, if consummated, would result in a transaction more favorable to Iris's stockholders from a financial point of view than the Merger (after taking into account any revisions to the terms of the Contemplated Transactions pursuant to Section 5.2(f) of this Agreement and the time likely to be required to consummate such Iris Acquisition Proposal); provided that for purposes of the definition of "Iris Superior Proposal", the references to "15%" in the definition of Iris Acquisition Proposal shall be deemed to be references to "50%."

(e) No Iris Change in Recommendation or Iris Alternative Acquisition Agreement . Except as provided in Section 5.2(f) and Section 5.2(g), the Iris Board and each committee of the Iris Board shall not (i) withhold, withdraw, qualify or modify (or publicly propose or resolve to withhold, withdraw, qualify or modify), in a manner adverse to Meadow, the Iris Board Recommendation or approve, recommend or otherwise declare advisable (or publicly propose or resolve to approve, recommend or otherwise declare advisable) any Iris Acquisition Proposal or make or authorize the making of any public statement (oral or written) that has the substantive effect of such a withdrawal, qualification or modification, or remove the Iris Board Recommendation from or fail to include the Iris Board Recommendation in the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus (each, an "**Iris Change in Recommendation**") or (ii) cause or permit Iris or any of its Subsidiaries to enter into any letter of intent, term sheet, memorandum of understanding, agreement in principle, acquisition agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement, lease agreement or other similar agreement (other than a confidentiality agreement referred to in Section 5.2(b) entered into in compliance with Section 5.2(a)) relating to or that could reasonably be expected to lead to any Iris Acquisition Proposal or

requiring Iris (or that would require or could reasonably be expected to require Iris) to abandon, terminate, or fail to consummate the Merger or any other transaction contemplated by this Agreement or that would otherwise materially impede, interfere with or be inconsistent with, the Contemplated Transactions (an "**Iris Alternative Acquisition Agreement**").

(f) Iris Change in Recommendation Due to Superior Proposal. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Section 5.2(e), following receipt of an unsolicited, bona fide written Iris Acquisition Proposal by Iris after the date of this Agreement that did not result from a breach of this Section 5.2 and with respect to which Iris has received a written, definitive form of Iris Alternative Acquisition Agreement that has not been withdrawn, and the Iris Board determining in good faith, after consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that such Iris Acquisition Proposal constitutes an Iris Superior Proposal, the Iris Board may, at any time prior to the time the Iris Stockholder Approval is obtained, make an Iris Change in Recommendation, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) Iris shall have complied in all material respects with the provisions of this Section 5.2 with respect to such Iris Acquisition Proposal and shall have (A) provided to Meadow four Business Days' prior written notice, which shall state expressly (1) that it has received a written Iris Acquisition Proposal that constitutes an Iris Superior Proposal, (2) the material terms and conditions of the Iris Acquisition Proposal (including the consideration offered therein and the identity of the Person or group making the Iris Acquisition Proposal), including an unredacted copy of the Iris Alternative Acquisition Agreement and all other written documents and a summary of the material terms of oral communications related to the Iris Superior Proposal (it being understood and agreed that any amendment to the financial terms or any other material term or condition of such Iris Superior Proposal shall require a new notice and an additional two Business Day period) and (3) that, subject to clause (ii) below, the Iris Board has determined to effect an Iris Change in Recommendation, and (B) prior to making such an Iris Change in Recommendation, (x) engaged in good faith negotiations with Meadow (to the extent Meadow wishes to engage) during such notice period to consider adjustments to the terms and conditions of this Agreement that may be proposed in writing by Meadow such that the Iris Alternative Acquisition Agreement ceases to constitute an Iris Superior Proposal, and (y) in determining whether to make an Iris Change in Recommendation, the Iris Board shall take into account any changes to the terms of this Agreement proposed in writing by Meadow; and

(ii) the Iris Board shall have determined, in good faith, after consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that, in light of such Iris Superior Proposal and taking into account any revised terms proposed in writing by Meadow, such Iris Superior Proposal continues to constitute an Iris Superior Proposal and, after consultation with outside legal counsel, that the failure to make such Iris Change in Recommendation would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable Law.

(g) Iris Change in Recommendation Due to Iris Intervening Event. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Section 5.2(e), upon the occurrence of any Iris Intervening Event, the Iris Board may, at any time prior to the time the Iris Stockholder Approval is obtained, make an Iris Change in Recommendation, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) Iris shall have (A) provided to Meadow four Business Days' prior written notice, which shall (1) set forth in reasonable detail information describing the Iris Intervening Event and the rationale for the Iris Change in Recommendation (it being understood and agreed that any amendment to the facts and circumstances relating to the Iris Intervening Event shall require a new notice and an additional two Business Day period), and (2) state expressly that, subject to clause (ii) below, the Iris Board has determined to effect an Iris Change in Recommendation and (B) prior to making such an Iris Change in Recommendation, engaged in good faith negotiations with Meadow (to the extent Meadow wishes to engage) during such four Business Day period to consider adjustments to the terms and conditions of this Agreement that may be proposed in writing by Meadow in such a manner that the failure of the Iris Board to make an Iris Change in Recommendation in response to the Iris Intervening Event in accordance with clause (ii) below would no longer reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable Law; and

(ii) the Iris Board shall have determined in good faith, after consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that in light of such Iris Intervening Event and taking into account any revised terms proposed in writing by Meadow, the failure to make an Iris Change in Recommendation, would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable Law.

(h) Certain Permitted Disclosure. Nothing contained in this Section 5.2 shall be deemed to prohibit Iris from complying with its disclosure obligations under applicable U.S. federal or state Law with regard to an Iris Acquisition Proposal; *provided* that any "stop look and listen" communication to its stockholders of the nature contemplated by Rule 14d-9 under the Exchange Act shall include an affirmative statement to the effect that the recommendation of the Iris Board is affirmed or remains unchanged; *provided*, *further*, that this Section 5.2(h) shall not be deemed to permit Iris or the Iris Board to effect an Iris Change in Recommendation except in accordance with Sections 5.2(f) or 5.2(g). Iris shall not submit to the vote of its stockholders any Iris Acquisition Proposal or Iris Superior Proposal prior to the termination of this Agreement.

5.3. Meadow Acquisition Proposals; Meadow Change in Recommendation.

(a) No Solicitation or Negotiation. During the Pre-Closing Period, except as expressly permitted by this Section 5.3, Meadow shall not, and Meadow shall cause its and its Subsidiaries' directors, officers and employees not to, and shall cause its and their respective Representatives not to, directly or indirectly:

(i) solicit, initiate, induce, encourage or facilitate (including by way of granting a waiver under Section 203 of the DGCL), any inquiries or the making of any proposal or offer that constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to lead to, a Meadow Acquisition Proposal;

(ii) participate in any discussions or negotiations or cooperate in any way with any Person regarding any Meadow Acquisition Proposal or any inquiry, proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to a Meadow Acquisition Proposal;

(iii) provide any non-public information or data concerning Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries to any Person in connection with any Meadow Acquisition Proposal or any inquiry, proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to a Meadow Acquisition Proposal or for the purpose of soliciting, initiating, inducing, encouraging or facilitating a Meadow Acquisition Proposal;

(iv) enter into any binding or nonbinding letter of intent, term sheet, memorandum of understanding, merger agreement, acquisition agreement, agreement in principle, option agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement, lease agreement or other similar agreement with respect to a Meadow Acquisition Proposal;

(v) adopt, approve or recommend or make any public statement approving or recommending any inquiry, proposal or offer that constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to lead to, a Meadow Acquisition Proposal (including by approving any transaction, or approving any Person becoming an "interested stockholder," for purposes of Section 203 of the DGCL);

(vi) take any action or exempt any Person (other than Iris and its Subsidiaries) from the restriction on "business combinations" or any similar provision contained in applicable takeover laws or the Meadow's organizational or other governing documents; or

(vii) publicly propose, resolve or agree to do any of the foregoing.

Meadow shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries and Representatives to, immediately cease and cause to be terminated any solicitation, encouragement, discussions and negotiations with any Person conducted heretofore with respect to any Meadow Acquisition Proposal, or inquiry, proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected

to lead to a Meadow Acquisition Proposal and shall promptly terminate access by any such Person to any physical or electronic data rooms relating to any such Meadow Acquisition Proposal. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date of this Agreement, Meadow shall deliver a written notice to each Person that entered into a confidentiality agreement in anticipation of potentially making a Meadow Acquisition Proposal within the last 12 months, to the effect that Meadow is ending all discussions and negotiations with such Person with respect to any such Meadow Acquisition Proposal effective as of the date hereof and requesting the prompt return or destruction of all confidential information previously furnished to such Person. Meadow shall take all actions necessary to enforce its rights under the provisions of any "standstill" agreement between Meadow and any Person (other than Iris), and shall not grant any waiver of, or agree to any amendment or modification to, any such agreement, to permit such Person to submit a Meadow Acquisition Proposal, unless in any such case the Meadow Board shall have determined, in good faith, after consultation with outside legal counsel, that such actions would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable Law.

(b) Fiduciary Exception to No Solicitation Provision . Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 5.3(a), prior to the time, but not after, the Meadow Stockholder Approval is obtained, Meadow may, in response to an unsolicited, bona fide written Meadow Acquisition Proposal (which Meadow Acquisition Proposal was made after the date of this Agreement and has not been withdrawn) which did not result from a breach of this Section 5.3 and so long as at least three Business Days prior it has provided written notice to Iris of the identity of such Person or group making the Meadow Acquisition Proposal , the material terms and conditions of such Meadow Acquisition Proposal (including, if applicable, copies of any material written communications) and its intention to engage or participate in any discussions or negotiations with any such Person or group, (i) provide access to non-public information regarding Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries to the Person or group making the Meadow Acquisition Proposal; *provided that* such information has previously been made available to Iris or is provided to Iris substantially concurrently with the making of such information available to such Person or group and that, prior to furnishing any such non-public information, Meadow receives from the Person or group making such Meadow Acquisition Proposal an executed confidentiality agreement with terms at least as restrictive in all material respects (including with respect to confidentiality and restrictions on use) on such Person(s) as the Confidentiality Agreement's terms are on Iris (it being understood that such confidentiality agreement need not prohibit the making or amending of a Meadow Acquisition Proposal), and (ii) engage or participate in any discussions or negotiations with any such Person or group regarding such Meadow Acquisition Proposal if, and only if, prior to taking any action described in clause (i) or (ii) above, the Meadow Board determines in good faith after consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel that (x) such Meadow Acquisition Proposal either constitutes a Meadow Superior Proposal or would reasonably be expected to result in a Meadow Superior Proposal and (y) the failure to take such action would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable Law.

(c) Notice. Meadow shall promptly (and, in any event, within 24 hours) notify Iris (orally and in writing) if (i) any written or other inquiries, proposals or offers with respect to a Meadow Acquisition Proposal or any inquiries, proposals, offers or requests for information relating to or that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Meadow Acquisition Proposal are received by Meadow, (ii) any Person requests non-public information from Meadow in connection with any Meadow Acquisition Proposal (provided that Meadow shall only be required to provide notice once per Person under this clause (ii)) or (iii) any discussions or negotiations with respect to or that could reasonably be expected to lead to a Meadow Acquisition Proposal are sought to be initiated with Meadow, indicating, in connection with such notice, the name of such Person and the material terms and conditions of any proposals or offers (including, if applicable, copies of any written requests, proposals or offers, including proposed agreements and other material written communications or, if oral, a summary of the material terms and conditions of such proposal or offer), and thereafter shall keep Iris reasonably informed, on a current basis (and in any event within 24 hours), of the status and terms of any such proposals or offers (including any amendments thereto) and the status of any such discussions or negotiations, including by promptly providing copies of any additional requests, proposals or offers, including any drafts of proposed agreements and any amendments thereto and other information set forth above. Meadow agrees that it and its Subsidiaries will

not enter into any confidentiality agreement with any Person subsequent to the date of this Agreement which prohibits Meadow from providing any information to Iris in accordance with this Section 5.3 or otherwise prohibits Meadow from complying with its obligations under this Section 5.3. Meadow further agrees that it will not provide information to any Person pursuant to any confidentiality agreement entered into prior to the date of this Agreement unless such Person agrees prior to receipt of such information to waive any provision that would prohibit Meadow from providing any information to Iris in accordance with this Section 5.3 or otherwise prohibit Meadow from complying with its obligations under this Section 5.3.

(d) Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:

"**Meadow Acquisition Proposal**" means any proposal (other than a proposal or offer by Iris or any of its Affiliates) for (i) any merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, issuance of securities, direct or indirect acquisition of securities, recapitalization, tender offer, exchange offer or other similar transaction in which a Person or "group" (as defined in the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder) of Persons directly or indirectly acquires, or if consummated in accordance with its terms would acquire, beneficial or record ownership of securities representing more than 15% of the outstanding shares of any class of voting securities of Meadow; (ii) issuance or acquisition of securities representing more than 15% of the outstanding shares of any class of voting securities of Meadow; (iii) any direct or indirect sale, lease, exchange, transfer, acquisition or disposition of any assets of Meadow and of the subsidiaries of Meadow that constitute or account for (A) more than 15% of the consolidated net revenues of Meadow, consolidated net income of Meadow or consolidated book value of Meadow; or (B) more than 15% of the fair market value of the consolidated assets of Meadow; or (iv) any liquidation or dissolution of Meadow.

"**Meadow Intervening Event**" means any Effect that is material to Meadow and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, occurring or arising after the date of this Agreement that (i) was not known to, or reasonably foreseeable by, the Meadow Board prior to the execution of this Agreement, which Effect becomes known to, or reasonably foreseeable by, the Meadow Board (or if known, the effect of which was not known to, or reasonably foreseeable) prior to the receipt of the Meadow Stockholder Approval and (ii) does not relate to (A) a Meadow Acquisition Proposal or (B) (1) any changes in the market price or trading volume of Meadow or Iris, (2) Meadow or Iris meeting, failing to meet or exceeding published or unpublished revenue or earnings projections, in each case in and of itself, (3) any events or developments relating to Iris or any of the Iris Affiliates, (4) any event or development generally affecting the industries in which Meadow or Iris operate or in the economy generally or other general business, financial, market or political conditions, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country or region in the world and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries and any suspension of trading in securities (whether equity, debt, derivative or hybrid securities) generally on any securities exchange or over-the-counter market operating in the United States or any other country or region in the world, (5) any change in any applicable Law or other legal or regulatory conditions or changes in GAAP or other accounting standards, (6) any event or development to the extent directly resulting from the announcement or pendency of, or any actions required to be taken by Meadow or Iris (or refrained to be taken by Meadow or Iris) pursuant to the Agreement or the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, (7) earthquakes, hurricanes, tsunamis, tornadoes, floods, mudslides, wild fires or other natural disasters, weather conditions and other force majeure events or (8) any Legal Proceedings made or brought by any of the current or former stockholders of Meadow or Iris (on their own behalf or on behalf of Meadow or Iris) against Meadow or Iris, including Legal Proceedings arising out of the Contemplated Transactions.

"**Meadow Superior Proposal**" means any bona fide, written Meadow Acquisition Proposal on terms which the Meadow Board determines in its good faith judgment, after consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, would reasonably be expected to be consummated in accordance with its terms, taking into account all legal, financial and regulatory aspects of the proposal and the Person or group of Persons making the proposal, and, if consummated, would result in a transaction more favorable to Meadow's stockholders from a financial point of view than the Merger (after taking into account any revisions to the terms of the Contemplated

Transactions pursuant to Section 5.3(f) of this Agreement and the time likely to be required to consummate such Meadow Acquisition Proposal); provided that for purposes of the definition of "Meadow Superior Proposal", the references to "15%" in the definition of Meadow Acquisition Proposal shall be deemed to be references to "50%."

(e) No Meadow Change in Recommendation or Meadow Alternative Acquisition Agreement . Except as provided in Section 5.3(f) and Section 5.3(g), the Meadow Board and each committee of the Meadow Board shall not (i) withhold, withdraw, qualify or modify (or publicly propose or resolve to withhold, withdraw, qualify or modify), in a manner adverse to Iris, the Meadow Board Recommendation or approve, recommend or otherwise declare advisable (or publicly propose or resolve to approve, recommend or otherwise declare advisable) any Meadow Acquisition Proposal or make or authorize the making of any public statement (oral or written) that has the substantive effect of such a withdrawal, qualification or modification, or remove the Meadow Board Recommendation from or fail to include the Meadow Board Recommendation in the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus (each, a "**Meadow Change in Recommendation**") or (ii) cause or permit Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries to enter into any letter of intent, term sheet, memorandum of understanding, agreement in principle, acquisition agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement, lease agreement or other similar agreement (other than a confidentiality agreement referred to in Section 5.3(b) entered into in compliance with Section 5.3(a)) relating to or that could reasonably be expected to lead to any Meadow Acquisition Proposal or requiring Meadow (or that would require or could reasonably be expected to require Meadow) to abandon, terminate, or fail to consummate the Merger or any other transaction contemplated by this Agreement or that would otherwise materially impede, interfere with or be inconsistent with, the Contemplated Transactions (a "**Meadow Alternative Acquisition Agreement**").

(f) Meadow Change in Recommendation Due to Superior Proposal . Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Section 5.3(e), following receipt of an unsolicited, bona fide written Meadow Acquisition Proposal by Meadow after the date of this Agreement that did not result from a breach of this Section 5.3 and with respect to which Meadow has received a written, definitive form of a Meadow Alternative Acquisition Agreement that has not been withdrawn, and the Meadow Board determining in good faith, after consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that such Meadow Acquisition Proposal constitutes a Meadow Superior Proposal, the Meadow Board may, at any time prior to the time the Meadow Stockholder Approval is obtained, make a Meadow Change in Recommendation, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) Meadow shall have complied in all material respects with the provisions of this Section 5.3 with respect to such Meadow Acquisition Proposal and shall have (A) provided to Iris four Business Days' prior written notice, which shall state expressly (1) that it has received a written Meadow Acquisition Proposal that constitutes a Meadow Superior Proposal, (2) the material terms and conditions of the Meadow Acquisition Proposal (including the consideration offered therein and the identity of the Person or group making the Meadow Acquisition Proposal), including an unredacted copy of the Meadow Alternative Acquisition Agreement and all other written documents and a summary of the material terms of oral communications related to the Meadow Superior Proposal (it being understood and agreed that any amendment to the financial terms or any other material term or condition of such Meadow Superior Proposal shall require a new notice and an additional two Business Day period) and (3) that, subject to clause (ii) below, the Meadow Board has determined to effect a Meadow Change in Recommendation, and (B) prior to making such a Meadow Change in Recommendation, (x) engaged in good faith negotiations with Iris (to the extent Iris wishes to engage) during such notice period to consider adjustments to the terms and conditions of this Agreement that may be proposed in writing by Iris such that the Meadow Alternative Acquisition Agreement ceases to constitute a Meadow Superior Proposal, and (y) in determining whether to make a Meadow Change in Recommendation, the Meadow Board shall take into account any changes to the terms of this Agreement proposed in writing by Iris; and

(ii) the Meadow Board shall have determined, in good faith, after consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that, in light of such Meadow Superior Proposal and taking into account any revised terms proposed in writing by Iris, such Meadow Superior Proposal continues to constitute a

Meadow Superior Proposal and, after consultation with outside legal counsel, that the failure to make such Meadow Change in Recommendation would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable Law.

(g) Meadow Change in Recommendation Due to Meadow Intervening Event. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Section 5.3(e), upon the occurrence of any Meadow Intervening Event, the Meadow Board may, at any time prior to the time the Meadow Stockholder Approval is obtained, make a Meadow Change in Recommendation, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) Meadow shall have (A) provided to Iris four Business Days' prior written notice, which shall (1) set forth in reasonable detail information describing the Meadow Intervening Event and the rationale for the Meadow Change in Recommendation (it being understood and agreed that any amendment to the facts and circumstances relating to the Meadow Intervening Event shall require a new notice and an additional two Business Day period), and (2) state expressly that, subject to clause (ii) below, the Meadow Board has determined to effect a Meadow Change in Recommendation and (B) prior to making such a Meadow Change in Recommendation, engaged in good faith negotiations with Iris (to the extent Iris wishes to engage) during such four Business Day period to consider adjustments to the terms and conditions of this Agreement that may be proposed in writing by Iris in such a manner that the failure of the Meadow Board to make a Meadow Change in Recommendation in response to the Meadow Intervening Event in accordance with clause (ii) below would no longer reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable Law; and

(ii) the Meadow Board shall have determined in good faith, after consultation with outside financial advisors and outside legal counsel, that in light of such Meadow Intervening Event and taking into account any revised terms proposed in writing by Iris, the failure to make a Meadow Change in Recommendation, would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with the directors' fiduciary duties under applicable Law.

(h) Certain Permitted Disclosure. Nothing contained in this Section 5.3 shall be deemed to prohibit Meadow from complying with its disclosure obligations under applicable U.S. federal or state Law with regard to a Meadow Acquisition Proposal; *provided* that any "stop look and listen" communication to its stockholders of the nature contemplated by Rule 14d-9 under the Exchange Act shall include an affirmative statement to the effect that the recommendation of the Meadow Board is affirmed or remains unchanged; *provided*, *further*, that this Section 5.3(h) shall not be deemed to permit the Meadow Board or Iris Board to effect an Iris Change in Recommendation except in accordance with Sections 5.3(f) or 5.3(g). Meadow shall not submit to the vote of its stockholders any Meadow Acquisition Proposal or Meadow Superior Proposal prior to the termination of this Agreement.

5.4. Information Supplied.

(a) Iris and Meadow shall jointly prepare and cause to be filed with the SEC a joint proxy statement (as amended or supplemented from time to time, the "**Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus**"**)** with respect to the Iris Stockholders Meeting and the Meadow Stockholders Meeting. As promptly as practicable following the date of this Agreement, Meadow shall prepare (with Iris's reasonable cooperation) and file with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-4 (as amended or supplemented from time to time, the " **Registration Statement**"), in which the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus will be included as a prospectus, in connection with the registration under the Securities Act of the shares of Meadow Common Stock to be issued in the Merger. Meadow shall use its reasonable best efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective under the Securities Act as promptly as practicable after such filing and to keep the Registration Statement effective as long as is necessary to consummate the Merger and the other Contemplated Transactions. Meadow shall also take any action (other than qualifying to do business in any jurisdiction in which it is not now so qualified or filing a general consent to service of process) required to be taken under any applicable state securities or "blue sky" laws in connection with the issuance of shares of Meadow Common Stock in the Merger. Each of Iris and Meadow shall furnish all

information concerning Iris and the holders of Shares and Meadow and the holders of the capital stock of Meadow, as applicable, as may be reasonably requested in connection with any such action. Each of Iris and Meadow shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus to be mailed to Iris's stockholders and Meadow's stockholders, as applicable, as promptly as practicable after the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act.

(b) No filing of, or amendment or supplement to, the Registration Statement will be made by Meadow, and no filing of, or amendment or supplement to, the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus will be made by Iris or Meadow, in each case without providing the other Party a reasonable opportunity to review and comment thereon (other than, in each case, any filing, amendment or supplement in connection with an Iris Change in Recommendation or a Meadow Change in Recommendation, as applicable), and each Party shall consider in good faith and reflect all comments reasonably proposed by the other Party. Each of Iris and Meadow shall promptly provide the other with copies of all such filings, amendments or supplements to the extent not publicly available. Each of Iris and Meadow shall furnish all information concerning such Person and its Affiliates to the other and provide such other assistance as may be reasonably requested by such other Party to be included therein and shall otherwise reasonably assist and cooperate with the other in the preparation of the Registration Statement or Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, as applicable, and the resolution of any comments to either received from the SEC. If at any time prior to the receipt of the Iris Stockholder Approval or the Meadow Stockholder Approval, any information relating to Iris or Meadow, or any of their respective Affiliates, directors or officers, should be discovered by Iris or Meadow which is required to be set forth in an amendment or supplement to either the Registration Statement or the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, so that either such document would not include any misstatement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the Party which discovers such information shall promptly notify the other Party and an appropriate amendment or supplement describing such information shall be promptly filed with the SEC and, to the extent required by applicable Law, disseminated to the stockholders of Iris or the stockholders of Meadow, as applicable. The Parties shall notify each other promptly of the receipt of any comments from the SEC or the staff of the SEC and of any request by the SEC or the staff of the SEC for amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement or the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, or for additional information and shall supply each other with copies of (i) all correspondence between it or any of its Representatives, on the one hand, and the SEC or the staff of the SEC, on the other hand, with respect to the Registration Statement, Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the Merger and (ii) all orders of the SEC relating to the Registration Statement. No response to any comments from the SEC or the staff of the SEC relating to the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus will be made by either Party without providing the other a reasonable opportunity to review and comment thereon unless pursuant to a telephone call initiated by the SEC, and each Party shall consider in good faith and reflect all comments reasonably proposed by the other Party. The Parties will cause the Registration Statement and Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus to comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder.

5.5. Stockholder Meetings.

(a) Iris Stockholders Meeting.

(i) Iris will, as promptly as practicable in accordance with applicable Law and its certificate of incorporation and bylaws, establish a record date for, duly call and give notice of, and use its reasonable best efforts to convene a meeting of holders of Shares to consider and vote upon the adoption of this Agreement, which meeting shall in any event take place within 45 days after the declaration of the effectiveness of the Registration Statement (the "**Iris Stockholders Meeting**"). Iris shall use its reasonable best efforts to hold Iris Stockholders Meeting on the same day as the Meadow Stockholders Meeting as soon as practicable after the date on which the Registration Statement becomes effective. Subject to the provisions of Section 5.2, the Iris Board shall include the Iris Board Recommendation in the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus and recommend at the Iris Stockholders Meeting that the holders of Shares adopt this Agreement and shall use its reasonable best efforts to

obtain and solicit such adoption. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (A) if on or before the date on which the Iris Stockholders Meeting is scheduled, Iris reasonably believes that (1) it will not receive proxies representing the Iris Stockholder Approval, whether or not a quorum is present or (2) it will not have enough Shares represented to constitute a quorum necessary to conduct the business of the Iris Stockholders Meeting, Iris may (and, if requested by Meadow, Iris shall) postpone or adjourn, or make one or more successive postponements or adjournments of, the Iris Stockholders Meeting and (B) Iris may postpone or adjourn the Iris Stockholders Meeting to allow reasonable additional time for the filing or mailing of any supplemental or amended disclosure that Iris has determined, after consultation with outside legal counsel, is reasonably likely to be required under applicable Law and for such supplemental or amended disclosure to be disseminated and reviewed by stockholders of Iris prior to the Iris Stockholders Meeting, as long as the date of the Iris Stockholders Meeting is not postponed or adjourned more than an aggregate of 30 calendar days in connection with any such postponements or adjournments pursuant to either or both of the preceding clauses (A) and (B).

(ii) Notwithstanding any Iris Change in Recommendation, Iris shall submit this Agreement to the holders of Shares for adoption at the Iris Stockholders Meeting unless this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Article VII prior to the Iris Stockholders Meeting. Without the prior written consent of Meadow, the adoption of this Agreement shall be the only matter (other than matters of procedure and matters required by Law to be voted on by Iris's stockholders in connection with the adoption of this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions) that Iris shall propose to be acted on by the stockholders of Iris at the Iris Stockholders Meeting.

(b) Meadow Stockholders Meeting.

(i) Meadow will, as promptly as practicable in accordance with applicable Law and its certificate of incorporation and bylaws, establish a record date for, duly call and give notice of, and use its reasonable best efforts to convene a meeting of holders of Shares to consider and vote upon the adoption of this Agreement, which meeting shall in any event take place within 45 days after the declaration of the effectiveness of the Registration Statement (the "**Meadow Stockholders Meeting**"). Meadow shall use its reasonable best efforts to hold the Meadow Stockholders Meeting on the same day as the Iris Stockholders Meeting as soon as practicable after the date on which the Registration Statement becomes effective. Subject to the provisions of Section 5.3, the Meadow Board shall include the Meadow Board Recommendation in the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus that the holders of capital stock of Meadow approve the Meadow Share Issuance and shall use its reasonable best efforts to obtain and solicit such approval. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (A) if on or before the date on which the Meadow Stockholders Meeting is scheduled, Meadow reasonably believes that (1) it will not receive proxies representing the Meadow Stockholder Approval, whether or not a quorum is present or (2) it will not have enough shares of Meadow Common Stock represented to constitute a quorum necessary to conduct the business of the Meadow Stockholders Meeting, Meadow may (and, if requested by Iris, Meadow shall) postpone or adjourn, or make one or more successive postponements or adjournments of, the Meadow Stockholders Meeting and (B) Meadow may postpone or adjourn the Meadow Stockholders Meeting to allow reasonable additional time for the filing or mailing of any supplemental or amended disclosure that Meadow has determined, after consultation with outside legal counsel, is reasonably likely to be required under applicable Law and for such supplemental or amended disclosure to be disseminated and reviewed by stockholders of Meadow prior to the Meadow Stockholders Meeting, as long as the date of the Meadow Stockholders Meeting is not postponed or adjourned more than an aggregate of 30 calendar days in connection with any such postponements or adjournments pursuant to either or both of the preceding clauses (A) and (B).

(ii) Notwithstanding any Meadow Change in Recommendation, Meadow shall seek the Meadow Stockholder Approval at the Meadow Stockholders Meeting unless this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Article VII prior to the Meadow Stockholders Meeting. Without the prior written consent of Iris, the Meadow Share Issuance shall be the only matter (other than matters of procedure and matters required by Law to be voted on by Meadow's stockholders in connection with the Contemplated Transactions) that Meadow shall propose to be acted on by the stockholders of Meadow at the Meadow Stockholders Meeting.

5.6. Regulatory Approvals and Related Matters .

(a) Each of Iris and Meadow shall give the other Party prompt notice of the commencement or known threat of commencement of any Legal Proceeding by or before any Governmental Entity with respect to the Merger or any of the Contemplated Transactions, keep the other party reasonably informed as to the status of any such Legal Proceeding or threat, and in connection with any such Legal Proceeding, each of Iris or Meadow will permit authorized representatives of the other party to be present at each meeting or conference relating to any such Legal Proceeding and to have access to and be consulted in connection with any document, opinion or proposal made or submitted to any Governmental Entity in connection with any such Legal Proceeding.

(b) Subject to the immediately following sentence, Meadow and Iris shall use reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions necessary to consummate the Merger and make effective the other Contemplated Transactions. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Party to this Agreement: (i) shall make all filings (if any) and give all notices (if any) required to be made and given by such party in connection with the Merger and the other Contemplated Transactions; (ii) shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain each Consent (if any) required to be obtained (pursuant to any applicable Law) by such party in connection with the Merger or any of the other Contemplated Transactions; and (iii) shall use reasonable best efforts to lift any restraint, injunction or other legal bar to the Merger.

(c) Iris and Meadow each shall, upon request by the other, promptly furnish the other with all information concerning itself, its Subsidiaries, directors, officers and stockholders and such other matters as may be reasonably necessary or advisable in connection with the Registration Statement, Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus and any other statement, filing, notice or application made by or on behalf of Meadow, Iris or any of their respective Subsidiaries to any third party and/or any Governmental Entity in connection with the Contemplated Transactions.

(d) Iris and Meadow each shall promptly furnish the other with copies of notices or other communications received by Iris or Meadow, as the case may be, or any of their respective Subsidiaries from any third party and/or any Governmental Entity with respect to the Contemplated Transactions, other than immaterial communications.

5.7. Access; Consultation. Upon reasonable notice, and except as may otherwise be required by applicable Law, each of Iris and Meadow shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, afford the other Party's Representatives reasonable access (at the requesting Party's cost) under the supervision of appropriate personnel of the other Party, during normal business hours during the period prior to the Effective Time, to the other Party's, and each of its Subsidiaries' properties, assets, books, records and contracts and, during such period, each of Iris and Meadow shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, furnish promptly to the other all information concerning its or any of its Subsidiaries' capital stock, business and personnel as may reasonably be requested by the other; provided that no investigation pursuant to this Section 5.7 shall affect or be deemed to modify any representation or warranty made by Iris or Meadow; and provided, further that the foregoing shall require neither Iris nor Meadow to permit any invasive sampling or testing or to disclose any information pursuant to this Section 5.7 to the extent that (a) in the reasonable good faith judgment of such Party, any applicable Law requires such Party or its Subsidiaries to restrict or prohibit access to any such properties or information, (b) in the reasonable good faith judgment of such Party, the information is subject to confidentiality obligations to a third party or (c) disclosure of any such information or document would result in the loss of attorney-client privilege; provided, further that with respect to clauses (a) through (c) of this Section 5.7, Meadow or Iris, as applicable, shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to (i) obtain the required consent of any such third party to provide such inspection or disclosure, (ii) develop an alternative to providing such information so as to address such matters that is reasonably acceptable to Meadow and Iris and (iii) in the case of clauses (a) and (c), implement appropriate and mutually agreeable measures to permit the disclosure of such information in a manner to remove the basis for the objection, including by arrangement of appropriate clean room procedures, redaction or entry into a customary joint defense agreement with respect to any information to

be so provided, if the Parties determine that doing so would reasonably permit the disclosure of such information without violating applicable Law or jeopardizing such privilege. Any investigation pursuant to this Section 5.7 shall be conducted in such a manner as not to interfere unreasonably with the conduct of the business of the other Party. All requests for information made pursuant to this Section 5.7 shall be directed in writing to an executive officer of Iris or Meadow, as applicable, or such Person as may be designated by any such executive officer. Each Party shall take reasonable steps to ensure that any information it obtains regarding the other Party pursuant to this Section 5.7 shall be used solely in connection with, and in furtherance of effecting, the Contemplated Transactions.

5.8. Stock Exchange Listing, De-listing and De-registration. Meadow shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the shares of Meadow Common Stock to be issued in the Merger to be approved for listing on The Nasdaq Capital Market, subject to official notice of issuance, prior to the Effective Time. Iris shall take all actions necessary to permit the Shares and any other security issued by Iris or one of its Subsidiaries and listed on The Nasdaq Global Market to be de-listed and de-registered under the Exchange Act as soon as possible following the Effective Time.

[**]

[**]

5.11. Publicity. The initial press release with respect to the Merger and the other Contemplated Transactions shall be a joint press release approved by both Parties and thereafter Iris and Meadow shall consult with each other prior to issuing or making, and provide each other the reasonable opportunity to review and comment on, any press releases or other public announcements with respect to the Contemplated Transactions and any filings with any Governmental Entity (including any national securities exchange) with respect thereto, except (a) as may be required by applicable Law or by obligations pursuant to any listing agreement with or rules of any national securities exchange, (b) any consultation that would not be reasonably practicable as a result of requirements of applicable Law, (c) any press release or public statement that consists solely of information previously disclosed in all material respects in prior press releases issued or public statements made by a Party in compliance with this Section 5.11, (d) any internal announcements to employees regarding the Merger so long as such statements consist solely of information previously disclosed in all material respects in previous press releases issued or public disclosures or public statements made jointly by the Parties (or individually, if approved by the other Party) or (e) with respect to any Iris Change in Recommendation or Meadow Change in Recommendation made in accordance with this Agreement or, as applicable, Meadow's or Iris's response thereto.

5.12. Expenses. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 7.5 and 7.6, whether or not the Merger is consummated, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions shall be paid by the Party incurring such expense.

5.13. Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance.

(a) From and after the Effective Time, each of Meadow and the Surviving Company shall, jointly and severally, indemnify and hold harmless each Person who is now, or has been at any time prior to the date hereof, or who becomes prior to the Effective Time a director or officer of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries (each, an "**Indemnified Person**") against all expenses (including attorneys' fees), liabilities, losses, judgments, fines (including excise taxes and penalties arising under ERISA), and amounts paid in settlement, actually and reasonably incurred in connection with any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, proceeding or investigation, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of Iris), arising out of or pertaining to the fact that the Indemnified Person is or was, or has agreed to become, a director or officer of Iris, or is or was serving, or has agreed to serve, at the request of Iris, as a director, officer,

partner, employee or trustee of, or in a similar capacity with, another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (including any employee benefit plan), whether asserted or claimed prior to, at or after the Effective Time, to the fullest extent that Iris would be required to indemnify such person under the DGCL, Iris's certificate of incorporation or bylaws (as in effect as of the date of this Agreement) or the D&O Indemnification Agreement with such person. Each Indemnified Person will be entitled to advancement of expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred in the defense of any such action, suit or proceeding and any appeal therefrom from each of Meadow and the Surviving Company to the fullest extent that Iris would be required to advance expenses to such person under the certificate of incorporation or bylaws of Iris or the D&O Indemnification Agreement with such person, within 10 Business Days of receipt by Meadow or the Surviving Company from the Indemnified Person of a request therefor; provided, that any Indemnified Person to whom expenses are advanced provides an undertaking, to the extent required by the DGCL in the event that Iris was providing the advancement, to repay such advances if it is determined by a final determination of a court of competent jurisdiction (which determination is not subject to appeal) that such Indemnified Person is not entitled to indemnification under applicable Law.

(b) Meadow shall cause all rights to exculpation, indemnification and advancement by Iris and its Subsidiaries existing in favor of the Indemnified Persons for their acts and omissions as directors and officers of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries occurring prior to the Effective Time, as provided in Iris's or its applicable Subsidiary's Organizational Documents (as in effect as of the date of this Agreement) and as provided in any indemnification agreements between Iris and said Indemnified Persons (as such agreements are in effect as of the date of this Agreement) to survive the Merger and be observed by the Surviving Company to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law for a period of six years from the date on which the Merger becomes effective, which provisions governing such rights shall not be amended, repealed, abrogated or otherwise modified in any manner that would adversely affect any Indemnified Persons.

(c) From and after the Effective Time, Meadow shall maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance policies, with an effective date as of the Closing Date, on commercially available terms and conditions and with coverage limits customary for U.S. public companies similarly situated to Meadow. Prior to the Effective Time, Iris shall purchase a six year "tail policy" for the existing policy of directors' and officers' liability insurance maintained by Iris as of the date of this Agreement in the form made available by Iris to Meadow prior to the date of this Agreement at an annualized premium not to exceed 300% of the annual premiums currently paid by Iris for such insurance. The costs of such tail policy will be split evenly between Iris and Meadow, and the portion paid for by Meadow will be treated as a Transaction Expense of Meadow hereunder.

(d) In the event Meadow or Iris or any of their respective successors or assigns (i) consolidates with or merges into any other Person and shall not be the continuing or surviving corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger, (ii) transfers all or substantially all of its properties and assets to any Person, (iii) consummates any division transaction or (iv) engages in any similar transaction, then, and in each such case, Meadow and any of its successors and assigns shall ensure that the successors and assigns of Meadow or the Surviving Company, as the case may be, shall assume the obligations set forth in this Section 5.13.

(e) If any Indemnified Person makes any claim for indemnification or advancement of expenses under this Section 5.13 that is denied by Meadow and/or Iris or the Surviving Company, and a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the Indemnified Person is entitled to such indemnification or advancement of expenses, then Meadow, Iris or the Surviving Company shall pay the Indemnified Person's costs and expenses, including reasonable legal fees and expenses, incurred by the Indemnified Person in connection with pursuing his or her claims to the fullest extent permitted by law.

(f) The provisions of this Section 5.13 are intended to be in addition to the rights otherwise available to any Indemnified Party by law, charter, statute, bylaw or agreement, and shall operate for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, each of the Indemnified Persons, their heirs and their representatives.

5.14. Takeover Statute. Iris and the Iris Board and Meadow and the Meadow Board shall use their respective reasonable best efforts to (a) take all action reasonably appropriate to ensure that no state takeover statute or similar statute or regulation is or becomes applicable to this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions and (b) if any state takeover statute or similar statute or regulation becomes applicable to this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions, take all action reasonably appropriate to ensure that the Contemplated Transactions may be consummated as promptly as practicable on the terms contemplated by this Agreement and otherwise to eliminate or minimize the effect of such statute or regulation on the Contemplated Transactions.

5.15. Control of Iris's or Meadow's Operations. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall give Meadow or Iris, directly or indirectly, rights to control or direct the operations of the other prior to the Effective Time. Prior to the Effective Time, each of Meadow and Iris shall exercise, consistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, complete control and supervision of its operations.

5.16. Directors and Officers; Post-Closing Company Headquarters and Name .

(a) The Parties shall use reasonable best efforts and take all necessary action so that immediately after the Effective Time, (i) the Meadow Board is comprised of 8 members, with 4 such members designated by Meadow, 3 such members designated by Iris (with the Person listed as chair of the Meadow Board in Exhibit D hereto designated by Iris as the chair of the Meadow Board) and 1 such member designated jointly by Meadow and Iris, with each such designee and the class of the Meadow classified board to which such designee is appointed set forth in Exhibit D as modified from time to time in accordance with this Section 5.16(a), and (ii) the Persons listed in Exhibit D hereto under the heading "Officers" are elected or appointed, as applicable, to the positions of officers of Meadow, as set forth therein, to serve in such positions effective as of the Effective Time until successors are duly appointed and qualified in accordance with applicable Law. If any Person listed in Exhibit D is unable or unwilling to serve as an officer of Meadow, as set forth therein, as of the Effective Time, the Parties shall mutually agree upon a successor. The Persons listed in Exhibit D under the heading "Board Designees – Meadow" shall be Meadow's designees pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 5.16(a) (which list may be changed by Meadow at any time prior to the Closing by written notice to Iris to include different board designees who are reasonably acceptable to Iris). The Persons listed in Exhibit D under the heading "Board Designees – Iris" shall be Iris's designees pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 5.16(a) (which list may be changed by Iris at any time prior to the Closing by written notice to Meadow to include different board designees who are reasonably acceptable to Meadow). The Person listed in Exhibit D under the heading "Board Designee – Joint" shall be the member of the Meadow Board jointly designated by Meadow and Iris pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 5.16(a) (which may be changed by mutual agreement of Meadow and Iris at any time prior to the Closing). Each Person listed in Exhibit D under the heading "Committee Chairs" shall be the chair of the committee of the Meadow Board set forth opposite such Person's name, in each case effective as of immediately after the Effective Time. At the Effective Time, the charter of each committee of the Meadow Board shall be amended to affirmatively state that, unless specifically reflected otherwise in the Certificate of Incorporation, the bylaws of Meadow or any other Organizational Document of Meadow, all authority is vested in the full Meadow Board.

(b) At and following the Effective Time, Meadow's principal executive offices shall be located in San Diego, CA.

(c) The name and the ticker symbol of Meadow at and following the Effective Time (which shall be distinct from the Parties' current names) shall be mutually determined by Meadow and Iris prior to filing the Proxy Statement/Prospectus.

5.17. Section 16(b). The board of directors of each of Iris and Meadow (or, in each case, a duly authorized committee thereof) shall, prior to the Effective Time, take all such actions within its control as may be necessary or appropriate to cause the Contemplated Transactions and any other dispositions of equity securities of Iris and acquisitions of equity securities of Meadow (including derivative securities) in connection with the Contemplated

Transactions by each individual who is a director or executive officer of Iris or is or may become a director or executive officer of Meadow in connection with the Contemplated Transactions to be exempt under Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

5.18. Approval by Sole Stockholder of Merger Sub . Immediately (and in any event with 24 hours) following the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Parties, Meadow, as sole stockholder of Merger Sub, shall adopt this Agreement and approve the Merger, in accordance with Delaware Law, by written consent.

5.19. Stockholder Litigation. Each Party shall notify the other Party, in writing and promptly after acquiring knowledge thereof, of any litigation related to this Agreement, the Merger or the other Contemplated Transactions that is brought against or, to the Knowledge of Iris or Meadow, threatened against, either Party, either Party's Subsidiaries and/or any of their respective directors or officers and shall keep the other Party informed on a reasonably current basis with respect to the status thereof. Each Party shall provide the other Party (a) the opportunity to participate in the defense of any such Legal Proceedings and (b) the right to review and comment on all material filings or responses to be made by the Parties in connection with any such Legal Proceedings (and the Parties shall in good faith take such comments and other advice into consideration). The Parties agree to cooperate in the defense and settlement of any such litigation, and neither Party shall settle any such litigation without the prior written consent of the other Party (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), except that such other Party will not be obligated to consent to any settlement that does not include a full release of the litigating Party and such Party's Affiliates or that imposes an injunction or other equitable relief upon the litigating Party or any of its Affiliates. Without limiting in any way the Parties' obligations under Section 5.6, each of Iris and Meadow shall, and shall cause their respective Subsidiaries to, cooperate in the defense or settlement of any litigation contemplated by this Section 5.19.

5.20. Tax Treatment.

(a) Each of Meadow and Merger Sub shall use its respective reasonable best efforts to, and cause each of their respective Subsidiaries to, cause the Merger to qualify for the Intended Tax Treatment. Neither Meadow nor Merger Sub shall take any action (or fail to take any action, including failing to use its reasonable best efforts to proscribe any of its respective Subsidiaries from taking any action) that could reasonably be expected to prevent or impede such qualification.

(b) Iris shall use its reasonable best efforts to, and cause its Subsidiaries to, cause the Merger to qualify for the Intended Tax Treatment. Iris shall not take any action (or fail to take any action, including failing to use its reasonable best efforts to proscribe any of its Subsidiaries from taking any action) that could reasonably be expected to prevent or impede such qualification.

(c) Unless otherwise required pursuant to a final "determination" within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code or any analogous provision of applicable state, local or foreign Law, (i) each of the Parties shall report the Merger for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code in all Tax Returns, and (ii) none of the Parties shall take any Tax reporting position inconsistent with the characterization of the Contemplated Transactions as a "reorganization" under Section 368(a) of the Code. The Parties to this Agreement adopt this Agreement as a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.368-2(g).

(d) If, in connection with the preparation and filing of the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, the Registration Statement or any other filing required by applicable Law or the SEC's review thereof, the SEC requests or requires that a tax opinion with respect to the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Merger and the Intended Tax Treatment be prepared and submitted (a "**Tax Opinion**"), (i) Meadow and Iris shall each use their respective reasonable best efforts to deliver to Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, counsel to Iris, and to Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP, counsel to Meadow, customary Tax representation letters satisfactory to each such counsel, dated and executed as of such date(s) as determined to be reasonably necessary by each

such counsel in connection with the preparation and filing of such Registration Statement or any other filing required by applicable Law, (ii) Iris shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP to furnish a Tax Opinion addressed to Iris, subject to customary assumptions and limitations, satisfactory to the SEC and (iii) Meadow shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP to furnish a Tax Opinion addressed to Meadow, subject to customary assumptions and limitations, satisfactory to the SEC.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Meadow and Iris each shall pay 50% of all transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration, value added or other similar Taxes incurred in connection with the Merger, and the portion paid for by Meadow will be treated as a Transaction Expense of Meadow hereunder. The party responsible under applicable Law shall file any necessary Tax Returns with respect to all such Taxes, and, if required by applicable Law, each of Meadow, Iris and their respective Affiliates shall join in the execution of any such Tax Returns.

5.21. Employee Matters.

(a) For twelve (12) months following the Closing Date (or, if earlier, until the termination date of a Current Employee, as defined below), Meadow shall, or shall cause the Surviving Company to, maintain for each individual employed by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries at the Effective Time (each, a "**Current Employee**"), to the extent they continue to be employed by Meadow or the Surviving Company: (i) base salary or wage and cash incentive compensation opportunities at least as favorable, as to each element, as that provided to similarly situated employees of Meadow and (ii) benefits, including severance benefits, that are at least as favorable, in the aggregate, to those benefits maintained for and/or provided to similarly situated employees of Meadow.

(b) Meadow shall, and shall cause the Surviving Company to, cause service rendered by each Current Employee to Iris or any of its Subsidiaries (or its or their predecessors) prior to the Effective Time to be taken into account with respect to employee benefit plans of Meadow, any of its Subsidiaries and/or the Surviving Company for purposes of determining eligibility to participate, level of benefits and vesting, to the same extent as such service was taken into account under an Iris Benefit Plan immediately prior to the Effective Time; provided that the foregoing will not apply to the extent that its application would result in a duplication of benefits with respect to the same period of service. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for the plan year in which the Effective Time occurs, Meadow shall, or shall cause the Surviving Company to, use commercially reasonable efforts to waive for the Current Employees any eligibility requirements, waiting periods, actively-at-work requirements or pre-existing condition limitations under any health plan of Meadow, any of its Subsidiaries and/or the Surviving Company.

(c) If requested by Meadow, Iris shall, at least one (1) day prior to the Effective Time, (i) adopt written resolutions (or take other necessary and appropriate actions) to terminate each Iris Benefit Plan intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code (the "**Iris 401(k) Plan**"), (ii) adopt written resolutions (or take other necessary and appropriate actions) to amend the Iris 401(k) Plan to cease any new contributions or transfers to the Iris stock fund thereunder immediately prior to termination of the Iris 401(k) Plan, (iii) cease all contributions to the Iris 401(k) Plan for any compensation paid after such termination date, (iv) one hundred percent (100%) vest all participants under the Iris 401(k) Plan, with such termination, cessation and vesting to be effective no later than the day preceding the Effective Time and (v) provide Meadow with a copy of such resolutions for review and comment at least five (5) business days prior to the Effective Time.

(d) Without limiting the generality of this Section 5.21, no provision of this Agreement (i) prohibits Meadow, Iris or the Surviving Company from amending, modifying or terminating any Iris Benefit Plan or any other benefit or compensation plan, program, contract, agreement, policy or arrangement in a manner that does not conflict with or contravene the obligations of Meadow, Iris, the Surviving Company or any of their respective Affiliates under this Section 5.21, (ii) requires Meadow or the Surviving Company to keep any Person employed or otherwise providing services for any period of time, or (iii) constitutes or shall be construed to constitute the

establishment or adoption of, or amendment to, any Iris Benefit Plan or other benefit or compensation plan, program, contract, agreement, policy or arrangement. This Section 5.21 shall not confer upon any Current Employee or any other Person (including any beneficiary or dependent thereof) not a party to this Agreement any third-party beneficiary or similar rights or remedies.

5.22. Obligations of Merger Sub and Surviving Company. Meadow will take all action necessary to cause each of Merger Sub and the Surviving Company to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement before and after the Effective Time.

ARTICLE VI
CONDITIONS

6.1. Conditions to Each Party's Obligation to Effect the Merger. The respective obligation of each Party to effect the Merger is subject to the satisfaction or waiver at or prior to the Closing of each of the following conditions:

(a) Stockholder Approvals. (i) The Iris Stockholder Approval shall have been obtained in accordance with applicable Law and Iris's Organizational Documents and (ii) the Meadow Stockholder Approval shall have been obtained in accordance with applicable Law and Meadow's Organizational Documents.

(b) Law; Judgment. No Governmental Entity of competent jurisdiction shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any Law or Judgment (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) that is in effect and restrains, enjoins or otherwise prohibits consummation of the Merger.

(c) Registration Statement. The Registration Statement shall have been declared effective by the SEC under the Securities Act and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose shall have been initiated or threatened.

(d) Nasdaq Listing. The existing shares of Meadow Common Stock shall have been continually listed on Nasdaq as of and from the date of this Agreement through the Closing Date, and the shares of Meadow Common Stock issuable in connection with the Merger shall have been approved for listing on The Nasdaq Capital Market, subject to official notice of issuance.

6.2. Conditions to Obligations of Meadow and Merger Sub. The obligations of Meadow and Merger Sub to effect the Merger are also subject to the satisfaction or waiver by Meadow at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions:

(a) Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Iris contained in this Agreement (except for the representations and warranties contained in Sections 3.2(a), 3.3, 3.4 and 3.20) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Iris Material Adverse Effect" set forth therein) at and as of the Closing Date as if made at and as of such time (except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such earlier date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Iris Material Adverse Effect" set forth therein) would not have an Iris Material Adverse Effect (disregarding for purposes of this Section 6.2(a) clause (2) of the definition thereof); the representations and warranties of Iris contained in Sections 3.2(a), 3.3 (other than the first sentence of each of Section 3.3(a) and 3.3(e)), 3.4, and 3.20 shall be true and correct in all material respects at and as of the Closing Date as if made at and as of such time (except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such earlier date); and the representations and warranties of Iris contained in the first sentence of each of Section 3.3(a) and 3.3(e) shall be true and correct in all respects, except for *de minimis* inaccuracies at and as of the Closing Date as if made at and as of such time (except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such earlier date).

(b) Performance of Obligations of Iris. Iris shall have performed in all material respects all obligations required to be performed by it under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing.

(c) No Iris Material Adverse Effect. After the date of this Agreement, there shall not have occurred and be continuing an Iris Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Iris Certificates. Meadow shall have received at the Closing (1) a certificate signed on behalf of Iris by a senior executive officer of Iris to the effect that the conditions set forth in Sections 6.2(a), (b) and (c) have been satisfied and (2) a complete and duly executed certificate of Iris satisfying the requirements of Treasury Regulation section 1.1445-2(c)(3).

(e) Minimum Iris Net Cash. The Iris Final Net Cash shall have been determined in accordance with Section 2.6 to be greater than or equal to the Iris Minimum Net Cash.

6.3. Conditions to Obligation of Iris. The obligation of Iris to effect the Merger is also subject to the satisfaction or waiver by Iris at or prior to the Closing of the following conditions:

(a) Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Meadow contained in this Agreement (except for the representations and warranties contained in Sections 4.2(a), 4.3, 4.4 and 4.20) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Meadow Material Adverse Effect" set forth therein) at and as of the Closing Date as if made at and as of such time (except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such earlier date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Meadow Material Adverse Effect" set forth therein) would not have a Meadow Material Adverse Effect (disregarding for purposes of this Section 6.3(a) clause (2) of the definition thereof); the representations and warranties of Meadow contained in Sections 4.2(a), 4.3 (other than the first sentence of Section 4.3(a) and 4.3(e)), 4.4 and 4.20 shall be true and correct in all material respects at and as of the Closing Date as if made at and as of such time (except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such earlier date); and the representations and warranties of Meadow contained in the first sentence of Section 4.3(a) and 4.3(e) shall be true and correct in all respects, except for *de minimis* inaccuracies at and as of the Closing Date as if made at and as of such time (except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such earlier date).

(b) Performance of Obligations of Meadow and Merger Sub. Each of Meadow and Merger Sub shall have performed in all material respects all obligations required to be performed by it under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing.

(c) No Meadow Material Adverse Effect. After the date of this Agreement, there shall not have occurred and be continuing a Meadow Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Meadow Certificate. Iris shall have received at the Closing a certificate signed on behalf of Meadow by a senior executive officer of Meadow to the effect that the conditions set forth in Sections 6.3(a), (b) and (c) have been satisfied.

(e) Minimum Meadow Net Cash. The Meadow Final Net Cash shall have been determined in accordance with Section 2.5 to be greater than or equal to the Meadow Minimum Net Cash.

6.4. Frustration of Conditions. None of Iris, Meadow or Merger Sub may rely, either as a basis for not consummating the Merger or the other transactions or terminating this Agreement and abandoning the Merger, on the failure of any condition set forth in Sections 6.1, 6.2 or 6.3, as the case may be, to be satisfied if such failure was caused by such Party's material breach of any provision of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII
TERMINATION

7.1. Termination by Mutual Consent. This Agreement may be terminated and the Merger may be abandoned at any time prior to the Effective Time, whether before or after satisfaction of the condition referred to in Section 6.1(a), by mutual written consent of Iris and Meadow.

7.2. Termination by Either Meadow or Iris. This Agreement may be terminated and the Merger may be abandoned at any time prior to the Effective Time by either Meadow or Iris if:

(a) the Merger shall not have been consummated by 11:59 p.m. (Eastern Standard time) on August 31, 2023, (the " **Termination Date**"), provided, however, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.2(a) shall not be available to any Party whose material breach of any provision of this Agreement has been the cause of, or resulted in, the failure of the Merger to be consummated by the Termination Date;

(b) the Iris Stockholder Approval shall not have been obtained at a meeting duly convened therefor or at any adjournment or postponement thereof at which a vote upon the adoption of this Agreement was taken; provided, however, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.2(b) shall not be available to Iris if its material breach of any provision of this Agreement has been the cause of, or resulted in, the failure to obtain the Iris Stockholder Approval;

(c) the Meadow Stockholder Approval shall not have been obtained at a meeting duly convened therefor or at any adjournment or postponement thereof at which a vote upon the Meadow Stock Issuance was taken; provided, however, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.2(c) shall not be available to Meadow if its material breach of any provision of this Agreement has been the cause of, or resulted in, the failure to obtain the Meadow Stockholder Approval; or

(d) any Law or Judgment permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting consummation of the Merger shall become final and non-appealable, whether before or after the satisfaction of the condition referred to in Section 6.1(a); provided, however, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.2(d) shall not be available to any Party if its material breach of any provision of this Agreement has been the cause of, or resulted in, the failure of the Merger to be consummated.

7.3. Termination by Iris. This Agreement may be terminated and the Merger may be abandoned at any time prior to the Effective Time by Iris if:

(a) at any time prior to the Meadow Stockholder Approval having been obtained, (i) the Meadow Board shall have made a Meadow Change in Recommendation, (ii) Meadow shall have failed to include the Meadow Board Recommendation in the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus or (iii) Meadow shall have materially breached or shall have failed to perform in any material respect its obligations set forth in Section 5.2; provided that Iris's right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 7.3(a) shall expire upon receipt of the Meadow Stockholder Approval; or

(b) at any time prior to the Effective Time, whether before or after the Iris Stockholder Approval referred to in Section 6.1(a) is obtained, if there has been a breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by Meadow or Merger Sub in this Agreement, or any such representation and warranty shall have become untrue after the date of this Agreement, such that any condition set forth in Sections 6.3(a) or 6.3(b), as the case may be, would not be satisfied and such breach or failure to be true is not curable or, if curable, is not cured prior to the earlier of (i) 30 days following notice to Meadow from Iris of such breach or failure and (ii) the date that is one Business Day prior to the Termination Date; *provided* that Iris shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 7.3(a) if Iris is then in material breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements under this Agreement.

7.4. Termination by Meadow. This Agreement may be terminated and the Merger may be abandoned at any time prior to the Effective Time by Meadow if:

(a) at any time prior to the Iris Stockholder Approval having been obtained, (i) the Iris Board shall have made an Iris Change in Recommendation, (ii) Iris shall have failed to include the Iris Board Recommendation in the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus or (iii) Iris shall have materially breached or shall have failed to perform in any material respect its obligations set forth in Section 5.2; provided that Meadow's right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 7.4(a) shall expire upon receipt of the Iris Stockholder Approval;

(b) at any time prior to the Effective Time, whether before or after the Meadow Stockholder Approval referred to in Section 6.1(a) is obtained, if there has been a breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by Iris in this Agreement, or any such representation and warranty shall have become untrue after the date of this Agreement, such that any condition set forth in Sections 6.2(a) or 6.2(b), as the case may be, would not be satisfied and such breach or failure to be true is not curable or, if curable, is not cured prior to the earlier of (i) 30 days following notice to Iris from Meadow of such breach or failure and (ii) the date that is one Business Day prior to the Termination Date; *provided that* Meadow shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 7.4(b) if Meadow is then in material breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements under this Agreement; or

(c) Either of the Clinical Milestones shall not have been completed by the Clinical Milestones Deadline.

7.5. Iris Termination Fee and Expense Reimbursement.

(a) In the event that (i) (A) after the date of this Agreement, an Iris Acquisition Proposal shall have been made to Iris and such Iris Acquisition Proposal becomes publicly known prior to the Iris Stockholders' Meeting and, in either case, such Iris Acquisition Proposal shall not have been withdrawn at the time of the Iris Stockholders Meeting, (B) this Agreement is terminated by Iris or Meadow pursuant to Section 7.2(a) or Section 7.2(b), or by Meadow pursuant to Section 7.4(b) and (C) within 12 months after such termination, Iris enters into an Iris Alternative Acquisition Agreement with respect to an Iris Acquisition Proposal or consummates an Iris Acquisition Proposal (solely for purposes of this Section 7.5(i), the references to "15%" in the definition of Iris Acquisition Proposal shall be deemed to be references to "50%"); or (ii) this Agreement is terminated by Meadow pursuant to Section 7.4(a); then Iris shall, within two Business Days after such termination in the case of clause (ii) or within one Business Day after the consummation of an Iris Acquisition Proposal, in the case of clause (i), pay Meadow the Iris Termination Fee. In no event shall Iris be required to pay the Iris Termination Fee on more than one occasion.

(b) If this Agreement is terminated by Meadow pursuant to Section 7.2(b), Section 7.4(a) or Section 7.4(b), Iris shall reimburse Meadow for all reasonable out of pocket fees and expenses incurred by Meadow in connection with this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions, up to a maximum of $1,000,000.00, by wire transfer of same day funds within five Business Days following the date on which Meadow submits to Iris true and correct copies of reasonable documentation supporting such expenses.

7.6. Meadow Termination Fee and Expense Reimbursement.

(a) In the event that (i) (A) after the date of this Agreement, a Meadow Acquisition Proposal shall have been made to Meadow and such Meadow Acquisition Proposal becomes publicly known prior to the Meadow Stockholders' Meeting and, in either case, such Meadow Acquisition Proposal shall not have been withdrawn at the time of the Meadow Stockholders Meeting, (B) this Agreement is terminated by Meadow or Iris pursuant to Section 7.2(a) or Section 7.2(c), or by Iris pursuant to Section 7.3(b) and (C) within 12 months after such termination, Meadow enters into a Meadow Alternative Acquisition Agreement with respect to a Meadow Acquisition Proposal or consummates a Meadow Acquisition Proposal (solely for purposes of this Section 7.6(i), the references to "15%" in the definition of Meadow Acquisition Proposal shall be deemed to be references to

"50%"); or (ii) this Agreement is terminated by Iris pursuant to Section 7.3(a); then Meadow shall, within two Business Days after such termination in the case of clause (ii) or within one Business Day after the consummation of an Meadow Acquisition Proposal in the case of clause (i), pay Iris the Meadow Termination Fee. In no event shall Meadow be required to pay the Meadow Termination Fee on more than one occasion.

(b) If this Agreement is terminated by Iris pursuant to Section 7.2(c), Section 7.3(a) or Section 7.3(b), Meadow shall reimburse Iris for all reasonable out of pocket fees and expenses incurred by Iris in connection with this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions, up to a maximum of $1,000,000.00, by wire transfer of same day funds within five Business Days following the date on which Iris submits to Meadow true and correct copies of reasonable documentation supporting such expenses.

7.7. Effect of Termination and Abandonment. In the event of termination of this Agreement and the abandonment of the Merger pursuant to this Article VII, this Agreement (other than as set forth in this Section 7.7 and in Section 8.1) shall become void and of no effect with no liability on the part of any Party (or of any of its respective Representatives); provided that no such termination shall relieve any Party (a) from any liability for Fraud or Willful Breach of this Agreement prior to such termination and (b) from any obligation to pay, if applicable, the Iris Termination Fee pursuant to Section 7.5 or the Meadow Termination Fee pursuant to Section 7.6, as applicable. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "**Willful Breach**" means a deliberate act or a deliberate failure to act, taken or not taken with the actual knowledge that such act or failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, result in or constitute a material breach of this Agreement, regardless of whether breaching was the object of the act or failure to act.

7.8. Remedies.

(a) Each Party acknowledges that the agreements contained in Sections 7.5 and 7.6 are an integral part of the Contemplated Transactions, and that, without these agreements, no Party would have entered into this Agreement; accordingly, if Iris fails to pay promptly the Iris Termination Fee pursuant to Section 7.5 or Meadow fails to pay promptly the Meadow Termination Fee pursuant to Section 7.6 (each, a "**Termination Fee**"), and, in order to obtain such Termination Fee, the Party entitled to receive such Termination Fee (the " **Recipient**") commences a suit which results in a judgment against the Party obligated to pay such Termination Fee (the "**Payor**"), the Payor shall pay to the Recipient its costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) in connection with such suit, together with interest on such Termination Fee at the prime rate in effect on the date such Termination Fee was required to be paid through the date of full payment thereof.

(b) The Parties agree that the monetary remedies set forth in this and the specific performance remedies set forth in Section 8.13 shall be the sole and exclusive remedies of (i) Iris and its Subsidiaries against Meadow, Merger Sub and any of their respective former, current or future general or limited partners, shareholders, managers, members, Representatives or Affiliates for any loss suffered as a result of the failure of the Merger to be consummated except in the case of Fraud or a Willful Breach of any covenant, agreement or obligation (in which case only Meadow shall be liable for damages for such Fraud or Willful Breach), and upon payment of such amount, none of Meadow, Merger Sub or any of their respective former, current or future general or limited partners, shareholders, managers, members, Representatives or Affiliates shall have any further liability or obligation relating to or arising out of this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions, except for the liability of Meadow in the case of Fraud or a Willful Breach of any covenant, agreement or obligation; and (ii) Meadow and Merger Sub against Iris and its Subsidiaries and any of their respective former, current or future general or limited partners, shareholders, managers, members, Representatives or Affiliates for any loss suffered as a result of the failure of the Contemplated Transactions to be consummated except in the case of Fraud or a Willful Breach of any covenant, agreement or obligation (in which case only Iris shall be liable for damages for such Fraud or Willful Breach), and upon payment of such amount, none of Iris and its Subsidiaries or any of their respective former, current or future general or limited partners, shareholders, managers, members, Representatives or Affiliates shall have any further liability or obligation relating to or arising out of this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions, except for the liability of Iris in the case of Fraud or a Willful Breach of any covenant, agreement or obligation.

ARTICLE VIII
MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL

8.1. Survival. This Article VIII and the agreements of Iris, Meadow and Merger Sub contained in Section 5.12, Section 5.13 and Section 5.20 shall survive the consummation of the Merger. This Article VIII (other than Section 8.2, Section 8.3 and Section 8.4) and the agreements of Iris, Meadow and Merger Sub contained in Section 5.12, Section 7.5, Section 7.6, Section 7.7, Section 7.8 and the Confidentiality Agreement shall survive the termination of this Agreement. All other representations, warranties, covenants and agreements in this Agreement and in any certificate or other writing delivered pursuant hereto shall not survive the consummation of the Merger or the termination of this Agreement. This Section 8.1 shall not limit any covenant or agreement of the Parties which by its terms contemplates performance after the Effective Time.

8.2. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended with the approval of Iris, Merger Sub and Meadow at any time (whether before or after obtaining the Iris Stockholder Approval or before or after obtaining the Meadow Stockholder Approval); provided, however, that after any such approval of this Agreement by a Party's stockholders, no amendment shall be made which by Law requires further approval of such stockholders without the further approval of such stockholders. This Agreement may not be amended except by an instrument in writing signed on behalf of each of Iris, Merger Sub and Meadow.

8.3. Assignability. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall be enforceable by and inure solely to the benefit of, the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns; provided, however, that neither this Agreement nor any of a Party's rights or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by such Party without the prior written consent of the other Party, and any attempted assignment or delegation of this Agreement or any of such rights or obligations by such Party without the other Party's prior written consent shall be void and of no effect.

8.4. Waiver.

(a) No failure on the part of any Party to exercise any power, right, privilege or remedy under this Agreement, and no delay on the part of any Party in exercising any power, right, privilege or remedy under this Agreement, shall operate as a waiver of such power, right, privilege or remedy; and no single or partial exercise of any such power, right, privilege or remedy shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or of any other power, right, privilege or remedy.

(b) No Party shall be deemed to have waived any claim arising out of this Agreement, or any power, right, privilege or remedy under this Agreement, unless the waiver of such claim, power, right, privilege or remedy is expressly set forth in a written instrument duly executed and delivered on behalf of such Party and any such waiver shall not be applicable or have any effect except in the specific instance in which it is given.

8.5. Entire Agreement; Counterparts; Exchanges by Electronic Transmission. This Agreement, the Iris Disclosure Schedule, the Meadow Disclosure Schedule and the other agreements referred to in this Agreement constitute the entire agreement and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among or between any of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof; provided, however, that the Confidentiality Agreement shall not be superseded and shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with its terms. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. The exchange of a fully executed Agreement (in counterparts or otherwise) by all Parties by electronic transmission in .PDF format shall be sufficient to bind the Parties to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

8.6. Governing Law and Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the Laws of the State of Delaware, regardless of the Laws that might otherwise govern under

applicable principles of conflicts of laws. In any action or proceeding between any of the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the Contemplated Transactions, each of the Parties: (a) irrevocably and unconditionally consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware located in New Castle County or, to the extent such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the United States District Court for the District of Delaware or, to the extent that neither of the foregoing courts has jurisdiction, the Superior Court of the State of Delaware; (b) agrees that all claims in respect of such action or proceeding shall be heard and determined exclusively in accordance with clause (a) of this Section 8.6; (c) waives any objection to laying venue in any such action or proceeding in such courts; (d) waives any objection that such courts are an inconvenient forum or do not have jurisdiction over any Party; and (e) agrees that service of process upon such Party in any such action or proceeding shall be effective if notice is given in accordance with Section 8.7 of this Agreement. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE IT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY OF THE AGREEMENTS DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH, OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (I) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING, SEEK TO ENFORCE EITHER OF SUCH WAIVERS, (II) IT UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF SUCH WAIVERS, (III) IT MAKES SUCH WAIVERS VOLUNTARILY AND (IV) IT HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 8.6.

8.7. Notices. All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly delivered and received hereunder (a) one (1) Business Day after being sent for next Business Day delivery, fees prepaid, via a reputable international overnight courier service, (b) upon delivery in the case of delivery by hand, or (c) on the date delivered in the place of delivery if sent by email (if no automated notice of delivery failure is received by the sender) prior to 5:00 p.m. New York time, otherwise on the next succeeding Business Day, in each case to the intended recipient as set forth below:

if to Meadow or Merger Sub

MEI Pharma, Inc.
11455 El Camino Real Suite 250
San Diego, CA 92130
Attention: Daniel P. Gold and David M. Urso
Email: dgold@meipharma.com; urso@meipharma.com

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):

Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP
101 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10178
Attention: Steven A. Navarro and Robert W. Dickey
Email: steven.navarro@morganlewis.com; robert.dickey@morganlewis.com

if to Iris

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Attention: General Counsel
Email: Seth.Tasker@infi.com

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):

WilmerHale LLP
60 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
Attention: Hal J. Leibowitz, Cynthia Mazareas and Michael Gilligan
Email: hal.leibowitz@wilmerhale.com; cynthia.mazareas@wilmerhale.com;
michael.gilligan@wilmerhale.com

or to such other persons or addresses as may be designated in writing by the Party to receive such notice as provided above.

8.8. No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is not intended to, and does not, confer upon any Person other than Parties any rights or remedies hereunder, other than (a) the Indemnified Persons as provided in Section 5.13, (b) the right of Iris's stockholders to receive the Merger Consideration after the Closing and (c) the rights of Iris's other equityholders pursuant to Section 2.3.

8.9. Severability. Any term or provision of this Agreement that is invalid or unenforceable in any situation in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement or the validity or enforceability of the offending term or provision in any other situation or in any other jurisdiction. If a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction declares that any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable, the Parties agree that the court making such determination shall have the power to limit such term or provision, to delete specific words or phrases or to replace such term or provision with a term or provision that is valid and enforceable and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the invalid or unenforceable term or provision, and this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable as so modified.

8.10. No Other Representations and Warranties.

(a) Except for the representations and warranties of Iris contained in Article III, Meadow and Merger Sub acknowledge that neither Iris nor any of its Subsidiaries is making and has not made, and no other Person is making or has made on behalf of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, any express or implied representation or warranty in connection with this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions. Neither Meadow nor Merger Sub is relying and neither Meadow nor Merger Sub has relied on any representations or warranties whatsoever regarding the subject matter of this Agreement, express or implied, except for the representations and warranties in Article III, including the Iris Disclosure Schedule. Such representations and warranties by Iris constitute the sole and exclusive representations and warranties of Iris and its Subsidiaries in connection with the Contemplated Transactions and each of Meadow and Merger Sub understands, acknowledges and agrees that all other representations and warranties of any kind or nature whether express, implied or statutory are specifically disclaimed by Iris and its Subsidiaries.

(b) Except for the representations and warranties of Meadow and Merger Sub contained in Article IV, Iris acknowledges that neither Meadow nor Merger Sub is making or has made, and no other Person is making or has made on behalf of the Meadow or Merger Sub, any express or implied representation or warranty in connection with this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions. Iris is not relying and it has not relied on any representations or warranties whatsoever regarding the subject matter of this Agreement, express or implied, except for the representations and warranties in Article IV, including the Meadow Disclosure Schedule. Such representations and warranties by Meadow and Merger Sub constitute the sole and exclusive representations and warranties of Meadow and Merger Sub in connection with the Contemplated Transactions and Iris understands, acknowledges and agrees that all other representations and warranties of any kind or nature whether express, implied or statutory are specifically disclaimed by Meadow.

8.11. Construction.

(a) References to “cash,” “dollars” or “$” are to U.S. dollars.

(b) For purposes of this Agreement, whenever the context requires: the singular shall include the plural, and vice versa; the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders; the feminine gender shall include the masculine and neuter genders; and the neuter gender shall include masculine and feminine genders.

(c) The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiating and drafting of this Agreement and agree that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting Party shall not be applied in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any provision of this Agreement.

(d) As used in this Agreement, the words “include” and “including,” and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, but rather shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation.”

(e) The words “hereof,” “herein” and “hereunder” and words of similar import, when used in this Agreement, refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.

(f) References herein to a Person are also to such Person’s successors and permitted assigns.

(g) Unless otherwise specifically provided for herein, the term “or” will not be deemed to be exclusive.

(h) Except as otherwise indicated, all references in this Agreement to “Sections,” “Exhibits” and “Schedules” are intended to refer to Sections of this Agreement and Exhibits and Schedules to this Agreement, respectively. Any capitalized terms used in any Exhibits or Schedules but not otherwise defined therein have the meanings ascribed to such terms as in this Agreement.

(i) Any reference to legislation or to any provision of any legislation shall include any modification, amendment, re-enactment thereof, any legislative provision substituted therefore and all rules, regulations, and statutory instruments issued or related to such legislations.

(j) The headings and table of contents contained in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, shall not be deemed to be a part of this Agreement and shall not be referred to in connection with the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

(k) The Parties agree that each of the Iris Disclosure Schedule and the Meadow Disclosure Schedule shall be arranged in sections and subsections corresponding to the numbered and lettered sections and subsections contained in this Agreement. The disclosures in any section or subsection of the Iris Disclosure Schedule or the Meadow Disclosure Schedule shall qualify other sections and subsections in this Agreement to the extent it is readily apparent on its face from a reading of the disclosure that such disclosure is applicable to such other sections and subsections.

(l) The phrase “made available” means, with respect to any documentation, that (i) a copy of such material has been posted to and made available by a Party to the other Party and its Representatives in the electronic data room maintained by such disclosing Party prior to 11:59 p.m. (New York time) on the date that is one calendar day prior to the date of this Agreement, (ii) a copy of such material has been delivered directly to the other Party’s counsel or (iii) such material is disclosed in the Iris SEC Documents or the Meadow SEC Documents filed with the SEC prior to the date hereof and publicly made available on the SEC’s Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval system.

(m) Whenever the last day for the exercise of any privilege or the discharge of any duty hereunder shall fall upon a day that is not a Business Day, the Party having such privilege or duty may exercise such privilege or discharge such duty on the next succeeding day which is a regular Business Day.

8.12. Certain Definitions: For the purposes of this Agreement:

(a) An "**Affiliate**" of any Person means another Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such first Person. For purposes of this definition, "control," when used with respect to any specified Person, means the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through ownership of voting securities or by Contract or otherwise, and the terms "controlling" and "controlled by" have correlative meanings to the foregoing.

(b) "**Anti-Bribery Laws**" means the FCPA, as amended, any rules or regulations thereunder, or any other applicable United States or foreign anti-corruption or anti-bribery laws or regulations.

(c) "**Business Day**" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which banks in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by Law to be closed.

(d) "**CARES Act**" means the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act and any similar or successor legislation in effect as of the Effective Time, including any presidential memoranda or executive orders, relating to the COVID-19 pandemic, as well as any applicable guidance (including IRS Notice 2020-65, 2020-38 IRB) issued thereunder or relating thereto.

(e) "**Confidentiality Agreement**" means the confidentiality agreement entered into between Iris and Meadow on October 4, 2022.

(f) "**Consent**" means consent, approval, ratification, permission, authorization, clearance, waiver, permit or order.

(g) "**Contemplated Transactions**" means the Merger, the Meadow Share Issuance and the other transactions and actions contemplated by this Agreement.

(h) "**Contract**" means any written, oral or other agreement, contract, subcontract, lease, instrument, note, option, warranty, purchase order, license, sublicense, insurance policy, benefit plan or legally binding commitment, understanding, arrangement or undertaking of any nature.

(i) "**Data Protection Legislation**" means the UK Data Protection Act 1998, the UK Data Protection Act 2018, the GDPR, PECR and all other data protection, data security and privacy laws.

(j) "**Data Subject**" means the meaning as provided under Article 4 of the GDPR.

(k) "**Effect**" means any effect, change, event or development.

(l) "**Environmental Laws**" means any Law concerning or relating to pollution or protection of the environment or natural resources, or protection of human health and safety as related to exposure to any harmful or deleterious substances.

(m) "**ERISA**" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

(n) "**Exchange Act**" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(o) "**Exchange Ratio**" means 1.0449.

(p) "**FCPA**" means the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended.

(q) "**FDA**" means the U.S. Food and Drug Administration or any successor Governmental Entity thereto.

(r) "**FDCA**" means the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. § 301 et seq.), as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

(s) "**Fraud**" means, with respect to a Party, an actual and intentional misrepresentation, deceit or concealment of fact made by such Party with respect to the making of the representations and warranties of such Party as expressly set forth in Article III or Article IV, as applicable, of this Agreement, with the intent to induce the other Party to rely on such misrepresentation, deceit or concealment of fact and act or fail to act to such other Party's detriment, on which such other Party justifiably relies and subsequently justifiably acts or fails to act in a manner that results in actual material losses to such other Party; provided that, actual and intentional misrepresentation, deceit or concealment of fact of a Party specifically excludes any misrepresentation, deceit or concealment of fact made negligently or recklessly.

(t) "**GAAP**" means United States generally accepted accounting principles.

(u) "**GDPR**" means the EU General Data Protection Regulation 2016/679 including the UK implementation of this Regulation under section 3 of the UK European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018.

(v) "**Governmental Authorization**" means any: (i) permit, license, certificate, franchise, permission, variance, exception, exemption, approval, order, clearance, registration, qualification or authorization issued, granted, given or otherwise made available by or under the authority of any Governmental Entity or pursuant to any Law; or (ii) right under any Contract with any Governmental Entity.

(w) "**Governmental Entity**" means any (i) nation, state, commonwealth, province, territory, county, municipality, district or other jurisdiction of any nature; (ii) federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other government; (iii) governmental or quasi-governmental authority of any nature (including any governmental division, department, agency, commission, bureau, instrumentality, official, ministry, fund, foundation, center, organization, unit, body or entity and any court or other tribunal, and for the avoidance of doubt, any taxing authority); or (iv) self-regulatory organization (including FINRA and Nasdaq).

(x) "**Hazardous Materials**" means any substance, material or waste that is listed, defined or otherwise characterized as "hazardous", "toxic", "radioactive" or a "pollutant", or "contaminant" or terms of similar meaning or effect under any Environmental Law, including petroleum or its by-products, asbestos and polychlorinated biphenyls.

(y) "**Indebtedness**" means, with respect to any Person, without duplication, (i) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, or with respect to deposits or advances of any kind to such Person, including related prepayment fees, final fees or other similar fees, (ii) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (iii) all capitalized lease obligations of such Person or obligations of such Person to pay the deferred and unpaid purchase price of property and equipment, (iv) all obligations of such Person pursuant to securitization or factoring programs or arrangements, (v) all guarantees and arrangements having the economic effect of a guarantee of such Person of any debt of any other Person (other than any guarantee by a Party with respect to debt of such Party or any wholly owned Subsidiary of such Party), (vi) net cash payment obligations of such Person under swaps, options, derivatives and other hedging agreements or arrangements that will be payable upon termination thereof (assuming they were terminated on the date of determination), (vii) letters of credit, bank guarantees, and other similar contractual obligations entered into by or on behalf of such Person, (viii) obligations in respect of banker's acceptances or (ix) obligations representing the balance deferred and unpaid of the purchase price of any property or services due more than one year after such property is acquired or such services are completed. In addition, the term "Indebtedness" includes all Indebtedness of others secured by a Lien on any asset of the specified Person (whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by the specified Person) and, to the extent not otherwise included, the guarantee by the specified Person of any Indebtedness of any other Person. Indebtedness will be calculated without giving effect to the effects of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 133 and related interpretations to the extent such

effects would otherwise increase or decrease an amount of Indebtedness for any purpose under the indenture as a result of accounting for any embedded derivatives created by the terms of such Indebtedness.

(z) "**Intellectual Property Rights**" means all rights of the following types, which may exist or be created under the laws of any jurisdiction in the world: (i) rights associated with works of authorship, including exclusive exploitation rights, copyrights, moral rights, software, databases, and mask works; (ii) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, logos, trade names and other source identifiers, domain names and URLs and similar rights and any goodwill associated therewith; (iii) rights associated with trade secrets, know how, inventions, invention disclosures, methods, processes, protocols, specifications, techniques and other forms of technology; (iv) patents and industrial property rights; (v) other proprietary rights in intellectual property of every kind and nature; (vi) rights of privacy and publicity; and (vii) all registrations, renewals, extensions, statutory invention registrations, provisionals, utility applications, continuations, continuations-in-part, divisionals, or reissues of, and applications for, any of the rights referred to in clauses "(i)" through "(vi)" above (whether or not in tangible form and including all tangible embodiments of any of the foregoing, such as samples, studies and summaries), along with all rights to prosecute and perfect the same through administrative prosecution, registration, recordation or other administrative proceeding, and all causes of action and rights to sue or seek other remedies arising from or relating to the foregoing.

(aa) "**Iris Affiliate**" means any Person under common control with any of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries within the meaning of Section 414(b), Section 414(c), Section 414(m) or Section 414(o) of the Code, and the regulations issued thereunder.

(bb) "**Iris Associate**" means any current or former officer, employee, independent contractor, consultant or director, of or to Iris or any of its Subsidiaries or any controlled Iris Affiliate.

(cc) "**Iris Benefit Plan**" means each (i) "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA and (ii) other pension, retirement, supplemental retirement, deferred compensation, excess benefit, profit sharing, bonus, stock option, stock purchase, stock ownership, restricted stock, incentive, equity or equity-based, phantom equity, employment, consulting, severance, change-of-control, retention, health, medical, life, disability, group insurance, paid-time off, holiday, welfare and fringe benefit plan, program, agreement, contract, or arrangement (whether written or unwritten, qualified or nonqualified, funded or unfunded and including any that have been frozen or terminated), in any case, sponsored, maintained, contributed to, or required to be contributed to, by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries for the benefit of any current or former employee, director, officer, consultant or independent contractor of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries or under which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries has any actual or contingent liability (including as to the result of it being treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code with any other Person).

(dd) "**Iris Capital Stock**" means Iris Common Stock, together with Iris Preferred Stock.

(ee) "**Iris Closing Price**" means the volume weighted average closing trading price of a share of Iris Common Stock for the five consecutive trading days ending five trading days immediately prior to the date upon which the Merger becomes effective.

(ff) "**Iris Contract**" means any Contract: (i) to which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries is a party; (ii) by which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries or any Iris IP or any other asset of Iris or its Subsidiaries is or may become bound or under which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries has, or may become subject to, any obligation; or (iii) under which Iris or any of its Subsidiaries has or may acquire any right or interest.

(gg) "**Iris ERISA Affiliate**" means any corporation or trade or business (whether or not incorporated) which is (or at any relevant time was) treated with Iris or any of its Subsidiaries as a single employer within the meaning of Section 414 of the Code.

(hh) "**Iris ESPP**" means the Iris 2013 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended.

(ii) "**Iris Inducement Grant**" means any option to purchase Shares or any restricted stock unit made in the form of inducement awards pursuant to NASDAQ Stock Market Rule 5635(c)(4) outside of the Iris Stock Incentive Plans and not approved by security holders of Iris.

(jj) "**Iris IP**" means Iris Owned IP and Iris Licensed IP.

(kk) "**Iris Licensed IP**" means all Intellectual Property Rights that are exclusively licensed to Iris or any of its Subsidiaries and cover the Iris Products.

(ll) "**Iris Material Adverse Effect**" means any Effect that, individually or in the aggregate with all other Effects, (1) materially adversely affects or would reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the business, financial condition or results of operations of Iris and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (2) would reasonably be expected to prevent the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions by Iris, excluding, in the case of clause (1), any Effect to the extent that, either alone or in combination, it results from or arises out of (i) general business or economic conditions generally affecting the industry in which Iris and its Subsidiaries operate, (ii) political conditions, acts of war, the outbreak or escalation of armed hostilities, acts of terrorism, earthquakes, wildfires, hurricanes, tsunamis, folds, mudslides, weather conditions, other natural disasters, man-made disasters, health and other emergencies, calamities, epidemics, pandemics (including COVID-19 and any evolutions or mutations thereof), disease outbreaks, other acts of God or force majeure events, (iii) changes in financial, banking or securities markets, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country or region in the world and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries and any suspension of trading in securities (whether equity, debt, derivative or hybrid securities) generally on any securities exchange or over-the-counter market operating in the United States or any other country or region in the world, (iv) COVID-19 Measures and Responses, (v) any change in, or any compliance with or action taken for the purpose of complying with, any Law or GAAP (or interpretations of any Law or GAAP), (vi) any change in the stock price or trading volume of Iris Common Stock (it being understood, however, that any Effect causing or contributing to any change in stock price or trading volume of Iris Common Stock may be taken into account in determining whether an Iris Material Adverse Effect has occurred, unless such Effects are otherwise excepted from this definition), (vii) the failure of Iris to meet internal or analysts' expectations or projections or the results of operations of Iris (it being understood, however, that any Effect causing or contributing to the failure of Iris to meet internal or analysts' expectations or projections or the results of operations of Iris may be taken into account in determining whether an Iris Material Adverse Effect has occurred, unless such Effects are otherwise excepted from this definition), (viii) the announcement of this Agreement or the pendency of the Contemplated Transactions, including (A) the identity of Meadow, (B) the loss or departure of officers or other employees of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, attributable to, or related to the Contemplated Transactions and (C) any other negative development (or potential negative development) in the relationships of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries with business partners, whether as a direct or indirect result of the loss or departure of officers or employees of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, attributable to, or related to the Contemplated Transactions, (ix) any actions taken or failure to take action, in each case, to which Iris has provided its prior written consent; or compliance with the terms of, or the taking of any action required or contemplated by, this Agreement; or the failure to take any action prohibited by this Agreement, (x) any product candidate of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries, including any change, event, circumstance or development relating to the use or sale of any such product candidate, the suspension, rejection, refusal of, request to refile or any delay in obtaining or making any regulatory application or filing relating to any such product candidate, any other negative actions, requests, recommendations or decisions of the FDA or any other Governmental Entity relating to any such product candidate, any other regulatory development affecting any such product candidate, or the failure to conduct successful clinical trials on a timely basis for any such product candidate; (xi) any product or product candidate of any Person (other than Iris and its Subsidiaries), including the entry into the market of any product competitive with any product or product candidate of Iris or any of its Subsidiaries; (xii) any clinical trials or studies undertaken by any Person, and any negative publicity or unfavorable media attention resulting therefrom; (xiii) any fees or expenses incurred in connection with the Contemplated Transactions, or (xiv) any Legal Proceedings made or brought by

any of the current or former stockholders of Iris (on their own behalf or on behalf of Iris) against Iris, Merger Sub, Meadow or any of their directors or officers, including Legal Proceedings arising out of the Merger or in connection with any other Contemplated Transactions; except, in each case, with respect to clauses (i) through (v), to the extent disproportionately affecting Iris and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, relative to other similarly situated companies in the industries in which Iris and its Subsidiaries operate.

(mm) "**Iris Minimum Net Cash**" means (a) if the Closing occurs on or before June 30, 2023, $4,000,000.00, (b) if the Closing occurs after June 30, 2023 but on or before July 31, 2023, $3,000,000.00 and (c) if the Closing occurs after July 31, 2023 but on or before August 31, 2023, $2,000,000.00.

(nn) "**Iris Option**" means any option to purchase Shares (whether granted under the Iris Stock Incentive Plans or as an Iris Inducement Grant, assumed by Iris in connection with any merger, acquisition or similar transaction or otherwise issued or granted), but excluding the options granted pursuant to the Iris ESPP.

(oo) "**Iris Owned IP**" means all Intellectual Property Rights that are owned by Iris or any of its Subsidiaries that cover the Iris Products.

(pp) "**Iris RSU**" means any Iris restricted stock unit (whether granted under the Iris Stock Incentive Plans or as an Iris Inducement Grant, assumed by Iris in connection with any merger, acquisition or similar transaction or otherwise issued or granted).

(qq) "**Iris Termination Fee**" means $2,900,000.

(rr) "**Iris Warrant**" means any warrant to purchase shares of Iris Capital Stock.

(ss) "**Judgment**" means any judgment, order, injunction, ruling, writ award or decree of any Governmental Entity.

(tt) "**Knowledge**" of any Person means, in the case of Meadow, the actual knowledge of any of the Persons set forth on Section 8.12(tt) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule after reasonable inquiry of such Person's direct reports who would reasonably be expected to have information with respect to the subject matter thereof and, in the case of Iris, the actual knowledge of any of the Persons set forth on Section 8.12(tt) of the Iris Disclosure Schedule after reasonable inquiry of such Person's direct reports who would reasonably be expected to have information with respect to the subject matter thereof.

(uu) "**Law**" means any federal, state, local, foreign or transnational law, statute, regulation, ordinance, common law, ruling, writ, award or decree of any Governmental Entity.

(vv) "**Legal Proceeding**" means any action, suit, litigation, arbitration, proceeding (including any civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or appellate proceeding), hearing, inquiry, audit, examination or investigation commenced, brought, conducted or heard by or before any court or other Governmental Entity or any arbitrator or arbitration panel.

(ww) "**Liens**" means pledges, liens, charges, mortgages, deeds of trust, encumbrances and security interests of any kind or nature whatsoever.

(xx) "**Meadow Affiliate**" means any Person under common control with the Meadow within the meaning of Section 414(b), Section 414(c), Section 414(m) or Section 414(o) of the Code, and the regulations issued thereunder.

(yy) "**Meadow Associate**" means any current or former officer, employee, independent contractor, consultant or director, of or to the Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries or any controlled Meadow Affiliate.

(zz) "**Meadow Benefit Plan**" means each (i) "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA and (ii) other pension, retirement, supplemental retirement, deferred compensation, excess benefit, profit sharing, bonus, stock option, stock purchase, stock ownership, restricted stock, incentive, equity or equity-based, phantom equity, employment consulting, severance, change-of-control, retention, health, medical, life, disability, group insurance, paid-time off, holiday, welfare and fringe benefit plan, program, agreement, contract, or arrangement (whether written or unwritten, qualified or nonqualified, funded or unfunded and including any that have been frozen or terminated), in any case, sponsored, maintained, contributed to, or required to be contributed to, by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries for the benefit of any current or former employee, director, officer, consultant or independent contractor of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries or under which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries has any actual or contingent liability (including as to the result of it being treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code with any other Person).

(aaa) "**Meadow Closing Price**" means the volume weighted average closing trading price of a share of Meadow Common Stock for the five consecutive trading days ending five trading days immediately prior to the date upon which the Merger becomes effective.

(bbb) "**Meadow Contract**" means any Contract: (i) to which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries is a party; (ii) by which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries or any Meadow IP or any other asset of Meadow or its Subsidiaries is or may become bound or under which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries has, or may become subject to, any obligation; or (iii) under which Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries has or may acquire any right or interest.

(ccc) "**Meadow ERISA Affiliate**" means any corporation or trade or business (whether or not incorporated) which is (or at any relevant time was) treated with Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries as a single employer within the meaning of Section 414 of the Code.

(ddd) "**Meadow IP**" means Meadow Owned IP and Meadow Licensed IP.

(eee) "**Meadow Licensed IP**" means all Intellectual Property Rights that are exclusively licensed to Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries and cover the Meadow Product.

(fff) "**Meadow Material Adverse Effect**" means any Effect that, individually or in the aggregate with all other Effects, (1) materially adversely affects or would reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the business, financial condition or results of operations of Meadow and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (2) would reasonably be expected to prevent the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions by Meadow, excluding, in the case of Clause (1), any Effect to the extent that, either alone or in combination, it results from or arises out of (i) general business or economic conditions generally affecting the industry in which Meadow and its Subsidiaries operate, (ii) political conditions, acts of war, the outbreak or escalation of armed hostilities, acts of terrorism, earthquakes, wildfires, hurricanes, tsunamis, folds, mudslides, weather conditions, other natural disasters, man-made disasters, health and other emergencies, calamities, epidemics, pandemics (including COVID-19 and any evolutions or mutations thereof), disease outbreaks, other acts of God or force majeure events, (iii) changes in financial, banking or securities markets, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country or region in the world and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries and any suspension of trading in securities (whether equity, debt, derivative or hybrid securities) generally on any securities exchange or over-the-counter market operating in the United States or any other country or region in the world, (iv) COVID-19 Measures and Responses, (v) any change in, or any compliance with or action taken for the purpose of complying with, any Law or GAAP (or interpretations of any Law or GAAP), (vi) any change in the stock price or trading volume of Meadow Common Stock (it being understood, however, that any Effect causing or contributing to any change in stock price or trading volume of Meadow Common Stock may be taken into account in determining whether a Meadow Material Adverse Effect has occurred, unless such Effects are otherwise excepted from this definition), (vii) the failure of Meadow to meet internal or analysts' expectations or projections or the results of operations of Meadow (it being understood,

however, that any Effect causing or contributing to the failure of Meadow to meet internal or analysts' expectations or projections or the results of operations of Meadow may be taken into account in determining whether a Meadow Material Adverse Effect has occurred, unless such Effects are otherwise excepted from this definition), (viii) the announcement of this Agreement or the pendency of the Contemplated Transactions, including (A) the identity of Iris, (B) the loss or departure of officers or other employees of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, attributable to, or related to the Contemplated Transactions and (C) any other negative development (or potential negative development) in the relationships of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries with business partners, whether as a direct or indirect result of the loss or departure of officers or employees of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, attributable to, or related to the Contemplated Transactions, (ix) any actions taken or failure to take action, in each case, to which Meadow has provided its prior written consent; or compliance with the terms of, or the taking of any action required or contemplated by, this Agreement; or the failure to take any action prohibited by this Agreement, (x) any product candidate of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries, including any change, event, circumstance or development relating to the use or sale of any such product candidate, the suspension, rejection, refusal of, request to refile or any delay in obtaining or making any regulatory application or filing relating to any such product candidate, any other negative actions, requests, recommendations or decisions of the FDA or any other Governmental Entity relating to any such product candidate, any other regulatory development affecting any such product candidate, or the failure to conduct successful clinical trials on a timely basis for any such product candidate; (xi) any product or product candidate of any Person (other than Meadow and its Subsidiaries), including the entry into the market of any product competitive with any product or product candidate of Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries; (xii) any clinical trials or studies undertaken by any Person, and any negative publicity or unfavorable media attention resulting therefrom; (xiii) any fees or expenses incurred in connection with the Contemplated Transactions, or (xiv) any Legal Proceedings made or brought by any of the current or former stockholders of Meadow (on their own behalf or on behalf of Meadow) against Meadow, Merger Sub, Iris or any of their directors or officers, including Legal Proceedings arising out of the Merger or in connection with any other Contemplated Transactions; except, in each case, with respect to clauses (i) through (v), to the extent disproportionately affecting Meadow and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, relative to other similarly situated companies in the industries in which Meadow and its Subsidiaries operate.

(ggg) "**Meadow Minimum Net Cash**" means (a) if the Closing occurs on or before June 30, 2023, $80,000,000.00, (b) if the Closing occurs after June 30, 2023 but on or before July 31, 2023, $78,000,000.00 and (c) if the Closing occurs after July 31, 2023 but on or before August 31, 2023, $76,000,000.00.

(hhh) "**Meadow Option**" means any option to purchase Meadow Common Stock (whether granted under any Meadow Stock Plan, assumed by the Meadow in connection with any merger, acquisition or similar transaction or otherwise issued or granted).

(iii) "**Meadow Owned IP**" means all Intellectual Property Rights that are owned by Meadow or any of its Subsidiaries that cover the Meadow Product.

(jjj) "**Meadow Termination Fee**" means $4,000,000.

(kkk) "**Meadow Warrants**" means any warrants to purchase capital stock of Meadow including those listed on Section 4.3(a) of the Meadow Disclosure Schedule.

(lll) "**Nasdaq**" means the National Association of Securities Dealers Automatic Quotation System.

(mmm) "**Net Cash**" means with respect to each party as of the Cash Determination Time, (i) the sum of cash, cash equivalents and short term investments, *minus* (ii) the sum of short term liabilities, including accounts payable and accrued expenses, *minus* (iii) the amount of any Indebtedness, *minus* (iv) the amount of all fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Contemplated Transactions to the extent not paid as of the

Closing, *minus* (v) the cash cost of any unpaid change of control payments or severance, termination or similar payments pursuant to a Contract, plan or applicable Law that are or become due to any current or former employee, director or independent contractors, or any other third party, as a result of the of the Contemplated Transactions, *minus* (vi) with respect to Meadow, to the extent known as of the Cash Determination Time, all unpaid third party costs net of any reimbursements (including all amounts due, whether invoiced or not, from Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd), associated with winding down Meadow's activities with respect to zandelisib, including research, development, marketing and commercialization costs, *minus* (vii) all payroll, employment or other withholding Taxes incurred in connection with any payment amounts set forth in clause (v), *plus* (viii) the amount of accounts receivable, *plus* (ix) the amount of prepaid expenses, *plus* (x) all third-party costs incurred for clinical research, contract manufacturing and consulting expenses related to ME-344 and voruciclib, in the case of Meadow, and eganelisib, in the case of Iris, from the date of this Agreement. Each component of Net Cash, to the extent applicable, shall be determined in a manner consistent with the manner in which such items were historically determined and in accordance with such party's audited financial statements. For the avoidance of doubt, no non-cash liabilities (e.g., warrant liability, deferred revenue and operating lease liability) shall be included in the calculation of Net Cash and no item that may fall within more than one category described above shall be counted more than once in the calculation of Net Cash. For illustrative purposes only, a sample statement of Net Cash as of the date described therein is set forth on Schedule II.

(nnn) "**Ordinary Course of Business**" means, in the case of each of Iris and Meadow, such actions taken in the ordinary course of its and its Subsidiaries' normal operations and consistent in all material respects with its and its Subsidiaries' past practices; provided that for purposes of this definition the normal operations of Meadow shall be deemed to be such actions as are required after giving effect to the winding down of Meadow's prior research and development activities (including the termination of ongoing contractual obligations relating to Meadow's current products or product candidates).

(ooo) "**Organizational Documents**" means, with respect to any Person (other than an individual), (i) the certificate or articles of association or incorporation or organization or limited partnership or limited liability company, and any joint venture, limited liability company, operating or partnership agreement and other similar documents adopted or filed in connection with the creation, formation or organization of such Person and (ii) all bylaws and similar documents or agreements relating to the organization or governance of such Person, in each case, as amended or supplemented.

(ppp) "**Permitted Liens**" means any (i) Lien (A) for Taxes or governmental assessments, charges or claims of payment (1) not yet due and payable or (2) being contested in good faith in appropriate proceedings, (B) which is a carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, or other similar lien arising in the ordinary course of business, (C) with respect to zoning, planning, and other limitations and restrictions, including all rights of any Governmental Entity (but not violations thereof), (D) in the case of any Contract, Liens that are restrictions against the transfer or assignment thereof that are included in the terms of such Contract or any license of Intellectual Property Rights, (E) with respect to this Agreement and Liens created by the execution and delivery of this Agreement, (F) which is disclosed on the most recent consolidated balance sheet of Iris or Meadow, as applicable, or notes thereto which has been previously provided to Meadow or Iris, as applicable, or (G) for which adequate reserves have been established and (ii) non-exclusive licenses of Intellectual Property Rights in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice.

(qqq) "**Person**" means any natural person, firm, corporation, partnership, company, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, Governmental Entity or other entity.

(rrr) "**Personal Data**" means the meaning as provided under Article 4 of the GDPR.

(sss) "**Personal Data Breach**" means the meaning as provided under Article 4 of the GDPR.

(ttt) "**Reference Date**" means February 21, 2023.

(uuu) "**Registered IP**" means all Intellectual Property Rights that are pending, granted, or registered with, by or under the authority of any Governmental Entity, including all patents, patent applications, registered copyrights, registered mask works and registered trademarks and all applications for any of the foregoing.

(vvv) "**SEC**" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(www) "**Securities Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(xxx) "**Subsidiary**" means, with respect to any Person, another Person (i) of which such first Person owns or controls, directly or indirectly, securities or other ownership interests representing (A) more than 50% of the voting power of all outstanding stock or ownership interests of such second Person or (B) the right to receive more than 50% of the net assets available for distribution to the holders of outstanding stock or ownership interests upon a liquidation or dissolution, or (ii) of which such first Person is a general partner.

(yyy) "**Tax Return**" means all Tax returns, declarations, statements, reports, claims for refund, schedules, forms and information returns, any amended Tax return and any other document filed or required to be filed with a Governmental Entity relating to Taxes.

(zzz) "**Taxes**" means all income, profits, franchise, gross receipts, environmental, customs duty, capital stock, severance, stamp, payroll, sales, employment, Medicare, unemployment, disability, use, property, withholding, excise, production, value added, occupancy and any other taxes, duties or assessments in the nature of a tax imposed by any Governmental Entity, together with all interest, penalties and additions imposed with respect to such amounts and any interest in respect of such penalties and additions.

(aaaa) "**Transaction Expenses**" means with respect to each Party, all fees and expenses incurred by such party at or prior to the Effective Time in connection with this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions, including (i) any fees and expenses of legal counsel and accountants, the maximum amount of fees and expenses payable to financial advisors, investment bankers, brokers, consultants, and other advisors of such party; (ii) fees paid to the SEC in connection with filing the Registration Statement, the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus, and any amendments and supplements thereto, with the SEC; (iii) any fees and expenses in connection with the printing, mailing and distribution of the Registration Statement, including any amendments and supplements thereto; and (iv) any fees associated with delisting or de-registering the Shares and any other security issued by Iris or one of its Subsidiaries from The Nasdaq Global Market under the Exchange Act.

8.13. Specific Performance. The Parties acknowledge and agree that irreparable damage would occur and that the Parties would not have any adequate remedy at law if any provision of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with its specific terms or were otherwise breached, and that monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy therefor. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions, specific performance and other equitable relief to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the performance of the terms and provisions hereof, without proof of actual damages (and each Party hereby waives any requirement for the security or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy), this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at Law or in equity. The Parties further agree not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable Law or inequitable for any reason, and not to assert that a remedy of monetary damages would provide an adequate remedy for any such breach or that Iris or Meadow otherwise have an adequate remedy at law. The Parties acknowledge that the agreements contained in this Section 8.13 are an integral part of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and that, without these agreements, the Parties would not enter into this Agreement.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officers of the Parties hereto as of the date first written above.

MEI PHARMA, INC.

By: /s/ Daniel Gold
Name: Daniel Gold
Title: Chief Executive Officer

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: /s/ Adelene Q. Perkins
Name: Adelene Q. Perkins
Title: Chief Executive Officer

MEADOW MERGER SUB, INC.

By: /s/ David Urso
Name: David Urso
Title: President and Secretary

[Signature Page to Agreement and Plan of Merger]

EXHIBIT A

Form of Certificate of Merger

(attached)

[Exhibit A to Agreement and Plan of Merger]

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF MERGER

of

MEADOW MERGER SUB, INC., a Delaware corporation

with and into

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware corporation

Pursuant to Section 251 of the General Corporation Law of
the State of Delaware

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. does hereby certify as follows:

FIRST: That the constituent corporations to the merger herein certified are Meadow Merger Sub, Inc. (*"**Merger Sub"***), which is incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, and Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the ***"Company"***) which is incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware.

SECOND: That an Agreement and Plan of Merger (as it may be amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the ***"Merger Agreement"),*** made and entered into as of February 22, 2023, by and among Merger Sub, the Company, and MEI Pharma, Inc., a Delaware corporation and the parent of Merger Sub ("***Meadow***"), setting forth the terms and conditions of the merger of Merger Sub with and into the Company (the ***"Merger"***), has been approved, adopted, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations in accordance with the requirements of Section 251(c) of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "***DGCL***") and, in the case of Merger Sub, Section 228 of the DGCL.

THIRD: That the Company shall be the surviving corporation after the Merger (the ***"Surviving Company"***) and the name of the Surviving Company shall be "_____".

FOURTH: That as of the effective time of the Merger, the Certificate of Incorporation of the Surviving Company shall be amended and restated in its entirety so as to read as set forth on **Exhibit A**, and, as so amended and restated, shall constitute the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Surviving Company.

FIFTH: That an executed copy of the Merger Agreement is on file at the principal place of business of the Surviving Company at the following address:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Address

Attention:

SIXTH: That a copy of the Merger Agreement will be furnished by the Surviving Company, on request and without cost, to any stockholder of any constituent corporation.

SEVENTH: That the Merger shall become effective upon the filing of this Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

(Signature Page Follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Certificate of Merger to be executed in its corporate name as of this day of , .

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT A

AMENDED AND RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

EXHIBIT B

Form of Certificate of Incorporation

(attached)

[Exhibit B to Agreement and Plan of Merger]

EXHIBIT B

AMENDED AND RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

OF

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

FIRST: The name of the corporation is: Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the "Corporation")

SECOND: The address of the Corporation's registered office in the State of Delaware is 1209 Orange Street, in the City of Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware, 19801. The name of its registered agent at such address is The Corporation Trust Company.

THIRD: The nature of the business or purposes to be conducted or promoted by the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the Delaware General Corporate Law ("DGCL").

FOURTH: The total number of shares of all classes of capital stock which the Corporation shall have authority to issue is 100 shares of Common Stock, $0.001 par value per share.

The number of authorized shares of Common Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the stock of the Corporation entitled to vote, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the DGCL.

FIFTH: In furtherance of and not in limitation of powers conferred by statute, it is further provided:

1. The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors.

2. Election of directors need not be by written ballot.

3. The Board of Directors is expressly authorized to adopt, amend, alter or repeal the Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Corporation.

SIXTH: To the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, no director or officer of the Corporation shall be personally liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for any breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer. No amendment, repeal or elimination of this provision shall apply to or have any effect on its application with respect to any act or omission of a director or officer occurring before such amendment, repeal or elimination. If the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware is amended to permit further elimination or limitation of the personal liability of directors or officers to the Corporation or its stockholders, then the liability of a director or officer of the Corporation shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware as so amended.

SEVENTH:

(a) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, this corporation is authorized to provide indemnification of (and advancement of expenses to) directors, officers, employees and agents of this corporation (and any other persons to which the DGCL permits this corporation to provide indemnification) through Bylaw provisions, agreements with such persons, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, in excess of the indemnification and advancement otherwise permitted by Section 145 of the DGCL, subject only to limits

created by applicable law (statutory or non-statutory), with respect to actions for breach of duty to this corporation, its stockholders, and others. Any amendment, repeal or modification of the foregoing provisions of this Article SEVENTH shall not adversely affect any right or protection of a director, officer, employee, agent or other person existing at the time of, or increase the liability of any such person with respect to any acts or omissions of such person occurring prior to, such amendment, repeal or modification.

(b) The Corporation may indemnify to the fullest extent permitted by law any person made or threatened to be made a party to an action or proceeding, whether criminal, civil, administrative or investigative, by reason of the fact that he, his testator or intestate is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation or any predecessor of the Corporation or serves or served at any other enterprise as a director, officer or employee at the request of the Corporation or any predecessor Corporation.

EIGHTH: The Corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, and all rights conferred upon stockholders herein are granted subject to this reservation.

EXHIBIT C

Form of Bylaws

(attached)

[Exhibit C to Agreement and Plan of Merger]

EXHIBIT C

AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS

OF

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I

STOCKHOLDERS

1.1. Place of Meetings. All meetings of stockholders shall be held at such place as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the President or, if not so designated, at the principal office of the corporation. The Board of Directors may, in its sole discretion, determine that a meeting shall not be held at any place, but may instead be held solely by means of remote communication in a manner consistent with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

1.2. Annual Meeting. The annual meeting of stockholders for the election of directors and for the transaction of such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting shall be held on a date and at a time designated by the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the President (which date shall not be a legal holiday in the place where the meeting is to be held).

1.3. Special Meetings. Special meetings of stockholders for any purpose or purposes may be called at any time by only the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the President, and may not be called by any other person or persons. The Board of Directors may postpone or reschedule any previously scheduled special meeting of stockholders. Business transacted at any special meeting of stockholders shall be limited to matters relating to the purpose or purposes stated in the notice of meeting.

1.4. Notice of Meetings. Except as otherwise provided by law, notice of each meeting of stockholders, whether annual or special, shall be given not less than 10 nor more than 60 days before the date of the meeting to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting. Without limiting the manner by which notice otherwise may be given to stockholders, any notice shall be effective if given by a form of electronic transmission consented to (in a manner consistent with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware) by the stockholder to whom the notice is given. The notices of all meetings shall state the place, if any, date and time of the meeting and the means of remote communications, if any, by which stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting. The notice of a special meeting shall state, in addition, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called. If notice is given by mail, such notice shall be deemed given when deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, directed to the stockholder at such stockholder's address as it appears on the records of the corporation. If notice is given by electronic transmission, such notice shall be deemed given at the time specified in Section 232 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

1.5. Voting List. The Secretary shall prepare, at least 10 days before every meeting of stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting, for a period of at least 10 days prior to the meeting: (a) on a reasonably accessible electronic network, provided that the information required to gain access to such list is provided with the notice of the meeting, or (b) during ordinary business hours, at the principal place of business of the corporation. If the meeting is to be held at a physical location (and not solely by means of remote communication), then the list shall be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be inspected by any stockholder who is present. If the meeting is to be held solely by means of remote communication, then the list shall also be open to the examination of any stockholder during the whole time of the meeting on a reasonably accessible electronic network, and the information required to access such list shall be provided with the notice of the meeting. The list shall presumptively determine the identity of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting and the number of shares held by each of them.

1.6. Quorum. Except as otherwise provided by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Amended and Restated Bylaws, the holders of a majority in voting power of the shares of the capital stock of the corporation issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at the meeting, present in person, present by means of remote

communication in a manner, if any, authorized by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; provided, however, that where a separate vote by a class or classes or series of capital stock is required by law or the Certificate of Incorporation, the holders of a majority in voting power of the shares of such class or classes or series of the capital stock of the corporation issued and outstanding and entitled to vote on such matter, present in person, present by means of remote communication in a manner, if any, authorized by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum entitled to take action with respect to the vote on such matter. A quorum, once established at a meeting, shall not be broken by the withdrawal of enough votes to leave less than a quorum.

1.7. Adjournments. Any meeting of stockholders may be adjourned from time to time to any other time and to any other place at which a meeting of stockholders may be held under these Amended and Restated Bylaws by the chairman of the meeting or by the stockholders present or represented at the meeting and entitled to vote, although less than a quorum. It shall not be necessary to notify any stockholder of any adjournment of less than 30 days if the time and place, if any, of the adjourned meeting, and the means of remote communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such adjourned meeting, are announced at the meeting at which adjournment is taken, unless after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting. At the adjourned meeting, the corporation may transact any business which might have been transacted at the original meeting.

1.8. Voting and Proxies. Each stockholder shall have one vote for each share of stock entitled to vote held of record by such stockholder and a proportionate vote for each fractional share so held, unless otherwise provided by law or the Certificate of Incorporation. Each stockholder of record entitled to vote at a meeting of stockholders, or to express consent or dissent to corporate action without a meeting, may vote or express such consent or dissent in person (including by means of remote communications, if any, by which stockholders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting) or may authorize another person or persons to vote or act for such stockholder by a proxy executed or transmitted in a manner permitted by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware by the stockholder or such stockholder's authorized agent and delivered (including by electronic transmission) to the Secretary of the corporation. No such proxy shall be voted or acted upon after three years from the date of its execution, unless the proxy expressly provides for a longer period.

1.9. Action at Meeting. When a quorum is present at any meeting, any matter other than the election of directors to be voted upon by the stockholders at such meeting shall be decided by the vote of the holders of shares of stock having a majority in voting power of the votes cast by the holders of all of the shares of stock present or represented at the meeting and voting affirmatively or negatively on such matter (or if there are two or more classes or series of stock entitled to vote as separate classes, then in the case of each such class or series, the holders of a majority in voting power of the shares of stock of that class or series present or represented at the meeting and voting affirmatively or negatively on such matter), except when a different vote is required by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Amended and Restated Bylaws. When a quorum is present at any meeting, any election by stockholders of directors shall be determined by a plurality of the votes cast by the stockholders entitled to vote on the election.

1.10. Conduct of Meetings.

(a) Chairman of Meeting. Meetings of stockholders shall be presided over by the Chairman of the Board, if any, or in the Chairman's absence by the Vice Chairman of the Board, if any, or in the Vice Chairman's absence by the Chief Executive Officer, or in the Chief Executive Officer's absence, by the President, or in the President's absence by a Vice President, or in the absence of all of the foregoing persons by a chairman designated by the Board of Directors, or in the absence of such designation by a chairman chosen by vote of the stockholders at the meeting. The Secretary shall act as secretary of the meeting, but in the Secretary's absence the chairman of the meeting may appoint any person to act as secretary of the meeting.

(b) Rules, Regulations and Procedures. The Board of Directors may adopt by resolution such rules, regulations and procedures for the conduct of any meeting of stockholders of the corporation as it shall deem

appropriate including, without limitation, such guidelines and procedures as it may deem appropriate regarding the participation by means of remote communication of stockholders and proxyholders not physically present at a meeting. Except to the extent inconsistent with such rules, regulations and procedures as adopted by the Board of Directors, the chairman of any meeting of stockholders shall have the right and authority to prescribe such rules, regulations and procedures and to do all such acts as, in the judgment of such chairman, are appropriate for the proper conduct of the meeting. Such rules, regulations or procedures, whether adopted by the Board of Directors or prescribed by the chairman of the meeting, may include, without limitation, the following: (i) the establishment of an agenda or order of business for the meeting; (ii) rules and procedures for maintaining order at the meeting and the safety of those present; (iii) limitations on attendance at or participation in the meeting to stockholders of record of the corporation, their duly authorized and constituted proxies or such other persons as shall be determined; (iv) restrictions on entry to the meeting after the time fixed for the commencement thereof; and (v) limitations on the time allotted to questions or comments by participants. Unless and to the extent determined by the Board of Directors or the chairman of the meeting, meetings of stockholders shall not be required to be held in accordance with the rules of parliamentary procedure.

1.11. Action without Meeting.

(a) Taking of Action by Consent. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any annual or special meeting of stockholders of the corporation may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent in writing, setting forth the action so taken, is signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote on such action were present and voted. Except as otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation, stockholders may act by written consent to elect directors; provided, however, that, if such consent is less than unanimous, such action by written consent may be in lieu of holding an annual meeting only if all of the directorships to which directors could be elected at an annual meeting held at the effective time of such action are vacant and are filled by such action.

(b) Electronic Transmission of Consents. A telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission consenting to an action to be taken and transmitted by a stockholder or proxyholder, or by a person or persons authorized to act for a stockholder or proxyholder, shall be deemed to be written, signed and dated for the purposes of this Section 1.11(b), provided that any such telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission sets forth or is delivered with information from which the corporation can determine (i) that the telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission was transmitted by the stockholder or proxyholder or by a person or persons authorized to act for the stockholder or proxyholder and (ii) the date on which such stockholder or proxyholder or authorized person or persons transmitted such telegram, cablegram or electronic transmission. The date on which such telegram, cablegram or electronic transmission is transmitted shall be deemed to be the date on which such consent was signed. No consent given by telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to have been delivered until such consent is reproduced in paper form and until such paper form shall be delivered to the corporation by delivery to its registered office in the State of Delaware, its principal place of business or an officer or agent of the corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded. Delivery made to a corporation's registered office shall be made by hand or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. Notwithstanding the foregoing limitations on delivery, consents given by telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission may be otherwise delivered to the principal place of business of the corporation or to an officer or agent of the corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded if, to the extent and in the manner provided by resolution of the Board of Directors. Any copy, facsimile or other reliable reproduction of a consent in writing may be substituted or used in lieu of the original writing for any and all purposes for which the original writing could be used, provided that such copy, facsimile or other reproduction shall be a complete reproduction of the entire original writing.

(c) Notice of Taking of Corporate Action. Prompt notice of the taking of corporate action without a meeting by less than unanimous written consent shall be given to those stockholders who have not consented in

writing and who, if the action had been taken at a meeting, would have been entitled to notice of the meeting if the record date for such meeting had been the date that written consents signed by a sufficient number of holders to take the action were delivered to the corporation.

ARTICLE II

DIRECTORS

2.1. General Powers. The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of a Board of Directors, who may exercise all of the powers of the corporation except as otherwise provided by law or the Certificate of Incorporation.

2.2. Number, Election and Qualification. Subject to the rights of holders of any series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the number of directors of the corporation shall be established from time to time by the stockholders or the Board of Directors. The directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of stockholders by such stockholders as have the right to vote on such election. Election of directors need not be by written ballot. Directors need not be stockholders of the corporation.

2.3. Chairman of the Board; Vice Chairman of the Board. The Board of Directors may appoint from its members a Chairman of the Board and a Vice Chairman of the Board, neither of whom need be an employee or officer of the corporation. If the Board of Directors appoints a Chairman of the Board, such Chairman shall perform such duties and possess such powers as are assigned by the Board of Directors and, if the Chairman of the Board is also designated as the corporation's Chief Executive Officer, shall have the powers and duties of the Chief Executive Officer prescribed in Section 3.7 of these Amended and Restated Bylaws. If the Board of Directors appoints a Vice Chairman of the Board, such Vice Chairman shall perform such duties and possess such powers as are assigned by the Board of Directors. Unless otherwise provided by the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board or, in the Chairman's absence, the Vice Chairman of the Board, if any, shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors.

2.4. Tenure. Each director shall hold office until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until a successor is elected and qualified, or until such director's earlier death, resignation or removal.

2.5. Quorum. The greater of (a) a majority of the directors at any time in office and (b) one-third of the number of directors fixed pursuant to Section 2.2 of these Amended and Restated Bylaws shall constitute a quorum of the Board of Directors. If at any meeting of the Board of Directors there shall be less than such a quorum, a majority of the directors present may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present.

2.6. Action at Meeting. Every act or decision done or made by a majority of the directors present at a meeting of the Board of Directors duly held at which a quorum is present shall be regarded as the act of the Board of Directors, unless a greater number is required by law or by the Certificate of Incorporation.

2.7. Removal. Except as otherwise provided by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, any one or more or all of the directors of the corporation may be removed, with or without cause, by the holders of a majority of the shares then entitled to vote at an election of directors, except that the directors elected by the holders of a particular class or series of stock may be removed without cause only by vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of such class or series.

2.8. Vacancies. Subject to the rights of holders of any series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, unless and until filled by the stockholders, any vacancy or newly-created directorship on the Board of Directors, however occurring, may be filled by vote of a majority of the directors then in office, although less than a

quorum, or by a sole remaining director. A director elected to fill a vacancy shall be elected for the unexpired term of such director's predecessor in office, and a director chosen to fill a position resulting from a newly-created directorship shall hold office until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until a successor is elected and qualified, or until such director's earlier death, resignation or removal.

2.9. Resignation. Any director may resign by delivering a resignation in writing or by electronic transmission to the corporation at its principal office or to the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the President or the Secretary. Such resignation shall be effective upon delivery unless it is specified to be effective at some later time or upon the happening of some later event.

2.10. Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held without notice at such time and place as shall be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors; provided that any director who is absent when such a determination is made shall be given notice of the determination. A regular meeting of the Board of Directors may be held without notice immediately after and at the same place as the annual meeting of stockholders.

2.11. Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be held at any time and place designated in a call by the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, two or more directors, or by one director in the event that there is only a single director in office.

2.12. Notice of Special Meetings. Notice of the date, place, if any, and time of any special meeting of directors shall be given to each director by the Secretary or by the officer or one of the directors calling the meeting. Notice shall be duly given to each director (a) in person or by telephone at least 24 hours in advance of the meeting, (b) by sending written notice by reputable overnight courier, telecopy, facsimile or electronic transmission, or delivering written notice by hand, to such director's last known business, home or electronic transmission address at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting, or (c) by sending written notice by first-class mail to such director's last known business or home address at least 72 hours in advance of the meeting. A notice or waiver of notice of a meeting of the Board of Directors need not specify the purposes of the meeting.

2.13. Meetings by Conference Communications Equipment. Directors may participate in meetings of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof by means of conference telephone or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and participation by such means shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.

2.14. Action by Consent. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors or of any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting, if all members of the Board of Directors or committee, as the case may be, consent to the action in writing or by electronic transmission, and the written consents or electronic transmissions are filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board of Directors or committee. Such filing shall be in paper form if the minutes are maintained in paper form and shall be in electronic form if the minutes are maintained in electronic form.

2.15. Committees. The Board of Directors may designate one or more committees, each committee to consist of one or more of the directors of the corporation with such lawfully delegable powers and duties as the Board of Directors thereby confers, to serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee. In the absence or disqualification of a member of a committee, the member or members of the committee present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not such member or members constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member. Any such committee, to the extent provided in the resolution of the Board of Directors and subject to the provisions of law, shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the corporation and may authorize the seal of the corporation to be affixed to all papers

which may require it. Each such committee shall keep minutes and make such reports as the Board of Directors may from time to time request. Except as the Board of Directors may otherwise determine, any committee may make rules for the conduct of its business, but unless otherwise provided by the directors or in such rules, its business shall be conducted as nearly as possible in the same manner as is provided in these Amended and Restated Bylaws for the Board of Directors. Except as otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, these Amended and Restated Bylaws, or the resolution of the Board of Directors designating the committee, a committee may create one or more subcommittees, each subcommittee to consist of one or more members of the committee, and delegate to a subcommittee any or all of the powers and authority of the committee.

2.16. Compensation of Directors. Directors may be paid such compensation for their services and such reimbursement for expenses of attendance at meetings as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine. No such payment shall preclude any director from serving the corporation or any of its parent or subsidiary entities in any other capacity and receiving compensation for such service.

ARTICLE III

OFFICERS

3.1. Titles. The officers of the corporation shall consist of a Chief Executive Officer, a President, a Secretary, a Treasurer and such other officers with such other titles as the Board of Directors shall determine, including one or more Vice Presidents, Assistant Treasurers and Assistant Secretaries. The Board of Directors may appoint such other officers as it may deem appropriate.

3.2. Election. The Chief Executive Officer, President, Treasurer and Secretary shall be elected annually by the Board of Directors at its first meeting following the annual meeting of stockholders. Other officers may be appointed by the Board of Directors at such meeting or at any other meeting.

3.3. Qualification. No officer need be a stockholder. Any two or more offices may be held by the same person.

3.4. Tenure. Except as otherwise provided by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these Amended and Restated Bylaws, each officer shall hold office until such officer's successor is elected and qualified, unless a different term is specified in the resolution electing or appointing such officer, or until such officer's earlier death, resignation or removal.

3.5. Resignation and Removal. Any officer may resign by delivering a written resignation to the corporation at its principal office or to the Chief Executive Officer, the President or the Secretary. Such resignation shall be effective upon receipt unless it is specified to be effective at some later time or upon the happening of some later event. Any officer may be removed at any time, with or without cause, by vote of a majority of the directors then in office. Except as the Board of Directors may otherwise determine, no officer who resigns or is removed shall have any right to any compensation as an officer for any period following such officer's resignation or removal, or any right to damages on account of such removal, whether such officer's compensation be by the month or by the year or otherwise, unless such compensation is expressly provided for in a duly authorized written agreement with the corporation.

3.6. Vacancies. The Board of Directors may fill any vacancy occurring in any office for any reason and may, in its discretion, leave unfilled for such period as it may determine any offices other than those of Chief Executive Officer, President, Treasurer and Secretary. Each such successor shall hold office for the unexpired term of such officer's predecessor and until a successor is elected and qualified, or until such officer's earlier death, resignation or removal.

3.7. President; Chief Executive Officer. Unless the Board of Directors has designated another person as the corporation's Chief Executive Officer, the President shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the corporation. The Chief Executive Officer shall have general charge and supervision of the business of the corporation subject to the direction of the Board of Directors, and shall perform all duties and have all powers that are commonly incident to the office of chief executive or that are delegated to such officer by the Board of Directors. The President shall perform such other duties and shall have such other powers as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer (if the President is not the Chief Executive Officer) may from time to time prescribe. In the event of the absence, inability or refusal to act of the Chief Executive Officer or the President (if the President is not the Chief Executive Officer), the Vice President (or if there shall be more than one, the Vice Presidents in the order determined by the Board of Directors) shall perform the duties of the Chief Executive Officer and when so performing such duties shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the Chief Executive Officer.

3.8. Vice Presidents. Each Vice President shall perform such duties and possess such powers as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer may from time to time prescribe. The Board of Directors may assign to any Vice President the title of Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President or any other title selected by the Board of Directors.

3.9. Secretary and Assistant Secretaries . The Secretary shall perform such duties and shall have such powers as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer may from time to time prescribe. In addition, the Secretary shall perform such duties and have such powers as are incident to the office of the secretary, including without limitation the duty and power to give notices of all meetings of stockholders and special meetings of the Board of Directors, to attend all meetings of stockholders and the Board of Directors and keep a record of the proceedings, to maintain a stock ledger and prepare lists of stockholders and their addresses as required, to be custodian of corporate records and the corporate seal and to affix and attest to the same on documents.

Any Assistant Secretary shall perform such duties and possess such powers as the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or the Secretary may from time to time prescribe. In the event of the absence, inability or refusal to act of the Secretary, the Assistant Secretary (or if there shall be more than one, the Assistant Secretaries in the order determined by the Board of Directors) shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Secretary.

In the absence of the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary at any meeting of stockholders or directors, the chairman of the meeting shall designate a temporary secretary to keep a record of the meeting.

3.10. Treasurer and Assistant Treasurers . The Treasurer shall perform such duties and shall have such powers as may from time to time be assigned by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer. In addition, the Treasurer shall perform such duties and have such powers as are incident to the office of treasurer, including without limitation the duty and power to keep and be responsible for all funds and securities of the corporation, to deposit funds of the corporation in depositories selected in accordance with these Amended and Restated Bylaws, to disburse such funds as ordered by the Board of Directors, to make proper accounts of such funds, and to render as required by the Board of Directors statements of all such transactions and of the financial condition of the corporation.

The Assistant Treasurers shall perform such duties and possess such powers as the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or the Treasurer may from time to time prescribe. In the event of the absence, inability or refusal to act of the Treasurer, the Assistant Treasurer (or if there shall be more than one, the Assistant Treasurers in the order determined by the Board of Directors) shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Treasurer.

3.11. Salaries. Officers of the corporation shall be entitled to such salaries, compensation or reimbursement as shall be fixed or allowed from time to time by the Board of Directors.

3.12. Delegation of Authority. The Board of Directors may from time to time delegate the powers or duties of any officer to any other officer or agent, notwithstanding any provision hereof.

ARTICLE IV

CAPITAL STOCK

4.1. Issuance of Stock. Subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, the whole or any part of any unissued balance of the authorized capital stock of the corporation or the whole or any part of any shares of the authorized capital stock of the corporation held in the corporation's treasury may be issued, sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of by vote of the Board of Directors in such manner, for such lawful consideration and on such terms as the Board of Directors may determine.

4.2. Stock Certificates; Uncertificated Shares. The shares of the corporation shall be represented by certificates, provided that the Board of Directors may provide by resolution or resolutions that some or all of any or all classes or series of the corporation's stock shall be uncertificated shares. Every holder of stock of the corporation represented by certificates shall be entitled to have a certificate, in such form as may be prescribed by law and by the Board of Directors, representing the number of shares held by such holder registered in certificate form. Each such certificate shall be signed in a manner that complies with Section 158 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

Each certificate for shares of stock which are subject to any restriction on transfer pursuant to the Certificate of Incorporation, these Amended and Restated Bylaws, applicable securities laws or any agreement among any number of stockholders or among such holders and the corporation shall have conspicuously noted on the face or back of the certificate either the full text of the restriction or a statement of the existence of such restriction.

If the corporation shall be authorized to issue more than one class of stock or more than one series of any class, the powers, designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights shall be set forth in full or summarized on the face or back of each certificate representing shares of such class or series of stock, provided that in lieu of the foregoing requirements there may be set forth on the face or back of each certificate representing shares of such class or series of stock a statement that the corporation will furnish without charge to each stockholder who so requests a copy of the full text of the powers, designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights.

Within a reasonable time after the issuance or transfer of uncertificated shares, the corporation shall send to the registered owner thereof a written notice containing the information required to be set forth or stated on certificates pursuant to Sections 151, 202(a) or 218(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware or, with respect to Section 151 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, a statement that the corporation will furnish without charge to each stockholder who so requests the powers, designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights.

4.3. Transfers. Shares of stock of the corporation shall be transferable in the manner prescribed by law and in these Amended and Restated Bylaws. Transfers of shares of stock of the corporation shall be made only on the books of the corporation or by transfer agents designated to transfer shares of stock of the corporation. Subject to applicable law, shares of stock represented by certificates shall be transferred only on the books of the corporation by the surrender to the corporation or its transfer agent of the certificate representing such shares properly endorsed or accompanied by a written assignment or power of attorney properly executed, and with such proof of authority or the authenticity of signature as the corporation or its transfer agent may reasonably

require. Except as may be otherwise required by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these Amended and Restated Bylaws, the corporation shall be entitled to treat the record holder of stock as shown on its books as the owner of such stock for all purposes, including the payment of dividends and the right to vote with respect to such stock, regardless of any transfer, pledge or other disposition of such stock until the shares have been transferred on the books of the corporation in accordance with the requirements of these Amended and Restated Bylaws.

4.4. Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Certificates. The corporation may issue a new certificate of stock in place of any previously issued certificate alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, upon such terms and conditions as the Board of Directors may prescribe, including the presentation of reasonable evidence of such loss, theft or destruction and the giving of such indemnity and posting of such bond as the Board of Directors may require for the protection of the corporation or any transfer agent or registrar.

4.5. Record Date. The Board of Directors may fix in advance a date as a record date for the determination of the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or to express consent (or dissent) to corporate action without a meeting, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock, or for the purpose of any other lawful action. Such record date shall not precede the date on which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted, and such record date shall not be more than 60 nor less than 10 days before the date of such meeting, nor more than 10 days after the date of adoption of a record date for a consent without a meeting, nor more than 60 days prior to any other action to which such record date relates.

If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be at the close of business on the day before the day on which notice is given, or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day before the day on which the meeting is held. If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to express consent to corporate action without a meeting, when no prior action by the Board of Directors is necessary, shall be the day on which the first consent is properly delivered to the corporation. If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders for any other purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution relating to such purpose.

A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board of Directors may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting.

4.6. Regulations. The issue, transfer, conversion and registration of shares of stock of the corporation shall be governed by such other regulations as the Board of Directors may establish.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL PROVISIONS

5.1. Fiscal Year. Except as from time to time otherwise designated by the Board of Directors, the fiscal year of the corporation shall begin on the first day of July of each year and end on the last day of June in each year.

5.2. Corporate Seal. The corporate seal shall be in such form as shall be approved by the Board of Directors.

5.3. Waiver of Notice. Whenever notice is required to be given by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these Amended and Restated Bylaws, a written waiver, signed by the person entitled to notice, or a waiver

by electronic transmission by the person entitled to notice, whether before, at or after the time of the event for which notice is to be given, shall be deemed equivalent to notice required to be given to such person. Neither the business nor the purpose of any meeting need be specified in any such waiver. Attendance of a person at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when the person attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

5.4. Voting of Securities. Except as the Board of Directors may otherwise designate, the Chief Executive Officer, the President or the Treasurer may waive notice of, vote, or appoint any person or persons to vote, on behalf of the corporation at, and act as, or appoint any person or persons to act as, proxy or attorney-in-fact for this corporation (with or without power of substitution) at, any meeting of stockholders or securityholders of any other entity, the securities of which may be held by this corporation.

5.5. Evidence of Authority. A certificate by the Secretary, or an Assistant Secretary, or a temporary Secretary, as to any action taken by the stockholders, directors, a committee or any officer or representative of the corporation shall as to all persons who rely on the certificate in good faith be conclusive evidence of such action.

5.6. Certificate of Incorporation. All references in these Amended and Restated Bylaws to the Certificate of Incorporation shall be deemed to refer to the Certificate of Incorporation of the corporation, as amended and in effect from time to time.

5.7. Severability. Any determination that any provision of these Amended and Restated Bylaws is for any reason inapplicable, illegal or ineffective shall not affect or invalidate any other provision of these Amended and Restated Bylaws.

5.8. Pronouns. All pronouns used in these Amended and Restated Bylaws shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine or neuter, singular or plural, as the identity of the person or persons may require.

5.9. Exclusive Forum.

(a) Delaware Courts. Unless the corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, if the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware does not have jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware) shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for: (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the corporation, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any current or former director, officer, other employee or stockholder of the corporation to the corporation or the corporation's stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware or as to which the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware confers jurisdiction on the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, or (iv) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation or these Amended and Restated Bylaws (in each case, as they may be amended from time to time) or governed by the internal affairs doctrine. This Section 5.9 does not apply to claims arising under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or any other claim for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction.

(b) Claims Arising Under the Securities Act of 1933. Unless the corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for the resolution of any claims arising under the Securities Act of 1933.

(c) Notice. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring or holding any interest in shares of capital stock of the corporation shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to the provisions of this Section 5.9.

ARTICLE VI

AMENDMENTS

6.1. By the Board of Directors. These Amended and Restated Bylaws may be altered, amended or repealed, in whole or in part, or new bylaws may be adopted by the Board of Directors.

6.2. By the Stockholders. These Amended and Restated Bylaws may be altered, amended or repealed, in whole or in part, or new bylaws may be adopted by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares of the capital stock of the corporation issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at any annual meeting of stockholders, or at any special meeting of stockholders, provided notice of such alteration, amendment, repeal or adoption of new bylaws shall have been stated in the notice of such special meeting.

ARTICLE VII

INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS, OFFICERS AND OTHERS

7.1. Indemnification of Directors, Officers and Others.

(a) The corporation shall, to the extent legally permissible, indemnify any person serving or who has served as a Director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation in the manner prescribed by the Certificate of Incorporation, as amended and restated from time to time, of the corporation.

(b) Expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by a Director, officer, employee or agent in defending any civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding shall be paid by the corporation in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such Director, officer, employee or agent to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that such person is not entitled to be indemnified by the corporation as authorized in this Section 7.1. Such expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by former Directors, officers, employees or agents may be so paid upon such terms and conditions, if any, as the Board of Directors deems appropriate.

(c) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Section 7.1 shall, unless otherwise provided when authorized or ratified, continue as to a person who has ceased to be a Director, officer, employee or agent and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such a person.

7.2. Indemnity Insurance. The corporation shall, to the extent permissible, have power to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a Director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a Director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture trust or other enterprise against any liability asserted against such person and incurred by such person in any capacity, or arising out of such person's status as such, whether or not the corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such liability under this section.

EXHIBIT D

Directors and Officers of Meadow

I. Officers

Name	Title
David M. Urso	Chief Executive Officer
Robert Ilaria, Jr.	Chief Medical Officer
Stéphane Peluso	Chief Scientific Officer

II. Board Designees – Iris

Name	Class
Norman Selby (Chair)	Class with term expiring at 2025 annual meeting of Meadow stockholders
Adelene Perkins	Class with term expiring at 2024 annual meeting of Meadow stockholders
Dr. Richard Gaynor	Class with term expiring at 2023 annual meeting of Meadow stockholders

III. Board Designees – Meadow

Name	Class
Charles V. Baltic, III	Class with term expiring at 2024 annual meeting of Meadow stockholders
Dr. Thomas C. Reynolds	Class with term expiring at 2025 annual meeting of Meadow stockholders
Dr. Daniel Gold	Class with term expiring at 2023 annual meeting of Meadow stockholders
David M. Urso	Class with term expiring at 2025 annual meeting of Meadow stockholders

IV. Board Designees – Joint

Name	Class
Sujay Kango	Class with term expiring at 2023 annual meeting of Meadow stockholders

V. Committee Chairs

Name	Committee Chair
Adelene Perkins	Chair of Audit Committee
Dr. Thomas C. Reynolds	Chair of Compensation Committee
Charles V. Baltic, III	Chair of Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

[Exhibit D to Agreement and Plan of Merger]

SCHEDULE I

Protocol Synopsis Schema

See attached.

[Schedule I to Agreement and Plan of Merger]

SCHEDULE II

Net Cash

See attached.

[Schedule II to Agreement and Plan of Merger]

Annex B

Torreya Capital LLC
555 Madison Avenue, Suite 1201
New York, NY 10022
(212) 257-5801
www.torreya.com

February 22, 2023

The Board of Directors
MEI Pharma, Inc.
11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250
San Diego, CA 92130

Dear Board of Directors:

You have asked Torreya Capital LLC ("Torreya") to render a written opinion (the "Opinion") to the Board of Directors of MEI Pharma, Inc. ("MEI") as to the fairness, from a financial point of view, to the holders of MEI common stock of the Exchange Ratio (as defined herein) in the contemplated transaction described below (the "Proposed Transaction").

Description of the Proposed Transaction

It is Torreya's understanding that MEI is considering entering into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Agreement") between MEI and Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("Infinity"), pursuant to which, among other things, Infinity will merge with and into a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI and each outstanding share of the common stock of Infinity will be converted into the right to receive 1.0449 shares of MEI common stock (the "Exchange Ratio"), after which MEI current shareholders will beneficially own and control approximately 58% of MEI and former Infinity shareholders will beneficially own and control approximately 42% of MEI. The terms and conditions of the Merger are more fully set forth in the Agreement.

Scope of Analysis

In connection with this opinion, we have, among other things:

(a) Reviewed documents, including but not limited to the following, regarding MEI and Infinity:

a. Annual reports and audited financial statements of MEI on Form 10-K and 10-Q filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and for the fiscal quarters ended December 31, 2022, September 30, 2022, and March 31, 2022

b. Annual reports and audited financial statements of Infinity on Form 10-K and 10-Q filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, and for the fiscal quarters ended September 30, 2022, June 30, 2022, and March 31, 2022

c. MEI standalone financial projections for the years ending December 31, 2023 through 2039 as prepared by MEI Management ("Management")

d. Infinity standalone financial projections for the years ending December 31, 2023 through 2044 as prepared by Infinity Management

e. Infinity revenue and gross profit projections for the years ending December 31, 2023 through 2039, adjusted by the management of MEI, which is referred to as MEI's Adjusted Infinity Forecast

f. Pro forma expense projections for the years ending December 31, 2023 through 2039 by both the management of MEI and Infinity

g. MEI and Infinity uncommitted cash balance at year-end and transaction close as prepared by Management

h. Basic shares outstanding and information on dilutive securities for MEI and Infinity as prepared by Management

i. Historical trading price and trading volume of MEI and Infinity, per Capital IQ

j. Draft merger agreement dated February 19, 2023

(b) Held discussions with the senior management team of MEI and Infinity with respect to the matters described above, as well as each respective business

(c) Compared the proposed financial terms of the Agreement with other financial studies and analyses and took into account such other information as we deemed appropriate in evaluating the Exchange Ratio

(d) Performed certain valuation and comparative analyses using generally accepted valuation and analytical techniques, as well as other analyses and factors deemed appropriate and relevant

(e) Reviewed public information and trading multiples of certain other companies that Torreya deemed relevant

(f) Reviewed diligence findings from Management of Infinity

Assumptions, Qualifications and Limiting Conditions

In connection with its review and arriving at its opinion, Torreya did not independently verify any of the foregoing information, relied on such information, assumed that all such information was complete and accurate in all material respects, and relied on assurances of management of MEI and Infinity that they were not aware of any facts that would make such information misleading. With respect to the projections of Infinity prepared by management of Infinity, the projections prepared by management of MEI, and any other estimates or forward looking information reviewed by Torreya, Torreya assumed, with the consent of MEI, that such information was reasonably prepared on bases reflecting the best currently available estimates and judgments of management as to the matters covered thereby, and Torreya relied, at the direction of MEI, on such information for purposes of its analysis and opinion. Torreya expresses no view or opinion as to such information or the assumptions on which it was based. Torreya also relied on information provided by the management of MEI and Infinity as to the capitalization of MEI and Infinity, respectively, and Torreya assumed, with the consent of MEI, that such information will not vary in any material respect that would be meaningful to Torreya's analysis.

Torreya also assumed that (i) the Merger will be consummated upon the terms set forth in the Merger Agreement, without any adjustment to the Exchange Ratio or any waiver, modification or amendment of any material term, condition or agreement therein which would be in any way meaningful to Torreya's analysis, (ii) the representations and warranties made by the parties to the Merger Agreement are and will be true and correct in all respects material to Torreya's analysis, and (iii) in the course of obtaining necessary governmental, regulatory and third-party approvals and consents for the Merger, no modification, delay, limitation, restriction or conditions will be imposed which would have an adverse effect on MEI or Infinity or be in any way meaningful to Torreya's analysis. Torreya is not a legal, accounting, regulatory or tax expert and relied on the assessments made by MEI and its advisors with respect to such matters. Torreya's opinion is limited to and addresses only the fairness, from a financial point of view, to the holders of MEI common stock of the Exchange Ratio as of the date of the opinion. Torreya expresses no opinion with respect to the holders of any other class of securities, creditors, or other constituencies of MEI. Torreya's opinion does not address the relative merits of the Merger as compared to other business strategies or transactions that might be available to MEI, nor does it address the underlying business decision of MEI to proceed with the Merger or any view on another term or aspect of the Merger, including, without limitation, the structure or form of the Merger. Torreya did not consider, and did not express

an opinion as to, the fairness of the amount or nature of the compensation to any of the officers, directors or employees of MEI or any other party, or class of such persons. Further, Torreya does not express any opinion as to what the value of MEI Common Stock or any other securities will be when issued or the price or range of prices at which MEI Common Stock or any other securities may trade or otherwise be transferable at any time, including following announcement or consummation of the Merger.

Torreya was not requested to conduct, and did not conduct, nor did Torreya rely upon, any independent valuation or appraisal of any of the assets or liabilities (contingent, derivative, off balance sheet or otherwise) of MEI or Infinity. Torreya also did not evaluate nor express any opinion as to the solvency of any party to the Merger Agreement, or the ability of MEI or Infinity to pay its obligations when they become due, or as to the impact of the Merger on such matters, under any state, federal or other laws relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or similar matters.

We are not expressing any opinion as to the underlying valuation, future performance, or long-term viability of MEI. We were not requested to, and we did not, participate in the negotiation or structuring of the Agreement. We express no view as to, and our Opinion does not address, any terms or other aspects or implications of the Agreement (other than the Exchange Ratio to the extent expressly specified herein) or any aspect or implication of any other agreement, arrangement or understanding entered into in connection with the Agreement or otherwise. Our Opinion is necessarily based on the information available to us and general economic, financial and stock market conditions and circumstances as they exist and can be evaluated by us on the date hereof. Although subsequent developments may affect this Opinion, we do not have any obligation to update, revise or reaffirm this Opinion.

Disclosure

We have been engaged by MEI in connection with the Transaction. We will receive a fee for our services in connection with the Transaction, part of which will be received upon the delivery of this Opinion to the Board of Directors of MEI. In addition, the Company has agreed to reimburse certain of our expenses arising and indemnify us against certain liabilities that may arise out of our engagement, including liabilities under the federal securities laws. No other services have been provided to either MEI or Infinity in relation to this Transaction, nor has Torreya previously provided services or received fees from either MEI or Infinity.

The issuance of this Opinion was approved by an authorized committee of Torreya. As part of our investment banking business, we are regularly engaged in valuations of businesses and securities in connection with acquisitions and mergers, private placements and valuations for other purposes.

Conclusion

Based upon and subject to the foregoing, we are of the opinion that, as of the date hereof, the Exchange Ratio is fair, from a financial point of view, to the holders of common stock of MEI. This Opinion is for the use of the Board of Directors of MEI (in its capacity as such) in its evaluation of the Agreement and does not constitute a recommendation to any stockholder as to how such stockholder should vote or act with respect to any matters relating to the Agreement.

Sincerely,

/s/ Torreya Capital LLC
Torreya Capital LLC

Annex C

Member FINRA/SIPC

601 California St., Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94108

February 22, 2023

Board of Directors
Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
1100 Massachusetts Ave., Floor 4
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Members of the Board of Directors:

You have asked us to advise you with respect to the fairness, from a financial point of view, to the holders of common stock, par value $0.001 per share (the "Common Stock"), of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Iris" or the "Company") (the "Company Common Stock"), of the Exchange Ratio set forth in the Agreement and Plan of Merger to be entered into by and among the Company, MEI Pharma, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Meadow" or "MEI"), and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of MEI (the "Merger Agreement"), which will be used to determine the number of shares of Meadow Common Stock to be issued to the holders of Company Common Stock in the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement (the "Transaction"). Defined terms used herein but not otherwise defined are given the meaning set forth in the Merger Agreement.

In arriving at our opinion, we have reviewed, analyzed and considered the draft Merger Agreement dated February 22, 2023; certain publicly available business and financial information relating to the Company and MEI; certain non-public business and financial information relating to the Company and MEI, including financial and business forecasts and projections prepared by management of the Company and MEI, respectively; certain publicly available market, financial and other data for certain other companies we deemed relevant for purposes of performing a comparison of those companies against the Company and MEI; the financial position, including projected cash burn rate, of each of the Company, MEI and the combined company, respectively; and such other information that we have deemed relevant. In addition, we have discussed the business, operations, financial condition and prospects of each of the Company and MEI, and the Company and MEI as a combined company.

In connection with our review, we have not assumed any responsibility for independent verification of any of the foregoing information and have, with your consent, relied on such information being complete and accurate. With respect to the financial forecasts for the Company, MEI and the combined company, the management of each of the Company and MEI, respectively, has advised us, and we have assumed with your consent, that such forecasts have been reasonably prepared on bases reflecting the best currently available estimates and judgments of the management of the Company and MEI, respectively, as to the future financial performance of the Company and MEI, respectively. We have relied upon, without independent verification, the assessment of each of the Company's management and MEI's management as to the viability of, and risks associated with, the current and future products of the combined company following the Transaction (including without limitation, the development, testing and marketing of such products, the receipt of all necessary governmental and other regulatory approvals for the development, testing and marketing thereof, and the life and enforceability of all relevant patents and other intellectual and other property rights associated with such products). We have also assumed, with your consent, that, in the course of obtaining any regulatory or third party consents, approvals or agreements in connection with the Transaction, no delay, limitation, restriction or condition will be imposed that would have an adverse effect on the Company, MEI or the combined company, or the contemplated benefits of

the Transaction, and that the Transaction will be consummated in accordance with the terms of the Merger Agreement without waiver, modification or amendment of any material term, condition or agreement thereof. In addition, we have not been requested to make, and have not made, an independent evaluation or appraisal of the assets or liabilities (contingent or otherwise) of the Company or MEI, nor did we conduct a physical inspection of any of the properties or facilities of the Company or MEI, nor have we been furnished with any such evaluations, appraisals or inspections, nor do we assume any responsibility to obtain any such evaluations, appraisals or inspections. We have also assumed that the representations and warranties contained in the Merger Agreement made by the parties thereto are true and correct in all respects material to our analysis.

Our opinion addresses only the fairness, from a financial point of view, to the holders of Company Common Stock of the Exchange Ratio and does not address any other aspect or implication of the Transaction or any other agreement, arrangement or understanding entered into in connection with the Transaction or otherwise. Our opinion is necessarily based upon information made available to us as of the date hereof and financial, economic, market and other conditions as they exist and can be evaluated on the date hereof. We do not express any opinion as to the price or range of prices at which the shares of Company Common Stock may trade subsequent to the announcement or closing of the Transaction or at any time.

We have acted as financial advisor to the Company in connection with the Transaction. We will receive a fee for our services, a portion of which is payable upon delivery of this opinion and a significant portion of which is contingent upon consummation of the Transaction. In addition, the Company has agreed to indemnify us for certain liabilities and other items arising out of our engagement.

You have not asked us to address, and this opinion does not address, the relative merits of the Transaction as compared to alternative transactions or strategies that might be available to the Company, nor the underlying business decision of the Company to proceed with the Transaction. Our opinion addresses only the fairness, from a financial point of view, to the holders of Iris Common Stock of the Exchange Ratio, and we express no opinion as to the fairness of any consideration paid in connection with the Transaction to the holders of any other class of securities, creditors or other constituencies of the Company as to the underlying decision by the Company to engage in the Transaction. We are not legal, tax or regulatory advisors and have relied upon, without independent verification, the assessment of the Company and its legal, tax and regulatory advisors with respect to such matters. We have not performed any tax analysis, nor have we been furnished with any such analysis.

The issuance of this opinion has been approved by a fairness opinion committee of Aquilo Partners, L.P. (“Aquilo Partners”). This opinion is for the use and benefit of the Board of Directors of the Company in connection with its evaluation of the Transaction. This opinion does not constitute a recommendation to any stockholder as to how such stockholder should vote with respect to the Transaction or any other matter. Except as otherwise provided in our engagement letter with the Company, this opinion shall not be reproduced, disseminated, quoted, summarized or referred to at any time, in any manner or for any purpose, nor shall any public references to Aquilo Partners or any of its affiliates be made by the Company or any of its affiliates, without the prior written consent of Aquilo Partners, provided that this opinion may be reproduced in full in any proxy or information statement provided to stockholders of the Company.

Based upon and subject to the foregoing, it is our opinion that, as of the date hereof, the Exchange Ratio is fair, from a financial point of view, to the holders of Company Common Stock.

Very truly yours,

AQUILO PARTNERS, L.P.

By: /s/ John Rumsey
John Rumsey
Managing Director

PART II
INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS

Item 20. Indemnification of Directors and Officers

The MEI COI, as amended, provides that MEI will indemnify its directors and officers to the full extent permitted by the Delaware General Corporation Law, or DGCL. Section 145 of the DGCL provides that the extent to which a corporation may indemnify its directors and officers depends on the nature of the action giving rise to the indemnification right. In actions not on behalf of the corporation, directors and officers may be indemnified for acts taken in good faith and in a manner reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation. In actions on behalf of the corporation, directors and officers may be indemnified for acts taken in good faith and in a manner reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, except for acts as to which the director or officer is adjudged liable to the corporation, unless the relevant court determines that indemnification is appropriate despite such liability. Section 145 of the DGCL also permits a corporation to (i) reimburse present or former directors or officers for their defense expenses to the extent they are successful on the merits or otherwise and (ii) advance defense expenses upon receipt of an undertaking to repay the corporation if it is determined that payment of such expenses is unwarranted.

To supplement the general indemnification right contained in the MEI COI, the MEI Bylaws provide for the specific indemnification rights permitted by Section 145 (as described above). The MEI Bylaws also permit it to purchase Directors & Officers insurance, but no director or officer has a right to require this.

In addition to the indemnification rights described above, the MEI COI, as amended, eliminates any monetary liability of directors to it or its stockholders for breaches of fiduciary duty except for (i) breaches of the duty of loyalty, (ii) acts or omissions in bad faith, (iii) improper dividends or share redemptions and (iv) transactions from which the director derives an improper personal benefit.

Finally, MEI have entered into an indemnification agreement with each of MEI's directors and executive officers. Subject to certain exceptions, the indemnification agreements provide that an indemnitee will be indemnified for all expenses incurred or paid by the indemnitee in connection with a proceeding to which the indemnitee was or is a party, or is threatened to be made a party, by reason of the indemnitee's status with or service to MEI or to another entity at MEI's request. In connection with proceedings other than those by or in the right of the company and to which the indemnitee was or is a party, or is threatened to be made a party, by reason of the indemnitee's status with or service to MEI or to another entity at MEI's request, the indemnification agreements provide that an indemnitee will also be indemnified for all liabilities incurred or paid by the indemnitee. The indemnification agreements also provide for advancement of expenses incurred by an indemnitee in connection with an indemnifiable claim, subject to reimbursement in certain circumstances.

Item 21. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

A list of exhibits filed with this registration statement on Form S-4 is set forth on the Exhibit Index and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 22. Undertakings

(a) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes:

(1) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this registration statement:

(i) To include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933;

(ii) To reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of the registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in the registration statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any increase or decrease in volume of securities offered (if the total dollar value of securities offered would not exceed that which was registered) and any deviation from the low or high end of the estimated maximum offering range may be reflected in the form of prospectus filed with the SEC pursuant to Rule 424(b) if, in the aggregate, the changes in volume and price represent no more than 20 percent change in the maximum aggregate offering price set forth in the "Calculation in Registration Fee" table in the effective registration statement;

(iii) To include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement;

(2) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

(3) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.

(4) That, for the purpose of determining liability under the Securities Act of 1933 to any purchaser:

(i) Each prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3) shall be deemed to be part of the registration statement as of the date the filed prospectus was deemed part of and included in the registration statement; and

(ii) Each prospectus required to be filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2), (b)(5), or (b)(7) as part of a registration statement in reliance on Rule 430B relating to an offering made pursuant to Rule 415(a)(1)(i), (vii), or (x) for the purpose of providing the information required by Section 10(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 shall be deemed to be part of and included in the registration statement as of the earlier of the date such form of prospectus is first used after effectiveness or the date of the first contract of sale of securities in the offering described in the prospectus. As provided in Rule 430B, for liability purposes of the issuer and any person that is at that date an underwriter, such date shall be deemed to be a new effective date of the registration statement relating to the securities in the registration statement to which that prospectus relates, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof; provided, however, that no statement made in a registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement or made in a document incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference into the registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement will, as to a purchaser with a time of contract of sale prior to such effective date, supersede or modify any statement that was made in the registration statement or prospectus that was part of the registration statement or made in any such document immediately prior to such effective date.

(5) That, for the purpose of determining liability of the registrant under the Securities Act to any purchaser in the initial distribution of the securities, that in a primary offering of securities of the undersigned registrant pursuant to this registration statement, regardless of the underwriting method used to sell the securities to the purchaser, if the securities are offered or sold to such purchaser by means of any of the following communications, the undersigned registrant will be a seller to the purchaser and will be considered to offer or sell such securities to such purchaser:

(i) Any preliminary prospectus or prospectus of the undersigned registrant relating to the offering required to be filed pursuant to Rule 424;

(ii) Any free writing prospectus relating to the offering prepared by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant or used or referred to by the undersigned registrant;

(iii) The portion of any other free writing prospectus relating to the offering containing material information about the undersigned registrant or its securities provided by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant; and

(iv) Any other communication that is an offer in the offering made by the undersigned registrant to the purchaser.

(6) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes as follows: that prior to any public reoffering of the securities registered hereunder through use of a prospectus which is a part of this registration statement, by any person or party who is deemed to be an underwriter within the meaning of Rule 145(c), the issuer undertakes that such reoffering prospectus will contain the information called for by the applicable registration form with respect to reofferings by persons who may be deemed underwriters, in addition to the information called for by the other items of the applicable form.

(7) The registrant undertakes that every prospectus: (i) that is filed pursuant to paragraph (6) immediately preceding, or (ii) that purports to meet the requirements of Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act and is used in connection with an offering of securities subject to Rule 415, will be filed as a part of an amendment to the registration statement and will not be used until such amendment is effective, and that, for purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

(8) Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

(9) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that, for purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each filing of the registrant's annual report pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (and, where applicable, each filing of an employee benefit plan's annual report pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) that is incorporated by reference in the registration statement shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

(b) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to respond to requests for information that is incorporated by reference into the prospectus pursuant to Item 4, 10(b), 11, or 13 of this form, within one business day of receipt of such request, and to send the incorporated documents by first class mail or other equally prompt means. This includes information contained in documents filed subsequent to the effective date of the registration statement through the date of responding to the request.

(c) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to supply by means of a post-effective amendment all information concerning a transaction, and the company being acquired involved therein, that was not the subject of and included in the registration statement when it became effective.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibits
2.1**	Agreement and Plan of Merger, by and among MEI, Merger Sub, and Infinity, dated as of February 22, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 23, 2023 (File No. 000-50484)).
3.1**	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on February 7, 2019 (File No. 000-50484)).
3.2**	Certificate of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of MEI Pharma, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 14, 2023 (File No. 000-50484)).
3.3**	Certificate of Designation of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock of Marshall Edwards, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 11, 2011 (File No. 000-50484)).
3.4**	Certificate of Designation of Series B Preferred Stock of Marshall Edwards, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4 to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 18, 2011 (File No. 000-50484)).
3.5**	Fifth Amended and Restated By-Laws of MEI Pharma, Inc., effective as of February 23, 2023, (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 23, 2023 (File No. 000-50484)).
4.1**	Specimen Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Amendment No. 1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed on October 31, 2003 (File. No. 333-109129)).
4.2**	Form of Warrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit B to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 16, 2018 (File No. 000-50484)).
4.3**	Description of Capital Stock of MEI Pharma, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on September 9, 2020 (File No. 000-50484)).
5.1	Opinion of Morgan Lewis & Bockius LLP as to the validity of the shares of common stock of MEI Pharma, Inc. being issued in the merger.
10.1‡**	Employment letter dated April 23, 2010, between Marshall Edwards, Inc. and Daniel P. Gold (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 26, 2010 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.2‡**	Employment letter dated March 6, 2014, between MEI Pharma, Inc. and David M. Urso (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 8, 2014 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.3‡**	Amendment No. 1, dated July 12, 2018, to the Employment Letter dated March 6, 2014, between MEI Pharma, Inc. and David M. Urso (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 16, 2018 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.4‡**	Employment letter dated February 1, 2017, between MEI Pharma, Inc. and Brian G. Drazba (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 3, 2017 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.5‡**	Employment letter dated February 17, 2016, between MEI Pharma, Inc. and Richard G. Ghalie (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on September 2, 2021 (File No. 000-50484)).

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibits
10.6‡**	Amendment 2021-1 dated April 29, 2021, to the Employment letter dated February 17, 2016, between MEI Pharma, Inc. and Richard G. Ghalie (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on September 2, 2021 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.7**	Form of Indemnification Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 29, 2011 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.8†**	License Agreement, dated as of September 5, 2017, by and between MEI Pharma, Inc. and Presage Biosciences, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 8, 2017 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.9**	At-The-Market Equity Offering Sales Agreement, dated November 10, 2020 between MEI Pharma, Inc., Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, and Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 10, 2020 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.10**	Securities Purchase Agreement, dated May 11, 2018, between MEI Pharma, Inc. and the purchasers identified in Exhibit A therein (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 16, 2018 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.11†**	License, Development and Commercialization Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2018, by and between the Company and Kyowa Hakko Kirin Co., Ltd., now known as Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on February 7, 2019 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.12**#	License, Development and Commercialization Agreement, dated as of April 13, 2020, by and between the Company and Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Kyowa Hakko Kirin Co., Ltd.) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on September 2, 2021 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.13**	Transition and Retirement Agreement between Brian G. Drazba and MEI Pharma, Inc., dated as of July 7, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 23, 2021 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.14**	Letter Agreement between Brian G. Drazba and MEI Pharma, Inc., dated as of July 7, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 7, 2022 (File No. 000-50484)).
10.15†	Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement, dated as of December 24, 2012, by and between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Intellikine, LLC.
10.16	Amendment to Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement, dated as of July 29, 2014, by and between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Intellikine LLC.
10.17	Amendment No. 2 to Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement, dated as of September 27, 2016, by and between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Intellikine LLC.
10.18	Amendment No. 3 to Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement, dated as of July 26, 2017, by and between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Intellikine LLC.
10.19	Amendment No. 4 to Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement, dated as of March 4, 2019, by and between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Intellikine LLC.
10.20	Convertible Promissory Note, dated as of July 26, 2017, by and between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Intellikine LLC.

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibits
10.21	Amended and Restated License Agreement, dated as of November 1, 2016, by and between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Verastem, Inc.
10.22	Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement, dated as of July 17, 2012, between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Mundipharma International Corporation Limited.
10.23	Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement, dated as of July 17, 2012, between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P.
10.24	Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of March 5, 2019, between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and HealthCare Royalty Partners III, L.P.
10.25	Protective Rights Agreement, dated as of March 11, 2019, between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and HCR Collateral Managements, LLC.
10.26	Funding Agreement, dated January 8, 2020, by and among Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., BVF Partners, L.P., and Royalty Security, LLC.
10.27	Novation and Amendment Agreement, dated January 27, 2020, by and among Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., BVF Partners, L.P., Royalty Security, LLC, and Royalty Security Holdings, LLC.
10.28	Lease Agreement, dated April 3, 2019, between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada.
10.29	2010 Infinity Stock Incentive Plan.
10.30	Amendment No. 1 to Infinity 2010 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.31	Amendment No. 2 to Infinity 2010 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.32	Amendment No. 3 to Infinity 2010 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.33	Amendment No. 4 to Infinity 2010 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.34	Amendment No. 5 to Infinity 2010 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.35	Amendment No. 6 to Infinity 2010 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.36	Form of Infinity Incentive Stock Option Agreement under 2010 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.37	Form of Infinity Nonstatutory Stock Option Agreement under 2010 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.38	Form of Infinity Restricted Stock Agreement under 2010 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.39	Form of Infinity Nonstatutory Stock Option Agreement for Inducement Grant Pursuant to Nasdaq Stock Market Rule 5635(c)(4).
10.40	Form of Infinity Nonstatutory Stock Option Award Agreement for Inducement Grant Pursuant to Nasdaq Stock Market Rule 5635(c)(4).
10.41	Form of Infinity Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for Inducement Grant Pursuant to Nasdaq Stock Market Rule 5635(c)(4).
10.42	Infinity 2019 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.43	Form of Stock Option Agreement under Infinity 2019 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.44	2019 Equity Incentive Plan of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., as amended by Amendment No. 1 and No. 2.

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibits
10.45	Offer Letter between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Stephane Peluso, Ph.D., dated July 12, 2021.
10.46	Offer Letter between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Robert Ilaria, Jr., M.D., dated August 11, 2021.
10.47	Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Executive Severance Benefits Plan effective February 6, 2013.
10.48	Amendment No. 1, dated August 3, 2018, to Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Executive Severance Benefits Plan.
10.49	Retention and Severance Protection Agreement between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Robert Ilaria dated as of February 22, 2023.
10.50	Retention and Severance Protection Agreement between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Stephane Peluso dated as of February 22, 2023.
10.51	Retention and Severance Protection Agreement between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Adelene Perkins dated as of February 22, 2023.
10.52	Retention and Severance Protection Agreement between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Seth Tasker dated as of February 22, 2023.
10.53	Retention and Severance Protection Agreement between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Lawrence Bloch dated as of March 29, 2023.
10.54**	CEO Employment Agreement between the Company and David Urso, dated June 2, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 2, 2023 (File No. 000-50484))
23.1	Consent of BDO USA, LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm for MEI Pharma, Inc.
23.2	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm for Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
24.1**	Powers of Attorney (included on signature page).
99.1	Form of MEI Pharma, Inc. Proxy Card.
99.2	Form of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Proxy Card.
99.3**	Consent of Adelene Q. Perkins.
99.4**	Consent of Norman C. Selby.
99.5**	Consent of Richard Gaynor, M.D.
99.6**	Consent of Torreya Partners
99.7	Consent of Aquilo Partners
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document.
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definitions Linkbase Document.
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.
107**	Filing Fee Exhibit.

** Previously filed.

‡ Denotes management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.
† Portions of this exhibit have been redacted pursuant to a confidential treatment request filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.
# Certain of the exhibits and schedules to this exhibit have been omitted in accordance with Regulation S-K Item 601(a)(5). The Registrant agrees to furnish a copy of all omitted exhibits and schedules to the SEC upon its request.

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized in the San Diego, California, on June 2, 2023.

MEI Pharma, Inc.

By: */s/ David M. Urso*
Name: David M. Urso
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this registration statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ David M. Urso David M. Urso	President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	June 2, 2023
/s/ Brian G. Drazba Brian G. Drazba	Secretary, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	June 2, 2023
* Charles V. Baltic III	Chair of the Board	June 2, 2023
* Thomas C. Reynolds	Director	June 2, 2023
* Nicholas R. Glover	Director	June 2, 2023
* Frederick W. Driscoll	Director	June 2, 2023
* Tamar D. Howson	Director	June 2, 2023
* Sujay Kango	Director	June 2, 2023
* Daniel P. Gold	Director	June 2, 2023

* By: /s/ Brian G. Drazba
Brian G. Drazba
Attorney-in-Fact

Exhibit 5.1

Morgan Lewis

June 2, 2023
MEI Pharma, Inc.
11455 El Camino Real, Suite 250
San Diego, CA 92130

Re: MEI Pharma, Inc., Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-271481)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special counsel to MEI Pharma, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), in connection with the Registration Statement on Form S-4, as amended (the "Registration Statement") of the Company, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), and the rules and regulations thereunder (the "Rules"). You have asked us to furnish our opinion as to the legality of the securities being registered under the Registration Statement. The Registration Statement relates to the registration under the Act of 4,824,893 shares (the "Shares") of the Company's common stock, par value $0.00000002 per share (the "Common Stock") issuable pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 22, 2023 (the "Merger Agreement"), by and among the Company, Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned Subsidiary of the Company.

In connection with the furnishing of this opinion, we have examined originals, or copies certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of the following documents (collectively, the "Documents"):

1. the Registration Statement; and
2. the Merger Agreement.

In addition, we have examined (i) such corporate records of the Company that we have considered appropriate, including copies of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, as amended to date, and the Fifth Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company, as amended to date, and copies of resolutions of the board of directors of the Company relating to the issuance of the Shares and (ii) such other certificates, agreements and documents that we deemed relevant and necessary as a basis for the opinion expressed below. We have also relied upon the factual matters contained in the representations and warranties of the Company made in the documents and upon certificates of public officials and the officers of the Company.

In our examination of the documents referred to above, we have assumed, without independent investigation, the genuineness of all signatures, the legal capacity of all individuals who have executed any of the documents reviewed by us, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to the originals of all documents submitted to us as certified, photostatic, reproduced or conformed copies of valid existing agreements or other documents, the authenticity of all the latter documents and that the statements regarding matters of fact in the certificates, records, agreements, instruments and documents that we have examined are accurate and complete.

Based upon the above, and subject to the stated assumptions, exceptions and qualifications, we are of the opinion that the Shares have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company and, when issued, delivered and paid for as contemplated in the Registration Statement, the Shares will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable, and have been duly authorized by all requisite corporate action on the part of the Company under the DGCL and will constitute the valid and binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms.

The opinion expressed above is limited to the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware. Our opinion is rendered only with respect to the laws, and the rules, regulations and orders under those laws, that are currently in effect.

We hereby consent to use of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement and to the use of our name under the heading “Legal Matters” contained in the prospectus included in the Registration Statement. In giving this consent, we do not thereby admit that we come within the category of persons whose consent is required by the Act or the Rules.

Very truly yours,
/s/ Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP

Exhibit 10.15

Certain identified information has been excluded from the exhibit because it is both (i) not material and (ii) is the type of information that the registrant treats as private or confidential. Double asterisks denote omissions.

EXECUTION VERSION

December 24, 2012

AMENDED AND RESTATED DEVELOPMENT AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

Between

INTELLIKINE LLC

and

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

AMENDED AND RESTATED DEVELOPMENT AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement ("Agreement") is made as of this 24 th day of December, 2012 (the "Effective Date") by and between Intellikine LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and successor to Intellikine, Inc. ("Intellikine"), and Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware ("Infinity"). Intellikine and Infinity are each referred to individually as a "Party" and together as the "Parties".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Intellikine and Infinity are parties to the Development and License Agreement, effective as of July 7, 2010 (the " *Original Effective Date*"), as amended on December 20, 2010 (such agreement, as so amended, the " *Original Agreement*"), pursuant to which the Parties entered into a collaboration to research Licensed Compounds and Products (as such terms are defined below) that Infinity will develop and commercialize on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, under the Original Agreement, Intellikine has certain rights, and related obligations, to participate in the development and commercialization of Oncology Products and Shared Products (as each such term is defined in the Original Agreement) in the United States, including the Oncology Product Option, the Co-Detailing Option and the right to participate in Profit-and-Loss (as each such term is defined in the Original Agreement), and certain rights with respect to Licensed Compounds and Products (as each such term is defined below) prior to the initiation of a Phase II Study (as such term is defined in the Original Agreement) (all the foregoing rights and obligations, the "*Released Oncology Rights*"), and the Parties now wish to terminate such rights and related obligations; and

WHEREAS, the Parties now wish to amend and restate the Original Agreement in its entirety;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

1.1 Definitions. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms in this Agreement with initial letters capitalized, shall have the meanings described below, or the meaning as designated in the indicated places throughout this Agreement.

"*AAA*" means the American Arbitration Association.

"*Accounting Standards*" means, with respect to a Person, generally accepted accounting principles as practiced in the United States or applicable international standards followed by such Person.

"*Acquired Party*" shall have the meaning set out in Section 18.1(b).

"Acquired Party Pre-Existing Affiliates" shall have the meaning set out in Section 18.1(b). " *Acquirer*" shall have the meaning set out in Section 18.1(b).

"Acquirer Affiliates" shall have the meaning set out in Section 18.1(b).

"*Affiliate*" means any entity that directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is under common control with a Person. For purposes of this definition, "control" or "controlled" means ownership, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty percent (50%) of the shares of stock entitled to vote for the election of directors, in the case of a corporation, or more than fifty percent (50%) of the equity interest in the case of any other type of legal entity (or if the jurisdiction where such corporation or other entity is domiciled prohibits foreign ownership of such entity, the maximum foreign ownership interest permitted under such laws, provided that such ownership interest provides actual control over such entity), status as a general partner in any partnership, or any other arrangement whereby a Person controls or has the right to control the Board of Directors or equivalent governing body of a corporation or other entity. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Chemikine shall be deemed not to be an Affiliate of Intellikine.

"*Agreement*" shall have the meaning described in the preamble.

"*Breaching Party*" shall have the meaning set out in Section 14.2(a).

"*Business Day*" means any day other than Saturday or Sunday on which the banks in New York are open for business.

"*Calendar Quarter*" means the respective periods of three (3) consecutive calendar months ending on March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31.

"*Chemikine*" means ShangHai Chemikine Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries.

"*Claims*" shall have the meaning set out in Section 17.1.

"*COGS*" means, with respect to a Reverted Product, the aggregate of internal and external costs of Infinity and Infinity Related Parties to manufacture such Reverted Product (including any drug delivery device sold, or, as applicable, reasonably intended to be sold, for a single price with such Reverted Product), calculated as follows: (a) to the extent that Infinity or Infinity Related Parties performs all or any part of the manufacturing of such Reverted Product, the direct material costs and direct labor costs for, plus manufacturing overhead reasonably allocable to, such manufacturing of such Reverted Product (which may include facilities' start-up costs, the costs of audits, all directly incurred manufacturing variances, the costs of failed batches of such Reverted Product, manufacturing administrative and facilities costs (including depreciation)), all calculated in accordance with GAAP; and (b) to the extent that manufacturing of such Reverted Product is performed by a Third Party, the Out-of-Pocket Expenses of Infinity or Infinity Related Parties for such manufacturing activities (including, to the extent

included in the fees charged by such Third Party, costs for failed batches of such Reverted Product) from such Third Party, and the reasonably allocated direct labor costs incurred by Infinity or any Infinity Related Parties in managing and overseeing the Third Party relationship, determined in accordance with GAAP. COGS shall also include royalties, license or other fees paid by Infinity or Infinity Related Parties to Third Parties to license Patent Rights or other intellectual property rights specifically for the manufacture of such Reverted Product (to the extent not already included in the Out-of-Pocket Expenses under clause (b) above).

"*Combination Component*" shall have the meaning described in the definition of "Combination Product".

"*Combination Product*" means a combined product that contains or uses a Licensed Compound and at least one kit, article of manufacture, composition of matter, material, compound, component, product or process other than a Licensed Compound (a "*Combination Component*"), together, where (a) such Combination Component is not itself a Licensed Compound, (b) if such Combination Component(s) were removed from such combined product, the resulting product would be a Product,

(c) such Combination Component and such Licensed Compound are sold separately, or if not at the time being sold by any Person can be sold separately, whether in either case by Infinity, any Infinity Related Party or any other Person, (d) such Combination Component does not, by itself or together with a Licensed Compound, function so as to achieve the same purpose for which such Licensed Compound is sold, and (e) the market price of such combined product is higher than the market price for such Licensed Compound as a result of such combined product containing or using such Combination Component.

"*Commercial Sale*" means any sale of a Product to a Third Party in any country in the Territory after the receipt of the Marketing Authorization for that country, if such Marketing Authorization is required.

"*Compound*" means a compound and any references to a Compound shall include all of its various chemical forms, including acids, bases, salts, metabolites, esters, isomers, enantiomers, pro-drug forms, hydrates, solvates, polymorphs and degradants thereof in crystal, powder or other form.

"*Confidential Information*" means all Know-How and other proprietary scientific marketing, financial or commercial information or data, which is generated by or on behalf of a Party or its Affiliates or which one Party or any of its Affiliates has supplied or otherwise made available to the other Party or its Affiliates, whether made available orally, in writing, or in electronic form, including information comprising or relating to concepts, discoveries, inventions, data, designs or formulae in relation to the Original Agreement or this Agreement.

"*Control*" or "*Controlled*" means, with respect to any Know-How, Patent Right, other intellectual property right or any Compound, the legal authority or right (whether by ownership, license or otherwise, but without taking into account any rights granted by one Party to the other Party under the terms of this Agreement) of a Party or, as set forth herein, its relevant Affiliate, to grant access, a license or a sublicense of or under such Know-How, Patent Right, intellectual property right or Compound to the other Party, or to otherwise disclose proprietary or trade secret information to the other Party, without breaching the terms of any agreement with a Third Party, or misappropriating the proprietary or trade secret information of a Third Party.

"*Deductions*" shall have the meaning described in the definition of "Net Sales".

"Development Candidate" means a Licensed Compound with respect to which Infinity or any Infinity Related Party has achieved the event described as Milestone No. 1 described in Exhibit 3 (whether prior to, on or after the Effective Date and irrespective of whether a payment is due with respect to such milestone).

"*Diligent Efforts*" means the efforts that a prudent Person desirous of achieving a result would use in similar circumstances to achieve that result as expeditiously as possible; provided, however, that a Person required to use "Diligent Efforts" under this Agreement will not be thereby required to take actions that would result in a material adverse change in the benefits to such Person under this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in determining Diligent Efforts with respect to the development and commercialization of a Licensed Compound or Product, the Parties shall take into account the following: the market potential of such Licensed Compound or Product, safety and efficacy, product profile, competitiveness of the marketplace for the Product, the proprietary position of the Product, the regulatory structure involved, the availability and level of reimbursement for such treatment by Third Party payors or health insurance plans, the potential total profitability of the applicable Product marketed or to be marketed and other relevant factors affecting the cost, risk and timing of development and the total potential reward to be obtained if a Product is commercialized.

"*Effective Date*" shall have the meaning described in the preamble.

"*EMA*" means the European Medicines Agency and any successor thereto.

"*Excluded Claim*" shall have the meaning described in Section 18.5(g).

"*FDA*" means the United States Food and Drug Administration and any successor thereto.

"*Field*" means the treatment, prevention, palliation or diagnosis of any disease, disorder, syndrome or condition in humans and/or animals; provided, however, that, for purposes of any sublicense granted under the Navy Agreement, " *Field*" means the diagnosis, prevention and/or treatment of cancer, autoimmune and inflammatory disease in humans and/or animals.

"*First Skipped Milestone Payment*" shall have the meaning described in Section 8.2.

"*GAAP*" means, with respect to a Person, U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied and will mean the international financial reporting standards (IFRS) at such time as IFRS becomes the generally accepted accounting standard in the United States and applicable laws in the United States require use of IFRS.

"*HHMI*" means Howard Hughes Medical Institute.

"*Home-Grown Compound*" means (a) an Intellikine Existing Compound; or (b) a Compound, other than an Intellikine Existing Compound, that is identified, generically or specifically, (i) during the Research Term in the course of performance of the Research Program by or on behalf of Intellikine, any Intellikine Program Affiliate or Intellikine's permitted subcontractors, (ii) by or on behalf of Intellikine or any of its Affiliates (other than its Acquirer and its Acquirer Affiliates who complied with the obligations under Sections 11, 18.1(b) and 18.1(c) of the Original Agreement) at any time prior to the Effective Date, or (iii) at any time (before, on or after the Effective Date) by or on behalf of (A) Infinity, (B) any Infinity Related Party that conducted work under the Research Program or, with Infinity's consent and on Infinity's behalf, conducts research on Target Inhibitors, (C) Infinity's permitted subcontractors that conducted work under the Research Program or, with Infinity's consent and on Infinity's behalf, conduct research on Target Inhibitors, or (D) an Acquirer or Acquirer Affiliate of Infinity which is researching, developing or commercializing (or collaborating with a Third Party with respect thereto) a Target Inhibitor not in compliance with Sections 11.2(i) and 11.2(ii), which Compound in this clause (b) is a Target Inhibitor (irrespective of whether the determination that such Compound is a Target Inhibitor is made before, during or after the Research Term).

"*Home-Grown Product*" means a Product containing or comprising a Home-Grown Compound. " *[**]*" means a [**].

"*In-Licensed Patent*" means a Patent Right owned by a Third Party that covers, generically or specifically, the composition of matter, or method of manufacture or use, of an In-Licensed Compound, which Patent Right is exclusively or co-exclusively licensed to Infinity or the Infinity Related Parties to commercialize the In-Licensed Product containing or comprising such In- Licensed Compound in the relevant country in the relevant Indication being commercialized by Infinity or the relevant Infinity Related Party. *"In-Licensed Patent"* excludes any Infinity Patents.

"*[**]*" means a [**].

"*IND*" means an investigational new drug application filed with the FDA or the corresponding application for the investigation of a Product in any other country or group of countries, as defined in the applicable laws and regulations and filed with the Regulatory Authority of such country or group of countries.

"*Indemnified Losses*" shall have the meaning set out in Section 17.1.

"*Indemnified Party*" shall have the meaning set out in Section 17.3(a).

"*Indemnifying Party*" shall have the meaning set out in Section 17.3(a).

"*Indication*" means a disease, condition, disorder or syndrome.

"*Infinity*" shall have the meaning described in the preamble and shall include its successors and assigns as contemplated by Section 18.1.

"*Infinity Indemnified Party*" shall have the meaning set out in Section 17.1.

"*Infinity Intellectual Property*" means the Infinity Patents and Infinity Know-How.

"*Infinity Know-How*" means all Know-How Controlled by Infinity or any of its Affiliates, as of the Original Effective Date or during the Term that (i) covers, generically or specifically, any Licensed Compound or Product, or its use, formulation, preparation or manufacture and (ii) is necessary or useful for (A) the development, manufacture, import or use of any Licensed Compound or Product in the Field, or (B) the development, manufacture, import, use, offer for sale or sale of any Reverted Compound and Reverted Product in the Field. Infinity Know-How includes Joint Know-How and Intellikine Program Inventions.

"*Infinity Patents*" means all Patent Rights Controlled by Infinity or any of its Affiliates, as of the Original Effective Date or during the Term (and for the sake of clarity, all Patent Rights arising in the course of prosecution or maintenance of such Patent Rights), that (A) cover, generically or specifically, any Licensed Compound or Product, or its use, formulation, preparation or manufacture and (B) are necessary or useful for (1) the development, manufacture, import or use of any Licensed Compound or Product in the Field, or (2) the development, manufacture, import, use, offer for sale or sale of any Reverted Compound and Reverted Product in the Field. Infinity Patents includes Joint Patents and Intellikine Program Patents.

"*Infinity Related Party*" shall mean any of Infinity's Affiliates or any Third Party sublicensee of rights granted to Infinity under this Agreement, but not including any Third Party that functions as a distributor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Intellikine be considered an Infinity Related Party.

"*Intellikine*" shall have the meaning described in the preamble and shall include its successors and assigns as contemplated by Section 18.1.

"*Intellikine Additional Patents*" means all Patent Rights Controlled by Intellikine as of the Original Effective Date (and for the sake of clarity, all Patent Rights arising in the course of prosecution or maintenance of such Patent Rights), which cover, generically or specifically, any Licensed Compound or Product, or its use, formulation, preparation or manufacture; provided, however, that Intellikine Additional Patents exclude all Intellikine Existing Patents, Joint Patents, Intellikine Program Patents, UCSF Patent Rights, UCSF Other Patent Rights and Navy Patent Rights.

"*Intellikine Background Know-How*" means all Know-How Controlled by Intellikine as of the Original Effective Date, or that becomes or became Controlled by Intellikine or any Intellikine Program Affiliate during the Research Term, which Know-How is or was necessary or useful for the conduct of the Research Program or the development, manufacture, import, use, offer for sale or sale of any Licensed Compound or Product in the Field, but excluding all Intellikine Know-How, Joint Know-How, Intellikine Program Inventions, Research Agreement Intellectual Property and UCSF Know-How. *"Intellikine Background Know-How"* includes any Intellikine Background Know-How that becomes or became Controlled by an Intellikine Pre-Acquisition Affiliate through assignment or license by Intellikine or an Intellikine Program Affiliate to such Intellikine Pre-Acquisition Affiliate prior to a transaction described in Section 18.1(a)(ii) of the Original Agreement in which Intellikine is the Acquired Party, which transaction occurs at any time after the Original Effective Date, with respect to the corporate structure of Intellikine as it existed on the Original Effective Date or at the relevant time thereafter.

"*Intellikine Background Patents*" means all Patent Rights that become or became Controlled by Intellikine or any Intellikine Program Affiliate during the Research Term, arising in the course of the Research Program (and for the sake of clarity, all Patent Rights arising in the course of prosecution or maintenance of such Patent Rights), which Patent Rights are or were (a) necessary or useful for the conduct of the Research Program or (b) necessary or useful for the development, manufacture, import, use, offer for sale or sale of any Licensed Compound or Product in the Field, but excluding all Intellikine Patents, Joint Patents, Intellikine Program Patents, Research Agreement Intellectual Property, UCSF Patent Rights, UCSF Other Patent Rights and Navy Patent Rights. *"Intellikine Background Patents"* include any Intellikine Background Patents that become or became Controlled by an Intellikine Pre-Acquisition Affiliate through assignment or license by Intellikine or an Intellikine Program Affiliate to such Intellikine Pre-Acquisition Affiliate prior to a transaction described in Section 18.1(a)(ii) of the Original Agreement in which Intellikine is the Acquired Party, which transaction occurs at any time after the Original Effective Date, with respect to the corporate structure of Intellikine as it existed on the Original Effective Date or at the relevant time thereafter.

"*Intellikine Background Technology*" means Intellikine Background Know-How and Intellikine Background Patents.

"*Intellikine Existing Compound*" means any Target Inhibitor that is or was Controlled by Intellikine that is claimed or disclosed, generically or specifically, within the Intellikine Existing Patents as of the Original Effective Date (irrespective of whether the determination that a Compound claimed or disclosed, generically or specifically, within the Intellikine Existing Patents is a Target Inhibitor is made before, during or after the Research Term).

"*Intellikine Existing Patents*" means all Patent Rights Controlled by Intellikine as of the Original Effective Date which are listed on Exhibit 1 (and for the sake of clarity, all Patent Rights arising in the course of prosecution or maintenance of such Patent Rights); provided, however, that Intellikine Existing Patents exclude the UCSF Patent Rights, UCSF Other Patent Rights and the Navy Patent Rights.

"*Intellikine Indemnified Party*" shall have the meaning set out in Section 17.2.

"*Intellikine Intellectual Property*" means the Intellikine Patents and the Intellikine Know-How.

"*Intellikine Know-How*" means all Know-How Controlled by Intellikine or any Intellikine Program Affiliate as of the Original Effective Date or during the Term, which Know-How (a) covers, generically or specifically, any Licensed Compound or Product, or its use, formulation, preparation or manufacture and (b) is or was necessary or useful for (i) the development, manufacture, import, use, offer for sale or sale of any Licensed Compound or Product in the Field or (ii) the conduct of the Research Program. Intellikine Know-How excludes all Joint Know-How, Intellikine Program Inventions, Research Agreement Intellectual Property and UCSF Know-How. *"Intellikine Know-How"* includes any Intellikine Know- How that becomes or became Controlled by an Intellikine Pre-Acquisition Affiliate through assignment or license by Intellikine or an Intellikine Program Affiliate to such Intellikine Pre-Acquisition Affiliate prior to a transaction described in Section 18.1(a)(ii) of the Original Agreement in which Intellikine is the Acquired Party, which transaction occurs at any time after the Original Effective Date, with respect to the corporate structure of Intellikine as it existed on the Original Effective Date or at the relevant time thereafter.

"*Intellikine Mark*" shall have the meaning described in Section 10.5.

"*Intellikine Other Know-How*" means all Know-How Controlled by Intellikine or any of its Affiliates (other than its Acquirer and its Acquirer Affiliates who complied with the obligations under Sections 11, 18.1(b) and 18.1(c) of the Original Agreement) at any time on or before the Effective Date, which Know-How is necessary or useful for the research, development, manufacture, import, use, offer for sale, or sale of any Licensed Compound or Product in the Field; provided, however, that Intellikine Other Know-How excludes all Intellikine Know-How, Intellikine Background Know-How, Joint Know-How, Intellikine Program Inventions, Research Agreement Intellectual Property and UCSF Know-How. "*Intellikine Other Know-How*" includes any Intellikine Other Know-How that became Controlled by an Intellikine Pre-Acquisition Affiliate through assignment or license by Intellikine or an Intellikine Program Affiliate to such Intellikine Pre-Acquisition Affiliate prior to a transaction described in Section 18.1(a)(ii) of the Original Agreement in which Intellikine was the Acquired Party, which transaction occurs at any time after the Original Effective Date, with respect to the corporate structure of Intellikine as it existed on the Original Effective Date or at the relevant time thereafter.

"*Intellikine Other Patents*" means (a) any Patent Rights Controlled by Intellikine or any of its Affiliates (other than its Acquirer and its Acquirer Affiliates who complied with the obligations under Sections 11, 18.1(b) and 18.1(c) of the Original Agreement) at any time on or before the Effective Date (and for the sake of clarity, all Patent Rights arising in the course of prosecution or maintenance of such Patent Rights), which Patent Rights are necessary or useful for the research, development, manufacture, import, use, offer for sale, or sale of any Licensed Compound or Product in the Field, and (b) any Patent Rights Controlled by Intellikine or any of its Affiliates (other than its Acquirer and its Acquirer Affiliates who complied with the obligations under Sections 11, 18.1(b) and 18.1(c) of the Original Agreement) at any time after the Effective Date which cover or claim any Intellikine Other Know-How or any Infinity Know-How that was disclosed to Intellikine prior to the Effective Date (and for the sake of clarity, all Patent Rights arising in the course of prosecution or maintenance of such Patent Rights). Intellikine Other Patents excludes all Intellikine Patents, Intellikine Additional Patents, Intellikine Background Patents, Joint Patents, Intellikine Program Patents, Research Agreement Intellectual Property, UCSF Patent Rights, UCSF Other Patent Rights and Navy Patent Rights. "*Intellikine Other Patents*" includes any Intellikine Other Patent that became Controlled by an Intellikine Pre-Acquisition Affiliate through assignment or license by Intellikine or an Intellikine Program Affiliate to such Intellikine Pre-Acquisition Affiliate prior to a transaction described in Section 18.1(a)(ii) of the Original Agreement in which Intellikine was the Acquired Party, which transaction occurs at any time after the Original Effective Date, with respect to the corporate structure of Intellikine as it existed on the Original Effective Date or at the relevant time thereafter.

"*Intellikine Other Technology*" means the Intellikine Other Know-How and the Intellikine Other Patent Rights.

"*Intellikine Patents*" means the Intellikine Existing Patents.

"*Intellikine Pre-Acquisition Affiliate*" means any Affiliate of Intellikine in existence prior to any transaction described in Section 18.1(a)(ii) of the Original Agreement (which transaction occurs at any time after the Original Effective Date, with respect to the corporate structure of Intellikine as it existed on the Original Effective Date or at the relevant time thereafter) in which Intellikine is the Acquired Party.

"*Intellikine Program Affiliate*" means any Affiliate of Intellikine that conducted work under the Research Program.

"*Intellikine Program Invention*" shall have the meaning described in the definition of "Intellikine Program Patents".

"*Intellikine Program Patents*" means all Patent Rights which become Controlled by Intellikine or any Intellikine Program Affiliate after the Original Effective Date but during the Term (and for the sake of clarity, all Patent Rights arising in the course of prosecution or maintenance of such Patent Rights), which Patent Rights (a) claim any Invention arising from the Research Program made by employees, agents, contractors or

consultants of Intellikine or any Intellikine Program Affiliate, and (b) cover, generically or specifically, any Licensed Compound or Product, or its use, formulation, preparation or manufacture (and any Invention (other than a Patent Right) described in clause (a) which is a Licensed Compound or Product, or its use, formulation, preparation or manufacture, an "*Intellikine Program Invention")*. Intellikine Program Patents exclude all Intellikine Existing Patents, Joint Patents, Research Agreement Intellectual Property, UCSF Patent Rights, UCSF Other Patent Rights and Navy Patent Rights. *"Intellikine Program Patents"* include any Intellikine Program Patents that become or became Controlled by an Intellikine Pre- Acquisition Affiliate through assignment or license by Intellikine or an Intellikine Program Affiliate to such Intellikine Pre- Acquisition Affiliate prior to a transaction described in Section 18.1(a)(ii) of the Original Agreement in which Intellikine is the Acquired Party, which transaction occurs at any time after the Original Effective Date, with respect to the corporate structure of Intellikine as it existed on the Original Effective Date or at the relevant time thereafter.

"*Inventions*" shall have the meaning described in Section 10.1(a).

"*Joint Know-How*" shall have the meaning set out in Section 10.1(a).

"*Joint Patents*" shall have the meaning set out in Section 10.1(a).

"*Know-How*" means all technical information, know-how and data, including inventions, discoveries, trade secrets, specifications, instructions, processes, formulae, materials, expertise and other technology applicable to formulations, compositions or products or to their manufacture, development, registration, use or marketing or to methods of assaying or testing them or processes for their manufacture, formulations containing them or compositions incorporating or comprising them, and including all biological, chemical, pharmacological, biochemical, toxicological, pharmaceutical, physical and analytical, safety, quality control, manufacturing, nonclinical and clinical data, regulatory data and filings, instructions, processes, formulae, expertise and information, relevant to the research, development, manufacture, use, importation, offering for sale or sale of, and/or which may be useful in studying, testing, developing, producing or formulating, products, or intermediates for the synthesis thereof. Know-How excludes the Patent Rights covering any inventions.

"*Launch*" means the commencement of Commercial Sale of a Product in any country of the Territory. " *Licensed Compound*" means"

(a) a Home-Grown Compound;

(b) [**]; or

(c) [**].

For the avoidance of doubt, INK1197 (also known as IPI145) and IPI443 are Licensed Compounds.

"*MAA*" means an application for the authorization for marketing of a Product in any country or group of countries outside the United States, and all supplements, including all documents, data and other information concerning the Product, as defined in the applicable laws and regulations and filed with the Regulatory Authority of a given country or group of countries.

"*Marketing Authorization*" means the grant of all necessary permits, registrations, authorizations, licenses and approvals (or waivers) required for the manufacture, promotion, marketing, storage, import, export, transport, distribution, use, offer for sale, sale or other commercialization of a Product in any country, including, where required, Pricing and Reimbursement Approvals.

"*MHLW*" means the Japanese Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare and any successor thereto. " *Milestone Event*" means an event identified in Exhibit 3 which triggers a Milestone Payment.

"*Milestone Payment*" means a payment identified in a cell in Column C or Column D of Exhibit 3 to be made by Infinity to Intellikine on the occurrence of a Milestone Event.

"*Navy*" means the United States Department of the Navy at The Naval Medical Research Center.

"*Navy Agreement*" means the Partially Exclusive Patent License Agreement, dated as of August 6, 2009 between the Navy and Intellikine, as may be amended from time to time as contemplated by Section 2.6(c) but subject to Section 16.4(a).

"*Navy Patent Rights*" means the Patent Rights licensed to Intellikine under the Navy Agreement. " *Navy Sublicense Option*" shall have the meaning described in Section 2.6(a).

"*Navy Sublicense Option Period*" shall have the meaning described in Section 2.6(a).

"*NDA*" means, with respect to a Product, a new drug application and all supplements filed with the FDA with respect to such Product, including all documents, data and other information concerning such Product which are necessary for, or included in, a Marketing Authorization to use, sell, supply or market such Product in the United States.

"*Net Sales*" means the gross invoice price of any Product sold or disposed of in a country by Infinity or any Infinity Related Party to the first Third Party (other than an Infinity Related Party) following first Commercial Sale in such country, excluding sales or dispositions for use in clinical trials or other scientific testing, in either case for which

Infinity or the Infinity Related Party receives no revenue, subject to subsections (1) and (2) below, less the following items, (to the extent not previously deducted and included in the gross amount invoiced or otherwise directly paid or incurred by Infinity or any Infinity Related Party) (the "*Deductions*"):

(i) allowances for amounts repaid or credited by reason of rejections, returns, defects or recalls or because of reasonable and customary chargebacks, refunds, coupons, patient co-pay savings cards, rebates (including related administration fees), wholesaler fee for service, reasonable amounts of physician samples, reasonable amounts of free products given to indigent patients, retroactive price reductions or any other items substantially similar in character and substance to the foregoing, with equitable adjustments to be made from time to time for any differences between these allowances and actual amounts;

(ii) trade, cash and quantity discounts actually allowed and taken directly with respect to such sales or other dispositions;

(iii) freight, transport packing and insurance charges associated with transportation of Products to Third Parties, included and separately stated in the applicable invoice;

(iv) tariffs, duties or other taxes imposed upon and paid directly with respect to the delivery, sale or use of Products when included and separately stated in the gross invoice price, but excluding national, state or local taxes assessed on income; and

(v) amounts previously included in Net Sales of Products that are written-off by Infinity or any Infinity Related Party as uncollectible in accordance with Infinity's or such Infinity Related Party's standard practices for writing off uncollectible amounts consistently applied.

There shall be no double-counting in determining the foregoing deductions. Such amounts shall be determined from the books and records of Infinity or the Infinity Related Party, as applicable, maintained in accordance with the Accounting Standards, consistently applied.

(1) For a Combination Product, Net Sales will be calculated on a country by country basis as follows

[A/(A+B)] x (Net Sales, calculated without regard to this formula, of the Combination Product), where

(a) "A" is the total of Net Sales of each Product containing or using only the Licensed Compound contained within or used in the Combination Product (and no other Combination Component) when sold separately; and

(b) “B” is the total of Net Sales of all products containing or using only the Combination Components (and no Licensed Compound),

subject to the provisions of subsection (2) below and provided that in no event will Net Sales for a Combination Product calculated using this formula be less than fifty percent (50%) of the Net Sales, calculated without regard to this formula, of the Combination Product.

(2) In those instances in which Infinity or an Infinity Related Party acquires a Product from one of the other such named Persons and then subsequently sells such Product to a Third Party, Net Sales of Infinity or such Infinity Related Party, as the case may be, which sells to a Third Party, will be calculated upon such sale of such Product to such Third Party, and no royalty will be due by Infinity hereunder with respect to any such earlier intermediate sale of such Product by or among, as relevant, Infinity or the relevant Infinity Related Party.

“Non-Acquired Party” shall have the meaning set out in Section 18.1(b).

“*Non-Breaching Party*” shall have the meaning set out in Section 14.2(a).

“*Original Effective Date*” shall have the meaning described in the preamble.

“*Out-of-Pocket Expenses*” means, with respect to certain activities hereunder, direct expenses paid or payable by the relevant Party or its Affiliates, or, as expressly set forth in the definition of “COGS”, Infinity Related Parties, to Third Parties (other than employees of such Party or its Affiliates or Infinity Related Parties) that (a) are specifically identifiable and incurred (i) in connection with filings to any Regulatory Authority relating to the Licensed Compounds or Products in the Field as requested by Infinity or (ii) pursuant to Sections 8.1(b), 10.1(a), 10.2(b), 10.3(e) or 10.3(f) or as expressly set forth in the definition of “COGS”, and (b) have been recorded in accordance with the Accounting Standards, and for the avoidance of doubt, do not include travel expenses or capital expenditures.

“*Paid Party*” shall have the meaning set out in Section 9.5(a).

“*Paragraph IV Certification”* shall have the meaning described in Section 10.3(a).

“*Party*” and “*Parties*” shall have the meaning described in the preamble.

“*Patent Committee*” shall have the meaning set out in Section 10.2(a).

“*Patent Rights*” means all patents and patent applications (including provisional applications), including all divisionals, continuations, substitutions, continuations-in-part, re-examinations, re-issues, additions, renewals, extensions, confirmations, registrations, any confirmation patent or registration patent or patent of addition based on any such patent, patent term extensions, and supplemental protection certificates or requests for continued examinations, foreign counterparts, and the like of any of the foregoing.

“*Patent Term Extensions”* shall have the meaning described in Section 10.6(a).

“*Paying Party*” shall have the meaning set out in Section 9.5(a).

“*Person*” means any natural person, corporation, general partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, proprietorship or other business organization or a governmental agency or a political subdivision thereto.

“*Phase I Study*” means a study in humans which provides for the first introduction into humans of a Product, conducted in normal volunteers or patients to generate information on product safety, tolerability, pharmacological activity or pharmacokinetics, as more fully defined in Federal Regulation 21 C.F.R. § 312.21(a) and its foreign equivalents.

“*Phase II Study*” means a study in humans of the safety, dose ranging and efficacy of a Product, as described in Federal Regulation 21 C.F.R.§ 312.21(b) and its foreign equivalents.

“*Phase III Study*” means a controlled study, or a portion of a controlled study, in humans of the efficacy and safety of a Product, which study (in its entirety or portion, as applicable), is prospectively designed to demonstrate statistically whether such Product is effective and safe for use in a particular Indication in a manner sufficient to file an NDA or MAA to obtain Marketing Authorization, as further defined in Federal Regulation 21 C.F.R. § 312.21(c) and its foreign equivalents. For the sake of clarity, with respect to what is commonly called a phase 2/3 study, the Phase III Study definition is met upon the first patient, first visit in the portion of such study that is prospectively designed to demonstrate statistically whether such Product is effective and safe for use in a particular Indication in a manner sufficient to file an NDA or MAA to obtain Marketing Authorization, as further defined in Federal Regulation 21 C.F.R. § 312.21(c) and its foreign equivalents.

“*Pricing and Reimbursement Approval* ” means, with respect to a Product, the governmental approval, agreement, determination or decision establishing the price or level of reimbursement for such Product, as required in a given jurisdiction prior to sale of such product in such jurisdiction.

“*Product*” means a preparation, kit, article of manufacture, composition of matter, material, compound, component or product which is, or which contains or comprises a Licensed Compound, including all formulations, modes of administration and dosage forms thereof.

“*Product Marks*” shall have the meaning described in Section 10.5.

“*Regulatory Authority*” means a federal, national, multinational, state, provincial or local regulatory agency, department, bureau or other governmental entity with authority over the testing, manufacture, use, storage, import, promotion, marketing or sale of a pharmaceutical product in a country or territory, including the FDA, EMA and MHLW.

"*Regulatory Exclusivity*" means the ability to exclude Third Parties from manufacturing or commercializing a product that could compete with a Product in a country, either through data exclusivity rights, orphan drug designation, or such other rights conferred by a Regulatory Authority in such country other than through Patent Rights.

"*Release Payment*" shall have the meaning set out in Section 8.6(b).

"*Released Oncology Rights*" shall have the meaning set out in the recitals.

"*Research Agreement*" means any agreement listed on Exhibit 9 other than the Navy Agreement and the UCSF Agreement.

"*Research Agreement Intellectual Property*" means all Patents Rights and Know-How to which Intellikine has the right to negotiate or obtain a license under any Research Agreement, which Patent Rights and Know-How could reasonably be necessary or useful for the development, manufacture, import, use, offer for sale or sale of any Licensed Compound or Product in the Field.

"*Research Plan*" means the plan of research during the Research Term (or portion thereof), and the budget for Intellikine's activities thereunder, as agreed by the Parties as of the Original Effective Date, and as was amended under the Original Agreement.

"*Research Program*" means the program of research conducted by Infinity and Intellikine under the Original Agreement in accordance with the Research Plan.

"*Research Term*" means the period commencing on the Original Effective Date and ending on the Effective Date.

"*Reverted Compounds"* shall have the meaning described in Section 15.2(a).

"*Reverted Products"* shall have the meaning described in Section 15.2(a).

"*Royalties*" means the royalty payments due by Infinity to Intellikine on Net Sales as set out in Section 8.3.

"*Royalty-Bearing Product*" means, on a country-by-country basis, each Home-Grown Product [**] (a "*Priority Product*") which is commercialized by Infinity or any Infinity Related Party in such country; provided, however, that:

(a) subject to clause (b), if, as of the relevant time (i.e., the time of the applicable Net Sales for purposes of determining if a royalty is due hereunder with respect to [**]),

(i) [**] have ever been commercialized by Infinity or any Infinity Related Party in such country, no [**] shall be subject to a royalty;

(ii) [**] has ever been commercialized by Infinity or any Infinity Related Party in such country, then the [**] that is commercialized by Infinity or any Infinity Related Party in such country shall be considered a Royalty- Bearing Product until the time, if any, that at least [**] have ever been commercialized by Infinity or any Infinity Related Party in such country, with the [**]; and

(iii) [**] have ever been commercialized by Infinity or any Infinity Related Party in such country, then the [**] that are commercialized by Infinity or any Infinity Related Party in such country shall be considered a Royalty- Bearing Product until the time, if any, that [**] have ever been commercialized by Infinity or any Infinity Related Party in such country, with the [**];

(b) [**]; and

(c) for clarity, in no event may [**].

"*Royalty Term*" shall have the meaning described in Section 9.2(a).

"*Second Skipped Milestone Payment*" shall have the meaning described in Section 8.2.

"*Senior Officers*" shall have the meaning described in Section 10.2(a)(ii)(B).

"*[**]*" means [**].

"*[**]*" means [**].

"*[**]*" means [**].

"*Takeda*" means Takeda America Holdings, Inc.

"*Target*" means PI3K , PI3K or PI3K /.

"*Target Inhibitor*" means any Compound which meets the criteria described in Exhibit 4.

"*Term*" shall have the meaning described in Section 14.1.

"*Territory*" means worldwide.

"*The Regents*" means The Regents of the University of California.

"*Third Party*" means any Person other than Infinity or Intellikine or an Affiliate of Infinity or Intellikine.

"*Third Party Infringement*" shall have the meaning described in Section 10.3(a).

"*UCSF Agreement*" means the Exclusive License Agreement, dated as of August 10, 2007, as amended March 13, 2009 and July 8, 2009, between The Regents and Intellikine, as may be amended from time to time as contemplated by Section 2.6(c) but subject to Section 16.4(a).

"*UCSF Intellectual Property*" means the UCSF Know-How and UCSF Patent Rights.

"*UCSF Know-How*" means the Know-How licensed to Intellikine under the UCSF Agreement.

"*UCSF Other Patent Rights*" means the Patent Rights licensed to Intellikine under the UCSF Agreement listed on Exhibit 2- B (and for the sake of clarity, all Patent Rights arising in the course of prosecution and maintenance of such Patent Rights).

"*UCSF Patent Rights*" means the Patent Rights licensed to Intellikine under the UCSF Agreement listed on Exhibit 2-A (and for the sake of clarity, all Patent Rights arising in the course of prosecution and maintenance of such Patent Rights).

"UCSF Sublicense Option" shall have the meaning described in Section 2.6(b).

"*UCSF Sublicense Option Period*" shall have the meaning described in Section 2.6(b).

"*United States*" or "*U.S.*" means the United States of America and its territories and possessions.

"*Valid Claim*" means a claim of any issued, unexpired patent within the Intellikine Patents, the Navy Patent Rights (following the exercise of the Navy Sublicense Option and during the term of the sublicense granted to Infinity pursuant to Section 2.1 (b)), the UCSF Patent Rights (following the exercise of the UCSF Sublicense Option and during the term of the sublicense granted to Infinity pursuant to Section 2.1(c)) or the Infinity Patents (including for clarity any of the Intellikine Program Patents or Joint Patents), that has not been revoked or held unenforceable or invalid by a decision of a court or governmental agency of competent jurisdiction from which no appeal can be taken, or with respect to which an appeal is not taken within the time allowed for appeal, and that has not been disclaimed or admitted to be invalid or unenforceable through reissue, disclaimer or otherwise.

"*Valid In-Licensed Claim*" means a claim of any issued, unexpired patent within the In-Licensed Patents, that has not been revoked or held unenforceable or invalid by a decision of a court or governmental agency of competent jurisdiction from which no appeal can be taken, or with respect to which an appeal is not taken within the time allowed for appeal, and that has not been disclaimed or admitted to be invalid or unenforceable through reissue, disclaimer or otherwise.

"*[**]*" means [**].

1.2 Interpretations. In this Agreement, unless the context requires otherwise:

(a) the headings are included for convenience only and shall not affect its construction;

(b) words denoting the singular shall include the plural and vice versa and words denoting any gender shall include all genders;

(c) references to the word “include” and “including” shall mean includes and including without limitation;

(d) a Party includes its permitted assignees and/or the respective successors in title to substantially the whole of its undertaking;

(e) any reference to an enactment or statutory provision is a reference to it as it has been amended, modified, consolidated or re-enacted as of the relevant time;

(f) general words shall not be given a restrictive interpretation by reason of their being preceded or followed by words indicating a particular class of acts, matters or things; and

(g) to distinguish between research and development of a Compound, “ *research*” means, with respect to a Compound, activities prior to the initiation of the first IND-enabling cGLP toxicology study for such Compound, and “ *develop*” or “*development*” means with respect to a Compound, activities starting with the initiation of the first IND-enabling cGLP toxicology study for such Compound, but, for clarity, excluding commercialization.

2. GRANT OF LICENSES AND OTHER RIGHTS

2.1 License Grant to Infinity.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Intellikine hereby grants Infinity an exclusive, sublicensable (subject to Section 3.1), transferrable (in accordance with Section 18.1) license under the Intellikine Intellectual Property, the Intellikine Additional Patents and the Intellikine Other Technology to develop and have developed (which includes non-clinical activities to support development), manufacture, have manufactured, use, sell, offer to sell, otherwise commercialize and import Licensed Compounds and Products in the Field in the Territory during the Term (or thereafter, in accordance with Section 15.1(b)).

(b) Effective upon Infinity’s exercise of the Navy Sublicense Option pursuant to Section 2.6(a) and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement (including Exhibit 7(A) with respect to the Navy Agreement) and the Navy Agreement, Intellikine shall, and hereby does (effective only and automatically upon such exercise), grant Infinity an exclusive, sublicensable (subject to Section 3.1), transferrable (in accordance with Section 18.1) sublicense under the Navy Patent Rights to manufacture, have manufactured, use, sell, offer to sell, otherwise dispose of in accordance with law and import Licensed Compounds and Products in the Field in the Territory during the Term (or the term of the Navy Agreement if such term ends prior to the Term).

(c) Effective upon Infinity's exercise of the UCSF Sublicense Option pursuant to Section 2.6(b) and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement (including Exhibit 7(B) with respect to the UCSF Agreement) and the UCSF Agreement, Intellikine shall, and hereby does (effective only and automatically upon such exercise), grant Infinity (i) an exclusive, sublicensable (subject to Section 3.1), transferrable (in accordance with Section 18.1) sublicense under the UCSF Patent Rights and (ii) a non-exclusive, sublicenseable (subject to Section 3.1) sublicense under the UCSF Other Patent Rights and the UCSF Know-How, in each case to manufacture, have manufactured, use, Sell (as defined in the UCSF Agreement), offer to Sell (as defined in the UCSF Agreement), otherwise commercialize and import Licensed Compounds and Products in the Field in the Territory during the Term (or the term of the UCSF Agreement if such term ends prior to the Term).

(d) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Intellikine hereby grants to Infinity a non-exclusive, transferrable (in accordance with Section 18.1), sublicensable (subject to Section 3.1) license (i) under the Intellikine Background Technology, Intellikine Intellectual Property, Intellikine Additional Patents and Intellikine Other Technology to research Compounds, (ii) under the Intellikine Background Technology to develop and have developed (which includes non-clinical activities to support development) Licensed Compounds and Products in the Field during the Term, and (iii) under the Intellikine Background Technology, to manufacture, have manufactured, use, sell, offer to sell, otherwise commercialize and import Licensed Compounds and Products in the Field during the Term; provided, however, that the license under clause (i) shall be exclusive with respect to any Licensed Compound (A) from and after the Effective Date, with respect to any Licensed Compound specified as a Development Candidate in Section 5.1, and (B) with respect to any other Licensed Compound, only on and after the date on which such Infinity has provided Intellikine with written notice of such Licensed Compound's designation as a Development Candidate pursuant to Section 5.1.

2.2 No License Grant to Intellikine. Neither Intellikine nor any of Intellikine's Affiliates or Third Party subcontractors shall have any rights under the Infinity Intellectual Property to conduct any research, development or commercialization activities except as expressly provided in Article 15, if applicable.

2.3 Exclusivity of License. Except to the extent necessary to enable Intellikine to exercise its rights or perform its obligations under this Agreement, the term "exclusive" for the purposes of Section 2.1(a), (b), (c) and (d) means to the exclusion of all others, including Intellikine and its Affiliates; provided, that, if at any time Intellikine's license under the

UCSF Patent Rights becomes non-exclusive pursuant to Section 10.8 of the UCSF Agreement, the UCSF Sublicense Option shall be modified to reflect that such option is with respect to a non-exclusive license and any sublicense under the UCSF Patent Rights granted to Infinity under Section 2.1(c) shall automatically become non-exclusive (but the sublicense granted by Intellikine to Infinity under the UCSF Patent Rights shall be exclusive as between Intellikine and Infinity to the fullest extent possible, and Intellikine shall not grant any other sublicenses under the UCSF Patent Rights to manufacture, have manufactured, use, Sell (as defined in Exhibit 7(B)), offer to Sell (as defined in Exhibit 7(B)), otherwise commercialize and import Licensed Compounds and Products in the Field in the Territory).

2.4 Intentionally Omitted

2.5 Reservation of Rights. Subject to the licenses and, as applicable, sublicenses granted to each Party and the other terms and conditions of this Agreement (including, for the sake of clarity, the provisions of Section 11), and the Navy Agreement and UCSF Agreement, as applicable, with respect to the Navy Patent Rights, the UCSF Other Patent Rights and the UCSF Intellectual Property, respectively, (a) Intellikine will retain all rights under the Intellikine Intellectual Property, Intellikine Additional Patents, Intellikine Background Technology, Intellikine Other Technology, Navy Patent Rights, UCSF Other Patent Rights and UCSF Intellectual Property that are not expressly licensed or sublicensed to Infinity, including Intellikine's retained rights to (i) develop, have developed, manufacture, have manufactured, use, sell, offer to sell, otherwise commercialize and import all Compounds and products containing or comprising any such Compound, which Compounds and products are not Licensed Compounds or Products, and (ii) research all Compounds other than Licensed Compounds which are subject to the exclusive research rights granted to Infinity under Section 2.1(d); and Infinity agrees not to practice any Intellikine Intellectual Property, Intellikine Additional Patents, Intellikine Background Technology, Intellikine Other Technology, Navy Patent Rights, UCSF Other Patent Rights and UCSF Intellectual Property except pursuant to the licenses and sublicenses expressly granted to Infinity in this Agreement (it being agreed that no such license or sublicense grants any right to research, develop, have developed, manufacture, have manufactured, use, sell, offer to sell, otherwise commercialize and/or import any Compounds and products containing or comprising any such Compound, other than Licensed Compounds and Products to the extent set forth herein), and (b) Infinity will retain all rights under the Infinity Intellectual Property that are not expressly licensed to Intellikine, including Infinity's retained rights (1) to research, develop, have developed, manufacture, have manufactured, use, sell, offer to sell, otherwise commercialize and import all Licensed Compounds and Products, and (2) to research, develop, have developed, manufacture, have manufactured, use, sell, offer to sell, otherwise commercialize and import all Compounds and products containing or comprising any such Compound, which Compounds and products are not Licensed Compounds or Products, and Intellikine agrees not to practice any Infinity Intellectual Property except pursuant to the licenses expressly granted to Intellikine in this Agreement (it being agreed that no such license or sublicense grants any right to research, develop, have developed, manufacture, have manufactured, use, sell, offer to sell, otherwise commercialize and/or

import any Compounds and products containing or comprising any such Compound, other than Licensed Compounds and Products to the extent set forth herein). For the avoidance of doubt: (i) all Intellikine Intellectual Property, Intellikine Additional Patents, Intellikine Background Technology, Intellikine Other Technology, Navy Patent Rights, UCSF Other Patent Rights and UCSF Intellectual Property shall remain the property of Intellikine and, except as set forth in Section 12.1, shall be considered Confidential Information of Intellikine; and (ii) all Infinity Intellectual Property, Joint Know-How, Joint Patents, Intellikine Program Inventions and Intellikine Program Patents shall remain the property of Infinity and, except as set forth in Section 12.1, shall be considered Confidential Information of Infinity. No right or license under any Patent Rights or Know-How of either Party is granted or shall be granted by implication. All such rights or licenses are or shall be granted only as expressly provided in the terms of this Agreement.

2.6 Sublicense Options.

(a) Navy. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Intellikine hereby grants to Infinity the exclusive option to obtain from Intellikine the sublicense under the Navy Patent Rights provided in Section 2.1(b), subject to and effective only upon the prior written consent of Navy (the "Navy Sublicense Option"). Infinity may exercise the Navy Sublicense Option upon written notice to Intellikine at any time during the period from the Original Effective Date until the earlier to occur of (x) [**] or (y) the expiration or termination of the license to the Navy Patent Rights under the Navy Agreement (the "Navy Sublicense Option Period"); provided that (a) Infinity will not be deemed to have been exercised the Navy Sublicense Option until Navy consents to the sublicense to Infinity of the Navy Patent Rights; provided, however, that, as long as Infinity has issued the written notice of exercise to Intellikine during the Navy Sublicense Option Period, then Infinity will be deemed to have exercised the Navy Sublicense Option immediately upon such consent from Navy, even if such consent is granted after the Navy Sublicense Option Period; and (b) if Intellikine intends to terminate its license under the Navy Patent Rights, Intellikine will give Infinity [**] days' prior written notice of any such proposed termination so that Infinity may exercise the Navy Sublicense Option prior to such proposed termination, and if Infinity issues to Intellikine a written notice to exercise the Navy Sublicense Option prior to such proposed termination, Intellikine will not proceed with such termination. Upon exercise of the Navy Sublicense Option in accordance herewith (i) the sublicense under the Navy Patent Rights granted under Section 2.1(b) shall immediately become effective and (ii) Infinity shall comply, and shall cause any Infinity Related Parties who are sublicensed under the Navy Patent Rights to comply, with the applicable terms and conditions of the Navy Agreement, including the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit 7 (A), subject to any amendment to the Navy Agreement as contemplated by Section 2.6(c), with respect to the Navy Patent Rights and any Products that are covered by the Navy Patent Rights. If Infinity does not issue to Intellikine a written notice to exercise the Navy Sublicense Option during the Navy Sublicense Option Period, then the Navy Sublicense

Option shall terminate and Infinity shall have no rights, and Intellikine shall have no obligations to Infinity, with respect to the Navy Agreement. At Infinity's request, Intellikine shall use reasonable efforts, at Infinity's expense, to seek the consent of Navy to any sublicense under the Navy Patent Rights to Infinity or its Affiliates, as designated by Infinity.

(b) UCSF. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Intellikine hereby grants to Infinity the exclusive option to obtain from Intellikine the sublicense under the UCSF Patent Rights, UCSF Know-How and UCSF Other Patent Rights provided in Section 2.1(c) (the "UCSF Sublicense Option"). Infinity may exercise the UCSF Sublicense Option upon written notice to Intellikine at any time during the period from the Original Effective Date until the earlier to occur of (x) [**] or (y) the expiration or termination of the license to the UCSF Patent Rights under the UCSF Agreement (the "UCSF Sublicense Option Period"); provided that if Intellikine intends to terminate its license under the UCSF Patent Rights, Intellikine will give Infinity [**] days' prior written notice of any such proposed termination so that Infinity may exercise the UCSF Sublicense Option prior to such proposed termination, and if Infinity exercises the UCSF Sublicense Option prior to such proposed termination, Intellikine will not proceed with such termination. Upon exercise of the UCSF Sublicense Option in accordance herewith (i) the sublicense under the UCSF Intellectual Property and UCSF Other Patent Rights granted under Section 2.1(c) shall immediately become effective and (ii) Infinity shall comply, and shall cause any Infinity Related Parties who are sublicensed under the UCSF Intellectual Property or the UCSF Other Patent Rights to comply, with the applicable terms and conditions of the UCSF Agreement, including the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit 7 (B), subject to any amendment to the UCSF Agreement as contemplated by Section 2.6(c), with respect to the UCSF Intellectual Property or the UCSF Other Patent Rights and any Licensed Compounds and Products that are covered by the UCSF Intellectual Property or the UCSF Other Patent Rights. If Infinity does not exercise the UCSF Sublicense Option during the UCSF Sublicense Option Period, then the UCSF Sublicense Option shall terminate and Infinity shall have no rights, and Intellikine shall have no obligations to Infinity, with respect to the UCSF Agreement.

(c) During the Navy Sublicense Option Period or UCSF Sublicense Option Period and prior to Infinity's exercise of, respectively, the Navy Sublicense Option or the UCSF Sublicense Option, to the extent that any conflicts exist between the obligations set forth in Exhibit 7(A) or Exhibit 7(B), respectively, and the terms of any agreement between Infinity and any Third Party to whom Infinity intends to sublicense the Navy Patent Rights or the UCSF Intellectual Property and UCSF Other Patent Rights, respectively, (i) Intellikine shall, at the reasonable request of Infinity and at Infinity's expense, use commercially reasonable efforts to negotiate such amendments to, as applicable, the Navy Agreement or the UCSF Agreement, respectively, and (ii) Infinity shall, at the reasonable request of Intellikine and at Infinity's expense, use commercially reasonable efforts to negotiate such amendments to, as applicable, such other agreement, in each case

of clauses (i) and (ii) as Intellikine and Infinity may reasonably agree. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 2.1(b) or 2.1(c), upon Infinity's request at the time of the exercise of the Navy Sublicense Option or the UCSF Sublicense Option, as applicable, the sublicense granted by Intellikine pursuant to Section 2.1(b) or 2.1(c) shall be granted on a territory-by-territory basis to Infinity or its Affiliates, as designated by Infinity, in lieu of the sublicense under Section 2.1(b) or 2.1(c), as applicable, but shall otherwise be treated as if such sublicense had been granted under this Agreement and shall be subject to all terms and conditions of this Agreement, and in the case of the Navy Agreement, subject to and effectively only upon obtaining the prior written consent of Navy.

2.7 Protection of Interests Under Owned IP.

(a) With respect to any Infinity Patent that is or was Controlled by Infinity or any of its Affiliates at any time between the Original Effective Date or thereafter during the Term, such Infinity Patent shall still be considered an Infinity Patent for purposes of the determination of the relevant Royalty Term for Royalties calculations if the ownership of such Infinity Patent, or the license agreement pursuant to which Infinity or any of its Affiliates Controlled such Infinity Patent, is assigned to or among Infinity, its Affiliates or a Third Party.

(b) With respect to any Intellikine Intellectual Property, Intellikine Additional Patents, Intellikine Background Technology or Intellikine Other Technology that is or was owned or Controlled by Intellikine or (to the extent set forth in the relevant definition of such intellectual property) any of its Affiliates, at any time between the Original Effective Date or thereafter during the Term (or the relevant period set forth in the relevant definition of such intellectual property), such intellectual property shall still be considered included in the relevant definitions of intellectual property for purposes of the licenses and related prosecution, maintenance and enforcement rights granted to Infinity hereunder if the ownership of such intellectual property, or the license agreement pursuant to which Intellikine or its relevant Affiliate Controlled such intellectual property, is assigned to or among Intellikine, its Affiliates or a Third Party.

3. SUBLICENSING

3.1 By Infinity. Infinity shall have the right to grant sublicenses of the rights granted to it under Section 2.1(a), (b), (c) and (d) of this Agreement to its Affiliates or any Third Party, through multiple tiers (with respect to Section 2.1(b) and (c) only to the extent permitted under the Navy Agreement and UCSF Agreement, respectively), provided that:

(a) Intentionally Omitted;

(b) any sublicense agreement shall be in writing and shall be consistent with the relevant restrictions and limitations set forth in this Agreement;

(c) any such sublicense agreement shall provide for the termination of the sublicense upon termination of this Agreement (except as provided in Section 15.1(b)), except that any such sublicense of the rights granted under Section 2.1 to a Third Party to develop or commercialize Licensed Compounds or Products shall not terminate upon termination of this Agreement but instead shall remain in full force and effect if the sublicensee is not then in material breach of its sublicense agreement and such sublicensee provides to Intellikine within thirty (30) days after termination of this Agreement a written agreement to be bound as licensee under the terms and conditions of this Agreement as to the field and territory in which such sublicensee has been granted rights under its sublicense agreement; and

(d) Infinity shall be liable for the failure of its sublicensees to comply with the relevant obligations under this Agreement and shall, at its own cost, use Diligent Efforts to enforce compliance by its sublicensees with the terms of the sublicense agreement.

3.2 Intentionally Omitted

3.3 Subcontracting. Infinity may subcontract the performance of research, development, manufacturing and commercialization activities with respect to Licensed Compounds or Products to Affiliates or Third Parties at its discretion.

4. GOVERNANCE

4.1 General. The Parties acknowledge and agree that pursuant to this Agreement, Infinity is undertaking the responsibility for the research, development and commercialization of the Licensed Compounds and Products.

5. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

5.1 Development Candidate Designation. The Parties acknowledge and agree that, as of the Effective Date, IPI145 and IPI443 are Licensed Compounds and Development Candidates. Infinity may, in its discretion, provide to Intellikine's in-house patent counsel a written notice of the chemical structure for any Licensed Compound following the date on which such Licensed Compound becomes a Development Candidate. Intellikine's patent counsel may disclose such information pursuant to the last sentence of Section 12.1 solely on a need-to-know basis to Intellikine's and its Affiliates' employees, agents, contractors, consultants and advisers who need to know in order to respect the research exclusivity granted to Infinity pursuant to Section 2.1(d).

5.2 Intellikine Know-How. During the Term, Intellikine will provide to Infinity such Intellikine Know-How, Intellikine Background Know-How and Intellikine Other Know-How as is reasonably requested by Infinity or which Intellikine reasonably believes is necessary or useful, in either case for Infinity to research, develop, have developed, manufacture, have manufactured, use, and import Licensed Compounds and Products and sell and offer to sell Products (including Licensed Compounds included therein), in each case in the Field in the Territory.

5.3 Intentionally Omitted

5.4 Intentionally Omitted

5.5 Research Funding. Intellikine hereby acknowledges that all Out-of-Pocket Expenses and FTE Costs (each as defined in the Original Agreement) owed to Intellikine by Infinity under the Original Agreement with respect to activities conducted by Intellikine under the Research Program or the Development Program (as defined in the Original Agreement) have been paid in full.

5.6 Development. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Infinity (itself or through the Infinity Related Parties), will use Diligent Efforts to develop at least two (2) Products. Infinity's Diligent Efforts to develop the Licensed Compounds and Products will include demonstration that it and Infinity Related Parties, collectively, have made at least the [**] at least two (2) Products, except that [**]:

Relevant Period [**]
[**] [**]
[**] [**]
[**] [**]

For the sake of clarity, [**] with respect to the development of the relevant Products from and after the Original Effective Date, [**] relevant period.

[**], if during the period that [**], the conditions and considerations described in the definition of "Diligent Efforts" with respect to such Product [**] of Infinity's Diligent Efforts to develop such Product.

Infinity will be responsible for all costs of development of Licensed Compounds and Products in the Field in the Territory.

5.7 Intentionally Omitted

5.8 Intentionally Omitted

5.9 Regulatory. All regulatory filings submitted in connection with testing, or obtaining Marketing Authorizations to market, a Licensed Compound or Product in the Field, including all IND, MAA and NDA submissions and other regulatory filings and Pricing and Reimbursement Approvals relating to the Licensed Compounds and Products, shall be owned by and submitted by and in the name and at the sole expense of Infinity, an

Infinity Related Party or a subcontractor. Intellikine will reasonably cooperate with and provide reasonable assistance to Infinity, at Infinity's expense for Intellikine's Out-of-Pocket Expenses, in connection with filings to any Regulatory Authority relating to the Licensed Compounds or Products in the Field, including by executing any required documents, or providing copies of all reasonably required documentation.

5.10 Progress Reports. Infinity shall submit [**], summarizing Infinity's (and its Affiliates' and (sub)licensees') activities related to the development of each Product in the Field, including development activities and Milestone Events achieved and an overview of future development activities reasonably contemplated, including anticipated timelines for achievement of Milestone Events, the status of obtaining Marketing Authorization for each of the United States, Europe and Japan, and planning for commercialization in such territories; provided, however, that the report [**]. Such reports shall be submitted, with respect to activities for the United States, until first Commercial Sale of such Product in the United States, and with respect to activities for countries or regions outside the United States, until first Commercial Sale of such Product in any country outside the United States.

5.11 Manufacturing. Infinity will have the exclusive right to, and have the responsibility to, at its sole expense, manufacture and supply (or to have manufactured and supplied) Licensed Compounds and Products being developed or commercialized under this Agreement. Infinity may subcontract or sublicense the manufacture or supply of the Licensed Compounds or Products to Affiliates or Third Parties in accordance with Sections 3.1 or 3.3.

6. COMMERCIALIZATION

6.1 Commercialization. Infinity will have the exclusive right to, and have the responsibility to, at its sole expense, conduct all aspects of worldwide commercialization of the Products in the Field, including planning, implementation, setting the price and establishing the distribution channel.

6.2 Infinity Responsibility. Infinity shall itself or through the Infinity Related Parties, at its sole cost use Diligent Efforts to (a) prepare, file, prosecute and maintain all applications for Marketing Authorization for the marketing, use, promotion, import, sale, distribution or commercialization of at least two (2) Products in the Field in the Territory and (b) commercialize such Products which receive Marketing Authorization in the Field in the Territory.

6.3 Lack of Diligence. In the event that Infinity (i) fails to use or continue to use Diligent Efforts to develop and commercialize Licensed Compounds and Products as described in Sections 5.6 and 6.2, or (ii) notifies Intellikine that it will not conduct further development or commercialization with respect to all Licensed Compounds or Products, then Intellikine may terminate this Agreement, upon written notice to Infinity, provided that Infinity will have a period of [**] following receipt of such notice to demonstrate to Intellikine's reasonable satisfaction that it has not failed to use or continue to use or to initiate Diligent Efforts in accordance with Sections 5.6 and 6.2, and any termination shall be subject to Section 14.2(b) as if such termination by Intellikine was effected under Section 14.2(a) for a material breach by Infinity.

6.4 Progress Reports. Within [**], Infinity shall provide a [**], for the relevant [**] of anticipated [**] and anticipated [**]; provided, however, that, if [**], the first such [**] shall cover [**]. By way of example and without limitation, if [**], the first such [**] shall be due by [**].

7. Intentionally Omitted

8. FINANCIAL PROVISIONS

8.1 Upfront Payment; Option Payment.

(a) The Parties agree and acknowledge that the amounts in Section 8.1(a) of the Original Agreement were paid.

(b) In consideration of the Navy Sublicense Option and the UCSF Sublicense Option, [**], respectively, within thirty (30) days after the date of invoice for such expenses.

8.2 Milestone Payments. In consideration of the granting of the licenses, sublicenses and rights to Infinity hereunder, after the achievement by or on behalf of Infinity or any Infinity Related Party of each Milestone Event identified in Exhibit 3, Infinity will make the corresponding non-refundable, non-creditable Milestone Payment. For the avoidance of doubt, none of the Milestone Payments shall be payable more than once, and should a Product be replaced by another Product, no additional Milestone Payments shall be due for Milestone Events achieved by the replacement Product for which corresponding Milestone Payments were previously made to Intellikine with respect to such replaced Product. If, at any time, the achievement of any of the Milestone Events in row 5, 8 or 11 of Exhibit 3 has occurred with respect to which a payment is due under Column C of Exhibit 3, and any of the Milestone Payments in row 2, 3 or 4 of Exhibit 3 have not been due or been paid under Column C of Exhibit 3 (each, a "*First Skipped Milestone Payment*"), then each such First Skipped Milestone Payment shall become due and payable concurrently with the Milestone Payment for such achieved Milestone Event. If, at any time, the achievement of any of Milestone Events in row 5, 8 or 11 of Exhibit 3 has occurred with respect to which a payment is due under Column D of Exhibit 3, and any of the Milestone Payments in row 2, 3 or 4 of Exhibit 3 have not been due or been paid under Column D of Exhibit 3 (each, a "*Second Skipped Milestone Payment*"), then each such Second Skipped Milestone Payment shall become due and payable concurrently with the Milestone Payment for such achieved Milestone Event.

8.3 Royalty Payments. In consideration of the granting of the licenses and rights to Infinity hereunder, Infinity will pay Royalties to Intellikine, on a Royalty-Bearing Product-by-Royalty-Bearing Product basis, on annual Net Sales of Royalty-Bearing Products at the applicable rates set forth below, subject to Sections 8.4 and 9.2. For the avoidance of doubt, Royalties shall be payable only once with respect to the same unit of Royalty-Bearing Product.

Annual Net Sales of each Royalty-Bearing Product in the United States	*Royalty Rate*
[**]	7%
[**]	8%
[**]	10%
[**]	11%

Annual Net Sales of each Royalty-Bearing Product outside the United States	*Royalty Rate*
[**]	7%
[**]	8%
[**]	10%
[**]	11%

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, with respect to a [**], (a) Royalties shall only be due as set forth herein if, as of the relevant time (if any) that Royalties would be due to Intellikine with respect to such [**].

8.4 Third Party Obligations.

(a) Except as provided in the subsequent sentence and in Section 8.4(b), Infinity and the Infinity Related Parties shall be responsible, at their own expense, for obtaining any required licenses from a Third Party to Patent Rights, that, in the absence of such license, would be infringed by the manufacture, use, offer for sale, sale or import of a particular Product in a particular country. In the event that Infinity or an Infinity Related Party (i) reasonably determines in good faith that, in order to avoid infringement of any patent not licensed hereunder, it is required to obtain a license from a Third Party to any Patent Right that, in the absence of such license, would be infringed by the manufacture, use, offer for sale, sale or import of such Product in a particular country (including in connection with the settlement of a patent infringement claim), (ii) shall be subject to a final court or other binding order or ruling requiring any payments, including the payment of a royalty to a Third Party patent holder in respect of future sales of any Product in a country in the Territory, or (iii) makes any payment of license fees, milestone payments and/or royalties with respect to a

sublicense under Research Agreement Intellectual Property, as applicable, then Infinity may deduct fifty percent (50%) of the amount paid by Infinity or an Infinity Related Party to such Third Party that is reasonably and appropriately allocable to such Product against Royalties due to Intellikine by Infinity with respect to such Product in such country in any Calendar Quarter; provided, however, that in no event will the deduction under this Section 8.4(a) and any adjustment under Section 9.2(c)(i) cause the Royalties due to Intellikine in such Calendar Quarter with respect to such Product in such country to be less than fifty percent (50%) of the Royalties calculated under Section 8.3 without any such deduction and/or adjustment.

(b) Intellikine will be responsible for royalty obligations and all other payments, including milestones, sublicense income and patent prosecution and enforcement payments (except as provided in Section 8.1(b)), to license the Navy Patent Rights under the Navy Agreement, to license the UCSF Intellectual Property and UCSF Other Patent Rights under the UCSF Agreement, and to license or obtain rights under any other Patent Rights or Know-How included in the Intellikine Intellectual Property, Intellikine Background Technology or Intellikine Other Technology (but not under Research Agreement Intellectual Property); provided, however, that, if Infinity does not exercise the Navy Sublicense Option or the UCSF Sublicense Option under Section 2.6(a) or 2.6(b), respectively, then Infinity shall be responsible, at its own expense, for obtaining any required licenses from Navy or UCSF, as applicable, and if Infinity so obtains a license from Navy under the Navy Patent Rights and/or UCSF under the UCSF Patent Rights or UCSF Other Patent Rights, the provisions of Section 8.4(a) shall not apply with respect to any payments to Navy and/or UCSF under any such license.

(c) To the extent required under any license agreement pursuant to which a Third Party licenses intellectual property to a Party in respect of the Products, either Party may disclose to the Third Party information regarding the development status and Net Sales of the Products which are the subject of such license agreement; provided, however, that such disclosure is limited to the amount required under the license agreement and is subject to confidentiality undertakings with respect to the information at least as restrictive as the terms of this Agreement.

8.5 Milestone Payment Acknowledgments. The Parties acknowledge and agree that as of the Effective Date, Infinity has paid the following Milestone Payments, each as described in Exhibit 3: (a) Milestone Payment in row 1, Column C of Exhibit 3 of one million dollars (US$1,000,000) for the achievement of “the initiation of the first IND-enabling cGLP toxicology study for a Licensed Compound (other than INK1197)”; (b) Milestone Payment in row 2, Column C of Exhibit 3 of three million dollars (US$3,000,000) for the achievement of “first patient, first visit in a Phase I Study”; and (c) Milestone Payment in row 2, Column D of Exhibit 3 of one million dollars (US$1,000,000) for the achievement of “first patient, first visit in a Phase I Study”.

8.6 Release Payment. Infinity will make the following payments, which, along with other amendments from the Original Agreement reflected in this Agreement, are in consideration for the termination of the Released Oncology Rights:

(a) Upon the Effective Date, five million dollars (US$5,000,000), representing Milestone Payment in row 3, Column C of Exhibit 3, for the achievement of "first patient, first visit in a Phase II Study"; and

(b) A non-refundable total payment of fifteen million dollars (US$15,000,000) (the " *Release Payment*"), to be paid in three (3) annual installments as follows:

Upon Effective Date	US$ 1,666,666
On or before January 2, 2014	US$ 6,666,667
On or before January 2, 2015	US$ 6,666,667
Aggregate Release Payment	US$15,000,000

9. REPORTS AND PAYMENT TERMS

9.1 Payment Terms.

(a) Infinity shall provide Intellikine with written notice of the achievement of a Milestone Event for which a payment would be due under Column C or Column D of Exhibit 3 and make payment of the corresponding Milestone Payment within thirty (30) days after Infinity becomes aware of such achievement.

(b) During the Term, following the Launch of a Product, Infinity shall furnish to Intellikine a quarterly reasonably detailed written accounting of Net Sales of each Royalty-Bearing Product, [**], for the Calendar Quarter in sufficient detail to permit confirmation of the accuracy of the Royalties paid. Such reports shall be due on the [**] day following the end of each Calendar Quarter. Royalties shown to have accrued by each report shall be due and payable on the date such report is due. Such report shall also identify the date of first Commercial Sale of each Royalty-Bearing Product in each country. Any reports provided under this Section 9.1(b) shall be deemed the Confidential Information of Infinity.

9.2 Royalty Term.

(a) Royalty Term. Subject to clauses (a)-(c) in the definition of "Royalty-Bearing Product", Royalties will be payable on a Royalty-Bearing Product-by Royalty-Bearing Product and country-by-country basis until the latest of (i) the expiration of the last to expire Valid Claim or [**] claiming the composition or method of

manufacture or use of such Product (or any Licensed Compound therein) in such country, (ii) the expiration of the last to expire Valid Claim or [**] covering the manufacture in the country of actual manufacture of such Product (or any Licensed Compound therein), (iii) the expiration of any Regulatory Exclusivity with respect to such Product in such country, and (iv) [**] ("Royalty Term").

(b) Paid Up License Following Royalty Term. Following the Royalty Term on a Royalty-Bearing Product-by-Royalty- Bearing Product and country-by-country basis, Infinity's licenses with respect to such Royalty-Bearing Product shall continue in effect, but become fully paid-up, royalty-free, non-exclusive (but remain sublicenseable) and transferrable (in accordance with Section 18.1) and shall become perpetual and irrevocable upon expiration of this Agreement or termination of this Agreement by Infinity under Section 14.2; provided, however, that, following the Royalty Terms with respect to all Royalty-Bearing Products, on a country-by-country basis, Infinity's licenses with respect to all Licensed Compounds and Products shall continue in effect, but become fully paid-up, royalty-free, non-exclusive (but remain sublicenseable) and transferrable (in accordance with Section 18.1) and shall become perpetual and irrevocable upon expiration of this Agreement or termination of this Agreement by Infinity under Section 14.2.

(c) Adjustment in Royalty Under Certain Circumstances. On a Product-by-Product and country-by-country basis, (i) if the sole basis for the continuance of a Royalty Term is [**], the applicable royalty under Section 8.3 shall be [**], the applicable royalty under Section 8.3 shall be [**]; provided, however, that in no event will any adjustment under Section 9.2(c)(i) and any reduction under Section 8.4(a) cause the Royalties due to Intellikine in such Calendar Quarter with respect to such Product in such country to be less than fifty percent (50%) of the Royalties calculated under Section 8.3 without any such adjustment and/or deduction.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Infinity shall have no obligation to pay Royalties on Products other than the Royalty-Bearing Products, on a country-by-country basis.

9.3 Currency. All payments under this Agreement shall be payable in US dollars. When conversion of payments from any foreign currency is required in connection with the payment of any Royalties under this Agreement, such conversion shall be made using either (a) the exchange rate used by Infinity or, as applicable, an Infinity Related Party, in its worldwide accounting system for the Calendar Quarter to which such payments relate or (b) the applicable currency conversion rate as published in *The Wall Street Journal, Eastern Edition*, on the last Business Day of the applicable Calendar Quarter in which such sales were made.

9.4 Taxes. Intellikine will be responsible for paying any and all taxes levied on account of any payments made to it under this Agreement. If any taxes imposed upon payments due to Intellikine under this Agreement are required to be withheld by Infinity, Infinity will (a) deduct such taxes from the payment made to Intellikine, (b) timely pay the taxes to the proper taxing authority, and (c) send proof of payment to Intellikine and certify its receipt by the taxing authority promptly following such payment. Each Party shall provide reasonable assistance to the other Party in minimizing or claiming exemptions from, or refunds of, any such applicable withholding taxes, upon the other Party's written request.

9.5 Records and Audit Rights.

(a) Each Party (the "Paying Party") shall keep and cause its applicable Affiliates to keep (and, in the case of Infinity, Infinity shall cause the Infinity Related Parties to keep) complete, true and accurate books and records in accordance with its Accounting Standards in sufficient detail for the other Party (the "Paid Party") to determine the payments due and costs incurred under this Agreement, including the Royalties. Each Paying Party will keep such books and records for at least three (3) years following the date of the payment to which they pertain.

(b) Upon the written request of the Paid Party and not more than once in each calendar year, the Paying Party shall permit an independent certified public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing selected by the Paid Party and reasonably acceptable to the Paying Party to have access during normal business hours to such of the records of the Paying Party and its applicable Affiliates (and, as applicable, the Infinity Related Parties) as may be reasonably necessary to verify the accuracy of the payments due and costs incurred under this Agreement, including the royalty reports under this Agreement, for any period ending not more than three (3) years prior to the date of such request. The accounting firm shall disclose to the Paid Party only whether the payments due and costs incurred, including any payment reports (as applicable), are correct or incorrect and the specific details concerning any discrepancies. No other information shall be provided to the Paid Party without the prior consent of the Paying Party unless disclosure is required by law, regulation or judicial order. If the Paid Party determines that disclosure is required by law, regulation or judicial order, it shall, if permitted, give the Paying Party prior notice thereof reasonably sufficient for the Paying Party to seek a protective order against or limiting such disclosure. The Paying Party is entitled to require the accounting firm to execute a reasonable confidentiality agreement prior to commencing any such audit.

(c) The fees charged by such accounting firm shall be paid by the Paid Party; provided, however, that if the audit uncovers an underpayment by the Paying Party that exceeds five percent (5%) of the total payment owed, then the fees of such accounting firm shall be paid by the Paying Party unless the reason for such underpayment was a miscalculation on the part of the Paid Party. Any underpayments or unpaid amounts discovered by such audit or otherwise will be paid promptly by the Paying Party within thirty (30) days of the date the Paid Party delivers to the Paying Party such accounting firm's written report, or as otherwise agreed upon by the Parties, plus interest calculated in accordance with Section 9.7 unless the reason for such underpayment was a miscalculation on the part of the Paid Party. In the event of an overpayment by the Paying Party, the Paying Party shall be entitled to credit such overpayment against any subsequent payment due to the Paid Party under this Agreement.

9.6 Payment. Payments shall be made by electronic wire transfer of immediately available funds to the account of the Paid Party, as designated in writing to the Paying Party.

9.7 Late Payments. Subject to Section 9.5(c), interest shall be payable by the Paying Party on any amounts payable to the Paid Party under this Agreement which are not paid by the due date for payment. All interest shall accrue and be calculated on a daily basis (both before and after any judgment) at a rate per annum equal to three (3) percentage points above the then current "prime rate" in effect published in *The Wall Street Journal, Eastern Edition* (but in no event in excess of the maximum rate permissible under applicable law), for the period from the due date for payment until the date of actual payment. The payment of such interest shall not limit the Paid Party from exercising any other rights it may have as a consequence of the lateness of any payment.

9.8 Other. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if at any time legal restrictions prevent the prompt remittance of part or all of the payments required hereunder in any country, payment shall be made through such lawful means or methods as the Parties may agree. The Parties hereby acknowledge that the value contributed by Intellikine to any Product developed and/or commercialized by or on behalf of Infinity and its Affiliates, licensees and sublicensees is the access to the Intellikine Intellectual Property and that the Milestone Payments described above in Article 8 will be payable by Infinity in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof regardless of whether or not a Product is covered by an Intellikine Patent or, as applicable, Navy Patent Right or UCSF Patent Right.

10. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

10.1 Ownership of Inventions.

(a) Ownership of all inventions arising from research, development or commercialization activities conducted by or on behalf of the Parties as contemplated by the Original Agreement or this Agreement, including Patent Rights and other intellectual property rights covering such inventions (collectively, "Inventions"), shall be as set forth in this Section 10.1. All Inventions made solely by employees, agents, contractors or consultants of Infinity or its Affiliates shall be owned by Infinity or its Affiliates. All Inventions made solely by employees, agents, contractors or consultants of Intellikine or Intellikine Program Affiliates shall be owned by Intellikine or its Affiliates; provided, however, that Intellikine, on behalf of itself and its Affiliates, shall, and hereby does, assign all of its and their right, title and interest in and to Intellikine Program Inventions and Intellikine Program Patents to Infinity. All Inventions made jointly by one or more employees, agents, contractors or consultants of

Intellikine or Intellikine Program Affiliates, on the one hand, and Infinity or its Affiliates, on the other hand, (such Inventions (other than the Patent Rights therein), "Joint Know-How", and any Patent Rights included in such Inventions, "Joint Patents"), shall be owned by Infinity, and Intellikine, on behalf of itself and its Affiliates, shall, and hereby does, assign all of its and their right, title and interest in and to such Inventions to Infinity. At Infinity's request, Intellikine shall, and shall cause its Affiliates and its and their employees and consultants to, execute such further assignments, documents and other instruments as may be necessary or desirable to fully and completely assign such Joint Know-How, Joint Patents, Intellikine Program Inventions and Intellikine Program Patents to Infinity. At Infinity's request, and at Infinity's expense with respect to Intellikine's reasonable Out-of-Pocket Expenses, Intellikine shall, and shall cause its Affiliates to, assist Infinity in obtaining and maintaining Patent Rights or other rights in the United States and in any foreign country with respect to any such assigned Invention or Patent Right. At Infinity's reasonable request (which shall not be unreasonably withheld or denied), and at Infinity's expense with respect to Intellikine's reasonable Out-of-Pocket Expenses, Intellikine shall, and shall cause its Affiliates to, reasonably assist Infinity as necessary in enforcing Patent Rights or other rights in the United States and in any foreign country with respect to any such assigned Invention or Patent Right. Determination of inventorship of Inventions shall be made in accordance with U.S. patent laws.

(b) Intellikine's rights in any Inventions, other than the Inventions assigned to Infinity pursuant to Section 10.1(a), shall be included in the Intellikine Intellectual Property for the purposes of this Agreement. Infinity's rights in any Inventions, including its interest in any Inventions assigned to Infinity pursuant to Section 10.1(a), shall be included in the Infinity Intellectual Property for the purposes of this Agreement.

(c) In the event of any disagreement between the Parties regarding the inventorship or ownership of any Invention, the Parties shall refer such dispute to a neutral Third Party patent attorney or other appropriately qualified person who is neither a current or former employee or director of, nor a current or former consultant or outside counsel to, either Party and who is mutually agreed upon by the Parties.

(d) The provisions of Sections 10.2 through 10.7 are subject to the terms of any agreement pursuant to which a Third Party licensed any of the relevant Intellikine Patents to Intellikine. If Infinity exercises the Navy Sublicense Option or the UCSF Sublicense Option in accordance with Section 2.6(a) or 2.6(b), references in Sections 10.2 through 10.7 to Intellikine Patents will include the Navy Patent Rights or the UCSF Patent Rights (but not the UCSF Other Patent Rights), as applicable, subject to the rights of Navy under the Navy Agreement and to the rights of The Regents under the UCSF Agreement, respectively. Intellikine shall use reasonable efforts to cause such licensors to reasonably cooperate with Intellikine and Infinity with respect to such provisions and to join any suit brought by Infinity with respect to any Third Party Infringement.

10.2 Patent Prosecution.

(a) Patent Committee.

(i) Intellikine and Infinity will form a patent committee ("Patent Committee") composed of one (1) representative from each Party and one (1) representative from each Party's internal or outside patent counsel, as a forum to (A) keep Intellikine regularly and reasonably informed of the status of Intellikine Patents, and (B) provide Intellikine with copies of all substantive documentation submitted to, or received from, the patent offices in connection therewith. The Patent Committee shall meet as frequently as necessary for such purposes.

(ii) Decisions of the Patent Committee shall be made by unanimous vote, with Infinity's representatives to the Patent Committee collectively having one (1) vote and Intellikine's representatives to the Patent Committee collectively having one (1) vote.

(A) In the event of a disagreement at the Patent Committee relating to a filing strategy or the prosecution or maintenance of [**].

(B) [**]; provided that Infinity shall not have power to resolve a dispute by unilaterally amending the terms of this Agreement or overriding Intellikine's rights under this Agreement.

(iii) To the extent that Intellikine wishes to have external patent counsel participate as one of its representatives on the Patent Committee, which counsel is not the then-current mutually acceptable outside patent counsel described in Section 10.2(b), Intellikine shall bear all expenses with respect to its external patent counsel's participation as a representative on the Patent Committee.

(b) Subject to Section 10.2(d), [**], at Infinity's expense (which, with respect to Intellikine's activities, shall be limited to Intellikine's Out-of-Pocket Expenses), to file, prosecute and maintain the Intellikine Patents, using mutually acceptable outside patent counsel. As of the Effective Date, [**] are mutually acceptable to the Parties. Intellikine will assist Infinity in connection with the filing, prosecution and maintenance of the Intellikine Patents, including by providing access to relevant persons and executing all required documentation.

(c) (i) Infinity will have the sole right to file, prosecute and maintain any Infinity Patents at its own expense. (ii) Intellikine will have the sole right to file, prosecute and maintain any Patents Rights within the Intellikine Additional Patents, the Intellikine Background Technology and the Intellikine Other Technology at its own expense. Intellikine will keep Infinity regularly and fully informed through the Patent Committee of the status of the patents and patent applications within the Intellikine Additional Patents, the Intellikine Background Technology and the Intellikine Other Technology.

(d) In the event that (i) Infinity wishes to cease prosecution and/or maintenance of any Intellikine Patent in a country (ies) or (ii) Infinity does not wish to bear the costs with respect to the filing, prosecution or maintenance of an Intellikine Patent in a country(ies), Infinity shall provide Intellikine with prompt written notice thereof, and Intellikine shall have the right, in its discretion and at its own expense, to assume responsibility for the filing, prosecution and maintenance of such Intellikine Patent in such country(ies). If Intellikine assumes responsibility for the filing, prosecution and maintenance of such Intellikine Patent in such country(ies) or retains such responsibility, at its own expense, the license granted to Infinity under Section 2.1 under such Intellikine Patent in such country (ies) shall terminate. Infinity will provide such written notice to Intellikine in sufficient time (but no less than thirty (30) days before any statutory bar date) to permit Intellikine to file, prosecute or maintain such Intellikine Patent at its own expense.

10.3 Patent Infringement.

(a) Each Party will promptly notify the other Party in writing of (i) any actual or threatened infringement or misappropriation by a Third Party of any Intellikine Patent or any Infinity Patent of which it becomes aware, as a result of such Third Party's research, development, manufacture, use, sale, offer for sale, other commercialization or importation of Licensed Compounds or Products in the Field in the Territory, including any certification filed by a Third Party pursuant to 21 U.S.C. §355(b)(2)(A)(iv) or 355(j)(2)(A)(vii)(IV) or any notice under comparable U.S. or foreign law (a "Paragraph IV Certification"), which references the foregoing; or (ii) an actual or threatened challenge to any Intellikine Patent or Infinity Patent by a Third Party. The Parties will consult with each other through each Party's patent attorneys to determine the response to any such infringement or challenge by a Third Party of any Intellikine Patent, including any Paragraph IV Certification which references the foregoing (collectively "Third Party Infringement").

(b) To the fullest extent possible under applicable law, Infinity will have the first right, but not the obligation, to initiate proceedings or take other appropriate action in connection with the Third Party Infringement as it reasonably determines appropriate, and Intellikine shall have the right, at its own expense, to be represented in any such action by counsel of its own choice. Infinity may exercise such right itself or through any Infinity Related Party.

(c) If Infinity fails to initiate proceedings or take other appropriate action with respect to, or to terminate, Third Party Infringement of any such Intellikine Patent (i) within ninety (90) days following Infinity's receipt of the notice of alleged infringement or (ii) solely with respect to a Paragraph IV Certification, within

forty (40) days following Infinity's receipt of notice thereof, Intellikine shall have the right, but not the obligation, to bring and control any such action at its own expense and by counsel of its own choice, and Infinity shall have the right, at its own expense, to be represented in any such action by counsel of its own choice.

(d) The Party conducting such action shall have full control over its conduct, including settlement thereof; provided, however, that, in no event shall either Party, through any court action or proceeding, any settlement arrangement or any proceeding, filing or communication with any patent office, admit the invalidity of, or otherwise impair the other Party's rights in, any Intellikine Patent without the other Party's prior written consent.

(e) At the request of the Party controlling a Third Party Infringement action, the other Party shall provide reasonable assistance and cooperation in connection therewith, including by executing any required documents, participating in discovery (including producing laboratory notebooks and other documentation and providing access to employees or relevant persons), and joining as a party to the action if required. The Party controlling such Third Party Infringement action shall reimburse the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Expenses of such other Party incurred in providing such assistance within thirty (30) days after receipt of a detailed and accurate invoice therefor.

(f) Unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties as part of any cost sharing arrangement, any recoveries resulting from an action relating to a claim of Third Party Infringement (after payment of Out-of-Pocket Expenses related to such action incurred by each Party) will be retained by the Party that brought and controlled such action; provided, however, that, if Infinity brought and controlled such action, any portion of such recovery (after payment of each Party's Out-of-Pocket Expenses related to such action) that is attributable to lost profits with respect to Products shall be subject to a royalty payment to Intellikine in accordance with Section 8.3 equal to the amount that would be due if such amount were Net Sales under this Agreement.

(g) Intellikine will have the sole right, but not the obligation, to initiate proceedings or take other appropriate action, as it reasonably determines appropriate, in connection with any actual or threatened infringement or misappropriation by a Third Party of any Intellikine Additional Patent, Intellikine Background Patent or Intellikine Other Technology at its own expense, shall have full control over its conduct, including settlement thereof, and shall retain any recoveries resulting from such action or proceeding.

10.4 Defense of Actions. In the event that a declaratory judgment or similar action alleging the invalidity or non-infringement, or any request for, or filing or declaration of, any interference, opposition, reissue or reexamination, of any Intellikine Patent or Infinity Patent is initiated by any Third Party, each Party will promptly notify the other and the rights and responsibilities for defending against any such action shall be determined in

the same manner as prosecution and maintenance of the relevant Intellikine Patents and Infinity Patents pursuant to Section 10.2. Intellikine shall have the sole right to defend against any declaratory judgment or similar action alleging the invalidity or non-infringement, or any request for, or filing or declaration of, any interference, opposition, reissue or reexamination, of any Intellikine Additional Patent or Intellikine Background Patent.

10.5 Trademarks. Infinity shall have the right to brand the Products using Infinity related trademarks and trade names and any other trademarks and trade names it determines appropriate for the Product, which may vary by country or within a country ("Product Marks"). Infinity and, if applicable, certain Infinity Related Parties, shall own all right, title and interest in and to the Product Marks and Infinity or the Infinity Related Parties may file, seek registration and maintain the Product Marks in the countries and regions they determine reasonably necessary. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) with respect to any Product sold in the United States after receipt of Marketing Authorization for such Product in the United States, Infinity shall, to the extent permitted under applicable law and if reasonably practicable, include the Intellikine name or logo ("Intellikine Mark") on the commercial packaging for such Product, and a disclosure that such Product is licensed from Intellikine, and (ii) Infinity and Infinity Related Parties may otherwise include the Intellikine Mark on the Product or any packaging, labels, containers, advertisements and other materials related thereto; provided, however, that any use of the Intellikine Mark shall be in compliance with Intellikine's then-current reasonable trademark guidelines provided to Infinity. Intellikine hereby grants Infinity a non-exclusive, sublicenseable, royalty-free, transferrable (in accordance with Section 18.1) right to use the Intellikine Mark in connection with the foregoing. Intellikine or an Affiliate of Intellikine shall retain the ownership of the entire right, title and interest in and to the Intellikine Mark, and all goodwill associated with or attached to the Intellikine Mark arising out of the use thereof by Infinity, its Affiliates and sublicensees shall inure to the benefit of Intellikine. Infinity agrees that it will not contest, oppose or challenge Intellikine's ownership of the Intellikine Mark. Infinity agrees that it will not at any time do or suffer to be done any act or thing that will in any way impair Intellikine's ownership of or rights in and to the Intellikine Mark or any registration thereof or that may depreciate the value of the Intellikine Mark or the reputation of Intellikine.

10.6 Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act .

(a) Intellikine shall cooperate with Infinity in an effort to avoid loss of any Intellikine Patents which may otherwise be available under the provisions of the Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act of 1984 or comparable United States or foreign laws, including by executing any documents as may be reasonably required. In particular, Intellikine shall cooperate with Infinity in obtaining patent term restoration or supplemental protection certificates or their equivalents in any country and region ("Patent Term Extensions") where applicable to the Intellikine Patents. Intellikine shall provide all reasonable assistance to Infinity, including permitting Infinity to proceed with applications for such in the name of Intellikine, if so required.

(b) After consultation by Infinity with Intellikine, Infinity shall have the sole right to determine, if applicable, for which, if any, of the Intellikine Patents the Parties will attempt to seek Patent Term Extensions for any Licensed Compound or Product.

(c) Intellikine shall provide reasonable assistance to Infinity, including by executing any required documents and providing any relevant patent information and other relevant information to Infinity, so that Infinity can obtain such extensions and additional protection and inform the FDA or other Regulatory Authority of such intended Patent Term Extension.

(d) Intellikine shall not seek Patent Term Extensions for any Intellikine Background Technology, Intellikine Additional Patents or Intellikine Other Patents for any Licensed Compound or Product.

10.7 Patent Marking. Infinity hereby agrees to mark each Product made, used or sold under the terms of this Agreement (or when the character of the product precludes marking, the package containing any such Product) in accordance with all applicable laws relating to patent marking.

11. EXCLUSIVITY

11.1 Exclusivity.

(a) Intentionally Omitted

(b) Intentionally Omitted

(c) Subject to clauses (i) and (ii) below, Intellikine shall not, and Intellikine and its Affiliates shall ensure that the relevant individuals in clause (ii) below do not (in the course and duration of their employment by Intellikine or its Affiliates), alone or through work conducted in collaboration with an Affiliate or Third Party, research, develop, commercialize, distribute, market or sell (or license or otherwise grant rights to an Affiliate or a Third Party to do any of the foregoing) in the Territory in the Field, unless otherwise agreed by Infinity, [**]; provided that, the restriction described in this Section 11.1(c) will apply only as follows:

(i) without limiting subsection (ii) below, [**] after the Effective Date (or the end of the Term, if earlier); and

(ii) [**].

The foregoing shall be subject to, and shall not reduce any of Infinity's rights under, the exclusive licenses granted to Infinity pursuant to Section 2.1(a) and the rights assigned to Infinity under Section 10.1(a).

11.2 Competing Products. In the event that Infinity is an Acquired Party in a transaction described in Section 18.1(a)(ii), to the extent that the Acquirer or any Acquirer Affiliate is then or later researching, developing or commercializing (or collaborating with a Third Party with respect thereto) a Target Inhibitor, such Target Inhibitor shall be considered a Licensed Compound and Product unless (i) such Acquirer and Acquirer Affiliates do not obtain rights or access (other than access in connection with due diligence prior to the transaction described in Section 18.1(a)(ii)) to (A) any Confidential Information of Intellikine and (B) the Intellikine Intellectual Property and, as applicable, Navy Patent Rights, UCSF Intellectual Property and UCSF Other Patent Rights; (ii) the Acquirer's and all Acquirer Affiliates' research, development, and commercialization activities related to such Target Inhibitor are kept separate from the research, development, and commercialization activities for Licensed Compounds and Products under this Agreement; and (iii) Infinity otherwise continues to meet its obligations under this Agreement.

12. CONFIDENTIALITY

12.1 Duty of Confidence. All Confidential Information disclosed or made available by a Party or its Affiliates to the other Party will be maintained in confidence and otherwise safeguarded by the recipient Party. For clarification, all Intellikine Intellectual Property shall be Confidential Information of Intellikine and all Infinity Intellectual Property shall be Confidential Information of Infinity; provided that (a) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 12.2, Intellikine and its Affiliates may not rely on Sections 12.2(b) or (d) with respect to the Intellikine Program Patents or any Inventions assigned to Infinity pursuant to Section 10.1(a); and (b) Intellikine Know-How generated by or for Intellikine or Intellikine Program Affiliates, pursuant to and in accordance with the Original Agreement or this Agreement, which Know-How solely and specifically relates to Licensed Compounds and Products in the Field, shall be the Confidential Information of both Parties, with both Parties deemed to be recipient Parties and disclosing Parties. The recipient Party may only use the Confidential Information of the other Party and its Affiliates for the purposes of this Agreement and pursuant to the rights granted to the recipient Party under this Agreement. Each Party shall hold as confidential such Confidential Information of the other Party and its Affiliates in the same manner and with the same protection as such recipient Party maintains its own confidential information, but no less than a reasonable standard of care. A recipient Party may disclose Confidential Information of the other Party and its Affiliates to employees, agents, contractors, consultants and advisers of the recipient Party and its Affiliates and sublicensees to the extent reasonably necessary for the purposes of, and for those matters undertaken pursuant to, this Agreement; provided that such persons and entities are bound to maintain the confidentiality of the Confidential Information in a manner consistent with the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement.

12.2 Exceptions. The obligations under Section 12.1 shall not apply to any information to the extent the recipient Party can demonstrate by competent evidence that such information:

(a) is (at the time of disclosure) or becomes (after the time of disclosure) known to the public or part of the public domain through no breach of the Original Agreement or this Agreement by the recipient Party or its Affiliates;

(b) was known to, or was otherwise in the possession of, the recipient Party or its Affiliates prior to the time of disclosure by the disclosing Party;

(c) is disclosed to the recipient Party or any of its Affiliates on a non-confidential basis by a Third Party who is entitled to disclose it without breaching any confidentiality obligation to the disclosing Party or any of its Affiliates; or

(d) is independently developed by or on behalf of the recipient Party or its Affiliates, as evidenced by its written records, without reference to the Confidential Information disclosed by the disclosing Party or its Affiliates under the Original Agreement or this Agreement.

12.3 Authorized Disclosures.

(a) In addition to disclosures allowed under Section 12.1, each Party may disclose Confidential Information belonging to the other Party to the extent such disclosure is necessary in the following instances: (i) filing or prosecuting Patent Rights as permitted by this Agreement; (ii) regulatory filings for Products such Party has a license or right to develop hereunder; (iii) prosecuting or defending litigation as permitted by this Agreement; (iv) complying with applicable court orders or governmental regulations; and (v) disclosure (A) to existing and potential consultants, investors, bankers, lawyers, accountants, agents or other Third Parties in connection with due diligence or similar investigations by such Third Parties, or (B) to existing and potential licensees or sublicensees, or (C) in the case of Infinity, disclosure of results of the Research Program and other research results to Third Parties as reasonably necessary to develop and commercialize Licensed Compounds and Products; provided, in each case described in clauses (v)(A) or (B), that any such consultant, investor, banker, lawyer, accountant, agent, licensee, sublicensee or Third Party is bound to maintain the confidentiality of the Confidential Information in a manner consistent with the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement.

(b) In the event Infinity or any of its Affiliates discloses Intellikine Confidential Information to any Regulatory Authority to obtain Marketing Authorization for any Product and/or Licensed Compound, or discloses such information in connection with the filing of a patent application or the prosecution and maintenance of any patent, Infinity shall inform Intellikine as soon as reasonably practicable of the disclosure and use reasonable efforts to obtain confidential treatment for such disclosure to the extent permitted by law or regulation.

(c) In the event the recipient Party is required to disclose Confidential Information of the disclosing Party by law, including to comply with any order of any court or governmental or regulatory authority, such disclosure shall not be a breach of this Agreement; provided that the recipient Party (i) informs the disclosing Party as soon as reasonably practicable of the required disclosure, (ii) takes all reasonable and lawful actions to obtain confidential treatment for such disclosure and limits the disclosure to the required purpose, and (iii) at the disclosing Party's request and expense, assists in an attempt to object to or limit the required disclosure.

(d) In the event of a disclosure of the Original Agreement or this Agreement or the terms hereof as required by law, governmental regulation or the rules of any recognized stock exchange or quotation system, the Parties shall coordinate with each other with respect to the timing, form and content of such required disclosure to the extent practicable under the circumstances, and, if so requested by the other Party, the Party subject to such obligation shall use reasonable commercial efforts to obtain an order protecting to the maximum extent possible the confidentiality of such provisions of this Agreement as reasonably requested by the other Party. If the Parties are unable to agree on the form or content of any required disclosure, such disclosure shall be limited to the minimum required, as determined by the disclosing Party in consultation with its legal counsel.

13. PUBLICATIONS; PUBLICITY

13.1 Publications. Any proposed oral public disclosures or written publications by Intellikine relating to a Product or a Licensed Compound (including results of the Research Program) shall require the written consent of Infinity prior to their release (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld); provided, that the foregoing shall not apply to information which is not of a scientific or technical nature and which is in the public domain or any public disclosures required by law or governmental regulation or by the rules of any recognized stock exchange or quotation system. Each Party shall have the right to review and comment on any material proposed for disclosure or publication by the other Party, such as by oral presentation, manuscript or abstract, which includes Confidential Information of the non-publishing Party or, with respect to disclosures or publications proposed by Intellikine, relate to a Product or Licensed Compound (including results of the Research Program). Before any such material is submitted for publication, the Party proposing publication shall deliver a complete copy to the other Party at least thirty (30) days prior to submitting the material to a publisher or initiating any other disclosure (or if the Party proposing publication cannot reasonably provide such publication by such date, then as soon as practicable). Such other Party shall review any such material and give its comments to the Party proposing publication at least ten (10) days prior to the planned date of submission or disclosure (but in any event no fewer than ten (10) days after the delivery of such material to such other Party); provided, that such other Party shall make reasonable efforts to expedite review of such materials and abstracts, and shall return such items as soon as practicable to the Party proposing publication with appropriate comments, if any. The publishing Party shall comply with the other Party's request to delete references to the other Party's Confidential Information in any such material and agrees to delay any submission for publication or other public disclosure for a period of up to an additional forty-five (45) days for the purpose of preparing and filing appropriate patent applications.

13.2 Publicity. Each Party agrees not to issue any press release or other public statement, whether oral or written, disclosing the existence of the Original Agreement or this Agreement or the terms hereof without the prior written consent of the other Party. Subject to clause (c) below, the Party preparing any such public announcement shall provide the other Party with a draft thereof at least three (3) Business Days prior to the date on which such Party would like to make the public announcement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) Infinity may issue the press release in substantially the form attached as Exhibit 8 to this Agreement as soon as practicable following the execution of this Agreement; (b) each Party will be permitted to disclose the achievement of Milestone Events and the payment of Milestone Payments, provided that the other Party is given the opportunity to review in advance (subject to clause (c) below) any such disclosure to ensure that no Confidential Information of that other Party is disclosed; (c) neither Party will be prevented from complying with any duty of disclosure it may have pursuant to law or governmental regulation or pursuant to the rules of any recognized stock exchange or quotation system; and (d) either Party may issue a press release or public announcement or make such other disclosure if the contents of such press release, public announcement or disclosure has previously been made public other than through a breach of this Agreement by the issuing Party or its Affiliates.

14. TERM AND TERMINATION

14.1 Term. The term of this Agreement (the "Term") will commence on the Effective Date and continue until the earlier of (a) the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 6.3, 14.2, 14.3 or 14.4 or (b) the last to occur of (i) the expiry of the last-to-expire Valid Claim, or (ii) the expiration of the last-to-expire Royalty Term in accordance with Section 9.2.

14.2 Termination by Either Party.

(a) If either Infinity or Intellikine (the "Breaching Party") is in material breach of any material obligation hereunder, the other Party (the "Non-Breaching Party") may give written notice to the Breaching Party specifying the claimed particulars of such breach, and in such event, if the breach is not cured within seventy-five (75) days after such notice (thirty (30) days in the event of failure to make any payment when due), the Non-Breaching Party shall have the right thereafter to terminate this Agreement immediately by giving written notice to the Breaching Party to such effect; provided, however, that if such breach (other than failure to make any payment when due) is capable of being cured but cannot be cured within such seventy-five (75) day period and the Breaching Party initiates actions to cure such breach within such period and thereafter diligently pursues such actions, the Breaching Party shall have such additional period as is reasonable in the circumstances to cure such breach.

(b) In the event the Non-Breaching Party gives notice to the Breaching Party pursuant to Section 14.2(a) as a result of a material breach (or alleged material breach) by the Breaching Party and, on or before the end of the cure period therefor set forth above, either Party has requested an arbitration pursuant to Section 18.5 in which the Breaching Party is in good faith disputing such basis for termination pursuant to Section 14.2(a), then this Agreement shall not terminate unless and until such arbitrators issue a final ruling or award upholding such basis for termination (or unless and until the Breaching Party is no longer disputing such basis in good faith, if earlier).

14.3 Termination by Intellikine. Intellikine shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to Infinity if Infinity or any Infinity Related Party brings an action or proceeding that disputes the validity of any of the Intellikine Patents or files an opposition (or any equivalent action) against any of the Intellikine Patents in any country of the Territory. Any such termination shall only become effective if Infinity or such Infinity Related Party, as applicable, has not withdrawn such action before the end of the above notice period.

14.4 Termination for Convenience. Infinity may terminate this Agreement in its entirety at any time on one hundred eighty (180) days' prior written notice to Intellikine.

15. EFFECT OF TERMINATION

15.1 Effect of Termination. Upon any expiration or termination of this Agreement, any licenses granted by either Party to the other Party will terminate and revert to the granting Party; provided that (a) in the case of any expiration or termination of this Agreement, any license granted under Section 15.2(a) or (b), if applicable, will continue in accordance with its terms, (b) in the case of any expiration of this Agreement or termination of this Agreement by Infinity under Section 14.2, any license described in Section 9.2(b) then in effect will continue in effect on a perpetual and irrevocable basis, and (c) the licenses and sublicenses granted by Intellikine to Infinity under Sections 2.1(a) and 2.1(d)(ii) and (iii) and, if Infinity has exercised the Navy Sublicense Option and the UCSF Sublicense Option, respectively, Sections 2.1(b) and 2.1(c), will continue in effect solely to the extent and during the period necessary for Infinity to exercise its rights or perform its obligations under Sections 15.2(d), 15.2(f) or Section 15.3(a). If this Agreement terminates prior to full and complete payment of the Release Payment, within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such termination, Infinity shall pay to Intellikine any portion of the Release Payment not previously paid.

15.2 Effects of Termination by Intellikine under Section 6.3, 14.2 or 14.3 or by Infinity under Section 14.4. Upon termination of this Agreement by Intellikine pursuant to Section 6.3, 14.2 or 14.3 or by Infinity pursuant to Section 14.4:

(a) Infinity shall, and it hereby does (effective only and automatically upon such termination), grant to Intellikine a non- exclusive, worldwide, fully-paid, irrevocable, perpetual and transferrable (in accordance with Section 18.1) license, including the right to sublicense, under Infinity's interest in the Infinity Know-How, to develop, make, have made, use, sell, have sold, offer for sale and import any then-identified Licensed Compounds ("Reverted Compounds"), and Products containing Reverted Compounds ("Reverted Products"), in the Field in the Territory;

(b) For termination under Section 6.3, Infinity shall, and it hereby does (effective only and automatically upon such termination), grant to Intellikine a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-bearing, transferrable (in accordance with Section 18.1) license, including the right to sublicense, under the Infinity Patents and Infinity Know-How (including, for the sake of clarity, any Joint Patents and Joint Know-How), to develop, make, have made, use, import, offer for sale and sell any Reverted Compounds and Reverted Products, subject to a royalty obligation to Infinity on Infinity Patents and Infinity Know-How (other than Joint Patents, Joint Know-How, Intellikine Program Patents and Intellikine Program Inventions), which royalty obligation, if applicable, will be negotiated in good faith by the Parties for a period of [**] days immediately following such termination of the Agreement by Intellikine, which royalty shall not exceed [**] percent ([**]%) of Net Sales (applied to Intellikine in the same manner as applied to Infinity). For termination by Intellikine under Section 6.3, 14.2 or 14.3 or by Infinity under Section 14.4, Intellikine will have an exclusive right of first negotiation, exercisable by written notice to Infinity at any time within [**] days of such termination, to obtain a worldwide, exclusive, royalty-bearing license, with the right to sublicense, under the Infinity Patents and Infinity Know-How (except for the case of any Joint Patents, Joint Know- How, Intellikine Program Patents and Intellikine Program Inventions with respect to which Infinity had automatically granted the royalty-free license described above in this clause (b)), to develop, make, have made, use, sell, have sold, offer for sale and import Reverted Compounds and Reverted Products in the Field in the Territory on commercially reasonable terms to be negotiated in good faith by the Parties for up to an additional [**] days following exercise of such right of first negotiation;

(c) For the sake of clarity, any license granted to Intellikine as described in Section 15.2(a) or (b) will include the right to use clinical and regulatory data and information generated by or on behalf of Infinity or its Affiliates and in Infinity's or its Affiliates' possession or control for regulatory purposes relating to the Reverted Products;

(d) in the event that any development activities with regard to Reverted Compound(s) or Reverted Product(s) are ongoing at the time of such termination, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith and adopt a plan to wind-down the development activities in an orderly fashion (not to exceed [**] months) or, at Intellikine's election, promptly transition such development activities to Intellikine or its designee, with due regard for patient safety and the rights of any subjects that are participants in any clinical trials of any Reverted Compound or Reverted Product, and take any actions it deems reasonably necessary or appropriate to avoid any human health or safety problems and in compliance with all applicable laws; all such activities shall be at Intellikine's cost;

(e) the exclusive license, if any, and any exclusive license agreement entered into as described in Section 15.2(b) will provide for Infinity to transfer and assign to Intellikine all of Infinity's and the Infinity Related Parties' right, title and interest in and to all U.S. and foreign regulatory submissions and Marketing Authorizations with respect to the Reverted Products and all drug master files and drug dossiers with respect to the Reverted Products (other than those related to manufacturing facilities);

(f) Infinity or Infinity Related Parties may continue, to the extent that Infinity or Infinity Related Parties continue to have stocks of usable Products, to fulfill orders received for Reverted Products in the Field until [**] months following the date of termination. For Reverted Products sold by Infinity or Infinity Related Parties after the effective date of a termination, Infinity shall continue to pay Royalties pursuant to Section 8.3. Prior to the end of such [**] month period, Infinity shall provide Intellikine written notice of an estimate of the quantity of Reverted Products and shelf life remaining in the inventory of Infinity at the end of such [**] month period and Intellikine shall have the right to purchase any such quantities of Products from Infinity at a price equal to [**] for such Reverted Products. In addition, Infinity shall use reasonable efforts to transition to Intellikine, upon Intellikine's request and at Intellikine's expense, any arrangement with any contractor from which Infinity had arranged to obtain supplies of Reverted Compounds or Reverted Products, to the extent permitted under any such agreement with such contractor. In the event that Reverted Compounds or Reverted Products are then being manufactured by Infinity, then, upon request by Intellikine, Infinity shall continue to provide Intellikine with such materials at a price equal to [**] for such Reverted Products for not longer than [**] months;

(g) the provisions of Article 12 shall survive such termination for so long as Intellikine or any of its Affiliates, licensees or sublicensees develops or commercializes any Reverted Compound or Reverted Product;

(h) except as provided in Sections 15.2(d) and 15.2(f), Infinity will immediately cease to use or exploit in any way the Reverted Products, the Intellikine Marks, the Intellikine Intellectual Property, Intellikine Additional Patents, Intellikine Background Technology and Intellikine Other Technology (and, if Infinity has exercised the Navy Sublicense Option and the UCSF Sublicense Option, the Navy Patent Rights and the UCSF Intellectual Property and UCSF Other Patent Rights); provided that Infinity retains its right to use or exploit its ownership interest in Infinity Intellectual Property (including Joint Patents and Joint Know-How), subject to any exclusive license granted thereunder to Intellikine as described in Section 15.2(b);

(i) except as provided in Section 15.2(a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f), Intellikine will immediately cease to use or exploit in any way the Product Marks and the Infinity Intellectual Property;

(j) within thirty (30) days of the date of such termination, Infinity will make all outstanding payments, including any royalty payments, due to Intellikine hereunder at the date of such termination; and

(k) following the period set forth in Section 15.2(f), Infinity will promptly return, or at Intellikine's option, destroy any Intellikine Know-How, Intellikine Background Know-How, UCSF Know-How (if Infinity has exercised the UCSF Sublicense Option) and Intellikine Confidential Information and any materials containing the Intellikine Know- How, Intellikine Background Know-How, UCSF Know-How (if Infinity has exercised the UCSF Sublicense Option) or Intellikine Confidential Information in its or its Affiliates' possession, custody or power, except for such records as may be required to be retained by Infinity by any national or local laws, rules or regulations.

15.3 Effect of Termination by Infinity under Section 14.2. In the event of termination of this Agreement by Infinity under Section 14.2:

(a) Infinity and the Infinity Related Parties shall be entitled to continue to sell existing stocks of the Products in the Territory for a period of not longer than six (6) months following the date of termination; provided that, Infinity pays Intellikine any Royalties due in respect of such sales in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement;

(b) except as provided in Sections 9.2(b) and 15.3(a), Infinity will immediately cease to use or exploit in any way the Intellikine Marks and the Intellikine Intellectual Property, Intellikine Additional Patents, Intellikine Background Technology and Intellikine Other Technology (and, if Infinity has exercised the Navy Sublicense Option and the UCSF Sublicense Option, the Navy Patent Rights and the UCSF Intellectual Property and UCSF Other Patent Rights), and Intellikine will immediately cease to use or exploit in any way the Infinity Intellectual Property; and

(c) following the period set forth in Section 15.3(a), Intellikine will promptly return, or at Infinity's option, destroy any Infinity Know-How and Infinity Confidential Information (other than data generated with respect to Licensed Compounds or Products in the conduct of the Research Program, which shall thereafter be considered to be Intellikine Confidential Information) and any materials containing the Infinity Know-How or such Infinity Confidential Information in its or its Affiliates' possession, custody or power, except for such records as may be required to be retained by Intellikine by any national or local laws, rules or regulations.

15.4 Survival. Expiration or termination of this Agreement shall not relieve the Parties of any obligation accruing prior to such expiration or termination, nor affect in any way the survival of any other right, duty or obligation of the Parties which is expressly stated elsewhere in this Agreement to survive such termination or expiry. Without limiting the foregoing, Articles 1, 15 (including the additional sections that survive in accordance with the express terms of Section 15) and 18 and Sections 9.2 (b), 9.2(d), 9.5, 10.1, 13.2, 16.6, 17.1, 17.2, 17.3 and 17.4 shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement. The provisions of Article 12 (Confidentiality) shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement for a period of ten (10) years (subject to Section 15.2(g)) and the provisions of Section 17.5 (Insurance) shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement for a period of six (6) years. For the sake of clarity, Article 11 shall not survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

15.5 Exercise of Right to Terminate. The use by either Party of a termination right provided for under this Agreement shall not give rise to the payment of damages or any other form of compensation or relief to the other Party solely with respect thereto.

15.6 Damages; Relief. Subject to Sections 15.4 and 15.5 above, termination of this Agreement shall not preclude either Party from claiming any other damages, compensation or relief that it may be entitled to upon such termination.

15.7 Intentionally Omitted

15.8 Rights in Bankruptcy. All rights and licenses granted under or pursuant to this Agreement by Infinity or Intellikine are, and will otherwise be deemed to be, for purposes of Section 365(n) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, licenses of right to “intellectual property” as defined under Section 101 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. The Parties agree that each Party, as a licensee of such rights under this Agreement, will retain and may fully exercise all of its rights and elections under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. The Parties further agree that, in the event of the commencement of a bankruptcy proceeding by or against either Party under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, the Party that is not a party to such proceeding will be entitled to a complete duplicate of (or complete access to, as appropriate) any such intellectual property and all embodiments of such intellectual property, and same, if not already in its possession, will be promptly delivered to it (a) upon any such commencement of a bankruptcy proceeding upon their written request therefor, unless the Party subject to such proceeding elects to continue to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement, or (b) if not delivered under subsection (a) above, following the rejection of this Agreement by or on behalf of the Party subject to such proceeding upon written request therefor by the non-subject Party.

16. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS; DISCLAIMERS

16.1 Intentionally Omitted

16.2 Representations and Warranties by Intellikine. Intellikine represents and warrants to Infinity as of the Effective Date that:

(a) to the best of Intellikine’s knowledge, Intellikine had no Affiliates immediately prior to Intellikine’s acquisition by Takeda;

(b) to the best of Intellikine's knowledge, Intellikine had, immediately prior to the assignment to Infinity hereunder, the right and authority, on behalf of itself and its Affiliates, to assign to Infinity the Joint Know-How, Joint Patents, Intellikine Program Inventions and Intellikine Program Patents; and

(c) to the best of Intellikine's knowledge, Intellikine fully complied with its obligations under Sections 16.4(a) and 16.4 (g) of the Original Agreement.

With regard to any representation or warranty made by Intellikine under this Section 16.2 as of the Effective Date, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the sole remedy for a breach of any such representation or warranty shall be for Intellikine to use its reasonable efforts to cure the breach in a manner that would afford Infinity the benefit that would have been afforded to Infinity if the representation or warranty had been true when made. For clarity, no damages or termination right shall be available as a result of any such breach of a representation or warranty.

16.3 Intentionally Omitted

16.4 Covenants.

(a) Amendments to Navy Agreement and UCSF Agreement . During the Navy Sublicense Option Period and, if exercised in accordance with Section 2.6(a), the term of the sublicense under the Navy Patent Rights under Section 2.1(b), and the UCSF Sublicense Option Period and, if exercised in accordance with Section 2.6(b), the term of the sublicense under the UCSF Intellectual Property and UCSF Other Patents under Section 2.1(c), respectively, Intellikine (i) shall not amend the Navy Agreement or the UCSF Agreement in a manner that would adversely affect the rights and obligations of Infinity under this Agreement, except any amendment agreed under Section 2.6(c); (i) except in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.6(a) or 2.6(b) during the Navy Sublicense Option Period or the UCSF Sublicense Option Period, respectively, shall not terminate the Navy Agreement or the UCSF Agreement, respectively; and (iii) shall notify Infinity promptly upon receiving any notice of breach or termination from Navy under the Navy Agreement or The Regents under the UCSF Agreement.

(b) Intentionally Omitted

(c) No Conflict by Intellikine . Intellikine and its Affiliates shall not grant any right or enter into any agreement with any Third Party that would prevent, conflict with, or have a material adverse effect on Infinity's exercise of its rights under this Agreement or Infinity's performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

(d) No Conflict by Infinity. Infinity and its Affiliates shall not grant any right or enter into any agreement with any Third Party that would prevent, conflict with, or have a material adverse effect on Intellikine's exercise of its rights under this Agreement or Intellikine's performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

(e) IP Ownership and Confidentiality by Intellikine. Intellikine shall require that all of its and its Affiliates' employees, consultants, contractors and agents involved in the research, development or commercialization of Licensed Compounds or Products have entered into written confidentiality and invention assignment agreements that are consistent with the terms of this Agreement and pursuant to which they assign any rights they may have in any inventions made during such work to Intellikine.

(f) IP Ownership and Confidentiality by Infinity. Infinity shall require that all of its and its Affiliates' employees, consultants, contractors and agents involved in the research, development or commercialization of Licensed Compounds or Products have entered into written confidentiality and invention assignment agreements that are consistent with the terms of this Agreement and pursuant to which they assign any rights they may have in any inventions made during such work to Infinity. Infinity shall also require that all entities performing medicinal chemistry of Licensed Compounds or Products as a subcontractor to Infinity or its Affiliates have entered into written invention assignment agreements that are consistent with the terms of this Agreement and pursuant to which they assign any rights they may have in any inventions covering Licensed Compounds or Products made during such work to Infinity.

(g) Research Agreements. With respect to any Research Agreements, Intellikine shall (i) immediately notify Infinity of the receipt of any notice of any invention disclosure for Research Agreement Intellectual Property; and (ii) upon written request of Infinity, use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a license under such Research Agreement Intellectual Property to research, develop, manufacture, have manufactured, use, sell, offer to sell, otherwise commercialize and import Licensed Compounds and Products in the Field in the Territory, with the right to grant a sublicense thereunder to Infinity (whether exclusively or non-exclusively), and for Infinity to further sublicense such rights to the Infinity Related Parties, on the applicable terms of the license granted to Intellikine by such Third Party; provided that before Intellikine obtains such license, Intellikine will provide the terms of such license to Infinity, and will not enter into such license except with Infinity's prior written consent, not to be unreasonably withheld, and upon the entry into such license, Intellikine will sublicense such rights to Infinity in accordance with the terms of such license and will work together with Infinity to enter into the appropriate documentation to effect such sublicense.

16.5 Debarment. Each Party represents and warrants to such other Party, as of the Effective Date, that none of the representing Party, its Affiliates, or any employee of the representing Party or its Affiliates, in each case who is likely to perform development activities under this Agreement or in support of the Marketing Authorizations, have ever been:

(a) debarred, or proposed to be debarred under Section 306(a) or 306(b) of the United States Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, as amended from time to time, and the rules, regulations and guidelines promulgated thereunder, or under 42 U.S.C. Section 1320-7;

(b) sanctioned by, suspended, debarred, excluded or otherwise ineligible to participate in any federal or state health care program, including Medicare and Medicaid or in any federal procurement or non-procurement programs; or

(c) charged with or convicted of any felony or misdemeanor under 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7(a) or 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7(b)(1)-(3), or otherwise proposed for exclusion.

Each Party will immediately inform the other Party, but in no event later than five (5) Business Days, if such Party becomes aware that such Party, any of its Affiliates, or any employee of such Party or any of its Affiliates, in each case performing development activities under the Original Agreement or this Agreement or in support of the Marketing Authorizations, is not in compliance with any of the representations set forth in clauses (a) through (c) on or after the Effective Date.

16.6 Limitations; Acknowledgements. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, Intellikine gives no warranty and makes no representation that any patent application within the Intellikine Patents shall proceed to grant or will be valid and enforceable. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, EACH PARTY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF NON INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. NEITHER PARTY MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, THAT ANY OF THE RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND/OR COMMERCIALIZATION EFFORTS WITH REGARD TO ANY LICENSED COMPOUND OR PRODUCT WILL BE SUCCESSFUL.

17. INDEMNIFICATION AND LIABILITY

17.1 Indemnification by Intellikine. Intellikine shall indemnify and hold Infinity and its Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, contractors, agents and assigns (each, an “Infinity Indemnified Party”), harmless from and against losses, damages and liability, including reasonable legal expense and attorneys’ fees (collectively, “Indemnified Losses”), incurred by any Infinity Indemnified Party as a result of any Third Party demands, claims or actions (including product liability claims) (“Claims”) against any Infinity Indemnified Party to the extent arising or resulting from: (a) the negligence or willful misconduct of Intellikine or any Intellikine Indemnified

Party in performing Intellikine's obligations or exercising Intellikine's rights under the Original Agreement or this Agreement; (b) the breach of any of the covenants, obligations, warranties and representations made by Intellikine to Infinity under the Original Agreement or this Agreement; or (c) the research of the Licensed Compounds and/or Products by Intellikine or any of its Affiliates, or the development, manufacture, use, sale, offer for sale, other commercialization or importation of Reverted Compounds or Reverted Products in the Field in the Territory by Intellikine or any of its Affiliates or sublicensees (other than Infinity and any Infinity Related Party). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Intellikine shall not be responsible for the indemnification of any Infinity Indemnified Party: (A) to the extent that the Indemnified Losses of such Infinity Indemnified Party were caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of such Infinity Indemnified Party, or (B) to the extent that the Indemnified Losses of such Infinity Indemnified Party were caused by any breach by Infinity of its covenants, obligations, warranties or representations pursuant to the Original Agreement or this Agreement.

17.2 Indemnification by Infinity. Infinity shall indemnify and hold Intellikine and its Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, contractors, agents and assigns (each, an "Intellikine Indemnified Party"), harmless from and against Indemnified Losses incurred by any Intellikine Indemnified Party as a result of any Claims against any Intellikine Indemnified Party to the extent arising or resulting from: (a) the research, development or commercialization of the Licensed Compounds and/or Products by Infinity, any Infinity Indemnified Party or any Infinity Related Party; (b) the negligence or willful misconduct of Infinity or any Infinity Related Party in performing Infinity's obligations or exercising Infinity's rights under the Original Agreement or this Agreement; (c) the breach of any of the covenants, warranties and representations made by Infinity to Intellikine under the Original Agreement or this Agreement; or (d) if Infinity does not exercise the Navy Sublicense Option or the UCSF Sublicense Option under Section 2.6(a) or 2.6(b), respectively, the practice, use, infringement or misappropriation of any Navy Patent Rights or any UCSF Intellectual Property or UCSF Other Patent Right, as applicable, in the research, development or commercialization of the Licensed Compounds and/or Products. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Infinity shall not be responsible for the indemnification of any Intellikine Indemnified Party: (A) to the extent that the Indemnified Losses of such Intellikine Indemnified Party were caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of such Intellikine Indemnified Party, or (B) to the extent that the Indemnified Losses of such Intellikine Indemnified Party were caused by any breach by Intellikine of its covenants, obligations, warranties or representations pursuant to the Original Agreement or this Agreement.

17.3 Indemnification Procedure.

(a) Any Infinity Indemnified Party or Intellikine Indemnified Party seeking indemnification hereunder ("Indemnified Party") shall notify the Party against whom indemnification is sought ("Indemnifying Party") in writing reasonably promptly after the assertion against the Indemnified Party of any Claim in respect of which the Indemnified Party intends to base a claim for indemnification hereunder, but the failure or delay so to notify the Indemnifying Party shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of any obligation or liability that it may have to the Indemnified Party except to the extent that the Indemnifying Party's ability to defend or resolve such Claim is adversely affected thereby.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Sections 17.3(d) and (e) below, the Indemnifying Party shall have the right, upon written notice given to the Indemnified Party within thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice from the Indemnified Party of any Claim, to assume the defense and handling of such Claim, at the Indemnifying Party's sole expense, in which case the provisions of Section 17.3(c) below shall govern.

(c) If the Indemnifying Party assumes the defense and handling of such Claim: The Indemnifying Party shall select counsel reasonably acceptable to the Indemnified Party in connection with conducting the defense and handling of such Claim, and the Indemnifying Party shall defend or handle the same in consultation with the Indemnified Party, and shall keep the Indemnified Party timely apprised of the status of such Claim. The Indemnified Party shall not settle such Claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnifying Party. The Indemnifying Party shall not, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, agree to a settlement of such Claim which could lead to liability or create any financial or other obligation on the part of the Indemnified Party for which the Indemnified Party is not entitled to indemnification hereunder, or would involve any admission of wrongdoing on the part of the Indemnified Party. The Indemnified Party shall cooperate with the Indemnifying Party, at the request and expense of the Indemnifying Party, and shall be entitled to participate in the defense and handling of such Claim with its own counsel and at its own expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Indemnifying Party fails to conduct the defense and handling of any Claim in good faith after having assumed such, then the provisions of Section 17.3 (e) below shall govern.

(d) If the Indemnifying Party does not give written notice to the Indemnified Party, within thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice from the Indemnified Party of any Claim, of the Indemnifying Party's election to assume the defense and handling of such Claim, the provisions of Section 17.3(e) below shall govern.

(e) Unless Section 17.3(c) applies: The Indemnified Party may, at the Indemnifying Party's expense, select counsel reasonably acceptable to the Indemnifying Party in connection with conducting the defense and handling of such Claim and defend or handle such Claim in such manner as it may deem appropriate; provided, however, that the Indemnified Party shall keep the Indemnifying Party timely apprised of the status of such Claim and shall not settle such Claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnifying Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Indemnifying Party shall not settle such Claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party. If the Indemnified Party defends or handles such Claim, the Indemnifying Party shall cooperate with the Indemnified Party, at the Indemnified Party's request but at no expense to the Indemnified Party, and shall be entitled to participate in the defense and handling of such Claim with its own counsel and at its own expense.

(f) In the event a Claim is based partially on an indemnified claim and partially on a non-indemnified claim or based partially on a claim indemnified by one Party and partially on a claim indemnified by the other Party, any payments in connection with such Claim shall be apportioned between the Parties in accordance with the degree of cause attributable to each Party.

(g) Nothing in this Section 17 will act to negate any obligation under common law of either Party to mitigate damages with respect to any Claim for which such Party is seeking indemnification from the other Party hereunder.

17.4 Special, Indirect and Other Losses. IN NO EVENT SHALL EITHER PARTY OR ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS OF PROFITS SUFFERED BY THE OTHER PARTY, EXCEPT FOR LIABILITY FOR (A) BREACH OF ARTICLE 12 OF THE ORIGINAL AGREEMENT OR THIS AGREEMENT, OR (B) TO THE EXTENT ANY SUCH DAMAGES ARE REQUIRED TO BE PAID TO A THIRD PARTY PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 17.1 THROUGH 17.3 AS PART OF A CLAIM (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 17.1). IN NO EVENT WILL PAYMENTS DUE UNDER SECTION 8 BE CONSIDERED LOST PROFITS.

17.5 Insurance. Each Party, at its own expense, shall maintain liability insurance (or self-insure) with respect to its activities hereunder in an amount consistent with industry standards. Each Party shall provide a certificate of insurance (or evidence of self-insurance) evidencing such coverage to the other Party upon request. Without limitation of the foregoing, during the Term and thereafter for the period of time required below, Infinity shall maintain on an ongoing basis comprehensive general liability insurance in the minimum amount of $[**] per occurrence and $[**] annual aggregate combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage liability; and products liability insurance (including contractual liability coverage on Infinity's indemnification obligations under this Agreement) in the amount of at least $[**] per occurrence and as an annual aggregate combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage liability; provided, however, that, commencing not later than [**] by Infinity or any Infinity Related Party, and thereafter for the period of time required below, Infinity shall obtain and maintain on an ongoing basis products liability insurance (including contractual liability coverage on Infinity's indemnification obligations under this Agreement) in the amount of at least $[**] per occurrence and as an annual aggregate combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage liability. All of such insurance coverage may be maintained through a self insurance plan that substantially complies with the foregoing limits and requirements and may be satisfied through one or more policies, including an umbrella policy. Not later than thirty (30) days following receipt of written request from Intellikine, Infinity shall provide to Intellikine a letter(s) affirming appropriate self-insurance and/or a Certificate of Insurance evidencing such coverage in accordance with this Agreement. Thereafter, Infinity shall maintain such

insurance and/or self-insurance coverage without interruption during the Term and for a period of six (6) years thereafter, and, if applicable, shall provide certificates and/or letters evidencing such insurance coverage without interruption as reasonably requested during the period of time for which such coverage must be maintained. Intellikine shall be provided at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice of any cancellation or material decrease in the insurance coverage limits described above.

18. GENERAL PROVISIONS

18.1 Assignment.

(a) Neither Party may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement without the other Party's prior written consent, except that (i) either Party may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement or any part hereof to one or more of its Affiliates without the consent of any other Party, provided that the assigning Party shall remain liable and responsible to the non-assigning Party for the performance and observance of all such duties and obligations by such Affiliate; and (ii) either Party may assign this Agreement in its entirety to a Third Party successor to all or substantially all of its business relating to Licensed Compounds and Products, whether by merger, sale of stock, sale of assets or otherwise and whether this Agreement is actually assigned or is assumed by the acquirer by operation of law, including in the context of a reverse triangular merger. The assigning Party shall provide the other Party with prompt written notice of any such assignment. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Any attempted assignment in contravention of the foregoing shall be void.

(b) In connection with a transaction described in Section 18.1(a)(ii) with respect to a transaction that occurs at any time after the Original Effective Date (with respect to the corporate structure of the Acquired Party (as defined below) as it existed on the Original Effective Date or at the relevant time thereafter): (1) the "*Acquired Party*" means the Party that is a party to such transaction; (2) the "*Acquired Party Pre-Existing Affiliates*" means the Affiliates of the Acquired Party existing immediately prior to the closing of such transaction; (3) the "*Acquirer*" means the acquiring Third Party in such transaction; (4) the " *Acquirer Affiliates*" means all Affiliates of the Acquirer other than, following such transaction, the Acquired Party and the Acquired Party Pre-Existing Affiliates; and (5) "*Non- Acquired Party*" means the Party that is not a party to such transaction.

18.2 Performance by Affiliates. Any obligation of Infinity under or pursuant to this Agreement may be satisfied, met or fulfilled, in whole or in part, at Infinity's sole and exclusive option, either by Infinity directly or by any Affiliate of Infinity that Infinity causes to satisfy, meet or fulfill such obligation, in whole or in part. Any obligation of Intellikine under or pursuant to this Agreement may be satisfied, met or fulfilled, in whole or in part, at Intellikine's sole and exclusive option, either by Intellikine directly or by any Affiliate of Intellikine that Intellikine causes to satisfy, meet or fulfill such

obligation, in whole or in part. With respect to any particular action, the use of the words “Infinity will” or “Infinity shall” also means “Infinity will cause” the particular action to be performed, and the use of the words “Intellikine will” or “Intellikine shall” also means “Intellikine will cause” the particular action to be performed. Each of the Parties guarantees the performance of all actions, agreements and obligations to be performed by any Affiliates of such Party under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

18.3 Severability. Should one or more of the provisions of this Agreement become void or unenforceable as a matter of law, then this Agreement shall be construed as if such provision were not contained herein and the remainder of this Agreement shall be in full force and effect, and the Parties will use their best efforts to substitute for the invalid or unenforceable provision a valid and enforceable provision which conforms as nearly as possible with the original intent of the Parties.

18.4 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of New York, USA, without giving effect to the conflicts of laws provision thereof.

18.5 Dispute Resolution.

(a) The Parties shall negotiate in good faith and use reasonable efforts to settle any dispute, controversy or claim arising from or related to this Agreement or the breach thereof. If the Parties cannot resolve the dispute, controversy or claim (other than any such matter to be resolved by the Patent Committee, which shall not be subject to this Section 18.5 but shall be resolved solely pursuant to the procedures set forth in Article 10 (except with respect to any disputes not resolved as a result of the proviso in Section 10.2(a)(ii)(B)) within thirty (30) days of a written request by either Party to the other Party, the Parties agree to hold a meeting, attended by the Senior Officers (or their designee with executive authority), as appropriate in light of the subject matter of the dispute, to attempt in good faith to negotiate a resolution of the dispute prior to pursuing other available remedies. If, within thirty (30) days after such written request, the Parties have not succeeded in negotiating a resolution of the dispute, and a Party wishes to pursue the matter, each such dispute, controversy or claim that is not an Excluded Claim shall be resolved by binding arbitration in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules and Supplementary Procedures for Large Complex Disputes of AAA as then in effect, and judgment on the arbitration award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof; provided, however, that a Party may pursue any matter described under Section 18.6 as described therein. The decision rendered in any such arbitration will be final and not appealable. If either Party intends to commence binding arbitration of such dispute, controversy or claim, such Party will provide written notice to the other Party informing the other Party of such intention and the issues to be resolved. Within thirty (30) days after the receipt of such notice, the other Party may by written notice to the Party initiating binding arbitration, add additional issues which meet the criteria in the second (2nd) sentence of this Section 18.5(a) (and are not Excluded Claims), to be resolved.

(b) The arbitration shall be conducted by a panel of three (3) persons experienced in the pharmaceutical business, none of whom shall be a current or former employee or director, or a then-current stockholder, of either Party, their respective Affiliates or any other Infinity Related Party. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of the original notice of binding arbitration (the "Notice Date"), each Party shall select one person to act as arbitrator and the two Party- selected arbitrators shall select a third arbitrator within ten (10) Business Days of their appointment. If the arbitrators selected by the Parties are unable or fail to agree upon the third arbitrator, the third arbitrator shall be appointed by the AAA. The place of arbitration shall be New York, New York, and all proceedings and communications shall be in English.

(c) It is the intention of the Parties that discovery, although permitted as described herein, will be limited except in exceptional circumstances. The arbitrators will permit such limited discovery necessary for an understanding of any legitimate issue raised in the arbitration, including the production of documents. No later than thirty (30) days after selection of the third arbitrator, the Parties and their representatives shall hold a preliminary meeting with the arbitrators, to mutually agree upon and thereafter follow procedures seeking to assure that the arbitration will be concluded within six (6) months from such meeting. Failing any such mutual agreement, the arbitrators will design and the Parties shall follow procedures to such effect.

(d) The arbitrators will, in rendering their decision, apply the substantive law of the State of New York, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of law, and without giving effect to any rules or laws relating to arbitration.

(e) Either Party may apply to the arbitrators for interim injunctive relief until the arbitration award is rendered or the controversy is otherwise resolved. Either Party also may, without waiving any remedy under this Agreement, seek from any court having jurisdiction any injunctive or provisional relief necessary to protect the rights or property of that Party pending the arbitration award. The arbitrators shall have no authority to award punitive or any other non- compensatory damages, except as may be permitted by Section 17.4. Each Party shall bear its own costs and expenses and attorneys' fees and an equal share of the arbitrators' and any administrative fees of arbitration.

(f) Except to the extent necessary to confirm or enforce an award or as may be required by law, neither a Party nor an arbitrator may disclose the existence, content, or results of an arbitration without the prior written consent of both Parties. In no event shall an arbitration be initiated after the date when commencement of a legal or equitable proceeding based on the dispute, controversy or claim would be barred by the applicable New York statute of limitations.

(g) As used in this Section, the term “Excluded Claim” shall mean a dispute, controversy or claim that concerns the validity, enforceability or infringement of a patent, trademark or copyright.

18.6 Injunctive Relief. Each Party acknowledges and agrees that, due to the unique and valuable nature of the other Party’s Confidential Information, there would be no adequate remedy at law for any breach by such Party of Section 11.1(c), the proviso in Section 16.4(g), Article 12 or Article 13, that any such breach may result in irreparable harm to the other Party for which monetary damages would be inadequate to compensate such party and that the other Party shall have the right, in addition to any other rights available under applicable law, to obtain from any court of competent jurisdiction injunctive relief to restrain any breach or threatened breach of, or otherwise to specifically enforce, any covenant or obligation of such Party under such provisions, without the necessity of posting any bond or security.

18.7 Force Majeure. Neither Party shall be responsible to the other for any failure or delay in performing any of its obligations under this Agreement or for other nonperformance hereunder (excluding, in each case, the obligation to make payments when due) if such delay or nonperformance is caused by strike, fire, flood, earthquake, accident, war, act of terrorism, act of God or of the government of any country or of any local government, or by cause unavoidable or beyond the reasonable control of such Party. In such event, the Party affected will use commercially reasonable efforts to resume performance of its obligations.

18.8 Waivers and Amendments. The failure of any Party to assert a right hereunder or to insist upon compliance with any term or condition of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of that right or excuse a similar subsequent failure to perform any such term or condition by the other Party. No waiver shall be effective unless it has been given in writing and signed by the Party giving such waiver. No provision of this Agreement may be amended or modified other than by a written document signed by authorized representatives of each Party.

18.9 Relationship of the Parties. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to constitute a partnership, joint venture, or legal entity of any type between Intellikine and Infinity, or to constitute one as the agent of the other. Each Party shall act solely as an independent contractor, and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to give any Party the power or authority to act for, bind, or commit the other.

18.10 Notices. All notices, consents, waivers, and other communications under this Agreement must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given when (a) delivered by hand (with written confirmation of receipt), (b) sent by fax (with written confirmation of receipt), provided that a copy is sent by an internationally recognized overnight delivery service (receipt requested), or (c) when received by the addressee, if sent by an

internationally recognized overnight delivery service (receipt requested), in each case to the appropriate addresses and fax numbers set forth below (or to such other addresses and fax numbers as a Party may designate by notice):

If to Intellikine:

Intellikine LLC

c/o Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
40 Landsdowne Street
Cambridge, MA 02139
Attn: Chief Executive Officer
Facsimile: (617) 621-0264

with copies to:

Intellikine LLC
c/o Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
40 Landsdowne Street
Cambridge, MA 02139
Attn: General Counsel
Facsimile: (617) 374-0074

If to Infinity:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
780 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
Attn: Chief Executive Officer
Fax: 1-617-453-1001

with copies to:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
780 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
Attn: General Counsel
Fax: 1-617-453-1001

and

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
60 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
Attn: Steven D. Singer, Esq.
Fax: 1-617-526-5000

18.11 Further Assurances. Infinity and Intellikine hereby covenant and agree, without the necessity of any further consideration, to execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all such other documents and take any such other action as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the intent and purposes of this Agreement.

18.12 Compliance with Law. Each Party shall perform its obligations under this Agreement in material compliance with all applicable laws and current international regulatory standards, including (a) all applicable international, national, state, regional and local laws and regulations in performing its obligations hereunder and in its use, manufacture, sale or import of Licensed Compounds and Products (including cGMP, cGLP, cGCP and other rules, regulations and requirements), (b) all applicable United States and foreign laws with respect to the transfer of Products and related technical data to countries other than the United States, including the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR) and the Export Administration Regulations, and (c) applicable government importation laws and regulations of a particular country for Products made outside the particular country in which such Products are used, sold or otherwise exploited. No Party shall, or shall be required to, undertake any activity under or in connection with this Agreement which violates, or which it believes, in good faith, may violate, any applicable law.

18.13 No Third Party Beneficiary Rights. This Agreement is not intended to and shall not be construed to give any Third Party any interest or rights (including any third party beneficiary rights) with respect to or in connection with any agreement or provision contained herein or contemplated hereby, other than to the extent provided in Article 17, the Indemnified Parties.

18.14 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with its Exhibits, which is effective as of the Effective Date, sets forth the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all proposals, oral or written, and all other communications between the Parties with respect to such subject matter, including the Original Agreement. For clarity, the Original Agreement is superseded in its entirety as of the Effective Date; provided, however, that any breach of the Original Agreement with respect to the period prior to the Effective Date shall be deemed a breach of this Agreement and the Parties may exercise their respective rights and remedies under this Agreement with respect to such a breach of the Original Agreement, and, for clarity, as set forth in Article 17, the Parties may exercise their respective indemnification rights and remedies under this Agreement with respect to a breach of the Original Agreement. In the event of any conflict between a substantive provision of this Agreement and any Exhibit hereto, the substantive provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.

18.15 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures provided by facsimile transmission or in Adobe™ Portable Document Format (PDF) sent by electronic mail shall be deemed to be original signatures.

18.16 Expenses. Each Party shall pay its own costs, charges and expenses incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation and execution of this Agreement.

18.17 Additional Agreements. Each Party further agrees that it has not entered into this Agreement in reliance upon any representation, warranty or undertaking of the other Party which is not expressly set out in this Agreement.

18.18 Effect of Laws. Nothing in this Agreement shall operate to:

(a) exclude any provision implied into this Agreement by law and which may not be excluded by law; or

(b) limit or exclude any liability, right or remedy to a greater extent than is permissible under law.

[THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties intending to be bound have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives

SIGNED for and on behalf of	)	/s/ Laurie B. Keating
INTELLIKINE LLC	)	Laurie B. Keating, Esq.
	)	Secretary
SIGNED for and on behalf of	)	/s/ Adelene Q. Perkins
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	)	Adelene Q. Perkins
	)	President and Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 3

Milestone Events and Milestone Payments

Infinity will pay to Intellikine the Milestone Payments shown below within thirty (30) days after Infinity becomes aware of achievement of such Milestone Event (or in the case of the achievement of Milestone Event in row 3, Column 3, upon the Effective Date).

For purposes of clarity:

(a) The Milestone Payments listed in each cell (i.e., a cell in a row and each of Column C or Column D) below shall not be payable more than once for each achievement thereof.

(b) Once a Milestone Event has been achieved with respect to a cell in a row in a Column (for example Column C), on the one hand, and a cell in a row in the other Column (Column D), on the other hand, it shall not be payable again if subsequently the same or different Licensed Compound or Product achieves the same Milestone Event in such cell (i.e., the same row and column).

(c) After the achievement of a Milestone Event in any cell of rows 2 through 13, Column C by a Licensed Compound or Product, that Milestone Event in the cell in Column D of such row may only be achieved by a different Licensed Compound or Product than achieved the Milestone Event in Column C for such row.

(d) With respect to the Milestone Events in each of (i) rows 5-7, collectively, (ii) rows 8-10, collectively, and (iii) rows 11-13, collectively, [**]

(e) By way of example and without limitation:

[**].

No.	Milestone Event	Column C: Milestone Payment upon [**]	Column D: Milestone Payment upon [**]
1.	Initiation of the first IND-enabling cGLP toxicology study for a Licensed Compound (other than INK1197)	~~$1,000,000 PAID~~	N/A
2.	First Patient, First Visit in a Phase I Study	~~$3,000,000 PAID~~	~~$1,000,000 PAID~~
3.	First Patient, First Visit in a Phase II Study	~~$5,000,000 Payable upon Effective Date~~	$2,000,000 This milestone will not be triggered by IPI145 (for which payment in row 3, Column 3 is being paid as of the Effective Date)

No.	Milestone Event	Column C: Milestone Payment upon [**]	Column D: Milestone Payment upon [**]
4.	First Patient, First Visit in a Phase II Study	$10,000,000	[**]
5.	[**]	[**]	[**]
6.	[**]	[**]	[**]
7.	[**]	[**]	[**]
8.	[**]	[**]	[**]
9.	[**]	[**]	[**]
10.	[**]	[**]	[**]
11.	[**]	[**]	[**]
12.	[**]	[**]	[**]
13.	[**]	[**]	[**]
14.	[**]	[**]	[**]
15.	[**]	[**]	[**]
16.	[**]	[**]	[**]
17.	[**]	[**]	[**]
18.	[**]	[**]	[**]
19.	[**]	[**]	[**]
TOTAL ALL MILESTONES:		U.S. $475,000,000	

EXHIBIT 4

Target Inhibitor Criteria

For a given small molecule compound, such compound meets the [**] selectivity criteria as described below: [**].

EXHIBIT 7

Exhibit 7(A)

NAVY AGREEMENT TERMS

[**]

Exhibit 7(B)

UCSF AGREEMENT

[**]

EXHIBIT 9

AGREEMENTS RELATING TO LICENSED COMPOUNDS

[**]

Exhibit 10.16

AMENDMENT TO

AMENDED AND RESTATED DEVELOPMENT AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Amendment to Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement (" **Amendment**") is made as of this 29th day of July, 2014 (the "**Amendment Effective Date**") by and between Intellikine LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and successor to Intellikine, Inc. ("**Intellikine**"), and Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware ("**Infinity**"). Intellikine and Infinity are each referred to individually as a " **Party**" and together as the "**Parties**".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Intellikine and Infinity are parties to the Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement, effective as of December 24, 2012 (the "***Effective Date***", and such agreement, the "***Agreement***");

WHEREAS, in consideration of the payment of the Option Fee (as defined below), Intellikine wishes to grant to Infinity an option to terminate its obligation to pay Royalties (as defined in the Agreement) with respect to the IPI-145 Product (as defined below) in oncology Indications (the **"Option"**);

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to amend the Agreement, in accordance with Section 18.8 thereof, as set forth below;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

1.1 "***IPI-145 Product***" means a Product which is, or which contains or comprises, the compound known as IPI-145 (also known as INK1197 or IPI145) or any of its various chemical forms, including acids, bases, salts, metabolites, esters, isomers, enantiomers, pro-drug forms, hydrates, solvates, polymorphs and degradants thereof in crystal, powder or other form.

1.2 All terms used, but not defined, in this Amendment shall have the meaning set forth in the Agreement.

2. Option Fee & Exercise Fee.

2.1 In consideration for Intellikine granting the Option to Infinity, Infinity shall pay to Intellikine an option fee equal to five million dollars (US$5,000,000) (the ***"Option Fee"***) within thirty (30) days of the Amendment Effective Date.

2.2 Subject to the proviso of this Section 2.2, the Option is exercisable at any time, at Infinity's sole discretion, upon delivery of written notice to Intellikine no less than five (5) Business Days in advance of Infinity's payment of an exercise fee equal to fifty two million five hundred thousand dollars (US$52,500,000) (the ***"Exercise Fee"***); provided that the Exercise Fee must be delivered to Intellikine (or its designee) on or before March 31, 2015. If the Exercise Fee is not delivered on or before March 31, 2015, the Option shall expire and Infinity's obligation to pay Royalties with respect to the IPI-145 Product shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

3. **Royalty Termination**. Upon payment of the Option Fee and the Exercise Fee described in Section 2 above, Infinity's obligation to pay Royalties with respect to the IPI-145 Product(s) in oncology Indications shall terminate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) the Royalty Term(s) for the IPI-145 Product(s) will be unaffected by Infinity's exercise of the Option and will, for the avoidance of doubt, continue, on a Royalty-Bearing Product-by-Royalty-Bearing Product and country-by-country basis, except for Infinity's obligation to pay Royalties with respect to the IPI-145 Product(s) in oncology Indications, (b) the IPI-145 Product(s) will continue to constitute a Royalty-Bearing Product(s), as defined in Article 1 of the Agreement, and for all other purposes in the Agreement, except for Infinity's obligation to pay Royalties with respect to the IPI-145 Product(s) in oncology Indications, and (c) the provisions of Section 9.2(b) shall continue to apply to the IPI-145 Product(s), on a Royalty-Bearing Product-by-Royalty-Bearing Product and country-by-country basis.

4. Press Release. In the event that either Party wishes to issue a press release or other public statement relating to the terms and conditions of this Amendment, it shall comply with the obligations set forth in Section 13.2 of the Agreement with respect thereto.

5. Entire Agreement/Amendments.

(a) Except as amended by this Amendment, the Agreement and the Parties' respective rights and obligations thereunder, shall remain in full force and effect. Without limiting the foregoing, and except as explicitly set forth herein, this Amendment does not modify, amend or have any effect on either Party's rights or obligations under the Agreement, including, as applicable, with respect to (a) the IPI-145 Product(s) in non-oncology Indications, (b) Milestone Payments with respect to the IPI-145 Product(s), (c) any other Licensed Compound and/or Product regardless of Indication, (d) obligations to use Diligent Efforts with respect to Licensed Compounds and/or Products, including with respect to the IPI-145 Product(s), or (e) any other obligations, financial or otherwise, under the Agreement.

(b) After the Amendment Effective Date, every reference in the Agreement to the "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement as amended by this Amendment.

6. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures provided by facsimile transmission or in Adobe™ Portable Document Format (PDF) sent by electronic mail shall be deemed to be original signatures.

[THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties intending to be bound have caused this Amendment to be executed by their duly authorized representatives

SIGNED for and on behalf of	)	/s/ Anna Protopapas
INTELLIKINE LLC	)	Anna Protopapas
	)	President
SIGNED for and on behalf of	)	/s/ Adelene Q. Perkins
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	)	Adelene Q. Perkins
	)	President and Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 10.17

AMENDMENT No. 2 TO

AMENDED AND RESTATED DEVELOPMENT AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Amendment No. 2 to Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement (the " **Amendment No. 2**") is made as of this 27 th day of September, 2016 (the "**Amendment 2 Effective Date**") by and between Intellikine LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and successor to Intellikine, Inc. ("**Intellikine**"), and Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware ("**Infinity**"). Intellikine and Infinity are each referred to individually as a " **Party**" and together as the "**Parties**".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Intellikine and Infinity are parties to the Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement, effective as of December 24, 2014, as amended on July 25, 2014 (the "**Agreement**");

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to terminate Infinity's obligations to pay Milestone Payments with respect to the IPI-145 Product (as defined in Amendment No. 1 dated July 29, 2014 to the Agreement);

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to amend the Agreement, in accordance with Section 18.8 thereof, as set forth below;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

1.1 "***IPI-145 Product Field***" means the treatment, prevention, palliation or diagnosis of any disease, disorder, syndrome or condition in humans and/or animals or ex-vivo uses.

1.2 "***Qualifying Transaction***" means any of one or more agreements entered into between Infinity (or any of its Affiliates) and one or more Third Parties pursuant to which Infinity or one or more of its Affiliates (a) grants a (sub)license of rights under the Intellikine Intellectual Property, Intellikine Additional Patents, Intellikine Other Technology, Intellikine Background Technology or Infinity Intellectual Property to use, develop and/or commercialize the IPI-145 Product in one or more countries in the Territory and in respect of one or more indications in the IPI-145 Product Field, or (b) sells, in an asset sale, any rights of Infinity and its Affiliates necessary to practice the IPI-145 Product in the IPI-145 Product Field.

1.3 "***Qualifying Transaction Revenue***" means all consideration, in whatever form, received by Infinity or any of its Affiliates from one or more Third Parties in all Qualifying Transactions, solely as such consideration relates to the IPI-145 Product, excluding consideration in the form of: (a) reimbursements of Infinity's or any of its Affiliates' actual internal or out-of-pocket costs related to the IPI-145 Product incurred after June 30, 2016, regardless of the form or timing of such reimbursement (for example, and without limitation, whether such reimbursement is paid as an up-front payment, a milestone payment or a contingent payment of any kind); (b) payment on behalf of, or reimbursement to, Infinity or any of its Affiliates of reasonable out-of-pocket costs actually incurred or paid in the filing, prosecution, maintenance, enforcement or defense of any of the Intellikine Patents or Infinity Patents; (c) that portion of the amounts received by Infinity or any of its Affiliates as a result of enforcement of intellectual property rights related to the IPI-145 Product which (i) reimburse Infinity or its Affiliates for any costs or expenses incurred with respect to such enforcement and related defense or (ii) Infinity or its Affiliates are required to pay to the relevant Third Party or any of its Affiliates or sublicensees pursuant to the relevant Qualifying Transaction agreement; (d) payment on behalf of Infinity, or reimbursement to Infinity, of payments due under Existing Infinity Third Party Agreements; (e) payments for the purchase of equity securities of Infinity or any of its Affiliates (including conditional equity, such as warrants, convertible debt and the like), up to the fair market value of such equity on the date of such purchase; and (f) proceeds to Infinity or any of its Affiliates in a debt transaction. Qualifying Transaction Revenues not in cash or cash equivalents shall be due either in kind or in cash, valued at the fair market value thereof on the date received from the Third Party in the Qualifying Transaction.

1.4 "***Existing Infinity Third Party Agreements***" means each Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement, entered into as of July 17, 2012, by and between Infinity and each of (a) Mundipharma International Corporation Limited, and (b) Purdue Pharmaceuticals Products L.P.

1.5 All terms used, but not defined, in this Amendment No. 2 shall have the meaning set forth in the Agreement.

2. Effective upon Infinity's execution of the first Qualifying Transaction, the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

2.1 Intellikine Payments. Infinity shall pay to Intellikine fifty percent (50%) of all Qualifying Transaction Revenue, which will be payable, in each case, within sixty (60) days following Infinity's (or any of its Affiliate's) receipt of Qualifying Transaction Revenue.

2.2 Infinity Milestones. The Milestone Events listed in Column C of the table contained in Exhibit 3 of the Agreement shall be deemed satisfied upon Infinity's execution of the first Qualifying Transaction as if they had been achieved by the IPI-145 Product, and any obligation for Infinity to report on any Milestone Event, or pay any Milestone Payment, listed in Column C of the table contained in Exhibit 3 of the Agreement shall be terminated upon Infinity's execution of the first Qualifying Transaction.

2.3 Infinity Development. The introductory paragraph of Section 5.6 of the Agreement is revised to read: "Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Infinity (itself or through the Infinity Related Parties), will use Diligent Efforts to develop one (1) Product. Infinity's Diligent Efforts to develop a Product will include demonstration that it and Infinity Related Parties, collectively, have made at least the minimum expenditures each year for the relevant period specified below (pro rated for partial years within each relevant period) on activities with respect to one (1) Product, except that such minimum expenditures requirement shall be suspended until thirty (30) days after the start of the first cGLP toxicology study for such Product:"

2.4 Infinity Diligence. Section 6.2 of the Agreement is revised to read: "Infinity shall itself or through the Infinity Related Parties, at its sole cost use Diligent Efforts to (a) prepare, file, prosecute and maintain all applications for Marketing Authorization for the marketing, use, promotion, import, sale, distribution or commercialization of one (1) Product in the Field in the Territory and (b) commercialize such Products which receive Marketing Authorization in the Field in the Territory."

2.5 A new clause (c) is added to Section 14.2 of the Agreement to read:

"In the event that either Party (i) files for protection under bankruptcy or insolvency laws, (ii) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, (iii) appoints or suffers appointment of a receiver or trustee over substantially all of its property that is not discharged within sixty (60) days after such filing, (iv) proposes a written agreement of composition or extension of its debts, (v) proposes or is a party to any dissolution or liquidation of such Party, (vi) files a petition under any bankruptcy or insolvency act or has any such petition filed against that is not discharged within sixty (60) days of the filing thereof, or (vii) admits in writing its inability generally to meet its obligations as they fall due in the general course, then the other Party may terminate this Agreement in its entirety effective immediately upon written notice to such Party."

3. Press Release. In the event that either Party wishes to issue a press release or other public statement relating to the terms and conditions of this Amendment No. 2, it shall comply with the obligations set forth in Section 13.2 of the Agreement with respect thereto.

4. Confidentiality.

4.1 Any Confidential Information (as defined in the Confidential Disclosure Agreement, made as of September 7, 2016, between Infinity and Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc. d/b/a Takeda Pharmaceuticals International Co. ("**MPI**"), an Affiliate of Intellikine, (the "**MPI CDA**")) shall be considered Confidential Information of Infinity under the Agreement.

4.2 MPI hereby represents and warrants to Infinity that it has the authority to terminate the MPI CDA in accordance with this Amendment No. 2 and to bind Affiliates (as defined in the MPI CDA) of MPI to the provisions of the Agreement with respect to the Confidential Information (as defined in the MPI CDA).

5. Entire Agreement/Amendments. Except as amended by this Amendment No. 2, the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. After the Amendment 2 Effective Date, every reference in the Agreement to the "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement as amended by this Amendment No. 2. The MPI CDA is hereby terminated in its entirety.

6. Counterparts. This Amendment No. 2 may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures provided by facsimile transmission or in Adobe TM Portable Document Format (PDF) sent by electronic mail shall be deemed to be original signatures.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties intending to be bound have caused this Amendment No. 2 to be executed by their duly authorized representatives

SIGNED for and on behalf of **INTELLIKINE LLC** and, solely for purposes of Section 4 and the last sentence of Section 5, **MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**	)))	/s/ Christophe Bianchi Christophe Bianchi President of Intellikine LLC and Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
SIGNED for and on behalf of **INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**	)))	/s/ Adelene Q. Perkins Adelene Q. Perkins President and Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 10.18

AMENDMENT No. 3 TO

AMENDED AND RESTATED DEVELOPMENT AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Amendment No. 3 to Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement (" **Amendment No. 3**") is made as of this 26 th day of July, 2017 (the "**Amendment No. 3 Effective Date**") by and between Intellikine LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and successor to Intellikine, Inc. ("**Intellikine**"), and Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware ("**Infinity**"). Intellikine and Infinity are each referred to individually as a " **Party**" and together as the "**Parties**".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Intellikine and Infinity are parties to the Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement, effective as of December 24, 2012, as amended on July 29, 2014 and on September 27, 2016 (the "***Agreement***");

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to terminate Infinity's obligations to pay Royalties with respect to PI3K-Gamma Product(s) (as defined below);

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to amend the Agreement, in accordance with Section 18.8 thereof, as set forth below;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

1.1 "***PI3K-Gamma Product***" means a Product which is, or which contains or comprises, the compound known as IPI-549 or a compound with PI3Kg/PI3Kd IC50 ratio that is < 0.10 and a PI3K g/PI3Ka ratio that is < 0.10 (or any of the various chemical forms of any of the foregoing compounds, including acids, bases, salts, metabolites, esters, isomers, enantiomers, pro-drug forms, hydrates, solvates, polymorphs and degradants thereof in crystal, powder or other form). For purposes of this definition, IC50 values shall be determined using the Promega assay as described in Exhibits 4 and 4-A of the Agreement

1.2 All terms used, but not defined, in this Amendment No. 3 shall have the meaning set forth in the Agreement.

2. Royalty Termination Consideration. In consideration for the termination of Infinity's obligation to pay Royalties with respect to the PI3K-Gamma Product(s) as described herein, Infinity shall execute the convertible promissory note attached hereto as Exhibit A (the ***"Promissory Note"***) concurrently with the execution of this Amendment No. 3.

3. Royalty Termination. Effective upon Infinity's execution of the Promissory Note, Infinity's obligation to pay Royalties with respect to PI3K-Gamma Product(s) shall terminate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) the Royalty Term(s) for Royalty-Bearing Product(s) will, for the avoidance of doubt, continue, on a Royalty-Bearing Product-by-Royalty-Bearing Product and country-by-country basis, except for Infinity's obligation to pay Royalties with respect to (i) the PI3K-Gamma Product(s) and (ii) the IPI-145 Product(s) in oncology, (b) the PI3K-Gamma Product(s) and the IPI-145 Product(s) will continue to constitute a Royalty-Bearing Product(s), as defined in Article 1 of the Agreement, and for all other purposes in the Agreement, except for Infinity's obligation to pay Royalties with respect to (i) PI3K-Gamma Product(s) and (ii) the IPI-145 Product(s) in oncology, and (c) the provisions of Section 9.2(b) shall continue to apply to PI3K-Gamma Product(s) and the IPI-145 Product(s) on a Royalty-Bearing Product-by-Royalty-Bearing Product and country-by-country basis.

4. Press Release. In the event that either Party wishes to issue a press release or other public statement relating to the terms and conditions of this Amendment No. 3, it shall comply with the obligations set forth in Section 13.2 of the Agreement with respect thereto.

5. Entire Agreement/Amendments. Except as amended by this Amendment No. 3, the Agreement, and the Parties' respective rights and obligations thereunder, shall remain in full force and effect. After the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, every reference in the Agreement to the "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement as amended by this Amendment.

6. Counterparts. This Amendment No. 3 may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures provided by facsimile transmission or in Adobe TM Portable Document Format (PDF) sent by electronic mail shall be deemed to be original signatures.

[THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties intending to be bound have caused this Amendment No. 3 to be executed by their duly authorized representatives

SIGNED for and on behalf of **INTELLIKINE LLC**	)))	/s/ Christophe Bianchi Christophe Bianchi President of Intellikine LLC and Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
SIGNED for and on behalf of **INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**	)))	/s/ Adelene Q. Perkins Adelene Q. Perkins Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit A

Promissory Note

Exhibit 10.19

AMENDMENT No. 4 TO

AMENDED AND RESTATED DEVELOPMENT AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Amendment No. 4 to Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement (" **Amendment No. 4**") is made as of this 4 th day of March, 2019 (the "**Amendment No. 4 Effective Date**") by and between Intellikine LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and successor to Intellikine, Inc. ("**Intellikine**"), and Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware ("**Infinity**"). Intellikine and Infinity are each referred to individually as a " **Party**" and together as the "**Parties**".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Intellikine and Infinity are parties to the Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement, effective as of December 24, 2012, as amended on July 29, 2014, on September 27, 2016, and on July 26, 2017 (the "**Agreement**");

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 3.1 of the Agreement, Infinity sublicensed its rights under Section 2.1 of the Agreement to Verastem, Inc. ("**Verastem**") in accordance with the terms thereof and memorialized the terms of the sublicense in the Amended and Restated License Agreement between Infinity and Verastem, effective October 29, 2016 (the "**Verastem Agreement**");

WHEREAS, Intellikine is entitled to receive from Infinity, fifty percent (50%) of all Qualifying Transaction Revenue;

WHEREAS, Infinity wishes to effectuate a sale of certain royalties due to Infinity under the Verastem Agreement;

WHEREAS, to clarify the rights and obligations of each Party with respect to the amounts received pursuant to the Royalty Sale Transaction (as defined below), the Parties wish to amend the Agreement, in accordance with Section 18.8 thereof, as set forth below;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. Agreement to Royalty Sale. Intellikine hereby consents to the sale to a Third Party (a " **Royalty Purchaser**") of (a) the amounts due or to be paid to Infinity or any of its Affiliates under Section 6.1.1 of the Verastem Agreement with respect to Net Sales (as defined in the Verastem Agreement) made on or after January 1, 2019 ("**Royalties**"), (b) any interest payable under Section 6.3 of the Verastem Agreement with respect to the late payment of the Royalties or underpayments or interest thereon, (c) any amounts payable under Section 6.5.1 of the Verastem Agreement with respect to any underpayment of the Royalties and (d) various enforcement rights of Infinity related to the foregoing (such sale, the "**Royalty Sale Transaction**").

2. Proceeds from Royalty Sale. Intellikine and Infinity agree that Infinity may retain 75%, and will pay to Intellikine 25%, of any consideration received by Infinity or any of its Affiliates from a Royalty Purchaser for the sale of the Royalties pursuant to the Royalty Sale Transaction, which consideration shall not be less than thirty million dollars ($30,000,000). Infinity will pay Intellikine Intellikine's share of such consideration, less Intellikine's share of Royalty Transaction Expenses (defined below), within fifteen (15) days following Infinity's (or any of its Affiliate's) receipt of such consideration.

3. Continuing Obligation.

3.1. Subject to Section 3.2 below, Infinity will pay Intellikine an amount equal to 25% of the Royalties if, as, and when such Royalties would have been paid to Infinity under the Verastem Agreement but for the Royalty Sale Transaction (the "**Interim Obligation**"), *provided, however* , that, following a termination of the definitive agreement for the Royalty Sale Transaction and reversion of the Royalties to Infinity (the "**Reversion**"), Intellikine and Infinity will share equally in any Qualifying Transaction Revenue, including but not limited to Royalties paid to Infinity by Verastem.

3.2. Infinity will have the right to extinguish the Interim Obligation by payment to Intellikine of an amount equal to (i) the amount paid to Intellikine under Section 2 above multiplied by the multiple set forth in the table below corresponding to the time period in which such extinguishing payment pursuant to this Section 3.2 is made, minus (ii) all payments made to Intellikine pursuant to the Interim Obligation:

Time Period	Multiple
From Amendment No. 4 Effective Date until June 30, 2022	145%
From July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023	155%
From July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024	165%
From July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025	175%

4. Release. Intellikine agrees to look solely to Infinity, and not to any Royalty Purchaser, for the payment of any amounts payable to Intellikine under the Agreement, as amended, and hereby waives and releases any claim against any Royalty Purchaser with respect to the Royalties or any other amount described in Section 1 above with respect to any time period prior to the Reversion.

5. Expenses. Infinity will be responsible for 75%, and Intellikine will be responsible for 25%, of any expenses incurred by Infinity or any of its Affiliates in connection with the sale of the Royalties (the "**Royalty Transaction Expenses**"), provided, however that, as between Infinity and Intellikine, such Royalty Transaction Expenses shall be capped at four million dollars ($4,000,000).

6. Press Release. In the event that either Party wishes to issue a press release or other public statement relating to the terms and conditions of this Amendment No. 4, it shall comply with the obligations set forth in Section 13.2 of the Agreement with respect thereto.

7. Entire Agreement/Amendments. Except as amended by this Amendment No. 4, the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. After the Amendment No. 4 Effective Date, every reference in the Agreement to the "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement as amended by this Amendment.

8. Counterparts. This Amendment No. 4 may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures provided by facsimile transmission or in Adobe TM Portable Document Format (PDF) sent by electronic mail shall be deemed to be original signatures.

[THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties intending to be bound have caused this Amendment No. 4 to be executed by their duly authorized representatives

SIGNED for and on behalf of **INTELLIKINE LLC**	)))	/s/ Fabien Dubois Fabien Dubois Treasurer of Intellikine LLC and Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
SIGNED for and on behalf of **INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**	)))	/s/ Adelene Q. Perkins Adelene Q. Perkins Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 10.20

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED. NO SALE OR DISPOSITION MAY BE EFFECTED EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 144 UNDER SAID ACT OR AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATED THERETO OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL FOR THE HOLDER SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER THE ACT OR RECEIPT OF A NO-ACTION LETTER FROM THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION.

CONVERTIBLE PROMISSORY NOTE

$6,000,000.00 July 26, 2017

Cambridge, MA

For value received **INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***"), by means of this Convertible Promissory Note (this "**Note**") promises to pay to **Intellikine LLC** or its assigns ("***Holder***") the principal sum of $6,000,000.00 together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, each due and payable on the date and in the manner set forth below.

1. Repayment. Unless converted in accordance with Section 3 below, all payments of interest and principal shall be in lawful money of the United States of America. All payments shall be applied first to accrued interest, and thereafter to principal. Unless this Note has been previously converted in accordance with the terms of Section 3 below, the entire outstanding principal balance and all unpaid accrued interest shall become fully due and payable on July 26, 2018 (the "***Maturity Date***").

2. Interest Rate. The Company promises to pay simple interest on the outstanding principal amount hereof from the date hereof until payment in full, which interest shall be payable at the rate of 8.0% per annum or the maximum rate permissible by law, whichever is less. Interest shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date and shall be calculated on the basis of a 365-day year for the actual number of days elapsed.

3. Conversion.

(a) At the election of the Holder (which election shall be made in the sole and absolute discretion of the Holder), any payment (whether on account of principal, interest or any other amount) hereunder, whether made upon the occurrence of the Maturity Date, the occurrence of an Event of Default, the occurrence of a Change of Control, an optional prepayment by the Company of any amount outstanding hereunder or otherwise, may be made, in whole or in part, by delivery to the Holder of a number of shares of common stock of the Company, par value $0.001 per share (the "C***ommon Stock***") calculated by dividing the amount to be paid by the Company pursuant to this Section 3(a) by the Share Payment Price. The **Share Payment Price** means the average closing price per share of Common Stock of the Company for the twenty (20) trading days prior to (and not including) the Payment Date. The shares of Common Stock of the Company issued pursuant to this Section 3(a) shall be referred to herein as the "**Repayment Shares**." To the extent any such calculation results in a number of shares which includes a fractional share, the number of Repayment Shares to be delivered shall be rounded down to the nearest whole share, and the fractional amount shall be paid in cash.

In order to make the election under this Section 3(a), the Holder shall deliver written notice indicating the maximum number of Repayment Shares to be issued in full or partial satisfaction of such payment and the calculation of the Share Payment Price (the "**Share Payment Notice**"), which Share Payment Notice shall be irrevocable (except to the extent that, after exercising its good faith efforts, the Company is unable to obtain any necessary shareholder approvals or to comply with all applicable regulations, including obtaining all applicable regulatory approvals, in which case the Company may pay the applicable amount in cash), to the Company of its election to receive such payment under this Section 3(a): (i) at least twenty (20) days prior to the Maturity Date; or (ii) in the case of a prepayment by the Company, within fifteen (15) days following receipt of a Prepayment Notice from the Company; or (iii) in the case of a Change of Control, within fifteen (15) days following receipt of a Change of Control Notice from the Company (the date such notice of election is sent to the Company being the "**Share Payment Notice Date**"). On the applicable Payment Date, the Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Holder, in accordance with the Share Payment Notice from such Holder, the appropriate number of shares of Common Stock and, if applicable, any additional cash amount payable and a certificate of an authorized officer of the Company certifying the final calculation of the Share Payment Price. The **Payment Date** means the Maturity Date, the date of an occurrence of an Event of Default or Change of Control, or, in the case of a prepayment pursuant to Section 6, the payment date specified by the Company in the Prepayment Notice.

(b) Assuming that the Holder has elected to exercise its rights pursuant to Section 3(a), the Company represents and warrants to the Holder that on the Payment Date the shares of Common Stock being issued on the Payment Date will have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company, and on such date the Common Stock subject to the cancellation of indebtedness will have been validly issued and will be fully paid and nonassessable, free and clear of all liens. The issuance of such Repayment Shares will not be subject to preemptive rights of any other shareholder of the Company. The Repayment Shares will be eligible for listing on the NASDAQ Global Market (or such other stock exchange on which the Common Stock is then listed) and issued in accordance with the terms of this Note.

(c) Assuming that the Holder has elected to exercise its rights pursuant to Section 3(a), the Holder represents and warrants to the Company that: (i) it is acquiring the Repayment Shares for its own account for investment and not with a view to, or for sale in connection with, any distribution thereof, nor with any present intention of distributing or selling the same, and such Holder has no present or contemplated agreement, undertaking, arrangement, obligation, indebtedness or commitment providing for the disposition thereof; and (ii) such Holder has made such inquiry concerning the Company and its business and personnel as it has deemed appropriate; and the Holder has sufficient knowledge and experience in finance and business that it is capable of evaluating the risks and merits of its investment in the Company. Such Holder is an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("**Securities Act**");

(d) The Company agrees to (i) at all times make available adequate current public information with respect to the Company, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act ("***Rule 144***") ; (ii) use its best efforts to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Securities Act and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("**Exchange Act**"); and (iii) furnish to the Holder upon request (A) a written statement by the Company as to its compliance with the current public information requirements of Rule 144 and the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, (B) a copy of the most recent annual or quarterly report of the Company, and (C) such other reports and documents of the Company as the Holder may reasonably request to avail itself of any similar rule or regulation of the Commission allowing it to sell Repayment Shares without registration.

(e) Upon conversion of this Note, the Company will be forever released from all of its obligations and liabilities under this Note with regard to that portion of the principal amount and accrued interest being converted, including without limitation the obligation to pay such portion of the principal amount and accrued interest.

1. Change of Control. In the event of a Change of Control (as defined below) prior to repayment of the Note in full pursuant to Section 1 or conversion of the Note pursuant to Section 3, immediately prior to such Change of Control, the entire outstanding principal balance and all unpaid accrued interest shall become fully due and payable immediately prior to the closing of such Change of Control. The term "**Change of Control**" means (i) a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's assets other than to an Excluded Entity (as defined below), (ii) a merger, consolidation or business combination transaction of the Company with or into another corporation, limited liability company or other entity other than an Excluded Entity, in each case pursuant to which stockholders of the Company prior to such merger, consolidation or business combination transaction own less than fifty percent (50%) of the voting interests in the surviving or resulting entity, or (iii) the consummation of a transaction, or series of related transactions, in which any "person" (as such term is used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of at least fifty percent (50%) of the Company's then outstanding voting securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a transaction shall not constitute a Change of Control if its purpose is to (A) change the jurisdiction of the Company's incorporation, (B) create a holding company that will be owned in substantially the same proportions by the persons who hold the Company's securities immediately before such transaction, or (C) obtain funding for the Company in a financing that is approved by the Company's Board of Directors. An "**Excluded Entity**" means a corporation or other entity of which the holders of voting capital stock of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such transaction are the direct or indirect holders of voting securities representing at least a majority of the votes entitled to be cast by all of such corporation's or other entity's voting securities outstanding immediately after such transaction. The Company shall provide to Holder written notice (the "**Change of Control Notice**") of a Change of Control at least twenty five (25) days prior to the anticipated closing date of the Change of Control.

2. Expenses. In the event of any default hereunder, the Company shall pay all reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs incurred by Holder in enforcing and collecting this Note.

3. Prepayment. The Company may prepay this Note (whether or not due) in whole or in part, and any other amount owing hereunder (whether as principal, interest or otherwise), and may do so on one or more occasions, prior to the Maturity Date. In the event the Company desires to make a prepayment, the Company shall provide to Holder written notice (the "**Prepayment Notice**") of its intent to make a prepayment, which notice shall include the amount and date of such payment and shall be provided at least twenty five (25) days prior to the payment date specified in such notice.

4. Default. If there shall be any Event of Default hereunder, at the option and upon the declaration of the Holder and upon written notice to the Company (which election and notice shall not be required in the case of an Event of Default under Section 7(b) or 7(c)), this Note shall accelerate and all principal and unpaid accrued interest shall become due and payable. The occurrence of any one or more of the following shall constitute an Event of Default:

(a) The Company fails to pay timely any of the principal amount due under this Note on the date the same becomes due and payable or any accrued interest or other amounts due under this Note on the date the same becomes due and payable;

(b) The Company files any petition or action for relief under any bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or moratorium law or any other law for the relief of, or relating to, debtors, now or hereafter in effect, or makes any assignment for the benefit of creditors or takes any corporate action in furtherance of any of the foregoing; or

(c) An involuntary petition is filed against the Company (unless such petition is dismissed or discharged within 60 days under any bankruptcy statute now or hereafter in effect, or a custodian, receiver, trustee, assignee for the benefit of creditors (or other similar official) is appointed to take possession, custody or control of any property of the Company; or

(d) The Company shall default in its performance of any covenant under this Note.

5. Waiver. The Company hereby waives demand, notice, presentment, protest and notice of dishonor.

6. Governing Law. This Note shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, without giving effect to conflicts of laws principles.

7. Modification; Waiver. Any term of this Note may be amended or waived with the written consent of the Company and the Holder. Any amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 10 shall be binding upon the Company, the Holder and each transferee of any Note.

8. Assignment. The terms and conditions of this Note shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the Company and the Holder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, except in the event of a transfer by the Holder to an Affiliate (as defined below), the Holder may not assign, pledge, or otherwise transfer this Note without the prior

written consent of the Company. Subject to the preceding sentence, this Note may be transferred only upon its surrender to the Company for registration of transfer, duly endorsed, or accompanied by a duly executed written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company. Thereupon, this Note shall be reissued to, and registered in the name of, the transferee, or a new Note for like principal amount and interest shall be issued to, and registered in the name of, the transferee. Interest and principal shall be paid solely to the registered holder of this Note. Such payment shall constitute full discharge of the Company's obligation to pay such interest and principal. For purposes of this Section 11, the term "Affiliate" as it relates to a transfer by the Holder, shall mean any entity that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, in controlled by, or is under common control with the Holder and, with respect to the foregoing, the term "control" (including the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the Holder, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

9. Notices. Any notice required or permitted by this Note shall be in writing and shall be deemed sufficient when delivered personally or by overnight courier or sent by email or fax (upon customary confirmation of receipt), or forty-eight (48) hours after being deposited in the U.S. mail as certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, addressed to the party to be notified at such party's address or fax number as set forth on the signature page, as subsequently modified by written notice, or if no address is specified on the signature page, at the most recent address set forth in the Company's books and records.

10. Entire Agreement. This Note constitutes the entire agreement between the Company and the Holder pertaining to the subject matter hereof, and any and all other written or oral agreements existing between the Company and the Holder pertaining to the subject matter hereof are expressly canceled.

11. Counterparts. This Note may be executed in counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original and both of which together will constitute a single agreement.

12. Stockholders, Officers and Directors Not Liable. In no event shall any, stockholder, officer or director of the Company be liable for any amounts due or payable pursuant to this Note.

13. Loss of Note. Upon receipt by the Company of evidence satisfactory to it of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Note or any Note exchanged for it, and indemnity satisfactory to the Company (in case of loss, theft or destruction) or surrender and cancellation of such Note (in the case of mutilation), the Company will make and deliver in lieu of such Note a new Note of like tenor.

14. Registration Rights.

(a) Defined Terms. As used in this Section 17, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(i) “**Prospectus**” means (i) the prospectus included in any Registration Statement contemplated by this Section 17, as amended or supplemented by any prospectus supplement, with respect to the terms of the offering of any portion of the Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement and by all other amendments and supplements to the prospectus, including post-effective amendments and all material incorporated by reference in such prospectus, and (ii) any “free writing prospectus” as defined in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act.

(ii) “**Registrable Securities**” means (a) the Repayment Shares, and (b) any shares of Common Stock issued or issuable with respect to the Repayment Shares by way of a stock dividend or stock split or in connection with a combination of shares, recapitalization, merger, consolidation or other reorganization. As to any particular Registrable Securities, such securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities when (i) a Registration Statement covering such securities has been declared effective by the SEC and such securities have been disposed of pursuant to such effective Registration Statement, (ii) such securities are sold under circumstances in which all of the applicable conditions of Rule 144 (or any similar provisions then in force) are met, (iii) such securities are otherwise transferred and such securities may be resold without subsequent registration under the Securities Act, or (iv) such securities shall have ceased to be outstanding.

(iii) “**Registration Statement**” means any registration statement of the Company which covers any of the Registrable Securities pursuant to the provisions of this Section 17, including the Prospectus, amendments and supplements to such Registration Statement, including post-effective amendments, all exhibits and all materials incorporated by reference in such Registration Statement.

(iv) “**SEC**” means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Registration Statements.

(i) Demand Registration.

A. At any time after a Payment Date, the Holder may request registration under the Securities Act of all of its Registrable Securities the held on a Form S-3 registration statement (or any successor to such form) (or, if Form S-3 is not then available, on such form of registration statement as is then available to effect a registration of the Registrable Securities pursuant to this subsection (b)(i)(A) (each a “**Demand Registration**”). Each request for a Demand Registration shall specify the approximate number of Registrable Securities required to be registered. Upon receipt of a Demand Registration request, the Company shall cause a Form S-3 registration statement (or any successor to such form) (or, if Form S-3 is not then available, on such form of registration statement as is then available to effect a registration of the Registrable Securities pursuant to this subsection (b)(i)(A) to be filed within forty-five (45) days after the date on which such request was received by the Company. The Company shall not be required to effect a Demand Registration (i) more than the greater of (x) two (2) times and (y) the number of Payment Dates that occur pursuant to this Agreement plus one (1), for the Holder; provided, however, that a Registration Statement shall not count as a Demand Registration requested under this subsection (b)(i)(A) unless and until it has become effective, or (ii) if the Company furnishes to the Holder a

certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Company stating that (a) within sixty (60) days of receipt of the Demand Registration request under this subsection (b)(i), the Company expects to file a registration statement for the public offering of securities for the account of the Company (other than a registration of securities (x) issuable pursuant to an employee stock option, stock purchase or similar plan, (y) issuable pursuant to a merger, exchange offer or a transaction of the type specified in Rule 145(a) under the Securities Act or (z) in which the only securities being registered are securities issuable upon conversion of debt securities which are also being registered), provided, that the Company is actively employing good faith efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective, or (b) the Company is engaged in a material transaction or has an undisclosed material corporate development, in either case, which would be required to be disclosed in the Registration Statement, and in the good faith judgment of the Company's Board of Directors, such disclosure would be materially detrimental to the Company and its stockholders at such time (in which case, the Company shall disclose the matter as promptly as reasonably practicable and thereafter file the Registration Statement, and the Holder agrees not to disclose any information about such material transaction to third parties until such disclosure has occurred or such information has entered the public domain other than through breach of this provision by such Holder), provided, however, that the Company shall have the right to defer the filing of the Registration Statement pursuant to this subsection only twice in any twelve (12) month period and such deferral may not exceed a period of more than sixty (60) days in the aggregate during such twelve-month period.

B. If the Holder requests a Demand Registration and elects to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by its request in an underwritten offering, the Holder shall so advise the Company as a part of its request made pursuant to subsection (b)(i)(A). The Holder shall select the investment banking firm or firms to act as the managing underwriter or underwriters in connection with such offering; provided, however, that such selection shall be subject to the consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned.

(c) Piggyback Registration.

(i) At any time after a Payment Date, if the Company proposes to register any shares of its Common Stock under the Securities Act (other than a registration effected solely to implement an employee benefit plan or a transaction to which Rule 145 is applicable, or a registration statement on Form S-4, S-8 or any successor form thereto or another form not available for registering the Registrable Securities for sale to the public), whether for its own account or for the account of one or more stockholders of the Company, and the form of Registration Statement to be used may be used for the registration of Registrable Securities (each a "Piggyback Registration"), then the Company shall give prompt written notice (in any event no later than fifteen (15) days prior to the filing of such Registration Statement) to the Holder of its intention to effect such a registration and, subject to subsection (c)(i) and subsection (c)(ii) shall include in such registration all Registrable Securities with respect to which the Company has received, within ten (10) days after the Company's notice has been given to the Holder, a written request from the Holder for inclusion. A Piggyback Registration shall not be considered a Demand Registration for purposes of subsection (b)(i).

(ii) If a Piggyback Registration is initiated as a primary underwritten offering on behalf of the Company and the managing underwriter advises the Company and the Holder (if the Holder has elected to include Registrable Securities in such Piggyback Registration) in writing that in its opinion the number of shares of Common Stock proposed to be included in such registration, including all Registrable Securities and all other shares of Common Stock proposed to be included in such underwritten offering, exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering and/or that the number of shares of Common Stock proposed to be included in any such registration would adversely affect the price per share of the Common Stock to be sold in such offering, and/or any other marketing or other factors dictate that a limitation be imposed with respect to the number of shares of Common Stock proposed to be included in such registration, the Company shall include in such registration (i) first, the number of shares of Common Stock that the Company proposes to sell; (ii) second, the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included therein by the Holder; and (iii) third, the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included therein by holders of Common Stock (other than the Holder), allocated among such holders in such manner as they may agree.

(iii) If a Piggyback Registration is initiated as an underwritten offering on behalf of a holder of Common Stock other than the Holder, and the managing underwriter advises the Company in writing that in its opinion the number of shares of Common Stock proposed to be included in such registration, including all Registrable Securities and all other shares of Common Stock proposed to be included in such underwritten offering, exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering and/or that the number of shares of Common Stock proposed to be included in any such registration would adversely affect the price per share of the Common Stock to be sold in such offering, and/or any other marketing or other factors dictate that a limitation be imposed with respect to the number of shares of Common Stock proposed to be included in such registration, the Company shall include in such registration (i) first, the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included therein by the holder(s) requesting such registration and by the Holder, allocated pro rata among such holders on the basis of the number of shares of Common Stock (on a fully diluted, as converted basis) and the number of Registrable Securities, as applicable, owned by all such holders or in such manner as they may otherwise agree; and (ii) second, the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included therein by other holders of Common Stock, allocated among such holders in such manner as they may agree.

(iv) The Company shall select the investment banking firm or firms to act as the managing underwriter or underwriters in connection with any offering relating to any Piggyback Registration.

(d) Requirements of the Company .

(i) In connection with the filing by the Company of any Registration Statement, the Company shall furnish to the Holder (i) a copy of the Prospectus, including a preliminary prospectus, in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act, and (ii) such other documents as the Holder may reasonably request, in order to facilitate the public sale or other disposition of the Registrable Securities.

(ii) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause each Registration Statement contemplated by this Section 17 to be declared effective or become effective as soon as practicable following the filing thereof with the SEC. The Company shall notify the Holder in writing after any Registration Statement is declared effective.

(iii) In the event of any stock split, stock dividend or transaction with respect to the Registrable Securities that increases the number of Registrable Securities, if a then-effective Registration Statement does not cover the resale of such additional number of Registrable Securities, the Company shall amend or supplement any Registration Statement to cover such additional number of Registrable Securities.

(iv) The Company shall use its best efforts to register or qualify the Registrable Securities covered by any Registration Statement under the securities laws of each state of the United States; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required in connection with this subsection (d)(iv) to qualify as a foreign corporation or execute a general consent to service of process in any jurisdiction.

(v) If the Company has delivered preliminary or final Prospectuses to the Holder and, after having done so, the Prospectus is amended or supplemented to comply with the requirements of the Securities Act, the Company shall promptly notify the Holder and, if requested by the Company, the Holder shall immediately cease making offers or sales of shares under the applicable Registration Statement and return all Prospectuses to the Company. The Company shall promptly provide the Holder with revised or supplemented Prospectuses and, following receipt of the revised or supplemented Prospectuses, the Holder shall be free to resume making offers and sales under the applicable Registration Statement.

(vi) The Company shall advise the Holder promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC delaying or suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement or of the initiation or threat of any proceeding for that purpose, and it will promptly use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal at the earliest possible moment if such stop order should be issued.

(e) Requirements of the Holder. The Company shall not be required to include any Registrable Securities in any Registration Statement contemplated by this Section 17 unless the Holder furnishes to the Company, in writing, such information regarding the Holder and the proposed sale of the Registrable Securities by the Holder as the Company may reasonably request in writing in connection with such Registration Statement or as shall be required in connection therewith by the SEC or any state securities law authorities.

(f) Suspension. The Company may suspend the use of any Registration Statement or Prospectus (a " **Suspension**") by the Holder if the Company determines in good faith that such Suspension is necessary to (A) delay the disclosure of material non-public information concerning the Company, the disclosure of which at the time, in the good faith opinion of the Company's Board of Directors, would be materially detrimental to the Company or its stockholders for a registration to be effected at such time; (B) amend or supplement the affected Registration Statement or the related Prospectus so that such Registration Statement or Prospectus shall not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact

required to be stated therein; or (C) amend or supplement the affected Registration Statement or Prospectus in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, in each case of clauses (A) through (C), that the Company shall (a) promptly notify the Holder in writing of such Suspension and the reasons therefor, but shall not disclose to the Holder any material non-public information giving rise to a Suspension under clause (A); (b) advise the Holder in writing to cease all sales under the Registration Statement or Prospectus until the end of the Suspension; and (c) use its reasonable best efforts to terminate such Suspension as promptly as practicable. The Company may not exercise its rights pursuant to this Section 1(f) for more than sixty (60) days in the aggregate in any twelve (12) month period.

(g) Expenses. Except as set forth below, the Company will pay all of the expenses incurred in connection with complying with this Section 17 (whether or not any Registration Statement or Prospectus becomes final or effective), including, without limitation: all registration, filing and printing fees, the Company's counsel and accounting fees and expenses, costs and expenses associated with clearing the Registrable Securities for sale under applicable state securities laws (including, without limitation, fees, charges and disbursements of counsel in connection with such clearance), all listing fees, expenses incurred by the Company (but not the Holder) in connection with any "road show," and reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Holder. The Company shall not be required to pay or reimburse the Holder for any underwriting discounts or commissions and fees of underwriters, selling brokers, dealer managers or similar securities industry professionals with respect to the Registrable Securities being sold.

(h) Indemnification. The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Holder and its Affiliates from and against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which such Holder and its Affiliates (under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, state securities or Blue Sky laws or otherwise) insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions or proceedings in respect thereof) arise out of, or are based upon any untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement covering the Repayment Shares or in any preliminary prospectus or Prospectus contained in such Registration Statement, or any amendment or supplement to such Registration Statement, or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and the Company will promptly reimburse the Holder and its Affiliates for any reasonable legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, defending or preparing to defend any such action, proceeding or claim, or preparing to defend any such action, proceeding or claim; provided, however, that the Company shall not be liable in any such case to the extent that such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of, or is based upon, an untrue statement made in such Registration Statement, preliminary prospectus or Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or at the request of such Holder or its Affiliates specifically for use in the preparation thereof or any statement or omission in any Prospectus that is corrected in any subsequent prospectus that was delivered to such Holder prior to the pertinent sale or sales by such Holder.

The Holder agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each underwriter and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act, each officer of the Company who signs the Registration Statement and each director of the Company, from and against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which the Company or any such underwriter, officer, director or controlling person may become subject (under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, state securities or Blue Sky laws or otherwise), insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions or proceedings in respect thereof) arise out of, or are based upon any untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement covering the Repayment Shares or in any preliminary prospectus, Prospectus contained in such Registration Statement, or any amendment or supplement to such Registration Statement or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, if such untrue statement or omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by or on behalf of the Holder specifically for use in preparation of the Registration Statement, Prospectus, amendment or supplement and the Holder will promptly reimburse the Company, or such underwriter, officer, director or controlling person, as the case may be, for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, defending or preparing to defend any such action, proceeding or claim; provided, however, that the Holder's obligation to indemnify the Company shall be limited to the net amount received by the Holder from the sale of the Repayment Shares.

Promptly after receipt by any indemnified person of a notice of a claim or the beginning of any action in respect of which indemnity is to be sought against an indemnifying person pursuant to this subsection 17(h), such indemnified person shall notify the indemnifying person in writing of such claim or of the commencement of such action, but the omission to so notify the indemnifying party will not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party under this subsection 17(h) (except to the extent that such omission materially and adversely affects the indemnifying party's ability to defend such action). Subject to the provisions hereinafter stated, in case any such action shall be brought against an indemnified person, the indemnifying person shall be entitled to participate therein, and, to the extent that it shall elect by written notice delivered to the indemnified party promptly (and in any even within five (5) days) after receiving the aforesaid notice from such indemnified party, shall be entitled to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified person. After notice from the indemnifying person to such indemnified person of its election to assume the defense thereof, such indemnifying person shall not be liable to such indemnified person for any legal expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified person in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that if (i) the claim involves remedies other than monetary damages or (ii) there exists or shall exist a conflict of interest that would make it inappropriate, in the opinion of counsel to the indemnified person, for the same counsel to represent both the indemnified person and such indemnifying person or any affiliate or associate thereof, the indemnified person shall be entitled to retain its own counsel at the expense of such indemnifying person; provided, however, that no indemnifying person shall be responsible for the fees and expenses of more than one separate counsel (together with appropriate local counsel) for all indemnified parties. In no event shall any indemnifying person be liable in respect of any amounts paid in settlement of any action unless the indemnifying person shall have approved the terms of such settlement; provided, however, that such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. No indemnifying person shall, without the prior written consent of the indemnified person, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which any indemnified person is or could have been a party and indemnification could have been sought hereunder by such indemnified person, unless such settlement includes an unconditional release of such indemnified person from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding.

If the indemnification provided for in this subsection 17(h) is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party under paragraph (i) or (ii) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions or proceedings in respect thereof) referred to therein, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Holder, as well as any other holders under such Registration Statement on the other hand, in connection with the statements or omissions or other matters which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among either things, in the case of an untrue statement, whether the untrue statement relates to information supplied by the Company on the one hand or a Holder or other holder on the other hand and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement. The Company and the Holder agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this paragraph (iv) were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Holder and any other holders were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation which does not take into account the equitable considerations referred to above in this paragraph (iv). The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this paragraph (iv) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph (iv), the Holder shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the net amount received by the Holder from the sale of the Repayment Shares to which such loss relates exceeds the amount of any damages which the Holder has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue statement. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

The rights and obligation of the Company and the Holder under this subsection 17(h) shall survive the cancellation of this Note.

[signature page follows]

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: /s/Adelene Q. Perkins
Name: Adelene Q. Perkins
Title: Chair and CEO
Address: 784 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, MA

HOLDER

Intellikine LLC

By: /s/Christophe Bianchi
Name: Christophe Bianchi
Title: President of Intellikine LLC
Address: 40 Landsdowne Street, Cambridge, MA 02139

Exhibit 10.21

CONFIDENTIAL

Execution Version

Confidential Materials omitted and filed separately with the
Securities and Exchange Commission. Double asterisks denote omissions.

AMENDED AND RESTATED LICENSE AGREEMENT

BY AND BETWEEN

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

AND

VERASTEM, INC.

CONFIDENTIAL

LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Amended and Restated License Agreement (this " Agreement") is entered into as the 1 st day of November, 2016 and made effective as of the 29 th day of October, 2016 (the "Effective Date"), by and between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and having a principal office located at 784 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 ("INFI"), and Verastem, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of Delaware, having a principal office located at 117 Kendrick Street, Suite 500, Needham, Massachusetts 02494 ("Licensee"). INFI and Licensee are each referred to herein by name or as a "Party" or, collectively, as "Parties."

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Licensee and INFI are parties to that certain License Agreement, dated October 29, 2016 (the " Superseded Agreement") which Licensee and INFI wish to replace and supersede in its entirety with this Agreement;

WHEREAS, Licensee possesses expertise in the Development and Commercialization (each as defined below) of pharmaceutical products;

WHEREAS, INFI controls certain intellectual property related to the IPI-145 Product (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, Licensee is interested in obtaining a license under such intellectual property to Develop, Manufacture and Commercialize the IPI-145 Product in the Field in the Territory (each as defined below), and INFI is willing to grant Licensee such license on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

As used in this Agreement, the following terms will have the meanings set forth in this Article 1 unless context dictates otherwise:

1.1 "Affiliate" means any entity that directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is under common control with a Person. For purposes of this definition, "control" or "controlled" means ownership, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty percent (50%) of the shares of stock entitled to vote for the election of directors, in the case of a corporation, or more than fifty percent (50%) of the equity interest in the case of any other type of legal entity (or if the jurisdiction where such corporation or other entity is domiciled prohibits foreign ownership of such entity, the maximum foreign ownership interest permitted under such laws, provided, that such ownership interest provides actual control over such entity), status as a general partner in any partnership, or any other arrangement whereby a Person controls or has the right to control the board of directors or equivalent governing body of a corporation or other entity.

1.2 “Annual Net Sales” means aggregate Net Sales of IPI-145 Products by Licensee, its Affiliates and/or the Sublicensees during a given Calendar Year.

1.3 “Business Day” means any day other than Saturday or Sunday on which the banks in New York, New York, United States are open for business.

1.4 “Calendar Quarter” means the respective periods of three (3) consecutive calendar months ending on March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31.

1.5 “Calendar Year” means a period of time commencing on January 1 and ending on the following December 31.

1.6 “Change of Control” means, with respect to a Party, any of the following: (a) the sale or disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of such Party or its direct or indirect controlling Affiliate to a Third Party, other than to an entity of which more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting capital stock are owned after such sale or disposition by the Persons that were shareholders of such Party or its direct or indirect controlling Affiliate (in either case, whether directly or indirectly through any parent entity) immediately prior to such transaction; or (b) (i) the acquisition by a Third Party, alone or together with any of its Affiliates, other than an employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by such Party or any of its Affiliates, of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares of voting capital stock of such Party or its direct or indirect controlling Affiliate, or (ii) the acquisition, merger or consolidation of such Party or its direct or indirect controlling Affiliate with or into another Person, other than, in the case of this clause (b), an acquisition or a merger or consolidation of such Party or its controlling Affiliate in which the holders of shares of voting capital stock of such Party or its controlling Affiliate, as the case may be, immediately prior to such acquisition, merger or consolidation will beneficially own, directly or indirectly, at least fifty percent (50%) of the shares of voting capital stock of the acquiring Third Party or the surviving corporation in such acquisition, merger or consolidation, as the case may be, immediately after such acquisition, merger or consolidation.

1.7 “Combination Product” means any pharmaceutical Product which contains two or more active pharmaceutical ingredients, at least one of which is an IPI-145 Compound.

1.8 “Commercial Sale” means any sale of a Product to a Third Party in any country in the Territory after the receipt of the Marketing Authorization for that country, if such Marketing Authorization is required.

1.9 “Commercialization” or “Commercialize” means any and all activities directed to the preparation for sale of, offering for sale of, or sale of a Compound or Product, including activities to secure and maintain market access (including any phase IV/post-approval clinical study that is not required to obtain or maintain Regulatory Approval) market, promote, distribute, and import a Product.

1.10 "Compound" means a compound and any references to a Compound shall include all of its various chemical forms, including acids, bases, salts, metabolites, esters, isomers, enantiomers, pro-drug forms, hydrates, solvates, polymorphs and degradants thereof in crystal, powder or other form.

1.11 "Confidential Information" means (a) subject to clause (c) below, any Know-How and other proprietary scientific marketing, financial or commercial information or data, in any form (written, oral, photographic, electronic, magnetic, or otherwise) that is disclosed, supplied or made available to a Party (the "Receiving Party") or any of its Affiliates by the other Party (the " Disclosing Party") or any of its Affiliates or otherwise received or accessed by the Receiving Party or any of its Affiliates in the course of performing the Receiving Party's obligations or exercising the Receiving Party's rights under this Agreement; (b) subject to clause (c) below, any information that was disclosed by INFI to Licensee or any Affiliate of Licensee prior to the Effective Date pursuant to the Confidential Disclosure Agreement between INFI and Licensee, dated [**] (the "Existing Confidentiality Agreement "), which shall be treated as INFI's Confidential Information, with INFI considered the Disclosing Party and Licensee considered the Receiving Party; (c) any Duvelisib Know-How Controlled by INFI as of the Effective Date that is solely and specifically related to the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product, which shall be treated as INFI's and Licensee's Confidential Information, with each of INFI and Licensee considered the Disclosing Party and each of Licensee and INFI considered the Receiving Party; (d) any Know-How with respect to which INFI is subject to any confidentiality or non-use obligations to any Third Party Grantor pursuant to an INFI Third Party Agreement, which shall be treated as INFI's Confidential Information, with INFI considered the Disclosing Party and Licensee considered the Receiving Party; (e) any reports or other information (including any information made available in connection with any audit) delivered, disclosed or made available by Licensee, its Affiliates or its Sublicensees to INFI, its Affiliates or any Third Party Grantor in connection with this Agreement, which shall be treated as Licensee's Confidential Information; and (f) the terms and conditions of this Agreement, which shall be treated as the Confidential information of both INFI and Licensee.

1.12 "Control" or "Controlled" means, with respect to any Know-How, Patent Right, other intellectual property right or any Compound, the legal authority or right (whether by ownership, license or otherwise, but without taking into account any rights granted by one Party to the other Party under the terms of this Agreement) of a Party or, as set forth herein, its relevant Affiliate, to grant access to, a license or a sublicense of or under such Know-How, Patent Right, intellectual property right or Compound to the other Party, or to otherwise disclose proprietary or trade secret information to the other Party, without breaching the terms of any agreement with a Third Party, or misappropriating the proprietary or trade secret information of a Third Party.

1.13 "Counterpart" means (a) with respect to a patent, collectively, any patent applications from which such patent issued, and all patents and patent applications described in clause (b) with respect to each such patent application; and (b) with respect to a patent application (including any provisional application), the following items, collectively: (i) all divisionals, continuations and continuations-in-part of such patent application; (ii) any patents (including certificates of correction) issuing from such patent application or any patent application described in clause (i); (iii) all patents and patent applications based on, corresponding to or claiming the priority date(s) of such patent

application or any of the patents and patent applications described in clauses (i) or (ii); (iv) all rights derived from any of the items described in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) including any substitutions, extensions (including supplemental protection certificates), registrations, confirmations, reissues, re-examinations and renewals of any of the patents described in clauses (ii) or (iii); and (v) foreign counterparts of any of the foregoing.

1.14 "Development" or "Develop" means, with respect to a Compound, all development activities starting with the initiation of the first IND-enabling GLP toxicology study for such Compound, excluding Research, medicinal chemistry and Commercialization.

1.15 "Diligent Efforts" means the efforts that [**]; provided, however, that a Person required to use "Diligent Efforts" under this Agreement will not be thereby required to take actions that [**]. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in determining Diligent Efforts with respect to the Development and Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product, the Parties shall take into account the following: [**].

1.16 "Dollars" or "$" means the legal tender of the United States.

1.17 "Duvelisib IP" means the Duvelisib Know-How, the Duvelisib Patent Rights and INFI's and its Affiliates' interest in any Joint IP.

1.18 "Duvelisib Know-How" means, subject to Section 12.6, Know-How that is (a) Controlled by INFI or any of its Affiliates on the Effective Date or thereafter during the Term (including INFI's and its Affiliates' interest in Joint Know-How), and (b) necessary or useful to Research, Develop, Manufacture or Commercialize any IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product.

1.19 "Duvelisib Patent Rights" means, subject to Section 12.6, Patent Rights that (a) are Controlled by INFI or any of its Affiliates on the Effective Date or thereafter during the Term (including INFI's and its Affiliates' interest in Joint Patent Rights), and (b) claim or otherwise cover the Research, Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of any IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product. Duvelisib Patent Rights include the INFI Prosecution Patent Rights, the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, the INK Non-Prosecution Patent Rights and the INFI Other Patent Rights.

1.20 "EMA" means the European Medicines Agency and any successor agency.

1.21 "FDA" means the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and any successor agency.

1.22 "FD&C Act" means the United States Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended.

1.23 "Field" means the treatment, prevention, palliation or diagnosis of any oncology Indication in humans or animals.

1.24 "Good Clinical Practices" or "GCP" means the then-current standards, practices and procedures (a) promulgated or endorsed by the FDA as set forth in the guidelines entitled "Guidance for Industry E6 Good Clinical Practice: Consolidated Guidance," including related regulatory requirements imposed by the FDA; (b) set forth in Directive 2001/20/EC of the European Parliament

and of the Council of 4 April 2001 and Commission Directive 2005//28/EC of 8 April 2005; (c) ICH Guideline for Good Clinical Practice E6; (d) equivalent Laws of an applicable Regulatory Authority; and (e) all additional Regulatory Authority documents or regulations that replace, amend, modify, supplant or complement any of the foregoing.

1.25 "Good Laboratory Practices" or "GLP" means the then-current good laboratory practice standards promulgated or endorsed by the FDA as defined in 21 C.F.R. Part 58, as such regulations may be amended from time to time, and the equivalent regulations promulgated by the equivalent Regulatory Authority in the jurisdiction where the relevant Research or Development activities are performed.

1.26 "Good Manufacturing Practices" or "GMP" means then-current standards for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products, pursuant to (a) the FD&C Act (21 U.S.C. 321 et seq.); (b) relevant United States regulations in Title 21 of the United States Code of Federal Regulations (including Parts 11, 210, and 211); (c) European Community Directives 2003/94 and 91/356/EC; (d) the European Community Guide to Good Manufacturing Practice for Medicinal Intermediate Products; (e) ICH Q7A Good Manufacturing Practice Guidance for Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients; (f) equivalent Laws of an applicable Regulatory Authority at the time of Manufacture; and (g) all additional Regulatory Authority documents or regulations that replace, amend, modify, supplant or complement any of the foregoing.

1.27 "Governmental Authority" means any multinational, federal, state, county, local, municipal or other entity, office, commission, bureau, agency, political subdivision, instrumentality, branch, department, authority, board, court, arbitral or other tribunal, official or officer, exercising executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, administrative or taxing authority or functions of any nature pertaining to government.

1.28 "Headlicense Termination Event" means the termination of the INK Agreement by INK for a material breach thereof and such material breach is the direct result of Licensee's, its Affiliates' or Sublicensees' acts or omissions in breach of Licensee's obligations under this Agreement that has not been cured in a timely manner; provided, that INFI has not received notice from INK that INFI is otherwise in material breach of the INK Agreement as of the time of such termination.

1.29 "ICH" means the International Conference on Harmonization of Technical Requirements for Registration of Pharmaceuticals for Human Use.

1.30 "IND" an investigational new drug application filed with the FDA or the corresponding application for the investigation of a Product in any other country or group of countries, as defined in the applicable Laws and regulations and filed with the Regulatory Authority of such country or group of countries.

1.31 "Indication" means a disease, condition, disorder or syndrome.

1.32 "INFI Indemnitees" means INFI, its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents.

1.33 "INFI Other Patent Rights" means, subject to Section 12.6, the Patent Rights Controlled by INFI as of the Effective Date or during the Term that are necessary or useful to Research, Develop, Manufacture or Commercialize the IPI-145 Product, but excluding the INFI Prosecution Patent Rights, INK Prosecution Patent Rights and INK Non-Prosecution Patent Rights.

1.34 "INFI Prosecution Patent Rights" means, subject to Section 12.6, the Patent Rights Controlled by INFI or any of its Affiliates that are set forth on Exhibit A, and including any Counterparts thereof.

1.35 "INFI Product Related Contracts" means (a) the agreements identified in Exhibit F-1 and (b) any agreement between INFI (or any of its Affiliates) and any Third Party that is a clinical trial site or investigator with respect to the Development of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product (a "Clinical Site Agreement").

1.36 "INFI Third Party Agreements" means the INK Agreement and the MICL Agreements.

1.37 "INK Agreement" means the Amended and Restated Development and License Agreement, dated December 24, 2012, as amended, by and between INFI and Intellikine LLC ("INK"), as may be amended from time to time to the extent permitted by this Agreement.

1.38 "INK Prosecution Patent Rights" means, subject to Section 12.6, the Patent Rights Controlled by INFI or any of its Affiliates that are set forth on Exhibit B, and including any Counterparts thereof.

1.39 "INK Non-Prosecution Patent Rights" means, subject to Section 12.6, the Patent Rights Controlled, but not owned, by INFI or any of its Affiliates pursuant to a license or sublicense granted to INFI pursuant to the INK Agreement, and including all Counterparts thereof, but excluding the INFI Prosecution Patent Rights and INK Prosecution Patent Rights.

1.40 "Internal Personnel Expenses" means with respect to INFI personnel or Licensee personnel, $[**] per FTE year, prorated to reflect the reasonable estimated percentage of such personnel's time spent performing activities under this Agreement based on an 1800 hour FTE year.

1.41 "IPI-145 Compound" means the Compound known as IPI-145 or Duvelisib and described in Exhibit C, or, for clarity, any of its various chemical forms, including acids, bases, salts, metabolites, esters, isomers, enantiomers, pro-drug forms, hydrates, solvates, polymorphs and degradants thereof, in each case that has substantially the same pharmacological effect, in crystal, powder or other form.

1.42 "IPI-145 Product" means any Product which is, or which contains or comprises, the IPI-145 Compound.

1.43 "IPI-443 Product" means any Product which is, or which contains or comprises the Compound set forth in Exhibit D.

1.44 "Joint IP" means Joint Know-How and Joint Patent Rights and other intellectual property rights (other than Patent Rights) covering Joint Know-How.

1.45 "Know-How" means all technical information, know-how and data, including inventions, discoveries, trade secrets, specifications, instructions, processes, formulae, materials, expertise and other technology applicable to formulations, compositions or products or to their manufacture, development, registration, use or marketing or to methods of assaying or testing them or processes for their manufacture, formulations containing them or compositions incorporating or comprising them, and including all biological, chemical, pharmacological, biochemical, toxicological, pharmaceutical, physical and analytical, safety, quality control, manufacturing, nonclinical and clinical data, regulatory data and filings, instructions, processes, formulae, expertise and information, relevant to the research, development, manufacture, use, importation, offering for sale or sale of, or which may be useful in studying, testing, developing, producing or formulating, products, or intermediates for the synthesis thereof. Know-How excludes the Patent Rights covering any inventions.

1.46 "Knowledge" means the actual knowledge, without any duty to investigate, of the INFI employee with the specified title as of the Effective Date.

1.47 "Law" means any provision of any then-current multinational, federal, national, state, county, local, municipal or foreign law, statute, ordinance, order, writ, code, rule or regulation, promulgated or issued by any Governmental Authority, as well as with respect to either Party any binding judgments, decrees, stipulations, injunctions, determinations, awards or agreements issued by or entered into by such Party with any Governmental Authority.

1.48 "Licensee Indemnitees" means Licensee, its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents.

1.49 "Licensee IP" means the Licensee Know-How and the Licensee Patent Rights, in each case, solely to the extent arising from the Research, Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product using any Duvelisib IP.

1.50 "Licensee Know-How" means, subject to Section 12.6, Know-How that is (a) Controlled by Licensee or any of its Affiliates during the Term but not on the Effective Date; and (b) necessary or useful to Research, Develop, Manufacture or Commercialize any Compound that is a Target Inhibitor, or any Product containing such a Compound, in the Territory. Licensee Know-How includes Licensee's and its Affiliates' rights in Joint Know-How.

1.51 "Licensee Patent Rights" means, subject to Section 12.6, Patent Rights Controlled by Licensee during the Term but not on the Effective Date (and not prior to the Effective Date) and claiming Licensee Know-How. Licensee Patent Rights includes Licensee's and its Affiliates' interest in any Joint Patent Rights.

1.52 "MAA" means an application for the authorization for marketing of a Product in any country or group of countries outside the United States, and all supplements, including all documents, data and other information concerning the Product, as defined in the applicable laws and regulations and filed with the Regulatory Authority of a given country or group of countries.

1.53 "Manufacture" or "Manufacturing" means any activities directed to producing, manufacturing, scaling up, processing, filling, finishing, packaging, labeling, quality assurance testing and release, shipping and storage of a Compound or Product or component thereof (including production of drug substance and drug product, in bulk form, for preclinical and clinical studies and for Commercialization).

1.54 "Marketing Authorization" means the grant of all necessary permits, registrations, authorizations, licenses and approvals (or waivers) required for the manufacture, promotion, marketing, storage, import, export, transport, distribution, use, offer for sale, sale or other commercialization of a Product in any country.

1.55 "MHLW" means the Japanese Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare and any successor agency.

1.56 "MICL Agreements" means (a) the Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement by and between INFI and Mundipharma International Corporation Limited ("MICL"), entered into as of July 17, 2012; and (b) the Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement by and between INFI and Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. ("Purdue"), entered into as of July 17, 2012; each ((a) and (b)) as may be amended from time to time to the extent permitted by this Agreement.

1.57 "NDA" means with respect to a Product, a new drug application and all supplements filed with the FDA with respect to such Product, including all documents, data and other information concerning such Product which are necessary for, or included in, a Marketing Authorization to use, sell, supply or market such Product in the United States.

1.58 "Net Sales" means (I) with respect to an IPI-145 Product (subject to clause (II) below, for a Combination Product) in a particular period, the gross amount invoiced by Licensee, its Affiliates and/or the Sublicensees on sales or other dispositions (excluding sales or dispositions for use in clinical trials or other scientific testing, in either case for which Licensees, its Affiliates and/or the Sublicensees receive no revenue) of such IPI-145 Product to unrelated Third Parties during such period, less the following deductions (to the extent included in the gross amount invoiced or otherwise directly paid or incurred by Licensee, its Affiliates and/or its Sublicensees):

(a) trade, cash and quantity discounts actually allowed and taken directly with respect to such sales or other dispositions;

(b) tariffs, duties, excises, sales taxes or other taxes imposed upon and paid directly with respect to the delivery, sale or use of the IPI-145 Product and included and separately stated in the applicable invoice (excluding national, state or local taxes based on income);

(c) allowances for amounts repaid or credited by reason of rejections, defects, recalls or returns or because of reasonable and customary chargebacks, refunds, coupons, patient co-pay savings cards, rebates (including related administration fees), wholesaler fee for service, reasonable amounts of physician samples, reasonable amounts of free products given to indigent patients, retroactive price reductions or any other items substantially similar in character and substance to the foregoing, with equitable adjustments to be made from time to time for any differences between these allowances and actual amounts;

(d) amounts previously included in Net Sales of IPI-145 Products that are written-off by Licensee as uncollectible in accordance with Licensee's standard practices for writing off uncollectible amounts consistently applied; and

(e) freight, insurance and other transportation charges incurred in shipping an IPI-145 Product to Third Parties, included and separately stated in the applicable invoice;

and (II) with respect to an IPI-145 Product that is a Combination Product in a particular period, Net Sales of such Combination Product during such period (as determined in accordance with clause (I)) multiplied by (a) the fraction, A/(A+B), where A is the average sale price of the IPI-145 Product when sold separately in finished form and B is the average sale price of the other active pharmaceutical ingredients included in the Combination Product when sold separately in finished form or (b) where the average sale price cannot be determined for both the IPI-145 Product and all other active pharmaceutical ingredients included in such Combination Product, the fraction, C/(C+D), where C is the fair market value of the IPI-145 Product and D is the fair market value of all other active pharmaceutical ingredients included in the Combination Product (and in such event, Licensee will in good faith make a determination of the respective fair market values of the IPI-145 Product and all other active pharmaceutical ingredients included in the Combination Product).

There shall be no double-counting in determining the foregoing deductions.

Such amounts shall be determined from the books and records of Licensee, its Affiliates and/or the Sublicensees, maintained in accordance with applicable accounting principles (such as U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("U.S. GAAP") and/or International Financial Reporting Standards), consistently applied.

1.59 "Out-of-Pocket Expenses" means, with respect to a Party or any of its Affiliates, direct expenses paid or payable by such Party or its Affiliates to any Third Party.

1.60 "Patent Expenses" means reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses (including attorney's fees, disbursements to agents in foreign jurisdictions, and government filing fees and annuity fees) incurred by or invoiced to a Party at any time on or after November 1, 2016 in connection with the Prosecution and Maintenance, enforcement or defense of, or seeking Patent Term Extension with respect to, any of the Prosecution Patent Rights.

1.61 "Patent Right" means all patents and patent applications (including provisional applications), including all divisionals, continuations, substitutions, continuations-in-part, re-examinations, re-issues, additions, renewals, extensions, confirmations, registrations, any confirmation patent or registration patent or patent of addition based on any such patent, patent term extensions, and supplemental protection certificates or requests for continued examinations, foreign counterparts, and the like of any of the foregoing.

1.62 "Person" means any natural person, corporation, general partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, proprietorship or other business organization or a governmental agency or a political subdivision thereto.

1.63 "Product" means a preparation, kit, article of manufacture, composition of matter, material, compound, component or product which is, or which contains or comprises a Compound, including all formulations, modes of administration and dosage forms thereof.

1.64 "Prosecution and Maintenance" or "Prosecute and Maintain" means, with regard to a Patent Right, the preparation, filing, prosecution and maintenance of such Patent Right, as well as re-examinations, reissues, appeals, together with the initiation or defense of interferences, the initiation or defense of oppositions and other similar proceedings with respect to such Patent Right, and any appeals therefrom, including any nullity or revocation proceeding, or any of the foregoing, as applicable; provided, however, that "Prosecution and Maintenance" or "Prosecute and Maintain" shall not include any request for Patent Term Extension, any post-grant review or any other defense or enforcement action taken with respect to a Patent Right.

1.65 "Regulatory Approval" means, with respect to a Product, the approval of the applicable Regulatory Authority necessary for the marketing and sale of such Product for a particular indication in a country. Regulatory Approval shall also include any "orphan drug" or similar designation.

1.66 "Regulatory Authority" means a federal, national, multinational, state, provincial or local regulatory agency, department, bureau or other governmental entity with authority over the testing, manufacture, use, storage, import, promotion, marketing or sale of a pharmaceutical product in a country or territory, including the FDA, EMA and MHLW.

1.67 "Regulatory Documentation" means, with respect to any Compound or Product, all INDs, NDAs, and other regulatory applications submitted to any Regulatory Authority, copies of Regulatory Approvals, regulatory materials, drug dossiers, master files (including Drug Master Files, as defined in 21 C.F.R. §314.420 and any non-United States equivalents), and any other reports, records, regulatory correspondence, meeting minutes, telephone logs, and other materials relating to Regulatory Approval of such Compound or Product (including any underlying safety and effectiveness data whether or not submitted to any Regulatory Authority), or required to Research, Develop, Manufacture or Commercialize such Compound or Product, including any information that relates to pharmacology, toxicology, chemistry, manufacturing and controls data, batch records, safety and efficacy, and any safety database required to be maintained for Regulatory Authorities.

1.68 "Regulatory Exclusivity" means the ability to exclude Third Parties from Manufacturing or Commercializing a product that could compete with a Product in a country, either through data exclusivity rights, orphan drug designation, or such other rights conferred by a Regulatory Authority in such country other than through Patent Rights.

1.69 "Reimbursement Event" means the DUO Reimbursement Event or the Approval Reimbursement Event.

1.70 "Reimbursement Payment" means a payment to be made pursuant to Section 3.1.2(c)(i) upon achievement of the DUO Reimbursement Event or the Approval Reimbursement Event, as applicable.

1.71 "Research" means, with respect to a Compound, any activities prior to the initiation of the first IND-enabling GLP toxicology study for such Compound, excluding any medicinal chemistry activities.

1.72 "Royalty Term" means, with respect to an IPI-145 Product in a particular country, the period of time commencing on the first Commercial Sale of such IPI-145 Product in such country and ending on the last to occur of (a) the date on which all Duvelisib Patent Rights containing a Valid Claim covering the composition, formulation, preparation, Manufacture, Commercialization or other use of such IPI-145 Product in the country of sale have expired, (b) the date on which all Duvelisib Patent Rights containing a Valid Claim covering the Manufacture in the country of actual Manufacture of such IPI-145 Product have expired, or (c) the expiration of any Regulatory Exclusivity with respect to such IPI-145 Product in such country.

1.73 "Senior Executive" means, in the case of INFI, the Chief Executive Officer of INFI (or a senior executive officer designated by the Chief Executive Officer of INFI), and in the case of Licensee, the Chief Executive Officer of Licensee (or a senior executive officer designated by the Chief Executive Officer of Licensee).

1.74 "Sublicensee" means a Third Party to whom Licensee, or any of its Affiliates or any other Sublicensee, grants a sublicense as permitted under this Agreement, under any of the Duvelisib IP.

1.75 "Target Inhibitor" means any Compound which meets the criteria set forth in Exhibit I.

1.76 "Territory" means worldwide.

1.77 "Third Party" means any Person other than INFI, Licensee or any Affiliate of INFI or Licensee.

1.78 "Third Party Grantor" means INK, MICL or Purdue.

1.79 "United States" or "U.S." means the United States of America and all of its territories and possessions.

1.80 "U.S. Bankruptcy Code" means of Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended.

1.81 "Valid Claim" means a claim of any issued, unexpired patent that has not been revoked or held unenforceable or invalid by a decision of a court or governmental agency of competent jurisdiction from which no appeal can be taken, or with respect to which an appeal is not taken within the time allowed for appeal, and that has not been disclaimed or admitted to be invalid or unenforceable through reissue, disclaimer or otherwise.

1.82 Additional Definitions. Each of the following definitions is set forth in the section of this Agreement indicated below:

Definition:	**Section:**
AAA	12.2.3
Agreement	Preamble
Arbitration Request	12.2.1
Approval Reimbursement Event	3.1.2.(c)(i)(2)
Audit Opinion	6.6
Audited Financial Statements	6.6
Breaching Party	11.2
Clinical Site Agreement	1.3.6
Development Plan	3.1.1
Disclosing Party	1.10
DUO Reimbursement Event	3.1.2.(c)(i)(1)
Effective Date	Preamble
Existing Confidentiality Agreement	1.10
Existing IPI-145 Product	6.1.1(d)
Existing Patents	9.2.4
Headlicense Breach	2.5.5
Holdback Payment	3.1.2(b)
Indemnified Party	10.3
Indemnifying Party	10.3
Independent Auditor	6.6
INFI	Preamble
INFI Acquirer	12.6.1
INFI Pre-Existing Affiliates	12.6.1
Initiating Party	7.6
INK	1.37
INK Mark	7.8.1
Infringed Patent Right	6.1.1(d)
Insurance Period	10.6.1
Joint Know-How	7.2
Joint Patent Rights	7.2
Licensee	Preamble
Licensee Common Stock	3.1.2(c)(ii)
Licensee Acquirer	12.6.2
Licensee Pre-Existing Affiliates	12.6.2
Losses	10.1
MICL	1.56

Definition:	Section:
MICL Repayment Amount	6.1.3(b)(i)
MICL Royalty Payment	6.1.3(b)(i)
MICL Trailing Royalty Payment	6.1.3(c)
Non-Breaching Party	11.2
Paragraph IV Certification	7.4
Party or Parties	Preamble
Patent Term Extensions	7.9.1
Product Mark	2.5.1
Prosecution Patent Rights	7.3.1(a)
Purdue	1.56
Purdue Repayment Amount	6.1.3(b)(ii)
Purdue Royalty Payment	6.1.3(b)(ii)
Receiving Party	1.11
Registration Statement	3.1.2(c)(iv)
Reimbursable Amount	3.1.2(c)(i)
Reimbursement Announcement Date	3.1.2(c)(i)
Reimbursement Notice	3.1.2(c)(i)
Representatives	8.2.1
Reviewing Party	8.5
Royalty Termination Date	6.1.1(b)
SEC	3.1.2(c)(iv)
SEC Financial Statements	6.6
Securities Act	3.1.2(c)(ii)
Superseded Agreement	Preamble
Term	11.1
Third Party Infringement	7.4
Transition Plan	3.2.1
Transition Period	3.2.1
Unaudited Financial Statements	6.6
U.S. GAAP	1.58

ARTICLE 2
GRANT OF RIGHTS

2.1 License Grant to Licensee. During the Term, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, INFI hereby grants Licensee an exclusive (exclusive even with respect to INFI), royalty-bearing, non-transferable (except in accordance with Section 12.5) license, with the right to sublicense (subject to Section 2.2), under the Duvelisib IP to Research, Develop, Manufacture, Commercialize and import the IPI-145 Compound and IPI-145 Products in the Territory in the Field. For the avoidance of doubt, the license set forth in this Section 2.1 includes exclusive rights with respect to IPI-145 Products that are Combination Products; provided, however, that nothing set

forth in this this Agreement shall grant Licensee the right to Research, perform medicinal chemistry on, Develop, Manufacture, Commercialize or import any Compound (other than the IPI-145 Compound) that is claimed or covered by, or embodies, any Patent Right or Know-How owned by or licensed to INFI or any of its Affiliates. With respect to any exclusive license granted to Licensee under this Agreement, "exclusive" means exclusive to Licensee (even with respect INFI and its Affiliates), except for (a) non-exclusive licenses granted by INFI to Third Parties under INFI Product Related Contracts that will not adversely affect Licensee's ability to Research, Develop, Manufacture and Commercialize the IPI-145 Product in accordance with this Agreement, and (b) any limitations on the rights granted to INFI by any applicable Third Party Grantor in the INFI Third Party Agreements as of the Effective Date (or as amended thereafter to the extent permitted by this Agreement).

2.2 Sublicenses.

2.2.1 Licensee shall have the right to grant sublicenses within the scope of the license under Section 2.1; provided, that any sublicense agreement shall be in writing and shall be consistent with the relevant restrictions and limitations set forth in this Agreement.

2.2.2 Licensee shall be liable for the failure of any of the Sublicensees to comply with the relevant obligations under this Agreement and shall, at its own cost, use Diligent Efforts to enforce compliance by the Sublicensees with the terms of the sublicense agreement.

2.3 License Grant to INFI. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Licensee hereby grants to INFI a non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicensable (through multiple tiers), fully-paid up, worldwide, royalty-free license under the Licensee IP to Research (including to perform medicinal chemistry), Develop, Manufacture and Commercialize Compounds that are Target Inhibitors and Products that contain one or more of such Compounds, except that, (a) such license does not extend to any Compound or Product that is Controlled by Licensee, its Affiliates, licensees or Sublicensees as of the Effective Date, and (b) during the Term, such license does not extend to the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Products.

2.4 INFI Third Party Agreements.

2.4.1 Licensee acknowledges and agrees, subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties contained in Section 9.2.9, that (a) it has received a copy of the INFI Third Party Agreements existing as of the Effective Date and (b) all rights granted to and obligations of Licensee hereunder are subject to the terms and conditions of the INFI Third Party Agreements. Licensee acknowledges that the Third Party Grantors retain, and the activities conducted by Licensee, its Affiliates and the Sublicensees pursuant to this Agreement shall not limit, the Third Party Grantors' rights with respect to the Know-How and Patent Rights as set forth in the INFI Third Party Agreements.

2.4.2 Licensee shall, and shall cause its Affiliates and Sublicensees to, comply in all material respects with the INFI Third Party Agreements and take any action reasonably requested by INFI to prevent any potential material breach by Licensee, its Affiliates or Sublicensees of any applicable term of any INFI Third Party Agreements.

2.4.3 INFI shall not, without Licensee's prior written consent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld), terminate, or enter into any amendment to, any INFI Third Party Agreement which termination or amendment would have an adverse effect, in any material respect, on Licensee's rights or obligations under this Agreement or on the Research, Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Products as contemplated hereunder. To the extent permitted under the relevant INFI Third Party Agreement, INFI shall provide Licensee with a copy of all modifications to or amendments of the INFI Third Party Agreements, regardless of whether Licensee's consent was required with respect thereto.

2.4.4 Each Party shall, and shall cause its Affiliates and licensees or sublicensees to, use Diligent Efforts not to perform any acts or omissions that would constitute a breach of any of the INFI Third Party Agreements which breach would have an adverse effect, in any material respect, on the Research, Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Products as contemplated hereunder. Licensee shall and shall cause its Affiliates and licensees or sublicensees to use Diligent Efforts not to perform any acts or omissions that would constitute a breach of any of the INFI Third Party Agreements which breach would have an adverse effect, in any material respect, on the Research, Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of the Target Inhibitors as contemplated under such INFI Third Party Agreement. Each Party shall provide the other promptly with notice of the occurrence of any such breach (or receipt of notice of an allegation of any such breach).

2.4.5 If INFI receives a notice from INK alleging that INFI has materially breached its obligations under the INK Agreement and such material breach is a result of Licensee's, its Affiliates' or Sublicensees' acts or omissions in breach of Licensee's obligations under this Agreement (such alleged material breach, a "Headlicense Breach"), then INFI shall promptly forward such notice of the Headlicense Breach to Licensee. Licensee shall have an opportunity to cure such Headlicense Breach in accordance with the terms set forth in Section 11.2 (but without any extension of the cure period therein), so long as Licensee provides evidence to INFI during such cure period of its actions to cure such breach. If Licensee fails to cure its Headlicense Breach or to provide evidence of such actions in accordance with the preceding sentence, then Licensee's Headlicense Breach shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement by Licensee, which material breach shall not be subject to any further cure periods under Section 11.2 of this Agreement.

2.4.6 [**]

2.4.7 Licensee acknowledges and agrees that (a) INFI may provide a copy of this Agreement, and any amendment to this Agreement, to any Third Party Grantor and (b) INFI may provide to any Third Party Grantor any information required to be provided to such Third Party Grantor in accordance with the applicable INFI Third Party Agreement. INFI acknowledges and agrees that Licensee may provide to any Affiliate or Sublicensee a copy of the INFI Third Party Agreements; provided, that such Affiliate or Sublicensee is subject to confidentiality and non-use obligations no less stringent than those set forth in Article 8.

2.4.8 Termination of the INK Agreement .

(a) Subject to the terms of this Section 2.4.8, the licenses granted to Licensee hereunder with respect to the Patent Rights and Know-How licensed to INFI pursuant to the INK Agreement shall terminate upon termination of the INK Agreement (except as provided in Section 15.1(b) therein) and the provisions of Section 15.2 or Section 15.3, as applicable, of the INK Agreement shall, to the extent applicable to Licensee, apply, except that any such license to Licensee of the rights granted to INFI under Section 2.1 of the INK Agreement to Research, Develop, Manufacture or Commercialize the IPI-145 Compound or the IPI-145 Products shall not terminate upon termination of the INK Agreement but instead shall remain in full force and effect if Licensee is not then in material breach of this Agreement and Licensee provides to INK within thirty (30) days after termination of the INK Agreement a written agreement to be bound as the licensee under the terms and conditions of the INK Agreement as to the field and territory in which Licensee has been granted rights under this Agreement.

(b) If the INK Agreement is terminated by INK solely as a direct result of Licensee's or any Affiliate's or Sublicensee's breach of this Agreement and INFI has not received notice from INK that INFI is otherwise in material breach of the INK Agreement as of the time of such termination, then Licensee and its Affiliates shall not directly or indirectly acquire or license rights from INK or any of its Affiliates permitting Licensee or any of its Affiliates to Research, perform medicinal chemistry on, Develop, Manufacture or Commercialize any Compound that is a Target Inhibitor or any Product containing such a Compound, in each case to the extent that such Compound or Product is licensed to INFI under the INK Agreement as of the date of the termination of the INK Agreement.

2.5 Trademark License.

2.5.1 Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, INFI hereby grants Licensee an exclusive (even as to INFI), worldwide, royalty-free right and license to use and sublicense to its Affiliates and Sublicensees INFI's trademarks set forth on Exhibit E (each a "Product Mark"), solely during the Term, solely for the purpose of Commercializing IPI-145 Products.

2.5.2 Licensee shall ensure that the quality of the IPI-145 Product, and the Manufacture and Commercialization thereof, marketed under the Product Marks shall be consistent with the quality of any IPI-145 Product Manufactured by or on behalf of INFI prior to the Effective Date and with the standards of quality customary in the pharmaceuticals industry. Licensee shall, and shall cause its Affiliates and the Sublicensees to, at Licensee's expense, submit a sample of each proposed use of a Product Mark to INFI for approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. If INFI reasonably objects to a proposed usage of a Product Mark, it shall give written notice of such objection to Licensee within [**] days of receipt of such sample, specifying the way in which such usage of the Product Mark fails to meet the quality standards, or quality control, style or usage guidelines for such Product or Product Mark. If Licensee, any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee wishes to use the Product Mark in the manner included in such sample, it must remedy the failure and submit further samples to INFI for approval.

2.5.3 Licensee shall be responsible for all of INFI's reasonable and documented Out-of-Pocket Expenses and Internal Personnel Expenses incurred on or after November 1, 2016 associated with registering, prosecuting, maintaining and enforcing the Product Mark and shall

reimburse INFI within [**] days of Licensee's receipt of an invoice therefor. Licensee shall have the first right to control the registration, prosecution, maintenance and enforcement of the Product Mark, in INFI's name. INFI shall, at Licensee's request, reasonably assist Licensee with respect thereto, and Licensee shall reimburse INFI for its reasonable and documented Out-of-Pocket Expenses and Internal Personnel Expenses related thereto.

2.5.4 If Licensee does not wish to register, prosecute, maintain or enforce a Product Mark in a country, Licensee shall notify INFI thereof.

2.5.5 If INFI determines in good faith that Licensee has not registered, prosecuted, maintained or enforced a Product Mark in a country in a timely manner, and in any event if INFI reasonably believes it is in danger of losing any rights in such Product Mark, then INFI shall have the right to register, prosecute, maintain or enforce such Product Mark in such country, at INFI's expense, and Licensee shall reasonably assist INFI with respect thereto.

2.5.6 As between the Parties and except as set forth in Section 2.5.7, and subject to the licenses set forth in this Section 2.5, INFI will own the Product Marks. Subject to Section 2.5.7, Licensee, its Affiliates and Sublicensees will not contest, oppose or challenge INFI's ownership of any Product Mark.

2.5.7 At any time following Licensee's filing of an NDA in the United States or an MAA in any other country in the Territory with respect to an IPI-145 Product, Licensee may request that INFI transfer ownership of the Product Mark and any goodwill associated therewith (but not any of the Duvelisib IP or any assets of INFI or any of its Affiliates, other than the Product Mark and the Internet domain names described hereafter) and any Internet domain names incorporating any Product Mark, or any variation or part of any Product Mark. Promptly following such request, INFI shall assign ownership of the Product Mark and any goodwill associated therewith (but not any of the Duvelisib IP or any assets of INFI or any of its Affiliates, other than the Product Mark and such Internet domain names) and any Internet domain names incorporating any Product to Licensee or its designee, and Licensee shall reimburse INFI for its reasonable and documented Out-of-Pocket Expenses and Internal Personnel Expenses related thereto.

2.6 Rights Retained by the Parties.

2.6.1 Any rights of INFI not expressly granted to Licensee pursuant to this Agreement shall be retained by INFI. Any rights of Licensee not expressly granted to INFI pursuant to this Agreement shall be retained by Licensee. Licensee agrees not to practice any Duvelisib IP except pursuant to the licenses expressly granted to Licensee in this Agreement (it being agreed that no such license grants any right to Research, perform medicinal chemistry on, Develop, have Developed, Manufacture, have Manufactured, use, sell, offer to sell, otherwise Commercialize or import any Compound, or any Product containing or comprising any Compound, other than the IPI-145 Compound, IPI-145 Product or a Combination Product to the extent set forth herein).

2.6.2 INFI shall not directly or indirectly, Research, perform medicinal chemistry on, Develop, Manufacture or Commercialize the IPI-145 Compound or any IPI-145 Product for the treatment, prevention, palliation or diagnosis of any Indication in humans or animals in the Territory,

nor collaborate with, license, sell to or enable or otherwise authorize, permit or grant any right to any Third Party to Research, perform medicinal chemistry on, Develop, Manufacture or Commercialize the IPI-145 Compound or any IPI-145 Product for the treatment, prevention, palliation or diagnosis of any Indication in humans or animals in the Territory.

2.7 Section 365(n) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code.

2.7.1 All rights and licenses now or hereafter granted by a Party to the other Party under or pursuant to any section of this Agreement constitute rights to "intellectual property" (as defined in the U.S. Bankruptcy Code). The Parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the payments provided for in the Agreement by Licensee to INFI hereunder, other than royalty payments pursuant to Section 6.1.1, do not constitute royalties within the meaning of Section 365(n) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or relate to licenses of intellectual property hereunder.

2.7.2 If (a) a case under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code is commenced by or against INFI, (b) this Agreement is rejected as provided in the U.S. Bankruptcy Code and (c) Licensee elects to retain its rights hereunder as provided in Section 365(n) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, then INFI (in any capacity, including debtor-in-possession) and its successors and assigns (including any trustee) shall provide to Licensee all intellectual property licensed hereunder, and agrees to grant and hereby grants to Licensee and its Affiliates a right to access and to obtain possession of and to benefit from and, in the case of any chemical or biological material or other tangible item of which there is a fixed or limited quantity, to obtain a pro rata portion of, such articles and materials which were to have been, but were not, transferred as part of the Transition Plan.

2.7.3 The Party against which a case under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code is commenced shall not interfere with the exercise by the other Party or its Affiliates of rights and licenses to intellectual property licensed hereunder and embodiments thereof in accordance with this Agreement and agrees to use Diligent Efforts to assist the other Party and its Affiliates to obtain such intellectual property and embodiments thereof in the possession or control of Third Parties as reasonably necessary or desirable for the other Party or its Affiliates or licensee or sublicensees to exercise such rights and licenses in accordance with this Agreement.

2.8 Infinity Exclusivity Covenants. During the Term, except pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, neither INFI nor any of its Affiliates shall directly or indirectly conduct clinical trials of the IPI-443 Product as a therapeutic, or Commercialize the IPI-443 Product, in each case in the Field in the Territory, nor collaborate with, license, sell to, or enable or otherwise authorize, permit or grant any right to, any Third Party to Commercialize or conduct such clinical trials of the IPI-443 Product in the Field in the Territory. For the purposes of this Section 2.8 only, Field shall not include (a) immunotherapy treatments that treat T-cells ex-vivo or (b) any other ex-vivo uses.

ARTICLE 3
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

3.1 Diligence. Licensee (itself or through its Affiliates and the Sublicensees) shall use Diligent Efforts to Develop, Manufacture and Commercialize one IPI-145 Product in the Field in the Territory.

3.1.1 Development Plan. The initial plan for Development activities to be conducted by Licensee (itself or through its Affiliates and the Sublicensees) with respect to the IPI-145 Product during the Term is set forth in Exhibit G (the "Development Plan "). The Development Plan may be updated or amended by Licensee from time to time during the Term; provided that such updated or amended Development Plan shall be sufficient to permit INFI to comply with its obligations under this Agreement and the INK Agreement. Licensee shall provide to INFI any such updated or amended Development Plan concurrently with the delivery of Development reports pursuant to Section 3.3. To the extent that any provision of the Development Plan conflicts with or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall control.

3.1.2 Expenditures.

(a) Licensee's Diligent Efforts to Develop one IPI-145 Product will include demonstration that it, its Affiliates and the Sublicensees, [**]

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement (other than the provisions of Section 3.1.4(b)), Licensee will be responsible for all reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses related to the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product in the Territory incurred by INFI on or after November 1, 2016, including all costs related to the Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product and all Patent Expenses; provided, however, that Licensee shall not have any obligation to reimburse INFI for any such costs incurred by INFI after the Effective Date except for those costs incurred in accordance with this Agreement or as directed by Licensee; provided, that Licensee shall be permitted to holdback [**] of all such payments incurred by INFI after the date a Key Item is to have been completed (as set forth in the Transition Plan) and such Key Item has not been completed (other than through any action or inaction of Licensee) (such payments actually withheld by Licensee, the "Holdback Payments"); further, provided, that within [**] days following the completion of such Key Item that entitled Licensee to holdback the Holdback Payment, Licensee shall pay the amount of such Holdback Payment to INFI. Subject to the foregoing, Licensee shall reimburse INFI for all such expenses within [**] days following Licensee's receipt of an invoice therefor.

(c) Reimbursement for Pre-Effective Date Costs and Expenses.

(i) The Parties agree and acknowledge that, INFI's and its Affiliates' aggregate internal costs and Out-of-Pocket Expenses related to the IPI-145 Product between July 1, 2016 and October 31, 2016, and INFI's and its Affiliates' costs related to the clinical studies described in Section 3.1.4(b), are estimated at [**] (the "Reimbursable Amount"). Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Licensee shall reimburse such costs by paying to INFI the following amounts:

(1) Six Million Dollars ($6,000,000) upon the determination that the DUO clinical trial has met its [**], each as defined in the DUO clinical trial protocol, attached as Exhibit H (such event, the "DUO Reimbursement Event") and;

(2) Twenty-Two Million Dollars ($22,000,000) upon the approval of an NDA or MAA for an IPI-145 Product (such event, the "Approval Reimbursement Event").

To the extent that the payments made to INFI under Sections 3.1.2(c)(1) and 3.1.2(c)(2) are less than the Reimbursable Amount, the remainder of the Reimbursable Amount shall be reimbursed to INFI through the payment of royalties pursuant to Section 6.1.1.

Licensee shall pay the amounts set forth in Section 3.1.2(c)(i)(1) and Section 3.1.2(c)(i)(2) within [**] days after the achievement of the relevant Reimbursement Event; provided, however, that Licensee shall have no obligation to make the relevant Reimbursement Payment upon the achievement of the applicable Reimbursement Event until INFI shall have completed the items marked as "Key Items" on the Transition Plan that were to have been completed (as set forth in the Transition Plan) prior to the date on which such Reimbursement Event is achieved. Within [**] calendar days after Licensee becomes aware that a Reimbursement Event has been achieved, it shall notify INFI thereof in writing (the "Reimbursement Notice") and shall issue a public announcement of such achievement, which announcement shall have been subject to written approval by INFI, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The date of such public announcement is hereinafter referred to as the "Reimbursement Announcement Date."

(ii) Form of Payment. Within [**] days after the achievement of the relevant Reimbursement Event set forth in Section 3.1.2(c)(i)(1) or Section 3.1.2(c)(i)(2), Licensee shall make a Reimbursement Payment (1) in Dollars in immediately available funds, or (2) in lieu of (or as partial consideration with) making the Reimbursement Payment in Dollars, by issuing shares of its common stock, $0.0001 par value per share ("Licensee Common Stock"), such shares constituting "restricted securities" within the meaning of Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). As part of any Reimbursement Notice, Licensee shall inform INFI of its form of payment election, whether in Dollars, shares of Licensee Common Stock or a combination of any of the foregoing.

(iii) Calculating Reimbursement Payments. For any portion of any Reimbursement Payment in which Licensee elects to issue shares of Licensee Common Stock, the number of shares of Licensee Common Stock to be so issued will be determined by multiplying (1) 1.025 by (2) the number of shares of Licensee Common Stock equal to (a) the amount of the Reimbursement Payment to be paid in shares of Licensee Common Stock, divided by (b) the average closing price of a share of Licensee Common Stock as quoted on NASDAQ for the twenty (20) day period following the Reimbursement Announcement Date.

(iv) Registration Rights. If Licensee issues shares of Licensee Common Stock to INFI to satisfy all or a portion of a Reimbursement Payment, Licensee shall as promptly as possible, but no later than [**] Business Days following the issuance of such shares, file a registration statement on Form S-3 (or such other registration statement then available to

Licensee, each, a "Registration Statement") with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") registering all such shares of Licensee Common Stock issued as consideration for all or a portion of such Reimbursement Payment. Licensee shall use commercially reasonable efforts to have the applicable Registration Statement and the related prospectuses declared effective by the SEC as soon as possible thereafter and to prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements to the registration as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement effective until the first anniversary of the effective date of such Registration Statement. The obligations of the Licensee to maintain an effective Registration Statement under this Section 3.1.2(c)(iv) for any issuance of Licensee Common Stock shall cease on the first anniversary of the effective date of such Registration Statement.

(v) Resale Limitations. In any resales within the first three months after the effective date of the applicable Registration Statement, regardless of whether conducted pursuant to the Registration Statement, INFI shall effect such sales only through [**] or another broker to be mutually agreed upon between INFI and Licensee.

(vi) Legends. All Licensee Common Stock issued as consideration for all or a portion of a Reimbursement Payment shall bear the following legend:

> THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR THE SECURITIES COMMISSION OF ANY STATE IN RELIANCE UPON AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR PURSUANT TO AN AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AS EVIDENCED BY A LEGAL OPINION OF COUNSEL TO THE TRANSFEROR TO SUCH EFFECT, THE SUBSTANCE OF WHICH SHALL BE REASONABLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY.

(vii) Authorizations; Approvals; Timing. The Parties acknowledge and agree that it shall be a condition to the closing of the sale of any issuance of shares of Licensee Common Stock that: (i) all material authorizations, consents, orders or approvals of, or regulations, declarations or filings with, or expirations of applicable waiting periods imposed by, any Governmental Authority necessary for the consummation of the sale of such shares shall have been obtained or filed or shall have occurred (as applicable), and (ii) INFI shall have received such customary certificates, instruments or other similar closing deliverables as it may reasonably request. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in no event will Licensee issue any shares of Licensee Common Stock without first obtaining approval from its stockholders to the extent that such approval is then required as a condition to such issuance of such shares pursuant to NASDAQ Listing Rule 5635 or any successor rule. The right of Licensee to pay all or a portion of a Reimbursement Payment in shares of Licensee Common Stock shall immediately terminate if the

closing of the sale of such shares shall not have taken place within [**] calendar days after the Reimbursement Announcement Date. In the event of such termination, Licensee shall, within a period of [**] Business Days thereafter, make such Reimbursement Payment to INFI in Dollars in immediately available funds.

3.1.3 Subcontractors. Licensee may perform its Development, Manufacturing or Commercialization rights or obligations under this Agreement through one or more subcontractors or consultants, provided, that : (a) Licensee shall remain responsible for the work allocated to, and payment to, such subcontractors and consultants as it selects to the same extent it would if it had done such work itself; and (b) each such subcontractor or consultant shall undertake in writing obligations of confidentiality and non-use regarding INFI's Confidential Information that are no less restrictive than those undertaken by Licensee pursuant to ARTICLE 8 hereof.

3.1.4 Continuation of Clinical Trials.

(a) Licensee shall assume all costs associated with the [**] clinical trials as of [**] (unless Licensee provides INFI with written notice prior to [**] that the [**] clinical trial will be wound down, in which case it shall be wound down under Section 3.1.4(b)).

(b) INFI shall be responsible for winding down the [**] clinical trials (and the [**] clinical trial if Licensee elects to wind down the [**] clinical trial pursuant to Section 3.1.4(a)) until December 31, 2016, including the costs thereof, and shall use Diligent Efforts to wind down such clinical trials in accordance with the Transition Plan. After [**], Licensee shall become responsible for all activities and costs to wind down such clinical trials; provided, however, that INFI shall reimburse Licensee for Licensee's reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses for winding down such clinical trials (such reimbursements to be made within [**] days of INFI's receipt of invoice therefor from Licensee). In any event, INFI's aggregate expenditures under this Section 3.1.4(b), including INFI's reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses and INFI's reimbursement of Licensee's reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses, shall be capped at Four Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($4,500,000).

(c) Following Licensee's assumption of responsibility for the DUO clinical trial, Licensee shall continue the DUO clinical trial in accordance with the DUO clinical trial protocol attached as Exhibit H until it is complete; provided, however, that in the event that Licensee, a Regulatory Authority, an institutional review board or independent safety board determines that the DUO clinical trial would pose an unacceptable safety risk for subjects or patients participating in it, then Licensee shall not be obligated to continue the DUO clinical trial and Licensee shall provide INFI with an explanation of the safety issue concerns, including those raised by such Regulatory Authority, institutional review board or independent safety board and, if requested by INFI, reasonable documentation thereof.

3.2 Transfer of INFI Know-How.

3.2.1 Each Party shall perform its respective obligations under the transition plan attached hereto as Exhibit F (the "Transition Plan"). Except for those obligations specified in the Transition Plan or in this Agreement to endure past the end of the Transition Period, by the end of the Transition Period, (a) each Party shall have performed all of its obligations under the Transition Plan, (b) INFI shall have disclosed and transferred to Licensee the process used by INFI as of the Effective Date for the Manufacture of IPI-145 Product and such other Manufacturing specifications set forth in Exhibit F-2, (c) INFI shall have provided Licensee with copies of such other relevant material and information included in the Duvelisib Know-How with respect to the IPI-145 Product as set forth in the Transition Plan, and (d) INFI shall have transferred control and ownership to Licensee of the materials and inventory of the IPI-145 Compound and IPI-145 Product identified in the Transition Plan in such amounts as set forth in Exhibit F-3. "Transition Period" means the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending on [**]. Prior to the end of the Transition Period, INFI shall provide to Licensee a copy all of all Clinical Site Agreements.

3.2.2 INFI Product Related Contracts .

(a) Within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, (A) to the extent not previously provided to Licensee, INFI will provide Licensee with electronic copies of each INFI Product Related Agreement and (B) the Parties will, in good faith, mutually determine in writing which INFI Product Related Contracts will be assigned to Licensee and which will be wound down or terminated. INFI shall use Diligent Efforts to assign to Licensee, in accordance with the schedule determined in accordance with Section 3.2.2(c), the rights and obligations under the applicable INFI Product Related Contracts (through a novation, except that if a novation cannot be secured for an INFI Product Related Contract, INFI shall use Diligent Efforts to assign such INFI Product Related Contract to Licensee and Licensee shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the INFI Indemnitees from and against any and all Losses arising from such INFI Product Related Contract after the Effective Date except to the extent such Losses are caused by INFI's or its Affiliate's failure to comply with the terms of such INFI Product Related Contract, breach of any terms or conditions of this Agreement, or failure to follow Licensee's reasonable instructions with respect to INFI's and its Affiliates' activities in connection therewith), and Licensee shall accept such rights and obligations and accept all liability with respect to INFI's obligations under such INFI Product Related Contracts other than those payment obligations (i) incurred by INFI prior to November 1, 2016, or (ii) that do not relate to the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product; provided, however, that INFI shall have no obligation to incur any costs or payment obligations in order to effect such assignment, unless Licensee agrees to any bear all such costs and payment obligations.

(b) With respect to each applicable INFI Product Related Contract (i.e., an INFI Product Related Contract that Licensee and INFI determined should be assigned to Licensee), until the earlier of the date on which such INFI Product Related Contract (i) is so assigned to Licensee, (ii) expires or (iii) is terminated, INFI shall use Diligent Efforts to provide to Licensee the benefits of such INFI Product Related Contract to the extent that such benefits relate to the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product and enforce, at the request and expense of and for the account and benefit of Licensee, any rights of INFI arising thereunder against any counterparty to the INFI Product Related Contracts, including the right to seek any available remedies or to elect to terminate such INFI Product Related Contracts in accordance with the terms thereof upon the direction of Licensee. In connection with the foregoing, Licensee shall assume responsibility for payments incurred after the Effective Date under each such INFI Product Related Contract and Licensee shall

perform the obligations of INFI under each such INFI Product Related Contract, in each case, to the extent related to the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product; provided, however, that Licensee shall reimburse INFI for any amounts pre-paid by INFI under any INFI Product Related Contract as of the Effective Date, provided that such prepayments relate to the IPI-145 Compound or the IPI-145 Product.

(c) With respect to each applicable INFI Product Related Contract, INFI will use Diligent Efforts to cooperate with Licensee on determining the preferred effective dates of assignment for key INFI Product Related Contracts and the accounting groups of each Party will cooperate with Licensee in the assessment of proper accounting treatment of the applicable INFI Product Related Contracts.

3.2.3 During the Transition Period, INFI shall make its relevant and available scientific and technical personnel reasonably available to Licensee to answer questions or provide instruction as reasonably requested by Licensee concerning the Duvelisib Know-How delivered pursuant to this Section 3.2 in order to facilitate the transfer of such Duvelisib Know-How to Licensee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, INFI shall have no obligation to (i) maintain any personnel or (ii) following the disclosure or transfer, as applicable, of information and materials as described in Section 3.2.1, maintain any records, files or other materials, related to the IPI-145 Product or any of the information or materials disclosed or transferred hereunder.

3.2.4 Licensee shall reimburse INFI for any reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses incurred by INFI pursuant to Sections 3.2.1, 3.2.2, and 3.2.3 within [**] days following receipt by Licensee of an invoice providing reasonable documentation of such expenses.

3.3 Reports. Licensee shall submit semi-annual written progress reports by December 20 and June 20 of each year, summarizing Licensee's (and its Affiliates' and the Sublicensees') activities related to the development of the IPI-145 Product in the Field, including Development activities and an overview of future Development activities reasonably contemplated, including the status of obtaining Marketing Authorization for each of the United States, Europe and Japan, and planning for Commercialization in such territories (including a projection of all such activities for the next thirty days). Such reports shall be submitted, with respect to activities for the United States, until first Commercial Sale of the IPI-145 Product in the United States, and with respect to activities for countries or regions outside the United States, until first Commercial Sale of the IPI-145 Product in any country outside the United States.

ARTICLE 4
REGULATORY MATTERS

4.1 Licensee Regulatory Responsibility.

4.1.1 INDs. Subject to this Section 4.1.1, INFI shall own and be responsible for preparing, filing and maintaining all INDs for the IPI-145 Compound and IPI-145 Product in the Field in the Territory as of the Effective Date and Licensee shall reimburse INFI's reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses related thereto. Promptly

after the Effective Date and in any event no later than the end of the Transition Period, INFI and Licensee, as applicable, shall make the necessary filings with the Regulatory Authorities in the Territory necessary to transfer the INDs for the IPI-145 Compound and IPI-145 Product to Licensee, and following the approval of such transfer by the applicable Regulatory Authorities (if applicable) or other effectuated transfer, Licensee shall own all such INDs and be the IND holder for the IPI-145 Compound and IPI-145 Product in the Territory.

(a) Until such time as the INDs have been transferred to Licensee, INFI shall act as Licensee's agent to maintain the INDs and communicate with Regulatory Authorities in the Territory relating to the IPI-145 Compound and IPI-145 Product and Licensee shall reimburse INFI's reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses related thereto. Except with respect to non-substantive administrative correspondence with Regulatory Authorities, (i) INFI shall act on Licensee's behalf as instructed by Licensee with respect to submissions related to the INDs for the IPI-145 Compound and IPI-145 Product and receiving and submitting correspondence with Regulatory Authorities in the Territory related thereto and (ii) INFI will provide to Licensee copies of all correspondence received from Regulatory Authorities within [**] Business Days of receipt or such earlier date as required by applicable Law or the relevant Regulatory Authority or if necessary given the circumstances of the correspondence, and INFI shall not respond to such correspondences or otherwise interact with the Regulatory Authorities except as instructed by Licensee.

(b) With respect to the INDs for the IPI-145 Compound and IPI-145 Product, Licensee will provide INFI with copies of all submissions in advance of filing so that INFI may submit such submissions on behalf of Licensee. INFI will provide to Licensee copies of any material written communications to or from Regulatory Authorities related to the IPI-145 Compound and the IPI-145 Product within [**] Business Days of receipt or delivery of such communication, as the case may be, or such earlier date as required by applicable Law or the relevant Regulatory Authority or if necessary given the circumstances of the correspondence. In addition, except for submissions which are required to meet the "Sponsor" obligations under 21 C.F.R. 312 and analogous regulations in non-U.S. jurisdictions, during such period INFI will be responsible for all communications and other dealings with Regulatory Authorities in the Territory with respect to the IPI-145 Compound and the IPI-145 Product, provided, however, that INFI will only communicate with the Regulatory Authorities as instructed by Licensee. To the extent permitted by applicable Law, INFI will arrange all meetings with Regulatory Authorities such that representatives of Licensee are able to attend and participate. Licensee shall reimburse INFI's reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses related to the activities set forth in this Section 4.1.1.

4.1.2 Marketing Authorizations. Licensee shall, at its sole cost, use Diligent Efforts, itself or through its Affiliates and the Sublicensees, to prepare, file, prosecute and maintain all applications for Marketing Authorization for the marketing, use, promotion, import, sale, distribution or commercialization of the IPI-145 Product in the Field in the Territory.

4.1.3 Regulatory Documentation. Except as otherwise set forth in this Section 4.1, Licensee shall own and be responsible for preparing, filing and maintaining all Regulatory Documentation and Regulatory Approvals that are required for the Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product in the Field in the Territory; and Licensee shall be responsible for all other submissions to, and communications and interactions with, Regulatory Authorities in the Territory with respect to the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product in the Field.

4.2 Safety Data Reporting. As set forth in the Transition Plan, until INFI has transferred all INDs to Licensee, INFI shall be responsible for reporting all adverse drug reactions/experiences with respect to the IPI-145 Product in the Field to the appropriate Regulatory Authorities in the Territory in accordance with all applicable Laws. INFI shall ensure that its Affiliates comply with such reporting obligations in the Territory. Following the transfer of all INDs to Licensee, Licensee shall be responsible for reporting all adverse drug reactions/experiences with respect to the IPI-145 Product in the Field to the appropriate Regulatory Authorities in the Territory in accordance with all applicable Laws. Licensee shall ensure that its Affiliates and the Sublicensees comply with such reporting obligations in the Territory. Licensee shall be responsible for each Party's reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses with respect the activities under this Section 4.2.

ARTICLE 5
COMMERCIALIZATION

5.1 Overview. As between the Parties, and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Licensee shall control, and bear all responsibility, costs and expenses associated with, the Commercialization of the IPI-145 Product in the Field in the Territory.

5.2 Commercial Diligence. Licensee shall, at its sole cost, use Diligent Efforts, itself or through its Affiliates and the Sublicensees, to Commercialize the IPI-145 Product that receives Marketing Authorization in the Field in the Territory.

5.3 Standards of Conduct. In Commercializing the IPI-145 Product under this Agreement, Licensee shall, and shall ensure that its Affiliates and the Sublicensees, comply in all respects with the INFI Third Party Agreements and with all applicable Laws and applicable guidelines, including those concerning the advertising, sales and marketing of prescription drug products, the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and any applicable local anti-bribery Laws.

5.4 Progress Reports. Within [**] days after the first Commercial Sale of IPI-145 Product by Licensee or any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee, and by each January 20th thereafter, Licensee shall provide a forward-looking, non-binding forecast, for the relevant Calendar Year (or, with respect to the first such forecast, the remainder of the current Calendar Year), of anticipated Annual Net Sales (as defined in this Agreement) of the IPI-145 Product; provided, however, that if the first Commercial Sale of the IPI-145 Product by Licensee or any of its Affiliates or any of the Sublicensees occurs between October 1 st and December 31st, the first such forecast shall cover the remainder of the current Calendar Year (if applicable) and the next Calendar Year, and no forecast shall be due by January 20th of such next Calendar Year. By way of example and without limitation, if the first Commercial Sale of the IPI-145 Product by Licensee, any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee occurs on November 1, 2017, the first such forecast shall be due by November 20, 2017 and shall cover the period from November 20, 2017 through December 31, 2018 and no forecast shall be due by January 20, 2018.

ARTICLE 6
PAYMENTS

6.1 Payments.

6.1.1 Royalties to INFI.

(a) Licensee will pay royalties to INFI on Annual Net Sales of IPI-145 Product at the applicable rates set forth below, subject to the provisions of this Section 6.1 and Section 6.2. For the avoidance of doubt, royalties shall be payable only once with respect to the same unit of IPI-145 Product.

Annual Net Sales of IPI-145 Product	***Royalty Rate***
The portion less than US$[**]	[**]%
The portion greater than or equal to US$[**] and less than US$[**]	[**]%
The portion greater than or equal to US$[**] and less than US$[**]	[**]%
The portion greater than or equal to US$[**]	[**]%

(b) Royalties will be payable to INFI [**] on an IPI-145 Product-by-IPI-145 Product and country-by-country basis until the later of (i) expiration of the applicable Royalty Term or (ii) ten (10) years after the first Commercial Sale of such IPI-145 Product in such country (such later date, the "Royalty Termination Date").

(c) Solely with respect to Net Sales in the United States, following the expiration of the last to expire Valid Claim of any Duvelisib Patent Right claiming or covering the composition, formulation, preparation or method of manufacture or use of the applicable IPI-145 Product (or the IPI-145 Compound therein) in the United States, the applicable royalty under Section 6.1.1(a) with respect to Net Sales of such IPI-145 Product in the United States shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%), with the Net Sales for such IPI-145 Product in the United States allocated pro rata across each of the relevant royalty tiers. [**]

(d) If Licensee (i) reasonably determines in good faith that it is required to obtain a license from a Third Party to any Patent Right that, in the absence of such license, would be infringed by the Commercialization in a particular country of the IPI-145 Product in the form in which the IPI-145 Product exists as of the Effective Date (the " Existing IPI-145 Product"), which Patent Right (A) is not licensed or sublicensed hereunder, (B) claims the composition of matter of the IPI-145 Compound contained in the Existing IPI-145 Product or the method of use of such composition of matter in hematologic malignancies, and (C) is necessary (and not just useful) to Commercialize the Existing IPI-145 Product (the relevant "Infringed Patent Right"), or (ii) shall

be subject to a final court or other binding order or ruling that such Commercialization of the Existing IPI-145 Product infringed an Infringed Patent Right requiring any payments, including a payment of a royalty to the applicable Third Party Patent Right holder in respect of future sales of the Existing IPI-145 Product in a country in the Territory, then the amount of Licensee's royalty payments to INFI under Section 6.1.1(a) shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%) of the amount paid by Licensee to such Third Party with respect to such Infringed Patent Right in each applicable Calendar Quarter that is reasonably and appropriately allocable to the Existing IPI-145 Product in such country in each Calendar Quarter; provided, however, that in no event will a deduction or deductions under this Section 6.1.1(d) reduce any royalty payment made by Licensee in respect of Net Sales (or Combination Product Net Sales) of the Existing IPI-145 Product in such country in such Calendar Quarter by more than fifty percent (50%) of the royalties otherwise payable by Licensee to INFI under Section 6.1.1(a) with respect to IPI-145 Product.

(e) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, in no event will the deductions or adjustments under Sections 6.1.1(c) or 6.1.1(d) cause the royalties due to INFI in any applicable Calendar Quarter with respect to any IPI-145 Product in such country to be less than fifty percent (50%) of the royalties otherwise payable by Licensee to INFI under Section 6.1.1(a) (without taking into account Sections 6.1.1(c) or 6.1.1(d)) with respect to IPI-145 Product.

6.1.2 Paid Up License Following Royalty Termination Date. Except with respect to the payments owed to INFI pursuant to Section 6.1.3, following the Royalty Termination Date on an IPI-145 Product-by-IPI-145 Product and country-by-country basis, Licensee's licenses with respect to such IPI-145 Product shall continue in effect, but become fully paid-up and royalty-free and shall become perpetual and irrevocable upon expiration of this Agreement or termination by Licensee for INFI's breach; provided, however, that, following the last Royalty Termination Date with respect to all IPI-145 Products, on a country-by-country basis, Licensee's licenses with respect to all IPI-145 Compounds and IPI-145 Products shall continue in effect, but become fully paid-up, royalty-free, and shall become perpetual and irrevocable upon expiration of this Agreement or termination by Licensee for INFI's breach.

6.1.3 Payments to Third Party Grantors.

(a) Payments to INK. INFI shall be responsible for making all payments owed to INK on INFI's Qualifying Transaction Revenue (as defined in the INK Agreement) in accordance with the terms of the INK Agreement. Licensee shall have no obligation to make any such payments to INK and the royalties and other amounts paid under this Agreement to INFI shall not be increased to cover such amounts owed to INK by INFI under the INK Agreement. INFI hereby covenants to make all payments owed to INK on INFI's Qualifying Transaction Revenue.

(b) Payments to Mundipharma and Purdue.

(i) In addition to the royalty owed to INFI pursuant to Section 6.1.1, Licensee shall pay to INFI (for payment to MICL) an amount equal to 3.756% of Net Sales (the "MICL Royalty Payment") of IPI-145 Product. For purposes of this Section 6.1.3(b)(i) only, Net Sales of Combination Products will be calculated in accordance with Section 1.59(I) and will not be reduced by the multiplication factor reflected in Section 1.59(II). INFI shall provide Licensee with prompt notice if the Securities Purchase Agreement (as defined in the MICL Agreements) is terminated pursuant to Section 8.1 thereof, and in such case, the MICL Royalty Payment shall be reduced to 2.817% of Net Sales. Licensee shall only be obligated to make the MICL Royalty Payment on Net Sales of IPI-145 Product until such time as MICL has received an aggregate amount equal to $244,547,850 (the "MICL Repayment Amount") from the combination of MICL Royalty Payments made by Licensee with respect to IPI-145 Product and other royalties paid by INFI or its Affiliates or licensees or sublicensees with respect to any other Products subject to the royalty payments under the MICL Agreement with MICL. On an annual basis, INFI shall inform Licensee of the remaining balance of the MICL Repayment Amount. INFI shall provide Licensee with prompt notice when such MICL Repayment Amount has been paid in full, in which case, (a) Licensee shall no longer be required to make the MICL Royalty Payment to INFI and (b) Licensee will be required to make the MICL Trailing Royalty Payment to INFI pursuant to Section 6.1.3(c). In the event the rate of the MICL Royalty Payment has changed from the initial rate, as set forth in this Section 6.1.3(b)(i), and, as a result, Licensee has overpaid to INFI the MICL Royalty Payment with respect thereto, such overpaid amount shall be credited toward Licensee's MICL Royalty Payments or MICL Trailing Royalty Payment until fully credited.

(ii) In addition to the royalty owed to INFI pursuant to Section 6.1.1, Licensee shall pay to INFI (for payment to Purdue) an amount equal to 0.244% of Net Sales (the "Purdue Royalty Payment") of an IPI-145 Product. For purposes of this Section 6.1.3(b)(ii) only, Net Sales of Combination Products will be calculated in accordance with Section 1.59(I) and will not be reduced by the multiplication factor reflected in Section 1.59(II). INFI shall provide Licensee with prompt notice if the Securities Purchase Agreement (as defined in the MICL Agreements) is terminated pursuant to Section 8.1 thereof, and in such case, the Purdue Royalty Payment shall be reduced to 0.183% of Net Sales. Licensee shall only be obligated to make the Purdue Royalty Payment on Net Sales of IPI-145 Product until such time as Purdue has received an aggregate amount equal to $15,908,706 (the "Purdue Repayment Amount") from the combination of Purdue Royalty Payments made by Licensee with respect to IPI-145 Product and other royalties paid by INFI or its Affiliates or licensees or sublicensees with respect to any other Products subject to the royalty payments under the MICL Agreement with Purdue. On an annual basis, INFI shall inform Licensee of the remaining balance of the Purdue Repayment Amount. INFI shall provide Licensee with prompt notice when such Purdue Repayment Amount has been paid in full, in which case, Licensee shall no longer be required to make the Purdue Royalty Payment to INFI. In the event the rate of the Purdue Royalty Payment has changed from the initial rate, as set forth in this Section 6.1.3(b)(ii), and, as a result, Licensee has overpaid to INFI the Purdue Royalty Payment with respect thereto, such overpaid amount shall be credited toward Licensee's Purdue Royalty Payments or, if the Purdue Repayment Amount has been paid in full, any other payment owed by Licensee to INFI.

(iii) On an IPI-145 Product-by-IPI-145 Product and country-by-country basis, if the sole basis for the continuance of a Royalty Term is the existence of Regulatory Exclusivity, the MICL Royalty Payment and the Purdue Royalty Payment shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%).

(iv) INFI shall promptly pay the full amount of all MICL Royalty Payments and Purdue Royalty Payments received from Licensee to MICL, subject only to the last sentence of Section 6.1.3(b)(i) and the last sentence of Section 6.1.3(b)(ii).

(c) Mundipharma Trailing Royalty. Once the MICL Repayment Amount has been paid in full, Licensee shall no longer be required the pay the MICL Royalty Payment. Instead, Licensee will be required to pay MICL an amount equal to one percent (1%) of Net Sales of IPI-145 Product in the United States (the "MICL Trailing Royalty Payment"). For purposes of this Section 6.1.3(c) only, Net Sales of Combination Products will be calculated in accordance with Section 1.59(I) and will not be reduced by the multiplication factor reflected in Section 1.59(II). The MICL Trailing Royalty Payment shall be paid on an IPI-145 Product-by-IPI-145 Product basis until the expiration of the applicable Royalty Term in the United States. Thereafter, no further amounts shall be payable by Licensee to INFI for payment to MICL with respect to the MICL Agreements.

(i) On an IPI-145 Product-by-IPI-145 Product basis, if the sole basis for the continuation of a Royalty Term in the United States is the existence of Regulatory Exclusivity, then the MICL Trailing Royalty Payment shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%).

(ii) If Licensee (i) reasonably determines in good faith it, in order to avoid infringement of any patent not licensed hereunder, it is reasonably necessary to obtain a license from a Third Party in order to Manufacture or Commercialize an IPI-145 Product in a country in the Territory and to pay a royalty or other consideration under such license (including in connection with the settlement of a patent infringement claim), or (ii) shall be subject to a final court or other binding order or ruling requiring any payments, including a payment of a royalty to a Third Party patent holder in respect of future sales of any IPI-145 Product in a country in the Territory, then the amount of the MICL Trailing Royalty Payment shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%) of the amount paid by Licensee to such Third Party that is reasonably and appropriately allocable to, as applicable, such IPI-145 Product; provided, however, that in no event will a deduction or deductions under this Section 6.1.3(c) reduce the MICL Trailing Royalty Payment by more than fifty percent (50%).

6.1.4 Payment Terms. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, all payments by or on behalf of Licensee under this Agreement shall be non-creditable (except pursuant to Section 6.5, the last sentence of Section 6.1.3(b)(i), or the last sentence of Section 6.1.3(b)(ii))) and non-refundable.

6.2 Methods of Payment.

6.2.1 All payments due under this Agreement shall be paid in Dollars, except as expressly set forth in Section 3.1.2(c)(ii). All payments to INFI under this Agreement shall be paid by electronic wire transfer of immediately available funds to a bank account in the United States designated in writing by INFI. All payments to INFI pursuant to Section 6.1.1 for a [**] shall be due [**] days after the end of each [**]. With respect to all payments to INFI pursuant to Sections 6.1.3(b) or 6.1.3(c), Licensee shall deliver such payments to INFI within [**] days after the end of each [**] during the applicable Royalty Term, reasonably detailed written accountings of Net Sales of IPI-145 Products that are subject to payments due to MICL or Purdue, as applicable for such

[**]. Such accountings shall be Confidential Information of Licensee and subject to the confidentiality provisions set forth in the MICL Agreements. Such [**] reports shall indicate (i) gross sales and Net Sales (including reasonable detail for deductions from gross sales to Net Sales) on a country-by-country and IPI-145 Product-by-IPI-145 Product basis, and (ii) the calculation of the MICL Royalty, the Purdue Royalty, the MICL Trailing Royalty Payment from such gross sales and Net Sales; provided, however, such reports shall include (i) the actual information specified in this Section 6.2.1 for all [**] other than the [**] and (ii) a good faith estimate of the information specified in this Section 6.2.1 for the [**], which estimates shall be promptly reconciled with the actual information for such month in the next [**]. On the date on which Licensee is required to have delivered such accounting to INFI, Licensee shall also deliver the payments due for such [**] ; provided, however, that such payments will be based on (a) the actual information specified in this Section 6.2.1 for all weeks in such [**] other than the last month of such [**] and (b) a good faith estimate of the information specified in this Section 6.2.1 for the last month of such [**], which estimates shall be promptly reconciled with the actual information for such month in the next [**].

6.2.2 For the purposes of calculating any sums due under this Agreement, Licensee shall convert any amount expressed in a foreign currency into US Dollar equivalents, calculated using the applicable currency conversion rate as published in [**], (a) for sales, on the last Business Day of the applicable Calendar Quarter for the Calendar Quarter in which the relevant sales were made or (b) for calculations of all other payments payable under this Agreement, on the day the payment obligation accrued.

6.3 Late Payments. Without limiting any other rights or remedies available to INFI hereunder, interest shall be payable by Licensee on any amounts payable to INFI, Purdue or MICL under this Agreement which are not paid by the due date for payment. All interest shall accrue and be calculated on a daily basis (both before and after any judgment) at a rate per annum equal to [**] percentage points above the then current “prime rate” in effect published in [**] (but in no event in excess of the maximum rate permissible under applicable Law), for the period from the due date for payment until the date of actual payment.

6.4 Taxes.

6.4.1 All payments due and payable under this Agreement will be made without any deduction or withholding for or on account of any tax except to the extent otherwise required by applicable Laws. If Licensee is so required to withhold, Licensee will (a) promptly notify INFI of such requirement; (b) deduct from each payment to which such requirement relates and pay to the relevant Governmental Authority the full amount required to be withheld promptly upon the earlier of (i) determining that such withholding is required or (ii) receiving notice that such amount has been assessed against INFI or any Third Party Grantor; and (c) promptly forward to INFI an official receipt (or certified copy) or other documentation reasonably acceptable to INFI evidencing such payment to such authorities.

6.4.2 [**]

6.5 Books and Records; Audit Rights .

6.5.1 Licensee shall keep, and shall require its Affiliates and the Sublicensees to keep, complete and accurate records of the latest [**] years relating to gross sales, Annual Net Sales, and all revenue and expense data relating to the calculations of any payment due under this Agreement. For the sole purpose of verifying amounts payable to INFI, MICL or Purdue under Article 6, INFI shall have the right, [**], at INFI's expense (except as set forth below), to retain an independent certified public accountant selected by INFI and reasonably acceptable to Licensee, to review such records in the location(s) where such records are maintained by Licensee, its Affiliates and the Sublicensees upon reasonable notice and during regular business hours. Such representatives shall execute a suitable confidentiality agreement reasonably acceptable to Licensee prior to conducting such audit. Such representatives shall disclose to each of INFI and Licensee only their conclusions regarding the accuracy of payments hereunder and of records related thereto. The right to audit any records underlying any royalty report shall extend for [**] from the end of the Calendar Year in which the royalty report was delivered. Licensee shall, within [**] days after the Parties' receipt of the audit report, pay INFI the amount of any underpayment revealed by such audit together with interest calculated in the manner provided in Section 6.3. If the underpayment is equal to or greater than [**] of the amount that was otherwise due, Licensee shall reimburse INFI's reasonable Out-of-Pocket Expenses of such review. If the audit demonstrates that Licensee has made an overpayment to INFI, Licensee shall be entitled to credit such amount against future payments due to INFI.

6.5.2 Upon the expiration of the [**] years following the end of any Calendar Year, the calculation of amounts payable under Article 6 with respect to such Calendar Year shall be binding and conclusive upon the Parties, and the Parties shall be released from any liability or accountability with respect to payments for such Calendar Year.

6.5.3 The Third Party Grantors shall have the same rights of audit and inspection with respect to Licensee and its Affiliates and Sublicensees as granted by INFI to such Third Party Grantor pursuant to the applicable INFI Third Party Agreement, provided, however, that any audit conducted by a Third Party Grantor shall constitute an audit conducted by INFI for purposes of this Section 6.5 and any such audit shall be limited to the scope set forth in this Section 6.5.

6.6 Financial Statements Required by Rule 3-05 of Regulation S-X . If Licensee determines in good faith that it would be required to file with the SEC pursuant to Rule 3-05 of Regulation S-X audited annual financial statements of the business related to the IPI-145 Product (the "Audited Financial Statements") and/or unaudited quarterly financial statements of the business related to the IPI-145 Product (the "Unaudited Financial Statements") for the periods specified by Rule 3-05 of Regulation S-X (any Audited Financial Statements together with any Unaudited Financial Statements, the "SEC Financial Statements"), then (X) Licensee will notify INFI of such determination no later than [**] days after the Effective Date and (Y) INFI will deliver to Licensee as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event no later than [**] days after the Effective Date, the SEC Financial Statements. The SEC Financial Statements will be (a) prepared in accordance with the books and records of the business related to the IPI-145 Product, (b) prepared in accordance with Regulation S-X and U.S. GAAP and (c) in the case of the Audited Financial Statements,

accompanied by an opinion (the "Audit Opinion") of Ernst & Young (the " Independent Auditor"), which opinion complies with Regulation S-X. INFI will use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Independent Auditor to provide to Licensee the consents requested by Licensee no later than [**] Business Days prior to the required filing date of the SEC Financial Statements to permit the inclusion of the Audit Opinion with respect to the Audited Financial Statements in Licensee's reports and registration statements filed with the SEC for periods required under applicable Law. Licensee will reimburse INFI for INFI's costs incurred by INFI supported by reasonable documentation for INFI's activities pursuant to this Section 6.6.

6.7 Other INFI Financial Deliverables. INFI will deliver to Licensee (a) within [**] after the Effective Date, a statement of assets acquired and liabilities assumed of the business related to the IPI-145 Product as of the Effective Date and (b) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event no later than [**] Business Days after the Effective Date, a statement of direct revenues and expenses of the business related to the IPI-145 Product (i) for the year ended December 31, 2015 and (ii) for the nine (9) months ended September 30, 2016 that includes information by Calendar Quarter for each of the first three (3) Calendar Quarters of fiscal year 2016. The financial information described in this Section 6.7 will be prepared in accordance with (X) the books and records of the business related to the IPI-145 Product and (Y) U.S. GAAP; provided, however, that all such information is unaudited and may be subject to change.

ARTICLE 7
OWNERSHIP OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

7.1 Inventorship. For purposes of determining ownership of inventions pursuant to Section 7.2, inventorship for patentable inventions conceived or reduced to practice during the course of the performance of activities pursuant to this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with United States patent laws for determining inventorship.

7.2 Ownership. Subject to the licenses and rights granted to Licensee under this Agreement, INFI shall own the entire right, title and interest in and to any Know-How first made, authored, discovered, conceived or reduced to practice solely by employees, consultants, contractors or subcontractors of INFI, or acquired solely by INFI, any Patent Rights claiming patentable inventions therein and any other intellectual property rights (other than Patent Rights) covering such Know-How. Licensee shall solely own the entire right, title and interest in and to any Know-How first made, authored, discovered, conceived or reduced to practice solely by employees, consultants, contractors or subcontractors of Licensee or acquired solely by Licensee, any Patent Rights claiming patentable inventions therein and any other intellectual property rights (other than Patent Rights) covering such Know-How. Subject to the licenses and rights granted under this Agreement, all Know-How first made, authored, discovered, conceived or reduced to practice jointly by (i) employees, consultants, contractors or subcontractors of Licensee or any of its Affiliates and (ii) employees, consultants, contractors or subcontractors of INFI or any of its Affiliates, ("Joint Know-How"), Patent Rights claiming patentable inventions therein (" Joint Patent Rights") and other intellectual property rights (other than Patent Rights) covering such Know-How, shall be jointly owned by the Parties without any duty to account, and each Party shall have the right to grant licenses and otherwise exploit the Joint IP, subject to the licenses granted hereunder. Each Party shall, and shall ensure that its Affiliates and its and its Affiliates' employees, consultants, contractors, subcontractors and any other agents, execute all documents necessary, and otherwise reasonably cooperate with the other Party, to effectuate this Section 7.2.

7.3 Prosecution and Maintenance of Patent Rights .

7.3.1 Prosecution Patent Rights .

(a) Licensee shall have the first right, at its sole expense, to Prosecute and Maintain the INFI Prosecution Patent Rights, the INK Prosecution Patent Rights and the Joint Patent Rights (collectively, the "Prosecution Patent Rights") using Jones Day, Lando & Anastasi or other legal counsel reasonably acceptable to INFI. Licensee shall (i) provide INFI and, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK, copies of all prosecution filings related to the Prosecution Patent Rights sent to or received from patent offices in the Territory, unless otherwise directed by INFI, (ii) provide INFI with a draft of each such filing reasonably in advance of submission, (iii) provide INFI an opportunity to provide comments on and make requests of Licensee concerning such filings, (iv) consider in good faith any comments regarding such draft application that INFI may timely provide, (v) keep INFI and, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK, regularly and reasonably informed of the status of the Prosecution Patent Rights as may be requested from time to time by INK, and (vi) provide INFI and, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK, such other information related to Prosecution and Maintenance of the Prosecution Patent Rights in the Territory as INFI or, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK, may from time to time reasonably request to allow INFI and, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK, to track Prosecution and Maintenance of such Patent Rights.

(b) Licensee shall bear one hundred percent (100%) of all Patent Expenses during the Term with respect to the Prosecution and Maintenance of the Prosecution Patent Rights in accordance with Section 7.3.1(a).

(c) If INK objects to Licensee's Prosecution and Maintenance of any of the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, then, upon Licensee's request, (i) INFI shall Prosecute and Maintain such Patent Right, in accordance with Licensee's reasonable direction with respect thereto using mutually acceptable counsel which, as of the Effective Date includes Jones Day and Lando & Anastasi; and (ii) INFI shall resolve such dispute with INK in accordance with the INK Agreement. Licensee shall pay, or reimburse INFI, for all reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses associated with such Prosecution and Maintenance and such dispute resolution.

(d) In the event Licensee decides to cease to Prosecute or Maintain any claim of a Prosecution Patent Right in a country of the Territory, decides to not otherwise Prosecute and Maintain any Prosecution Patent Right in a country of the Territory, or does not wish to bear the costs or expenses with respect to the Prosecution or Maintenance of any Prosecution Patent Right in a country of the Territory:

(i) Licensee shall give INFI prior written notice sufficiently in advance thereof, but not less than [**] days before any action would be required to be taken by INFI to avoid a loss of rights in such Prosecution Patent Right, in order to allow INFI (at its discretion) to assume such Prosecution or Maintenance without a loss of rights in such Prosecution Patent Right. If INFI determines not to assume such Prosecution or Maintenance with respect to such INK Prosecution Patent Right, then INFI shall give written notice to INK in sufficient time (but no less than [**] days before any applicable statutory bar) to permit INK to Prosecute and Maintain such INK Prosecution Patent Right;

(ii) INFI or, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK (to the extent set forth in the INK Agreement), shall thereafter have the sole right to Prosecute and Maintain such Prosecution Patent Right, in INFI's name or, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK's name, in such country. Licensee shall use reasonable efforts to make available to INFI and, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK, Licensee's employees, authorized attorneys, agents or representatives as are reasonably necessary to assist INFI and, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK, in Prosecuting and Maintaining, such Prosecution Patent Rights. Licensee shall sign, or have signed, all legal documents necessary to Prosecute and Maintain such patent applications or patents in respect of such Patent Rights; and

(iii) such Patent Right shall no longer be included in the INFI Prosecution Patent Rights or INK Prosecution Patent Rights, as applicable, and all licenses and rights granted to Licensee hereunder with respect to such Patent Right, including the licenses granted under Section 2.1, shall automatically terminate.

7.3.2 Non-Prosecution Patent Rights. Licensee shall have no right to Prosecute or Maintain, and Licensee shall not be required to bear any costs associated with the Prosecution and Maintenance of, any of the INFI Other Patent Rights or any of the INK Non-Prosecution Patent Rights.

7.4 Third Party Infringement. Each Party will promptly notify the other Party and, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, the notifying Party will promptly notify INK (in accordance with the notice provision in the INK Agreement), in writing of (a) any actual or threatened infringement or misappropriation by a Third Party of any Prosecution Patent Right of which it becomes aware, as a result of such Third Party's Research, Development, Manufacture, use, sale, offer for sale, other Commercialization or importation of the IPI-145 Compound or any IPI-145 Product in the Territory, including any certification filed by a Third Party pursuant to 21 U.S.C. §355(b)(2)(A)(iv) or 355(j)(2)(A)(vii)(IV) or any notice under comparable U.S. or foreign law (a "Paragraph IV Certification") which references the foregoing; or (b) an actual or threatened challenge to any Prosecution Patent Right by a Third Party (any such infringement or challenge in clause (a) or (b), a "Third Party Infringement"). The Parties will consult with each other through each Party's patent attorneys (and, with respect to any INK Prosecution Patent, INK, through its patent attorney, may consult with respect to any INK Prosecution Patent) to determine the response to any such infringement or challenge by a Third Party of any Prosecution Patent Right, including any Paragraph IV Certification which references the foregoing.

7.5 Enforcement Rights.

7.5.1 With respect to the INFI Prosecution Patent Rights and the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, Licensee shall have the first right, but not the obligation, to initiate a proceeding or take other appropriate action in connection with the Third Party Infringement to the extent that such Third Party Infringement involves the Research, Development, Manufacture, use or Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or any IPI-145 Product in the Territory. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, Licensee shall not initiate any lawsuit or other enforcement action asserting any such Patent Rights without first consulting with INFI and giving good faith consideration to any reasonable objection from INFI regarding Licensee's proposed course of action. INFI shall have the right, at INFI's sole expense, to be represented in any such action by counsel of its own choice; provided, however, that Licensee shall bear all of INFI's costs and expenses with respect to any activities undertaken by INFI at Licensee's request. With respect to any INK Prosecution Patent, INK shall have the right to be represented in any such action by counsel of its own choice, at INK's sole expense. Licensee shall not, through any court action or proceeding, any settlement arrangement or any proceeding, filing or communication with any patent office, admit the invalidity of, or otherwise impair INFI's or INK's rights in, any Duvelisib Patent Right without the prior written consent of INFI and, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights or INK Non-Prosecution Patent Rights, INK. Any recoveries resulting from such an action brought by Licensee in accordance with this Section 7.5.1 shall be applied as follows:

(a) First, to reimburse (i) INK's out-of-pocket expenses and (ii) each Party for all Out-of-Pocket Expenses in connection with such proceeding (on a pro rata basis, based on each Party's respective litigation costs, to the extent the recovery was less than all such litigation costs);

(b) Second, any portion of the remainder that is attributable to lost profits with respect to sales of the IPI-145 Product outside the Field shall be subject to a royalty payment to INK in accordance with the INK Agreement equal to the amount that would be due if such amount were Net Sales (as defined in the INK Agreement) under the INK Agreement, and Licensee shall promptly pay such royalty payment to INK; and

(c) Third, the remainder shall be retained by Licensee, shall be considered Net Sales under this Agreement and shall be subject to the royalty obligations under this Agreement.

7.5.2 If Licensee decides not to, or fails to, initiate proceedings or take other appropriate action pursuant to Section 7.5.1 with respect to a Third Party Infringement of any such Prosecution Patent Right within the shorter of (a) [**] days following Licensee's becoming aware of the alleged infringement (which shall be [**] days with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights) or (b) solely with respect to a Paragraph IV Certification, [**] days following the earlier of Licensee's or INFI's receipt of notice thereof (which shall be [**] days with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights), then (y) Licensee shall promptly notify INFI thereof and (z) INFI or, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK (to the extent set forth in the INK Agreement), shall have the right, but not the obligation, to bring and control any such action at its own expense and by counsel of its own choice. Licensee shall notify INFI and, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, Licensee shall notify INK (in accordance with the notice provision in the INK

Agreement), as soon as Licensee is aware that it will not initiate such proceedings or take such action within such time periods. Any recoveries resulting from such an action brought by INFI or INK in accordance with this Section 7.5.2 will be retained by INFI or, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK (to the extent set forth in the INK Agreement).

7.6 Conduct of Certain Actions; Costs. The Party initiating legal action under Section 7.5 with respect to Prosecution Patent Rights (the "Initiating Party") shall have the sole and exclusive right to select counsel for any suit initiated by it. At the request of the Initiating Party or, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK (if it is then controlling the relevant action), the other Party shall provide reasonable assistance and cooperation in connection therewith. If Licensee is the Initiating Party, Licensee shall [**]. The other Party shall reasonably cooperate in the prosecution of such suit as may be reasonably requested by the Initiating Party or, with respect to the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, INK (if it is then controlling the relevant action), including by agreeing to be joined to such legal action to the extent required in order to maintain such legal action; provided, that if Licensee is the Initiating Party, Licensee shall [**]. The other Party and INK (where applicable pursuant to Section 10.3(b) of the INK Agreement) shall have the right to participate and be represented in any such legal action (in cases where such other Party has standing) by its own counsel at its own cost.

7.7 Defense of Actions. In the event that a declaratory judgment or similar action alleging the invalidity or non-infringement, or any request for, or filing or declaration of, any interference, opposition, reissue or reexamination, of any Prosecution Patent Right is initiated by any Third Party, each Party will promptly notify the other and the rights and responsibilities for defending against any such action shall be determined in the same manner as Prosecution and Maintenance of the relevant Prosecution Patent Right pursuant to Section 7.4. INK shall have the sole right to defend against any declaratory judgment or similar action alleging the invalidity or non-infringement, or any request for, or filing or declaration of, any interference, opposition, reissue or reexamination, of any INK Non-Prosecution Patent Right.

7.8 Trademarks.

7.8.1 Licensee shall have the right to brand IPI-145 Products using Licensee related trademarks and trade names and any other trademarks and trade names it determines appropriate for the IPI-145 Product, which may vary by country or within a country. Licensee and, if applicable, certain Licensee Affiliates or Sublicensees, shall own all right, title and interest in and to such marks and all goodwill associated therewith and Licensee or such Affiliates or Sublicensees may file, seek registration and maintain such marks in the countries and regions they determine reasonably necessary, in each case solely to the extent such marks are not Product Marks or the INK Mark licensed to Licensee pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless INK waives its relevant rights under the INK Agreement, (a) with respect to any IPI-145 Product sold in the United States after receipt of Marketing Authorization for such IPI-145 Product in the United States, Licensee shall and shall ensure that its applicable Affiliates and the applicable Sublicensees, to the extent permitted under applicable Law and if reasonably practicable, include the INK name or logo ("INK Mark") on the commercial packaging for such IPI-145 Product, and a disclosure that such IPI-145 Product is licensed from INK, and (b) Licensee and its applicable Affiliates or the applicable

Sublicensees may otherwise include the INK Mark on the IPI-145 Product or any packaging, labels, containers, advertisements and other materials related thereto; provided, however, that any use of the INK Mark shall be in compliance with INK's then-current reasonable trademark guidelines provided to Licensee (whether by INFI or by INK).

7.8.2 Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, INFI hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, sublicenseable, royalty-free, transferrable (in accordance with Section 12.5) right to use the INK Mark in connection with the foregoing.

7.8.3 INK or an Affiliate of INK shall retain the ownership of the entire right, title and interest in and to the INK Mark, and all goodwill associated with or attached to the INK Mark arising out of the use thereof by Licensee, its Affiliates and the Sublicensees shall inure to the benefit of INK. Licensee shall not, and shall ensure that its Affiliates and the Sublicensees shall not, contest, oppose or challenge INK's ownership of the INK Mark. Licensee shall not, and shall ensure that its Affiliates and the Sublicensees shall not, at any time do or suffer to be done any act or thing that will in any way impair INK's ownership of or rights in and to the INK Mark or any registration thereof or that may depreciate the value of the INK Mark or the reputation of INK.

7.9 Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act .

7.9.1 The Parties shall cooperate with each other in an effort to avoid loss of any Prosecution Patent Rights which may otherwise be available under the provisions of the Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act of 1984 or comparable United States or foreign laws, including by executing any documents as may be reasonably required. In particular, the Parties shall, at Licensee's sole expense, cooperate in obtaining patent term restoration or supplemental protection certificates or their equivalents in any country and region ("Patent Term Extensions"), where applicable to the Prosecution Patent Rights. INFI shall provide all reasonable assistance to Licensee, including permitting Licensee to proceed with applications for such in the name of INFI, if so required.

7.9.2 After consultation by Licensee with INFI and INK, Licensee shall have the sole right to determine, if applicable, for which, if any, of the Prosecution Patent Rights the Parties will attempt to seek Patent Term Extensions for the IPI-145 Product. INFI shall provide reasonable assistance to Licensee, at Licensee's sole expense, including by executing any required documents and providing any relevant patent information and other relevant information to Licensee, so that Licensee can obtain such extensions and additional protection and inform the FDA or other Regulatory Authority of such intended Patent Term Extension.

7.9.3 Licensee shall have no right to seek Patent Term Extension for any INK Non-Prosecution Patent Right or INFI Other Patent Right.

7.10 Orange Book Information. Licensee shall have the sole right, but not the obligation, to select and submit to all applicable Governmental Authorities patent information pertaining to each IPI-145 Product pursuant to 21 U.S.C. § 355(b)(1)(G) (or any amendment or successor statute thereto), or any similar statutory or regulatory requirement in any non-U.S. country or other regulatory jurisdiction.

7.11 Patent Marking. Licensee shall, and shall ensure that its Affiliates and the Sublicensees, comply with the patent marking statutes in each country in which a IPI-145 Product is sold by Licensee, its Affiliates or the Sublicensees.

ARTICLE 8
CONFIDENTIALITY

8.1 Confidentiality; Exceptions. Except to the extent expressly authorized by this Agreement or otherwise agreed to by the Parties in writing, the Receiving Party and its Affiliates shall keep confidential, and shall not publish or otherwise disclose or use for any purpose other than as provided for in this Agreement, any Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party or any of its Affiliates, except to the extent that it can be established by the Receiving Party that such Confidential Information:

8.1.1 was in the lawful knowledge and possession of the Receiving Party or any of its Affiliates prior to the time it was disclosed to the Receiving Party or any of its Affiliates by the Disclosing Party or any of its Affiliates;

8.1.2 was developed by the Receiving Party or any of its Affiliates without the aid, use, or access of or to Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party or any of its Affiliates, as evidenced by written records kept in the ordinary course of business or other documentary proof of actual use by the Receiving Party or any of its Affiliates;

8.1.3 was generally available to the public or otherwise part of the public domain at the time of its disclosure to the Receiving Party or any of its Affiliates by the Disclosing Party or any of its Affiliates;

8.1.4 became generally available to the public or otherwise part of the public domain after its disclosure and other than through any act or omission of the Receiving Party or any of its Representatives in breach of this Agreement; or

8.1.5 was disclosed to the Receiving Party or any of its Affiliates, other than under an obligation of confidentiality, by a Third Party who had no obligation to the Disclosing Party or any of its Affiliates not to disclose such information to others.

8.2 Authorized Disclosure. Except as expressly provided otherwise in this Agreement, a Receiving Party or any of its Affiliates may use and disclose Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party or any of its Affiliates as follows:

8.2.1 to its Affiliates, its Sublicensees (solely with respect to Licensee), and its and their respective employees, consultants, contractors, subcontractors, agents, legal advisors and financial advisors (all the foregoing, collectively, "Representatives") who need to know such Confidential Information for purposes of the Receiving Party performing its obligations or exercising its rights under this Agreement, each of which Representatives shall, prior to such disclosure, be subject to written obligations, or professional ethical obligations, substantially similar to those in the Agreement, and the Receiving Party shall remain responsible for any failure by its Representatives to treat such Confidential Information as required under this ARTICLE 8;

8.2.2 except as set forth in Section 8.2.1, in connection with the performance of its obligations or exercise of rights granted or reserved in this Agreement, provided, that such Confidential Information is disclosed under appropriate confidentiality provisions substantially similar to those in this Agreement and the Receiving Party shall remain responsible for any failure by any such recipient to treat such Confidential Information as required under this ARTICLE 8;

8.2.3 to the extent such disclosure is reasonably necessary in Prosecution and Maintenance of Patent Rights in a manner not inconsistent with this Agreement, prosecuting or defending litigation, complying with applicable Law (including the rules and regulations of any stock exchange or NASDAQ), preparing and submitting filings to Regulatory Authorities consistent with this Agreement or is otherwise required by Law; except that if the Receiving Party or any of its Affiliates is required by Law to make any such disclosure of a Disclosing Party's (or any of its Affiliates') Confidential Information (other than a disclosure to a Regulatory Authority in a filing required by Law) the Receiving Party will, to the extent practicable, give reasonable advance notice to the Disclosing Party of such disclosure requirement and shall furnish only that portion of the Disclosing Party's (or its Affiliate's) Confidential Information that the Receiving Party or its Affiliate is legally required to furnish;

8.2.4 by INFI to any Third Party Grantor in order to exercise INFI's rights or comply with INFI's obligations under the INFI Third Party Agreement, and Licensee agrees and acknowledges that such Third Parties shall not be bound to any confidentiality or non-use information with respect to Licensee's Confidential Information other than as set forth in the relevant INFI Third Party Agreement;

8.2.5 by INFI to any counterparty to any INFI Product Related Contract to the extent reasonably necessary to comply with INFI's obligations under this Agreement with respect to such INFI Product Related Contract, and Licensee agrees and acknowledges that such Third Parties shall not be bound to any confidentiality or non-use information with respect to Licensee's Confidential Information other than as set forth in the relevant INFI Product Related Contract;

8.2.6 except as set forth in Section 8.2.1 or Section 8.2.4, in communications with existing or prospective acquirers, merger partners, investors, financing sources, advisors, licensees, sublicensees or collaborators or others on a need to know basis, in each case under appropriate confidentiality provisions substantially equivalent to those of this Agreement, and the Receiving Party shall remain responsible for any failure by any of the foregoing to treat such Confidential Information as required under this ARTICLE 8; or

8.2.7 to the extent agreed to in writing by the Disclosing Party.

8.3 Press Release; Disclosure of Agreement .

8.3.1 Neither Party shall issue any press release or make other disclosures regarding this Agreement or the Parties' activities hereunder, or any results or data arising hereunder, except (a) that either Party may issue a press release agreed to in writing by the other Party, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; (b) with the other Party's prior written consent; (c) in accordance with Section 8.5; or (d) for any disclosure that is reasonably necessary to comply with applicable securities exchange listing requirements or other applicable Laws. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent information regarding this Agreement has already been publicly disclosed, either Party may subsequently disclose the same information to the public without the consent of the other Party. Each Party shall be permitted to disclose the terms of this Agreement, in each case subject to Section 8.2.6 and under appropriate confidentiality provisions substantially equivalent to those of this Agreement, to any actual or potential acquirers, merger partners, licensees, sublicensees, licensors, investors, financing sources and professional advisors on a need to know basis.

8.3.2 Each Party shall, if practicable, give the other Party a reasonable opportunity to review applications for confidential treatment of this Agreement filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (or any stock exchange, including NASDAQ, or any similar regulatory agency in any country other than the United States) prior to submission of such filings, and shall give due consideration to any reasonable comments by the non-filing Party relating to such filing.

8.4 Remedies. In the event a Party breaches any of the confidentiality or non-use obligations set forth in this ARTICLE 8, the other Party shall be entitled to seek, in addition to any other right or remedy it may have, at law or in equity, a temporary injunction, without the posting of any bond or other security, enjoining or restraining the breaching Party from any violation or threatened violation of this ARTICLE 8.

8.5 Publications. Licensee may publish the scientific results of activities undertaken by either Party, any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee (or, with respect to INFI, any licensee or sublicensee) with respect to the Research, Development, Manufacture and Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product. Except to the extent required by applicable Law, INFI shall not publish scientific or other results of activities undertaken by INFI with respect to the Research, Development, Manufacture and Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or the IPI-145 Product without the prior written consent of Licensee.

8.6 Existing Third Party Agreements. The provisions of this ARTICLE 8 are subject to the terms of each applicable INFI Third Party Agreement or INFI Product Related Contract and shall be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the rights of the relevant Third Party under the relevant INFI Third Party Agreement or INFI Product Related Contract. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this ARTICLE 8, Licensee shall comply with all applicable restrictions in the relevant INFI Third Party Agreements with respect to Licensee's publication or disclosure of the results of any of the activities conducted by Licensee under this Agreement.

8.7 Survival. The confidentiality and non-use obligations set forth in this ARTICLE 8 shall survive for the longer of (a) [**] years after the Term or (b) with respect to any Confidential Information subject to any obligations to the relevant Third Party under any INFI Third Party Agreement or INFI Product Related Contract, such longer period as may be required under such agreement.

ARTICLE 9
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

9.1 Representations and Warranties of Both Parties . Each Party hereby represents and warrants to the other Party, as of the Effective Date, that:

9.1.1 such Party is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation and has full corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the provisions hereof;

9.1.2 such Party has taken all necessary action on its part to authorize the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of its obligations hereunder;

9.1.3 this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of such Party, and constitutes a legal, valid, binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with the terms hereof;

9.1.4 the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by such Party do not conflict with any agreement or any provision thereof, or any instrument or understanding, oral or written, to which it is a party or by which it is bound, nor violate any Law of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over such Party;

9.1.5 no government authorization, consent, approval, license, exemption of or filing or registration with any court or governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, domestic or foreign, under any applicable Laws currently in effect, is or will be necessary for, or in connection with, the transaction contemplated by this Agreement, or for the performance by it of its obligations under this Agreement, except as necessary to conduct clinical studies, to transfer the INDs and other Regulatory Documentation in accordance with Section 3.2 or to seek or obtain Regulatory Approvals; and

9.1.6 neither it nor any of its or its Affiliates' employees or agents performing hereunder has ever been, or is currently: (a) debarred under 21 U.S.C. § 335a; (b) excluded, debarred, suspended, or otherwise ineligible to participate in Federal health care programs or in Federal procurement or non-procurement programs; (c) listed on the FDA's Disqualified and Restricted Lists for clinical investigators; or (d) convicted of a criminal offense that falls within the scope of 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7(a), even if not yet excluded, debarred, suspended, or otherwise declared ineligible. If Licensee becomes aware that it or any of its or its Affiliates' employees or agents performing hereunder is the subject of any investigation or proceeding that could lead to such Person becoming a debarred entity or individual, an excluded entity or individual or a convicted entity or individual, Licensee shall immediately notify INFI, and INFI shall have the right to immediately terminate this Agreement.

9.2 Representations and Warranties of INFI . INFI hereby represents and warrants to Licensee, as of the Effective Date:

9.2.1 INFI is the sole and exclusive owner of the entire right, title and interest in the INFI Prosecution Patent Rights. INFI is the sole and exclusive licensee of the INK Prosecution Patent Rights. INFI is a non-exclusive licensee of the INK Non-Prosecution Patent Rights. With respect to the INFI Prosecution Patent Rights and the INK Prosecution Patent Rights, such Patent Rights are (i) subsisting and in good standing, and (ii) being diligently prosecuted in the respective patent offices in the Territory in accordance with Law, and have been filed and maintained properly and correctly and all applicable fees have been paid on or before the due date for payment.

9.2.2 To the Knowledge of INFI's General Counsel and INFI's Chief Patent Counsel, all Know-How being used by INFI to Research, Develop, Manufacture and Commercialize the IPI-145 Compound and IPI-145 Products as of the Effective Date (a) constitutes Duvelisib Know-How and is being licensed to Licensee hereunder or (b) is generally known to the public.

9.2.3 To the Knowledge of INFI's Vice President, Regulatory Affairs and Quality Assurance, true, complete, and correct copies of: (a) all Regulatory Documentation existing as of the Effective Date relating to the IPI-145 Product in the Field, that is to be transferred to Licensee pursuant to the Transition Plan; and (b) all material adverse information with respect to the safety and efficacy of the IPI-145 Compound known to INFI as of the Effective Date, to be transferred to Licensee pursuant to the Transition Plan, in each case ((a) and (b)) have been or will be provided or made available to Licensee prior to the end of the Transition Period.

9.2.4 There are no claims, judgments, or settlements against, or amounts with respect thereto, owed by INFI or any of its Affiliates relating to the INFI Prosecution Patent Rights or INK Prosecution Patent Rights existing as of the Effective Date (the "Existing Patents") or the Duvelisib Know-How. No claim or litigation has been brought or, to the Knowledge of INFI's General Counsel and INFI's Chief Patent Counsel, threatened by any Person (a) alleging that Existing Patents are invalid or unenforceable, (b) asserting the misuse, or non-infringement of any of the Existing Patents, (c) challenging INFI's Control of the Existing Patents or (d) alleging misappropriation of the Duvelisib Know-How.

9.2.5 Except as set forth in the INFI Third Party Agreements, the Existing Patent Rights are free and clear of any liens, charges, encumbrances or, to the Knowledge of INFI's General Counsel and INFI's Chief Patent Counsel, claims of ownership by an Third Party, other than (a) non-exclusive licenses granted by Infinity to Third Parties, which grants are not in conflict with, or do not preclude Licensee from exercising, the licenses granted to Licensee hereunder, or of the nature of material transfer agreements, clinical trial agreements and manufacturing agreements, which will not adversely affect Licensee's ability to Develop, Manufacture or Commercialize the IPI-145 Products in accordance with this Agreement and (b) the rights of the relevant Third Party Grantor and their licensors. INFI is entitled to grant the licenses specified in this Agreement.

9.2.6 No written claim of infringement of the Patent Rights or misappropriation of the Know-How of any Third Party has been made, or to the Knowledge of INFI's General Counsel and INFI's Patent Counsel, threatened, against INFI or any of its Affiliates with respect to the Research, Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Products.

9.2.7 There are no judgments or settlements against or owed by INFI or, to the Knowledge of INFI's General Counsel and INFI's Patent Counsel, pending litigation against INFI or litigation threatened against INFI in writing, in each case related to the IPI-145 Product, including any relating to any Regulatory Documentation Controlled by INFI as of the Effective Date.

9.2.8 Neither INFI nor any of its Affiliates is or has been a party to any agreement with the U.S. federal government or an agency thereof pursuant to which the U.S. federal government or such agency provided funding for the Development of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product, and the inventions claimed or covered by the Existing Patents are not a "subject invention" as that term is described in 35 U.S.C. Section 201(f).

9.2.9 (a) The INFI Third Party Agreements are the only agreements between INFI and any Third Party pursuant to which INFI has in-licensed any Patent Rights or pursuant to which INFI owes any Third Party any royalties with respect to IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Products; (b) prior to the Effective Date, INFI has provided Licensee with an opportunity to review complete and correct copies of the INFI Third Party Agreements; (c) to the Knowledge of INFI's General Counsel and INFI's Patent Counsel, such INFI Third Party Agreements remain in full force and effect as of the Effective Date; (d) as of the Effective Date, INFI is in material compliance with the terms of such INFI Third Party Agreements and, to the Knowledge of INFI's General Counsel and INFI's Patent Counsel, the Third Party Grantors are in material compliance with the terms of the applicable INFI Third Party Agreements; and (e) INFI has obtained any and all consents required under the INFI Third Party Agreements as may be necessary to perform its obligations under this Agreement. Without limiting this Section 9.2.9, the terms of this Agreement do not materially breach or constitute a material default under the terms of any INFI Third Party Agreement.

9.2.10 To the Knowledge of INFI's Vice President, Regulatory Affairs and Quality Assurance, INFI and its Affiliates have generated, prepared, maintained, and retained all Regulatory Documentation that are required to be maintained or retained pursuant to and in material compliance with applicable Law, and have conducted in material compliance with applicable Law, including GLP and GCP, (a) all Development of the IPI-145 Compound or the IPI-145 Products in the Field that they have conducted prior to the Effective Date and (b) all Research activities that are material to the receipt of Regulatory Approval for the IPI-145 Product.

9.2.11 To the Knowledge of INFI's General Counsel and INFI's Chief Patent Counsel, no material breach of confidentiality has been committed by any Third Party with respect to the Duvelisib Know-How and INFI has used reasonable measures to protect the confidentiality thereof.

9.2.12 (a) INFI has obtained from each of its Affiliates, employees and agents, and from the employees and agents of its Affiliates, who have participated in the Research, Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Products, rights to any and all Know-How created by such employees and agents that relates to the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Products, such that Licensee shall, by virtue of this Agreement, receive from INFI, without payments beyond those required by ARTICLE 6, the licenses and other rights granted to Licensee hereunder, except with respect to those Persons from whom obtaining such rights is not customary, such as academic and non-profit Persons; (b) each Person who has or has had any ownership rights

in or to any issued Existing Patents purported to be owned solely by INFI, has assigned and has executed an agreement assigning its entire right, title, and interest in and to such Existing Patent to INFI; and (c) to the Knowledge of INFI's General Counsel and INFI's Patent Counsel, no current officer, employee, agent, or consultant of INFI or any of its Affiliates is in violation of any term of any assignment or other agreement, in each case, regarding the protection of Patents Rights or other intellectual property or proprietary information of INFI or such Affiliate.

9.2.13 To the Knowledge of INFI's Vice President, Regulatory Affairs and Quality Assurance, neither INFI nor any of its Affiliates, nor any of its or their respective officers, employees, or agents has made an untrue statement of material fact or fraudulent statement to the FDA or any other Regulatory Authority with respect to the Development of the IPI-145 Compound or the IPI-145 Products, failed to disclose a material fact required to be disclosed to the FDA or any other Regulatory Authority with respect to the Development of the IPI-145 Compound or the IPI-145 Products, or committed an act, made a statement, or failed to make a statement with respect to the Development of the IPI-145 Compound or the IPI-145 Products that could reasonably be expected to provide a basis for the FDA to invoke its policy respecting "Fraud, Untrue Statements of Material Facts, Bribery, and Illegal Gratuities", set forth in 56 Fed. Reg. 46191 (September 10, 1991) and any amendments thereto or any analogous laws or policies in the Territory.

9.2.14 Any shares of Licensee Common Stock acquired by INFI in accordance with the terms of this Agreement will be acquired for investment for INFI's own account, not as a nominee or agent, and not with a view to the resale or distribution of any part thereof, and INFI has no present intention of selling, granting any participation in, or otherwise distributing the same. INFI is aware of the Licensee's business affairs and financial condition and has acquired sufficient information about the Licensee to reach an informed and knowledgeable decision to acquire such shares of Licensee Common Stock. INFI is an accredited investor as defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act.

9.3 Mutual Covenants. Each Party hereby covenants to the other Party that it shall not, during the Term, grant any right or license to any Third Party relating to any of the intellectual property rights it owns or Controls which would conflict with any of the rights or licenses granted or to be granted to the other Party hereunder.

9.4 Licensee Covenants. Licensee hereby covenants to INFI that:

9.4.1 Licensee shall comply, and shall ensure that its Affiliates and the Sublicensees comply, with all applicable Laws in connection with their activities under this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including GCP, GLP and GMP and ICH guidelines;

9.4.2 All employees, consultants, contractors and subcontractors of Licensee or its Affiliates working under this Agreement are and will be under the obligation to automatically assign all right, title and interest in and to their inventions, discoveries and other Know-How, whether or not patentable, and all Patent Rights and other intellectual property rights therein, to Licensee or its Affiliate as the sole owner thereof and waive all moral rights therein;

9.4.3 Neither Licensee nor any of its Affiliates is subject to any non-compete or other restrictions that would impair its ability to Develop, Manufacture or Commercialize the IPI-145 Product in the Field in the Territory;

9.5 Disclaimer. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement, (a) NEITHER PARTY MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR EXTENDS ANY WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY THAT ANY PATENT RIGHTS ARE VALID OR ENFORCEABLE, AND (b) EACH PARTY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, INFI disclaims any warranties with regards to: (x) the success of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product under this Agreement; (y) the safety or usefulness for any purpose of the technology or materials, including any compounds, it provides or discovers under this Agreement; and (z) the validity, enforceability, or non-infringement of any intellectual property rights or technology it provides or licenses to Licensee under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10
INDEMNIFICATION; LIMITATION OF LIABILITY; INSURANCE

10.1 Indemnification by Licensee. Licensee shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the INFI Indemnitees from and against any and all losses, damages, fees, expenses, settlement amounts or costs (including reasonable legal expense, attorneys' fees and witness fees) ("Losses") relating to or in connection with a Third Party claim to the extent arising out of (a) the research, development, manufacture or commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or the IPI-145 Product by Licensee, any Licensee Affiliate, any Sublicensee, INFI (to the extent properly acting in accordance with Licensee's express direction) or any of their respective employees, consultants, contractors, subcontractors or agents after the Effective Date, including any actual or alleged death, personal bodily injury or damage to real or tangible personal property, or other product liability claimed to result from the IPI-145 Product Researched, Developed, Manufactured or Commercialized by or on behalf of Licensee or any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee, (b) any breach by Licensee of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations under this Agreement, or (c) any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of Licensee, any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee, or any of their respective employees, consultants, contractors, subcontractors or agents, in performing Licensee's obligations or exercising Licensee's rights under this Agreement; except that the foregoing indemnity shall not apply with respect to any INFI Indemnitee to the extent that any such Losses (x) are caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of any INFI Indemnitee, or (y) are otherwise subject to an obligation by INFI to indemnify the Licensee Indemnitees under Section 10.2.

10.2 Indemnification by INFI. INFI shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Licensee Indemnitees from and against any and all Losses relating to or in connection with a Third Party claim to the extent arising out of (a) the research, development, manufacture or commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or the IPI-145 Product by INFI, any INFI Affiliate, any sublicensee of INFI (other than Licensee, any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee) or any of their respective employees, consultants, contractors, subcontractors or agents prior to the Effective

Date, including any actual or alleged death, personal bodily injury or damage to real or tangible personal property, or other product liability claimed to result from the IPI-145 Product Researched, Developed, Manufactured or Commercialized by or on behalf of INFI, any INFI Affiliate, any sublicensee of INFI (other than Licensee, any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee), (b) any breach by INFI of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations under this Agreement, or (c) any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of INFI or any of its Affiliates, or any of their respective employees, consultants, contractors, subcontractors or agents, in performing INFI's obligations or exercising INFI's rights under this Agreement; except that that the foregoing indemnity shall not apply with respect to any Licensee Indemnitee to the extent that any such Losses (x) are caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of any of the Licensee Indemnitees, or (y) are otherwise subject to an obligation by Licensee to indemnify any of the INFI Indemnitees under Section 10.1.

10.3 Procedure. In the event of a claim by a Third Party against any Person entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, the Party claiming indemnification on behalf of such Person (in such capacity, the "Indemnified Party") shall promptly notify the other Party (in such capacity, the "Indemnifying Party") in writing of the claim (it being understood that the failure by the Indemnified Party to give prompt notice of a Third Party claim as provided in this Section 10.3 shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of its indemnification obligation under this Agreement except and only to the extent that such Indemnifying Party is actually prejudiced as a result of such failure to give prompt notice). Within [**] days after delivery of such notification, the Indemnifying Party may, upon written notice thereof to the Indemnified Party, undertake and solely manage and control, at its sole expense and with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, the defense of the claim. If the Indemnifying Party does not undertake such defense, the Indemnified Party may control such defense but shall not be entitled to indemnification hereunder if it does not then control such defense. The Party not controlling such defense shall cooperate with the other Party and may, at its option and expense, participate in such defense; provided, that if the Indemnifying Party assumes control of such defense and the Indemnified Party in good faith concludes, based on advice from counsel, that the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party (or the relevant INFI Indemnitee or Licensee Indemnitee seeking indemnification) have conflicting interests with respect to such action, suit, proceeding or claim, the Indemnified Party's counsel may fully participate in such defense and the Indemnifying Party shall be responsible for the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel to the indemnified Persons solely in connection therewith. The Party controlling such defense shall keep the other Party advised of the status of such action, suit, proceeding or claim and the defense thereof and shall consider recommendations made by the other Party with respect thereto. Except if the Indemnifying Party did not undertake defense of the claim or if the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party (or the relevant INFI Indemnitee or Licensee Indemnitee seeking indemnification) have conflicting interests with respect to such action, suit, proceeding or claim and the Indemnified Party engages separate counsel, as provided above, the Indemnifying Party shall not be liable for any litigation costs or expenses incurred by the Indemnified Party (or the relevant INFI Indemnitee or Licensee Indemnitee seeking indemnification) without the Indemnifying Party's written consent. The Indemnified Party and any Person seeking indemnification under this Agreement shall not settle any such action, suit, proceeding or claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnifying Party, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. The Indemnifying Party shall not settle, without the prior written

consent of the Indemnified Party, any such action, suit, proceeding or claim, or consent to any judgment in respect thereof, that (a) does not include a complete and unconditional release of the Indemnified Party (and the relevant INFI Indemnitees or Licensee Indemnitees seeking indemnification) from all liability with respect thereto, (b) imposes any liability or obligation on the Indemnified Party (or any relevant INFI Indemnitee or Licensee Indemnitee seeking indemnification), (c) permits any injunction, declaratory judgment, other order or other non-monetary relief to be entered, directly or indirectly against the Indemnified Party (or any relevant INFI Indemnitee or Licensee Indemnitee seeking indemnification), or (d) acknowledges fault by the Indemnified Party (or any relevant INFI Indemnitee or Licensee Indemnitee seeking indemnification).

10.4 Allocation. In the event a claim is based partially on an indemnified claim and partially on a non-indemnified claim or based partially on a claim indemnified by one Party and partially on a claim indemnified by the other Party, any payments in connection with such claims are to be apportioned between the Parties in accordance with the degree of cause attributable to each Party.

10.5 EXCLUSION OF CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. EXCEPT WITH RESPECT TO [**], NEITHER INFI NOR LICENSEE, NOR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, MULTIPLE OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, COSTS OR EXPENSES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, LOST REVENUES OR LOST SAVINGS), ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR RELATING TO ANY BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER LIABILITY IS ASSERTED IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE AND STRICT PRODUCT LIABILITY), INDEMNITY OR CONTRIBUTION, AND IRRESPECTIVE OF WHETHER SUCH PARTY OR ANY REPRESENTATIVE OF SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF, OR OTHERWISE MIGHT HAVE ANTICIPATED THE POSSIBILITY OF, ANY SUCH LOSS OR DAMAGE.

10.6 Insurance.

10.6.1 Licensee's Insurance Requirement. During the Term and thereafter for a period of at least [**] years after the later of the expiration or termination of this Agreement or the last commercial sale of the IPI-145 Product under this Agreement (the "Insurance Period"), Licensee shall maintain on an ongoing basis with a reputable, solvent insurer, comprehensive general liability insurance in the minimum amount of $[**] per occurrence and $[**] annual aggregate combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage liability; clinical trial coverage with limits and policy terms required by applicable Law in the territories where applicable clinical trials are taking place (and in any event not less than $[**]), which coverage shall include clinical trials using inventory or other materials manufactured by INFI or at INFI's direction or otherwise provided to Licensee by INFI; and products liability insurance (including contractual liability coverage on Licensee's indemnification obligations under this Agreement) in the amount of at least $[**] per occurrence and as an annual aggregate combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage liability; provided, however, that, (a) Licensee will not be required to procure or maintain the clinical trial coverage described above until ten days prior to transfer of the INDs for IPI-145 Product from

INFI to Licensee pursuant to Section 4.1.1 and (b) commencing not later than [**] days prior to the reasonably anticipated first Commercial Sale of the IPI-145 Product by Licensee or any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee, and thereafter during the Insurance Period, Licensee shall obtain and maintain on an ongoing basis products liability insurance (including contractual liability coverage on Licensee's indemnification obligations under this Agreement) in the amount of at least $[**] per occurrence and as an annual aggregate combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage liability. All of such insurance coverage may be maintained through a self insurance plan that substantially complies with the foregoing limits and requirements and may be satisfied through one or more policies, including an umbrella policy. INFI and INK shall each be named as an additional insured on such policy and Licensee shall provide INFI with written evidence of such insurance on the Effective Date and at any other times upon request. Licensee shall provide INFI with written notice at least [**] days prior to the cancellation or non-renewal of such insurance; provided, that the provision of such notice shall not permit Licensee to cancel or not renew such insurance contrary to the provisions of this Section 10.6.1.

10.6.2 INFI's Insurance Requirement. For a period of at least [**] years after the Effective Date, INFI shall maintain on an ongoing basis with a reputable, solvent insurer, comprehensive general liability insurance in the minimum amount of $[**] per occurrence and $[**] annual aggregate combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage liability; and products liability insurance (including contractual liability coverage on INFI's indemnification obligations under this Agreement) in the amount of at least $[**] per occurrence and as an annual aggregate combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage liability. All of such insurance coverage may be maintained through a self insurance plan that substantially complies with the foregoing limits and requirements and may be satisfied through one or more policies, including an umbrella policy. Licensee shall be named as an additional insured on such policy and INFI shall provide Licensee with written evidence of such insurance on the Effective Date and at any other times upon request. INFI shall provide Licensee with written notice at least [**] days prior to the cancellation or non-renewal of such insurance; provided, that such notice shall not permit INFI to cancel or not renew such insurance contrary to the provisions of this Section 10.6.2.

10.6.3 Additional INFI Insurance Requirement. From the Effective Date until the date that all of the INDs for the IPI-145 Compound and IPI-145 Product have transferred to Licensee, INFI shall maintain on an ongoing basis with a reputable, solvent insurer, comprehensive general liability insurance, product liability insurance and clinical trial insurance covering the DUO clinical trial consistent with the amount and coverage INFI had prior to the Effective Date. Licensee shall reimburse INFI the premiums of such insurance.

ARTICLE 11
TERM AND TERMINATION

11.1 Term; Expiration. This Agreement shall become effective as of the Effective Date, and, shall continue in full force and effect until the Parties have no further obligations to each other hereunder, unless and until earlier terminated as provided herein (the "Term"). The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement cannot be terminated except as expressly set forth herein.

11.2 Termination for Cause. Either Party (the "Non-Breaching Party") may, without prejudice to any other remedies available to it at law or in equity, terminate this Agreement if the other Party (the "Breaching Party") shall have materially breached or defaulted in the performance of its obligations hereunder, and such default shall have continued for sixty (60) days (or, in the case of a payment breach, thirty (30) days) following the Breaching Party's receipt of notice of such breach from the Non-Breaching Party. Any such termination of this Agreement under this Section 11.2 shall become effective at the end of such sixty (60) day or thirty (30) day (as applicable) cure period, unless the Breaching Party has cured such breach or default prior to the expiration of such cure period. The right of either Party to terminate this Agreement as provided in this Section 11.2 shall not be affected in any way by such Party's waiver or failure to take action with respect to any previous default. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) if such material breach (other than a payment breach), by its nature, is curable, but is not reasonably curable within the sixty (60) day cure period, then such cure period shall be extended if the Breaching Party provides a written plan for curing such breach to the Non-Breaching Party and uses Diligent Efforts to cure such breach in accordance with such written plan; provided, that no such extension shall exceed sixty (60) days without the consent of the Non-Breaching Party; and (2) if the Breaching Party disputes that it has materially breached this Agreement, the dispute shall be resolved pursuant to Section 12.1 and Section 12.2, as applicable. If, as a result of the application of such dispute resolution procedures, the Breaching Party is determined to be in material breach of this Agreement (an "Adverse Ruling"), then if the Breaching Party fails to cure such material breach within sixty (60) days after such ruling (whether or not such actions are specified by the Adverse Ruling) (or thirty (30) days after such ruling in the case of a payment breach), then the Non-Breaching Party may terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the Breaching Party as provided in this Section 11.2.

11.3 Termination for Patent Challenge. If Licensee or any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee (a) commences or otherwise voluntarily determines to participate in any action or proceeding (including any patent opposition or re-examination proceeding), challenging or denying the validity or enforceability of any INFI Prosecution Patent Right, INFI Other Patent Right or INK Prosecution Patent Right or any claim thereof, or (b) actively assists any other Person in bringing or prosecuting any action or proceeding (including any patent opposition or re-examination proceeding) challenging or denying the validity or enforceability of any INFI Prosecution Patent Right, INFI Other Patent Right or INK Prosecution Patent Right or any claim thereof, then INFI shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to Licensee unless Licensee, its Affiliates and Sublicensees have withdrawn such action before the end of the above notice period.

11.4 Licensee's Termination for Convenience. At any time during the Term following the earlier of (a) determination whether the DUO clinical trial has or has not met its pre-specified primary endpoint as defined in the DUO clinical trial protocol, as amended, attached as Exhibit H, and (b) a determination by Licensee to discontinue the DUO clinical trial under Section 3.1.4(c), Licensee shall have the right to terminate this Agreement in its entirety upon not less than one hundred eighty (180) days prior written notice thereof to INFI.

11.5 Termination for Insolvency. In the event that either Party (a) files for protection under bankruptcy or insolvency laws, (b) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, (c) appoints or suffers appointment of a receiver or trustee over substantially all of its property that is not discharged within ninety (90) days after such filing, (d) proposes a written agreement of composition or extension of its debts, (e) proposes or is a party to any dissolution or liquidation, (f) files a petition under any bankruptcy or insolvency act or has any such petition filed against that is not discharged within sixty (60) days of the filing thereof, or (g) admits in writing its inability generally to meet its obligations as they fall due in the general course, then the other Party may terminate this Agreement in its entirety effective immediately upon written notice to such Party.

11.6 Effect of Termination by INFI Pursuant to Section 11.2, 11.3 or 11.5 or Licensee pursuant to Section 11.4. Upon INFI's termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 11.2, 11.3 or 11.5 or Licensee's termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 11.4, all rights and licenses granted by INFI to Licensee hereunder shall terminate and Licensee shall not have any rights to use, or exercise any rights under, the Duvelisib IP. If, within thirty (30) days following the effective date of such termination, Licensee receives from INFI a written waiver of any and all claims for damages that INFI or any of its Affiliates may have against Licensee, its Affiliates or its Sublicensees arising from or relating to this Agreement (except, to the extent that such termination results from a Headlicense Termination Event, such waiver will not be required to waive any direct damages INFI suffers as a result of such Headlicense Termination Event, which may include (i) any payments INFI is required to make to INK resulting from termination of the INK Agreement, (ii) any reasonable costs associated with INFI's obtaining a replacement for the INK Agreement, or (iii) the difference between the economic terms of such new agreement with INK and the economic terms of the INK Agreement (provided that INFI uses commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any such difference), then at Licensee's sole cost:

11.6.1 INFI, within thirty (30) days after the date of such notice or waiver, shall promptly prepare, with Licensee's reasonable cooperation, and the Parties shall negotiate, a termination and wind-down plan that will include, at a minimum, a plan for accomplishing the activities described in this Section 11.6.

11.6.2 Licensee shall, at INFI's request, promptly provide to INFI a fair and accurate detailed written description of the status of the Development, Manufacture and Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound and the IPI-145 Product in the Territory as of the effective date of the termination;

11.6.3 To the extent requested by INFI, Licensee shall, at its own expense, promptly transfer and assign to INFI all of Licensee's, each of its Affiliates' and each Sublicensee's rights in any INDs, Marketing Authorizations and Regulatory Documentation necessary or useful for the Research (including to perform medicinal chemistry), Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product in the Territory; except that Licensee may retain a single copy of such items for its records, and such Regulatory Documentation shall become the Confidential Information of INFI (with INFI considered the Disclosing Party and Licensee considered the Receiving Party), and Licensee may not rely on the exceptions enumerated in Sections 8.1.1, 8.1.2 or 8.1.5 with respect to its obligations regarding the confidentiality and non-use of such Confidential Information under this Agreement;

11.6.4 To the extent requested by INFI, Licensee shall, at its own expense, promptly transfer and assign to INFI all of Licensee's, each of its Affiliates' and each Sublicensee's rights to other technical and other information or materials that are necessary or useful for the Research (including to perform medicinal chemistry), Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product in the Territory and all promotional materials, customer data, competitive intelligence data, market research and other materials, information or data related to the marketing, promotion or sale of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product in the Territory in its possession or control as of the effective date of such termination; except that Licensee may retain a single copy of such items for its records, and such technical and other information or materials shall become the Confidential Information of INFI (with INFI considered the Disclosing Party and Licensee considered the Receiving Party), and Licensee may not rely on the exceptions enumerated in Sections 8.1.1, 8.1.2 or 8.1.5 with respect to its obligations regarding the confidentiality and non-use of such Confidential Information under this Agreement;

11.6.5 Within thirty (30) days after the effective date of expiration or termination of this Agreement, the Receiving Party shall, and shall cause its Affiliates to, (a) destroy all tangible items solely comprising, bearing or containing any Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party or any of its Affiliates that are in the Receiving Party's or its Affiliates' possession or control, and provide written certification of such destruction, or (b) ship such tangible items of the Disclosing Party's (or any of its Affiliates') Confidential Information to the Disclosing Party, as the Disclosing Party may direct, at the Receiving Party's expense; provided, that in any event, (x) each Party may retain one copy of the Confidential Information of the other Party or any of its Affiliates to the extent necessary to perform its obligations that survive expiration or termination of this Agreement; (y) the Receiving Party may retain one copy of such Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party or any of its Affiliates for its legal archives; and (z) INFI may retain Licensee's (or any of its Affiliates') Confidential Information to the extent necessary for INFI to exercise its rights that survive expiration or termination of this Agreement. Any Confidential Information that is subject to the exceptions enumerated in Sections 8.1.1, 8.1.2, 8.1.3, 8.1.4 or 8.1.5 shall not be subject to the obligations imposed on the Receiving Party pursuant to clause (a) or (b) of this Section 11.6.5;

11.6.6 At INFI's request, Licensee shall, at its own expense, promptly transfer and assign to INFI all of Licensee's, each of its Affiliates' and each Sublicensee's rights, title and interests in and to the IPI-145 Product-specific trademark(s) (for the avoidance of doubt, not including any Licensee housemarks) used for the IPI-145 Product in the Territory, including the Product Mark, and all goodwill therein;

11.6.7 Promptly upon request by INFI, but in no event commencing later than [**] days after the effective date of termination and in no event lasting longer than [**] days following the effective date of termination, Licensee shall provide such assistance as may be reasonably necessary or useful for INFI to commence or continue Developing, Manufacturing or Commercializing the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product in the Territory, to the extent Licensee, any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee is then performing or having performed such activities, including transferring (by novation) or amending as appropriate and where permitted by applicable contractual restriction, upon request of INFI, any agreements or arrangements with Third Party vendors to Develop, Manufacture, distribute, sell or otherwise Commercialize the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product in the Territory. To the extent that any such contract is not assignable to INFI, Licensee shall reasonably cooperate with INFI to arrange to continue to provide such services for a reasonable time after termination;

11.6.8 If there are any clinical studies being conducted by or under the authority of Licensee or any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee at the time of notice of termination, Licensee shall, as INFI may request, (a) at Licensee's expense, promptly transition to INFI or its designee some or all of such on-going clinical studies and the activities related to or supporting such clinical studies, (b) at INFI's expense, continue to conduct such on-going clinical studies for a period requested by INFI up to a maximum of [**] months after the effective date of such termination, or (c) at Licensee's expense, terminate such on-going clinical studies in a manner consistent with applicable Law; provided, however, that in the event that INFI, Licensee, an institutional review board or independent safety board determines that an on-going clinical study being run by Licensee or any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee would pose an unacceptable safety risk for subjects or patients participating in such on-going clinical study, Licensee shall not be obligated to continue such clinical study and Licensee shall provide INFI with a full explanation of the safety issue concerns raised by such institutional review board or independent safety board and, if requested by INFI, reasonable documentation thereof; and

11.6.9 At INFI's request, Licensee shall provide INFI written notice of the quantity of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product that Licensee or any of its Affiliates has in inventory in the Territory and permit INFI, at INFI's option, to take ownership and control of all or any part of such inventory.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, Licensee shall have no obligations under Sections 11.6.1 through 11.6.9 unless and until INFI executes the waiver of damages described in Section 11.6 and delivers such executed waiver of damages to Licensee.

11.7 Effect of Termination by Licensee Pursuant to Section 11.2 or 11.5. Upon Licensee's termination of this Agreement pursuant to Sections 11.2 or 11.5, all rights and licenses granted by INFI to Licensee hereunder shall terminate and Licensee shall not have any rights to use, or exercise any rights under, the Duvelisib IP and all rights and license granted by Licensee to INFI under Section 2.3 shall terminate (except as otherwise set forth in Section 6.1.2) and INFI shall not have any rights to use, or exercise any rights under, the Licensee IP. At INFI's sole cost and request, the Parties shall perform the following actions and in such an event, INFI shall pay to Licensee a royalty of [**] on Net Sales (applied to INFI in the same manner as applied to Licensee):

11.7.1 To the extent requested by INFI, Licensee shall, at INFI's own expense, promptly transfer and assign to INFI all of Licensee's, each of its Affiliates' and each Sublicensee's rights in any INDs, Marketing Authorizations and Regulatory Documentation necessary or useful for the Research (including to perform medicinal chemistry), Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of the IPI-145 Compound or IPI-145 Product in the Territory; except that Licensee may retain a single copy of such items for its records, and such Regulatory Documentation shall become the Confidential Information of INFI (with INFI considered the Disclosing Party and Licensee considered the Receiving Party), and Licensee may not rely on the exceptions enumerated in Sections 8.1.1, 8.1.2 or 8.1.5 with respect to its obligations regarding the confidentiality and non-use of such Confidential Information under this Agreement;

11.7.2 At INFI's request, Licensee shall, at INFI's expense, promptly transfer and assign to INFI all of Licensee's, each of its Affiliates' and each Sublicensee's rights, title and interests in and to the IPI-145 Product-specific trademark(s) (for the avoidance of doubt, not including any Licensee housemarks) used for the IPI-145 Product in the Territory, including the Product Mark, and all goodwill therein;

11.7.3 If there are any clinical studies being conducted by or under the authority of Licensee or any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee at the time of notice of termination, Licensee shall, as INFI may request, (a) at INFI's expense (including the reimbursement of Licensee's reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses in connection therewith), promptly transition to INFI or its designee some or all of such on-going clinical studies and the activities related to or supporting such clinical studies, (b) at INFI's expense (including the reimbursement of Licensee's reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses in connection therewith), and to the extent possible given the resources Licensee has available to it at the relevant time, continue to conduct such on-going clinical studies for a period requested by INFI up to a maximum of [**] months after the effective date of such termination, or (c) at INFI's expense (including the reimbursement of Licensee's reasonable and documented Internal Personnel Expenses and Out-of-Pocket Expenses in connection therewith), terminate such on-going clinical studies in a manner consistent with applicable Law

11.8 Accrued Rights; Surviving Provisions of the Agreement .

11.8.1 Termination or expiration of this Agreement for any reason shall be without prejudice to any rights that shall have accrued to the benefit of any Party or any Third Party Grantor prior to such termination or expiration, including the payment obligations under this Agreement or any INFI Third Party Agreement (including Licensee's payment obligations for sales of the IPI-145 Product made during the Term and including Licensee's payment obligations with respect to any milestone payment or Reimbursement Event achieved during the Term), and any and all damages or remedies arising from any breach hereunder. Such termination or expiration shall not relieve any Party from obligations which are expressly indicated to survive termination of this Agreement.

11.8.2 The provisions of Sections 2.1 (to the extent such license survives pursuant to Section 6.1.2), 2.2 (to the extent the license in Section 2.1 survives pursuant to Section 6.1.2), 2.3 (except if such license is terminated as a result of INFI's breach), 2.4.6 (as applicable), 2.4.7, 2.4.8 (as applicable), 2.6.1, 2.7 (to the extent the relevant license survives in accordance with this Agreement), 3.1.2(c) (to the extent any portion of the Reimbursement Payments are made in Licensee Common Stock and such restrictions still apply at the time of termination of this Agreement), 3.1.4(b), 6.1.2 (to the extent the grant of such licenses is triggered prior to the effective date of termination), 6.1.4, 6.2 (to the extent related to a Calendar Quarter prior to the termination of this Agreement), 6.3, 6.4, 6.5 (for [**]), 6.6 (to the extent there are remaining obligations at the time of termination of this Agreement), 6.7 (to the extent there are remaining obligations at the time of termination of this Agreement), 7.1, 7.2, 7.9.3, 8 (for the survival term specified in Section 8.7), 9.5, 10.1 through 10.4 (solely with respect to indemnifiable events that occur prior to the effective date of termination),

10.5, 10.6 (for the survival periods specified therein), 11.6, 11.7, 11.8, 11.9, 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, 12.6, 12.7, 12.9, 12.11, 12.12, 12.13, 12.14, 12.15, 12.16, 12.17, 12.18 and 12.19, any applicable definitions in ARTICLE 1 and any other definitions or provisions necessary to interpret such surviving provisions, shall survive the termination of this Agreement in its entirety or expiration of this Agreement for any reason, in accordance with their respective terms and conditions, and for the duration stated, and where no duration is stated, shall survive indefinitely.

11.9 Damages; Relief. Except to the extent INFI executes and delivers a waiver of damages described in Section 11.6, termination of this Agreement shall not preclude either Party from claiming any other damages, compensation or relief that it may be entitled to upon such termination.

ARTICLE 12
MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 Disputes. In the event any dispute arises out of or in relation to or in connection with this Agreement, including failure to perform under or breach of this Agreement, or any issue relating to the interpretation or application of this Agreement or any INFI Third Party Agreement, the Parties shall use good faith efforts to resolve such dispute within [**] days after a Party notifies the other Party of such dispute. If the Parties are unable to resolve such dispute within such [**] day period, either Party may, by written notice to the other Party, refer such dispute to the Senior Executives for resolution, and the Senior Executives shall attempt in good faith to resolve such dispute within [**] days after such notice.

12.2 Arbitration. If the Senior Executives are unable to resolve a given dispute referred to it pursuant to Section 12.1 within [**] days following such referral of such dispute, either Party may have such dispute settled by binding arbitration in the manner described below:

12.2.1 Arbitration Request. If a Party intends to begin an arbitration to resolve a dispute arising under this Agreement, such Party shall provide written notice (the "Arbitration Request") to the other Party of such intention and the issues for resolution.

12.2.2 Additional Issues. Within [**] days after the receipt of the Arbitration Request, the other Party may, by written notice, add additional issues for resolution.

12.2.3 Arbitration Rules; Location. Except as expressly provided herein, the sole mechanism for resolution of any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of or in connection with or relating to this Agreement or the breach or alleged breach thereof shall be arbitration by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules and Supplementary Procedures for Large Complex Disputes of the AAA as then in effect. The arbitration shall take place in Boston, Massachusetts.

12.2.4 English Language. All proceedings shall be held in English and a transcribed record prepared in English. Documents submitted in the arbitration (the originals of which are not in English) shall be submitted together with a reasonably complete and accurate English translation.

12.2.5 Selection of Arbitrators. Each Party shall choose one arbitrator within [**] days after receipt of notice of the intent to arbitrate and the said two arbitrators shall select by mutual agreement a third arbitrator within [**] days after they have been selected as arbitrators. If one or more arbitrators are not appointed within the times herein provided or any extension of time that is mutually agreed on, the AAA shall make such appointment within [**] days after such failure.

12.2.6 Experience. If the issues in dispute involve scientific or technical matters, any arbitrators chosen hereunder shall have educational training or experience sufficient to demonstrate a reasonable level of knowledge in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology fields.

12.2.7 Time Schedule. Within [**] days after initiation of arbitration, the Parties shall reach agreement upon and thereafter follow procedures directed at ensuring that the arbitration will be concluded and the final award rendered within no more than [**] months from selection of the three arbitrators or as soon thereafter as practicable. Failing such agreement, the AAA will design and the Parties will follow procedures directed at meeting such a time schedule.

12.2.8 Powers of Arbitrators. The arbitrators shall be limited in the scope of their authority to resolving only the specific matter which the Parties have referred to arbitration for resolution and shall not have authority to render any decision or award on any other issues. Without limiting the foregoing, the arbitrators:

(a) shall not have any power or authority to add to, alter, amend or modify the terms of this Agreement but shall specify rules sufficient to allow reasonable discovery by the Parties;

(b) shall establish and enforce appropriate rules to ensure that the proceedings, including the decision, be kept confidential and that all Confidential Information of any Party disclosed during such proceedings be kept confidential in accordance with this Agreement and be used for no purpose other than the arbitration unless otherwise permitted in accordance with ARTICLE 8; and

(c) shall issue all preliminary awards and the final award in writing.

12.2.9 Injunctive Relief. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as preventing either Party from seeking injunctive relief (or any other provisional remedy such as temporary restraining order, preliminary injunction or other interim equitable relief) from the arbitrators or from any court having jurisdiction over the Parties (and prior to or during any arbitration if necessary to protect the interests of such Party in avoiding irreparable harm or to preserve the status quo pending the arbitration proceeding) and the subject matter of the dispute, as necessary to protect such Party's name, Confidential Information, Know-How or any other proprietary right or otherwise to avoid irreparable harm. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, either Party may seek such injunctive relief (or any other such provisional remedy) if it reasonably believes that the other Party has breached this Agreement.

12.2.10 Costs; Exclusion from Award . The award rendered by the arbitrators shall not include costs of arbitration, attorneys' fees or costs for expert and other witnesses, which shall be the responsibility of each Party (*i.e.*, each Party shall bear its own costs and expenses), except that the Parties shall share equally the fees of the arbitrators.

12.2.11 Judgment. Judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrators may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

12.2.12 Survivability. Any duty to arbitrate under this Agreement shall remain in effect and be enforceable after termination of this Agreement.

12.3 Timing. Resolution of any disputes shall be subject to the relevant Third Party Grantor's rights under the applicable INFI Third Party Agreement and any time frames set forth in Sections 12.1 or 12.2 shall, to the extent necessary to comply with such rights, be modified to accommodate the time-frames for dispute resolution under the relevant INFI Third Party Agreement.

12.4 Governing Law. This Agreement and any dispute arising from the performance or breach hereof shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York without giving effect to conflicts of the laws provisions thereof. The provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply to this Agreement or any subject matter hereof.

12.5 Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any right or obligation hereunder may be assigned or otherwise transferred by any Party without the consent of the other Party; except that any Party may, without such consent, assign this Agreement, in whole or in part: (a) to any of its respective Affiliates, provided, that the assigning Party shall remain jointly and severally liable with such Affiliate in respect of all obligations so assigned; or (b) to any successor in interest by way of merger, acquisition or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to which this Agreement relates, provided, that such successor agrees in writing to be bound by the terms of this Agreement as if it were the assigning party. Any assignment or transfer of this Agreement not in accordance with this Section 12.5 shall be void and unenforceable.

12.6 No Reach Through to Acquirer IP .

12.6.1 Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, following the closing of a Change of Control of INFI, Licensee shall not obtain rights or access to the Patent Rights or Know-How controlled by the INFI Acquirer (as defined below) or any of the Affiliates of INFI (other than INFI and its Affiliates which exist immediately prior to the closing of such Change of Control (such Affiliates, the "INFI Pre-Existing Affiliates")). For clarity but without limitation, Licensee's rights in all Patent Rights and Know-How Controlled by INFI or any of its INFI Pre-Existing Affiliates, which Patent Rights and Know-How exist as of the date of the closing of such Change of Control and are then licensed hereunder to Licensee, and all Counterparts of such Patent Rights, shall remain licensed to Licensee after the date of the closing of such Change of Control in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall not be affected in any manner by virtue of such Change of Control. "INFI Acquirer" means the Third Party that acquires INFI or its direct or indirect controlling Affiliate, or that acquires all or substantially all of the assets of INFI or its direct or indirect controlling Affiliate.

12.6.2 Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, following the closing of a Change of Control of Licensee, INFI shall not obtain rights or access to the Patent Rights or Know-How controlled by the Licensee Acquirer (as defined below) or any of the Affiliates of Licensee (other than Licensee and its Affiliates which exist immediately prior to the closing of such Change of Control (such Affiliates, the "Licensee Pre-Existing Affiliates")). For clarity but without limitation, INFI's rights in all Patent Rights and Know-How Controlled by Licensee or any of its Licensee Pre-Existing Affiliates, which Patent Rights and Know-How exist as of the date of the closing of such Change of Control and are then licensed hereunder to INFI, and all Counterparts of such Patent Rights, shall remain licensed to INFI after the date of the closing of such Change of Control in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall not be affected in any manner by virtue of such Change of Control. "Licensee Acquirer" means the Third Party that acquires Licensee or its direct or indirect controlling Affiliate, or that acquires all or substantially all of the assets of Licensee or its direct or indirect controlling Affiliate.

12.7 Licensee Acquisition of Third Party Grantor. In the event that (a) Licensee or any of its Affiliates acquires any Third Party Grantor or any of its Affiliates, by merger, purchase of assets or otherwise, and (b) a breach by Licensee, any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee of this Agreement results in a breach by INFI of the applicable INFI Third Party Agreement, then: (x) such breach shall not be cited by Licensee or its Affiliates against INFI as a breach of such INFI Third Party Agreement and INFI shall have a reasonable period of time to cure such breach that is no less than the longer of (i) the time that Licensee had to perform such activity or to cure such breach or (ii) one hundred eighty (180) days; (y) if such breach relates to Licensee's failure to make any payment due hereunder which amount is owed to such Third Party Grantor under such INFI Third Party Agreement, INFI shall have no obligation to make the corresponding payment to such Third Party Grantor; and (z) if such breach is incapable of cure using commercially reasonable efforts, it shall not be deemed a breach of either this Agreement or such INFI Third Party Agreement, and neither Licensee nor its Affiliates shall be entitled to take any further action against INFI with respect to such breach.

12.8 Force Majeure. No Party shall be held liable or responsible to the other Party nor be deemed to be in default under, or in breach of any provision of, this Agreement for failure or delay in fulfilling or performing any obligation (other than a payment obligation) of this Agreement when such failure or delay is due to force majeure, and without the fault or negligence of the Party so failing or delaying. For purposes of this Agreement, force majeure is defined as causes beyond the reasonable control of the failing or delaying Party, which may include strike, fire, flood, earthquake, accident, war, act of terrorism, act of God or of the government of any country or of any local government or by other cause unavoidable or beyond the reasonable control of such Party. In such event the affected Party shall immediately notify the other Party of such inability and of the period for which such inability is expected to continue. The Party giving such notice shall thereupon be excused from such of its obligations under this Agreement as it is thereby disabled from performing for so long as it is so disabled for up to a maximum of ninety (90) days, after which time INFI and Licensee shall promptly meet to discuss in good faith how to best proceed in a manner that maintains and abides by the Agreement. The failing or delaying Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize the duration of any force majeure and to resume performance of its obligations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Licensee may not rely on this Section 12.8, or any

comparable provision at law or in equity, (a) to excuse, or extend any cure period without respect to, any breach or failure to perform by Licensee that may cause INFI to be in breach of any INFI Third Party Agreement, except to the extent permitted by the applicable INFI Third Party Agreement or (b) to extend any period for performance of any obligation of Licensee (whether to be performed directly or through any of its Affiliates or any Sublicensee) that, if breached, may cause INFI to be in breach of any INFI Third Party Agreement, except to the extent permitted by the applicable INFI Third Party Agreement.

12.9 Notices. All notices, consents, waivers, and other communications under this Agreement must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given when (a) delivered by hand (with written confirmation of receipt) or (b) when received by the addressee, if sent by an internationally recognized overnight delivery service (receipt requested), in each case to the appropriate addresses set forth below (or to such other addresses as a Party may designate by notice):

If to INFI, addressed to:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
784 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
Attention: General Counsel

with a copies to:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
784 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
Attention: Chief Executive Officer

and

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
60 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
Attention: Belinda M. Juran, Esq.

If to Licensee, addressed to:

Verastem, Inc.
117 Kendrick Street, Suite 500
Needham, Massachusetts 02494
Attention: Chief Operating Officer

with a copy to:

Verastem, Inc.
117 Kendrick Street, Suite 500
Needham, Massachusetts 02494
Attention: Senior Corporate Counsel

and

Ropes & Gray LLP
Prudential Tower, 800 Boylston Street
Boston, MA 02199-3600
Attention: Marko Zatylny

12.10 Export Clause. Each Party acknowledges that the Laws of the United States restrict the export and re-export of commodities and technical data of United States origin. Each Party agrees that it will not export or re-export restricted commodities or the technical data of the other Party in any form without the appropriate United States and non-U.S. United States government licenses.

12.11 Waiver. Neither Party may waive or release any of its rights or interests in this Agreement except in writing. The failure of either Party to assert a right hereunder or to insist upon compliance with any term of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of that right or excuse a similar subsequent failure to perform any such term or condition. No waiver by either Party of any condition or term in any one or more instances shall be construed as a continuing waiver of such condition or term or of another condition or term.

12.12 Severability. If any provision hereof should be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, (a) such provision shall be deemed stricken from this Agreement, (b) the Parties shall negotiate in good faith a valid, legal and enforceable substitute provision that most nearly reflects the original intent of the Parties and (c) all other provisions hereof shall remain in full force and effect in such jurisdiction and shall be liberally construed in order to carry out the intentions of the Parties as nearly as may be possible. Such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction.

12.13 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the Exhibits hereto, sets forth all the covenants, promises, agreements, warranties, representations, conditions and understandings between the Parties as to the subject matter of this Agreement and supersedes and terminates all prior agreements and understanding between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. In particular, and without limitation, this Agreement supersedes and replaces the Superseded Agreement which is hereby terminated in its entirety effective as of the Effective Date, the Existing Confidentiality Agreement and any and all term sheets relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and exchanged between the Parties or any of their Affiliates prior to the Effective Date. There are no covenants, promises, agreements, warranties, representations, conditions or understandings, either oral or written, between the Parties as to the subject matter of this Agreement other than as set forth herein and therein. No subsequent alteration, amendment, change or addition to this Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties unless reduced to writing and signed by the respective authorized officers of the Parties.

12.14 Independent Contractors. Nothing herein shall be construed to create any relationship of employer and employee, agent and principal, partnership or joint venture between the Parties. Each Party is an independent contractor. Neither Party shall assume, either directly or indirectly, any liability of or for the other Party. Neither Party shall have the authority to bind or obligate the other Party and neither Party shall represent that it has such authority.

12.15 Headings; Construction; Interpretation.

12.15.1 Headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not in any way affect the construction of or be taken into consideration in interpreting this Agreement.

12.15.2 The terms of this Agreement represent the results of negotiations between the Parties and their representatives, each of which has been represented by counsel of its own choosing, and neither of which has acted under duress or compulsion, whether legal, economic or otherwise. Accordingly, the terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with their usual and customary meanings, and each of the Parties hereby waives the application in connection with the interpretation and construction of this Agreement of any rule of Law to the effect that ambiguous or conflicting terms or provisions contained in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed against the Party whose attorney prepared the executed draft or any earlier draft of this Agreement.

12.15.3 Any reference in this Agreement to an Article, Section, subsection, paragraph, clause, Schedule or Exhibit shall be deemed to be a reference to any Article, Section, subsection, paragraph, clause, Schedule or Exhibit, of or to, as the case may be, this Agreement.

12.15.4 Except where the context otherwise requires, (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document refers to such agreement, instrument other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or therein), (b) any reference to any Law refers to such Law as from time to time enacted, repealed or amended, (c) the words “herein,” “hereof” and “hereunder,” and words of similar import, refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) the words “include,” “includes,” and “including” shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase “but not limited to,” “without limitation” or words of similar import, (e) the word “or” is used in the inclusive sense (and/or), (f) words denoting the singular shall include the plural and vice versa and words denoting any gender shall include all genders, (g) a capitalized term not defined herein but reflecting a different part of speech than a capitalized term which is defined herein shall be interpreted in a correlative manner, (h) the word “will” will be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word “shall”, (i) any reference herein to any Person will be construed to include such Person’s successors and/or permitted assignees, (j) the word “notice” means notice in writing (whether or not specifically stated) and no inference or conclusions of any sort shall be drawn from the fact that in some instances in this Agreement, the word “notice” is actually preceded or followed by “in writing” or the equivalent while in other instances they are not, and (k) provisions that require a Party or the Parties to “agree”, “consent”, “approve” or the like, or to inform the other Party, will require that such agreement, consent, approval or the like, or such notice informing the other Party, be specific and in a writing signed by an authorized officer of such Party(ies), and no inferences or conclusions of any sort shall be drawn from the fact that in some instances in this Agreement, the words “agree”, “consent”, “approve” or the like, or the requirement to inform the other Party, are actually preceded or followed by “in writing” or the equivalent while in other instances they are not.

12.16 Further Actions. Each Party shall execute, acknowledge and deliver such further instruments as may be necessary or appropriate in order to carry out the expressly stated purposes and the clear intent of this Agreement.

12.17 Parties in Interest. All of the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Parties and their respective and permitted assigns.

12.18 Performance by Affiliates. To the extent that this Agreement imposes obligations on Affiliates of a Party, such Party agrees to cause its Affiliates to perform such obligations and a breach by such Affiliate shall be considered a breach by such Party.

12.19 Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, each and every one of which shall be deemed an original, notwithstanding variations in format or file designation which may result from the electronic transmission, storage and printing of copies from separate computers or printers. Facsimile signatures and signatures transmitted via PDF shall be treated as original signatures.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives to be effective as of the Effective Date.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: /s/ Adelene Q. Perkins
Name: Adelene Q. Perkins
Title: CEO and Chair

VERASTEM, INC.

By: /s/ Robert Forrester
Name: Robert Forrester
Title: CEO

[*Signature Page to Amended and Restated License Agreement*]

Exhibit A

INFI PROSECUTION PATENT RIGHTS

Confidential Materials omitted and filed separately with the

Securities and Exchange Commission. A total of 13 pages were omitted. [**]

Exhibit B

INK PROSECUTION PATENT RIGHTS

Confidential Materials omitted and filed separately with the

Securities and Exchange Commission. A total of 17 pages were omitted. [**]

Exhibit C

IPI-145 OR DUVELISIB

Exhibit C-1

Exhibit D

IPI-443

Exhibit D-1

Exhibit E

PRODUCT MARKS

Mark (Class)	Country	Status	Filing No.	Filing Date	Reg. No.	Reg. Date
[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]		
[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]		
[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]		
[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]
[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]
[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]		
[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]
[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]
[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]
[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]	[**]

CONFIDENTIAL

EXHIBIT F

TRANSITION PLAN

Confidential Materials omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission. A total of 9 pages were omitted. [**]

CONFIDENTIAL

Exhibit F-1

INFI PRODUCT RELATED CONTRACTS

Confidential Materials omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission. A total of 7 pages were omitted. [**]

Exhibit F-2

SPECIFICATION FOR DUVELISIB DRUG SUBSTANCE AND RSMS

Confidential Materials omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission. A total of 8 pages were omitted. [**]

CONFIDENTIAL

EXHIBIT F-3

Inventory

Confidential Materials omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

A total of 3 pages were omitted. [**]

Exhibit G

DEVELOPMENT PLAN

[**]

CONFIDENTIAL

Exhibit H

DUO CLINICAL TRIAL PROTOCOL

Confidential Materials omitted and filed separately with the

Securities and Exchange Commission. A total of 111 pages were omitted. [**]

Exhibit I

TARGET INHIBITOR CRITERIA

[**]

Exhibit I-1

[**] DESCRIPTION

[**]

Exhibit 10.22

EXECUTION VERSION

TERMINATION AND REVISED RELATIONSHIP AGREEMENT

This Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement (this " Agreement") is entered into as of the 17 th day of July 2012 (the " Effective Date") by and between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation having its principal office at 780 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 ("Infinity"), and Mundipharma International Corporation Limited, a Bermuda corporation having its principal office at Mundipharma House, 14 Par-la-Ville Road, P.O. Box HM 2332, Hamilton HM JX, Bermuda (" MICL").

INTRODUCTION

1. Infinity and MICL are parties to the Strategic Alliance Agreement, dated as of the 19th day of November 2008 (the " Strategic Alliance Effective Date"), as amended December 10, 2010 (the " Strategic Alliance Agreement").

2. Infinity and MICL desire to terminate the Strategic Alliance Agreement and to enter into a revised relationship on the terms set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the respective representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, Infinity and MICL agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

When used in this Agreement, each of the following terms shall have the meanings set forth in this Article I:

Section 1.1 "Affiliate". Affiliate shall mean any person, firm, trust, partnership, corporation, company or other entity or combination thereof, which directly or indirectly (i) controls a Person, (ii) is controlled by a Person, or (iii) is under common control with a Person. The terms "control" and "controlled" mean (x) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more, including ownership by trusts with substantially the same beneficial interests, of the voting and equity rights of such person, firm, trust, partnership, corporation, company or other entity or combination thereof or (y) the power to direct the management of such person, firm, trust, partnership, corporation, company or other entity or combination thereof. "Affiliate" shall not include, in the case of MICL, The Purdue Frederick Company Inc., a New York corporation.

Section 1.2 "ANDA". ANDA shall mean any of the following: (a) an Abbreviated New Drug Application filed with the FDA or any successor applications or procedures; (b) any counterpart of a U.S. Abbreviated New Drug Application or any successor applications or procedures that may be filed with the EMEA, MHLW or other Regulatory Authority outside of the United States, and (c) all supplements and amendments that may be filed with respect to the foregoing.

Section 1.3"Bcl-2/Bcl-xL". Bcl-2/Bcl-xL shall mean Bcl-2 or Bcl-xL.

Section 1.4 “Business Day”. Business Day shall mean any day, other than a Saturday or a Sunday, on which the banks in New York, New York, USA are open for business.

Section 1.5 “Commercialization” or “Commercialize”. Commercialization or Commercialize shall mean any activities directed to obtaining pricing and/or reimbursement approvals, marketing, promoting, distributing, importing, offering to sell, and/or selling a product (including establishing the price for such product), after Regulatory Approval for such product has been obtained.

Section 1.6 “Control” or “Controlled”. Control or Controlled, with respect to any Know-How or Patent Right of a Party, shall mean the possession (whether by ownership, license (other than pursuant to a license granted under this Agreement) or otherwise) by such Party or its Affiliates of the ability to grant to the other Party access to and/or a license under such Know-How or Patent Right without violating the terms of any agreement with any Third Party existing as of the Effective Date or thereafter during the Term.

Section 1.7 “Cover”, “Covering” or “Covered”. Cover, Covering or Covered, with respect to a product, shall mean that, but for a license granted to a Person under a Valid Claim included in the Patent Rights under which such license is granted, the Development, Manufacture, Commercialization and/or other use of such product by such Person as provided hereunder would infringe such Valid Claim.

Section 1.8 “Develop” or “Development”. Develop or Development shall mean non-clinical (including pre-clinical) and clinical drug development activities and related research, including: (i) chemical lead series generation, (ii) medicinal chemistry, (iii) assay development, (iv) pharmacology studies, (v) absorption, distribution, metabolism, elimination (ADME) studies, (vi) toxicology studies, (vii) statistical analysis and report writing, (viii) test method development and stability testing, (ix) process development, (x) formulation development, (xi) delivery system development, (xii) molecular pathology and biomarker development, (xiii) quality assurance and quality control development, (xiv) compliance related monitoring and activities (including biometry, data management, drug safety, integrated analysis, and health and economic research), (xv) manufacture of drug supply (in both active pharmaceutical ingredient and finished product form) for use in both pre-clinical activities and clinical trials, (xvi) clinical trials for the purpose of obtaining or maintaining Regulatory Approval (including post-marketing and market expansion studies, (xvii) safety related studies and risk management programs, (xviii) support of investigator-initiated clinical trials, (xix) new product planning activities, and (xx) regulatory affairs activities related to all of the foregoing.

Section 1.9 “Discovery Project”. Discovery Project shall mean a drug discovery research project conducted by Infinity, alone or in collaboration with a Service Provider or other academic collaborator, at any time during the Prior Term, and shall include any compounds (i) that were conceived or identified by Infinity or its Existing Affiliates during the Prior Term, whether or not such compounds were synthesized, or to any degree characterized, and/or as were recorded in any Infinity research notebooks or other discovery or scientific documentation created during the Prior Term, (ii) regardless of the date of conception or identification, that were in any way studied or advanced by Infinity or its Existing Affiliates during the Prior Term, and (iii) covered by any issued or pending patent claims supported by data developed during the Prior Term, but shall not include any such project directed to a product candidate that Interacts with the Hedgehog Pathway, FAAH, Hsp90, Bcl-2/Bcl-xL or PI3K (PI3K d, PI3K g or PI3K d / g). Discovery Projects are set forth on Schedule 1.9.

Section 1.10 “EMEA”. EMEA shall mean the European Medicines Agency, and any successor agency thereto.

Section 1.11 “Executive Officers”. Executive Officers shall mean MICL’s General Manager (or the officer or employee of MICL then serving in a substantially equivalent capacity) and Infinity’s Chief Executive Officer (or the officer or employee of Infinity then serving in a substantially equivalent capacity).

Section 1.12 “Existing Affiliate”. Existing Affiliate shall mean a Person which was an Affiliate of Infinity at any time during the Prior Term.

Section 1.13 “FAAH”. FAAH shall mean Fatty Acid Amide Hydrolase (also known as FAAH-1) or FAAH-2.

Section 1.14 “FAAH Products”. FAAH Products shall mean products and product candidates that (a) are Controlled by Infinity, MICL, Purdue or any of their respective Affiliates as of the Effective Date, (b) are in existence as of the Effective Date, and (c) Interact with FAAH.

Section 1.15 “FAAH Termination Agreement”. FAAH Termination Agreement shall mean the Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement between Infinity and Purdue dated as of the Effective Date.

Section 1.16 “FAAH U.S. Research and Development Funding”. FAAH U.S. Research and Development Funding shall mean the funding paid by Purdue to Infinity in accordance with Section 5.1 of the FUSA Agreement during the Prior Term, in the amount of $15,908,706.

Section 1.17 “FAAH U.S. Strategic Alliance Agreement” or “FUSA Agreement”. FAAH U.S. Strategic Alliance Agreement or FUSA Agreement shall mean the Strategic Alliance Agreement between Infinity and Purdue dated as of the Strategic Alliance Effective Date.

Section 1.18 “FDA”. FDA shall mean the United States Food and Drug Administration, or a successor agency thereto.

Section 1.19 “Governmental Authority”. Governmental Authority shall mean any multinational, federal, state, county, local, municipal or other entity, office, commission, bureau, agency, political subdivision, instrumentality, branch, department, authority, board, court, arbitral or other tribunal, official or officer, exercising executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, administrative or taxing authority or functions of any nature pertaining to government.

Section 1.20 “Hedgehog Pathway”. Hedgehog Pathway shall mean all of the following members of the Hedgehog cell-signaling pathway: (i) all hedgehog ligands (Sonic, Indian, Desert) and transmembrane transport-like proteins, like Disp1 or Disp2, involved in the secretion of the HH ligand, (ii) Smoothened (Smo), including alternatively spliced forms and Smo with activating mutations, (iii) all Gli transcription factors (Gli 1, 2, 3), (iv) mutated or unmutated Patched (Ptch) receptor 1 and 2, (v) Cdo, Cdon and Boc (brother of Cdo), (vi) Suppressor of Fused (SuFu), (vii) Cdc2l1 kinase, (viii) Hedgehog interacting protein (HHIP), and (ix) ARL13B.

Section 1.21 “Hsp90”. Hsp90 shall mean Heat Shock Protein 90 (Hsp90) and/or co-chaperones of Heat Shock Protein 90 (e.g., Hip and Hop), but not client proteins of Heat Shock Protein 90 such as c-Kit and EGFR.

Section 1.22 “IND”. IND shall mean (a) (i) an Investigational New Drug Application, as defined in the U.S. Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, that is required to be filed with the FDA before beginning clinical testing of a product in human subjects, or any successor application or procedure, and (ii) any counterpart of a U.S. Investigational New Drug Application that may be filed with the EMEA, MHLW or other Regulatory Authority outside of the United States, and (b) all supplements and amendments that may be filed with respect to the foregoing.

Section 1.23 “Infinity Know-How”. Infinity Know-How shall mean any Know-How Controlled by Infinity that is useful to Develop and Commercialize Products.

Section 1.24 “Infinity Patent Rights”. Infinity Patent Rights shall mean Patent Rights Controlled by Infinity Covering Infinity Know-How.

Section 1.25 “Infinity Territory”. Infinity Territory shall mean (a) from the Effective Date and for so long as the royalty under Section 4.1(a) is applicable to Net Sales of Products, all of the countries of the world; and (b) during such time as the royalty under Section 4.1(b) is applicable, the United States of America, its territories and possessions.

Section 1.26 “Interact”. Interact shall mean to interact directly with a specified Target. In the event a product or product candidate directly interacts with more than one Target, it shall be deemed to Interact with whichever such Target it interacts with most potently.

Section 1.27 “Know-How”. Know-How shall mean any tangible or intangible know-how, expertise, discoveries, inventions, information, data (including preclinical and clinical data generated with respect to the Products in the course of the Research Program) or materials, including ideas, concepts, formulas, methods, procedures, designs, technologies, compositions, plans, applications, preclinical and clinical data, technical data, samples, chemical compounds and biological materials and all derivatives, modifications and improvements thereof and Regulatory Approvals and filings therefor.

Section 1.28 “Laws”. Laws shall mean each provision of any then-current multinational, federal, national, state, county, local, municipal or foreign law, statute, ordinance, order, writ, code, rule or regulation, promulgated or issued by any Governmental Authority, as well as with respect to either Party any binding judgments, decrees, stipulations, injunctions, determinations, awards or agreements issued by or entered into by such Party with any Governmental Authority.

Section 1.29 “Manufacture”. Manufacture shall mean all activities related to the manufacturing of any product, including test method development and stability testing, formulation, process development, manufacturing scale-up, manufacturing for use in non-clinical and clinical studies, manufacturing for commercial sale, packaging, release of product, quality assurance/quality control development, quality control testing (including in-process release and stability testing) and release of product or any component or ingredient thereof, and regulatory activities related to all of the foregoing.

Section 1.30 “MHLW”. MHLW shall mean the Japanese Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare, or a successor agency thereto.

Section 1.31 “MICL Know-How”. MICL Know-How shall mean, solely with respect to FAAH, (a) any Know-How that: (i) was conceived, reduced to practice or otherwise created by employees or consultants of MICL or its Affiliates based on and arising from exposure to Infinity Know-How, (ii) is an analog or a new use of a product or product candidate developed under the Research Program, and (iii) was created during the portion of the Prior Term during which MICL had Program Rights with respect to such product or product candidate; or (b) any information described in Section 2.2(b)(i).

Section 1.32 “MICL Patent Rights”. MICL Patent Rights shall mean Patent Rights Controlled by MICL Covering MICL Know-How.

Section 1.33 “NDA”. NDA shall mean an application submitted to a Regulatory Authority for marketing approval of a product (other than an ANDA), including (a) a New Drug Application, Product License Application or Biologics License Application filed with the FDA or any successor applications or procedures, (b) any counterpart of a U.S. New Drug Application, Product License Application or Biologics License Application or any successor applications or procedures that may be filed with the EMEA, MHLW or other Regulatory Authority outside of the United States, and (c) all supplements and amendments that may be filed with respect to the foregoing.

Section 1.34 “Net Sales”. Net Sales, with respect to a particular Product in a particular period, shall mean the gross amount invoiced by Infinity, its Affiliates and/or its Sublicensees on sales or other dispositions (excluding sales or dispositions for use in clinical trials or other scientific testing, in either case for which Infinity, its Affiliates and/or Sublicensees receive no revenue) of the Product to unrelated Third Parties during such period, less the following deductions (to the extent included in the gross amount invoiced or otherwise directly paid or incurred by Infinity, its Affiliates and/or its Sublicensees):

(a) trade, cash and quantity discounts actually allowed and taken directly with respect to such sales or other dispositions;

(b) tariffs, duties, excises, sales taxes or other taxes imposed upon and paid directly with respect to the delivery, sale or use of the Product and included and separately stated in the applicable invoice (excluding national, state or local taxes based on income);

(c) allowances for amounts repaid or credited by reason of rejections, defects, recalls or returns or because of reasonable and customary chargebacks, refunds, coupons, patient co-pay savings cards, rebates (including related administration fees), wholesaler fee for service, reasonable amounts of physician samples, reasonable amounts of free products given to indigent patients, retroactive price reductions or any other items substantially similar in character and substance to the foregoing, with equitable adjustments to be made from time to time for any differences between these allowances and actual amounts;

(d) amounts previously included in Net Sales of Products that are written-off by Infinity as uncollectible in accordance with Infinity's standard practices for writing off uncollectible amounts consistently applied; and

(e) freight, insurance and other transportation charges incurred in shipping a Product to Third Parties, included and separately stated in the applicable invoice.

There shall be no double-counting in determining the foregoing deductions.

Such amounts shall be determined from the books and records of Infinity, its Affiliates and/or its Sublicensees, maintained in accordance with applicable accounting principles (such as U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("U.S. GAAP") and/or International Financial Reporting Standards), consistently applied.

Section 1.35 "Party". Party shall mean Infinity or MICL; " Parties" shall mean Infinity and MICL.

Section 1.36 "Patent Rights". Patent Rights shall mean United States and non-U.S. patents, patent applications and/or provisional patent applications, utility models and utility model applications, design patents or registered industrial designs and design applications or applications for registration of industrial designs, and all substitutions, divisionals, continuations, continuation-in-part applications, continued prosecution applications, reissues, reexaminations and extensions thereof.

Section 1.37 "Person". Person shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, trust, business association, organization, Governmental Authority, a division or operating group of any of the foregoing or other entity or organization, including any successors or assigns (by merger or otherwise) of any such entity.

Section 1.38 "PI3K Products". PI3K Products shall mean products and product candidates that are Licensed Compounds or Products (each as defined in the Development and License Agreement between Intellikine, Inc. and Infinity dated as of July 7, 2010).

Section 1.39 "Prior Confidentiality Agreement". Prior Confidentiality Agreement shall mean the Mutual Confidential Disclosure Agreement, dated August 13, 2008, between Infinity and an Affiliate of MICL.

Section 1.40 "Prior Term". Prior Term shall mean the period of time beginning on the Strategic Alliance Effective Date and ending on the Effective Date.

Section 1.41 “Product”. Product shall mean (a) products and product candidates that (i) are Controlled by Infinity as of the Effective Date, (ii) are in existence as of the Effective Date, and (iii) Interact with the Hedgehog Pathway, (b) FAAH Products, (c) PI3K Products, and (d) products and product candidates that (i) are Controlled by Infinity as of the Effective Date, and (ii) arise out of Discovery Projects.

Section 1.42 “Program Right”. Program Right shall mean (a) Infinity’s right to Develop, Manufacture and Commercialize Products pursuant to this Agreement; or (b) the rights that were granted to MICL to Commercialize (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement) Products (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement) during the Prior Term pursuant to the Strategic Alliance Agreement.

Section 1.43 “Purdue”. Purdue shall mean Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

Section 1.44 “Regulatory Approval”. Regulatory Approval shall mean, with respect to a product, the approval of the applicable Regulatory Authority necessary for the marketing and sale of such product for a particular indication in a country, excluding separate pricing and/or reimbursement approvals that may be required and ANDAs. Regulatory Approval shall also include any “orphan drug” or similar designation.

Section 1.45 “Regulatory Authority”. Regulatory Authority shall mean a federal, national, multinational, state, provincial or local regulatory agency, department, bureau or other governmental entity with authority over the testing, manufacture, use, storage, import, promotion, marketing or sale of a pharmaceutical product in a country or territory, including the FDA, EMEA and MHLW.

Section 1.46 “Regulatory Exclusivity”. Regulatory Exclusivity shall mean the ability to exclude Third Parties from Manufacturing or Commercializing a product that could compete with a Product in a country, either through data exclusivity rights, orphan drug designation, or such other rights conferred by a Regulatory Authority in such country other than through Patent Rights.

Section 1.47 “Research and Development Funding ”. Research and Development Funding shall mean the funding paid by MICL to Infinity in accordance with Sections 2.2(d) and/or 5.1 of the Strategic Alliance Agreement during the Prior Term, in the amount of $244,547,850.

Section 1.48 “Research Program”. Research Program shall mean a program under the Strategic Alliance Agreement to Develop product candidates under Discovery Projects (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement) and to Develop Products during the Prior Term.

Section 1.49 “Royalty Term”. Royalty Term, with respect to each Product in a particular country, shall mean the period of time commencing on the first commercial sale of such Product in such country and ending on the last to occur of (a) the date on which all Infinity Patent Rights and MICL Patent Rights containing a Valid Claim Covering the Manufacture, Commercialization or other use of such Product in the country of sale have expired, (b) the date on which all Infinity Patent Rights and MICL Patent Rights containing a Valid Claim Covering the Manufacture in the country of actual Manufacture of such Product have expired, and (c) the expiration of any Regulatory Exclusivity with respect to such Product in such country.

Section 1.50 “SEC”. SEC shall mean the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 1.51 “Securities Purchase Agreement”. Securities Purchase Agreement shall mean the Securities Purchase Agreement between Infinity, Purdue Pharma L.P., and, solely with respect to Sections 4 to 10 therein, Beacon Company and Rosebay Medical Company L.P., dated as of the Effective Date.

Section 1.52 “Service Providers”. Service Providers shall mean (a) with respect to either Party, contract employees, consultants and similar Persons who conduct activities on behalf of such Party, and (b) with respect to Infinity, the Persons in clause (a), plus academic or non-profit research institutions, hospitals, contract research organizations, contract manufacturing organizations, contract sales organizations, and similar Persons who conduct activities on behalf of Infinity.

Section 1.53 “Sublicensee”. Sublicensee shall mean a Third Party to whom Infinity grants a license or sublicense under the Infinity Know-How, Infinity Patent Rights, MICL Know-How or MICL Patent Rights in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Section 1.54 “Target”. Target shall mean a protein or its corresponding DNA or RNA sequence.

Section 1.55 “Third Party”. Third Party shall mean any Person other than Infinity or MICL and their respective Affiliates.

Section 1.56 “Valid Claim”. Valid Claim shall mean a claim of any issued, unexpired patent that has not been revoked or held unenforceable or invalid by a decision of a court or governmental agency of competent jurisdiction from which no appeal can be taken, or with respect to which an appeal is not taken within the time allowed for appeal, and that has not been disclaimed or admitted to be invalid or unenforceable through reissue, disclaimer or otherwise.

Section 1.57 Additional Definitions. Each of the following definitions is set forth in the section of this Agreement indicated below:

Definition	Section
“1974 Convention”	9.1
“Agreement”	Preamble
“Confidential Information”	5.1(a)
“Disclosing Party”	5.1(a)
“Effective Date”	Preamble
“Force Majeure Event”	9.7
“Indemnified Party”	7.1(c)
“Indemnifying Party”	7.1(c)
“Infinity”	Preamble
“Infinity Indemnified Parties”	7.1(a)
“Losses”	7.1(a)
“MICL”	Preamble
“MICL Indemnified Parties”	7.1(b)

Definition	Section
“Product Trademarks”	2.2(a)
“Recipient”	5.1(a)
“Releasees”	2.3
“Releasors”	2.3
“Rules”	9.2(b)
“Strategic Alliance Agreement”	Preamble
“Strategic Alliance Effective Date”	Preamble
“Term”	8.1
“U.S. Bankruptcy Code”	3.3
“U.S. GAAP”	1.29

ARTICLE II
TERMINATION OF STRATEGIC ALLIANCE AGREEMENT AND WAIVER OF RIGHTS

Section 2.1 Termination of Strategic Alliance Agreement. As of the Effective Date, (a) the Strategic Alliance Agreement is hereby terminated immediately and in its entirety (including those provisions stated to survive termination), (b) the Strategic Alliance Agreement shall have no further force or effect, and (c) all rights and obligations of Infinity, MICL, and/or any of their respective Affiliates, as applicable, under the Strategic Alliance Agreement shall cease and terminate immediately. The Parties agree and acknowledge that there are no Joint Patent Rights (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement) and no Joint Know-How (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement). For the sake of clarity, MICL’s rights and Infinity’s obligations pursuant to Section 4.5(a) of the Strategic Alliance Agreement are terminated in their entirety, notwithstanding MICL’s issuance to Infinity of that certain letter, dated July 3, 2012, wherein MICL notified Infinity that MICL was interested in negotiating an agreement (i.e., MICL was exercising its right of first negotiation) with respect to the PI3K Products described in such letter, in both oncology and non-oncology indications.

Section 2.2 Transfers.

(a) Product Trademarks. MICL hereby transfers and assigns to Infinity all right, title and interest in and to (i) any product name or related trademark that had been selected by Infinity with respect to any Product prior to the Effective Date, or selected by MICL or its Affiliates with respect to the FAAH Products (collectively, “Product Trademarks”) (together with all goodwill associated therewith) as set forth on Schedule 2.2(a), and (ii) any Internet domain names incorporating any Product Trademark or any variation or part of any such Product Trademark as its URL address or any part of such address as set forth on Schedule 2.2(a).

(b) Additional Materials. Promptly after the Effective Date, (i) MICL shall make available to Infinity or its designee, in a mutually-agreed upon format, material information (including Know-How) regarding the FAAH Products, including any safety database, (ii) MICL shall make its relevant scientific and technical personnel reasonably available to Infinity to answer any questions or provide instruction as reasonably requested by Infinity concerning such information, (iii) MICL shall transfer or assign any INDs related to the FAAH Products in the Infinity Territory to Infinity or its designee, (iv) Infinity, itself or through

its Affiliates, shall be solely responsible for pharmacovigilance with respect to the FAAH Products, (v) Infinity, itself or through its Affiliates, shall be solely responsible for Manufacturing the FAAH Products, and (vi) at Infinity's request, MICL shall transfer or assign, or cause its Affiliates to transfer or assign, to Infinity or its designee, any existing agreements or other arrangements that MICL or its Affiliates have with any suppliers regarding the FAAH Products, and Infinity and/or its Affiliates shall be solely responsible for all obligations under and costs associated with such agreements or other arrangements regarding the supply of FAAH Products after the date of such transfer or assignment.

Section 2.3 Releases.

(a) Each Party, and each of its respective Affiliates, and each of their respective predecessors, successors, assigns, officers, directors, employees, trustees and attorneys (collectively, the "Releasors") fully, finally and forever release, relinquish, acquit and discharge the other Party and each of its respective Affiliates, and each of their respective predecessors, successors, assigns, officers, directors, employees, trustees and attorneys (collectively, the "Releasees"), of and from, and covenant not to sue, not to assign to any other entity a right to sue and not to authorize any other entity to sue any Releasee for, any and all claims, actions, causes of action, suits, defenses, judgments, debts, offsets, accounts, covenants, contracts, agreements, torts, damages and any and all demands and liabilities whatsoever, including costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees, of every name and nature, both at law and in equity, known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, accrued or unaccrued, that arise out of or relate to the Strategic Alliance Agreement, the FUSA Agreement or any Products (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement or the FUSA Agreement). This release shall not prevent or impair the right of a Party to bring proceedings pursuant to the terms of this Agreement to enforce this Agreement or to recover amounts owing to a Party pursuant to Section 4.4(b).

(b) Each Party waives to the fullest extent permitted by law the provisions and benefits of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which provides that:

> "A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT TO THE DEBTOR."

(c) Each Party represents, warrants and covenants that it has not heretofore assigned or transferred to any person or entity any matters released by such Party in this Section 2.3, and such Party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other Party and its Releasees from and against all such released matters arising from any such alleged or actual assignment or transfer.

Section 2.4 Non-disparagement. Neither Party shall, itself or through its Affiliates or any of its or their respective officers, directors, employees, trustees and attorneys, make, or encourage any other Person to make, any statement (whether written, oral or electronic) that disparages the other Party or any of the other Party's Affiliates or its or their respective predecessors, successors, assigns, officers, directors, employees, trustees and attorneys. This Section 2.4 shall not apply to correspondence between the Parties, any proceedings pursuant to Section 9.2, or public announcements in filings made under applicable Law, including filings with the SEC, with respect any proceedings pursuant to Section 9.2 or as required by Law.

ARTICLE III
GRANT OF LICENSES

Section 3.1 License Grant to Infinity. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, MICL, on behalf of itself and its Affiliates, hereby grants to Infinity during the Term an exclusive, sublicenseable, irrevocable license or sublicense, as applicable, under the MICL Know-How and MICL Patent Rights to Develop, Manufacture and Commercialize Products anywhere in the world. Infinity shall provide MICL with a copy of any license or sublicense agreement within five (5) Business Days after execution thereof. Each license or sublicense of Infinity's licensed rights under this Section 3.1 granted by Infinity shall be consistent with all the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and shall not supersede Infinity's obligations to pay royalties pursuant to Section 4.1, and Infinity shall guarantee the performance of its Affiliates and Sublicensees with respect to any license or sublicense granted pursuant to this Section 3.1.

Section 3.2 No Other Rights. Any rights of MICL or its Affiliates in any Know-How or intellectual property rights not expressly granted to Infinity under the provisions of this Agreement or the FAAH Termination Agreement shall be retained by MICL or its Affiliates. All licenses and other rights are or shall be granted only as expressly provided in this Agreement, and no other licenses or other rights are or shall be created or granted hereunder by implication, estoppel or otherwise.

Section 3.3 Section 365(n). All rights and licenses granted under or pursuant to any section of this Agreement are, and shall otherwise be deemed to be, for purposes of Section 365(n) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter in effect (the "U.S. Bankruptcy Code"), licenses of rights to "intellectual property" as defined under Section 101(35A) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. Infinity shall retain and may fully exercise all of its rights and elections under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. MICL agrees that Infinity shall retain and may fully exercise all of its rights and elections under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, and that upon commencement of a bankruptcy proceeding by or against MICL under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, Infinity shall be entitled to a complete duplicate of or complete access to (as Infinity deems appropriate), any such intellectual property and all embodiments of such intellectual property, provided that Infinity continues to fulfill its obligations as specified herein in full. Such intellectual property and all embodiments thereof shall be promptly delivered to Infinity (a) upon any such commencement of a bankruptcy proceeding upon written request therefor by Infinity, unless MICL elects to continue to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement or (b) if not delivered under subsection (a) above, upon the rejection of this Agreement by or on behalf of MICL, upon written request therefor by Infinity. The foregoing is without prejudice to any rights that either Party may have arising under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Law.

Section 3.4 Rights of Reference. Any license granted pursuant to Section 3.1 shall include a right of reference under the applicable INDs, NDAs and Regulatory Approvals to the extent necessary for Infinity, its Affiliates and Sublicensees to exercise such license rights. MICL hereby agrees that any right of reference granted to MICL pursuant to the Strategic Alliance Agreement is hereby terminated.

ARTICLE IV
FINANCIAL PROVISIONS

Section 4.1 Infinity Royalties to MICL.

(a) Research and Development Funding Recovery. Until such time as MICL has recovered one hundred percent (100%) of all Research and Development Funding pursuant to this Section 4.1(a) and Purdue has recovered one hundred percent (100%) of all FAAH U.S. Research and Development Funding pursuant to the FAAH Termination Agreement, Infinity shall pay to MICL a royalty of 3.756% on Net Sales of Products by Infinity, its Affiliates and Sublicensees in the Infinity Territory; provided that, if the Securities Purchase Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 8.1 of the Securities Purchase Agreement, the royalty rate payable to MICL under this Section 4.1(a) shall be reduced from 3.756% to 2.817%.

(b) Post-Research and Development Funding Recovery. After MICL has recovered one hundred percent (100%) of all Research and Development Funding and Purdue has recovered one hundred percent (100%) of all FAAH U.S. Research and Development Funding, Infinity shall pay to MICL a royalty of one percent (1%) on Net Sales of Products (other than FAAH Products) by Infinity, its Affiliates and Sublicensees in the Infinity Territory.

Section 4.2 Duration of Royalty Payments; Royalty Reductions.

(a) Royalty Term. The royalties payable under Section 4.1(b) shall be paid on a country-by-country basis on each Product until the expiration of the applicable Royalty Term in such country. Upon the expiration of the Royalty Term applicable to any Product in any country, the licenses under Section 3.1 with respect to such Product in such country shall convert to non-exclusive, fully paid-up, non-royalty-bearing licenses.

(b) Regulatory Exclusivity. On a Product-by-Product and country-by-country basis, if the sole basis for the continuance of a Royalty Term is the existence of Regulatory Exclusivity, the applicable royalty rate under Section 4.1 shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%).

(c) Third Party Royalty Obligations. If Infinity (i) reasonably determines in good faith that, in order to avoid infringement of any patent not licensed hereunder, it is reasonably necessary to obtain a license from a Third Party in order to Manufacture or Commercialize a Product in a country in the Infinity Territory and to pay a royalty or other consideration under such license (including in connection with the settlement of a patent infringement claim), or (ii) shall be subject to a final court or other binding order or ruling requiring any payments, including the payment of a royalty to a Third Party patent holder in respect of future sales of any Product in a country in the Infinity Territory, then the amount of Infinity's royalty payments under Section 4.1(b) with respect to Net Sales for such Product, as applicable, in such country shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%) of the amount paid by Infinity to such Third Party that is reasonably and appropriately allocable to, as applicable, such Product; provided, however, that in no event will a deduction, or deductions, under this Section 4.2(c) reduce any royalty payment made by Infinity in respect of Net Sales of such Product pursuant to Section 4.1(b) by more than fifty percent (50%).

Section 4.3 Royalties Payable Only Once. Infinity's obligation to pay royalties under Section 4.1 is imposed only once with respect to the same unit of Product, including by reason of such Product being Covered by more than one Valid Claim of Infinity Patent Rights or MICL Patent Rights.

Section 4.4 Royalty Reports and Accounting.

(a) Royalty Reports; Royalty Payments. Infinity shall deliver to MICL, within thirty (30) days after the end of each calendar quarter during the applicable Royalty Term, reasonably detailed written accountings of Net Sales of Products that are subject to royalty payments due to MICL for such calendar quarter. Such accountings shall be Confidential Information of Infinity unless otherwise excluded by Section 5.1(b). Such quarterly reports shall indicate (i) gross sales and Net Sales (including reasonable detail for deductions from gross sales to Net Sales) on a country-by-country and Product-by-Product basis, and (ii) the calculation of royalties from such gross sales and Net Sales. When Infinity delivers such accounting to MICL, Infinity shall also deliver all royalty payments due under Section 4.1 to MICL for the calendar quarter.

(b) Audits.

(i) Infinity shall keep, and shall require its Affiliates and Sublicensees to keep, complete and accurate records of the latest three (3) years relating to gross sales, Net Sales and all underlying revenue and expense data relating to the calculations of Net Sales and payments required by Section 4.1. For the sole purpose of verifying amounts payable to MICL, MICL shall have the right annually, at MICL's expense, to retain an independent certified public accountant selected by MICL and reasonably acceptable to Infinity, to review such records in the location(s) where such records are maintained by Infinity, its Affiliates and Sublicensees upon reasonable notice and during regular business hours. Such representatives shall execute a suitable confidentiality agreement reasonably acceptable to Infinity prior to conducting such audit. Such representatives shall disclose to each of MICL and Infinity only their conclusions regarding the accuracy of royalty payments and of records related thereto. The right to audit any royalty report shall extend for three (3) years from the end of the calendar year in which the royalty report was delivered. Each royalty report shall be subject only to one such audit. Infinity shall, within thirty (30) days after the Parties' receipt of the audit report, pay MICL the amount of any underpayment revealed by such audit together with interest calculated in the manner provided in Section 4.7. If the underpayment is equal to or greater than five percent (5%) of the amount that was otherwise due, MICL shall be entitled to have Infinity reimburse MICL's reasonable out-of-pocket costs of such review. MICL shall, within thirty (30) days after the Parties' receipt of the audit report, return to Infinity any overpayment revealed by such audit.

(ii) Infinity shall keep complete and accurate records of its Research and Development Expenses (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement) reimbursable by MICL in accordance with Section 5.1 of the Strategic Alliance Agreement. For the sole purpose of verifying the Research and Development Funding paid to Infinity pursuant to Section 5.1 of the Strategic Alliance Agreement, MICL shall have the right annually (after the completion of any annual comparison of Research and Development Funding to actual Research and Development Expenses), at MICL's expense, to retain an independent certified public accountant selected by MICL and reasonably acceptable to Infinity, to review the quarterly reports and backup records in the location(s) where such records are maintained by Infinity or its Affiliates upon reasonable notice and during regular business hours. Such representatives shall execute a suitable confidentiality agreement reasonably acceptable to Infinity prior to conducting such audit. Such representatives shall disclose to each of MICL and Infinity only their conclusions regarding the accuracy of actual Research and Development Expenses and of records related thereto. The right to audit any Research and Development Expenses shall extend for three (3) years from the end of the calendar year in which the quarterly report relating to such expenses was delivered to MICL in accordance with Section 2.3(a) of the Strategic Alliance Agreement. Each quarterly report shall be subject only to one such audit under this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement. Infinity shall, within thirty (30) days after the Parties' receipt of the audit report, pay MICL the amount of any overpayment revealed by such audit together with interest calculated in the manner provided in Section 4.7. If the overpayment is equal to or greater than five percent (5%) of the amount that was otherwise due, MICL shall be entitled to have Infinity reimburse MICL's reasonable out-of-pocket costs of such review. Infinity shall, within thirty (30) days after the Parties' receipt of the audit report, pay any such overpayment amount to MICL. MICL shall, within thirty (30) days after the Parties' receipt of the audit report, pay to Infinity any underpayment revealed by such audit.

Section 4.5 Currency Exchange. All payments to MICL hereunder shall be made in US Dollars. For the purpose of calculating any sums due under, or otherwise reimbursable pursuant to, this Agreement (including the calculation of Net Sales expressed in currencies other than US Dollars), Infinity shall convert any amount expressed in a foreign currency into US Dollar equivalents, calculated using the applicable currency conversion rate as published in *The Wall Street Journal*, *Eastern Edition*, on the last Business Day of the applicable calendar quarter for the calendar quarter in which such sales were made.

Section 4.6 Tax Withholding. Any income or other taxes which Infinity is required by Law to pay or withhold on behalf of MICL with respect to any payments payable to MICL under this Agreement shall be deducted from the amount of such payments due, and paid or withheld, as appropriate, by Infinity on behalf of MICL. Any such tax required by applicable Law to be paid or withheld shall be an expense of, and borne solely by, MICL. Infinity shall furnish MICL with reasonable evidence of such payment or amount withheld, in electronic or written form, as soon as practicable after such payment is made or such amount is withheld. The Parties will reasonably cooperate in completing and filing documents required under the provisions of any applicable tax laws or under any other applicable Law in connection with the making of any required tax payment or withholding payment, or in connection with any claim to a refund of or credit for any such payment.

Section 4.7 Late Payments. Without limiting any other rights or remedies available to a Party hereunder, if Infinity does not pay any amount due on or before the due date, Infinity shall pay to MICL interest on any such amounts from and after the date such payments are due under this Agreement at a rate per annum equal to the then current "prime rate" in effect published in *The Wall Street Journal*, *Eastern Edition*, plus three (3) percentage points or the maximum applicable legal rate, if less, calculated on the total number of days payment is delinquent.

ARTICLE V
CONFIDENTIALITY

Section 5.1 Confidential Information.

(a) In connection with the performance of their respective obligations under this Agreement, each Party or its Affiliates (the "Disclosing Party") may disclose certain confidential information to the other Party or its Affiliates (the " Recipient") (such information, "Confidential Information"). During the Term and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter, the Recipient shall maintain all Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party in strict confidence and shall not use such Confidential Information for any purpose, except that the Recipient may disclose or permit the disclosure of any such Confidential Information to its directors, officers, employees, consultants, advisors and Service Providers who are obligated to maintain the confidential nature of such Confidential Information. In addition, the Recipient may use or disclose Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party (i) in exercising the Recipient's rights and licenses granted hereunder (including exercising these rights to discuss with Third Parties sublicensing opportunities) or to fulfill its obligations and/or duties hereunder; provided, that such disclosure is made to a Person who is obligated to confidentiality and non-use obligations no less rigorous than those of this Section 5.1 and (ii) subject to Section 5.1(c), in prosecuting or defending litigation, complying with applicable Law and/or submitting information to tax or other Governmental Authorities. Confidential Information includes (y) all Confidential Information (as defined in the Prior Confidentiality Agreement) disclosed pursuant to the Prior Confidentiality Agreement, and (z) all Confidential Information (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement) disclosed pursuant to the Strategic Alliance Agreement.

(b) The obligations of confidentiality and non-use set forth above shall not apply to the extent that the Recipient can demonstrate that the relevant Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party: (i) was publicly known prior to the time of its disclosure under this Agreement, the Prior Confidentiality Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, as applicable; (ii) became publicly known after the time of its disclosure under this Agreement, the Prior Confidentiality Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, as applicable, in any case other than through acts or omissions of the Recipient, its Affiliates, potential sublicensees or sublicensees in violation of this Agreement, the Prior Confidentiality Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, as applicable; (iii) is or was disclosed to the Recipient at any time, whether prior to or after the time of its disclosure under this Agreement, the Prior Confidentiality Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, as applicable, in any case by a Third Party having no fiduciary relationship with the Disclosing Party and having no obligation of confidentiality with respect to such Confidential Information; (iv) is independently developed by the Recipient without access to such Confidential Information as evidenced by written records; or (v) was known by Recipient at the time of receipt from Disclosing Party as documented by Recipient's records.

(c) In addition, the Recipient may disclose Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party to the extent necessary to comply with applicable Laws or a court or administrative order or the order of an arbitrator; provided, that the Recipient provides to the Disclosing Party prior written notice of such disclosure, to the extent reasonably possible, and that the Recipient takes all reasonable and lawful actions to obtain confidential treatment for such disclosure and, to the extent possible, to minimize the extent of such disclosure.

(d) Notwithstanding the obligations in Section 5.1(a), a Party may disclose Confidential Information of the other Party, if such disclosure:

(i) is made to Governmental Authorities or other Regulatory Authorities in order to obtain Patent Rights or to gain or maintain approval (A) to conduct clinical trials with respect to products as provided hereunder or (B) to market products as provided hereunder, but such disclosure may be only to the extent reasonably necessary to obtain such Patent Rights or authorizations;

(ii) is made to its Affiliates, Sublicensees, agents, consultants, or other Third Parties (including Service Providers) for the Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of products as provided hereunder or under the FAAH Termination Agreement, or in connection with an assignment of this Agreement or under the FAAH Termination Agreement, a licensing transaction related to products under this Agreement or under the FAAH Termination Agreement or a loan, financing or investment or acquisition, merger, consolidation or similar transaction (or for such Persons to determine their interest in performing such activities), in each case on the condition that any Third Parties to whom such disclosures are made agree to be bound by confidentiality and non-use obligations no less rigorous than those contained in this Agreement; or

(iii) consists entirely of Confidential Information previously approved by the Disclosing Party for disclosure by the Recipient.

Section 5.2 Publicity; Attribution; Terms of this Agreement; Non-Use of Names.

(a) Except as required by judicial order or applicable Law, or in any proceedings pursuant to Section 9.2, or as set forth below, neither Party shall make any public announcement concerning this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. The Party preparing any such public announcement shall provide the other Party with a draft thereof at least three (3) Business Days prior to the date on which such Party would like to make the public announcement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Infinity may issue a press release, in the form attached as Schedule A, within one (1) Business Day after the Effective Date, in connection with any disclosures required by applicable Law, to announce the execution of this Agreement and describe the material financial and operational terms of this Agreement. Except as permitted in this Section 5.2, neither Party shall use the name, trademark, trade name or logo of the other Party or its employees in any publicity or news release relating to this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement or their subject matter, without the prior express written permission of the other Party.

(b) Notwithstanding the terms of this Article V, either Party shall be permitted to disclose the existence and terms of this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement to the extent required, in the reasonable opinion of such Party's legal counsel, to comply with applicable Laws, including the rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC or any other Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding the foregoing, before disclosing this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement or any of the terms hereof or thereof pursuant to this Section 5.2(b), the Parties will consult with one another on the terms of this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement for which confidential treatment will be sought in making any such disclosure. If a Party wishes to disclose this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement or any of the terms hereof or thereof in accordance with this Section 5.2(b), such Party agrees, at its own expense, to seek confidential treatment of the portions of this Agreement, the Strategic Alliance Agreement or such terms as may be reasonably requested by the other Party; provided, that the disclosing Party shall always be entitled to comply with legal requirements, including the requirements of the SEC.

(c) Either Party may also disclose the existence and terms of this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement in confidence to its attorneys and advisors, and to potential acquirors (and their respective professional advisors), in connection with a potential merger, acquisition or reorganization and to existing and potential investors or lenders of such Party, as a part of their due diligence investigations, or to existing and potential Sublicensees or to permitted assignees, in each case under an agreement to keep the terms of this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, as applicable, confidential under terms of confidentiality and non-use substantially no less rigorous than the terms contained in this Agreement and to use such information solely for the purpose permitted pursuant to this Section 5.2(c).

(d) For purposes of clarity, either Party may issue a press release or public announcement or make such other disclosure if the contents of such press release, public announcement or disclosure has previously been made public other than through a breach of this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement by the issuing Party or its Affiliates.

ARTICLE VI
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; COVENANTS

Section 6.1 Organization. Infinity represents and warrants to MICL that it is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. MICL represents and warrants to Infinity that it is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Bermuda.

Section 6.2 Authority. Infinity and MICL each represents and warrants to the other Party that it has full corporate right, power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

Section 6.3 Consents. Infinity and MICL each represents and warrants to the other Party that all necessary consents, approvals and authorizations of all Governmental Authorities and other Persons required to be obtained by it as of the Effective Date in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement have been obtained, except where the failure to obtain any of the foregoing would not have a material adverse impact on the ability of such Party to meet its obligations hereunder.

Section 6.4 No Conflict. Infinity and MICL each represents and warrants to the other Party that the execution and delivery of this Agreement, and MICL represents and warrants to Infinity that the licenses granted pursuant to this Agreement, (a) do not and will not conflict with or violate any requirement of applicable Law existing as of the Effective Date, (b) do not and will not conflict with or violate the certificate of incorporation, by-laws or other organizational documents of the representing Party, and (c) do not and will not conflict with, violate, breach or constitute a default under any contractual obligations of the representing Party or any of its Affiliates existing as of the Effective Date.

Section 6.5 Enforceability; Rights. Infinity and MICL each represents and warrants to the other Party that this Agreement is a legal and valid obligation binding upon it and is enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject as to enforcement of remedies to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to a court's discretionary authority with respect to the granting of a decree ordering specific performance or other equitable remedies. Infinity and MICL each further represents and warrants to the other Party that neither the representing Party nor any of its Affiliates is a party to or otherwise bound by any oral or written contract or agreement that will result in any other Person obtaining any interest in, or that would give to any other Person any right to assert any claim in or with respect to, any of the representing Party's rights under this Agreement.

Section 6.6 Compliance with Law. Each Party shall, and shall ensure that its Affiliates and Sublicensees shall, comply with all relevant Laws in exercising their rights and fulfilling their obligations under this Agreement.

Section 6.7 PI3K Matters. Infinity hereby represents and warrants to MICL as of the Effective Date that Infinity has not provided to, exchanged with or received from any Third Party any term sheet setting forth the terms upon which Infinity or such Third Party proposes or may agree to license, sublicense and/or sell all or a portion of Infinity's Program Rights with respect to the PI3K Products; provided, however, that the foregoing representation and warranty shall not apply to contact between Infinity and Service Providers with respect to services to be performed on behalf of Infinity.

Section 6.8 Discovery Projects. Infinity represents and warrants to MICL that all of the Discovery Projects are set forth on Schedule 1.9.

Section 6.9 MICL Know-How. MICL hereby represents and warrants to Infinity that there is no Know-How (other than the MICL Know-How) that (i) was conceived, reduced to practice or otherwise created by employees or consultants of MICL or its Affiliates based on and arising from exposure to Infinity Know-How, (ii) is an analog or a new use of a product or product candidate developed under the Research Program, and (iii) was created during the portion of the Prior Term during which MICL had Program Rights with respect to such product or product candidate.

Section 6.10 No Warranties. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THE PARTIES MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS AND EXTEND NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES AS TO MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NONINFRINGEMENT.

ARTICLE VII
INDEMNIFICATION, LIMITATION ON LIABILITY AND INSURANCE

Section 7.1 Indemnification.

(a) MICL. MICL shall indemnify and hold harmless Infinity and its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents (the "Infinity Indemnified Parties") from and against any losses, costs, damages, fees or expenses (" Losses") arising out of (i) any Third Party claims resulting from the breach by MICL of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) any Third Party claims resulting from any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of any MICL Indemnified Party in performing MICL's obligations or exercising MICL's rights under this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, or (iii) any Third Party claim of personal injury or other product liability resulting from Products Developed, Manufactured or Commercialized by MICL or its Affiliates or sublicensees. Notwithstanding the foregoing, MICL shall not be responsible for the indemnification of any Infinity Indemnified Party to the extent that the Losses of such Infinity Indemnified Party were caused by: (A) the negligence or willful misconduct of such Infinity Indemnified Party, or (B) any breach by Infinity of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

(b) Infinity. Infinity shall indemnify and hold harmless MICL and its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents (the "MICL Indemnified Parties") harmless from and against any Losses arising out of (i) any Third Party claims resulting from the breach by Infinity of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) any Third Party claims resulting from any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of any Infinity Indemnified Parties or any Sublicensee or Service Provider of Infinity, in performing Infinity's obligations or exercising Infinity's rights under this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, or (iii) any Third Party claim of personal injury or other product liability resulting from Products Developed, Manufactured or Commercialized by Infinity or its Affiliates or Sublicensees. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Infinity shall not be responsible for the indemnification of any MICL Indemnified Party: (A) to the extent that the Losses of such MICL Indemnified Party were caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of such MICL Indemnified Party, or (B) to the extent that the Losses of such MICL Indemnified Party were caused by any breach by MICL of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

(c) Procedure. A Person entitled to indemnification under this Section 7.1 (an " Indemnified Party") shall give prompt written notification to the Party from whom indemnification is sought (the "Indemnifying Party") of the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding relating to a Third Party claim for which indemnification may be sought or, if earlier, upon the assertion of any such claim by a Third Party (it being understood and agreed, however, that the failure by an Indemnified Party to give notice of a Third Party claim as provided in this subsection shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of its indemnification obligation under this Agreement except and only to the extent that such Indemnifying Party is actually prejudiced as a result of such failure to give notice). Within thirty (30) days after delivery of such notification, the Indemnifying Party may, upon written notice thereof to the Indemnified Party, assume control of the defense of such action, suit, proceeding or claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party. If the Indemnifying Party does not assume control of such defense, the Indemnified Party shall control such defense. The Party not controlling such defense may participate therein at its own expense; provided that if the Indemnifying Party assumes control of such defense and the Indemnified Party reasonably concludes, based on advice from counsel, that the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party have conflicting interests with respect to such action, suit, proceeding or claim, the Indemnifying Party shall be responsible for the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel to the Indemnified Party solely in connection therewith; provided further, however, that in no event shall the Indemnifying Party be responsible for the fees and expenses of more than one counsel in any one jurisdiction for all Indemnified Parties. The Party controlling such defense shall keep the other Party advised of the status of such action, suit, proceeding or claim and the defense thereof and shall consider recommendations made by the other Party with respect thereto. The Indemnified Party shall not agree to any settlement of such action, suit, proceeding or claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnifying Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Indemnifying Party shall not agree to any settlement of such action, suit, proceeding or claim or consent to any judgment in respect thereof that does not include a complete and unconditional release of the Indemnified Party from all liability with respect thereto or that imposes any liability or obligation on the Indemnified Party without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party.

(d) Allocation. In the event a claim is based partially on an indemnified claim and partially on a non-indemnified claim or based partially on a claim indemnified by one Party and partially on a claim indemnified by the other Party, any payments in connection with such claims shall be apportioned between the Parties in accordance with the degree of cause attributable to each Party.

(e) Mitigation of Damages. Nothing in this Article VII will act to negate any obligation under common law of either Party to mitigate damages with respect to any Third Party claim for which such Party is seeking indemnification from the other Party hereunder.

Section 7.2 Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT WITH RESPECT TO A BREACH OF ARTICLE V AND EXCEPT FOR THE PARTIES' INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATIONS UNDER SECTION 7.1, UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL EITHER PARTY BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, MULTIPLE OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, COSTS OR EXPENSES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, LOST REVENUES AND/OR LOST SAVINGS), ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR RELATING TO ANY BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, COSTS OR EXPENSES.

Section 7.3 Insurance. Each Party shall use reasonable efforts to maintain insurance, including product liability insurance, with respect to its activities hereunder, in an amount and coverage reasonably appropriate for a company comparable to such Party. Either Party may satisfy its obligations under this Section 7.3 through self-insurance to the same extent. The foregoing coverage shall continue during the Term and for a period of six (6) years thereafter.

ARTICLE VIII
TERM; SURVIVAL

Section 8.1 Term. This Agreement shall become effective as of the Effective Date and shall remain in full force and effect until the Parties have no further obligations to each other hereunder (the "Term").

ARTICLE IX
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 9.1 Governing Law. This Agreement, including the interpretations, performance, enforcement, breach or termination thereof and any remedies relating thereto will be construed and enforced in accordance with and governed by the internal Laws of the State of New York, without regard to the conflicts of laws provisions thereof. The provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, the 1974 Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods (the "1974 Convention"), and the Protocol amending the 1974 Convention, done at Vienna April 11, 1980, shall not apply to this Agreement or any subject matter hereof.

Section 9.2 Consent to Jurisdiction. Infinity and MICL irrevocably submit to the personal non-exclusive jurisdiction of any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction in New York County, for the purposes of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby. Infinity and MICL further agree that service of any process, summons, notice or document hand delivered or sent by registered mail to such Party's respective address set forth in Section 9.6 will be effective service of process for any action, suit or proceeding in New York with respect to any matters to which it has submitted to jurisdiction as set forth in the immediately preceding sentence. Infinity and MICL irrevocably and unconditionally waive any objection to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding arising out of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction in New York County, and hereby further irrevocably and unconditionally waive and agree not to plead or claim in any such court that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

Section 9.3 Assignment. This Agreement (including any rights or obligations hereunder) may not be assigned or otherwise transferred by either Party, in whole or in part, without the express prior written consent of the other Party, except that (a) MICL may assign or transfer this Agreement or its rights and obligations hereunder, in whole or in part, without Infinity's consent to (i) an Affiliate of MICL; provided, that, such assignment by MICL will not relieve MICL of its obligations to Infinity under this Agreement, (ii) any assignee of all or substantially all of MICL's business, or (iii) the successor of the relevant portion of MICL's business by reason of merger, consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of its assets or any similar transaction, and (b) Infinity may assign or transfer this Agreement or its rights and obligations hereunder, in whole or in part, without the consent of MICL to (i) an Affiliate of Infinity, provided such assignment by Infinity will not relieve Infinity of its obligations to MICL under this Agreement, (ii) any assignee of all or substantially all of Infinity's business, or (iii) the successor of the relevant portion of Infinity's business by reason of merger, consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of its assets or any similar transaction. Any permitted successor or assignee of rights and/or obligations hereunder will, in a writing to the other Party, expressly assume performance of such rights and/or obligations. An assignment or transfer by a Party pursuant to this Section 9.3 will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their successors or assigns. No assignment or transfer will relieve either Party of its responsibility for the performance of any obligation prior to such assignment or transfer. No such assignment or transfer will be valid or effective unless performed in accordance with this Section 9.3. Each Party agrees that, notwithstanding any provisions of this Agreement to the contrary, in the event that this Agreement is assigned by either Party in connection with the sale or transfer of all or substantially all of the business of such Party or in connection with a merger, consolidation or similar transaction, the non-assigning Party shall not be provided with rights or access to Know-How or intellectual property rights of such assignee or the acquirer of such Party.

Section 9.4 Entire Agreement; Amendments. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between Infinity and MICL with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all previous arrangements with respect to the subject matter hereof, whether written or oral, including the Prior Confidentiality Agreement and the Strategic Alliance Agreement. This Agreement may not be amended, changed, supplemented or otherwise modified except by an instrument in writing signed by each of the Parties.

Section 9.5 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement will be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of the Parties and their successors and permitted assigns and no provision of this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or will be deemed to confer upon Third Parties any right, benefit, remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, claim of action or other right of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement other than the Parties and, to the extent provided in Section 7.1, the Indemnified Parties. Without limitation, this Agreement will not be construed so as to grant employees of either Party in any country any rights against the other Party pursuant to the Laws of such country.

Section 9.6 Notices. All communications, notices, instructions and consents provided for herein or in connection herewith will be in writing and be sent to the address below and will be (a) given in person, (b) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (c) sent by means of telex, facsimile or other means of wire transmission (with request for assurance of receipt in a manner typical with respect to communications of that type), or (d) sent by a reputable nationwide overnight courier service. Any such communication, notice, instruction or consent will be deemed to have been delivered: (w) on receipt if given in person; (x) three (3) Business Days after it is sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested,

postage prepaid; (y) on the date of transmission if sent by telex, facsimile or other means of wire transmission (if such transmission is on a Business Day, otherwise on the next Business Day following such transmission); or (z) one (1) Business Day after it is sent via a reputable nationwide overnight courier service.

Notices to Infinity shall be addressed to:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc
780 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA
Telefacsimile: +1-617-453-1001
Attention: CEO

with copies to:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc
780 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA
Telefacsimile: +1-617-453-1001
Attention: General Counsel

and

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
60 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
USA
Telefacsimile: +1-617-526-5000
Attention: Steven D. Singer, Esq.

Notices to MICL shall be addressed to:

Mundipharma International Corporation Limited
Mundipharma House, 14 Par-la-Ville Road
P.O. Box HM 2332, Hamilton HM JX
Bermuda
Telefacsimile: (441) 292-1472
Attention: Douglas Docherty, General Manager

with a copy to:

Chadbourne & Parke LLP
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10112
USA
Telefacsimile: (212) 489-7130
Attention: Stuart D. Baker

provided, however, that if either Party will have designated a different address by notice to the other Party in accordance with this Section 9.6, then to the last address so designated.

Section 9.7 Force Majeure. Each Party will be excused from the performance of its obligations under this Agreement to the extent that such performance is prevented by a Force Majeure Event and the non-performing Party promptly provides written notice to the other Party of such inability and of the period for which such inability is expected to continue. Such excused performance will be continued so long as the condition constituting a Force Majeure Event continues and the non-performing Party takes reasonable efforts to remove the condition. For purposes of this Agreement, a "Force Majeure Event" means a condition caused by occurrences beyond the reasonable control of the Party affected, including an act of God, an act, pronouncement, war, an act of war, terrorism, insurrection, riot, civil commotion, epidemic, failure or default of public utilities or common carriers, labor strike, lockout, labor disturbance, embargo, fire, earthquake, flood, storm or like catastrophe. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Section 9.7 will excuse or suspend the obligation of either Party to make any payment due under this Agreement.

Section 9.8 Relationship of the Parties; Independent Contractors. Except as set forth herein, neither Party will have any responsibility for the hiring, termination or compensation of the other Party's employees or for any employee benefits of such employee. No employee or representative of a Party will have any authority to bind or obligate the other Party to this Agreement for any sum or in any manner whatsoever, or to create or impose any contractual or other obligation or liability on the other Party without said other Party's approval or as provided in this Agreement. For all purposes, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, each Party's legal relationship to the other Party under this Agreement will be that of independent contractor. This Agreement is not a partnership agreement and nothing in this Agreement will be construed to establish a relationship of partners or joint venturers between the Parties and it is expressly agreed that the relationship between MICL and Infinity shall not constitute a partnership, joint venture, or agency. Neither MICL nor Infinity shall have the authority to make any statements, representations, or commitments of any kind, or to take any action, which shall be binding on the other, without the prior consent of the other Party to do so.

Section 9.9 No Strict Construction. This Agreement shall not be strictly construed against either Party.

Section 9.10 Headings. The captions or headings of the sections or other subdivisions hereof are inserted only as a matter of convenience or for reference and shall have no effect on the meaning of the provisions hereof.

Section 9.11 No Implied Waivers; Rights Cumulative . Any term or condition of this Agreement may be waived at any time by the Party that is entitled to the benefit thereof, but no such waiver will be effective unless set forth in a written instrument duly executed by or on behalf of the Party waiving such term or condition. The waiver, delay or the failure of any Party to enforce or exercise any term, condition or part of this Agreement at any time or in any one or more instances will not be deemed to be or construed as a waiver of the same or any other term, condition or part in any other situation, nor will it forfeit any rights, power or privilege to future enforcement thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege will preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power or privilege or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, (a) no claim or right arising out of this Agreement or any of the documents referred to in this Agreement can be discharged by one Party, in whole or in part, by a waiver or renunciation of the claim or right unless in writing signed by the other Party; (b) no waiver that may be given by a Party will be applicable except in the specific instance for which it is given; and (c) no notice to or demand on one Party will be deemed to be a waiver of any obligation of that Party or of the right of the Party giving such notice or demand to take further action without notice or demand as provided in this Agreement or the documents referred to in this Agreement. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, all rights and remedies available to a Party, whether under this Agreement or afforded by Law or otherwise, will be cumulative and not in the alternative to any other rights or remedies that may be available to such Party.

Section 9.12 Severability. Each of the provisions contained in this Agreement will be severable, and the unenforceability of one will not affect the enforceability of any others or of the remainder of this Agreement. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained herein, or the application thereof in any circumstances, is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect for any reason, the Parties will negotiate in good faith with a view to the substitution therefor of a suitable and equitable solution in order to carry out, so far as may be valid and enforceable, the intent and purpose of such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision; provided, however, that the validity, legality and enforceability of any such provision in every other respect and of the remaining provisions contained herein will not be in any way impaired thereby, it being intended that all of the rights and privileges of the Parties hereto will be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by Law.

Section 9.13 Execution in Counterparts; Facsimile Signatures . This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which counterparts, when so executed and delivered, shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which counterparts, taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument even if both Parties have not executed the same counterpart. Signatures provided by facsimile transmission or in Adobe™ Portable Document Format (PDF) sent by electronic mail shall be deemed to be original signatures.

Section 9.14 Expenses. Each Party will bear its own costs and expenses in connection with the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement and with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants.

Section 9.15 Interpretation. The definitions of the terms herein apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun will include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words “include”, “includes” and “including” will be deemed to be followed by the phrase “without limitation.” Unless the context requires otherwise, (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein will be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or therein), (b) any reference to any Laws herein will be construed as referring to such Laws as from time to time enacted, repealed or amended, (c) any reference herein to any Person will be construed to include the Person’s successors and assigns, (d) the words “herein”, “hereof” and “hereunder”, and words of similar import, will be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) any reference herein to the words “mutually agree” or “mutual written agreement” will not impose any obligation on either Party to agree to any terms relating thereto or to engage in discussions relating to such terms except as such Party may determine in such Party’s sole discretion, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, (f) as applied to a Party, the word “will” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word “shall,” and (g) all references herein without a reference to any other agreement to Articles, Sections, Exhibits or Schedules will be construed to refer to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules of this Agreement.

Section 9.16 Performance by Affiliates. Any obligation of Infinity under or pursuant to this Agreement may be satisfied, met or fulfilled, in whole or in part, at Infinity’s sole and exclusive option, either by Infinity directly or by any Affiliate of Infinity that Infinity causes to satisfy, meet or fulfill such obligation, in whole or in part. Any obligation of MICL under or pursuant to this Agreement may be satisfied, met or fulfilled, in whole or in part, at MICL’s sole and exclusive option, either by MICL directly or by any Affiliate of MICL that MICL causes to satisfy, meet or fulfill such obligation, in whole or in part. With respect to any particular action, the use of the words “Infinity will” also means “Infinity will cause” the particular action to be performed, and the use of the words “MICL will” also means “MICL will cause” the particular action to be performed. Each of the Parties guarantees the performance of all actions, agreements and obligations to be performed by any Affiliates of such Party under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Section 9.17 Further Assurances and Actions. Each Party, upon the request of the other Party, without further consideration, will do, execute, acknowledge, and deliver or cause to be done, executed, acknowledged or delivered all such further acts, deeds, documents, assignments, transfers, conveyances, powers of attorney, instruments and assurances as may be reasonably necessary to effect complete consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and to do all such other acts, as may be necessary or appropriate in order to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement. The Parties agree to execute and deliver such other documents, certificates, agreements and other writings and to take such other actions as may be reasonably necessary in order to consummate or implement expeditiously the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement as of the Effective Date.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: /s/ Adelene Q. Perkins
Name: Adelene Q. Perkins
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

MUNDIPHARMA INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION LIMITED

By: /s/ Douglas Docherty
Douglas Docherty
General Manager

[Execution Page]

Schedule A

Press Release

[attached]

FOR RELEASE ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 18, 2012, AT 6:30 A.M. ET

Contact:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Jaren Irene Madden, 617-453-1336
Jaren.Madden@infi.com
http://www.infi.com

Media:

Liz Falcone, 617-671-6727
Liz.Falcone@infi.com

INFINITY REGAINS WORLDWIDE RIGHTS TO PI3K, FAAH AND EARLY DISCOVERY PROGRAMS

– Infinity, Purdue and Mundipharma Conclude Strategic Alliance Restructuring –

– Purdue Pharma L.P. Makes $27.5 Million Equity Investment; Infinity Has Cash Runway Through Key Data Inflection Points for IPI-145 and Retaspimycin HCl –

– Encouraging Early Data of IPI-145 in Patients with Hematologic Malignancies Informs Trial Expansion –

Cambridge, Mass. – July 18, 2012 – Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (NASDAQ: INFI) today announced it has restructured its strategic alliance with Mundipharma International Corporation Limited and Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. by mutual agreement. With this restructuring, Infinity regains worldwide rights for its phosphoinositide-3-kinase (PI3K) program, its fatty acid amide hydrolase (FAAH) program and its early discovery programs. IPI-145, the company's potent, oral inhibitor of PI3K-delta and -gamma, is currently progressing in a Phase 1 trial in patients with advanced hematologic malignancies.

"Regaining worldwide rights to all of our programs, particularly our PI3K program, is an important, value creating development for Infinity," said Adelene Q. Perkins, president and chief executive officer of Infinity. "Our strategic alliance with Mundipharma and Purdue has been key in building the company, and we are pleased that they will now participate in the value of our PI3K program as a more significant Infinity equity holder, together with our other investors."

Infinity today announced the expansion of its Phase 1, open-label, dose-escalation trial of IPI-145 in patients with advanced hematologic malignancies. This expansion cohort will evaluate the safety, pharmacokinetics and efficacy of IPI-145 administered at 25 mg twice daily (BID) in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia, indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma or mantle cell lymphoma. There have been confirmed investigator assessments of clinical response at the lowest dose levels, including 15 mg BID and less. To date, IPI-145 has been well tolerated and dose-escalation remains ongoing. The maximum tolerated dose (MTD) of IPI-145 has not yet been determined, and additional expansion cohorts are planned once the MTD is reached. Infinity expects to present data from this trial at a medical meeting in the second half of 2012.

In addition, the company plans to initiate a Phase 2 trial of IPI-145 in patients with asthma as well as a Phase 2 trial in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in the second half of 2012.

Transaction Terms

Under the terms of the termination agreements with Purdue and Mundipharma, Infinity has reacquired all worldwide development and commercialization rights for its PI3K, FAAH and early discovery programs, and Mundipharma will no longer provide research and development funding to Infinity. Mundipharma and Purdue are entitled to receive royalties on product sales for programs previously included in the strategic alliance, at rates ranging from one to four percent.

Infinity also entered into a stock purchase agreement with Purdue Pharma L.P. (PPLP) under which Infinity will issue and sell 1,896,552 shares of its common stock, at a price of $14.50 per share, for aggregate proceeds to Infinity of $27.5 million. Infinity will also issue 3,520,013 shares of Infinity common stock, at the same price per share, to repay the principal and accrued interest outstanding under the $50 million line of credit made available by PPLP. These equity purchases are subject to the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, and the satisfaction of other customary closing conditions. Upon completion of these equity purchases, PPLP, together with certain associated entities, would hold approximately 28 percent on a combined basis of Infinity's fully diluted common stock outstanding. In addition, PPLP and the associated entities have agreed to vote any shares held by them in accordance with the voting recommendations put forth by Infinity's Board of Directors, subject to certain exceptions for shares held by the associated entities prior to entry into the stock purchase agreement with respect to votes on major corporate transactions and charter amendments. Further, Mundipharma's Board observation rights have terminated.

Additional Pipeline Update: Retaspimycin HCl

Infinity also announced today that its Phase 2, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of retaspimycin hydrochloride (HCl) in combination with docetaxel in patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) is enrolling ahead of schedule. Infinity now anticipates completing enrollment in this trial this Fall and expects to report data from the trial in the first half of 2013. Retaspimycin HCl is an intravenously administered, potent and selective heat shock protein 90 (Hsp90) inhibitor.

Financial Guidance

In the absence of additional funding or business development activities and based on Infinity's current operating plans, the company expects that its current cash and investments, together with proceeds from the planned equity investment of $27.5 million by PPLP, are sufficient to fund its planned operations into the second half of 2013, after data from the current trials of IPI-145 in patients with advanced hematologic malignancies and of retaspimycin hydrochloride plus docetaxel in patients with NSCLC have been obtained. The company expects to provide updated 2012 financial guidance when it reports its second quarter 2012 financial results, currently planned for August 7, 2012.

Conference Call Information

Infinity will host a conference call today, Wednesday, July 18, 2012, at 8:30 a.m. ET to discuss the agreement and provide an update on it PI3K program. A live webcast of the conference call can be accessed in the "investors/media" section of Infinity's website at www.infi.com. To participate in the conference call, please dial 1-877-316-5293 (domestic) or 1-631-291-4526 (international) five minutes prior to start time. An archived version of the webcast will be available on Infinity's website for 30 days.

About Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Infinity is an innovative drug discovery and development company seeking to discover, develop and deliver to patients best-in-class medicines for diseases with significant unmet need. Infinity combines proven scientific expertise with a passion for developing novel small molecule drugs that target emerging disease pathways. Infinity's programs focused on the inhibition of the heat shock protein 90, phosphoinositide-3-kinase and fatty acid amide hydrolase are evidence of its innovative approach to drug discovery and development. For more information on Infinity, please refer to the company's website at www.infi.com.

Forward Looking Statements

This press release contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of The Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements involve risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to be materially different from historical results or from any future results expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements include the expectation that Infinity will report results from the Phase 1 clinical trial

of IPI-145 in patients with hematologic malignancies in the second half of 2012 and be able to expand this study in additional patient populations following identification of the maximum tolerated dose, will begin Phase 2 development of IPI-145 in asthma and rheumatoid arthritis in the second half of 2012, will complete enrollment of the clinical trial evaluating retaspimycin hydrochloride and docetaxel this Fall and to report data therefrom in the first half of 2013, has cash runway into the second half of 2013 and will provide updated financial guidance during its second quarter financial results call planned for August 7, 2012, and that we will be able to complete the transactions contemplated in the securities purchase agreement with PPLP and the associated entities. These forward looking statements also include those articulating our belief that having global development commercialization rights is a key strategic opportunity to create shareholder value, and that we expect to create such value in the future. Such statements are subject to numerous factors, risks and uncertainties that may cause actual events or results to differ materially from the company's current expectations. For example, there can be no guarantee that any product candidate Infinity is developing will successfully complete necessary preclinical and clinical development phases, that development of any of Infinity's product candidates will continue, or that positive data seen in any clinical trial will be replicated in a larger patient population or in subsequent trials. Further, there can be no guarantee that any positive developments in Infinity's product portfolio will result in stock price appreciation. Management's expectations could also be affected by risks and uncertainties relating to: Infinity's results of clinical trials and preclinical studies, including subsequent analysis of existing data and new data received from ongoing and future studies; the content and timing of decisions made by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, the U.S. Federal Trade Commission and other regulatory authorities, investigational review boards at clinical trial sites and publication review bodies; Infinity's ability to enroll patients in its clinical trials; unplanned cash requirements and expenditures, including in connection with business development activities; development of agents by Infinity's competitors for diseases in which Infinity is currently developing its product candidates; and Infinity's ability to obtain, maintain and enforce patent and other intellectual property protection for any product candidates it is developing. These and other risks which may impact management's expectations are described in greater detail under the caption "Risk Factors" included in Infinity's quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2012, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 8, 2012. Any forward-looking statements contained in this press release speak only as of the date hereof, and Infinity expressly disclaims any obligation to update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

###

Exhibit 10.23

EXECUTION VERSION

TERMINATION AND REVISED RELATIONSHIP AGREEMENT

This Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement (this " Agreement") is entered into as of the 17th day of July 2012 (the " Effective Date") by and between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation having its principal office at 780 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 ("Infinity"), and Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (" Purdue").

INTRODUCTION

1. Infinity and Purdue are parties to the Strategic Alliance Agreement, dated as of the 19th day of November 2008 (the " Strategic Alliance Effective Date", such agreement, the "Strategic Alliance Agreement").

2. Infinity and Purdue desire to terminate the Strategic Alliance Agreement and to enter into a revised relationship on the terms set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the respective representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, Infinity and Purdue agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

When used in this Agreement, each of the following terms shall have the meanings set forth in this Article I:

Section 1.1 "Affiliate". Affiliate shall mean any person, firm, trust, partnership, corporation, company or other entity or combination thereof, which directly or indirectly (i) controls a Person, (ii) is controlled by a Person, or (iii) is under common control with a Person. The terms "control" and "controlled" mean (x) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more, including ownership by trusts with substantially the same beneficial interests, of the voting and equity rights of such person, firm, trust, partnership, corporation, company or other entity or combination thereof or (y) the power to direct the management of such person, firm, trust, partnership, corporation, company or other entity or combination thereof. "Affiliate" shall not include, in the case of Purdue, The Purdue Frederick Company Inc., a New York corporation.

Section 1.2 "ANDA". ANDA shall mean any of the following: (a) an Abbreviated New Drug Application filed with the FDA or any successor applications or procedures; and (b) all supplements and amendments that may be filed with respect to the foregoing.

Section 1.3 "Bcl-2/Bcl-xL". Bcl-2/Bcl-xL shall mean Bcl-2 or Bcl-xL.

Section 1.4 "Business Day". Business Day shall mean any day, other than a Saturday or a Sunday, on which the banks in New York, New York, USA are open for business.

Section 1.5 “Commercialization” or “Commercialize”. Commercialization or Commercialize shall mean any activities directed to obtaining pricing and/or reimbursement approvals, marketing, promoting, distributing, importing, offering to sell, and/or selling a product (including establishing the price for such product), after Regulatory Approval for such product has been obtained.

Section 1.6 “Control” or “Controlled”. Control or Controlled, with respect to any Know-How or Patent Right of a Party, shall mean the possession (whether by ownership, license (other than pursuant to a license granted under this Agreement) or otherwise) by such Party or its Affiliates of the ability to grant to the other Party access to and/or a license under such Know-How or Patent Right without violating the terms of any agreement with any Third Party existing as of the Effective Date or thereafter during the Term.

Section 1.7 “Cover”, “Covering” or “Covered”. Cover, Covering or Covered, with respect to a product, shall mean that, but for a license granted to a Person under a Valid Claim included in the Patent Rights under which such license is granted, the Development, Manufacture, Commercialization and/or other use of such product by such Person as provided hereunder would infringe such Valid Claim.

Section 1.8 “Develop” or “Development”. Develop or Development shall mean non-clinical (including pre-clinical) and clinical drug development activities and related research, including: (i) chemical lead series generation, (ii) medicinal chemistry, (iii) assay development, (iv) pharmacology studies, (v) absorption, distribution, metabolism, elimination (ADME) studies, (vi) toxicology studies, (vii) statistical analysis and report writing, (viii) test method development and stability testing, (ix) process development, (x) formulation development, (xi) delivery system development, (xii) molecular pathology and biomarker development, (xiii) quality assurance and quality control development, (xiv) compliance related monitoring and activities (including biometry, data management, drug safety, integrated analysis, and health and economic research), (xv) manufacture of drug supply (in both active pharmaceutical ingredient and finished product form) for use in both pre-clinical activities and clinical trials, (xvi) clinical trials for the purpose of obtaining or maintaining Regulatory Approval (including post-marketing and market expansion studies, (xvii) safety related studies and risk management programs, (xviii) support of investigator-initiated clinical trials, (xix) new product planning activities, and (xx) regulatory affairs activities related to all of the foregoing.

Section 1.9 “Discovery Project”. Discovery Project shall mean a drug discovery research project conducted by Infinity, alone or in collaboration with a Service Provider or other academic collaborator, at any time during the Prior Term, and shall include any compounds (i) that were conceived or identified by Infinity or its Existing Affiliates during the Prior Term, whether or not such compounds were synthesized, or to any degree characterized, and/or as were recorded in any Infinity research notebooks or other discovery or scientific documentation created during the Prior Term, (ii) regardless of the date of conception or identification, that were in any way studied or advanced by Infinity or its Existing Affiliates during the Prior Term, and (iii) covered by any issued or pending patent claims supported by data developed during the Prior Term, but shall not include any such project directed to a product candidate that Interacts with the Hedgehog Pathway, FAAH, Hsp90, Bcl-2/Bcl-xL or PI3K (PI3K d, PI3K g or PI3K d / g). Discovery Projects are set forth on Schedule 1.9.

Section 1.10 “Ex-U.S. Research and Development Funding”. Ex-U.S. Research and Development Funding shall mean the funding paid by MICL to Infinity in accordance with Sections 2.2(d) and/or 5.1 of the FAAH Ex-U.S. Strategic Alliance Agreement during the Prior Term, in the amount of $244,547,850.

Section 1.11 “Executive Officers”. Executive Officers shall mean Purdue’s Chief Executive Officer or President (or the officer or employee of Purdue then serving in a substantially equivalent capacity) and Infinity’s Chief Executive Officer (or the officer or employee of Infinity then serving in a substantially equivalent capacity).

Section 1.12 “Existing Affiliate”. Existing Affiliate shall mean a Person which was an Affiliate of Infinity at any time during the Prior Term.

Section 1.13 “FAAH”. FAAH shall mean Fatty Acid Amide Hydrolase (also known as FAAH-1) or FAAH-2.

Section 1.14 “FAAH Ex-U.S. Strategic Alliance Agreement”. FAAH Ex-U.S. Strategic Alliance Agreement shall mean the Strategic Alliance Agreement between Infinity and MICL dated as of the Strategic Alliance Effective Date, as amended December 10, 2010.

Section 1.15 “FAAH Ex-U.S. Termination Agreement”. FAAH Ex-U.S. Termination Agreement shall mean the Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement between Infinity and MICL dated as of the Effective Date.

Section 1.16 “FAAH Products”. FAAH Products shall mean products and product candidates that (a) are Controlled by Infinity, MICL, Purdue or any of their respective Affiliates as of the Effective Date, (b) are in existence as of the Effective Date, and (c) Interact with FAAH.

Section 1.17 “FDA”. FDA shall mean the United States Food and Drug Administration, or a successor agency thereto.

Section 1.18 “Governmental Authority”. Governmental Authority shall mean any multinational, federal, state, county, local, municipal or other entity, office, commission, bureau, agency, political subdivision, instrumentality, branch, department, authority, board, court, arbitral or other tribunal, official or officer, exercising executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, administrative or taxing authority or functions of any nature pertaining to government.

Section 1.19 “Hedgehog Pathway”. Hedgehog Pathway shall mean all of the following members of the Hedgehog cell-signaling pathway: (i) all hedgehog ligands (Sonic, Indian, Desert) and transmembrane transport-like proteins, like Disp1 or Disp2, involved in the secretion of the HH ligand, (ii) Smoothened (Smo), including alternatively spliced forms and Smo with activating mutations, (iii) all Gli transcription factors (Gli 1, 2, 3), (iv) mutated or unmutated Patched (Ptch) receptor 1 and 2, (v) Cdo, Cdon and Boc (brother of Cdo), (vi) Suppressor of Fused (SuFu), (vii) Cdc2l1 kinase, (viii) Hedgehog interacting protein (HHIP), and (ix) ARL13B.

Section 1.20 “Hsp90”. Hsp90 shall mean Heat Shock Protein 90 (Hsp90) and/or co-chaperones of Heat Shock Protein 90 (e.g., Hip and Hop), but not client proteins of Heat Shock Protein 90 such as c-Kit and EGFR.

Section 1.21 “IND”. IND shall mean (a) an Investigational New Drug Application, as defined in the U.S. Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, that is required to be filed with the FDA before beginning clinical testing of a product in human subjects, or any successor application or procedure, and (b) all supplements and amendments that may be filed with respect to the foregoing.

Section 1.22 “Infinity Know-How”. Infinity Know-How shall mean any Know-How Controlled by Infinity that is useful to Develop and Commercialize Products.

Section 1.23 “Infinity Patent Rights”. Infinity Patent Rights shall mean Patent Rights Controlled by Infinity Covering Infinity Know-How.

Section 1.24 “Interact”. Interact shall mean to interact directly with a specified Target. In the event a product or product candidate directly interacts with more than one Target, it shall be deemed to Interact with whichever such Target it interacts with most potently.

Section 1.25 “Know-How”. Know-How shall mean any tangible or intangible know-how, expertise, discoveries, inventions, information, data (including preclinical and clinical data generated with respect to the FAAH Products in the course of the Research Program) or materials, including ideas, concepts, formulas, methods, procedures, designs, technologies, compositions, plans, applications, preclinical and clinical data, technical data, samples, chemical compounds and biological materials and all derivatives, modifications and improvements thereof and Regulatory Approvals and filings therefor.

Section 1.26 “Laws”. Laws shall mean each provision of any then-current multinational, federal, national, state, county, local, municipal or foreign law, statute, ordinance, order, writ, code, rule or regulation, promulgated or issued by any Governmental Authority, as well as with respect to either Party any binding judgments, decrees, stipulations, injunctions, determinations, awards or agreements issued by or entered into by such Party with any Governmental Authority.

Section 1.27 “Manufacture”. Manufacture shall mean all activities related to the manufacturing of any product, including test method development and stability testing, formulation, process development, manufacturing scale-up, manufacturing for use in non-clinical and clinical studies, manufacturing for commercial sale, packaging, release of product, quality assurance/quality control development, quality control testing (including in-process release and stability testing) and release of product or any component or ingredient thereof, and regulatory activities related to all of the foregoing.

Section 1.28 “MICL”. MICL shall mean Mundipharma International Corporation Limited, a Bermuda corporation, or any successor thereof.

Section 1.29 “Net Sales”. Net Sales, with respect to a particular Product in a particular period, shall mean the gross amount invoiced by Infinity, its Affiliates and/or its Sublicensees on sales or other dispositions (excluding sales or dispositions for use in clinical trials or other scientific testing, in either case for which Infinity, its Affiliates and/or Sublicensees receive no revenue) of the Product to unrelated Third Parties during such period, less the following deductions (to the extent included in the gross amount invoiced or otherwise directly paid or incurred by Infinity, its Affiliates and/or its Sublicensees):

(a) trade, cash and quantity discounts actually allowed and taken directly with respect to such sales or other dispositions;

(b) tariffs, duties, excises, sales taxes or other taxes imposed upon and paid directly with respect to the delivery, sale or use of the Product and included and separately stated in the applicable invoice (excluding national, state or local taxes based on income);

(c) allowances for amounts repaid or credited by reason of rejections, defects, recalls or returns or because of reasonable and customary chargebacks, refunds, coupons, patient co-pay savings cards, rebates (including related administration fees), wholesaler fee for service, reasonable amounts of physician samples, reasonable amounts of free products given to indigent patients, retroactive price reductions or any other items substantially similar in character and substance to the foregoing, with equitable adjustments to be made from time to time for any differences between these allowances and actual amounts;

(d) amounts previously included in Net Sales of Products that are written-off by Infinity as uncollectible in accordance with Infinity’s standard practices for writing off uncollectible amounts consistently applied; and

(e) freight, insurance and other transportation charges incurred in shipping a Product to Third Parties, included and separately stated in the applicable invoice.

There shall be no double-counting in determining the foregoing deductions.

Such amounts shall be determined from the books and records of Infinity, its Affiliates and/or its Sublicensees, maintained in accordance with applicable accounting principles (such as U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“U.S. GAAP”) and/or International Financial Reporting Standards), consistently applied.

Section 1.30 “Party”. Party shall mean Infinity or Purdue; “ Parties” shall mean Infinity and Purdue.

Section 1.31 “Patent Rights ”. Patent Rights shall mean United States and non-U.S. patents, patent applications and/or provisional patent applications, utility models and utility model applications, design patents or registered industrial designs and design applications or applications for registration of industrial designs, and all substitutions, divisionals, continuations, continuation-in-part applications, continued prosecution applications, reissues, reexaminations and extensions thereof.

Section 1.32 “Person”. Person shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, trust, business association, organization, Governmental Authority, a division or operating group of any of the foregoing or other entity or organization, including any successors or assigns (by merger or otherwise) of any such entity.

Section 1.33 “PI3K Products”. PI3K Products shall mean products and product candidates that are Licensed Compounds or Products (each as defined in the Development and License Agreement between Intellikine, Inc. and Infinity dated as of July 7, 2010).

Section 1.34 “Prior Confidentiality Agreement”. Prior Confidentiality Agreement shall mean the Mutual Confidential Disclosure Agreement, dated August 13, 2008, between Infinity and an Affiliate of Purdue.

Section 1.35 “Prior Term”. Prior Term shall mean the period of time beginning on the Strategic Alliance Effective Date and ending on the Effective Date.

Section 1.36 “Product”. Product shall mean (a) products and product candidates that (i) are Controlled by Infinity as of the Effective Date, (ii) are in existence as of the Effective Date and (iii) Interact with the Hedgehog Pathway, (b) FAAH Products, (c) PI3K Products, and (d) products and product candidates that (i) are Controlled by Infinity as of the Effective Date, and (ii) arise out of Discovery Projects.

Section 1.37 “Program Right”. Program Right shall mean (a) Infinity’s right to Develop, Manufacture and Commercialize Products pursuant to this Agreement; or (b) the rights that were granted to Purdue to Commercialize (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement) FAAH Products (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement) during the Prior Term pursuant to the Strategic Alliance Agreement.

Section 1.38 “Purdue Know-How”. Purdue Know-How shall mean (a) any Know-How that: (i) was conceived, reduced to practice or otherwise created by employees or consultants of Purdue or its Affiliates based on and arising from exposure to Infinity Know-How, (ii) is an analog or a new use of a product or product candidate developed under the Research Program, and (iii) was created during the portion of the Prior Term during which Purdue had Program Rights with respect to such product or product candidate; or (b) any information described in Section 2.2(b)(i).

Section 1.39 “Purdue Patent Rights”. Purdue Patent Rights shall mean Patent Rights Controlled by Purdue Covering Purdue Know-How.

Section 1.40 “Regulatory Approval”. Regulatory Approval shall mean, with respect to a product, the approval of the applicable Regulatory Authority necessary for the marketing and sale of such product for a particular indication in a country, excluding separate pricing and/or reimbursement approvals that may be required and ANDAs. Regulatory Approval shall also include any “orphan drug” or similar designation.

Section 1.41 “Regulatory Authority”. Regulatory Authority shall mean a federal, national, multinational, state, provincial or local regulatory agency, department, bureau or other governmental entity with authority over the testing, manufacture, use, storage, import, promotion, marketing or sale of a pharmaceutical product in a country or territory, including the FDA.

Section 1.42 “Regulatory Exclusivity”. Regulatory Exclusivity shall mean the ability to exclude Third Parties from Manufacturing or Commercializing a product that could compete with a Product in a country, either through data exclusivity rights, orphan drug designation, or such other rights conferred by a Regulatory Authority in such country other than through Patent Rights.

Section 1.43 “Research and Development Funding”. Research and Development Funding shall mean the funding paid by Purdue to Infinity in accordance with Section 5.1 of the Strategic Alliance Agreement during the Prior Term, in the amount of $15,908,706.

Section 1.44 “Research Program”. Research Program shall mean a program under the Strategic Alliance Agreement to Develop FAAH Products during the Prior Term.

Section 1.45 “Royalty Term”. Royalty Term, with respect to each Product in a particular country, shall mean the period of time commencing on the first commercial sale of such Product in such country and ending on the last to occur of (a) the date on which all Infinity Patent Rights and Purdue Patent Rights containing a Valid Claim Covering the Manufacture, Commercialization or other use of such Product in the country of sale have expired, (b) the date on which all Infinity Patent Rights and Purdue Patent Rights containing a Valid Claim Covering the Manufacture in the country of actual Manufacture of such Product have expired, and (c) the expiration of any Regulatory Exclusivity with respect to such Product in such country.

Section 1.46 “SEC”. SEC shall mean the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 1.47 “Securities Purchase Agreement”. Securities Purchase Agreement shall mean the Securities Purchase Agreement between Infinity, Purdue Pharma L.P., and, solely with respect to Sections 4 to 10 therein, Beacon Company and Rosebay Medical Company L.P., dated as of the Effective Date.

Section 1.48 “Service Providers”. Service Providers shall mean (a) with respect to either Party, contract employees, consultants and similar Persons who conduct activities on behalf of such Party, and (b) with respect to Infinity, the Persons in clause (a), plus academic or non-profit research institutions, hospitals, contract research organizations, contract manufacturing organizations, contract sales organizations, and similar Persons who conduct activities on behalf of Infinity.

Section 1.49 “Sublicensee”. Sublicensee shall mean a Third Party to whom Infinity grants a license or sublicense under the Infinity Know-How, Infinity Patent Rights, Purdue Know-How or Purdue Patent Rights in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Section 1.50 “Target”. Target shall mean a protein or its corresponding DNA or RNA sequence.

Section 1.51 “Territory”. Territory shall mean (a) from the Effective Date and for so long as the royalty under Section 4.1(a) is applicable to Net Sales of Products, all countries of the world; and (b) during such time as the royalty under Section 4.1(b) is applicable, the United States of America, its territories and possessions.

Section 1.52 “Third Party”. Third Party shall mean any Person other than Infinity or Purdue and their respective Affiliates.

Section 1.53 “Valid Claim”. Valid Claim shall mean a claim of any issued, unexpired patent that has not been revoked or held unenforceable or invalid by a decision of a court or governmental agency of competent jurisdiction from which no appeal can be taken, or with respect to which an appeal is not taken within the time allowed for appeal, and that has not been disclaimed or admitted to be invalid or unenforceable through reissue, disclaimer or otherwise.

Section 1.54 Additional Definitions. Each of the following definitions is set forth in the section of this Agreement indicated below:

Definition	Section
“1974 Convention”	9.1
“Agreement”	Preamble
“Confidential Information”	5.1(a)
“Disclosing Party”	5.1(a)
“Effective Date”	Preamble
“Force Majeure Event”	9.7
“Indemnified Party”	7.1(c)
“Indemnifying Party”	7.1(c)
“Infinity”	Preamble
“Infinity Indemnified Parties”	7.1(a)
“Losses”	7.1(a)
“Product Trademarks”	2.2(c)
“Purdue”	Preamble
“Purdue Indemnified Parties”	7.1(b)
“Recipient”	5.1(a)
“Releasees”	2.3
“Releasors”	2.3
“Rules”	9.2(b)
“Strategic Alliance Agreement”	Preamble
“Strategic Alliance Effective Date”	Preamble
“Term”	8.1
“U.S. Bankruptcy Code”	3.3
“U.S. GAAP”	1.24

ARTICLE II

TERMINATION OF STRATEGIC ALLIANCE AGREEMENT AND WAIVER OF RIGHTS

Section 2.1 Termination of Strategic Alliance Agreement. As of the Effective Date, (a) the Strategic Alliance Agreement is hereby terminated immediately and in its entirety (including those provisions stated to survive termination), (b) the Strategic Alliance Agreement shall have no further force or effect, and (c) all rights and obligations of Infinity, Purdue, and/or any of their respective Affiliates, as applicable, under the Strategic Alliance Agreement shall cease and terminate immediately. The Parties agree and acknowledge that there are no Joint Patent Rights (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement) and no Joint Know-How (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement).

Section 2.2 Transfers.

(a) Data Ownership. Purdue hereby transfers and assigns to Infinity all right, title and interest in and to Regulatory Approvals and regulatory documentation and other technical and other information or materials in Purdue's or its Affiliates' Control that are necessary or useful for the Development, Manufacture and Commercialization of FAAH Products, including all raw materials, work-in-progress and finished goods inventory of FAAH Products or any components thereof, in the possession or control of Purdue, its Affiliates or any of their Service Providers as of the Effective Date. Purdue shall put Infinity in possession of all such documentation, information and materials promptly after Infinity's request therefor.

(b) Additional Materials. Promptly after the Effective Date, (i) Purdue shall make available to Infinity or its designee, in a mutually-agreed upon format, material information (including Know-How) regarding the FAAH Products, including any safety database, (ii) Purdue shall make its relevant scientific and technical personnel reasonably available to Infinity to answer any questions or provide instruction as reasonably requested by Infinity concerning such information, (iii) Purdue shall transfer or assign any INDs related to the FAAH Products in the Territory to Infinity or its designee, (iv) Infinity, itself or through its Affiliates, shall be solely responsible for pharmacovigilance with respect to the FAAH Products, (v) Infinity, itself or through its Affiliates, shall be solely responsible for Manufacturing the FAAH Products, and (vi) at Infinity's request, Purdue shall transfer or assign, or cause its Affiliates to transfer or assign, to Infinity or its designee, any existing agreements or other arrangements that Purdue or its Affiliates have with any suppliers regarding the FAAH Products, and Infinity and/or its Affiliates shall be solely responsible for all obligations under and costs associated with such agreements or other arrangements regarding the supply of FAAH Products after the date of such transfer or assignment.

(c) Product Trademarks. Purdue hereby transfers and assigns to Infinity all right, title and interest in and to (i) any product name or related trademark that had been selected by Purdue or its Affiliates with respect to the FAAH Products (collectively, "Product Trademarks") (together with all goodwill associated therewith) as set forth on Schedule 2.2(c), and (ii) any Internet domain names incorporating any Product Trademark or any variation or part of any such Product Trademark as its URL address or any part of such address as set forth on Schedule 2.2(c).

Section 2.3 Releases.

(a) Each Party, and each of its respective Affiliates, and each of their respective predecessors, successors, assigns, officers, directors, employees, trustees and attorneys (collectively, the "Releasors") fully, finally and forever release, relinquish, acquit and discharge the other Party and each of its respective Affiliates, and each of their respective predecessors, successors, assigns, officers, directors, employees, trustees and attorneys (collectively, the "Releasees"), of and from, and covenant not to sue, not to assign to any other

entity a right to sue and not to authorize any other entity to sue any Releasee for, any and all claims, actions, causes of action, suits, defenses, judgments, debts, offsets, accounts, covenants, contracts, agreements, torts, damages and any and all demands and liabilities whatsoever, including costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees, of every name and nature, both at law and in equity, known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, accrued or unaccrued, that arise out of or relate to the Strategic Alliance Agreement, the FAAH Ex-U.S. Strategic Alliance Agreement or any FAAH Products or Products (each as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement or the FAAH Ex-U.S. Strategic Alliance Agreement). This release shall not prevent or impair the right of a Party to bring proceedings pursuant to the terms of this Agreement to enforce this Agreement or to recover amounts owing to a Party pursuant to Section 4.4(b).

(b) Each Party waives to the fullest extent permitted by law the provisions and benefits of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which provides that:

> "A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT TO THE DEBTOR."

(c) Each Party represents, warrants and covenants that it has not heretofore assigned or transferred to any person or entity any matters released by such Party in this Section 2.3, and such Party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other Party and its Releasees from and against all such released matters arising from any such alleged or actual assignment or transfer.

Section 2.4 Non-disparagement. Neither Party shall, itself or through its Affiliates or any of its or their respective officers, directors, employees, trustees and attorneys, make, or encourage any other Person to make, any statement (whether written, oral or electronic) that disparages the other Party or any of the other Party's Affiliates or its or their respective predecessors, successors, assigns, officers, directors, employees, trustees and attorneys. This Section 2.4 shall not apply to correspondence between the Parties, any proceedings pursuant to Section 9.2, or public announcements in filings made under applicable Law, including filings with the SEC, with respect any proceedings pursuant to Section 9.2 or as required by Law.

ARTICLE III

GRANT OF LICENSES

Section 3.1 License Grant to Infinity. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Purdue, on behalf of itself and its Affiliates, hereby grants to Infinity during the Term an exclusive, sublicenseable, irrevocable license or sublicense, as applicable, under the Purdue Know-How and Purdue Patent Rights to Develop, Manufacture and Commercialize FAAH Products anywhere in the world. Infinity shall provide Purdue with a copy of any license or sublicense agreement within five (5) Business Days after execution thereof. Each license or sublicense of Infinity's licensed rights under this Section 3.1 granted by Infinity shall be consistent with all the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and shall not supersede Infinity's obligations to pay royalties pursuant to Section 4.1, and Infinity shall guarantee the performance of its Affiliates and Sublicensees with respect to any license or sublicense granted pursuant to this Section 3.1.

Section 3.2 No Other Rights. Any rights of Purdue or its Affiliates in any Know-How or intellectual property rights not expressly granted to Infinity under the provisions of this Agreement or the FAAH Ex-U.S. Termination Agreement shall be retained by Purdue or its Affiliates. All licenses and other rights are or shall be granted only as expressly provided in this Agreement, and no other licenses or other rights are or shall be created or granted hereunder by implication, estoppel or otherwise.

Section 3.3 Section 365(n). All rights and licenses granted under or pursuant to any section of this Agreement are, and shall otherwise be deemed to be, for purposes of Section 365(n) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter in effect (the "U.S. Bankruptcy Code"), licenses of rights to "intellectual property" as defined under Section 101(35A) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. Infinity shall retain and may fully exercise all of its rights and elections under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. Purdue agrees that Infinity shall retain and may fully exercise all of its rights and elections under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, and that upon commencement of a bankruptcy proceeding by or against Purdue under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, Infinity shall be entitled to a complete duplicate of or complete access to (as Infinity deems appropriate), any such intellectual property and all embodiments of such intellectual property, provided that Infinity continues to fulfill its obligations as specified herein in full. Such intellectual property and all embodiments thereof shall be promptly delivered to Infinity (a) upon any such commencement of a bankruptcy proceeding upon written request therefor by Infinity, unless Purdue elects to continue to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement or (b) if not delivered under subsection (a) above, upon the rejection of this Agreement by or on behalf of Purdue, upon written request therefor by Infinity. The foregoing is without prejudice to any rights that either Party may have arising under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Law.

Section 3.4 Rights of Reference. Any license granted pursuant to Section 3.1 shall include a right of reference under the applicable INDs to the extent necessary for Infinity, its Affiliates and Sublicensees to exercise such license rights. Purdue hereby agrees that any right of reference granted to Purdue pursuant to the Strategic Alliance Agreement is hereby terminated.

ARTICLE IV

FINANCIAL PROVISIONS

Section 4.1 Infinity Royalties to Purdue.

(a) Research and Development Funding Recovery. Until such time as Purdue has recovered one hundred percent (100%) of all Research and Development Funding pursuant to this Section 4.1(a) and MICL has recovered one hundred percent (100%) of all Ex-U.S. Research and Development Funding pursuant to the FAAH Ex-U.S. Termination Agreement, Infinity shall pay to Purdue a royalty of 0.244% on Net Sales of Products by Infinity, its Affiliates and Sublicensees in the Territory; provided that, if the Securities Purchase Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 8.1 of the Securities Purchase Agreement, the royalty rate payable to Purdue under this Section 4.1(a) shall be reduced from 0.244% to 0.183%.

(b) Post-Research and Development Funding Recovery. After Purdue has recovered one hundred percent (100%) of all Research and Development Funding and MICL has recovered one hundred percent (100%) of all Ex-U.S. Research and Development Funding, Infinity shall pay to Purdue a royalty of one percent (1%) on Net Sales of FAAH Products by Infinity, its Affiliates and Sublicensees in the Territory.

Section 4.2 Duration of Royalty Payments; Royalty Reductions.

(a) Royalty Term. The royalties payable under Section 4.1(b) shall be paid on a country-by-country basis on each Product until the expiration of the applicable Royalty Term in such country. Upon the expiration of the Royalty Term applicable to any Product in any country, the licenses under Section 3.1 with respect to such Product in such country shall convert to non-exclusive, fully paid-up, non-royalty-bearing licenses.

(b) Regulatory Exclusivity. On a Product-by-Product and country-by-country basis, if the sole basis for the continuance of a Royalty Term is the existence of Regulatory Exclusivity, the applicable royalty rate under Section 4.1 shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%).

(c) Third Party Royalty Obligations. If Infinity (i) reasonably determines in good faith that, in order to avoid infringement of any patent not licensed hereunder, it is reasonably necessary to obtain a license from a Third Party in order to Manufacture or Commercialize a Product in a country in the Infinity Territory and to pay a royalty or other consideration under such license (including in connection with the settlement of a patent infringement claim), or (ii) shall be subject to a final court or other binding order or ruling requiring any payments, including the payment of a royalty to a Third Party patent holder in respect of future sales of any Product in a country in the Infinity Territory, then the amount of Infinity's royalty payments under Section 4.1(b) with respect to Net Sales for such Product, as applicable, in such country shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%) of the amount paid by Infinity to such Third Party that is reasonably and appropriately allocable to, as applicable, such Product; provided, however, that in no event will a deduction, or deductions, under this Section 4.2(c) reduce any royalty payment made by Infinity in respect of Net Sales of such Product pursuant to Section 4.1(b) by more than fifty percent (50%).

Section 4.3 Royalties Payable Only Once. Infinity's obligation to pay royalties under Section 4.1 is imposed only once with respect to the same unit of Product, including by reason of such Product being Covered by more than one Valid Claim of Infinity Patent Rights or Purdue Patent Rights.

Section 4.4 Royalty Reports and Accounting.

(a) Royalty Reports; Royalty Payments. Infinity shall deliver to Purdue, within thirty (30) days after the end of each calendar quarter during the applicable Royalty Term, reasonably detailed written accountings of Net Sales of Products that are subject to royalty payments due to Purdue for such calendar quarter. Such accountings shall be Confidential

Information of Infinity unless otherwise excluded by Section 5.1(b). Such quarterly reports shall indicate (i) gross sales and Net Sales (including reasonable detail for deductions from gross sales to Net Sales) on a country-by-country and Product-by-Product basis, and (ii) the calculation of royalties from such gross sales and Net Sales. When Infinity delivers such accounting to Purdue, Infinity shall also deliver all royalty payments due under Section 4.1 to Purdue for the calendar quarter.

(b) Audits.

(i) Infinity shall keep, and shall require its Affiliates and Sublicensees to keep, complete and accurate records of the latest three (3) years relating to gross sales, Net Sales and all underlying revenue and expense data relating to the calculations of Net Sales and payments required by Section 4.1. For the sole purpose of verifying amounts payable to Purdue, Purdue shall have the right annually, at Purdue's expense, to retain an independent certified public accountant selected by Purdue and reasonably acceptable to Infinity, to review such records in the location(s) where such records are maintained by Infinity, its Affiliates and Sublicensees upon reasonable notice and during regular business hours. Such representatives shall execute a suitable confidentiality agreement reasonably acceptable to Infinity prior to conducting such audit. Such representatives shall disclose to each of Purdue and Infinity only their conclusions regarding the accuracy of royalty payments and of records related thereto. The right to audit any royalty report shall extend for three (3) years from the end of the calendar year in which the royalty report was delivered. Each royalty report shall be subject only to one such audit. Infinity shall, within thirty (30) days after the Parties' receipt of the audit report, pay Purdue the amount of any underpayment revealed by such audit together with interest calculated in the manner provided in Section 4.7. If the underpayment is equal to or greater than five percent (5%) of the amount that was otherwise due, Purdue shall be entitled to have Infinity reimburse Purdue's reasonable out-of-pocket costs of such review. Purdue shall, within thirty (30) days after the Parties' receipt of the audit report, return to Infinity any overpayment revealed by such audit.

(ii) Infinity shall keep complete and accurate records of its Research and Development Expenses (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement) reimbursable by Purdue in accordance with Section 5.1 of the Strategic Alliance Agreement. For the sole purpose of verifying the Research and Development Funding paid to Infinity pursuant to Section 5.1 of the Strategic Alliance Agreement, Purdue shall have the right annually (after the completion of any annual comparison of Research and Development Funding to actual Research and Development Expenses), at Purdue's expense, to retain an independent certified public accountant selected by Purdue and reasonably acceptable to Infinity, to review the quarterly reports and backup records in the location(s) where such records are maintained by Infinity or its Affiliates upon reasonable notice and during regular business hours. Such representatives shall execute a suitable confidentiality agreement reasonably acceptable to Infinity prior to conducting such audit. Such representatives shall disclose to each of Purdue and Infinity only their conclusions regarding the accuracy of actual Research and Development Expenses and of records related thereto. The right to audit any Research and Development Expenses shall extend for three (3) years from the end of the calendar year in which the quarterly report relating

to such expenses was delivered to Purdue in accordance with Section 2.3(a) of the Strategic Alliance Agreement. Each quarterly report shall be subject only to one such audit under this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement. Infinity shall, within thirty (30) days after the Parties' receipt of the audit report, pay Purdue the amount of any overpayment revealed by such audit together with interest calculated in the manner provided in Section 4.7. If the overpayment is equal to or greater than five percent (5%) of the amount that was otherwise due, Purdue shall be entitled to have Infinity reimburse Purdue's reasonable out-of-pocket costs of such review. Infinity shall, within thirty (30) days after the Parties' receipt of the audit report, pay any such overpayment amount to Purdue. Purdue shall, within thirty (30) days after the Parties' receipt of the audit report, pay to Infinity any underpayment revealed by such audit.

Section 4.5 Currency Exchange. All payments to Purdue hereunder shall be made in US Dollars. For the purpose of calculating any sums due under, or otherwise reimbursable pursuant to, this Agreement (including the calculation of Net Sales expressed in currencies other than US Dollars), Infinity shall convert any amount expressed in a foreign currency into US Dollar equivalents, calculated using the applicable currency conversion rate as published in *The Wall Street Journal*, *Eastern Edition*, on the last Business Day of the applicable calendar quarter for the calendar quarter in which such sales were made.

Section 4.6 Tax Withholding. Any income or other taxes which Infinity is required by Law to pay or withhold on behalf of Purdue with respect to any payments payable to Purdue under this Agreement shall be deducted from the amount of such payments due, and paid or withheld, as appropriate, by Infinity on behalf of Purdue. Any such tax required by applicable Law to be paid or withheld shall be an expense of, and borne solely by, Purdue. Infinity shall furnish Purdue with reasonable evidence of such payment or amount withheld, in electronic or written form, as soon as practicable after such payment is made or such amount is withheld. The Parties will reasonably cooperate in completing and filing documents required under the provisions of any applicable tax laws or under any other applicable Law in connection with the making of any required tax payment or withholding payment, or in connection with any claim to a refund of or credit for any such payment.

Section 4.7 Late Payments. Without limiting any other rights or remedies available to a Party hereunder, if Infinity does not pay any amount due on or before the due date, Infinity shall pay to Purdue interest on any such amounts from and after the date such payments are due under this Agreement at a rate per annum equal to the then current "prime rate" in effect published in *The Wall Street Journal*, *Eastern Edition*, plus three (3) percentage points or the maximum applicable legal rate, if less, calculated on the total number of days payment is delinquent.

ARTICLE V

CONFIDENTIALITY

Section 5.1 Confidential Information.

(a) In connection with the performance of their respective obligations under this Agreement, each Party or its Affiliates (the "Disclosing Party") may disclose certain confidential information to the other Party or its Affiliates (the " Recipient") (such information, "Confidential Information"). During the Term and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter, the Recipient shall maintain all Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party in strict confidence and shall not use such Confidential Information for any purpose, except that the Recipient may disclose or permit the disclosure of any such Confidential Information to its directors, officers, employees, consultants, advisors and Service Providers who are obligated to maintain the confidential nature of such Confidential Information. In addition, the Recipient may use or disclose Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party (i) in exercising the Recipient's rights and licenses granted hereunder (including exercising these rights to discuss with Third Parties sublicensing opportunities) or to fulfill its obligations and/or duties hereunder; provided, that such disclosure is made to a Person who is obligated to confidentiality and non-use obligations no less rigorous than those of this Section 5.1 and (ii) subject to Section 5.1(c), in prosecuting or defending litigation, complying with applicable Law and/or submitting information to tax or other Governmental Authorities. Confidential Information includes (y) all Confidential Information (as defined in the Prior Confidentiality Agreement) disclosed pursuant to the Prior Confidentiality Agreement, and (z) all Confidential Information (as defined in the Strategic Alliance Agreement) disclosed pursuant to the Strategic Alliance Agreement.

(b) The obligations of confidentiality and non-use set forth above shall not apply to the extent that the Recipient can demonstrate that the relevant Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party: (i) was publicly known prior to the time of its disclosure under this Agreement, the Prior Confidentiality Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, as applicable; (ii) became publicly known after the time of its disclosure under this Agreement, the Prior Confidentiality Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, as applicable, in any case other than through acts or omissions of the Recipient, its Affiliates, potential sublicensees or sublicensees in violation of this Agreement, the Prior Confidentiality Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, as applicable; (iii) is or was disclosed to the Recipient at any time, whether prior to or after the time of its disclosure under this Agreement, the Prior Confidentiality Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, as applicable, in any case by a Third Party having no fiduciary relationship with the Disclosing Party and having no obligation of confidentiality with respect to such Confidential Information; (iv) is independently developed by the Recipient without access to such Confidential Information as evidenced by written records; or (v) was known by Recipient at the time of receipt from Disclosing Party as documented by Recipient's records.

(c) In addition, the Recipient may disclose Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party to the extent necessary to comply with applicable Laws or a court or administrative order or the order of an arbitrator; provided, that the Recipient provides to the Disclosing Party prior written notice of such disclosure, to the extent reasonably possible, and that the Recipient takes all reasonable and lawful actions to obtain confidential treatment for such disclosure and, to the extent possible, to minimize the extent of such disclosure.

(d) Notwithstanding the obligations in Section 5.1(a), a Party may disclose Confidential Information of the other Party, if such disclosure:

(i) is made to Governmental Authorities or other Regulatory Authorities in order to obtain Patent Rights or to gain or maintain approval (A) to conduct clinical trials with respect to products as provided hereunder or (B) to market products as provided hereunder, but such disclosure may be only to the extent reasonably necessary to obtain such Patent Rights or authorizations;

(ii) is made to its Affiliates, Sublicensees, agents, consultants, or other Third Parties (including Service Providers) for the Development, Manufacture or Commercialization of products as provided hereunder or under the FAAH Ex-U.S. Termination Agreement, or in connection with an assignment of this Agreement or under the FAAH Ex-U.S. Termination Agreement, a licensing transaction related to products under this Agreement or under the FAAH Ex-U.S. Termination Agreement or a loan, financing or investment or acquisition, merger, consolidation or similar transaction (or for such Persons to determine their interest in performing such activities), in each case on the condition that any Third Parties to whom such disclosures are made agree to be bound by confidentiality and non-use obligations no less rigorous than those contained in this Agreement; or

(iii) consists entirely of Confidential Information previously approved by the Disclosing Party for disclosure by the Recipient.

Section 5.2 Publicity; Attribution; Terms of this Agreement; Non-Use of Names.

(a) Except as required by judicial order or applicable Law, or in any proceedings pursuant to Section 9.2, or as set forth below, neither Party shall make any public announcement concerning this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. The Party preparing any such public announcement shall provide the other Party with a draft thereof at least three (3) Business Days prior to the date on which such Party would like to make the public announcement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Infinity may issue a press release, in the form attached as Schedule A, within one (1) Business Day after the Effective Date, in connection with any disclosures required by applicable Law, to announce the execution of this Agreement and describe the material financial and operational terms of this Agreement. Except as permitted in this Section 5.2, neither Party shall use the name, trademark, trade name or logo of the other Party or its employees in any publicity or news release relating to this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement or their subject matter, without the prior express written permission of the other Party.

(b) Notwithstanding the terms of this Article V, either Party shall be permitted to disclose the existence and terms of this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement to the extent required, in the reasonable opinion of such Party's legal counsel, to comply with applicable Laws, including the rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC or any other Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding the foregoing, before disclosing this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement or any of the terms hereof or thereof pursuant to this Section 5.2(b), the Parties will consult with one another on the terms of this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement for which confidential treatment will be sought in making any such disclosure. If a Party wishes to disclose this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement or any of the terms hereof or thereof in accordance with this Section 5.2(b), such Party agrees, at its own expense, to seek confidential treatment of the portions of this Agreement, the Strategic Alliance Agreement or such terms as may be reasonably requested by the other Party; provided, that the disclosing Party shall always be entitled to comply with legal requirements, including the requirements of the SEC.

(c) Either Party may also disclose the existence and terms of this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement in confidence to its attorneys and advisors, and to potential acquirors (and their respective professional advisors), in connection with a potential merger, acquisition or reorganization and to existing and potential investors or lenders of such Party, as a part of their due diligence investigations, or to existing and potential Sublicensees or to permitted assignees, in each case under an agreement to keep the terms of this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, as applicable, confidential under terms of confidentiality and non-use substantially no less rigorous than the terms contained in this Agreement and to use such information solely for the purpose permitted pursuant to this Section 5.2(c).

(d) For purposes of clarity, either Party may issue a press release or public announcement or make such other disclosure if the contents of such press release, public announcement or disclosure has previously been made public other than through a breach of this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement by the issuing Party or its Affiliates.

ARTICLE VI

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; COVENANTS

Section 6.1 Organization. Infinity represents and warrants to Purdue that it is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. Purdue represents and warrants to Infinity that it is a limited partnership duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware.

Section 6.2 Authority. Infinity and Purdue each represents and warrants to the other Party that it has full corporate right, power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

Section 6.3 Consents. Infinity and Purdue each represents and warrants to the other Party that all necessary consents, approvals and authorizations of all Governmental Authorities and other Persons required to be obtained by it as of the Effective Date in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement have been obtained, except where the failure to obtain any of the foregoing would not have a material adverse impact on the ability of such Party to meet its obligations hereunder.

Section 6.4 No Conflict. Infinity and Purdue each represents and warrants to the other Party that the execution and delivery of this Agreement, and Purdue represents and warrants to Infinity that the licenses granted pursuant to this Agreement, (a) do not and will not conflict with or violate any requirement of applicable Law existing as of the Effective Date, (b) do not and will not conflict with or violate the certificate of incorporation, by-laws or other organizational documents of the representing Party, and (c) do not and will not conflict with, violate, breach or constitute a default under any contractual obligations of the representing Party or any of its Affiliates existing as of the Effective Date.

Section 6.5 Enforceability; Rights. Infinity and Purdue each represents and warrants to the other Party that this Agreement is a legal and valid obligation binding upon it and is enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject as to enforcement of remedies to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to a court's discretionary authority with respect to the granting of a decree ordering specific performance or other equitable remedies. Infinity and Purdue each further represents and warrants to the other Party that neither the representing Party nor any of its Affiliates is a party to or otherwise bound by any oral or written contract or agreement that will result in any other Person obtaining any interest in, or that would give to any other Person any right to assert any claim in or with respect to, any of the representing Party's rights under this Agreement.

Section 6.6 Compliance with Law. Each Party shall, and shall ensure that its Affiliates and Sublicensees shall, comply with all relevant Laws in exercising their rights and fulfilling their obligations under this Agreement.

Section 6.7 Discovery Projects. Infinity represents and warrants to Purdue that all of the Discovery Projects are set forth on Schedule 1.9.

Section 6.8 No Warranties. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THE PARTIES MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS AND EXTEND NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES AS TO MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NONINFRINGEMENT.

ARTICLE VII

INDEMNIFICATION, LIMITATION ON LIABILITY AND INSURANCE

Section 7.1 Indemnification.

(a) Purdue. Purdue shall indemnify and hold harmless Infinity and its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents (the "Infinity Indemnified Parties") from and against any losses, costs, damages, fees or expenses (" Losses") arising out of (i) any Third Party claims resulting from the breach by Purdue of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) any Third Party claims resulting from any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of any Purdue Indemnified Party in performing Purdue's obligations or exercising Purdue's rights under this

Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, or (iii) any Third Party claim of personal injury or other product liability resulting from FAAH Products Developed, Manufactured or Commercialized by Purdue or its Affiliates or sublicensees. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Purdue shall not be responsible for the indemnification of any Infinity Indemnified Party to the extent that the Losses of such Infinity Indemnified Party were caused by: (A) the negligence or willful misconduct of such Infinity Indemnified Party, or (B) any breach by Infinity of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

(b) Infinity. Infinity shall indemnify and hold harmless Purdue and its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents (the "Purdue Indemnified Parties") harmless from and against any Losses arising out of (i) any Third Party claims resulting from the breach by Infinity of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) any Third Party claims resulting from any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of any Infinity Indemnified Parties or any Sublicensee or Service Provider of Infinity, in performing Infinity's obligations or exercising Infinity's rights under this Agreement or the Strategic Alliance Agreement, or (iii) any Third Party claim of personal injury or other product liability resulting from FAAH Products Developed, Manufactured or Commercialized by Infinity or its Affiliates or Sublicensees. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Infinity shall not be responsible for the indemnification of any Purdue Indemnified Party: (A) to the extent that the Losses of such Purdue Indemnified Party were caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of such Purdue Indemnified Party, or (B) to the extent that the Losses of such Purdue Indemnified Party were caused by any breach by Purdue of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

(c) Procedure. A Person entitled to indemnification under this Section 7.1 (an " Indemnified Party") shall give prompt written notification to the Party from whom indemnification is sought (the "Indemnifying Party") of the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding relating to a Third Party claim for which indemnification may be sought or, if earlier, upon the assertion of any such claim by a Third Party (it being understood and agreed, however, that the failure by an Indemnified Party to give notice of a Third Party claim as provided in this subsection shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of its indemnification obligation under this Agreement except and only to the extent that such Indemnifying Party is actually prejudiced as a result of such failure to give notice). Within thirty (30) days after delivery of such notification, the Indemnifying Party may, upon written notice thereof to the Indemnified Party, assume control of the defense of such action, suit, proceeding or claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party. If the Indemnifying Party does not assume control of such defense, the Indemnified Party shall control such defense. The Party not controlling such defense may participate therein at its own expense; provided that if the Indemnifying Party assumes control of such defense and the Indemnified Party reasonably concludes, based on advice from counsel, that the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party have conflicting interests with respect to such action, suit, proceeding or claim, the Indemnifying Party shall be responsible for the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel to the Indemnified Party solely in connection therewith; provided further, however, that in no event shall the Indemnifying Party be responsible for the fees and expenses of more than one counsel in any one jurisdiction for all Indemnified Parties. The Party controlling such defense shall keep the other Party advised of the status of such action, suit, proceeding or claim and the defense thereof and shall consider recommendations made by the other Party with respect thereto. The Indemnified Party shall not

agree to any settlement of such action, suit, proceeding or claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnifying Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Indemnifying Party shall not agree to any settlement of such action, suit, proceeding or claim or consent to any judgment in respect thereof that does not include a complete and unconditional release of the Indemnified Party from all liability with respect thereto or that imposes any liability or obligation on the Indemnified Party without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party.

(d) Allocation. In the event a claim is based partially on an indemnified claim and partially on a non-indemnified claim or based partially on a claim indemnified by one Party and partially on a claim indemnified by the other Party, any payments in connection with such claims shall be apportioned between the Parties in accordance with the degree of cause attributable to each Party.

(e) Mitigation of Damages. Nothing in this Article VII will act to negate any obligation under common law of either Party to mitigate damages with respect to any Third Party claim for which such Party is seeking indemnification from the other Party hereunder.

Section 7.2 Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT WITH RESPECT TO A BREACH OF ARTICLE V AND EXCEPT FOR THE PARTIES' INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATIONS UNDER SECTION 7.1, UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL EITHER PARTY BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, MULTIPLE OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, COSTS OR EXPENSES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, LOST REVENUES AND/OR LOST SAVINGS), ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR RELATING TO ANY BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, COSTS OR EXPENSES.

Section 7.3 Insurance. Each Party shall use reasonable efforts to maintain insurance, including product liability insurance, with respect to its activities hereunder, in an amount and coverage reasonably appropriate for a company comparable to such Party. Either Party may satisfy its obligations under this Section 7.3 through self-insurance to the same extent. The foregoing coverage shall continue during the Term and for a period of six (6) years thereafter.

ARTICLE VIII

TERM; SURVIVAL

Section 8.1 Term. This Agreement shall become effective as of the Effective Date and shall remain in full force and effect until the Parties have no further obligations to each other hereunder (the "Term").

ARTICLE IX

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 9.1 Governing Law. This Agreement, including the interpretations, performance, enforcement, breach or termination thereof and any remedies relating thereto will be construed and enforced in accordance with and governed by the internal Laws of the State of New York, without regard to the conflicts of laws provisions thereof. The provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, the 1974 Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods (the "1974 Convention"), and the Protocol amending the 1974 Convention, done at Vienna April 11, 1980, shall not apply to this Agreement or any subject matter hereof.

Section 9.2 Consent to Jurisdiction. Infinity and Purdue irrevocably submit to the personal non-exclusive jurisdiction of any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction in New York County, for the purposes of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby. Infinity and Purdue further agree that service of any process, summons, notice or document hand delivered or sent by registered mail to such Party's respective address set forth in Section 9.6 will be effective service of process for any action, suit or proceeding in New York with respect to any matters to which it has submitted to jurisdiction as set forth in the immediately preceding sentence. Infinity and Purdue irrevocably and unconditionally waive any objection to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding arising out of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction in New York County, and hereby further irrevocably and unconditionally waive and agree not to plead or claim in any such court that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

Section 9.3 Assignment. This Agreement (including any rights or obligations hereunder) may not be assigned or otherwise transferred by either Party, in whole or in part, without the express prior written consent of the other Party, except that (a) Purdue may assign or transfer this Agreement or its rights and obligations hereunder, in whole or in part, without Infinity's consent to (i) an Affiliate of Purdue; provided, that, such assignment by Purdue will not relieve Purdue of its obligations to Infinity under this Agreement, (ii) any assignee of all or substantially all of Purdue's business, or (iii) the successor of the relevant portion of Purdue's business by reason of merger, consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of its assets or any similar transaction, and (b) Infinity may assign or transfer this Agreement or its rights and obligations hereunder, in whole or in part, without the consent of Purdue to (i) an Affiliate of Infinity, provided such assignment by Infinity will not relieve Infinity of its obligations to Purdue under this Agreement, (ii) any assignee of all or substantially all of Infinity's business, or (iii) the successor of the relevant portion of Infinity's business by reason of merger, consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of its assets or any similar transaction. Any permitted successor or assignee of rights and/or obligations hereunder will, in a writing to the other Party, expressly assume performance of such rights and/or obligations. An assignment or transfer by a Party pursuant to this Section 9.3 will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their successors or assigns. No assignment or transfer will relieve either Party of its responsibility for the performance of any obligation prior to such assignment or transfer. No such assignment or transfer will be valid or effective unless performed in accordance with this Section 9.3. Each Party agrees that, notwithstanding any provisions of this Agreement to the contrary, in the event that this Agreement is assigned by either Party in connection with the sale or transfer of all or substantially all of the business of such Party or in connection with a merger, consolidation or similar transaction, the non-assigning Party shall not be provided with rights or access to Know-How or intellectual property rights of such assignee or the acquirer of such Party.

Section 9.4 Entire Agreement; Amendments. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between Infinity and Purdue with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all previous arrangements with respect to the subject matter hereof, whether written or oral, including the Prior Confidentiality Agreement and the Strategic Alliance Agreement. This Agreement may not be amended, changed, supplemented or otherwise modified except by an instrument in writing signed by each of the Parties.

Section 9.5 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement will be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of the Parties and their successors and permitted assigns and no provision of this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or will be deemed to confer upon Third Parties any right, benefit, remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, claim of action or other right of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement other than the Parties and, to the extent provided in Section 7.1, the Indemnified Parties. Without limitation, this Agreement will not be construed so as to grant employees of either Party in any country any rights against the other Party pursuant to the Laws of such country.

Section 9.6 Notices. All communications, notices, instructions and consents provided for herein or in connection herewith will be in writing and be sent to the address below and will be (a) given in person, (b) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (c) sent by means of telex, facsimile or other means of wire transmission (with request for assurance of receipt in a manner typical with respect to communications of that type), or (d) sent by a reputable nationwide overnight courier service. Any such communication, notice, instruction or consent will be deemed to have been delivered: (w) on receipt if given in person; (x) three (3) Business Days after it is sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; (y) on the date of transmission if sent by telex, facsimile or other means of wire transmission (if such transmission is on a Business Day, otherwise on the next Business Day following such transmission); or (z) one (1) Business Day after it is sent via a reputable nationwide overnight courier service.

Notices to Infinity shall be addressed to:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc
780 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA
Telefacsimile: +1-617-453-1001
Attention: CEO

with copies to:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc
780 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA
Telefacsimile: +1-617-453-1001
Attention: General Counsel

and

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
60 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
USA
Telefacsimile: +1-617-526-5000
Attention: Steven D. Singer, Esq.

Notices to Purdue shall be addressed to:

Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P.
One Stamford Forum
201 Tresser Blvd.
Stamford, CT 06901-3431
USA
Telefacsimile: (203) 588-6204
Attention: John Stewart

with a copy to:

Chadbourne & Parke LLP
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10112
USA
Telefacsimile: (212) 489-7130
Attention: Stuart D. Baker

provided, however, that if either Party will have designated a different address by notice to the other Party in accordance with this Section 9.6, then to the last address so designated.

Section 9.7 Force Majeure. Each Party will be excused from the performance of its obligations under this Agreement to the extent that such performance is prevented by a Force Majeure Event and the non-performing Party promptly provides written notice to the other Party of such inability and of the period for which such inability is expected to continue. Such excused performance will be continued so long as the condition constituting a Force Majeure Event continues and the non-performing Party takes reasonable efforts to remove the condition. For purposes of this Agreement, a "Force Majeure Event" means a condition caused by occurrences beyond the reasonable control of the Party affected, including an act of God, an act, pronouncement, war, an act of war, terrorism, insurrection, riot, civil commotion, epidemic, failure or default of public utilities or common carriers, labor strike, lockout, labor disturbance, embargo, fire, earthquake, flood, storm or like catastrophe. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Section 9.7 will excuse or suspend the obligation of either Party to make any payment due under this Agreement.

Section 9.8 Relationship of the Parties; Independent Contractors. Except as set forth herein, neither Party will have any responsibility for the hiring, termination or compensation of the other Party's employees or for any employee benefits of such employee. No employee or representative of a Party will have any authority to bind or obligate the other Party to this Agreement for any sum or in any manner whatsoever, or to create or impose any contractual or other obligation or liability on the other Party without said other Party's approval or as provided in this Agreement. For all purposes, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, each Party's legal relationship to the other Party under this Agreement will be that of independent contractor. This Agreement is not a partnership agreement and nothing in this Agreement will be construed to establish a relationship of partners or joint venturers between the Parties and it is expressly agreed that the relationship between Purdue and Infinity shall not constitute a partnership, joint venture, or agency. Neither Purdue nor Infinity shall have the authority to make any statements, representations, or commitments of any kind, or to take any action, which shall be binding on the other, without the prior consent of the other Party to do so.

Section 9.9 No Strict Construction. This Agreement shall not be strictly construed against either Party.

Section 9.10 Headings. The captions or headings of the sections or other subdivisions hereof are inserted only as a matter of convenience or for reference and shall have no effect on the meaning of the provisions hereof.

Section 9.11 No Implied Waivers; Rights Cumulative. Any term or condition of this Agreement may be waived at any time by the Party that is entitled to the benefit thereof, but no such waiver will be effective unless set forth in a written instrument duly executed by or on behalf of the Party waiving such term or condition. The waiver, delay or the failure of any Party to enforce or exercise any term, condition or part of this Agreement at any time or in any one or more instances will not be deemed to be or construed as a waiver of the same or any other term, condition or part in any other situation, nor will it forfeit any rights, power or privilege to future enforcement thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege will preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power or privilege or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, (a) no claim or right arising out of this Agreement or any of the documents referred to in this Agreement can be discharged by one Party, in whole or in part, by a waiver or renunciation of the claim or right unless in writing signed by the other Party; (b) no waiver that may be given by a Party will be applicable except in the specific instance for which it is given; and (c) no notice to or demand on one Party will be deemed to be a waiver of any obligation of that Party or of the right of the Party giving such notice or demand to take further action without notice or demand as provided in this Agreement or the documents referred to in this Agreement. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, all rights and remedies available to a Party, whether under this Agreement or afforded by Law or otherwise, will be cumulative and not in the alternative to any other rights or remedies that may be available to such Party.

Section 9.12 Severability. Each of the provisions contained in this Agreement will be severable, and the unenforceability of one will not affect the enforceability of any others or of the remainder of this Agreement. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained herein, or the application thereof in any circumstances, is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect for any reason, the Parties will negotiate in good faith with a view to the substitution therefor of a suitable and equitable solution in order to carry out, so far as may be valid and

enforceable, the intent and purpose of such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision; provided, however, that the validity, legality and enforceability of any such provision in every other respect and of the remaining provisions contained herein will not be in any way impaired thereby, it being intended that all of the rights and privileges of the Parties hereto will be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by Law.

Section 9.13 Execution in Counterparts; Facsimile Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which counterparts, when so executed and delivered, shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which counterparts, taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument even if both Parties have not executed the same counterpart. Signatures provided by facsimile transmission or in Adobe™ Portable Document Format (PDF) sent by electronic mail shall be deemed to be original signatures.

Section 9.14 Expenses. Each Party will bear its own costs and expenses in connection with the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement and with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants.

Section 9.15 Interpretation. The definitions of the terms herein apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun will include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words “include”, “includes” and “including” will be deemed to be followed by the phrase “without limitation.” Unless the context requires otherwise, (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein will be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or therein), (b) any reference to any Laws herein will be construed as referring to such Laws as from time to time enacted, repealed or amended, (c) any reference herein to any Person will be construed to include the Person’s successors and assigns, (d) the words “herein”, “hereof” and “hereunder”, and words of similar import, will be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) any reference herein to the words “mutually agree” or “mutual written agreement” will not impose any obligation on either Party to agree to any terms relating thereto or to engage in discussions relating to such terms except as such Party may determine in such Party’s sole discretion, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, (f) as applied to a Party, the word “will” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word “shall,” and (g) all references herein without a reference to any other agreement to Articles, Sections, Exhibits or Schedules will be construed to refer to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules of this Agreement.

Section 9.16 Performance by Affiliates. Any obligation of Infinity under or pursuant to this Agreement may be satisfied, met or fulfilled, in whole or in part, at Infinity’s sole and exclusive option, either by Infinity directly or by any Affiliate of Infinity that Infinity causes to satisfy, meet or fulfill such obligation, in whole or in part. Any obligation of Purdue under or pursuant to this Agreement may be satisfied, met or fulfilled, in whole or in part, at Purdue’s sole and exclusive option, either by Purdue directly or by any Affiliate of Purdue that Purdue causes to satisfy, meet or fulfill such obligation, in whole or in part. With respect to any particular action, the use of the words “Infinity will” also means “Infinity will cause” the particular action

to be performed, and the use of the words “Purdue will” also means “Purdue will cause” the particular action to be performed. Each of the Parties guarantees the performance of all actions, agreements and obligations to be performed by any Affiliates of such Party under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Section 9.17 Further Assurances and Actions. Each Party, upon the request of the other Party, without further consideration, will do, execute, acknowledge, and deliver or cause to be done, executed, acknowledged or delivered all such further acts, deeds, documents, assignments, transfers, conveyances, powers of attorney, instruments and assurances as may be reasonably necessary to effect complete consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and to do all such other acts, as may be necessary or appropriate in order to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement. The Parties agree to execute and deliver such other documents, certificates, agreements and other writings and to take such other actions as may be reasonably necessary in order to consummate or implement expeditiously the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement as of the Effective Date.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: /s/ Adelene Q. Perkins
Name: Adelene Q. Perkins
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

PURDUE PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS L.P.

By: Purdue Pharmaceutical Products Inc.,
its general partner

By: /s/ Stuart D. Baker
Stuart D. Baker
Executive Vice President, Counsel to the Board

Schedule A

Press Release

[attached]

FOR RELEASE ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 18, 2012, AT 6:30 A.M. ET

Contact:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Jaren Irene Madden, 617-453-1336
Jaren.Madden@infi.com
http://www.infi.com

Media:

Liz Falcone, 617-671-6727
Liz.Falcone@infi.com

INFINITY REGAINS WORLDWIDE RIGHTS TO PI3K, FAAH AND EARLY DISCOVERY PROGRAMS

– Infinity, Purdue and Mundipharma Conclude Strategic Alliance Restructuring –

– Purdue Pharma L.P. Makes $27.5 Million Equity Investment; Infinity Has Cash Runway Through Key Data Inflection Points for IPI-145 and Retaspimycin HCl –

– Encouraging Early Data of IPI-145 in Patients with Hematologic Malignancies Informs Trial Expansion –

Cambridge, Mass. – July 18, 2012 – Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (NASDAQ: INFI) today announced it has restructured its strategic alliance with Mundipharma International Corporation Limited and Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. by mutual agreement. With this restructuring, Infinity regains worldwide rights for its phosphoinositide-3-kinase (PI3K) program, its fatty acid amide hydrolase (FAAH) program and its early discovery programs. IPI-145, the company's potent, oral inhibitor of PI3K-delta and -gamma, is currently progressing in a Phase 1 trial in patients with advanced hematologic malignancies.

"Regaining worldwide rights to all of our programs, particularly our PI3K program, is an important, value creating development for Infinity," said Adelene Q. Perkins, president and chief executive officer of Infinity. "Our strategic alliance with Mundipharma and Purdue has been key in building the company, and we are pleased that they will now participate in the value of our PI3K program as a more significant Infinity equity holder, together with our other investors."

Infinity today announced the expansion of its Phase 1, open-label, dose-escalation trial of IPI-145 in patients with advanced hematologic malignancies. This expansion cohort will evaluate the safety, pharmacokinetics and efficacy of IPI-145 administered at 25 mg twice daily (BID) in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia, indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma or mantle cell lymphoma. There have been confirmed investigator assessments of clinical response at the lowest dose levels, including 15 mg BID and less. To date, IPI-145 has been well tolerated and dose-escalation remains ongoing. The maximum tolerated dose (MTD) of IPI-145 has not yet been determined, and additional expansion cohorts are planned once the MTD is reached. Infinity expects to present data from this trial at a medical meeting in the second half of 2012.

In addition, the company plans to initiate a Phase 2 trial of IPI-145 in patients with asthma as well as a Phase 2 trial in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in the second half of 2012.

Transaction Terms

Under the terms of the termination agreements with Purdue and Mundipharma, Infinity has reacquired all worldwide development and commercialization rights for its PI3K, FAAH and early discovery programs, and Mundipharma will no longer provide research and development funding to Infinity. Mundipharma and Purdue are entitled to receive royalties on product sales for programs previously included in the strategic alliance, at rates ranging from one to four percent.

Infinity also entered into a stock purchase agreement with Purdue Pharma L.P. (PPLP) under which Infinity will issue and sell 1,896,552 shares of its common stock, at a price of $14.50 per share, for aggregate proceeds to Infinity of $27.5 million. Infinity will also issue 3,520,013 shares of Infinity common stock, at the same price per share, to repay the principal and accrued interest outstanding under the $50 million line of credit made available by PPLP. These equity purchases are subject to the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, and the satisfaction of other customary closing conditions. Upon completion of these equity purchases, PPLP, together with certain associated entities, would hold approximately 28 percent on a combined basis of Infinity's fully diluted common stock outstanding. In addition, PPLP and the associated entities have agreed to vote any shares held by them in accordance with the voting recommendations put forth by Infinity's Board of Directors, subject to certain exceptions for shares held by the associated entities prior to entry into the stock purchase agreement with respect to votes on major corporate transactions and charter amendments. Further, Mundipharma's Board observation rights have terminated.

Additional Pipeline Update: Retaspimycin HCl

Infinity also announced today that its Phase 2, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of retaspimycin hydrochloride (HCl) in combination with docetaxel in patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) is enrolling ahead of schedule. Infinity now anticipates completing enrollment in this trial this Fall and expects to report data from the trial in the first half of 2013. Retaspimycin HCl is an intravenously administered, potent and selective heat shock protein 90 (Hsp90) inhibitor.

Financial Guidance

In the absence of additional funding or business development activities and based on Infinity's current operating plans, the company expects that its current cash and investments, together with proceeds from the planned equity investment of $27.5 million by PPLP, are sufficient to fund its planned operations into the second half of 2013, after data from the current trials of IPI-145 in patients with advanced hematologic malignancies and of retaspimycin hydrochloride plus docetaxel in patients with NSCLC have been obtained. The company expects to provide updated 2012 financial guidance when it reports its second quarter 2012 financial results, currently planned for August 7, 2012.

Conference Call Information

Infinity will host a conference call today, Wednesday, July 18, 2012, at 8:30 a.m. ET to discuss the agreement and provide an update on it PI3K program. A live webcast of the conference call can be accessed in the "investors/media" section of Infinity's website at www.infi.com. To participate in the conference call, please dial 1-877-316-5293 (domestic) or 1-631-291-4526 (international) five minutes prior to start time. An archived version of the webcast will be available on Infinity's website for 30 days.

About Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Infinity is an innovative drug discovery and development company seeking to discover, develop and deliver to patients best-in-class medicines for diseases with significant unmet need. Infinity combines proven scientific expertise with a passion for developing novel small molecule drugs that target emerging disease pathways. Infinity's programs focused on the inhibition of the heat shock protein 90, phosphoinositide-3-kinase and fatty acid amide hydrolase are evidence of its innovative approach to drug discovery and development. For more information on Infinity, please refer to the company's website at www.infi.com.

Forward Looking Statements

This press release contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of The Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements involve risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to be materially different from historical results or from any future results expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements include the expectation that Infinity will report results from the Phase 1 clinical trial

of IPI-145 in patients with hematologic malignancies in the second half of 2012 and be able to expand this study in additional patient populations following identification of the maximum tolerated dose, will begin Phase 2 development of IPI-145 in asthma and rheumatoid arthritis in the second half of 2012, will complete enrollment of the clinical trial evaluating retaspimycin hydrochloride and docetaxel this Fall and to report data therefrom in the first half of 2013, has cash runway into the second half of 2013 and will provide updated financial guidance during its second quarter financial results call planned for August 7, 2012, and that we will be able to complete the transactions contemplated in the securities purchase agreement with PPLP and the associated entities. These forward looking statements also include those articulating our belief that having global development commercialization rights is a key strategic opportunity to create shareholder value, and that we expect to create such value in the future. Such statements are subject to numerous factors, risks and uncertainties that may cause actual events or results to differ materially from the company's current expectations. For example, there can be no guarantee that any product candidate Infinity is developing will successfully complete necessary preclinical and clinical development phases, that development of any of Infinity's product candidates will continue, or that positive data seen in any clinical trial will be replicated in a larger patient population or in subsequent trials. Further, there can be no guarantee that any positive developments in Infinity's product portfolio will result in stock price appreciation. Management's expectations could also be affected by risks and uncertainties relating to: Infinity's results of clinical trials and preclinical studies, including subsequent analysis of existing data and new data received from ongoing and future studies; the content and timing of decisions made by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, the U.S. Federal Trade Commission and other regulatory authorities, investigational review boards at clinical trial sites and publication review bodies; Infinity's ability to enroll patients in its clinical trials; unplanned cash requirements and expenditures, including in connection with business development activities; development of agents by Infinity's competitors for diseases in which Infinity is currently developing its product candidates; and Infinity's ability to obtain, maintain and enforce patent and other intellectual property protection for any product candidates it is developing. These and other risks which may impact management's expectations are described in greater detail under the caption "Risk Factors" included in Infinity's quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2012, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 8, 2012. Any forward-looking statements contained in this press release speak only as of the date hereof, and Infinity expressly disclaims any obligation to update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

###

Exhibit 10.24
Execution Version

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

dated as of March 5, 2019

between

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

and

HEALTHCARE ROYALTY PARTNERS III, L.P.

Table of Contents

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

This PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT (this "Purchase and Sale Agreement" or this "Agreement") dated as of March 5, 2019 (the "Execution Date") is between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the " Seller"), and HealthCare Royalty Partners III, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Purchaser").

W I T N E S E T H :

WHEREAS, the Seller has the right to receive royalties based on Annual Net Sales of the Licensed Product in the Territory in the Field under the Counterparty License Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Seller desires to sell, assign, transfer, convey and grant to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser desires to purchase, acquire and accept from the Seller, the Purchased Assets described herein, upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Purchase and Sale Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements, representations and warranties set forth herein and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

Article I
DEFINED TERMS AND RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.1 Defined Terms. The following terms, as used herein, shall have the following respective meanings:

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is under common control with such Person. For purposes of this definition, "control," "controlling" or "controlled" means ownership, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty percent (50%) of the shares of stock entitled to vote for the election of directors, in the case of a corporation, or more than fifty percent (50%) of the equity interest in the case of any other type of legal entity, status as a general partner in any partnership, or any other arrangement whereby a Person controls or has the right to control the board of directors or equivalent governing body of a corporation or other entity.

"Annual Net Sales" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"Applicable Law" means, with respect to any Person, all laws, rules, regulations and orders of Governmental Authorities applicable to such Person or any of its properties or assets.

"Applicable Purchaser Expenditures" means 100% of any reasonable expenses incurred by the Purchaser in connection with Section 5.3(f), Section 5.3(g), Section 5.5(d) and Section 5.6.

"Bill of Sale" means that certain bill of sale dated as of the Closing Date executed by the Seller and the Purchaser substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

"Business Day" means any day other than Saturday or Sunday on which the banks in New York, New York, United States are open for business.

"Cap Amount" means, for each applicable time period specified below, a dollar amount equal to a multiple as set forth below of (a) the Investment Amount plus (b) any Applicable Purchaser Expenditures:

Time Period	**Multiple**
From Closing until June 30, 2022	145%
From July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023	155%
From July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024	165%
From July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025	175%

Beginning on July 1, 2025 and continuing through the term of the Counterparty License Agreement, there shall be no Cap Amount. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Cap Amount has not been achieved by June 30, 2025, there shall be no Cap Amount.

"Cap Date" means the date on which the sum of all Royalties received by the Purchaser (determined net of any Indemnified Tax withheld in respect of any applicable payments) under the Counterparty License Agreement or this Agreement from and after the Closing Date meets or exceeds the then-applicable Cap Amount, provided, however, that if the Cap Date has not been achieved by June 30, 2025, there shall be no Cap Date, and the term of this Agreement shall continue through the term of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"Cap Payment" means, at any given time, a payment in the amount equal to (i) the then-applicable Cap Amount less (ii) 100% of all payments made in respect of the Purchased Assets received by the Purchaser pursuant to the Counterparty License Agreement or this Agreement through the date of such payment (determined net of any Indemnified Tax withheld in respect of any applicable payments). For the avoidance of doubt, the Cap Payment shall be calculated using the Cap Amount in effect on the date the Cap Payment is made to the Purchaser.

"Closing" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

"Closing Date" means the later of (a) the Execution Date and (b) the date on which all of the conditions set forth in Section 6.2 and Section 6.3 are fulfilled or waived in writing by the applicable Party.

"Closing Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a).

"Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations thereunder.

"Confidential Disclosure Agreement" means that certain letter agreement, dated November 29, 2018 between the Seller and HealthCare Royalty Management, LLC.

"Confidential Information" means, as it relates to the Seller and its Affiliates, the Licensed Product or any of the Intellectual Property Rights, all information (whether written or oral, or in electronic or other form) involving or relating in any way, directly or indirectly, to any of the Licensed Product, the Counterparty License Agreement, the Counterparty Consent, the Counterparty, the INFI Third Party Agreements, any party to any of the INFI Third Party Agreements, the Intellectual Property Rights, the Purchased Assets or the Royalties, including (a) any license, sublicense, assignment, product development, royalty, sale, supply, escrow or other agreements (including the Counterparty License Agreement, the Counterparty Consent and the INFI Third Party Agreements) involving or relating in any way, directly or indirectly, to the Purchased Assets, the Royalties or the intellectual property (including the Intellectual Property Rights), compounds or products (including the Licensed Product) giving rise to the Purchased Assets, and including all terms and conditions thereof and the identities of the parties thereto, (b) any reports, data, materials or other documents or information of any kind concerning or relating in any way, directly or indirectly, to the Seller, the Counterparty, the Licensed Product, the Counterparty License Agreement, the Counterparty Consent, the INFI Third Party Agreements, any party to any of the INFI Third Party Agreements, the Purchased Assets, the Royalties or the intellectual property (including the Intellectual Property Rights), compounds or products (including the Licensed Product) giving rise to the Purchased Assets, and including reports, data, materials or other documents of any kind delivered pursuant to or under any of the agreements referred to in clause (a) above or based on or derived from any such reports, data, materials or other documents of any kind, and (c) the Intellectual Property Rights or any other inventions, devices, improvements, formulations, discoveries, compositions, ingredients, patents, patent applications, Know-How, processes, trial results, research, developments or any other intellectual property, trade secrets or information involving or relating in any way, directly or indirectly, to the Purchased Assets or the compounds or products (including the Licensed Product) giving rise to the Purchased Assets; provided, however, that Confidential Information shall not include information that is (i) already in the public domain at the time the information is disclosed to Purchaser pursuant to this Purchase and Sale Agreement other than as a result of disclosure in violation of the confidentiality undertakings in this Purchase and Sale Agreement or the Confidential Disclosure Agreement, or (ii) lawfully obtained, other than under an obligation of confidentiality, from other sources (other than the Counterparty or any party to any of the INFI Third Party Agreements) who had no obligation to Seller or any of its Affiliates not to disclose such information to others who are not under a confidentiality obligation with respect thereto.

"Counterparty" means Verastem, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Counterparty Consent" means that certain letter agreement regarding consent and payment direction under the Counterparty License Agreement, effective as of November 20, 2018, as amended on February 18, 2019, by and between the Seller and the Counterparty, in the forms set forth in Exhibit B.

"Counterparty License Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated License Agreement, effective October 29, 2016, by and between the Seller and the Counterparty.

"Defaulting Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.5(c).

"Disputes" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.10(g).

"Dollar" or the sign "$" means United States dollars.

"Duvelisib IP" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.17 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"Duvelisib Patent Rights" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.19 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"Field" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.23 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"First Sales Milestone Event" means that Net Sales of the Licensed Product in the United States for the nine month period beginning January 1, 2019 and ending September 30, 2019 shall have exceeded $30,000,000.

"First Sales Milestone Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(b).

"Fourth Sales Milestone Event" means that Net Sales of the Licensed Product in the United States for calendar year 2020 shall have exceeded $350,000,000.

"Fourth Sales Milestone Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(e).

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in effect in the United States from time to time (or the applicable accounting standards in any relevant jurisdiction outside of the United States).

"Governmental Authority" means any multinational, federal, state, county, local, municipal or other entity, office, commission, bureau, agency, political subdivision, instrumentality, branch, department, authority, board, court, arbitral or other tribunal, official or officer, exercising executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, administrative or taxing authority or functions of any nature pertaining to government.

"Indemnified Tax" means any withholding tax imposed by any Governmental Authority in any jurisdiction (other than United States federal withholding tax) solely as a result of (i) any change in applicable tax law after the Closing Date (which, for clarity, shall not include any tax to the extent resulting in any respect from (x) any change in or addition to or change in the legal status, residence, or domicile of the constituent partners or owners of the Purchaser, in each case after the Closing Date or (y) any assignment by the Purchaser pursuant to Section 9.4, except in the case of clause (x) or (y) to the extent that the change in applicable tax law occurs after the applicable event described in clause (x) or (y)) or (ii) the Seller changing its domicile, tax residence, or location of any of its activities to a new jurisdiction after the Closing Date.

"INFI Third Party Agreements" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.36 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"Initial Search Period" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.6.

"INK" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.37 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"INK Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.37 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"Intellectual Property Rights" means the Duvelisib IP.

"Investment Amount" means the sum of the Closing Payment, the First Sales Milestone Payment (if any), the Second Sales Milestone Payment (if any), the Third Sales Milestone Payment (if any) and the Fourth Sales Milestone Payment (if any), in each case actually paid by the Purchaser to the Seller under this Agreement.

"Involuntary Seller Bankruptcy" means, without the consent or acquiescence of the Seller, the entering of an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or any other petition seeking any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution or other similar relief under any present or future bankruptcy, insolvency or similar Applicable Law, or the filing of any such petition against the Seller or, without the consent or acquiescence of the Seller, the entering of an order appointing a trustee, custodian, receiver or liquidator of the Seller or of all or any substantial part of the property of the Seller, in each case where such petition or order shall remain unstayed or shall not have been stayed or dismissed within 90 days from entry thereof.

"IPI-145 Product" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.42 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"IPR" means an *inter partes* review proceeding before the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

"Know-How" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.45 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"Licensed Product" means the IPI-145 Product.

"Lien" means any security interest, mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or otherwise), charge against or interest in property or other priority or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever, in each case to secure payment of a debt or performance of an obligation, including any conditional sale or any sale with recourse, but excluding any payment due to INK from Seller pursuant to the INK Agreement with respect to the Investment Amount.

"Loss" means any loss, assessment, award, cause of action, claim, charge, cost, expense (including expenses of investigation and attorneys' fees), fine, judgment, liability, obligation, penalty or Set-off.

"Major Market Country" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.3(f).

"Material Adverse Change" means any event, circumstance or change that could reasonably be expected to result, individually or in the aggregate, in a material adverse effect, in any respect, on (a) the legality, validity or enforceability of any of the Transaction Documents, the Counterparty License Agreement or the security interest granted pursuant to the Protective Rights Agreement, (b) the right or ability of the Seller (or any permitted assignee) or the Purchaser to perform any of its obligations under any of the Transaction Documents or the Counterparty License Agreement, in each case to which it is a party, or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereunder or thereunder, (c) the rights or remedies of the Purchaser under any of the Transaction Documents or the Counterparty License Agreement, (d) the timing, amount or duration of the Royalties, or (e) the Purchased Assets.

"Net Sales" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.58 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"New Arrangement" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.6.

"New Arrangement Expenses" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.6.

"Orange Book" means the FDA publication titled "Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluations", including any updates or successor publications thereto.

"Orange Book Patent" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.3(f).

"Patent" means any pending patent application or issued patent, or any continuation, continuation in part, division, extension or reissue thereof.

"Patent Office" means the applicable patent office, including the United States Patent and Trademark Office and any comparable foreign patent office, for any Intellectual Property Rights that are Patents.

"Permitted Recipient" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2(a).

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, general partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, proprietorship or other business organization or a governmental agency or a political subdivision thereto.

"Purchase and Sale Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Purchased Assets" means, collectively, (a) the Seller's right, title and interest in, to and under the Counterparty License Agreement to (i) receive all of the Royalties, (ii) receive, in addition to the Seller, the reports produced by Counterparty pursuant to the Counterparty License Agreement and the Counterparty Consent in respect of sales of the Licensed Product solely to the extent related to the Royalties, (iii) any interest payable under Section 6.3 of the Counterparty License Agreement with respect to the late payment of the amounts described in subsection (a) of the definition of "Royalties" or underpayments or interest thereon, and (iv) any amounts payable under Section 6.5.1 of the Counterparty License Agreement (for clarity, excluding the out-of-pocket costs of the auditing party in connection with any such audit that are payable by Counterparty, if any) with respect to any underpayment of the amounts described in subsection (a) of the definition of "Royalties"; (b) the right to receive from Seller the audit reports described in Section 6.5.1 of the Counterparty License Agreement with respect to any audits performed thereunder and (c) to the extent permitted by the Counterparty Consent, the right to enforce all rights of the Seller with respect to the Purchased Assets against the Counterparty under the Counterparty License Agreement and under Applicable Law.

"Purchaser Expenses" means the amount of Purchaser's actual, documented, out-of-pocket fees and expenses incurred in connection with Purchaser's confirmatory due diligence and legal documentation associated with the negotiation and execution of this Agreement, provided that in no event shall Purchaser Expenses exceed $250,000.

"Purchaser" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Purchaser Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(b).

"Purchaser Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.

"Protective Rights Agreement" means that certain Protective Rights Agreement dated of the Closing Date by and between the Seller and HCR Collateral Management, LLC, as agent for the Purchaser, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C.

"Regulatory Approvals" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.65 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"Royalties" means (a) all amounts due or to be paid to the Seller or any of its Affiliates under Section 6.1.1 of the Counterparty License Agreement (for clarity, excluding any amounts payable under Section 6.1.3 of the Counterparty License Agreement) with respect to Net Sales made on or after the Royalties Commencement Date, (b) all accounts (as defined under the UCC) evidencing the rights to the payments and amounts described in clause (a) of this definition and (c) all proceeds (as defined under the UCC) of any of the foregoing.

"Royalty & Audit Reports" has the meaning set forth in the Counterparty Consent.

"Royalty-Related Agreement Information" has the meaning set forth in the Counterparty Consent.

"Royalties Commencement Date" means January 1, 2019.

"SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Sales Milestone Events" means each of the First Sales Milestone Event, the Second Sales Milestone Event, the Third Sales Milestone Event and the Fourth Sales Milestone Event.

"Sales Milestone Payments" means each of the First Sales Milestone Payment, the Second Sales Milestone Payment, the Third Sales Milestone Payment and the Fourth Sales Milestone Payment.

"Second Sales Milestone Event" means that Net Sales of the Licensed Product in the United States for calendar year 2019 shall have exceeded $40,000,000.

"Second Sales Milestone Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(c).

"Seller" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Seller Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(d).

"Seller Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.

"Set-off" means any set-off, off-set, rescission, counterclaim, reduction, deduction or defense.

"Sublicensee" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.74 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person which is at the time directly or indirectly controlled by such Person and/or one or more other Subsidiaries of such Person.

"Territory" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.76 of the Counterparty License Agreement.

"Third Sales Milestone Event" means that Net Sales of the Licensed Product in the United States for calendar year 2019 shall have exceeded $66,000,000.

"Third Sales Milestone Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(d).

"Transaction Documents" means this Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Bill of Sale, the Protective Rights Agreement and the Counterparty Consent.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in New York; provided, that, if, with respect to any financing statement or by reason of any provisions of Applicable Law, the perfection or the effect of perfection or non-perfection of the security interest or any portion thereof granted pursuant to the Protective Rights Agreement is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a jurisdiction of the United States other than New York, then "UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions of this Purchase and Sale Agreement and any financing statement relating to such perfection or effect of perfection or non-perfection.

"U.S." or "United States" means the United States of America, its 50 states, each territory thereof and the District of Columbia.

"Voluntary Seller Bankruptcy" means (a) an admission in writing by the Seller of its inability to pay its debts generally or a general assignment by the Seller for the benefit of creditors or (b) the filing of any petition or answer by the Seller seeking to adjudicate itself as bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking for itself any liquidation, winding-up, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, protection, relief or composition of the Seller or its debts under any Applicable Law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership, winding-up, liquidation, reorganization, examination, relief of debtors or other similar Applicable Law now or hereafter in effect, or seeking, consenting to or acquiescing in the entry of an order for relief in any case under any such Applicable Law, or the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, trustee, custodian, liquidator, examiner, assignee, sequestrator or other similar official for the Seller or for any substantial part of its property.

Section 1.2 Rules of Construction. Unless the context otherwise requires, in this Purchase and Sale Agreement:

(a) A term has the meaning assigned to it and an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP or International Financial Reporting Standards, as applicable.

(b) Unless otherwise defined, all terms that are defined in the UCC shall have the meanings stated in the UCC.

(c) Words of the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall mean and include the correlative words of other genders.

(d) The definitions of terms shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined.

(e) The terms “include”, “including” and similar terms shall be construed as if followed by the phrase “without limitation”.

(f) Unless otherwise specified, references to an agreement or other document include references to such agreement or document as from time to time amended, restated, reformed, supplemented or otherwise modified in accordance with the terms thereof (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, reformations, supplements or modifications set forth herein or therein) and include any annexes, exhibits and schedules attached thereto.

(g) References to any Applicable Law shall include such Applicable Law as from time to time in effect, including any amendment, modification, codification, replacement or reenactment thereof or any substitution therefor, provided, however, that for purposes of Articles III and IV of this Agreement, references to Applicable Law shall mean Applicable Law as in effect on the date on which the relevant representation or warranty is made.

(h) References to any Person shall be construed to include such Person’s successors and permitted assigns (subject to any restrictions on assignment, transfer or delegation set forth herein or in any of the other Transaction Documents or the Counterparty License Agreement or Counterparty Consent), and any reference to a Person in a particular capacity excludes such Person in other capacities.

(i) The word “will” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word “shall”.

(j) The words “hereof”, “herein”, “hereunder” and similar terms when used in this Purchase and Sale Agreement shall refer to this Purchase and Sale Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision hereof, and Article, Section and Exhibit references herein are references to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits to, this Purchase and Sale Agreement unless otherwise specified.

(k) Any reference herein to a term that is defined by reference to its meaning in the Counterparty License Agreement (whether expressly or implicitly cross referenced) shall refer to such term’s meaning in the Counterparty License Agreement as in existence on the Execution Date or as amended, restated, reformed, supplemented or otherwise modified in accordance with this Purchase and Sale Agreement.

(l) Any reference to the “knowledge” of the Seller means the knowledge, in each case after reasonable inquiry of his or her direct reports who are employees of the Seller and who are responsible with respect to the applicable subject matter, of the Seller’s General Counsel, President, Chief Medical Officer, Chief Scientific Officer and Chief Executive Officer as of the Execution Date; provided, that the Seller’s General Counsel, President, Chief Medical Officer, Chief Scientific Officer and Chief Executive Officer, as applicable, shall be entitled to rely on the actual knowledge, without any duty to investigate, of such direct reports with respect to any such subject matter as of the Execution Date. For clarification, in the case of information set forth in reports or correspondence received by the Seller from the Counterparty or any counsel or other advisor to the Counterparty, “knowledge” of the Seller includes the information provided in such reports or correspondence, but the Seller has no obligation to make further inquiry into the accuracy or completeness of such information.

(m) Any reference to the “actual knowledge” of the Seller means the actual knowledge, in each case without any duty to investigate, of the Seller’s General Counsel, President, Chief Medical Officer, Chief Scientific Officer and Chief Executive Officer as of the Execution Date. For clarification, in the case of information set forth in reports or correspondence received by the Seller from the Counterparty or any counsel or other advisor to the Counterparty, “actual knowledge” of the Seller includes the information provided in such reports or correspondence, but the Seller has no obligation to make further inquiry into the accuracy or completeness of such information.

ARTICLE II
PURCHASE AND SALE OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS

Section 2.1 Purchase and Sale.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Purchase and Sale Agreement, on the Closing Date, the Seller shall sell, assign, transfer, convey and grant to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser shall purchase, acquire and accept from the Seller, all of the Seller's rights, title and interest in and to the Purchased Assets, free and clear of any and all Liens, other than those Liens created in favor of the Purchaser by the Transaction Documents.

(b) The Seller and the Purchaser intend and agree that the sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance and granting of the Purchased Assets under this Purchase and Sale Agreement shall be, and are, a true, complete, absolute and irrevocable assignment and sale by the Seller to the Purchaser of the Purchased Assets without recourse except as otherwise provided in this Purchase and Sale Agreement, and that such assignment and sale shall provide the Purchaser with the full benefits of ownership of the Purchased Assets. Neither the Seller nor the Purchaser intends the transactions contemplated hereby to be, or for any purpose characterized as, a loan from the Purchaser to the Seller or a pledge or assignment or a security agreement. The Seller waives any right to contest or otherwise assert that this Purchase and Sale Agreement does not constitute a true, complete, absolute and irrevocable sale and assignment by the Seller to the Purchaser of the Purchased Assets under Applicable Law, which waiver shall be enforceable against the Seller in any Voluntary Seller Bankruptcy or Involuntary Seller Bankruptcy. The sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance and granting of the Purchased Assets shall be reflected on the Seller's financial statements and other records as a sale of assets to the Purchaser (except to the extent GAAP, International Financial Reporting Standards or the rules of the SEC, as applicable, require otherwise with respect to the Seller's consolidated financial statements).

(c) The Seller hereby authorizes the Purchaser or its designee to execute, record and file, and consents to the Purchaser or its designee executing, recording and filing, at the Purchaser's sole cost and expense, financing statements in the appropriate filing offices under the UCC (and continuation statements with respect to such financing statements when applicable), and amendments thereto or assignments thereof, in such manner and in such jurisdictions as are necessary or appropriate to evidence or perfect the sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance and grant by the Seller to the Purchaser, and the purchase, acquisition and acceptance by the Purchaser from the Seller, of the Purchased Assets and to perfect the security interest in the Purchased Assets granted by the Seller to the Purchaser pursuant to the Protective Rights Agreement. The Seller will provide to the Purchaser such information as the Purchaser may reasonably request to complete any financing statement or amendment in order for it to be accepted by a filing office.

Section 2.2 Payment of Investment Amount.

In full consideration for the sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance and granting of the Purchased Assets, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Purchaser shall make the following payments:

(a) Closing Payment. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in Section 6.2, the Purchaser shall pay (or cause to be paid) to the Seller, or the Seller's designee, on the Closing Date, the sum of $30,000,000 less the amount of Purchaser Expenses, in immediately available funds by wire transfer to the Seller Account (the "Closing Payment").

(b) First Sales Milestone Payment. Within 15 Business Days after receipt by the Purchaser of a Royalty & Audit Report demonstrating achievement of the First Sales Milestone Event, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 6.4, the Purchaser shall pay to the Seller an amount equal to $5,000,000 (the "First Sales Milestone Payment") by wire transfer of immediately available funds as directed by the Seller.

(c) Second Sales Milestone Payment. Within 15 Business Days after receipt by the Purchaser of a Royalty & Audit Report demonstrating achievement of the Second Sales Milestone Event, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 6.4, the Purchaser shall pay to the Seller an amount equal to $5,000,000 (the "Second Sales Milestone Payment") by wire transfer of immediately available funds as directed by the Seller.

(d) Third Sales Milestone Payment. Within 15 Business Days after receipt by the Purchaser of a Royalty & Audit Report demonstrating achievement of the Third Sales Milestone Event, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 6.4, the Purchaser shall pay to the Seller an amount equal to $5,000,000 (the "Third Sales Milestone Payment") by wire transfer of immediately available funds as directed by the Seller.

(e) Fourth Sales Milestone Payment. Within 15 Business Days after receipt by the Purchaser of a Royalty & Audit Report demonstrating achievement of the Fourth Sales Milestone Event, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 6.4, the Purchaser shall pay to the Seller an amount equal to $5,000,000 (the "Fourth Sales Milestone Payment") by wire transfer of immediately available funds as directed by the Seller.

For the avoidance of doubt, the achievement of any Sales Milestone Event and the corresponding payment of such Sales Milestone Payment shall not preclude, nor have any effect on, the achievement of any other Sales Milestone Event and the corresponding payment of such Sales Milestone Payment.

Section 2.3 No Assumed Obligations. Notwithstanding any provision in this Purchase and Sale Agreement or any other writing to the contrary, the Purchaser is purchasing, acquiring and accepting only the Purchased Assets and is not assuming any liability or obligation of the Seller or any of the Seller's Affiliates of whatever nature, whether presently in existence or arising or asserted hereafter (including any liability or obligation of the Seller under the Counterparty License Agreement or any INFI Third Party Agreements). All such liabilities and obligations shall be retained by and remain liabilities and obligations of the Seller or the Seller's Affiliates, as the case may be.

Section 2.4 Excluded Assets. The Purchaser does not, by purchase, acquisition or acceptance of the rights, title or interest granted hereunder or otherwise pursuant to any of the Transaction Documents, purchase, acquire or accept any assets of the Seller other than the Purchased Assets.

Section 2.5 Seller Prepayment. Prior to June 30, 2025, the Seller shall have the right, but not the obligation, at any time prior to the Cap Date (if applicable) to pay the then-applicable Cap Payment to the Purchaser, and the date of the Cap Payment, if any, shall be deemed the "Cap Date" (including for the purpose of determining the termination date of this Agreement).

ARTICLE III
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLER

The Seller hereby represents and warrants to the Purchaser as of the Execution Date and as of the Closing Date as follows:

Section 3.1 Organization. The Seller is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware and has all powers and authority, and all licenses, permits, franchises, authorizations, consents and approvals of all Governmental Authorities, required to own its property and conduct its business as now conducted and to exercise its rights and to perform its obligations under the Counterparty License Agreement. The Seller is duly qualified to transact business and is in good standing in every jurisdiction in which such qualification or good standing is required by Applicable Law (except where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing would not be a Material Adverse Change).

Section 3.2 No Conflicts.

(a) None of the execution and delivery by the Seller of any of the Transaction Documents to which the Seller is party, the performance by the Seller of the obligations contemplated hereby or thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will: (i) contravene, conflict with, result in a breach, violation, cancellation or termination of, constitute a default (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, require prepayment under, give any Person the right to exercise any remedy or obtain any additional rights under, or accelerate the maturity or performance of or payment under, in any respect, (A) any Applicable Law or any judgment, order, writ, decree, permit or license of any Governmental Authority, to which the Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective assets or properties may be subject or bound, (B) any term or provision of any contract, agreement, indenture, lease, license, deed, commitment, obligation or instrument to which the Seller or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which the Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective assets or properties is bound or committed (including the Counterparty License Agreement and the INFI Third Party Agreements) or (C) any term or provision of any of the organizational documents of the Seller or any of its Subsidiaries; or (ii) except as provided in any of the Transaction Documents to which it is party, result in or require the creation or imposition of any Lien on the Intellectual Property Rights, the Licensed Product, the Counterparty License Agreement or the Purchased Assets.

(b) The Seller has not granted, nor does there exist, any Lien on the Transaction Documents, the Counterparty License Agreement, the Intellectual Property Rights or the Purchased Assets. Except for the licenses and other rights granted under the INFI Third Party Agreements, the license and other rights granted by the Seller to Counterparty under the Counterparty License Agreement (including any rights granted by Counterparty under the Counterparty License Agreement) and the rights granted by the Seller or Counterparty under the Counterparty Consent, there are no licenses, sublicenses or other rights under the Intellectual Property Rights in the Territory that have been granted to any other Person.

Section 3.3 Authorization. The Seller has all powers and authority to execute and deliver, and perform its obligations under, the Transaction Documents to which it is party and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The execution and delivery of each of the Transaction Documents to which the Seller is party and the performance by the Seller of its obligations hereunder and thereunder have been duly authorized by the Seller. Each of the Transaction Documents to which the Seller is party has been duly executed and delivered by the Seller. Each of the Transaction Documents to which the Seller is party constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Seller, enforceable against the Seller in accordance with its respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar Applicable Laws affecting creditors' rights generally, general equitable principles and principles of public policy.

Section 3.4 Ownership. The Seller is the exclusive owner of the entire right, title (legal and equitable) and interest in, to and under the Purchased Assets and has good and valid title thereto, free and clear of all Liens. The Purchased Assets sold, assigned, transferred, conveyed and granted to the Purchaser on the Closing Date have not been pledged, sold, assigned, transferred, conveyed or granted by the Seller to any other Person. The Seller has full right to sell, assign, transfer, convey and grant the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser. Upon the sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance and granting by the Seller of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall acquire good and marketable title to the Purchased Assets free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens in favor of the Purchaser, and shall be the exclusive owner of the Purchased Assets.

Section 3.5 Governmental and Third Party Authorizations. The execution and delivery by the Seller of the Transaction Documents to which the Seller is party, the performance by the Seller of its obligations hereunder and thereunder and the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated hereunder and thereunder (including the sale assignment, transfer, conveyance and granting of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser) do not require any consent, approval, license, order, authorization or declaration from, notice to, action or registration by or filing with any Governmental Authority or any other Person, except for the filing of a Current Report on Form 8-K with the SEC, the filing of UCC financing statements, the notice to Counterparty contained in the Counterparty Consent, those consents, approvals, licenses, orders, authorizations or declarations from, notices to, actions or registrations previously obtained and those consents, approvals, licenses, orders, authorizations or declarations from, notices to, actions or registrations, which the failure to obtain would not result in a Material Adverse Change.

Section 3.6 No Litigation. There is no (a) action, suit, arbitration proceeding, claim, demand, citation, summons, subpoena, investigation or other proceeding (whether civil, criminal, administrative, regulatory, investigative or informal) pending or, to the knowledge of the Seller, threatened in respect of the Licensed Product or the Purchased Assets (including the Counterparty License Agreement), at law or in equity, or (b) inquiry or investigation (whether civil, criminal, administrative, regulatory, investigative or informal) by or before a Governmental Authority pending or, to the knowledge of the Seller, threatened against the Seller or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of the Licensed Product or the Purchased Assets (including the Counterparty License Agreement), that, in each case, (i) would be a Material Adverse Change or (ii) challenges or seeks to prevent or delay the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by any of the Transaction Documents to which the Seller is party. To the knowledge of the Seller, no event has occurred or circumstance exists that may give rise to or serve as a basis for the commencement of any such action, suit, arbitration, claim, investigation, proceeding or inquiry.

Section 3.7 Tax Matters. No deduction or withholding for or on account of any tax has been made, or was required under Applicable Law to be made, from any payment to the Seller under the Counterparty License Agreement and, following the Closing Date, the Seller believes that no such deduction or withholding will be made or required under currently Applicable Law to be made from any payment to the Purchaser under the Counterparty License Agreement. The Seller has filed (or caused to be filed) all tax returns and reports required by Applicable Law to have been filed by it and has paid all taxes required to be paid by it, except (i) any such taxes that are being diligently contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP or International Financial Reporting Standards, as applicable, have been set aside on its books or (ii) any failure to file or failure to pay that would not result, individually or in the aggregate, in a Material Adverse Change.

Section 3.8 No Brokers' Fees. The Seller has not taken any action that would entitle any person or entity other than Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC to any commission or broker's fee in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Purchase and Sale Agreement.

Section 3.9 Compliance with Laws. None of the Seller or any of its Subsidiaries (a) has violated or is in violation of, or, to the knowledge of the Seller, is under investigation with respect to or has been threatened to be charged with or been given notice of any violation of, any Applicable Law or any judgment, order, writ, decree, injunction, stipulation, consent order, permit or license granted, issued or entered by any Governmental Authority or (b) is subject to any judgment, order, writ, decree, injunction, stipulation, consent order, permit or license granted, issued or entered by any Governmental Authority, in each case, that would be a Material Adverse Change.

Section 3.10 Intellectual Property Matters.

(a) To the knowledge of the Seller, Exhibit D sets forth an accurate and complete list of all Intellectual Property Rights that are Patents. For each Patent set forth on Exhibit D, the Seller has indicated, to the knowledge of the Seller, (i) the application number, (ii) the patent or registration number, if any, (iii) the country or other jurisdiction where the Patent was issued, registered, or filed, (iv) the scheduled expiration date of any issued Patent, including a notation if such scheduled expiration date includes a term extension or supplementary protection certificate, and (v) the registered owner thereof.

(b) To the knowledge of the Seller, each individual associated with the filing and prosecution of the Intellectual Property Rights that are Patents, including the named inventors of the Intellectual Property Rights that are Patents, has complied in all material respects with all applicable duties of candor and good faith in dealing with any Patent Office, including any duty to disclose to any Patent Office all information known by such inventors to be material to the patentability of each of the Intellectual Property Rights that are Patents (including any relevant prior art), in each case, in those jurisdictions in the Territory where such duties exist.

(c) To the knowledge of the Seller, no allowable or allowed or granted subject matter of the Intellectual Property Rights that are Patents is subject to any competing conception claims of allowable or allowed or granted subject matter of any Patents of any third party and have not been the subject of any interference, re-examination or opposition proceedings.

(d) To the knowledge of the Seller, each of the Patents set forth on Exhibit D which are solely owned by the Seller correctly identifies each and every inventor of the claims thereof as determined in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction in which such Patent was issued or is pending. To the knowledge of the Seller, there is not any Person who is or claims to be an inventor of any of such Patents who is not a named inventor thereof. The Seller has not received any notice from any Person who is or claims to be an inventor of any of such Patents who is not a named inventor thereof. Each inventor named on any Patent set forth on Exhibit D that is solely owned by the Seller has executed a contract assigning their entire right, title and interest in and to such Patents and the inventions claimed therein, to the Seller (or to a predecessor in interest of Seller), and evidence of such assignment has been duly recorded at the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

(e) With respect to each Patent set forth on Exhibit D that is not solely owned by the Seller, to the actual knowledge of the Seller, (i) each such Patent correctly identifies each and every inventor of the claims thereof as determined in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction in which such Patent was issued or is pending, (ii) there is not any Person who is or claims to be an inventor of such Patent who is not a named inventor thereof, (iii) the Seller has not received any notice from any Person who is or claims to be an inventor of such Patent who is not a named inventor

thereof, and (iv) except as set forth on Schedule 3.10, each inventor named on any such Patent has executed a contract assigning their entire right, title and interest in and to such Patent and the inventions claimed therein, to the owner thereof (or to a predecessor in interest of the owner thereof), and evidence of such assignment has been duly recorded at the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

(f) To the actual knowledge of the Seller, each of the issued Patents set forth on Exhibit D is valid, enforceable and subsisting. The Seller has not received any opinion of counsel that any of such Patents is invalid or unenforceable. The Seller has not received notice of any claim by any third party challenging the validity or enforceability of any of such Patents.

(g) To the knowledge of the Seller, there is no pending or threatened opposition, IPR, interference, reexamination, injunction, claim, suit, action, citation, summon, subpoena, hearing, inquiry, investigation (by the International Trade Commission or otherwise), complaint, arbitration, mediation, demand, decree or other dispute, disagreement, proceeding or claim (collectively, "Disputes") challenging the legality, validity, enforceability or ownership of any of the Intellectual Property Rights that are granted Patents or any granted claims therein, or that could give rise to any Set-off against the payments due to the Seller under the Counterparty License Agreement for the use of the related Intellectual Property Rights that are Patents. There are no Disputes by or with any third party against the Seller involving the Licensed Product. Seller is not subject to any outstanding injunction, judgment, order, decree, ruling, change, settlement or other disposition of a Dispute with respect to the Intellectual Property Rights.

(h) To the actual knowledge of the Seller, no third party patent issued as of the Effective Date in any Major Market Country has been or is or will be infringed by the manufacture, use, marketing, sale, offer for sale, importation or distribution of the Licensed Product in the formulation that, to the Seller's actual knowledge, is being sold by the Counterparty as of the Effective Date.

(i) To the actual knowledge of the Seller, there is at least one valid claim in each issued Orange Book Patent that would be infringed by the Counterparty's manufacture, use, marketing, sale, offer for sale, importation or distribution of the Licensed Product but for the Seller's and the Counterparty's rights in the issued Orange Book Patents.

(j) The Seller has not received any written notice of any actual or threatened action, suit or proceeding, or any investigation or claim that claims that the manufacture, use, marketing, sale, offer for sale, importation or distribution of the Licensed Product infringes on any patent or other intellectual property rights of any other Person or constitute misappropriation of any other Person's trade secrets or other intellectual property rights.

(k) The Seller has not received any notice under the Counterparty License Agreement of infringement of any of the Intellectual Property Rights.

(l) Each of the Seller and, to the knowledge of the Seller, Counterparty has taken reasonable precautions to protect the secrecy or confidentiality of any Know-How in the Intellectual Property Rights whose value is derived from being secret or confidential.

(m) The Intellectual Property Rights constitute all of the Know-How and Patents owned or licensed by the Seller or any of the Seller's Affiliates necessary for the sale of the Licensed Product in the Field in the Territory.

Section 3.11 Regulatory Approval, Manufacturing and Marketing.

(a) To the knowledge of the Seller, Counterparty has complied with its obligations to develop the Licensed Product and seek and obtain Regulatory Approval for the Licensed Product to the extent required by the Counterparty License Agreement.

(b) The Licensed Product has received Regulatory Approval for marketing and distribution in the United States.

Section 3.12 Counterparty License Agreement.

(a) Other than the Transaction Documents, the INFI Third Party Agreements and the Counterparty License Agreement, there is no contract, agreement or other arrangement (whether written or oral) to which the Seller or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which any of their respective assets or properties is bound or committed (i) that creates a Lien on or adversely affects the Purchased Assets, the Counterparty License Agreement or (ii) for which breach, nonperformance, cancellation or failure to renew would be a Material Adverse Change.

(b) The Seller has provided to the Purchaser a true, correct and complete copy of the Counterparty License Agreement, any reports produced by Counterparty pursuant to the Counterparty License Agreement in respect of Net Sales of the Licensed Product in the Territory, and each of the INFI Third Party Agreements.

(c) The Counterparty License Agreement is in full force and effect and is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Seller and, to the knowledge of the Seller, Counterparty and any other party thereto, enforceable against the Seller and, to the knowledge of the Seller, Counterparty and any other party thereto in accordance with its respective terms, subject, as to enforcement of remedies, to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar Applicable Laws affecting creditors' rights generally, general equitable principles and principles of public policy. The execution and delivery of, and performance of obligations under, the Counterparty License Agreement were and are within the powers of the Seller and, to the knowledge of the Seller, Counterparty. The Counterparty License Agreement was duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of, and validly executed and delivered by, the Seller and, to the knowledge of the Seller, Counterparty and any other party thereto. The Seller is not in breach or violation of or in default under the Counterparty License Agreement. There is no event or circumstance that, upon notice or the passage of time, or both, could constitute or give rise to any breach or default in the performance of the Counterparty License Agreement by the Seller or, to the knowledge of the Seller, Counterparty or any other party thereto.

(d) Each of the INFI Third Party Agreements is in full force and effect and is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Seller and, to the knowledge of the Seller, each other party thereto, enforceable against the Seller and, to the knowledge of the Seller, each other party thereto in accordance with its respective terms, subject, as to enforcement of remedies, to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar Applicable Laws affecting creditors' rights generally, general equitable principles and principles of public policy. The execution and delivery of, and performance of obligations under, each of the INFI Third Party Agreements were and are within the powers of the Seller and, to the knowledge of the Seller, each other party thereto. Each of the INFI Third Party Agreements was duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of, and validly executed and delivered by, the Seller and, to the knowledge of the Seller, each other party thereto. The Seller is not in breach or violation of or in default under any INFI Third Party Agreement. There is no event or circumstance that, upon notice or the passage of time, or both, could constitute or give rise to any breach or default in the performance of any INFI Third Party Agreement by the Seller or, to the knowledge of the Seller, any other party thereto.

(e) The Seller has not waived any rights or defaults under the Counterparty License Agreement or released Counterparty or any other party thereto, in whole or in part, from any of its obligations under the Counterparty License Agreement. To the knowledge of the Seller, there are no oral waivers or modifications in respect of the Counterparty License Agreement. Neither the Seller nor Counterparty has agreed to amend or waive any provision of the Counterparty License Agreement.

(f) To the knowledge of the Seller, no event has occurred that would give the Seller or Counterparty or any other party thereto the right to terminate the Counterparty License Agreement or cease paying Royalties thereunder. The Seller has not received any notice of an intention by Counterparty or any other Person to terminate or breach the Counterparty License Agreement, in whole or in part, or challenging the validity or enforceability of the Counterparty License Agreement or the obligation to pay the Royalties under the Counterparty License Agreement, or that the Seller or Counterparty or any other party thereto is in default of its obligations under the Counterparty License Agreement. The Seller is not aware of any default, violation or breach by Counterparty under or the Counterparty License Agreement. The Seller has no current intention of terminating the Counterparty License Agreement and has not given Counterparty or any other party thereto any notice of termination of the Counterparty License Agreement, in whole or in part.

(g) Except as provided in the Counterparty License Agreement and except for any payment due to INK pursuant to the INK Agreement with respect to the Investment Amount, the Seller is not a party to any agreement entitling any other Person to any payments, including by way of Set-off, in respect of the Royalties payable under the Counterparty License Agreement to the Seller.

(h) The Seller has not consented to an assignment by Counterparty or any other party thereto of any of Counterparty's or such other party's rights or obligations under the Counterparty License Agreement, and the Seller does not have any knowledge of any such assignment by Counterparty or any other such party. Except as contemplated by Section 2.1, the Seller has not assigned, in whole or in part, and has not granted, incurred or suffered to exist any Liens on the Counterparty License Agreement, the Purchased Assets or any of the Seller's rights, title or interest in and to the Intellectual Property Rights.

(i) None of the Seller, Counterparty or any other party thereto has made any claim of indemnification under the Counterparty License Agreement.

(j) The Seller has not exercised its rights to conduct an audit under the Counterparty License Agreement.

(k) To the knowledge of the Seller, the Seller has received all amounts owed to it under the Counterparty License Agreement.

Section 3.13 UCC Matters. The Seller's exact legal name is, and for the preceding 10 years has been, "Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.". The Seller's principal place of business is, and for the preceding 10 years has been, located in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The Seller's jurisdiction of organization is, and for the preceding 10 years has been, Delaware. For the preceding 10 years, the Seller has not been the subject of any merger or other corporate or other reorganization in which its identity or status was materially changed, except in each case when it was the surviving or resulting Person.

Section 3.14 Information. Other than financial projections, Licensed Product sale projections or any other forward-looking information, all written information heretofore or herein supplied by or on behalf of the Seller to the Purchaser is accurate and complete in all material respects, and none of such information, when taken together with all other information furnished (including any information included in the Seller's publicly available securities filings), contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make such information not materially misleading in light of the circumstances under which it was made.

Section 3.15 Insolvency; Material Adverse Change. No Involuntary Seller Bankruptcy or Voluntary Seller Bankruptcy has ever occurred. To the knowledge of the Seller, no Material Adverse Change has occurred.

Section 3.16 Set-off and Other Sources of Royalty Reduction. Except as provided in the Counterparty License Agreement, Counterparty has no right of Set-off under any contract or other agreement against the Royalties or any other amounts payable to the Seller under the Counterparty License Agreement. Counterparty has not exercised, and, to the knowledge of the Seller, Counterparty has not had the right to exercise, and, to the knowledge of the Seller, no event or condition exists that, upon notice or passage of time or both, would reasonably be expected to permit Counterparty to exercise, any Set-off against the Royalties or any other amounts payable to the Seller under the Counterparty License Agreement. To the knowledge of the Seller, there are no third party patents that would provide a basis for a reduction in the royalties due to the Seller pursuant to Section 6.1.1(d) of the Counterparty License Agreement. There are no compulsory licenses granted or, to the knowledge of the Seller, threatened to be granted with respect to the Intellectual Property Rights.

ARTICLE IV
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER

The Purchaser hereby represents and warrants to the Seller as of the Execution Date and as of the Closing Date as follows:

Section 4.1 Organization. The Purchaser is a limited partnership duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware and has all powers and authority, and all licenses, permits, franchises, authorizations, consents and approvals of all Governmental Authorities, required to own its property and conduct its business as now conducted.

Section 4.2 No Conflicts. None of the execution and delivery by the Purchaser of any of the Transaction Documents to which the Purchaser is party, the performance by the Purchaser of the obligations contemplated hereby or thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will contravene, conflict with, result in a breach, violation, cancellation or termination of, constitute a default (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, require prepayment under, give any Person the right to exercise any remedy or obtain any additional rights under, or accelerate the maturity or performance of or payment under, in any respect, (i) any Applicable Law or any judgment, order, writ, decree, permit or license of any Governmental Authority to which the Purchaser or any of its assets or properties may be subject or bound, (ii) any term or provision of any contract, agreement, indenture, lease, license, deed, commitment, obligation or instrument to which the Purchaser is a party or by which the Purchaser or any of its assets or properties is bound or committed or (iii) any term or provision of any of the organizational documents of the Purchaser.

Section 4.3 Authorization. The Purchaser has all powers and authority to execute and deliver, and perform its obligations under, the Transaction Documents to which it is party and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The execution and delivery of each of the Transaction Documents to which the Purchaser is party and the performance by the Purchaser of its obligations hereunder and thereunder have been duly authorized by the Purchaser. Each of the Transaction Documents to which the Purchaser is party has been duly executed and delivered by the Purchaser. Each of the Transaction Documents to which the Purchaser is party constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Purchaser, enforceable against the Purchaser in accordance with its respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar Applicable Laws affecting creditors' rights generally, general equitable principles and principles of public policy.

Section 4.4 Governmental and Third Party Authorizations. The execution and delivery by the Purchaser of the Transaction Documents to which the Purchaser is party, the performance by the Purchaser of its obligations hereunder and thereunder and the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated hereunder and thereunder do not require any consent, approval, license, order, authorization or declaration from, notice to, action or registration by or filing with any Governmental Authority or any other Person, except as described in Section 3.5.

Section 4.5 No Litigation. There is no (a) action, suit, arbitration proceeding, claim, demand, citation, summons, subpoena, investigation or other proceeding (whether civil, criminal, administrative, regulatory, investigative or informal) pending or, to the knowledge of the Purchaser, threatened by or against the Purchaser, at law or in equity, or (b) inquiry or investigation (whether civil, criminal, administrative, regulatory, investigative or informal) by or before a Governmental Authority pending or, to the knowledge of the Purchaser, threatened against the Purchaser, that, in each case, challenges or seeks to prevent or delay the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by any of the Transaction Documents to which the Purchaser is party.

Section 4.6 Access to Information. The Purchaser acknowledges that it has (a) reviewed the Counterparty License Agreement, the Counterparty Consent, the INFI Third Party Agreements and such other documents and information relating to the Intellectual Property Rights and the Licensed Product and (b) had the opportunity to ask such questions of, and to receive answers from, representatives of the Seller concerning the Counterparty License Agreement, the Counterparty Consent, the INFI Third Party Agreements, the Intellectual Property Rights and the Licensed Product, in each case, as it deemed necessary to make an informed decision to purchase, acquire and accept the Purchased Assets in accordance with the terms of this Purchase and Sale Agreement. The Purchaser has such knowledge, sophistication and experience in financial and business matters that it is capable of evaluating the risks and merits of purchasing, acquiring and accepting the Purchased Assets in accordance with the terms of this Purchase and Sale Agreement.

Section 4.7 Funds Available. The Purchaser has sufficient funds on hand or binding and enforceable commitments to provide it with sufficient funds to satisfy its obligations, in each case to pay the Investment Amount, and the Purchaser has no reason to believe, and has not been provided with oral or written notice that any of its investors are not required or do not intend, for any reason, to satisfy their obligations under such commitments. The Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that its obligations under this Purchase and Sale Agreement are not contingent on obtaining financing.

ARTICLE V
COVENANTS

The parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

Section 5.1 Books and Records; Notices.

(a) During the term of this Purchase and Sale Agreement and for a period of two (2) years thereafter, the Seller shall keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, at all times full and accurate books and records adequate to reflect all financial information it has received, and all amounts paid or received under the Counterparty License Agreement, with respect to the Royalties.

(b) Promptly following receipt by the Seller of any Royalty & Audit Reports or Royalty-Related Agreement Information, the Seller shall (i) inform the Purchaser in writing of such receipt and (ii) furnish the Purchaser with a copy of such communication.

(c) The Seller shall provide the Purchaser with written notice as promptly as practicable after becoming aware of any of the following: (i) the occurrence of a Voluntary Seller Bankruptcy or an Involuntary Seller Bankruptcy; (ii) any breach or default by the Seller of or under any covenant, agreement or other provision of any Transaction Document to which it is party; (iii) any representation or warranty made by the Seller in any of the Transaction Documents or in any certificate delivered to the Purchaser pursuant to this Purchase and Sale Agreement shall prove to be untrue, inaccurate or incomplete in any respect on the date as of which made; or (iv) any change, effect, event, occurrence, state of facts, development or condition that would be a Material Adverse Change.

(d) The Seller shall notify the Purchaser in writing not less than 30 days prior to any change in, or amendment or alteration of, the Seller's (i) legal name, (ii) form or type of organizational structure or (iii) jurisdiction of organization.

(e) Subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, Applicable Laws relating to securities matters and the provisions of the Counterparty License Agreement, the INFI Third Party Agreements and the Counterparty Consent, the Seller shall make available such other information as the Purchaser may, from time to time, reasonably request with respect to (i) the Purchased Assets or (ii) the condition or operations, financial or otherwise, of the Seller that is reasonably likely to impact or affect the performance of the Seller's obligations hereunder or the Seller's compliance with the terms, provisions and conditions of this Purchase and Sale Agreement.

Section 5.2 Confidentiality; Public Announcement.

(a) Except as otherwise required by Applicable Law or by the rules and regulations of any securities exchange or trading system (and then in accordance with this Section 5.2) and except as otherwise set forth in this Section 5.2, all Confidential Information furnished by the Seller to the Purchaser (as a Representative (as defined in the Confidential Disclosure Agreement) of HealthCare Royalty Management, LLC) or otherwise received by the Purchaser (including directly from Counterparty or directly or indirectly pursuant to the Confidential Disclosure Agreement), as well as the terms, conditions and provisions of this Purchase and Sale Agreement and any other Transaction Document, shall be kept confidential by the Purchaser and shall be used by the Purchaser only in connection with this Purchase and Sale Agreement and any other Transaction Document and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Purchaser may disclose such information (i) to its affiliates, actual or potential financing sources, investors or co-investors and permitted assigns, and its or their respective employees, consultants, contractors, subcontractors, agents, legal advisors or financial advisors (each, a "Permitted Recipient") (provided, that such Persons shall be informed of the confidential nature of such information and shall be obligated to keep such information confidential pursuant to obligations of confidentiality no less onerous than those set out herein); (ii) as required to be disclosed in any document to be filed with any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the recipient of such information or (iii) as required to be disclosed by court or administrative order having jurisdiction over the recipient of such information or under Applicable Laws with respect to the Purchaser or its Affiliates (including Applicable Laws relating to securities matters), as the case may be, or pursuant to the rules and regulations of any stock exchange or stock market on which securities of the Purchaser or its Affiliates may be listed for trading.

(b) The Seller and the Purchaser acknowledge that each party hereto may, after execution of this Purchase and Sale Agreement, make a public announcement of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. The Seller and the Purchaser agree that, after the Closing Date, public announcements may be issued in the form of one or more press releases, and in disclosures contained in documents to be filed with or furnished to the SEC, in each case subject to the Purchaser or the Seller having a reasonable prior opportunity to review such public announcement, and which announcement shall be in a form mutually acceptable to the Purchaser and the Seller, and either party hereto may thereafter disclose any information contained in such press release or SEC documents at any time without the consent of the other party hereto. For the avoidance of doubt, no public announcement or press release issued by the Purchaser shall contain any Confidential Information without the prior written consent of the Seller.

(c) In the event that the Purchaser or any Permitted Recipient is required to furnish or disclose any portion of the Confidential Information pursuant to clauses (ii) or (iii) of Section 5.2(a), the Purchaser shall provide the Seller, as promptly as practicable, with written notice of the existence of, and terms and circumstances relating to, such requirement, and the proposed disclosure, so that the Seller, Counterparty or any counterparty to any INFI Third Party Agreement may seek, at its expense, a protective order or other appropriate remedy (and, if the Seller, Counterparty or any counterparty to any INFI Third Party Agreement seeks such an order, the Purchaser or such Permitted Recipient, as the case may be, shall provide, at their expense, such cooperation and assistance as Seller, Counterparty or any counterparty to any INFI Third Party Agreement shall reasonably require). Subject to the foregoing, the Purchaser or such Permitted Recipient, as the case may be, may disclose that portion (and only that portion) of the Confidential Information that is legally required to be disclosed; provided, however, that the Purchaser or such Permitted Recipient, as the case may be, shall: (i) take all reasonable and lawful actions to obtain confidential treatment for such disclosure, including by obtaining reliable assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded any such Confidential Information disclosed; and (ii) limit the disclosure to the required purpose.

(d) The obligations of this Section 5.2 shall survive the termination of this Purchase and Sale Agreement.

Section 5.3 Best Efforts; Further Assurances.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Purchase and Sale Agreement, each party hereto will use its best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary under Applicable Laws to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents to which the Seller or the Purchaser, as applicable, is party, including to (i) perfect the sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance and granting of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser pursuant to this Purchase and Sale Agreement, (ii) execute and deliver such other documents, certificates, instruments, agreements and other writings and to take such other actions as may be necessary or desirable, or reasonably requested by the other party hereto, in order to consummate or implement expeditiously the transactions contemplated by any Transaction Document to which the Seller or the Purchaser, as applicable, is party, (iii) perfect, protect, more fully evidence, vest and maintain in the Purchaser good, valid and marketable rights and interests in and to the Purchased Assets free and clear of all Liens (other than those permitted by the Transaction Documents), (iv) create, evidence and perfect the Purchaser's security interest granted pursuant to the Protective Rights Agreement and (v) enable the Purchaser to exercise or enforce any of the Purchaser's rights under any Transaction Document to which the Seller or the Purchaser, as applicable, is party, including following the Closing Date.

(b) The Seller and the Purchaser shall cooperate and provide assistance as reasonably requested by the other party hereto, at the expense of such other party hereto (except as otherwise set forth herein), in connection with any litigation, arbitration, investigation or other proceeding (whether threatened, existing, initiated or contemplated prior to, on or after the date hereof) to which the other party hereto, any of its Affiliates or controlling persons or any of their respective officers, directors, equityholders, controlling persons, managers, agents or employees is or may become a party or is or may become otherwise directly or indirectly affected or as to which any such Persons have a direct or indirect interest, in each case relating to any Transaction Document, the Purchased Assets or the transactions described herein or therein but in all cases excluding any litigation brought by the Seller (for itself or on behalf of any Seller Indemnified Party) against the Purchaser or brought by the Purchaser (for itself or on behalf of any Purchaser Indemnified Party) against the Seller.

(c) The Seller and the Purchaser shall comply, as applicable, with all Applicable Laws with respect to each of the Transaction Documents, the Counterparty License Agreement, the Counterparty Consent, the Purchased Assets and all ancillary agreements related thereto, in each case the violation of which would result in a Material Adverse Change.

(d) The Seller and the Purchaser shall not enter into any contract, agreement or other legally binding arrangement (whether written or oral), or grant any right to any other Person, in any case that would reasonably be expected to conflict with the Transaction Documents or, with respect to the Seller, serve or operate to limit or circumscribe any of the Purchaser's rights under the Transaction Documents (or the Purchaser's ability to exercise any such rights), in each case in a manner which would result in a Material Adverse Change.

(e) The Seller shall not amend, modify, supplement, restate, cancel, terminate or grant a waiver under any INFI Third Party Agreement in any manner that would materially and adversely affect the Purchased Assets or otherwise adversely affect the timing, amount or duration of the Royalties, in each case without the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

(f) The Seller and the Purchaser acknowledge and agree that the Counterparty has the right, pursuant to Section 7.3 of the Counterparty License Agreement, to prosecute and maintain certain of the Patents set forth on Exhibit D and that the Counterparty has, pursuant to Section 7.5 of the Counterparty License Agreement, certain rights with respect to third party infringement of certain of the Patents set forth on Exhibit D. With respect to such Patents that are listed in the Orange Book with respect to the Licensed Product in the United States or any equivalent of such Patent in France, Germany, Italy, Spain, the United Kingdom or Japan (each such Patent, an "Orange Book Patent" and each such country, a "Major Market Country"), then (1) solely to the extent that (A) Seller is obligated to prosecute and maintain such Orange Book Patent in such Major Market Country pursuant to Section 7.3.1(c) of the Counterparty License Agreement, or (B) Counterparty notifies Seller of its decision not to prosecute and maintain such Orange Book Patent in such Major Market Country in accordance with Section 7.3.1(d)(i) of the Counterparty License Agreement, then, subject to the INFI Third Party Agreements, the Seller shall notify the Purchaser thereof and, at the Purchaser's request and expense (including the Purchaser's payment of the Seller's reasonable attorney's fees, if any, in connection therewith), use commercially reasonable efforts to prepare, execute, deliver and file any and all agreements, documents or instruments which are reasonably necessary to prosecute and maintain such Orange Book Patent in such country or (2) there is a third party infringement of such Orange Book Patent in such Major Market Country, then subject to Counterparty's rights and obligations thereto under Section 7.4 of the Counterparty License Agreement, and, subject to the INFI Third Party Agreements, the Seller shall notify the Purchaser thereof and, at the Purchaser's request and expense (including the Purchaser's payment of the Seller's reasonable attorney's fees, if any, in connection therewith), use commercially reasonable efforts to prepare, execute, deliver and file any and all agreements, documents or instruments which are reasonably necessary to defend or assert such Orange Book Patent against significant infringement or interference by any other Persons, and against any claims of invalidity or unenforceability, in such country (including by bringing any legal action for infringement or defending any counterclaim of invalidity or action of a third party for declaratory judgment of non-infringement or non-interference). The Seller shall keep the Purchaser informed of all such actions taken at the Purchaser's request with respect to such Orange Book Patent in such Major Market Country and the Purchaser shall have the opportunity to participate and meaningfully consult with the Seller with respect to the direction thereof and the Seller shall consider the Purchaser's comments in good faith. All out-of-pocket third party expenses of the Seller (including reasonable attorney's fees) incurred pursuant to this Section 5.3(f) shall be promptly reimbursed by the Purchaser.

(g) With respect to Orange Book Patents in the Major Market Countries, if Counterparty or the Seller terminates or provides written notice of termination of the Counterparty License Agreement (in whole or in part), or the Counterparty License Agreement otherwise terminates (in whole or in part), then, solely to the extent permitted by and subject to the survival provisions of the Counterparty License Agreement, any provisions of the INFI Third Party Agreements and any New Arrangement, the Seller shall notify the Purchaser thereof and, at the Purchaser's request and expense (including the Purchaser's payment of the Seller's reasonable attorney's fees, if any, in connection therewith), the Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to prepare, execute, deliver and file any and all agreements, documents or instruments which are reasonably necessary to (i) prosecute and maintain the Orange Book Patents in the Major Market Countries set forth on Exhibit D and (ii) defend or assert such Patents against significant infringement or interference by any other Persons, and against any claims of invalidity or unenforceability, in any jurisdiction (including

by bringing any legal action for infringement or defending any counterclaim of invalidity or action of a third party for declaratory judgment or non-infringement or non-interference). The Seller shall keep the Purchaser informed of all such actions and the Purchaser shall have the opportunity to participate and meaningfully consult with the Seller with respect to the direction thereof and the Seller shall consider the Purchaser's comments in good faith. All out-of-pocket third party expenses of the Seller (including reasonable attorney's fees) incurred pursuant to this Section 5.3(g) shall be promptly reimbursed by the Purchaser.

Section 5.4 Payments on Account of the Purchased Assets.

(a) Notwithstanding the terms of the Counterparty Consent, if Counterparty, any Sublicensee or any other Person makes any future payment in respect of the Purchased Assets to the Seller (or any of its Subsidiaries) directly on account of the Purchased Assets, then (i) the portion of such payment that represents Royalties shall be held by the Seller (or such Subsidiary) in trust for the benefit of the Purchaser in a segregated account, (ii) the Seller (or such Subsidiary) shall have no right, title or interest whatsoever in such portion of such payment and shall not create or suffer to exist any Lien thereon and (iii) the Seller (or such Subsidiary) promptly following the receipt by the Seller (or such Subsidiary) of such portion of such payment, shall remit such portion of such payment to the Purchaser Account pursuant to Section 5.4(b) in the exact form received with all necessary endorsements.

(b) The Seller shall make all payments required to be made by it to the Purchaser pursuant to this Purchase and Sale Agreement by wire transfer of immediately available funds, without Set-off, to the following account (or to such other account as the Purchaser shall notify the Seller in writing from time to time) (the "Purchaser Account"):

Bank Name: Silicon Valley Bank
ABA Number: 121-140-399
Account Number: 3301301702
Account Name: Healthcare Royalty Partners III, L.P.
Attention: Controller

(c) If Counterparty, any Sublicensee or any other Person makes any payment to the Purchaser of Royalties after the Cap Date, then (i) such payment shall be held by the Purchaser in trust for the benefit of the Seller in a segregated account, (ii) the Purchaser shall have no right, title or interest whatsoever in such payment and shall not create or suffer to exist any Lien thereon and (iii) the Purchaser promptly, and in any event no later than three (3) Business Days following the receipt by the Purchaser of such payment, shall remit such payment to the Seller Account pursuant to Section 5.4(d) in the exact form received with all necessary endorsements.

(d) The Purchaser shall make all payments required to be made by it to the Seller pursuant to this Purchase and Sale Agreement by wire transfer of immediately available funds, without Set-off, to the following account (or to such other account as the Seller shall notify the Purchaser in writing from time to time) (the "Seller Account"):

Bank Name: JPMorgan Chase Bank
ABA Number: 021000021
Account Number: 825874498
Account Name: Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Attention: Controller

(e) The Seller shall not amend, modify, supplement, restate, cancel, terminate or grant a waiver under (i) the Counterparty Consent or (ii) the payment direction letter delivered by the Seller to the Counterparty in accordance with Section 6.2(a), in each case without the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 5.5 Counterparty License Agreement.

(a) The Seller (i) shall not forgive, release or compromise any Royalties or other Purchased Assets owed to or becoming owing to it under the Counterparty License Agreement, (ii) shall not assign, amend, modify, supplement, restate, waive, cancel or terminate (or consent to any cancellation or termination of), in whole or in part, any

rights constituting or involving, affecting or relating to the Royalties or other Purchased Assets (including any such rights in the Counterparty License Agreement or any provision thereof or right thereunder) or the right to receive the Royalties, in each case to the extent such assignment, amendment, modification, supplement, restatement, waiver, cancellation, termination or consent would materially adversely affect the Purchased Assets or otherwise adversely affect the timing, amount or duration of the Royalties, (iii) shall not breach any provisions of Counterparty License Agreement, to the extent the breach of such duty or obligation would materially adversely affect the Purchased Assets or otherwise adversely affect the timing, amount or duration of the Royalties, (iv) except pursuant to Section 5.6, shall not enter into any new agreement or legally binding arrangement in respect of the Purchased Assets, the Royalties or the Licensed Product, in each case in respect of the Territory in the Field and in a manner that would materially adversely affect the Purchased Assets or otherwise adversely affect the timing, amount or duration of the Royalties, and (v) shall not waive any obligation of, or grant any consent to, Counterparty under or in respect of the Licensed Product (in respect of the Territory in the Field) or the Counterparty License Agreement that would materially adversely affect the Purchased Assets or otherwise adversely affect the timing, amount or duration of the Royalties.

(b) To the extent permitted under the Counterparty License Agreement and the Counterparty Consent and solely to the extent the following would have a Material Adverse Change on the Purchased Assets, promptly after receiving notice from Counterparty or any other Person (i) terminating the Counterparty License Agreement (in whole or in part), (ii) alleging any breach of or default under the Counterparty License Agreement by the Seller or (iii) asserting the existence of any facts, circumstances or events that, alone or together with other facts, circumstances or events, Seller reasonably expects (with or without the giving of notice or passage of time, or both) to give rise to a breach of or default under the Counterparty License Agreement by the Seller or the right to terminate the Counterparty License Agreement (in whole or in part) by Counterparty or any other Person, the Seller shall (A) promptly give a written notice to the Purchaser describing in reasonable detail the relevant breach, default or termination event, including a copy of any written notice received from Counterparty or the other relevant Person, and, in the case of any breach or default or alleged breach or default by the Seller, describing in reasonable detail any corrective action the Seller proposes to take, and (B) in the case of any breach or default or alleged breach or default by the Seller, use its best efforts to promptly cure such breach or default and shall give written notice to the Purchaser upon curing such breach or default.

(c) To the extent permitted under the Counterparty License Agreement and the Counterparty Consent and solely to the extent the following would have a Material Adverse Change on the Purchased Assets, promptly after the Seller obtains knowledge of a breach of or default under, or an alleged breach of or default under, the Counterparty License Agreement by Counterparty or any other Person (each, a "Defaulting Party") or of the existence of any facts, circumstances or events that, alone or together with other facts, circumstances or events, Seller reasonably expects (with or without the giving of notice or passage of time, or both) to give rise to a breach of or default under the Counterparty License Agreement by a Defaulting Party or the right to terminate the Counterparty License Agreement (in whole or in part) by the Seller, in each case, the Seller shall promptly (but in any event within ten Business Days) give a written notice to the Purchaser describing in reasonable detail the relevant breach, default or termination event.

(d) To the extent consistent with the Counterparty License Agreement and the Counterparty Consent, the Seller shall, at the Purchaser's request and expense, make available its relevant records and personnel to the Purchaser in connection with any prosecution of litigation by the Seller or the Purchaser against any party to the Counterparty License Agreement to enforce any of the Purchaser's rights under the Counterparty License Agreement, and provide reasonable assistance and authority to file and bring the litigation, including, if required to bring the litigation, being joined as a party plaintiff. All out-of-pocket third party expenses of the Seller (including reasonable attorney's fees) incurred pursuant to this Section 5.5(d) shall be promptly reimbursed by the Purchaser.

Section 5.6 Termination of the Counterparty License Agreement. Without limiting the provisions of Section 5.5, if Counterparty or the Seller terminates or provides written notice of termination of the Counterparty License Agreement (in whole or in part), or the Counterparty License Agreement otherwise terminates (in whole or in part), then, to the extent permitted by the survival provisions of the Counterparty License Agreement and any provisions of the INFI Third Party Agreements, the Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts, at the Purchaser's request and sole cost and expense (including the Purchaser's payment of the Seller's reasonable attorney's fees, if any, in connection therewith), in consultation and cooperation with the Purchaser, for a period of one hundred eighty (180) days (or such shorter period as set forth in this Section 5.6) (the "Initial Search Period"), to locate, negotiate and secure a license of the Intellectual Property Rights with respect to the Licensed Product in the Field in the Territory (any such license, a "

New Arrangement"); provided, that the Purchaser shall have the right to consent in writing to any New Arrangement, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and Seller agrees to undertake in connection with such New Arrangement such obligations and liabilities, if any, as are comparable to the obligations and liabilities it currently has under the Counterparty License Agreement. The Seller shall not pay (or enter into any agreement to pay) any upfront costs, fees or expenses to a third party in connection with the Seller's efforts to locate, negotiate and secure a New Arrangement ("New Arrangement Expenses") without the prior written consent of the Purchaser. If the Purchaser does not consent to such New Arrangement Expenses, the Purchaser may, upon written notice to the Seller, terminate the Initial Search Period. Following the expiration or termination of the Initial Search Period, the Purchaser may, at its option and sole cost and expense, continue efforts to locate, negotiate and secure a New Arrangement; provided, that the Seller shall have the right to consent in writing to any New Arrangement, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, it being further understood and agreed that it shall not be unreasonable for the Seller to refuse consent to the extent that the obligations and liabilities that Seller would be required to undertake in connection with such New Arrangement, if any, are materially more onerous or unfavorable than obligations and liabilities it currently has under the Counterparty License Agreement. The Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts, at the Purchaser's request and sole cost and expense (including the Purchaser's payment of the Seller's reasonable attorney's fees, if any, in connection therewith) to provide cooperation and assistance to the Purchaser in connection with the Purchaser's efforts pursuant to the foregoing sentence. In the event the Seller enters into a New Arrangement, references in this Purchase and Sale Agreement to the Purchased Assets and the Counterparty License Agreement shall be deemed to be references to any new purchased asset and the new license agreement constructed under the New Arrangement, and references to Counterparty shall be deemed to be references to the other party to such New Arrangement. Such New Arrangement shall also provide, for no additional consideration from the Purchaser (other than, for clarity, the costs and expenses described in this Section 5.6), that (i) the Purchaser shall have the same rights as those acquired under the Counterparty License Agreement pursuant to this Purchase and Sale Agreement and (ii) all payments and other consideration (including any upfront fees) thereunder (to the extent that such payments or other consideration would have constituted Royalties under the Counterparty License Agreement) be made by the other party to such New Arrangement directly to the Purchaser subject to the Cap Amount; provided, that all such payments and other consideration (including any upfront fees) made by the other party to such New Arrangement shall be deemed to be Royalties hereunder for purposes of determining the Cap Date. All out-of-pocket third party expenses of the Seller (including reasonable attorney's fees) incurred pursuant to this Section 5.6 shall be promptly reimbursed by the Purchaser.

Section 5.7 Audits. The Seller shall, upon the written request of the Purchaser, cause an inspection or audit of Counterparty's books and records to be conducted pursuant to, and in accordance with, Section 6.5 of the Counterparty License Agreement; provided , however, that the Seller shall retain the exclusive right to inspect and audit Counterparty's books and records at any time and from time to time at its sole discretion for payments that are paid or payable to the Seller pursuant to the Counterparty License Agreement. For the purposes of exercising the Purchaser's rights pursuant to this Section 5.7, the Seller shall select such public accounting firm as the Purchaser shall recommend for such purpose. The Seller and the Purchaser agree that all of the expenses of any inspection or audit carried out for the benefit of the Purchaser that would otherwise be borne by the Seller pursuant to the Counterparty License Agreement shall instead be borne by the Purchaser, including such fees and expenses of such public accounting firm as are to be borne by the Seller pursuant to Section 6.5 of the Counterparty License Agreement together with the Seller's reasonable out-of-pocket costs incurred in connection with such examination or audit. The Seller will furnish to the Purchaser any inspection or audit report prepared in connection with such inspection or audit. The Purchaser shall have the right to require the Seller, in writing, at the sole expense of the Purchaser, to exercise the Seller's rights under the Counterparty License Agreement to cause Counterparty to cure such discrepancy in accordance with the Counterparty License Agreement.

Section 5.8 Inspections; Quarterly Meetings.

(a) During the term of this Agreement, the Purchaser and its representatives shall have the right, from time to time during normal business hours and upon at least five Business Days' prior written notice to the Seller, but no more frequently than two times per calendar year without cause, as determined by the Purchaser in its reasonable discretion, and no more than one time with respect to each fiscal quarter of the Seller, to visit the offices and properties of the Seller where books and records relating or pertaining to the Purchased Assets, the Counterparty License Agreement, and the Intellectual Property are kept and maintained, to inspect and make extracts from and copies of such books and records, to discuss, with officers of the Seller, the business, operations, properties and financial and other condition of the Seller and to verify the accuracy of the Royalty & Audit Reports and the Royalties. In the event any

inspection of such books and records reveals any underpayment of any Royalties in respect of any fiscal quarter of the Seller, the Seller shall (i) in accordance with Section 5.5, cooperate with the Purchaser to enforce all rights under the Counterparty License Agreement against the Counterparty for payment of such amount and (ii) if reimbursement for such underpayment is received by the Seller, promptly (and in any event within five Business Days) following receipt by the Seller of such reimbursement remit the amount of such reimbursement to the Purchaser.

(b) During the term of this Agreement, the Seller shall, upon reasonable request not more than once per calendar quarter, cause such of the officers of the Seller as shall be reasonably identified by the Purchaser to participate in an in-person meeting with the Purchaser for purposes of discussing the Licensed Products and the Purchased Assets.

Section 5.9 Tax Matters.

(a) Notwithstanding the accounting treatment thereof, for United States federal, state and local income and similar tax purposes, the Seller and the Purchaser shall treat the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents as a sale of the Purchased Assets.

(b) All payments to the Purchaser under this Purchase and Sale Agreement shall be made without any deduction or withholding for or on account of any tax, unless otherwise required by applicable Law. The Seller shall promptly notify the Purchaser in writing in the event that any deduction or withholding is effected or proposed by the Seller, the Counterparty or any Governmental Authority, with respect to any such payments hereunder.

(c) The parties hereto agree not to take any position that is inconsistent with the provisions of this Section 5.9 on any tax return or in any audit or other administrative or judicial proceeding unless (i) the other party hereto has consented to such actions, such consent not to be unreasonably delayed, withheld or conditioned or (ii) otherwise required by a determination within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code. If there is an inquiry by any Governmental Authority of the Seller or the Purchaser related to this Section 5.9, the party subject to the inquiry will promptly notify the other party of such inquiry and the parties hereto shall cooperate with each other in responding to such inquiry in a reasonable manner consistent with this Section 5.9.

Section 5.10 Purchaser Acknowledgment. The Purchaser acknowledges that nothing herein shall be interpreted to be a guaranty by the Seller of the creditworthiness or solvency of the Counterparty or its affiliates nor a guaranty of the sufficiency or amount of the Royalties.

ARTICLE VI
THE CLOSING

Section 6.1 Closing. The closing of the transactions contemplated hereby (the "Closing") shall take place remotely via electronic delivery of the executed Transaction Documents and the other closing deliverables on the Closing Date.

Section 6.2 Closing Conditions Applicable to the Purchaser. The obligations of the Purchaser to effect the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions, as of the Closing Date, any of which may be waived in writing by the Purchaser in its sole discretion:

(a) the Counterparty Consent shall have been executed by the Counterparty and the Seller and delivered by the Seller to Purchaser, and the Seller shall have delivered a payment direction letter to the Counterparty in form and substance acceptable to the Purchaser;

(b) all notices to, consents, approvals, authorizations and waivers from third parties and Governmental Authorities that are required for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any of the Transaction Documents shall have been obtained or provided for and shall remain in effect;

(c) each representation and warranty of the Seller in any Transaction Document to which it is a party of in any certificate or other document delivered by the Seller in connection with this Agreement shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Execution Date and as of the Closing Date, except to the extent expressly made as of a specified date, in which case as of such specified date;

(d) the Seller shall have complied in all material respects with its obligations hereunder and under the other Transaction Documents required to be performed and complied with by it as of the Closing;

(e) the Seller shall have delivered the Bill of Sale and the Protective Rights Agreement, in each case executed by the Seller;

(f) no Material Adverse Change shall have occurred;

(g) the Seller shall have delivered (i) an opinion of counsel to the Seller, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser and its counsel and (ii) an opinion of Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP, special counsel to the Seller, in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchaser and its counsel;

(h) the Seller shall have delivered a certificate of an executive officer of the Seller (the statements made in which shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date): (i) attaching copies, certified by such officer as true and complete, of (x) the organizational documents of the Seller and (y) resolutions of the governing body of the Seller authorizing and approving the execution, delivery and performance by the Seller of the Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated herein and therein; (ii) setting forth the incumbency of the officer or officers of the Seller who have executed and delivered the Transaction Documents, including therein a signature specimen of each such officer or officers; and (iii) attaching a copy, certified by such officer as true and complete, of a good standing certificate of the appropriate Governmental Authority of the Seller's jurisdiction of organization, stating that the Seller is in good standing under the Applicable Laws of such jurisdiction; and

(i) the Seller shall have delivered such other certificates, documents and financing statements as the Purchaser may reasonably request, including a financing statement reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser to create, evidence and perfect the sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance and grant of the Purchased Assets pursuant to Section 2.1 and the security interest granted pursuant to the Protective Rights Agreement.

Section 6.3 Closing Conditions Applicable to the Seller. The obligations of the Seller to effect the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions, as of the Closing Date, any of which may be waived in writing by the Seller in its sole discretion:

(a) the Purchaser shall have executed and delivered the Bill of Sale and Protective Rights Agreement;

(b) the Purchaser shall have delivered a certificate of an executive officer of the Purchaser (the statements made in which shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date) certifying that: (i) the execution, delivery and performance by the Purchaser of this Purchase and Sale Agreement and the Transaction Documents to which the Purchaser is a party have been duly and validly authorized by the appropriate governing authority of the Purchaser, (ii) all of Purchaser's representations and warranties set forth in this Purchase and Sale Agreement are true and correct as of the Closing Date, and (iii) the Purchaser has complied in all material respects with all of its covenants and obligations under this Purchase and Sale Agreement as of the Closing Date; and

(c) the Purchaser shall pay the Closing Payment in accordance with Section 2.2(a).

Section 6.4 Milestone Payments. The obligations of the Purchaser to make the First Sales Milestone Payment pursuant to Section 2.2(b), the Second Sales Milestone Payment pursuant to Section 2.2(c), the Third Sales Milestone Payment pursuant to Section 2.2(d) and the Fourth Sales Milestone Payment pursuant to Section 2.2(e) shall be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions, in each case as of the applicable payment date:

(a) The Seller shall have complied in all material respects with its covenants set forth in the Transaction Documents; and

(b) No Material Adverse Change shall have occurred.

ARTICLE VII
TERMINATION

Section 7.1 Termination.

(a) This Agreement may be terminated, effective upon the delivery of written notice prior to or at the Closing:

(i) By mutual agreement of the Seller and the Purchaser;

(ii) By either the Seller or the Purchaser, if any of the conditions set forth in Section 6.2 or Section 6.3 shall not have been satisfied as of April 1, 2019 (other than through or as a result of the failure of the Party seeking to terminate this Agreement to comply with its obligations under this Agreement);

(b) This Agreement shall terminate on the earliest to occur of (x) the date on which this Agreement is terminated by either Party pursuant to and in accordance with Section 7.1(a), (y) the Cap Date (if applicable) and (z) the expiration of the Seller's and the Counterparty's obligations to each other under the Counterparty License Agreement (for a reason other than early termination thereof).

(c) Upon the termination of this Agreement, the Purchaser shall provide to Counterparty (with a copy to the Seller) written instructions, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Seller, irrevocably directing Counterparty to make all further payments under the Counterparty License Agreement directly to the Seller (the "Reversion Instructions").

Section 7.2 Effect of Termination.

(a) The termination of this Agreement for any reason shall not release either Party any obligation or liability which, at the time of such termination, has already accrued to the other Party or which is attributable to a period prior to such termination. Accordingly, if any obligations remain unpaid or any amounts are owed or any payments are required to be made by either Party to the other Party on or after the date on which this Agreement is terminated, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until any and all such obligations, amounts or payments have been indefeasibly paid or made in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and solely for that purpose.

(b) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the termination of this Agreement by a Party shall be without prejudice to other remedies such Party may have at law or in equity (including any enforcement of its rights under any of the Transaction Documents).

(c) In the event this Agreement is terminated by the Purchaser pursuant to Section 7.1(a), then the Seller shall pay to the Purchaser by wire transfer of immediately available funds the Purchaser Expenses within five days of receipt of an invoice therefor.

(d) ARTICLE I and Sections 2.3, 2.4, 5.1(a), 5.2, 5.4(c) (and 5.4(d) with respect thereto), this Section 7.2, ARTICLE VIII and ARTICLE IX shall survive the termination of this Agreement for any reason. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 7.2, all rights and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement shall terminate upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason.

ARTICLE VIII
INDEMNIFICATION

Section 8.1 Indemnification by the Seller. The Seller agrees to indemnify and hold each of the Purchaser and its Affiliates and any and all of their respective partners, directors, managers, members, officers, employees, agents and controlling persons (each, a "Purchaser Indemnified Party") harmless from and against, and to pay to each Purchaser Indemnified Party the amount of, any and all Losses awarded against or incurred or suffered by such Purchaser Indemnified Party, whether or not involving a third party claim, demand, action or proceeding, to the extent arising out of (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or certification made by the Seller in any of the Transaction Documents to which the Seller is party or certificates given by the Seller to the Purchaser in writing

pursuant to this Purchase and Sale Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (ii) any breach of or default under any covenant or agreement by the Seller to the Purchaser pursuant to any Transaction Document to which the Seller is party or by the Seller under the Counterparty License Agreement, the Counterparty Consent, or any INFI Third Party Agreement, (iii) any of the liabilities or obligations of the Seller (unless such liabilities or obligations are due to the Purchaser or its Permitted Recipients not complying with any confidentiality provisions set forth in the Counterparty License Agreement or the Counterparty Consent or due to the Purchaser interfering with the Counterparty or any of its Affiliates or Sublicensees in a manner not permitted by the Counterparty Consent) and (iv) any fees, expenses, costs, liabilities or other amounts incurred or owed by the Seller to any brokers, financial advisors or comparable other Persons retained or employed by it in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Purchase and Sale Agreement; provided, however, that the amount of any recoverable Losses for which any Purchaser Indemnified Party makes a claim for indemnification hereunder shall be reduced to the extent the underlying indemnification claim (A) results from the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Purchaser Indemnified Party or the breach by such Purchaser Indemnified Party of this Agreement, or (B) results from acts or omissions of the Seller based upon the written instructions from any Purchaser Indemnified Party. Any amounts due to any Purchaser Indemnified Party hereunder shall be payable by the Seller to such Purchaser Indemnified Party upon demand.

Section 8.2 Indemnification by the Purchaser. The Purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold each of the Seller and its Affiliates and any and all of their respective partners, directors, managers, members, officers, employees, agents and controlling Persons (each, a "Seller Indemnified Party") harmless from and against, and will pay to each Seller Indemnified Party the amount of, any and all Losses (including attorneys' fees) awarded against or incurred or suffered by such Seller Indemnified Party, whether or not involving a third party claim, demand, action or proceeding, arising out of (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or certification made by the Purchaser in any of the Transaction Documents or certificates given by the Purchaser in writing pursuant hereto or thereto, (ii) any breach of or default under any covenant or agreement by the Purchaser pursuant to any Transaction Document to which the Purchaser is party, (iii) any breach by Purchaser or any Permitted Recipients of any confidentiality provisions set forth in the Counterparty License Agreement or the Counterparty Consent or any interference by the Purchaser with Counterparty or any of its Affiliates or Sublicensees in a manner not permitted by the Counterparty Consent and (iv) any fees, expenses, costs, liabilities or other amounts incurred or owed by the Purchaser to any brokers, financial advisors or comparable other Persons retained or employed by it in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Purchase and Sale Agreement; provided, however, that the amount of any recoverable Losses for which any Seller Indemnified Party makes a claim for indemnification hereunder shall be reduced to the extent the underlying indemnification claim (A) results from the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Seller Indemnified Party or the breach by such Seller Indemnified Party of this Agreement, or (B) results from acts or omissions of the Purchaser based upon the written instructions from any Seller Indemnified Party. Any amounts due to any Seller Indemnified Party hereunder shall be payable by the Purchaser to such Seller Indemnified Party upon demand.

Section 8.3 Procedures. If any claim, demand, action or proceeding (including any investigation by any Governmental Authority) shall be brought or alleged against an indemnified party in respect of which indemnity is to be sought against an indemnifying party pursuant to Section 8.1 or Section 8.2, the indemnified party shall, promptly after receipt of notice of the commencement of any such claim, demand, action or proceeding, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement of such claim, demand, action or proceeding, enclosing a copy of all papers served, if any; provided, that the omission to so notify such indemnifying party will not relieve the indemnifying party from any liability that it may have to any indemnified party under Section 8.1 or Section 8.2 unless, and only to the extent that, the indemnifying party is actually prejudiced by such omission. In the event that any such action is brought against an indemnified party and it notifies the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof in accordance with this Section 8.3, the indemnifying party will be entitled, at the indemnifying party's sole cost and expense, to participate therein and, to the extent that it may wish, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party, and, after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party will not be liable to such indemnified party under this Article VII for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation. In any such proceeding, an indemnified party shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the reasonable fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such indemnified party unless (a) the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have mutually agreed to the retention of such counsel, (b) the indemnifying party has assumed the defense of such proceeding and has failed within a reasonable time to retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party or (c) the named parties to any

such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) include both the indemnifying party and the indemnified party and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to actual or potential conflicts of interests between them based on the advice of counsel to the indemnifying party. It is agreed that the indemnifying party shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate law firm (in addition to local counsel where necessary) for all such indemnified parties. The indemnifying party shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent, but, if settled with such consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the indemnifying party agrees to indemnify the indemnified party from and against any Loss by reason of such settlement or judgment. No indemnifying party shall, without the prior written consent of the indemnified party, effect any settlement, compromise or discharge of any claim or pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which any indemnified party is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such indemnified party, unless such settlement, compromise or discharge, as the case may be, (i) includes an unconditional written release of such indemnified party, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party, from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such claim or proceeding, (ii) does not include any statement as to an admission of fault, culpability or failure to act by or on behalf of any indemnified party and (iii) does not impose any continuing material obligation or restrictions on any indemnified party.

Section 8.4 Exclusive Remedy. Except in the case of fraud or intentional breach, following the Closing, the indemnification afforded by this Article VIII shall be the sole and exclusive remedy for any and all Losses awarded against or incurred or suffered by a party hereto in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, including with respect to any breach of any representation, warranty or certification made by a party hereto in any of the Transaction Documents or certificates given by a party hereto in writing pursuant hereto or thereto or any breach of or default under any covenant or agreement by a party hereto pursuant to any Transaction Document. Notwithstanding anything in this Purchase and Sale Agreement to the contrary, in the event of any breach or failure in performance of any covenant or agreement contained in any Transaction Document, the non-breaching party shall be entitled to specific performance, injunctive or other equitable relief pursuant to Section 9.2.

ARTICLE IX
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 9.1 Survival. All representations, warranties and covenants made herein and in any other Transaction Document or any certificate delivered pursuant to this Purchase and Sale Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Purchase and Sale Agreement and the Closing. The rights hereunder to indemnification, payment of Losses or other remedies based on such representations, warranties and covenants shall not be affected by any investigation conducted with respect to, or any knowledge acquired (or capable of being acquired) at any time (whether before or after the execution and delivery of this Purchase and Sale Agreement or the Closing) in respect of the accuracy or inaccuracy of or compliance with, any such representation, warranty or covenant.

Section 9.2 Specific Performance. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges that the other party hereto will have no adequate remedy at law if it fails to perform any of its obligations under any of the Transaction Documents. In such event, each of the parties hereto agrees that the other party hereto shall have the right, in addition to any other rights it may have (whether at law or in equity), to specific performance of this Purchase and Sale Agreement.

Section 9.3 Notices. All notices, consents, waivers and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be effective (a) upon receipt when sent through the mails, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, with such receipt to be effective the date of delivery indicated on the return receipt, (b) upon receipt when sent by an overnight courier, (c) on the date personally delivered to an authorized officer of the party to which sent or (d) on the date transmitted by electronic transmission with a confirmation of receipt, in all cases, with a copy emailed to the recipient at the applicable address, addressed to the recipient as follows:

if to the Seller, to:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
784 Memorial Drive

Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
Attention: General Counsel
Email: seth.tasker@infi.com

with copies to:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
784 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
Attention: Chief Executive Officer
Email: adelene.perkins@infi.com

and

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
60 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
Attention: Cynthia Mazareas
Email: cynthia.mazareas@wilmerhale.com

if to the Purchaser, to:

HealthCare Royalty Partners III, L.P.
300 Atlantic Street, 6th Floor
Stamford, CT 06901
Attention: John A. Urquhart
Email: john.urquhart@hcroyalty.com

HealthCare Royalty Partners III, L.P.
300 Atlantic Street, 6th Floor
Stamford, CT 06901
Attention: Chief Legal Officer
Email: royalty-legal@hcroyalty.com

and

Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP
1701 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Attention: Andrew Mariniello
Email: andrew.mariniello@morganlewis.com

Each party hereto may, by notice given in accordance herewith to the other party hereto, designate any further or different address to which subsequent notices, consents, waivers and other communications shall be sent.

Section 9.4 Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Purchase and Sale Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. The Seller shall not be entitled to assign any of its obligations and rights under this Purchase and Sale Agreement without the prior written consent of the Purchaser; provided, however , that the Seller may, without the consent of the Purchaser, assign any of its obligations or rights under this Purchase and Sale Agreement to any other Person with which it may merge or consolidate or to which it may sell all or substantially all of its assets or all of its assets related to the Licensed Product, provided that the assignee under such assignment agrees to be bound by the terms of the Transaction Documents and furnishes a written agreement to the Purchaser in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser to that effect. The Purchaser may assign any of its obligations and rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller (but with notice to the Seller) without restriction. The Seller shall be under no obligation to reaffirm any representations, warranties or covenants made in this Purchase and Sale Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents or take any other action in connection with any such assignment by the Purchaser.

Section 9.5 Independent Nature of Relationship. The relationship between the Seller and the Purchaser is solely that of seller and purchaser, and neither the Seller nor the Purchaser has any fiduciary or other special relationship with the other party hereto or any of its Affiliates. Nothing contained herein or in any other Transaction Document shall be deemed to constitute the Seller and the Purchaser as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity or legal form.

Section 9.6 Entire Agreement. This Purchase and Sale Agreement, together with the Exhibits hereto (which are incorporated herein by reference), the other Transaction Documents and the Confidential Disclosure Agreement (and the provisions of Sections 7, 8 and 12 thereof are hereby incorporated herein and shall apply to the Confidential Information to the same extent as they apply to the Evaluation Materials (as defined in the Confidential Disclosure Agreement)), constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements, understandings and negotiations, both written and oral, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter of this Purchase and Sale Agreement. No representation, inducement, promise, understanding, condition or warranty not set forth herein (or in the Exhibits hereto or the other Transaction Documents) has been made or relied upon by either party hereto. Neither this Purchase and Sale Agreement nor any provision hereof is intended to confer upon any Person other than the parties hereto and the other Persons referenced in Article VIII any rights or remedies hereunder.

Section 9.7 Governing Law.

(a) THIS PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL SUBSTANTIVE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THE RULES THEREOF RELATING TO CONFLICTS OF LAW OTHER THAN SECTION 5-1401 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AND THE OBLIGATIONS, RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUCH LAWS.

(b) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Purchase and Sale Agreement, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State court or, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, in such federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Applicable Law.

(c) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Purchase and Sale Agreement in any court referred to in Section 9.7(b). Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Each of the parties hereto irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.3. Nothing in this Purchase and Sale Agreement will affect the right of any party hereto to serve process in any other manner permitted by Applicable Law. Each of the parties hereto waives personal service of any summons, complaint or other process, which may be made by any other means permitted by New York law.

Section 9.8 Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON

CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF THE OTHER PARTY HERETO HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT THE OTHER PARTY HERETO WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTY HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 9.8.

Section 9.9 Severability. If one or more provisions of this Purchase and Sale Agreement are held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Purchase and Sale Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect, and the parties hereto shall replace such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision with a new provision permitted by Applicable Law and having an economic effect as close as possible to the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision. Any provision of this Purchase and Sale Agreement held invalid, illegal or unenforceable only in part or degree by a court of competent jurisdiction shall remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid, illegal or unenforceable.

Section 9.10 Counterparts. This Purchase and Sale Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. This Purchase and Sale Agreement shall become effective when each party hereto shall have received a counterpart hereof signed by the other party hereto. Any counterpart may be executed by facsimile or other electronic transmission, and such facsimile or other electronic transmission shall be deemed an original.

Section 9.11 Amendments; No Waivers. Neither this Purchase and Sale Agreement nor any term or provision hereof may be amended, supplemented, restated, waived, changed or modified except with the written consent of the parties hereto. No failure or delay by either party hereto in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. No notice to or demand on either party hereto in any case shall entitle it to any notice or demand in similar or other circumstances. No waiver or approval hereunder shall, except as may otherwise be stated in such waiver or approval, be applicable to subsequent transactions. No waiver or approval hereunder shall require any similar or dissimilar waiver or approval thereafter to be granted hereunder. Except as expressly provided herein, the rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by Applicable Law.

Section 9.12 Cumulative Remedies. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by Applicable Law. Without limiting the foregoing, the Seller hereby authorizes the Purchaser, at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, to offset any amounts payable by the Purchaser to, or for the account of, the Seller against any obligations of the Seller to the Purchaser arising in connection with the Transaction Documents (including amounts payable pursuant to Article VII) that are then due and payable.

Section 9.13 Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the Articles and Sections of this Purchase and Sale Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part hereof and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 9.14 Currency. Unless specified otherwise, all statements of or references to monetary amounts in this Purchase and Sale Agreement are to Dollars. The provisions of Section 6.2.2 of the Counterparty License Agreement shall apply to the Royalties.

{SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Purchase and Sale Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: /s/Seth Tasker
Name: Seth Tasker
Title: VP, General Counsel & Secretary

HEALTHCARE ROYALTY PARTNERS III, L.P.

By: HealthCare Royalty GP III, LLC, its general partner

By: /s/Clarke B.Futch
Name: Clarke B. Futch
Title: Managing Partner

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF PROTECTIVE RIGHTS AGREEMENT

Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal period ended March 31, 2019

Exhibit 10.25

Execution Version

PROTECTIVE RIGHTS AGREEMENT

THIS PROTECTIVE RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of March 11, 2019 by and between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Grantor**"), and HCR Collateral Management, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Agent**"), as agent for HealthCare Royalty Partners III, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (" **HC Royalty**").

RECITALS:

A. Grantor and HC Royalty are parties to that certain Purchase Agreement (as defined below).

B. Pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, Grantor has agreed to sell, assign, transfer, convey and grant to HC Royalty, and HC Royalty agreed to purchase, acquire and accept from Grantor, all of Grantor's rights, title and interest in and to the Purchased Assets (as defined in the Purchase Agreement).

C. Pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, Grantor has agreed to enter into this Agreement, under which Grantor grants to Agent, for the benefit of HC Royalty, a security interest in and to the Collateral (as defined below) as security for the due performance and payment of all of Grantor's obligations to HC Royalty under the Purchase Agreement.

AGREEMENT:

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Grantor and Agent, with intent to be legally bound hereby, covenant and agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Definitions.

For purposes of this Agreement, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings set forth below. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning given such terms in the UCC or the Purchase Agreement, as applicable.

"Agent" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Applicable Covenant" means the covenants set forth in Sections 5.3(a), (b), (d) and (e), Section 5.4(a), (b) and (e), and Section 5.5(a) and (b) of the Purchase Agreement.

"**Bankruptcy Event**" means an Involuntary Seller Bankruptcy or a Voluntary Seller Bankruptcy that has caused or would reasonably be expected to cause: (i) the invalidity of the security interest pursuant to this Agreement or the Purchase Agreement, (ii) impairment of a material portion of the Collateral, (iii) termination of the License Agreement or (iv) a material change in the timing, amount or duration of HC Royalty's payments under the Purchase Agreement.

"Breach Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following during the term of the Purchase Agreement:

(a) any breach by Grantor of any Applicable Covenant under the Purchase Agreement that has caused or would reasonably be expected to cause: (i) the invalidity of the security interest pursuant to this Agreement or the Purchase Agreement, (ii) impairment of a material portion of the Collateral or (iii) termination of the License Agreement;

(b) any breach by Grantor of any Applicable Covenant under the Purchase Agreement that has caused or would reasonably be expected to cause a material change in the timing, amount or duration of HC Royalty's payments under the Purchase Agreement;

(c) a Bankruptcy Event; or

(d) any breach by Grantor of Section 5.6 of the Purchase Agreement.

"Collateral" has the meaning set forth in Section 2 of this Agreement.

"Counterparty" means Verastem, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Default" means (i) a Recharacterization or (ii) a Breach Event.

"Grantor" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"HC Royalty" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"License Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated License Agreement, effective as of October 29, 2016, by and between Grantor and Counterparty, as may be further amended from time to time.

"Party" means any of Grantor or Agent as the context indicates and " **Parties**" shall mean all of Grantor and Agent.

"Patent Rights" means the Patents solely owned by Grantor set forth on Exhibit D to the Purchase Agreement.

"Permitted Liens" means (a) the security interest created by this Agreement, (b) the assignment effected pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, (c) those Liens created in favor of HC Royalty pursuant to any other Transaction Document to which HC Royalty is a party and (d) the interest of Counterparty as licensee of the Intellectual Property Rights under the License Agreement.

"Purchase Agreement" means the Purchase and Sale Agreement entered into as of March 5, 2019 by and between Grantor and HC Royalty, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented in accordance with the terms thereof.

"**Recharacterization**" means a judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction that the Seller's right, title and interest in the Purchased Assets were not fully transferred to the Purchaser pursuant to, as contemplated by, and subject to the provisions of the Purchase Agreement and the Bill of Sale, but instead that such transaction(s) constituted a loan and security device.

"Secured Obligations" means (a) subject to the last sentence of Section 2 relating to a Recharacterization, the payment obligations of Grantor now or hereafter existing under or arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, the Purchase Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party, and (b) whether or not there is a Recharacterization, any damages, reimbursement of fees, expenses, indemnities or otherwise pursuant to any of the Purchase Agreement and other Transaction Documents arising out of a claim by Agent in connection with a Breach Event.

"Transfer" means any sale, conveyance, assignment, disposition, pledge, hypothecation or transfer.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code, as in effect on the date of this Agreement in the State of New York; provided , that, if, with respect to any financing statement or by reason of any provisions of Applicable Law, the perfection or the effect of perfection or non-perfection of the security interest or any portion thereof granted herein is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a jurisdiction of the United States other than New York, then "UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions of this Agreement and any financing statement relating to such perfection or effect of perfection or non-perfection.

SECTION 2. Grant of Security.

Subject to the final paragraph of this Section 2 , Grantor hereby grants Agent, for the benefit of HC Royalty, a security interest in all of its right, title, and interest in, to and under the following property, whether now or hereinafter existing or acquired, whether tangible or intangible and wherever the same may be located (collectively, the "**Collateral**"):

(a) the Purchased Assets;

(b) the Patent Rights related to the patents listed on Schedule 2(b) ;

(c) all books, records and database extracts of Grantor specifically relating to any of the foregoing Collateral, subject in all respects to the limitations in the Counterparty Consent; and

(d) all proceeds of or from any and all of the foregoing Collateral, including all payments under any indemnity, warranty or guaranty, and all money now or at any time in the possession or under the control of, or in transit to, Agent, relating to any of the foregoing Collateral;

provided, however, that the Closing Payment, the First Sales Milestone Payment (if any), the Second Sales Milestone Payment (if any), the Third Sales Milestone Payment (if any) and the Fourth Sales Milestone Payment (if any) shall not constitute Collateral or any proceeds thereof.

Notwithstanding the foregoing definition of the term "Collateral," the foregoing security interest is granted subject to all of the obligations of the Grantor set forth in the License Agreement (after giving effect to the Counterparty Consent) and the INFI Third Party Agreements, and Agent (on behalf of itself, HC Royalty, its and their Affiliates, and it and their successors and assigns) agrees not to take any action, in foreclosure proceedings, in bankruptcy proceedings or otherwise, to disturb or challenge the enforceability of the applicable counterparty's rights under the License Agreement (after giving effect to the Counterparty Consent) or any INFI Third Party Agreement.

Each item of Collateral listed in this Section 2 that is defined in Article 9 of the UCC shall have the meaning set forth in the UCC, it being the intention of Grantor that the description of the Collateral set forth above be construed to include the broadest possible range of assets described herein.

Grantor's rights, title and interest in and to the Purchased Assets have been sold, assigned, transferred, conveyed and granted to HC Royalty pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and it is the intention of the Parties that such transaction be treated as a true and absolute sale, without recourse. The security interest granted in this Section 2 is granted as a precaution against the possibility, contrary to the Parties' intentions, that the transaction is subject to a Recharacterization, and Agent's recourse to the Collateral for the Secured Obligations described in clause (a) of the definition of the term "Secured Obligations" arises only if there is a Recharacterization.

SECTION 3. Security for Obligations.

This Agreement secures, and the Collateral is collateral security for, the due and punctual payment or performance in full of all Secured Obligations.

SECTION 4. Grantor to Remain Liable .

Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, (a) Grantor shall remain liable under any contracts and agreements included in the Collateral, to the extent set forth therein, to perform all of its duties and obligations thereunder to the same extent as if this Agreement had not been executed, (b) the exercise by Agent of any of its rights hereunder shall not release Grantor from any of its duties or obligations under any contracts and agreements included in the Collateral, and (c) Agent shall not have any obligation or liability under any contracts, licenses, and agreements included in the Collateral by reason of this Agreement, nor shall Agent be obligated (i) to perform any of the obligations or duties of Grantor thereunder, (ii) to take any action to collect or enforce any claim for payment assigned hereunder, or (iii) to make any inquiry as to the nature or sufficiency of any payment Grantor may be entitled to receive thereunder.

SECTION 5. Representations and Warranties. Grantor represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Validity. This Agreement creates a valid security interest in the Collateral securing the payment and performance in full of the Secured Obligations. Upon the filing of appropriate UCC financing statements, substantially in the form set forth on Schedule 5(a) , in the filing offices listed on Schedule 5(b) , all filings, registrations, recordings and other actions necessary or appropriate to create, preserve, protect and perfect a first priority security interest in the Collateral will have been accomplished and such security interest will be prior to the rights of all other Persons therein and free and clear of any and all Liens, except any Permitted Liens, to the extent that a security interest in such Collateral can be perfected by filing of a UCC financing statement.

(b) Authorization, Approval. No authorization, approval, or other action by, and no notice to or filing with, any government or agency of any government or other Person is required either (i) for the grant by Grantor of the security interest granted hereby or for the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Grantor; or (ii) for the perfection of, and the first priority of, the grant of the security interest created hereby or the exercise by Agent of its rights and remedies hereunder, other than in the case of clause (ii), the filing of financing statements or intellectual property security agreements in the respective offices listed on Schedule 5(b).

(c) Enforceability. This Agreement is the legally valid and binding obligation of Grantor, enforceable against Grantor in accordance with its terms, subject, as to enforcement of remedies, to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally or general equitable principles.

(d) Office Locations; Type and Jurisdiction of Organization . The sole place of business, the chief executive office and each office where Grantor keeps its records regarding the Collateral are, as of the date hereof, located at the locations set forth on Schedule 5(d) ; Grantor's type of organization (e.g., corporation) and jurisdiction of organization are listed on Schedule 5(d).

(e) Names. The name listed for Grantor on the signature pages hereof is the correct legal name of Grantor. Except as set forth on Schedule 5(e) , Grantor (or any predecessor by merger or otherwise) has not, within the five-year period preceding the date hereof, had a different name from the name listed for Grantor on the signature pages hereof.

SECTION 6. Further Assurances.

Grantor agrees that from time to time, at its expense, Grantor will promptly execute and deliver and will cause to be executed and delivered all further instruments and documents, and will take all further action, that may be necessary, or that Agent may reasonably request, in order to perfect and protect any security interest granted or purported to be granted hereby or to enable Agent to exercise and enforce its rights and remedies hereunder with respect to any Collateral. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Grantor will deliver such other instruments or notices, in each case, as may be necessary, or as Agent may reasonably request, in order to perfect and preserve the security interests granted or purported to be granted hereby or to enable Agent to exercise and enforce its rights and remedies hereunder with respect to any Collateral.

Grantor agrees to furnish Agent promptly upon reasonable request by Agent, with any information that is reasonably requested by Agent in order to complete such financing statements, continuation statements, or amendments thereto.

SECTION 7. Certain Covenants of Grantor . Grantor shall give Agent 30 days' written notice before any change in Grantor's name, identity, the address of its sole place of business, chief executive office, or where Grantor keeps its records regarding the Collateral, or corporate structure or reincorporation, reorganization, or taking of any other action that results in a change of the jurisdiction of organization of Grantor. Any such notice shall be accompanied by a revised Schedule 5(d) which shall replace Schedule 5(d) hereto and shall, upon effectiveness of the change set forth therein, become a part of this Agreement.

SECTION 8. Special Covenants With Respect to the Collateral.

(a) Except as otherwise permitted by the Purchase Agreement, Grantor shall not Transfer, or agree to Transfer, any Collateral; provided that Grantor may Transfer or agree to Transfer any Collateral in connection with the merger or consolidation of the Grantor or the assignment of such Grantor's obligations and rights by operation of law so long as (A) the Person into which the Grantor has been merged or consolidated or which has acquired such Collateral of the Grantor has delivered evidence to Agent, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, that such Person has assumed all of Grantor's obligations under the Transaction Documents and (B) all steps have been taken satisfactory to Agent to assure to Agent of the continued perfection and priority of its security interest in the Collateral.

(b) Grantor shall, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, execute and deliver to Agent one original of a Special Power of Attorney in the form of Exhibit I annexed hereto for execution of an assignment of the Collateral to Agent, or the implementation of the sale or other disposition of the Collateral pursuant to Agent's good faith exercise of the rights and remedies granted hereunder; provided , however , Agent agrees that it will not exercise its rights under such Special Power of Attorney unless a Default has occurred and is continuing.

(c) Grantor further agrees that a breach of any of the covenants contained in this Section 8 (other than the covenant contained in Section 8(a)(i)) will cause irreparable injury to Agent, that Agent has no adequate remedy at law in respect of such breach and, as a consequence, that each and every covenant contained in this Section 8 shall be specifically enforceable against Grantor, and Grantor hereby waives and agrees not to assert any defenses against an action for specific performance of such covenants (other than any such defense based on the assertion that Grantor had performed and is performing its obligations pursuant to such covenant(s)).

SECTION 9. Standard of Care.

The powers conferred on Agent hereunder are solely to protect its interest in the Collateral and shall not impose any duty upon it to exercise any such powers. Except for the exercise of good faith and of reasonable care in the accounting for monies actually received by Agent hereunder, Agent shall have no duty as to any Collateral or as to the taking of any necessary steps to preserve rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining to any Collateral. Agent shall have exercised reasonable care in the custody and preservation of Collateral in its possession if such Collateral is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which Agent accords its own property.

SECTION 10. Remedies Upon Default.

(a) If, and only if, any Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Agent may, in good faith, exercise in respect of the Collateral all rights and remedies provided for herein, including, without duplication, any rights or remedies provided for under the Purchase Agreement, the UCC or under other applicable law, in all relevant jurisdictions.

(b) If, and only if, any Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation) to bring suit, in the name of Grantor, Agent or otherwise, to exercise the Agent's rights as a secured party with respect to any Collateral (it being understood that this Section 10(b) shall not supersede Section 5.3 of the Purchase Agreement), in which event Grantor shall, at the request of Agent, do any and all lawful acts and execute any and all documents required by Agent in aid of such enforcement. Grantor shall promptly, upon demand, reimburse and indemnify Agent as provided in Section 12 hereof in connection with the exercise of its rights under this Section 10.

SECTION 11. Application of Proceeds.

Except as expressly provided elsewhere in this Agreement, all proceeds net of enforcement expenses received by Agent, for the benefit of HC Royalty, in respect of any sale of, collection from, or other realization upon all or any part of the Collateral shall be applied in good faith to satisfy such item or part of the Secured Obligations as Agent may designate.

SECTION 12. Expenses.

Grantor agrees to pay to Agent upon demand the amount of any and all documented, reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses, including the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel and of any experts and agents, that Agent may reasonably and actually incur in connection with (i) the custody, preservation, use or operation of, or the sale of, collection from, or other realization upon, any of the Collateral during the continuance of a Default, (ii) the preservation of or exercise or enforcement of any of the rights of Agent hereunder during the continuance of a Default, or (iii) the failure by Grantor to perform or observe any of the provisions hereof, which failure, if reasonably capable of being cured within 30 days, continues without cure after such period.

SECTION 13. Continuing Security Interest; Termination.

This Agreement shall create a continuing security interest in the Collateral and shall (i) remain in full force and effect until termination of the Purchase Agreement in accordance with Section 7.1 thereof, (ii) be binding upon Grantor and its respective successors and assigns, and (iii) inure, together with the rights and remedies of Agent hereunder, to the benefit of Agent and its successors, transferees and assigns. Upon termination of the Purchase Agreement in accordance with Section 7.1 thereof, the security interest granted hereunder shall terminate and all rights to the Collateral shall revert to Grantor and Agent shall, at the expense of Grantor, execute such instruments of release and otherwise take such actions, or permit Grantor to take such actions, as Grantor may reasonably request to release the Collateral from the security interest granted hereby.

SECTION 14. Amendments.

(a) This Agreement or any term or provision hereof may not be amended, changed or modified except with the written consent of the Parties and the approval of such amendment, change or modification by each Party's counsel. No waiver of any right hereunder shall be effective unless such waiver is signed in writing by the Party against whom such waiver is sought to be enforced.

(b) No failure or delay by either Party in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege.

(c) No waiver or approval hereunder shall, except as may otherwise be stated in such waiver or approval, be applicable to subsequent transactions. No waiver or approval hereunder shall require any similar or dissimilar waiver or approval thereafter to be granted hereunder. The rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by applicable law.

SECTION 15. Notices.

All notices, consents, waivers and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered in accordance with Section 9.3 of the Purchase Agreement.

SECTION 16. Severability.

If one or more provisions of this Agreement are held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect, and the Parties shall replace such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision with a new provision permitted by Applicable Law and having an economic effect as close as possible to the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision. Any provision of this Agreement held invalid, illegal or unenforceable only in part or degree by a court of competent jurisdiction shall remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid, illegal or unenforceable.

SECTION 17. Headings and Captions.

The headings and captions in this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part hereof and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

SECTION 18. Governing Law; Jurisdiction.

(a) This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed, interpreted and enforced in accordance with, the internal substantive laws of the State of New York, USA without giving effect to the rules thereof relating to conflicts of law thereof (other than Section 5-1401 of the General Obligations Law of the State of New York) and the obligations, rights and remedies of the Parties hereunder shall be determined in accordance with such laws. Each Party unconditionally and irrevocably consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York, USA located in the County of New York and the Federal district court for the Southern District of New York located in the County of New York with respect to any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. Each Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement in any court referred to in this Section 18(a). Each Party hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court. Each Party agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Applicable Law.

(b) Each Party hereby irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 15. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party hereto to serve process on the other Party in any other manner permitted by Applicable Law. Each of the Parties waives personal service of any summons, complaint or other process, which may be made by any other means permitted by New York law.

SECTION 19. Waiver of Jury Trial.

EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF THE OTHER PARTY HERETO HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT THE OTHER PARTY HERETO WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTY HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 19.

SECTION 20. Counterparts; Effectiveness.

This Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. This Agreement shall become effective when each Party shall have received a counterpart hereof signed by the other Party. Any counterpart may be executed by facsimile or other electronic transmission, and such facsimile or other electronic transmission shall be deemed an original.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the date first above written.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: /s/Seth A. Tasker
Name: Seth A. Tasker
Title: VP, General Counsel & Secretary

HCR COLLATERAL MANAGEMENT, LLC

By: /s/John Urquhart
Name: John Urquhart
Title: Partner

SCHEDULES AND EXHIBITS OMITTED PURSUANT TO ITEM 601(a)(5) of REGULATION S-K

Schedule 2(b) Patents

Schedule 5(a) Form of Financing Statement

Schedule 5(b) Filing Offices

Schedule 5(d) Office Locations, Type and Jurisdiction of Organization

Schedule 5(e) Name Changes

Exhibit I Special Power of Attorney

EXHIBIT 10.26

Execution Version

FUNDING AGREEMENT

This Funding Agreement (this " **Agreement**"), dated as of January 8, 2020, is entered into by and among Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), BVF Partners L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (" **BVF**") and Royalty Security, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of BVF and a Delaware limited liability company ("**Buyer**"). Each of the Company, BVF and Buyer is referred to herein individually as a "**Party**" and collectively as the " **Parties**".

BACKGROUND:

A.The Company desires to transfer and convey to Buyer, all of its right, title and interest in, to and under the Transferred Assets in exchange for receiving from Buyer the Purchase Price (the "**Transaction**");

B.Buyer desires to acquire all of the Company's right, title and interest in, to and under the Transferred Assets on the Closing Date in exchange for paying to the Company the Purchase Price, subject only to the rights of the Company as further set forth herein;

C.Buyer desires the Company to manage and maintain, on behalf of Buyer, certain rights and interests in and to the Transferred Assets, and the Company desires to perform such services on Buyer's behalf on the terms, and subject to the conditions, set forth herein; and

D.Company desires Buyer to manage and maintain, for the benefit of Company, certain rights and interests in and to the Transferred Assets, and Buyer desires to perform such services on Company's behalf on the terms, and subject to the conditions set forth herein.

In consideration of the foregoing, and the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Definitions. As used herein, the following terms have the following respective meanings:

"**Affiliate**" means, with respect to any Person, any Person that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such Person. The term "**control**," as used in the immediately preceding sentence, means, with respect to a corporation, the right to exercise directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the voting rights attributable to the controlled corporation, and, with respect to any partnership, trust, other entity or association, the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of the controlled entity.

"**Business Day**" means any day that is not a Saturday, a Sunday or other day on which banks are required or authorized by law to be closed in The City of New York.

"**Change of Control**" means the (i) sale of all or substantially all the assets of a Party in one or more related transactions; (ii) any merger, consolidation or acquisition of a Party with, by or into another corporation, entity or Person in which the shareholders of a Party immediately prior to such merger, consolidation or acquisition do not continue to hold immediately following the closing of such merger, consolidation or acquisition, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the entity surviving or resulting from such merger, consolidation or acquisition, whether through the ownership of voting securities, as trustee or executor, as general partner or managing member, by Contract or otherwise, including the ownership, directly or indirectly, of securities having the power to elect a majority of the board of directors or similar body governing the affairs of such entity; or (iii) any acquisition of more than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate voting power entitled to vote for the election of directors represented by the issued and outstanding stock of such Party in one or more related transactions.

"**Closing Date**" means the date hereof.

"**Common Stock**" means shares of the common stock, par value $0.001 per share, of the Company.

"**Company Trigger Event**" means the occurrence of one or more of the following:

(a) The Company materially fails to perform any covenant or agreement contained in the Transaction Documents, and such failure is not remedied within 20 days (if it can be cured).

(b) (i) Any of the Transaction Documents shall cease to be in full force and effect due to an action taken by the Company and such failure is not remedied within 10 days, or

(ii) the validity or enforceability of any of the Transaction Documents is disaffirmed or challenged in writing by the Company and such written disaffirmation or challenge is not withdrawn or disavowed within 10 days.

(c) By virtue of any act or omission of the Company, any security interest purported to be created by this Agreement: (i) shall in the event of a Recharacterization (A) cease to be in full force and effect, or (B) cease to give the rights, powers and privileges purported to be created and granted hereunder in (except as otherwise expressly provided herein)) in favor of the Buyer, or (ii) shall be asserted by the Company not to be a valid, perfected, first priority security interest in the collateral, and/or Company takes any action that could reasonably be expected to materially impair BVF's interest in any of the membership interests of Buyer or any of the collateral.

(d) An Insolvency Event with respect to the Company shall occur. " **Escrow Agent**" means Citibank, N.A., or its permitted successor under the Escrow Agreement.

"**Escrow Agreement**" means an escrow agreement, by and among BVF, the Company, Buyer, and the Escrow Agent, in a form mutually acceptable to the Parties.

"**Escrow Account**" means the escrow account opened by Buyer and subject to control by the Escrow Agent pursuant to which Licensee has been instructed to direct all amounts payable by it under the License Agreement in accordance with the Licensee Instruction Letter.

"**GAAP**" means United States generally accepted accounting principles and practices as in effect on the date hereof.

"**Governmental Authority**" means any (i) nation, principality, republic, state, commonwealth, province, territory, county, municipality, district or other jurisdiction of any nature; (ii) federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other government; (iii) governmental or quasi-governmental authority of any nature (including any governmental division, subdivision, department, agency, bureau, branch, office, commission, council, board, instrumentality, officer, official, representative, organization, unit, body or other entity and any court, arbitrator or other tribunal); (iv) multi-national organization or body; or (v) individual, body or other entity exercising, or entitled to exercise, any executive, legislative, judicial, administrative, regulatory, police, military or taxing authority or power of any nature.

"**Insolvency Event**" means the occurrence of any one or more of the following:

(a)The commencement of a case by or against the Company under the Bankruptcy Code or the commencement of any other proceeding or process for the purpose of effecting a liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, compromise, arrangement or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally, and including the statutory arrangement provisions of any corporations statute having similar effect, any other proceeding for the reorganization, recapitalization or adjustment or marshalling of the assets or liabilities of the Company, any receivership or assignment for the benefit of creditors relating to the Company or any similar case or proceeding relative to any Company or its creditors, as such, in each case whether or not voluntary and whether brought by a Party or any third party;

(b)any liquidation, dissolution, marshalling of assets or liabilities, administration or other winding up of or relating to the Company, in each case whether or not voluntary and whether or not involving bankruptcy or insolvency; or

(c)any other proceeding of any type or nature in which substantially all claims of creditors of the Company are determined and any payment or distribution is or may be made on account of such claims.

"**JHU Agreements**" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.37 of the License Agreement.

"**Judgment**" means any judgment, order, writ, injunction, citation, award or decree of any nature.

"**Knowledge**" means the knowledge of the Company's General Counsel, President, Chief Scientific Officer and Chief Executive Officer.

"**License Agreement**" means the License Agreement by and between the Company and Licensee, dated June 28, 2013 (as modified, amended, replaced and/or restated from time to time).

"**Licensed Compound**" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.40 of the License Agreement.

"**Licensed Product**" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.41 of the License Agreement

"**Licensee**" means PellePharm, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and having a principal office located at 553A Miner Road, Orinda, California 94563.

"**Lien**" means any charge, claim, limitation, condition, equitable interest, mortgage, lien, option, pledge, security interest, easement, encroachment, right of first refusal, adverse claim or restriction of any kind, including any restriction on or transfer or other assignment, as security or otherwise, of or relating to use, quiet enjoyment, voting, transfer, receipt of income or exercise of any other attribute of ownership.

"**Material Adverse Effect**" means any event, change, circumstance, occurrence, effect, result or state of facts that, individually or in the aggregate, (i) is or would reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to the (a) legality, validity or enforceability of any provision of this Agreement (b) ability of the Company to perform any of its obligations hereunder, (c) rights or remedies of BVF or Buyer hereunder, (d) rights of the Company under the License Agreement related to the Royalties, or (e) Transferred Patents; (ii) materially impairs the ability of the Parties to consummate, or prevents or materially delays, any of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents or would reasonably be expected to do so; or (iii) is or would reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to the timing, amount or duration of the payments to be made to Buyer in respect of any portion of the Royalty or the right of Buyer to receive such payments.

"**MICL Agreements**" means (a) the Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement by and between the Company and Mundipharma International Corporation Limited, entered into as of July 17, 2012; and (b) the Termination and Revised Relationship Agreement by and between the Company and Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P., entered into as of July 17, 2012.

"**Nasdaq**" means the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC.

"**Nasdaq Marketplace Rules**" means the rules set forth in Rule 5000 of the Nasdaq rules.

"**Net Sales**" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.46 of the License Agreement.

"**Option Exercise Date**" means the date on which the Option is exercised.

"**Option Exercise Price**" means an amount equal to the Upfront Purchase Price plus the Milestone Payment, if and when paid to the Company, plus the Option Premium, less the aggregate amount of all Royalty payments received by Buyer as of the Option Exercise Date.

"**Option Expiration Date**" means the earliest to occur of: (i) the occurrence of a Company Trigger Event (upon the expiration of any cure period, if applicable), (ii) the third anniversary of the Closing Date, or (iii) the date that is immediately prior to a Change of Control of the Company.

"**Option Premium**" means an amount accruing daily on (x) on the Upfront Purchase Price plus the Milestone Payment, if and when paid to Company as of such day, less (y) the aggregate amount of all Royalty payments received by Buyer as of such day, at a rate of 10% per annum, compounded quarterly. In the event of a Company Trigger Event, the rate of accrual following the occurrence of such Company Trigger Event shall be increased to 20% per annum.

"**Patent Right**" means United States and non-U.S. patents, patent applications and/or provisional patent applications, utility models and utility model applications, design patents or registered industrial designs and design applications or applications for registration of industrial designs, and all substitutions, divisionals, continuations, continuation-in-part applications, continued prosecution applications, reissues, reexaminations and extensions thereof.

"**Permitted Liens**" means any (i) Third Party Royalty Obligations, (ii) any Liens created, permitted or required by the Transaction Documents in favor of the Buyer, BVF or their respective Affiliates, (iii) Liens related to "march in" rights of the United States government under 35 U.S.C. §§ 200 – 212, and implementing regulations, and (iv) other Liens and encumbrances not incurred in connection with the borrowing of money that do not materially affect the use or value of the affected assets provided that, in each case, such liens are automatically released upon the sale or other transfer of the affected assets (it being understood that any obligations under clauses (i) and (iv) that are secured by such "Permitted Liens" shall remain the obligations of the Company).

"**Person**" means any individual, firm, corporation, company, partnership, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, estate, trust, Governmental Authority or other entity, enterprise, association or organization.

"**Prime Rate**" means a per annum rate of interest equal to the "prime rate" as published by *The Wall Street Journal*, from time to time.

"**Product Patent Rights**" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.56 of the License Agreement.

"**Purchase Price**" means the Upfront Purchase Price and the Milestone Payment, if paid. " **Purchase Threshold**" shall mean the Common Stock achieving a 20-day volume- weighted average price on Nasdaq (as reported on Bloomberg) equal to or greater than $5.00 per share (adjusted for any stock splits, reverse splits, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares or similar changes in capitalization).

"**Representative**" means, with respect to any Person, (i) any direct or indirect stockholder, member or partner of such Person and (ii) any manager, director, officer, employee, agent, advisor or other representative (including attorneys, accountants, consultants, bankers, financial advisors and actual and potential lenders and investors) of such Person.

"**Royalty**" means all royalty payments (and any indemnity or other compensatory payments made in lieu of or in respect of such royalty payments) payable to the Company pursuant to Section 6.5 of the License Agreement (and, to the extent related to payments payable pursuant to Section 6.5, amounts payable pursuant to Section 6.8 of the License Agreement), after netting and deduction as may be permitted under Sections 6.5.5(b) and (c) of the License Agreement (such amounts being netted and deducted being "**Netting and Deduction Amounts**"), less all of the Company's Third Party Royalty Obligations, which shall be paid directly from the Escrow Account in accordance with the Escrow Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Royalty will not include any rights of the Company to payments payable to the Company pursuant to Sections 6.2, 6.3 or 6.4 of the License Agreement or to payments payable to the Company pursuant to Section 2.3 of the License Agreement.

"**Royalty Reports**" means the quarterly reports deliverable by Licensee pursuant to Section 6.6 of the License Agreement.

"**Royalty Term**" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.5.4 of the License Agreement.

"**SEC**" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"**Servicing Fee**" means an amount equal to $1,000, payable annually in arrears on each anniversary of the Closing Date, provided that if such amount is not paid in cash, then the unpaid portion shall be offset from the Option Exercise Price.

"**Taxes**" means: (i) all federal, state, local, foreign and other net income, gross income, gross receipts, sales, use, ad valorem, transfer, franchise, profits, registration, license, lease, service, service use, withholding, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, property, windfall profits, customs, duties or other taxes, fees, assessments or charges of any kind whatsoever (including any amounts resulting from the failure to file any tax return), together with any interest and any penalties, additions to tax or additional amounts with respect thereto; (ii) any liability for payment of amounts described in clause (i) whether as a result of transferee liability, of being a member of an affiliated, consolidated, combined or unitary group for any period or otherwise through operation of law; and (iii) any liability for the payment of amounts described in clauses (i) or (ii) as a result of any tax sharing, tax indemnity or tax allocation agreement or any other express or implied agreement to indemnify any other Person.

"**Third Party Royalty Obligations**" means the Company's obligations under the MICL Agreements to make royalty payments based on Net Sales of products that include patidegib.

"**Transaction Documents**" means this Agreement, the Patent Assignment, the Bill of Sale, the Licensee Instruction Letter, and the Escrow Agreement.

"**Transaction Expenses**" means the aggregate amount of any and all documented fees and expenses reasonably incurred by or on behalf of, or paid or to be paid directly by, BVF in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement and the Transaction Documents or the performance or consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, in each case, through date of the execution and delivery of the Escrow Agreement.

"**UCC**" means Article 9 of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, as in effect from time to time.

"**Upfront Purchase Price**" means $20,000,000.

Section 1.02. General Interpretive Principles. For purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

(a)the terms defined in this Agreement have the meanings assigned to them in this Agreement and include the plural as well as the singular;

(b)accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with GAAP;

(c)references herein to "Articles", "Sections", "Subsections", "paragraphs", and other subdivisions without reference to a document are to designated Articles, Sections, Subsections, paragraphs and other subdivisions of this Agreement;

(d)a reference to a Subsection without further reference to a Section is a reference to such Subsection as contained in the same Section in which the reference appears, and this rule shall also apply to paragraphs and other subdivisions;

(e)the words “herein”, “hereof”, “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision; and

(f)the term “include” or “including” shall mean without limitation by reason of enumeration.

ARTICLE II
FUNDING TRANSACTION

Section 2.01. Assignment and Assumption of Transferred Assets .

(a)On the Closing Date, the Company shall sell, transfer, assign, contribute and otherwise convey to Buyer, without recourse except to the extent provided in this Agreement, and Buyer shall accept, all of the Company’s rights, title and interest in and to, and obligations under, the following assets:

(i) The Royalty;

(ii) the License Agreement (subject to the rights of Company set forth herein, including rights to milestone payments and rights to equity in Licensee under the License Agreement); and

(iii) the Patent Rights set forth on Schedule 2.01(a)(iii) (the “**Transferred Patents**”),

in each case free and clear of any and all Liens, except Permitted Liens (together, such rights, title, interest and all proceeds thereof, and obligations, the “**Transferred Assets**”).

(b)On the Closing Date, the Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the other Parties the following documents:

(i) an instrument of assignment of the Transferred Patents, in the form of Exhibit A (the “**Patent Assignment**”), duly executed by the Company;

(ii) a duly executed bill of sale evidencing the sale, transfer, assignment and conveyance of the Transferred Assets, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the “**Bill of Sale**”);

(iii) a valid, properly executed IRS Form W-9 certifying that the Company is exempt from U.S. federal “backup” withholding tax; and

(iv) a duly executed opinion of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr, LLP as counsel to the Company, in the form previously agreed by the Parties.

(c)The Company and Buyer intend and agree that the sale, assignment, transfer, contribution and conveyance of the Transferred Assets under this Agreement shall be, and are, true, complete, absolute and irrevocable assignments and sales and true, complete, absolute and irrevocable contributions by the Company to Buyer of the Transferred Assets and that such assignments and sales and such contributions shall provide Buyer with all of the Company’s rights, title and interest in and to the Transferred Assets.

(d)For the avoidance of doubt, the rights of the Company provided in (i) Section 6.2, Section 6.3 and Section 6.4 of the License Agreement, including milestone payment and related notifications and to sublicense revenue, and (ii) Section 6.1 of the License Agreement relating to equity issuances from the Licensee and related notifications, shall, in each case, not constitute Transferred Assets and the Company will retain all such rights. To the extent that any equity is issued by the Licensee to Buyer pursuant to Section 6.1 of the License Agreement, Buyer shall (a) promptly transfer such equity to the Company, if permissible under the License Agreement, and (b) pending any such transfer, or in the event no such transfer is possible, hold such equity for the sole benefit of the Company and promptly transfer any and all proceeds of such equity (including any distributions or dividends in respect thereof) to the Company.

Section 2.02. Purchase Price.

(a)On the Closing Date, Buyer shall pay (or cause to be paid) to the Company an amount equal to the Upfront Purchase Price, to be paid by wire transfer of immediately available funds to one or more accounts specified by the Company on Exhibit C.

(b)Provided that there is no Company Trigger Event, within 15 Business Days after the Company's delivery of notice to the Buyer and BVF that the Company or Licensee has made a public disclosure (e.g., press release, current report on Form 8-K or other broadly-disseminated communication in a manner that complies with Regulation FD of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**")) that PellePharm's Phase 3 clinical trial of Patidegib Topical Gel 2% vs. vehicle gel in patients with Gorlin Syndrome (ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier: NCT03703310) (i) has met its primary endpoint, or (ii) is positively concluded (on the basis of efficacy) at the interim analysis as determined by the Independent Data Monitoring Committee, Buyer shall pay, or cause to be paid, an additional $5,000,000 to the Company (the "**Milestone Payment**").

Section 2.03. License Agreement Escrow.

(a)As soon as practicable, and in any event within 30 days of the Closing Date, Company and Buyer shall execute and deliver the Escrow Agreement to the Escrow Agent.

(b)As soon as practicable, and in any event within one Business Day of establishing the Escrow Account, the Company shall notify Licensee under the License Agreement, in accordance with the terms therein, and deliver an instruction letter in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit D ("**the Licensee Instruction Letter**") duly executed by the Company, instructing Licensee: (i) that the License Agreement was assigned to Buyer, (ii) to thereafter deliver all Royalty Reports or other notices or correspondences under, or in respect of, the License Agreement to the Buyer with a copy to Company, and (iii) to pay all payments and fees payable to the Company under the License Agreement to the Escrow Account.

Section 2.04. Limited Recourse. For the avoidance of doubt, Company and Buyer will not be independently obligated for Royalty payments payable under the License Agreement, except to the extent Royalty payments are mistakenly received by Company or Buyer. Company and Buyer will have no liability for non-payment of Royalty payments under the License Agreement as a result of any insolvency, bankruptcy, inability to pay, or other credit event of Licensee.

Section 2.05. True Sale.

(a)The Company and BVF intend that the transfer by the Company to Buyer of the Transferred Assets pursuant to Section 2.01 hereof shall be true, absolute and irrevocable, shall constitute a valid transfer and conveyance by the Company of the Transferred Assets, and shall provide Buyer with the full benefits of ownership of the Transferred Assets, and that the Transferred Assets shall be removed from the estate of the Company and shall not be part of the Company's estate in the event of an Insolvency Event.

(b)In view of the intention of the Parties hereto that the assignment and transfer of the Transferred Assets made hereunder shall constitute outright sales or contributions of the Transferred Assets rather than loans secured thereby, in connection with the transfer and conveyance of the Transferred Assets the Company has, at its own expense caused its records to be marked on the Closing Date to show that the Transferred Assets have been transferred to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement.

(c)Without limiting the provisions of Section 2.05(a), as a precaution to address the possibility that, notwithstanding that the Company and BVF expressly intend and expect that the sale, assignment, transfer, contribution and conveyance of the Transferred Assets hereunder shall be a true, absolute and irrevocable sale and assignment and a true, absolute and irrevocable contribution for all purposes, to protect the interest of Buyer in the event that such sale and assignment is recharacterized as other than a true sale or true contribution or such sale, transfer or contribution will for any reason be ineffective or unenforceable as such, as determined in a judicial, administrative or other proceeding (any of the foregoing being a "**Recharacterization**"), the Company does hereby grant to Buyer a continuing first priority security interest in all of the Company's right, title and interest in, to and under the Transferred Assets, whether now or hereafter existing, and any and all "proceeds" thereof (as such term is defined in the UCC), in each case, for the benefit of Buyer as security for the prompt and complete payment of a loan deemed to have been made in an amount equal to the Purchase Price together with the performance when due of all of Company's obligations now or hereafter existing under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, which security interest will, upon the filing of a duly prepared financing statement in the appropriate filing office, be perfected and prior to all other Liens on the rights of the Company to the Transferred Assets. The Company does hereby authorize BVF and Buyer, from and after the Closing Date, to file such financing statements (and continuation statements with respect to such financing statements when applicable) as are necessary to perfect such security interest. In the event of a Recharacterization, Buyer will have, in addition to the rights and remedies which it may have under this Agreement in and to the Transferred Assets, all other rights and remedies provided to a secured creditor after default under the UCC and other applicable law, which rights and remedies will be cumulative. This Agreement shall constitute a security agreement in respect of such security interest.

ARTICLE III
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 3.01. Representations and Warranties of the Company . The Company hereby represents and warrants to Buyer, as of the Closing Date, that:

(a)Existence; Good Standing. The Company is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. The Company is duly licensed or qualified to do business and is in corporate good standing in each jurisdiction in which the nature of the business conducted by it or the character or location of the properties and assets owned, leased or operated by it makes such licensing or qualification necessary, except where the failure to be so licensed or qualified and in corporate good standing has not and would not reasonably be expected to have, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

(b)Authorization. The Company has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company.

(c)Enforceability. The Agreement has been duly executed and delivered and constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, securities, insolvency, or similar laws relating to, or affecting generally the enforcement of, creditors' rights and remedies, or indemnification or by other equitable principles of general application.

(d)No Conflicts. The execution, delivery and performance by the Company of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby do not and shall not (i) contravene or conflict with the certificate of incorporation or the by-laws of the Company, (ii) contravene or conflict with or constitute a material default under any law or Judgment binding upon or applicable to the Company, (iii) contravene or conflict with or constitute a default under the License Agreement or (iv) contravene or conflict with or constitute a material default under any other material contract or material agreement to which the Company is a party or to which its property is subject.

(e)Consents. Except for the consents that have been obtained on or prior to the Closing Date or filings required by the federal securities laws or Nasdaq Marketplace Rules, no consent, approval, license, order, authorization, registration, declaration or filing with or of any Governmental Authority or other Person is required to be done or obtained by the Company in connection with (i) the execution and delivery by the Company of this Agreement, (ii) the performance by the Company of its obligations under this Agreement or (iii) the consummation by the Company of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(f)No Litigation. There is no action, suit, investigation or proceeding pending before any Governmental Authority or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened to which the Company is a party that, individually or in the aggregate would, if determined adversely, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(g)Compliance with Laws. The Company is not in violation of, and to the Knowledge of the Company, the Company is not under investigation with respect to, nor has the Company been threatened to be charged with or given notice of, any violation of, any law or Judgment applicable to the Company, which violation would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(h)No Undisclosed Events or Circumstances . Except for the transactions contemplated hereby, no event or circumstance has occurred or exists with respect to the Company, its Affiliates, or their respective businesses, properties, operations or financial condition, which, under applicable law, rule or regulation, requires public disclosure or announcement by the Company but which has not been so publicly announced or disclosed and which, individually or in the aggregate, would constitute a Material Adverse Effect. There is no action, suit, claim, investigation or proceeding pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company or any of its Affiliates which questions the validity of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or any action taken or to be taken pursuant hereto. There is no action, suit, claim, investigation or proceeding pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened, against or involving the Company or any of its Affiliates, or any of their respective properties or assets that would be reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(i) License Agreement. Attached hereto as Exhibit E is a true, correct and complete copy of the License Agreement. The Company has delivered to BVF true, correct and complete copies of (A) all material communications between the Company and Licensee since January 1, 2017 required pursuant to the License Agreement (B) all Royalty Reports (if any) provided to the Company by Licensee as of the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6.6 of the License Agreement, and (C) all minutes from and meeting materials of the SAC (as such term is defined in the License Agreement) since January 1, 2017, related to the Royalty or the Licensed Products.

(i) No Other Agreements. The License Agreement is the only agreement, instrument, arrangement, waiver or understanding between the Company (or any predecessor or Affiliate thereof), on the one hand, and Licensee (or any predecessor or Affiliate thereof), on the other hand, relating to the subject matter thereof, and there are no other contracts, agreements or understandings between the Company (or any predecessor or any Affiliate thereof), on the one hand, and Licensee (or any predecessor or Affiliate thereof), on the other hand, that relate to the License Agreement, the Transferred Patents, the Licensed Products (including the development or commercialization thereof), or the Royalty. The Company has not proposed or received any proposal, to amend or waive any provision of the License Agreement in any manner that would result in a breach of this Agreement or would otherwise reasonably be expected (with or without the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both) to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(ii) Licenses/Sublicenses. To the Knowledge of the Company, there are no licenses or sublicenses entered into by Licensee or any other Person (or any predecessor or Affiliate thereof) in respect of Licensee's rights and obligations under the License Agreement (including with respect to any Transferred Patents). The Company has not received any notice from Licensee pursuant to Section 2.2 of the License Agreement.

(iii) Validity and Enforceability of License Agreement . The License Agreement is legal, valid, binding, enforceable, and in full force and effect. The License Agreement will continue to be legal, valid, binding, enforceable, and in full force and effect on identical terms except for such terms modified as expressly set forth in the Licensee Instruction Letter, immediately following the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The Company has not, and to the Knowledge of the Company, Licensee has not, repudiated any provision of the License Agreement, and the Company has not received any notice in connection with the License Agreement challenging the validity, enforceability or interpretation of any provision of such agreement, including the obligation to pay any portion of the Royalty without set-off of any kind.

(iv) Licensed Product. IPI-926 is a Licensed Compound and is the active ingredient in the Licensed Products. Licensee and its Affiliates are required to pay royalties under Section 6.5 of the License Agreement on all Net Sales by or on behalf of them and any of their (sub)licensees of any Licensed Products. The Company has the right to receive the Royalty on Net Sales of the Licensed Products until the expiration of the Royalty Term.

(v) No Liens or Assignments by the Company . The Company has not, except for Permitted Liens and as contemplated hereby, conveyed, assigned or in any other way transferred or granted any Liens upon or security interests with respect to all or any portion of its right, title and interest in and to the License Agreement.

(vi) No Waivers or Releases . The Company has not granted any material waiver under the License Agreement and has not released Licensee, in whole or in part, from any of its material obligations with respect to the License Agreement.

(vii) No Termination . The Company has not (A) given Licensee any notice of termination of the License Agreement (whether in whole or in part) or any notice expressing any intention to terminate the License Agreement or (B) received any notice of termination of the License Agreement (whether in whole or in part) or any notice expressing any intention to terminate the License Agreement. To the Knowledge of the Company, no event has occurred that would give rise to the expiration or termination of the License Agreement.

(viii) No Breaches or Defaults . There is and has been no material breach or default under any provision of the License Agreement either by the Company (or any predecessor thereof) or, to the Knowledge of the Company, by Licensee (or any predecessor thereof), and there is no event that upon notice or the passage of time, or both, would reasonably be expected to give rise to any material breach or default either by the Company or, to the Knowledge of the Company, by Licensee.

(ix) Payments Made. The Company has received from Licensee the full amount of the payments currently due and payable under the License Agreement.

(x) No Assignments by Licensee . The Company has not consented to any assignment, delegation or other transfer by Licensee or any of its predecessors of any of their rights or obligations under the License Agreement, and, to the Knowledge of the Company, Licensee has not assigned or otherwise transferred or granted any liens upon or security interest with respect to any of its rights or obligations under the License Agreement.

(xi) No Indemnification Claims . The Company has not notified Licensee or any other Person of any claims for indemnification under the License Agreement nor has the Company received any claims for indemnification under the License Agreement.

(xii) No Royalty Reductions . The amount of the Royalty, when and as due and payable under Section 6.5 of the License Agreement, is not subject to any claim by Licensee alleging a right of set-off, counterclaim, credit, reduction or deduction by contract or otherwise (other than withholding Taxes with respect to Buyer) against such Royalty relating to the period up to the Closing Date or otherwise arising prior to the Closing, but, for the avoidance of doubt, not including any Netting and Deduction Amounts (each, a "**Royalty Reduction**"). To the Knowledge of the Company, no event or condition exists that, upon notice or passage of time or both, would reasonably be expected to permit Licensee to claim, or have the right to claim, a Royalty Reduction.

(xiii) No Notice of Infringement. The Company has not received any written notice from, or given any written notice to, Licensee pursuant to Section 7.4.1 of the License Agreement.

(xiv) Audits. The Company has not initiated, pursuant to Section 6.10 of the License Agreement any inspection or audit of books of accounts or other records pertaining to Net Sales, the calculation of royalties or other amounts payable to the Company under the License Agreement.

(xv) Other Agreements. (A) The JHU Agreements are valid and in full force and effect, and binding and enforceable on the Company and to the Knowledge of the Company binding and enforceable on John Hopkins University ("**JHU**"), (B) the Company has not given JHU any notice of termination or any notice expressing an intention to terminate such agreement, and the Company has not received the same from JHU, (C) there is no, and has been no, material breach under any provision of such agreement by the Company or, to the Knowledge of the Company, by JHU, and (D) the Company has not proposed, or received any proposal, to amend or waive any provision of such agreement in a manner that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(j) Title to Transferred Assets. The Company has good and marketable title to the Transferred Assets, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens). Upon payment of the Upfront Purchase Price by BVF, Buyer will acquire, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the License Agreement, good and marketable title to the Transferred Assets, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens). The Transferred Assets constitute substantially all of the assets to which the License Agreement relates.

(k) Intellectual Property.

(i) Schedule 2.01(a)(iii) lists all Transferred Patents and Schedule 3.01(k)(i) lists all Product Patent Rights (collectively, the "**Licensed Patents**"). The Company is the sole owner of the Transferred Patents, free and clear of all Liens. To the Knowledge of the Company, Licensee is the sole owner of all of the Product Patent Rights. Schedules 2.01(a)(iii) and 3.01(k)(i) specifies as to each of the Licensed Patents, as applicable, the jurisdictions by or in which each such patent has issued as a patent or such patent application has been filed, including the respective patent numbers and application numbers and issue and filing dates.

(ii) There are no pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened litigations, interferences, reexamination, oppositions or like procedures involving any Licensed Patents.

(iii) All of the issued Licensed Patents are in full force and effect and have not lapsed, expired or otherwise terminated, to the Knowledge of the Company and are valid and enforceable. The Company has not received any written notice relating to the lapse, expiration or other termination of any of the Licensed Patents, or any written legal opinion that alleges that any of the Licensed Patents is invalid or unenforceable.

(iv) To the Knowledge of the Company, there is no Person who is or claims to be an inventor under any of the Licensed Patents who is not a named inventor thereof.

(v) The Company has not, and, to the Knowledge of the Company, Licensee has not, received any written notice of any claim by any Person challenging the inventorship or ownership of, the rights of the Company or Licensee, as applicable, in and to, or the patentability, validity or enforceability of, any Licensed Patent, or asserting that the development, manufacture, importation, sale, offer for sale or use of any Licensed Product infringes any patent or other intellectual property rights of such Person.

(vi) To the Knowledge of the Company, the discovery and development of the Licensed Products did not and does not infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate any patent rights or other intellectual property rights owned by any third party. Neither the Company nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, Licensee, has, except pursuant to the JHU Agreements, in-licensed any patents or other intellectual property rights covering the manufacture, use, sale, offer for sale or import of the Licensed Products. Schedule 3.01(k)(vi) lists all Patent Rights in-licensed by the Company covering the manufacture, use, sale, offer for sale or import of the Licensed Products as of the date hereof and specifies as to each such Patent Right, the jurisdictions by or in which each such patent has issued as a patent or such patent application has been filed, including the respective patent numbers and application numbers and issue and filing dates.

(vii) To the Knowledge of the Company, the manufacture, use, marketing, sale, offer for sale, importation or distribution of the Licensed Products has not and will not, infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate any patent rights or other intellectual property rights as of the Closing Date owned by any other Person.

(viii) To the Knowledge of the Company, no third party has infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated, or is infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating, any of the Licensed Patents.

(ix) To the Knowledge of the Company, all required maintenance fees, annuities and like payments with respect to the Licensed Patents have been paid timely.

(l) UCC Representation and Warranties. The Company's exact legal name is, and for the immediately preceding ten years has been, "Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc." The Company is, and for the prior ten years has been, incorporated in the State of Delaware.

(m) Brokers' Fees. There is no investment banker, broker, finder, financial advisor or other intermediary who has been retained by or is authorized to act on behalf of the Company who might be entitled to any fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(n) Survival of Representations and Warranties. All representations and warranties by the Company contained in this Agreement shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance thereof by the Parties and the closing of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement.

Section 3.02. Representations and Warranties of BVF and Buyer. BVF and Buyer severally and not jointly, each hereby represent and warrant to the Company that:

(a) Existence; Good Standing. BVF is a limited partnership, and Buyer is a limited liability company, and each are validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.

(b)Authorization. Each of BVF and Buyer has the requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform their obligations under this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of each of BVF and Buyer.

(c)Enforceability. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered and constitutes the valid and binding obligation of each of BVF and Buyer, enforceable against them in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, securities, insolvency, or similar laws relating to, or affecting generally the enforcement of, creditors' rights and remedies, or indemnification or by other equitable principles of general application.

(d)No Conflicts. The execution, delivery and performance by each of BVF and Buyer of this Agreement do not and shall not (i) contravene or conflict with the organizational documents of each of BVF and Buyer, (ii) contravene or conflict with or constitute a default under any material provision of any law binding upon or applicable to each of BVF and Buyer or (iii) contravene or conflict with or constitute a default under any material contract or other material agreement or Judgment binding upon or applicable to each of BVF and Buyer.

(e)Consents. No consent, approval, license, order, authorization, registration, declaration or filing with or of any Governmental Authority or other Person is required to be done or obtained by each of BVF and Buyer in connection with (i) the execution and delivery by each of BVF and Buyer of this Agreement, (ii) the performance by each of BVF and Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement, other than the filing of financing statement(s) in accordance with Section 2.05(c), or (iii) the consummation by each of BVF and Buyer of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(f)No Litigation. There is no action, suit, investigation or proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of each of BVF and Buyer, threatened before any Governmental Authority to which either BVF or Buyer is a party that would, if determined adversely, reasonably be expected to prevent or materially and adversely affect the ability of each of BVF and Buyer to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

(g)Brokers' Fees. There is no investment banker, broker, finder, financial advisor or other intermediary who has been retained by or is authorized to act on behalf of each of BVF and Buyer who might be entitled to any fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV
COVENANTS

Section 4.01. Dilution Protection.

(a)For so long as the Option has not been exercised, if, (x) during the 36- month period following the Closing Date, subject to clause (b) below, the Company issues in the aggregate, more than 8,554,345 shares of Common Stock (including, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, options, warrants, convertible stock, convertible debt and other common-stock equivalents) (the "**Warrant Threshold**"), and (y) any shares are issued in excess of the Warrant Threshold with consideration to Company of less than $3.75 per share (as adjusted for any stock splits, reverse splits, recapitalization, combination of shares,

reclassification of shares or similar changes in capitalization) (the " **Threshold Price**"), then Company shall issue to BVF warrants substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F (the "**Warrants**") to purchase a number of shares of Common Stock equal to 50% of the number of shares of Common Stock issued and sold by Company in excess of the Warrant Threshold, with any such Warrants having an exercise price equal to 1.5 times the price per share of such shares issued in excess of the Warrant Threshold. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if the Company sells shares of Common Stock pursuant to an at-the-market ("**ATM**") sales arrangement in excess of the Warrant Threshold and below the Threshold Price, then the Company shall be entitled to average the sale price of all such ATM sales within a calendar month that are below the Threshold Price for purposes of determining the exercise price for the Warrants to be issued for such month.

(b)To the extent that the Company issues shares of Common Stock in one or more of the following transactions, such shares shall not be included in the calculation of the Warrant Threshold: (i) shares of Common Stock or securities convertible into or exercisable for shares of Common Stock upon the exercise of an option or warrant or the conversion of a security outstanding on the Closing Date, (ii) the grant of any options to purchase shares of Common Stock or other awards under a stock incentive plan or stock purchase plan described in Company's SEC filings and (iii) shares of Common Stock upon the exercise or vesting of options or awards granted pursuant to a stock incentive plan or stock purchase plan described in Company's SEC filings.

(c)During the period in which the Company is required to issue Warrants after the Warrant Threshold, the requirement to issue Warrants contained in this subsection shall not apply to (x) the issuance by Company of shares of Common Stock or securities convertible into or exercisable for shares of Common Stock upon the exercise of an option or warrant or the conversion of a security outstanding on the Closing Date, (y) the grant of any options to purchase shares of Common Stock or other awards under a stock incentive plan or stock purchase plan described in Company's SEC filings and the issuance by Company of shares of Common Stock upon the exercise or vesting of options or awards granted pursuant to a stock incentive plan or stock purchase plan described in Company's SEC filings, or (z) shares of Common Stock or other securities issued in connection with a transaction with an unaffiliated third party that includes a debt financing or a bona fide commercial relationship (including joint ventures, marketing or distribution arrangements, collaboration agreements, or intellectual property license agreements) or any acquisition of assets, merger with, or acquisition of another entity; provided that in the case of clause (z), if such transaction(s) would result in the issuance of more than 20% of the Company's pre-transaction total shares of Common Stock (including common-stock equivalents) outstanding, that the Company shall have first received shareholder approval for such transaction(s).

(d)If and to the extent Warrants are issuable under Section 4.01(a), the Company shall issue and deliver the Warrants to BVF within two business days of receipt of a written notice from BVF requesting such issuance and delivery. For the avoidance of doubt, it is the intent of the Parties that the Warrant exercise price shall, in all instances, exceed the "Minimum Price," as calculated in accordance with Nasdaq Marketplace Rule 5635(d)(1)(A). At the time the Warrants are delivered, the Company shall provide a summary of the calculations used to determine the number of Warrants being issued and the exercise price of such Warrants.

Section 4.02. Disclosures.

(a)Except for a press release or other public announcement previously approved in form and substance by the Company and BVF or any other public announcement using substantially the same information as such press release or other public announcement, BVF and the Company shall, and each Party hereto shall cause its respective Representatives, Affiliates and Affiliates' Representatives to, issue a press release or other public announcement or otherwise make any public disclosure with respect to this Agreement or the subject matter hereof only with the prior written consent of the other Parties hereto (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), except, in all cases, as may be required by applicable law or stock exchange rule (in which case the party hereto required to make the press release or other public announcement or disclosure shall allow the other Parties hereto an opportunity to comment on such press release or other public announcement or disclosure in advance of such issuance).

(b)After issuance of a press release or other public announcement previously approved in form and substance by the Company and BVF, the Parties may each disclose to third parties (including in media interviews and disclosures to financial analysts) the information contained in such press release or other public announcement without the need for further approval by the other Parties hereto; provided that such information is still accurate.

(c)The Company may disclose terms of this Agreement and the Transaction Documents without the prior consent of the other Party to the extent such disclosure is required by applicable law or the rules of the SEC or any securities exchange as determined by the Company in consultation with its counsel; provided, that, the Company allows the other Parties hereto an opportunity to review and comment on such disclosure in advance of such disclosure. The Company shall be permitted to include disclosure of a redacted version of this Agreement and the Transaction Documents in a relevant SEC, or any other securities exchange, filing; provided, that, the Company will consult with the other Parties hereto as to which terms of this Agreement and the Transaction Documents will be redacted in any public disclosure of this Agreement and the Transaction Documents, but the Company shall have the right to disclose any information required to be disclosed under applicable law or stock exchange rules, as determined by the Company in consultation with its counsel.

Section 4.03. Payments Received; Interest.

(a)Commencing on the Closing Date and until exercise of the Option in accordance with Section 6.02 (including payment of the Option Exercise Price), if any payment of any portion of the Royalty is made to the Company, the Company shall pay such amount to Buyer, promptly (and in any event within five (5) Business Days) after the receipt thereof, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated in writing by the Buyer. The Company shall notify the Buyer of such wire transfer and provide reasonable details regarding the Royalty so received by the Company. The Company agrees that, in the event any payment of the Royalty is paid to the Company, the Company shall (i) until paid to Buyer, hold such payment received in trust for the benefit of Buyer and (ii) have no right, title or interest in such payment and that it shall not pledge or otherwise grant any security interest therein.

(b)Commencing on the Closing Date, and at all times thereafter, if any payment due under the License Agreement that does not constitute the Royalty is made to Buyer, Buyer shall pay such amount to the Company, promptly (and in any event within five (5) Business Days) after the receipt thereof, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated in writing by the Company. Buyer shall notify the Company of such wire transfer and provide reasonable details regarding the erroneous payment so received by Buyer. Buyer agrees that, in the event any payment due under the License Agreement that does not constitute the Royalty is paid to Buyer, Buyer shall (i) until paid to the Company, hold such payment received in trust for the benefit of the Company and (ii) have no right, title or interest in such payment and that it shall not pledge or otherwise grant any security interest therein.

(c)A late fee of 4% over the Prime Rate shall accrue on all unpaid amounts on an annualized basis with respect to any sum payable under Sections 4.03(a) or 4.03(b) beginning five (5) Business Days, after receipt of such payment received in error.

(d)Commencing on the Closing Date, and at all times thereafter, if any payment due under the License Agreement is received into the Escrow Account, then such payment shall be distributed, in accordance with the escrow release mechanics and time periods set forth in the Escrow Agreement, (x) to Buyer, to the extent that such payment constitutes the Royalty, and (y) to the Company, to the extent that such payment does not constitute the Royalty. Each of Buyer and the Company agrees that, in the event any payment due under the License Agreement is paid to the Escrow Account (i) that constitutes the Royalty, the Escrow Agent shall hold such payment received in trust for the benefit of Buyer, and the Company shall have no right, title or interest in such payment, and (ii) that does not constitute the Royalty, the Escrow Agent shall hold such payment received in trust for the benefit of the Company, and Buyer shall have no right, title or interest in such payment.

Section 4.04. Royalty Reduction. If Licensee exercises any Royalty Reduction against any payment of the Royalty, such Royalty Reduction shall not reduce any payment of the Royalty otherwise payable to Buyer, and if such Royalty Reduction reduces any payment of the Royalty to less than the full amount of the Royalty, then Company shall promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days following the payment of the Royalty affected by such Royalty Reduction) make a true-up payment to Buyer such that Buyer receives the full amount of such Royalty payments that would have been payable to Buyer had such Royalty Reduction not occurred.

Section 4.05. Conveyance of Transferred Assets; Security Interests .

(a)Unless and until the earliest to occur of either the Option Expiration Date or the Option Exercise Date:

(i) Buyer will not acquire, own, or hold any assets or properties other than the Transferred Assets and proceeds thereof;

(ii) Buyer will not incur or suffer to exist any indebtedness other than (a) obligations in respect of this Agreement, (b) obligations in respect of the License Agreement, (c) obligations under the Escrow Agreement, (d) obligations to any replacement Servicer appointed in accordance with this Agreement, and (d) immaterial obligations incurred in the ordinary course of maintaining its corporate existence and owning and maintaining the Transferred Assets in accordance with this Agreement;

(iii) Buyer will not pledge, assign, or transfer any of the Transferred Assets or any right or interest therein, or grant, create, incur, assume, or suffer to exist any Lien on the Transferred Assets or any interest therein, and the Buyer will defend the right, title, and interest of the Buyer and its successors and assigns in, to, and under the Transferred Assets against all claims of third parties;

(iv) BVF will not pledge, assign, or transfer any right or interest in the Buyer (including without limitation its 100% equity interest in the Buyer), or grant, create, incur, assume, or suffer to exist any Lien on any right or interest in the Buyer (including without limitation its 100% equity interest in the Buyer), and BVF will defend the right, title, and interest of BVF and its successors and assigns in, to, and under any right or interest in the Buyer (including without limitation its 100% equity interest in the Buyer) against all claims of third parties; and

(v) Buyer will not enter into any agreement that would effect, and will not allow to occur, any Change of Control of the Buyer.

(a)Buyer will not pledge, assign, or transfer, and will not grant, create, incur, assume, or suffer to exist any Lien on, the rights under the License Agreement to (i) the milestones payable by the Licensee or (ii) the equity issuances from the Licensee.

(b)Except for the transfers and conveyances hereunder and any Permitted Lien, the Company will not pledge, assign or transfer to any other Person, or grant, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien on the Transferred Assets or any interest therein and the Company shall defend the right, title, and interest of Buyer and its successors and assigns in, to, and under the Transferred Assets, against all claims of third parties claiming through or under the Company.

(d)The Company acknowledges and agrees that, having assigned and transferred the Transferred Assets to Buyer, the Company has no right to, and shall not, on its own behalf waive, modify or amend any provision of the License Agreement.

(e)To the extent that any Patent Rights in-licensed to Company that relate to the rights granted to Licensee under the License Agreement are not assignable to Buyer, the Company shall, at the option of Buyer until the expiration or termination of this Agreement, grant a first-priority perfected lien on, and security interest in, the in-licensed Patent Rights set forth on Schedule 3.01(k)(vi).

Section 4.06. Notices.

(a)Subject to Section 4.06(f), the Company shall promptly give written notice to Buyer of each Company Trigger Event and each other event that has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect; provided that in any of the foregoing situations where the Company intends to disclose such event(s) by means of a press release or other public disclosure, then the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide such information to Buyer as early as possible, but in no event later than simultaneously with such release or other public disclosure.

(b)Subject to Section 4.06(f), Each Party shall promptly give written notice to the other Parties upon receiving written notice, or otherwise obtaining knowledge, of any default or event of default under the License Agreement.

(i) The Company shall, promptly (and in any event within 10 Business Days) after the Company has knowledge thereof, give written notice to BVF of any litigation or proceedings to which the Company is a party and which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(ii) Each Party shall, promptly (and in any event within 10 Business Days) after it has knowledge thereof, give written notice to the other Parties of the commencement of any litigation or proceedings challenging the validity of the Transferred Patents, Transaction Documents or any of the transactions contemplated therein, which, if successful, would be reasonably likely to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(iii) Each Party shall, promptly (and in any event within 10 Business Days) after obtaining knowledge thereof, give written notice to the Other Parties of any representation or warranty made by such Party in any of the Transaction Documents shall prove to have been untrue, inaccurate or incomplete in any material respect on the date as of which made.

(iv) Each Party shall promptly (and in any event within 10 Business Days) after such Party has knowledge thereof give written notice to the Other Parties of the occurrence of any Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Transferred Patents.

(i) The Company shall prepare, execute, deliver and file any and all agreements, documents or instruments which are necessary to enable Buyer to (A) prosecute and maintain the Transferred Patents in accordance with the terms of the License Agreement to the extent that the Company has the right to prosecute and maintain such Transferred Patents; and (B) defend or assert such Transferred Patents against commercially significant infringement or interference by any other Persons, and against any claims of invalidity or unenforceability, in any jurisdiction, in each case, in accordance with the terms of the License Agreement (including by bringing any legal action for infringement or defending any counterclaim of invalidity or action of a third party for declaratory judgment of non-infringement or non-interference), solely to the extent that the Company has the right to do so.

(ii) The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to inform counsel to the Company responsible for the prosecution, maintenance and enforcement, if any, of Transferred Patents, of the transfer of Transferred Patents to Buyer, and that the attorney-client privilege shall extend to Buyer.

(d)Security Documents; Further Assurances. The Company shall promptly, upon the reasonable request of Buyer, (a) execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause the execution, acknowledgment and delivery of, and thereafter register, file or record, or cause to be registered, filed or recorded, in an appropriate governmental office, any document or instrument supplemental to or confirmatory of the Transaction Documents or otherwise reasonably necessary or desirable for the assignment of the Transferred Assets or the continued validity, perfection and priority of the Liens thereon secured pursuant to Section 2.05(c), subject to no other Liens except as permitted by the applicable Transaction Document, or obtain any consents or waivers as may be necessary or appropriate in connection therewith; (b) deliver or cause to be delivered to Buyer from time to time such other documentation, consents, authorizations, approvals and orders that Buyer deems necessary or desirable to carry out the intent and purpose of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, including, without limitation, to properly assign the Transferred Assets or maintain the validity, perfection and priority of the Liens thereon secured pursuant to Section 2.05(c); and (c) upon the exercise by Buyer of any power, right, privilege or remedy pursuant to any Transaction Document which requires any consent, approval, registration, qualification or authorization of any Governmental Authority execute and deliver all applications, certifications, instruments and other documents and papers that Buyer may require.

(e)Certain Information Regarding Company, Etc. The Company shall provide information that Buyer reasonably requires or may reasonably request from the Company with respect to the Transferred Assets relating to any period prior to the Closing Date.

(f)Limitations on Disclosures. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in no event shall the Company provide information to the Buyer or BVF that would constitute material non-public information under the Exchange Act. To the extent that the Company has a disclosure obligation under this Agreement that would reasonably be expected to constitute material non-public information, the Company shall first notify Buyer of the fact that it has material non-public information that it is obligated to share (without disclosing the nature of such information) and shall make a good-faith estimate of when such information is expected to be public information (e.g., by virtue of a planned upcoming public disclosure). Only if Buyer agrees to accept such information shall the Company then be permitted to share such information with Buyer and Buyer shall treat such information as Confidential Information under this Agreement. The Buyer and BVF shall have no duties of confidentiality or limitations on their ability to trade in Company securities pursuant to this Agreement by virtue of the disclosure by the Company or its Representatives of material non-public information in a manner that does not comply with this Section 4.06(f).

Section 4.07. Buyer Enforcement. Buyer hereby covenants and agrees with Company, in connection with the assignment and transfer of the Transferred Assets, to perform all obligations of Company under the License Agreement and to use commercially reasonable efforts to enforce the terms of the License Agreement against the Licensee, including in connection with the payment of any payments thereunder, whether or not such payments constitute Royalties. In the event Buyer fails to enforce its rights under the License Agreement (or the rights under the License Agreement to milestones and equity issuances, that are reserved to the Company pursuant to Section 2.01(d) hereof, and audits related to such milestones and equity issuances), the Company shall have the right, at the Company's sole expense, to enforce such rights in the name of Buyer for the benefit of Buyer (as to Royalties) and of Company (as to all payments other than Royalties and as to equity issuances from the Licensee and audit rights against the Licensee related to such payments and equity issuances), and Buyer hereby appoints Company as its attorney in fact for purposes of this Section until the earliest to occur of (i) the Option Expiration Date, (ii) the Option Exercise Date, (iii) the date the Company is terminated as Servicer pursuant to Section 5.03, and (iv) the termination of this Agreement. In the event that the Option Expiration Date occurs earliest pursuant to the prior sentence, if requested by the Company, Buyer shall enforce, or grant to the Company the right to enforce against Licensee (i) any payment obligations other than the Royalty and (ii) any rights to equity issuances from the Licensee, in each case at the Company's direction and at the Company's sole cost and expense

Section 4.08. Further Assurances. After the Closing Date, the Company, BVF and the Buyer agree to execute and deliver such other documents, certificates, agreements and other writings and to take such other actions as may be reasonably necessary in order to give effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 4.09. Tax Matters

(a)Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Transaction Documents, Company, Buyer, and BVF shall treat the transfer by Company to Buyer of the Transferred Assets pursuant to Section 2.01 hereof as a sale of the Transferred Assets to BVF for United States federal, state, local and non-U.S. Tax purposes. Accordingly, any and all Royalty payments made pursuant to the License Agreement after the Closing Date shall be treated as made to Buyer for United States federal, state, local and non-U.S. Tax purposes at the time such payment is made. The Parties shall cooperate to effect the foregoing treatment for United States federal, state, local and non-U.S. Tax purposes in the event that, notwithstanding the Licensee Instruction Letter, a Licensee, any sublicensee or any other Person makes any future remittance of Royalty payments to the Company which the Company must remit to Buyer pursuant to Section 4.03 of this Agreement.

(b)The Parties hereto agree not to take any position that is inconsistent with the provisions of this Section 4.09 on any Tax return or in any audit or other administrative or judicial proceeding unless (i) the other Party hereto has consented to such actions or (ii) the Party hereto that contemplates taking such an inconsistent position has been advised by nationally recognized tax counsel in writing that there is no "reasonable basis" (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6662-3(b)(3)) for the position specified in this Section 4.09 and has notified the other Parties of such advice within a reasonable period of time prior to taking such inconsistent position. If there is an inquiry by any Governmental Authority of any Party related to this Section 4.09, the receiving Party shall promptly notify the other Parties of such inquiry, and the Parties hereto shall cooperate with each other in responding to such inquiry in a reasonable manner consistent with this Section 4.09.

(c)The Buyer shall be responsible for the preparation of an allocation of the Purchase Price (plus any assumed liabilities that are treated as consideration for the Transferred Assets and other rights purchased pursuant to this Agreement) for federal income tax purposes (the "**Purchase Price Allocation**"). Within a reasonable time following the Closing, the Buyer shall forward the proposed Purchase Price Allocation to the Company for its review. The Buyer and the Company shall cooperate in good faith to agree in writing to the Purchase Price Allocation within 30 days following the receipt thereof by the Company. If the Buyer and the Company agree in writing to the Purchase Price Allocation, (i) the Purchase Price Allocation shall be conclusive and binding upon the Buyer, BVF, and the Company for all Tax purposes, (ii)neither the Buyer, BVF, nor the Company shall take any position inconsistent with the Purchase Price Allocation for Tax purposes unless required by a final determination within the meaning of section 1313(a) of the Code (or any comparable provision of state, local or foreign tax law) and (iii) if any Governmental Authority disputes the Purchase Price Allocation, the party receiving notice of the dispute shall promptly notify the other party hereto, and the parties shall cooperate in good faith in responding to such dispute in order to preserve the effectiveness of the Purchase Price Allocation. If the Buyer and the Company do not agree in writing to the Purchase Price Allocation within 30 days following the receipt thereof by the Company (or such longer time as is agreed to in writing by the Buyer and the Company), neither the Buyer nor the Company shall be bound by any provision in this Section 4.09(c).

ARTICLE V
SERVICING

Section 5.01. Appointment of Company. Buyer may elect to maintain a servicer (the "**Servicer**") to perform certain servicing, management and administrative functions on behalf of Buyer with respect to the Transferred Assets.

(a) Buyer hereby appoints the Company as the initial Servicer hereunder, and the Company hereby accepts such appointment hereunder, to perform the duties described in or by reference in this Article V, in consideration for the Servicing Fee.

(b) While serving as Servicer on behalf of Buyer, the Company agrees that it shall service, manage, administer, and perform on behalf of Buyer under the License Agreement, and enforce the rights of Buyer thereunder in a commercially reasonable manner, with reasonable care, using substantially the same degree of diligence and skill that it uses to service and perform agreements such as the License Agreement and any other license arrangements for its own account (such standards and requirements of performance, the "**Servicing Standard**"). The Company, while serving as Servicer on behalf of Buyer, shall maintain any licenses or authorizations necessary to service, maintain or protect the Transferred Assets and manage and maintain the Transferred Assets in such a manner as will, in its reasonable judgment and at all times in accordance with the Servicing Standard, preserve and protect the Transferred Assets.

(c) The Company, while serving as Servicer on behalf of Buyer, shall comply in all material respects with Buyer's obligations under the License Agreement and shall not take any action or forego any action that would reasonably be expected to constitute a material breach or default thereof. Promptly, and in any event within two Business Days, after receipt of any (written or oral) notice from Licensee of an alleged breach or default under the License Agreement, the Company shall give notice thereof to Buyer, including delivering Buyer a copy of any such written notice. After consultation with and at the direction of the Buyer, the Company shall, while serving as Servicer in behalf of Buyer, use its reasonable best efforts to cure any such breach or default under the License Agreement and shall give written notice to Buyer upon curing any such breach or default. In connection with any dispute regarding an alleged breach that could reasonably be expected (with or without the giving of notice or passage of time, or both) to have a Material Adverse Effect, the Company shall, while serving as Servicer on behalf of Buyer, employ such counsel, reasonably acceptable to the Company, as Buyer may select. The Company shall pay the costs and expenses of such counsel in connection with any dispute regarding any such breach by Company, while serving as Servicer on behalf of Buyer. The Company shall not, without Buyer's prior written consent, (a) forgive, release or compromise any amount owed to or becoming owed to the Company under the License Agreement in respect of the Royalty, or (b) waive any obligation of, or grant any consent to, the Licensee under, in respect of or related to the Royalty. The Company shall not exercise or enforce rights under the License Agreement in any manner that would reasonably be expected (with or without the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both) to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.02. Services as Servicer. In addition to (and not in limitation of) the provision of Section 5.01, the Company shall perform the following services on behalf of Buyer while serving as Servicer for Buyer:

(a)The Company shall review all written documents, notices and other written communications under the License Agreement or relating to the Transferred Assets and promptly (and in any event within five Business Days) following the receipt of such communications by the Company provide true, correct and complete copies of the same to Buyer, together with any proposed responses as Buyer is required to provide in respect thereof. The Company shall not send (or refrain from sending), without the prior written consent of Buyer, any material written notice or correspondence to Licensee that (a) relates to the Royalty or (b) would, or relates to a matter that would, reasonably be expected (with or without the giving of notice or passage of time, or both) to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b)The Company shall not take any action, or purport to take any action, that has the effect of amending, modifying, supplementing, terminating or restating any provision of the License Agreement without Buyer's prior written consent.

(c)The Company shall monitor the performance of Licensee under the License Agreement and any other Person under any other arrangement relating to the Transferred Assets, and take such actions as may be prudent to enforce the rights of Buyer thereunder and collect amounts due to Buyer thereunder, on behalf of Buyer. Promptly (and in any event within five Business Days) after the Company becomes aware of, or comes to believe in good faith that there has been, a material breach of the License Agreement by Licensee, the Company shall provide notice of such breach to Buyer. In addition, the Company shall provide to Buyer a copy of any written notice of such breach or alleged breach of the License Agreement delivered by the Company to Licensee as soon as practicable and in any event not less than five Business Days following such delivery. In the case of any material breach by Licensee under the License Agreement, the Company shall consult with Buyer regarding the timing, manner and conduct of any enforcement of Licensee's obligations under the License Agreement. Following such consultation, the Company shall, (i) exercise such rights and remedies relating to any such breach as shall be available to Company, whether under the License Agreement or by operation of law and, (ii) if such breach is solely related to the Royalty or could reasonably be expected (with or without the giving of notice or passage of time, or both) to have a Material Adverse Effect, employ such counsel reasonably acceptable to the Company as Buyer shall recommend for such purpose.

(d)Each of Buyer and the Company shall bear its own fees and expenses incurred in enforcing Licensee's obligations under the License Agreement. The proceeds resulting from any enforcement of Licensee's obligations under the License Agreement shall be applied first to reimburse the Company and Buyer for any expenses incurred by them in connection with such enforcement, with the remainder of the proceeds distributed to (i) Buyer if the breach by Licensee is related to the Royalty or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) the Company for all other breaches by Licensee.

(e) With respect to the Transferred Patents:

(i) The Company shall prepare, execute, deliver and file any and all agreements, documents or instruments which are necessary to (A) prosecute and maintain the Patent Rights in accordance with the terms of the License Agreement to the extent that the Company has the right to prosecute and maintain such Patent Rights; and (B) defend or assert such Patent Rights against commercially significant infringement or interference by any other Persons, and against any claims of invalidity or unenforceability, in any jurisdiction, in each case, in accordance with the terms of the License Agreement (including by bringing any legal action for infringement or defending any counterclaim of invalidity or action of a third party for declaratory judgment of non- infringement or non-interference) to the extent that the Company has the right to do so. The Company shall promptly inform Buyer of any suspected infringement by a third party it becomes aware of with respect to any of the Licensed Patents. The Company shall keep Buyer informed of all of such actions and Buyer shall have the opportunity to participate and meaningfully consult with the Company with respect to the direction thereof and the Company shall take any actions recommended by Buyer that relate to the Royalty or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and shall consider all of Buyer's comments in good faith with respect to all other actions. For clarity, this subsection (i) shall apply only to the extent of the Company's rights (including rights to review and comment) to prosecute, maintain and/or enforce the Patent Rights.

(ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to prosecute all pending patent applications within the Patent Rights for which the Company or its Affiliates has rights to prosecute such Patent Rights on behalf of Buyer consistent with standards in the pharmaceutical industry (as applicable) for similarly situated entities;

(iii) take reasonable measures to protect the proprietary nature of the Patent Rights and to maintain in confidence all trade secrets and confidential information compromising a part thereof;

(iv) not disclose and use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent any distribution or disclosure by others (including their employees and contractors) of any item that contains or embodies material, non-public Patent Rights;

(v) take reasonable physical and electronic security measures to prevent disclosure of any item that contains or embodies material, non-public Patent Rights;

(vi) use commercially reasonable efforts to cause each individual associated with the filing and prosecution of the Patent Rights to comply in all material respects with all applicable duties of candor and good faith in dealing with any patent office, including any duty to disclose to any patent office all information known by such individual to be material to patentability of each such Patent Right, in those jurisdictions where such duties exist, in each case to the extent that the Company has the right to file and prosecute such Patent Rights, including to the extent permissible under the License Agreement.

(vii) furnish Buyer from time to time upon Buyer's reasonable written request therefor reasonably detailed statements and schedules further identifying and describing the Patent Rights and such other materials evidencing or reports pertaining to any Patent Rights as Buyer may reasonably request.

Section 5.03. Replacement Servicer. The Company may be terminated by Buyer as Servicer hereunder, and the Company may resign as Servicer hereunder, and in each case the Company may be replaced with a new Servicer by Buyer, following the occurrence of any of the following:

(a) as to either termination by Buyer or resignation by the Company, after the Option Expiration Date;

(b) as to termination by Buyer only, an Insolvency Event or Change of Control of the Company;

(c) as to termination by Buyer only, a Company Trigger Event; or

(d) as to termination by Buyer only, at any time if the Company fails to perform any of the services set forth in Sections 5.01 or 5.02.

Termination of the Company as Servicer under this Section 5.03 shall be immediately effective upon notice by Buyer to the Company, and resignation of the Company as Servicer under this Section 5.03 shall be effective upon the date that is thirty (30) days following notice by the Company to Buyer. Termination of the Company as Servicer hereunder shall be without prejudice to any rights of Buyer that may have accrued through such date. In the event that the Company is terminated as Servicer, (i) a replacement Servicer may be appointed by Buyer, (ii) the Company shall cooperate reasonably with Buyer and any replacement Servicer designated by Buyer, to transfer any information and materials to such replacement Servicer, and (iii) if requested by the Company, Buyer shall enforce, cause the replacement Servicer to enforce, or grant to the Company the right to enforce against Licensee any payment obligations other than the Royalty, at the Company's direction and at the Company's sole cost and expense.

ARTICLE VI
PURCHASE OPTION

Section 6.01. Purchase Option. The Company shall have the option to purchase from BVF 100% of the outstanding equity interests of Buyer (the "**Option**") upon or after any time at which the Purchase Threshold is achieved.

Section 6.02. Option Exercise. The Company may exercise the Option by (1) delivering a written notice to BVF at any time prior to the Option Expiration Date of its election to exercise the Option (the "**Option Notice**") (and the date on which delivery of the Option Notice is given shall constitute the "**Option Notice Date**") and (2) paying the Option Exercise Price to BVF within ten (10) Business Days after the date that such Option Notice is deemed delivered to BVF in accordance with Section 10.03 hereof (such date, the "**Repurchase Date**"), provided that the Company shall only be permitted to exercise the Option if the 20 day volume-weighted average price of the Common Stock on Nasdaq (as reported on Bloomberg) is equal to or greater than $5.00 per share (adjusted for any stock splits, reverse splits, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares or similar changes in capitalization) on each trading day between the Option Notice Date and the Repurchase Date.

Section 6.03. Bill of Sale. Upon exercise of the Option in accordance with Section 6.02, BVF shall countersign a customary bill of sale evidencing a transfer of 100% of the outstanding equity interests of Buyer within 20 Business Days following receipt of the Option Exercise Price.

ARTICLE VII
CONFIDENTIALITY

Section 7.01. Confidentiality. Except as otherwise provided herein or otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, the Parties hereto agree that each Party (the "**Receiving Party**") shall keep confidential and shall not publish or otherwise disclose and shall not use for any purpose other than as provided for in this Agreement (which includes the exercise of any rights or the performance of any obligations hereunder) any information furnished to it by or on behalf of the other Party (the "**Disclosing Party**") pursuant to this Agreement (such information, "**Confidential Information**" of the Disclosing Party), except for that portion of such information that:

(a)was already known to the Receiving Party, without an obligation of confidentiality, prior to the time of disclosure to the Receiving Party;

(b)was generally available to the public or otherwise part of the public domain at the time of its disclosure to the Receiving Party;

(c)became generally available to the public or otherwise part of the public domain after its disclosure and other than through any act or omission of the Receiving Party in breach of this Agreement;

(d)is independently developed by the Receiving Party or any of its Affiliates, as evidenced by written records, without the use of or reference of the Confidential Information; or

(e)is subsequently disclosed to the Receiving Party on a non-confidential basis by a third party without an obligation of confidentiality with respect thereto.

Section 7.02. Authorized Disclosure.

(a)Either Party may disclose Confidential Information with the prior written consent of the Disclosing Party or to the extent such disclosure is reasonably necessary in the following situations:

(i) prosecuting or defending litigation;

(ii) complying with applicable laws and regulations, including regulations promulgated by securities exchanges;

(iii) complying with a valid order of a court of competent jurisdiction or other Governmental Authority;

(iv) for regulatory, tax or customs purposes;

(v) for audit purposes, provided that each recipient of Confidential Information must be bound by customary obligations of confidentiality and non-use prior to any such disclosure;

(vi) disclosure to its Affiliates and Representatives on a need-to-know basis, provided that each recipient of Confidential Information must be bound by customary obligations of confidentiality and non-use prior to any such disclosure; or

(vii) disclosure to its legal and financial advisors, and to any actual or prospective acquirers, investors, collaborators and lenders (as well as and to their respective legal and financial advisors who are obligated to keep such information confidential) provided that the Receiving Party will be responsible for any disclosure of Confidential Information by any such Person inconsistent with the confidentiality obligations owed by the Receiving Party hereunder.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Receiving Party is required to make a disclosure of the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information pursuant to Sections 7.02(a)(i), (ii), (iii) or (iv), it will, except where impracticable, give reasonable advance notice to the Disclosing Party of such disclosure and cooperate with the Disclosing Party to minimize the scope of such disclosure to the extent so permitted by applicable law, and use reasonable efforts to secure confidential treatment of such disclosed information.

ARTICLE VIII
TERMINATION; SURVIVAL

Section 8.01. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated at any time by mutual written agreement of the Parties.

Section 8.02. Effect of Termination. No termination or rejection of this Agreement in the bankruptcy of the Company, Buyer, or BVF, nor any failure of the Company to assume the executory obligations of this Agreement in the bankruptcy of the Company, Buyer or BVF, shall be deemed to impair or affect the obligations pertaining to any executed conveyance or executed obligations, including without limitation breaches of representations and warranties by the Company, Buyer, or BVF occurring prior to the date of such termination.

Section 8.03. Survival. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VIII, the following provisions shall survive termination of this Agreement: Section 2.05, Article IV (except for Section 4.02, Section 4.06 and Section 4.07), Article VII, Article VIII, Article IX, and Article X. Termination of the Agreement shall not relieve any Party of liability in respect of breaches under this Agreement by any Party on or prior to termination.

ARTICLE IX
INDEMNIFICATION PAYMENTS

Section 9.01. Indemnification.

(a)The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless BVF, Buyer, their Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, members, partners, employees and agents (the "**BVF Indemnified Parties**") against any and all liabilities, losses, damages, penalties, costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented, out of pocket costs of defense and legal fees and expenses) ("**Losses**") incurred or suffered by BVF Indemnified Parties (except to the extent caused by the gross negligence, bad faith or intentional misconduct of BVF Indemnified Parties) to the extent arising out of or resulting from (i) any material breach of this Agreement by the Company, (ii) the Company's engaging in intentional misconduct, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement; or (iii) the transfer by the Company of any interest in the Transferred Assets to any Person other than Buyer, or any attempt by any Person to void the transfer of the Transferred Assets to Buyer.

(b)Until the Option Expiration Date, each of Buyer and BVF, jointly and severally, agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, members, partners, employees and agents (the "**Company Indemnified Parties**") against any and all Losses incurred or suffered by the Company Indemnified Parties (except to the extent caused by the gross negligence, bad faith or intentional misconduct of the Company Indemnified Parties) to the extent arising out of or resulting from (i) any material breach of this Agreement by BVF or Buyer, or (ii) BVF or Buyer engaging in intentional misconduct, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of their obligations under this Agreement.

(c)If either a BVF Indemnified Party, on the one hand, or a Company Indemnified Party, on the other hand (such BVF Indemnified Party on the one hand and such Company Indemnified Party on the other hand being hereinafter referred to as an "**Indemnified Party**"), has suffered or incurred any Losses for which indemnification may be sought under this Article IX (the "**Indemnifying Party**"), the Indemnified Party shall promptly notify the Indemnifying Party in writing describing such Loss, the amount or estimated amount thereof, if known or reasonably capable of estimation, and the method of computation of such Loss, all with reasonable particularity and containing a reference to the provisions of this Agreement in respect of which such Loss shall have occurred. If any claim, action, suit or proceeding is asserted or instituted by or against a third party with respect to which an Indemnified Party intends to claim any Loss under this Article IX, such Indemnified Party shall promptly notify the Indemnifying Party of such claim, action, suit or proceeding and tender to the Indemnifying Party the defense of such claim, action, suit or proceeding. A failure by an Indemnified Party to give notice and to tender the defense of such claim, action, suit or proceeding in a timely manner pursuant to this Article IX shall not limit the obligation of the Indemnifying Party under this Article IX, except to the extent such Indemnifying Party is actually prejudiced thereby.

ARTICLE X
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 10.01. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended from time to time only by the written agreement of the Company, Buyer and BVF.

Section 10.02. Governing Law; Waiver of Trial by Jury; Jurisdiction.

(a)This Agreement and any amendments hereof shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the state of New York, including General Obligations Law Sections 5-1401 and 5-1402, but otherwise without giving effect to laws concerning conflict of laws or choice of forum that would require application of the laws of another jurisdiction.

(b)Each Party hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any and all right to trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim or counterclaim arising out of or relating to any Transaction Document or the transactions contemplated under any Transaction Document (whether based on contract, tort or any other theory). This waiver shall apply to any subsequent amendments, renewals, supplements or modifications to any transaction document. Each Party hereto (a) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of the other Party hereto has represented, expressly or otherwise, that the other Party hereto would not, in the event of litigation, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver and (b) acknowledges that it and the other Party hereto have been induced to enter into this agreement by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications in this Section 10.02(b).

(c)Each of the Company, Buyer and BVF irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York and of the United States sitting in the State of New York, and of the courts of its own corporate domicile with respect to any and all legal proceedings. Each of Company, Buyer and BVF irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any legal proceeding and any claim that any proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Any process or summons for purposes of any proceeding may be served on the Company, Buyer and BVF by mailing a copy thereof by registered mail, or a form of mail substantially equivalent thereto, addressed to it at its address as provided for notices hereunder.

Section 10.03. Notices. All notices authorized or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and either personally delivered to the Party to whom it is given or delivered by: (i) a nationally recognized overnight delivery service, such as FedEx, in which case notice shall be deemed delivered the next Business Day following sending, (ii) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, in which case, notice shall be deemed given the fourth Business Day after mailing, or (iii) sent by electronic mail with a copy sent on the following Business Day by one of the other methods of giving notice described herein, in which case notice shall be deemed given on the next Business Day following sending, in each case, with the notice to be addressed to the Party at its address listed below:

If to the Company:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4
Cambridge, MA 02138
Attention: Seth Tasker
Email: Seth.Tasker@infi.com
with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to: Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
60 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
Attn: Cynthia Mazareas
Email: Cynthia.mazareas@wilmerhale.com

If to the Buyer or BVF:

44 Montgomery Street, 40th Floor
San Francisco CA 94104
Attn: Spike Loy
Email: loy@bvflp.com

with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
555 Mission Street, Suite 3000
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Ryan A. Murr
Email: rmurr@gibsondunn.com

Any Party may change its address for the receipt of notices at any time by giving notice thereof to the other Party. Except as otherwise provided herein, any notice authorized or required to be given by this Agreement shall be effective when received.

Section 10.04. Severability of Provisions. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless be given full force and effect. Any provision of this Agreement held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree by a court of competent jurisdiction shall remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.

Section 10.05. Assignment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, this Agreement or any rights or obligations therein may not be assigned by the Company, without the prior written consent of the Buyer. BVF and Buyer may assign this Agreement or any of their rights or obligations therein without the prior written consent of the Company; provided that the assignee under any such assignment agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement.

Section 10.06. No Delay; Waivers; etc. No delay on the part of a Party in exercising any power or right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise of any power or right hereunder preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other power or right. No Party shall be deemed to have waived any rights hereunder unless such waiver shall be in writing and signed by such Party.

Section 10.07. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts (and by different parties on separate counterparts), each of which shall be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 10.08. Expenses. The Company shall promptly reimburse the Buyer and BVF for all Transaction Expenses.

Section 10.09. Merger and Integration. Except as specifically stated otherwise herein, this Agreement sets forth the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties relating to the subject matter hereof, and all prior agreements and understandings, written or oral, are superseded by this Agreement. This Agreement may not be modified, amended, waived or supplemented except as provided herein.

Section 10.10. Headings. The headings herein are for purposes of reference only and shall not otherwise affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 10.11. Schedules and Exhibits. The schedules and exhibits attached hereto and referred to herein shall constitute a part of this Agreement and are incorporated into this Agreement for all purposes.

Section 10.12. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the Parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Copies of executed counterparts transmitted by telecopy, facsimile or other similar means of electronic transmission, including “PDF,” shall be considered original executed counterparts, provided receipt of such counterparts is confirmed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective officers as of the day and year first above written.

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

By: /s/ Adelene Perkins
Name: Adelene Perkins
Title: Chief Executive Officer

BVF Partners L.P.

By: /s/ Mark Lampert
Name: Mark Lampert
Title: President BVF Inc., General Partner BVF Partners L.P.

Royalty Security, LLC

By: /s/ Spike Loy
Name: Spike Loy
Title: President

Schedule 2.01(a) (iii)
Transferred Patents
See attached

Schedule 3.01(k)(i)
Product Patent Rights
See attached

Schedule 3.01(k)(vi)

In-Licensed Patent Rights Not Assigned to Buyer

See attached

Exhibit A

Form of Patent Assignment

See attached

PATENT ASSIGNMENT

THIS PATENT ASSIGNMENT (this "Assignment") is dated as of January, 2020 (the "Effective Date"), by and between:

(A)Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., incorporated in Delaware, with registered address at The Corporation Trust Company, 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, DE 19801, U.S.A., ("Assignor"); and

(B)Royalty Security, LLC, formed in Delaware, with registered address at The Corporation Trust Company, 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, DE 19801, U.S.A. ("Assignee").

Assignor and Assignee shall be jointly referred to as the " Parties" and each shall be referred to individually as a " Party".

WHEREAS, Assignor holds certain right, title and interest in and to the patents and patent applications set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Assigned Patents");

WHEREAS, Assignor and Assignee are parties to that certain Funding Agreement, dated as of January, 2020 (the " Funding Agreement"), pursuant to which Assignor sold, assigned, transferred, conveyed and delivered to Assignee all of Assignor's right, title and other interests in and to certain of the assets of Assignor, including the Assigned Patents; and

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery of this Assignment is a condition to the consummation of the transaction made pursuant to the Funding Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above and in the Funding Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Funding Agreement:

1.Assignor does hereby irrevocably sell, assign, transfer, convey and deliver unto Assignee and its successors, assigns and legal representatives Assignor's entire right, title and interest in and to the Assigned Patents, all rights, claims and privileges of any kind related to the Assigned Patents throughout the world, including without limitation, the right to apply for registration in foreign countries with full benefit of such priority as may now or hereafter be granted to it by law, treaty or other international convention, and all rights, interests, claims and demands recoverable in law or equity, that Assignor has or may have in profits and damages for past, present and future infringements or other violations of the Assigned Patents, including, without limitation, the right to compromise, sue for and collect such profits and damages, all of the foregoing to be held and enjoyed by Assignee, its successors and assigns or their legal representatives, as fully and entirely as the same would have been held and enjoyed by Assignor if this Assignment had not been made.

2.Assignor hereby acknowledges and agrees that from and after the date hereof, Assignee shall be the exclusive owner of all of Assignor's right, title and interest in and to the Assigned Patents.

3.Assignor hereby authorizes and requests any official throughout the world whose duty it is to register and record ownership in patents, and applications, and title thereto to record Assignee as the owner of any and all rights in and to the Assigned Patents.

4.Assignor shall, at Assignee's reasonable written request and at Assignee's expense, use its commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver such additional documents and instruments, and to take, or refrain from taking, such other actions, as may be reasonably required to perfect Assignee's title in and to the Assigned Patents.

5.This Assignment shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York without giving effect to the conflict of laws rules thereof.

6.This Assignment may be executed electronically or otherwise (where permitted in an applicable jurisdiction) in any number of identical counterparts each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

[*SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Assignor and Assignee have executed and delivered this Patent Assignment by their duly authorized representatives as of the Effective Date.

ASSIGNOR:	**ASSIGNEE:**
Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Royalty Security, LLC
By: _____	By: _____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title: _____	Title: _____

Exhibit A

Assigned Patents

See attached

Exhibit B

Form of Bill of Sale

See attached

BILL OF SALE

THIS BILL OF SALE ("Bill of Sale") is made as of January [•], 2020, between Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Seller") and Royalty Security, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the " Buyer").

A. The Seller and the Buyer have entered into that certain Funding Agreement, dated as of January [•], 2020 (the " Funding Agreement"), pursuant to which the Seller is to sell and the Buyer is to purchase the Transferred Assets. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Funding Agreement; and

B. The Seller has agreed to execute and deliver this Bill of Sale to the Buyer for the purpose of transferring to and vesting in the Buyer title to the Transferred Assets as set forth herein;

In consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows, subject to the terms and conditions of the Funding Agreement:

1. The Seller does hereby sell, convey, transfer, assign, deliver and vest in the Buyer, its successors and assigns forever, all of its right, title and interest in and to the Transferred Assets.

2. The Seller hereby constitutes and appoints the Buyer, its successors and assigns, as the Seller's true and lawful attorney, with full power of substitution, in the Seller's name and stead, on behalf of and for the benefit of the Buyer, its successors and assigns, to demand and receive any and all of the Transferred Assets and to give receipts and releases for and in respect of the Transferred Assets, or any part thereof, and from time to time to institute and prosecute in the Seller's name, at the sole expense and for the benefit of the Buyer, its successors and assigns, any and all proceedings at law, in equity or otherwise, which the Buyer, its successors and assigns, reasonably may require for the collection or reduction to possession of any of the Transferred Assets.

3. The Seller hereby covenants that, from time to time after the delivery of this instrument, at the Buyer's request, the Seller will do, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or will cause to be done, executed, acknowledged and delivered such further acts, conveyances, transfers, assignments, powers of attorney and assurances as the Buyer may reasonably require to convey, transfer to and vest in the Buyer, and to put the Buyer in possession of, any of the Transferred Assets.

4. Nothing in this Bill of Sale shall alter any liability or obligation of the Seller or the Buyer arising under the Funding Agreement, which shall govern the representations, warranties, covenants and obligations of the parties with respect to the Transferred Assets.

5. This Bill of Sale shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

6. This Bill of Sale shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to the laws of any other jurisdiction that might be applied because of the conflicts of laws principles of the State of New York other than Section 5-1401 of the New York General Obligations Law.

7. This Bill of Sale may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[*The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank* .]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Bill of Sale as of the date first written above.

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Royalty Security, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit C
Wire Instructions

Exhibit D

Form of Licensee Instruction Letter

See attached

Exhibit E

Copy of License Agreement

See attached

Exhibit F

Form of Warrant

See attached

THIS WARRANT AND THE SHARES ISSUABLE HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "**SECURITIES ACT**"), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE AND, SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS WARRANT, MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED UNLESS AND UNTIL REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND LAWS OR, IN THE OPINION OF LEGAL COUNSEL IN FORM AND SUBSTANCE SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY, SUCH OFFER, SALE, PLEDGE OR OTHER TRANSFER IS EXEMPT FROM SUCH REGISTRATION.

WARRANT TO PURCHASE COMMON STOCK

No. [•]

Company:	INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware corporation
Number of Shares:	[•][1]
Type/Series of Stock:	Common Stock, par value $0.001 per share.
Warrant Price:	[•][2]
Issue Date:	[•]
Expiration Date:	[•][3]
Funding Agreement:	This Warrant to Purchase Common Stock (" **Warrant**") is issued in connection with that certain Funding Agreement, dated January 8, 2020, among the Company, BVF Partners, L.P. and Royalty Security, LLC (as modified, amended and/or restated from time to time, the "**Funding Agreement**").

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, for good and valuable consideration, [BVF Partners, L.P.] (" **[BVF]**" and, together with any successor or permitted assignee or transferee of this Warrant, the "**Holder**") is entitled, upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, to purchase the number of fully paid and non-assessable shares (the "**Shares**") of the common stock, par value $0.001 per share (the " **Common Stock**"), of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the " **Company**") at the above-stated Warrant Price, as such Warrant Price may be adjusted pursuant to Section 2 of this Warrant.

SECTION 1. EXERCISE.

1.1 Method of Exercise. Holder may at any time exercise this Warrant, in whole or in part, [at any time on or after the date that is six months and one day after the date hereof and][4] on or prior to 5:00 p.m. (New York time) on the Expiration Date by the surrender of the original of this Warrant together with a duly executed Notice of Exercise in substantially the form attached hereto as Appendix 1 at the principal office of the Company (such date, the "**Exercise Date**"), and, unless Holder is exercising this Warrant pursuant to a cashless exercise set forth in Section 1.2, a certified bank check representing same day funds, wire transfer of same-day funds (to an account designated by the Company), or other form of payment acceptable to the Company for the aggregate Warrant Price for the Shares being purchased.

1 Pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Funding Agreement, the number of shares shall be equal to 50% of the number of shares sold by the Company in excess of the Warrant Threshold (as defined in the Funding Agreement).

2 Pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Funding Agreement, the warrant price shall be equal to 1.5 times the price per share of the shares issued by the Company in excess of the Warrant Threshold (as defined in the Funding Agreement).

3 5th anniversary of the later of the date of issuance or the date on which the warrant becomes exercisable pursuant to Section 1.1 of the warrant.

4 To be included only to the extent the issuance of the warrant is triggered by an issuance of common stock (or the equivalent) at a discount to the Minimum Price.

1.2 Cashless Exercise. On any exercise of this Warrant, in lieu of payment of the aggregate Warrant Price in the manner as specified in Section 1.1 above, but otherwise in accordance with the requirements of Section 1.1, Holder may elect to receive Shares equal to the value of this Warrant, or portion hereof as to which this Warrant is being exercised. Thereupon, the Company shall issue to the Holder such number of fully paid and non- assessable Shares as are computed using the following formula:

X = Y(A-B)/A

where:

X = the number of Shares to be issued to the Holder;

Y = the number of Shares with respect to which this Warrant is being exercised (inclusive of the Shares surrendered to the Company in payment of the aggregate Warrant Price);

A = the Fair Market Value (as determined pursuant to Section 1.3 below) of one Share; and

B = the Warrant Price.

1.3 Fair Market Value. If the Company's common stock is then traded or quoted on a nationally recognized securities exchange, inter-dealer quotation system or over-the-counter market (a "**Trading Market**"), the "Fair Market Value" of a Share shall be the closing price or last sale price of a share of Common Stock reported by the Trading Market for the Business Day immediately before the date on which Holder delivers its Notice of Exercise to the Company in accordance with Section 1.1. If the Common Stock is not traded on a Trading Market, the Board of Directors of the Company shall determine the fair market value of a Share in good faith.

1.4 Limitation on Number of Shares Issuable.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company shall not effect any exercise of this Warrant, and the Holder shall not be entitled to exercise this Warrant, for a number of Shares in excess of that number of Shares that when aggregated with all shares of Common Stock beneficially owned by the Holder and its affiliates and any other persons whose beneficial ownership of Common Stock is aggregated with the Holder's for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**"), including any other securities issued by the Company to the Holder pursuant the Funding Agreement, including warrants and Common Stock issued thereunder, would result in a "change of control" within the meaning of Rule 5635 of the listing rules of the Nasdaq Stock Market.

(b) In addition to the exercise limitations set forth in Section 1.4(a), the number of Shares that may be acquired by the Holder upon any exercise of this Warrant shall be limited to the extent necessary to ensure that, following such exercise, the total number of shares of Common Stock then beneficially owned by the Holder (together with such Holder Affiliates (as defined below), and any other person whose beneficial ownership of Common Stock would be aggregated with the Holder's for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, including any "group" of which the Holder is a member) does not exceed [9.99][4.99]% of the total number of then issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock (including for such purpose the shares of Common Stock issuable upon such exercise) (the "**Beneficial Ownership Limit**"). For such purposes, beneficial ownership shall be determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, it being acknowledged by the Holder that the Company is not representing to such Holder that such calculation is in compliance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and such Holder is solely responsible for any schedules required to be filed in accordance therewith. To the extent that the Beneficial Ownership Limit applies, the determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by such Holder) and of which a portion of this Warrant is exercisable shall be in the sole discretion of a Holder, and the submission of a Notice of Exercise shall be deemed to be the Holder's determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by such Holder) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable, in each case subject to the Beneficial Ownership Limit, and the Company shall have no obligation to verify or confirm the accuracy of such determination. In addition, a determination as to any group status as contemplated above shall be determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 1.4(b), in determining the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock, the Holder may rely on the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock as reflected in (x) the Company's most recent Form 10-Q or Form 10-K, as the case may be, (y) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (z) any other notice by the Company or transfer agent setting forth the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding. Upon the written request of the Holder, the Company shall, within three Trading Days, confirm orally and in writing to such Holder the number of shares of Common Stock then outstanding. This provision shall not restrict the number of shares of Common Stock that a Holder may receive or beneficially own in order to determine the amount of securities or other consideration that such Holder may receive in the event of an "Acquisition" as contemplated in 1.7 of this Warrant. By written notice to the Company, the Holder may increase or decrease the Beneficial Ownership Limit applicable solely to such Holder to such other percentage limit as may be determined by the Holder, provided that any increase in the Beneficial Ownership Limit shall not be effective until the 61st day after such notice is delivered to the Company.

(c) For purposes of this Section 1.4, the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock or voting securities beneficially owned by the Holder and its affiliates and any other persons whose beneficial ownership of Common Stock would be aggregated with the Holder's for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act shall include the shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of this Warrant with respect to which such determination is being made, but shall exclude the number of shares of Common Stock which would be issuable upon exercise or conversion of the unexercised, non-converted or non-cancelled portion of any other securities of the Company that do not have voting power (including without limitation any securities of the Company which would entitle the holder thereof to acquire at any time Common Stock, including without limitation any debt, preferred stock, right, option, warrant or other instrument that is at any time convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for, or otherwise entitles the holder thereof to receive, Common Stock), is subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained herein and is beneficially owned by the Holder or any of its affiliates and other persons whose beneficial ownership of Common Stock would be aggregated with the Holder's for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act.

1.5 Delivery of Certificate and New Warrant. Within two days on which the Trading Market is open for trading (" **Trading Days**") after Holder exercises this Warrant in the manner set forth in Section 1.1 or 1.2 above, the Company shall deliver (or cause to be delivered) to Holder a certificate representing the Shares issued to Holder upon such exercise; provided, however, if the Company's common stock is then traded on a Trading Market, the Company may provide electronic evidence from its transfer agent of such issuance in book entry form in lieu of delivery of a certificate representing the Shares. If by the close of the second Trading Day after the Exercise Date, the Company fails to deliver to the Holder a certificate representing the required number of Shares in the manner required pursuant to this Section 1.5 or fails to credit the Holder's balance account with DTC for such number of Shares to which the Holder is entitled, and if after such second Trading Day and prior to the receipt of such Shares, the Holder purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) shares of Common Stock to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Shares which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In"), then the Company shall, within two Trading Days after the Holder's request and in the Holder's sole discretion, either (1) pay in cash to the Holder an amount equal to the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the shares of Common Stock so purchased (the "Buy-In Price"), at which point the Company's obligation to deliver such certificate (and to issue such Shares) shall terminate or (2) promptly honor its obligation to deliver to the Holder a certificate or certificates representing such Shares and pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Buy-In Price over the product of (A) the number of shares of Common Stock purchased in the Buy-In, times (B) the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock, calculated as of the Exercise Date (and not as of the prior Trading Day, as set forth in the definition of Fair Market Value).

1.6 Replacement of Warrant. On receipt of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant and, in the case of loss, theft or destruction, on delivery of an indemnity agreement reasonably satisfactory in form, substance and amount to the Company or, in the case of mutilation, on surrender of this Warrant to the Company for cancellation, the Company shall, within a reasonable time, execute and deliver to Holder, in lieu of this Warrant, a new warrant of like tenor and amount.

1.7 Treatment of Warrant Upon Acquisition of Company .

(a)Acquisition. For the purpose of this Warrant, " **Acquisition**" means any transaction or series of related transactions involving: (i) the sale, lease, exclusive license, or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company; (ii) any merger or consolidation of the Company into or with another person or entity (other than a merger or consolidation effected exclusively to change the Company's domicile), or any other corporate reorganization, in which the stockholders of the Company in their capacity as such immediately prior to such merger, consolidation or reorganization, own less than a majority of the Company's (or the surviving or successor entity's) outstanding voting power immediately after such merger, consolidation or reorganization (or, if such Company stockholders beneficially own a majority of the outstanding voting power of the surviving or successor entity as of immediately after such merger, consolidation or reorganization, such surviving or successor entity is not the Company); or (iii) any sale or other transfer by the stockholders of the Company of shares representing at least a majority of the Company's then-total outstanding combined voting power to a person or entity or to a group of persons or entities acting together.

(b)Treatment of Warrant at Acquisition. Upon the closing of any Acquisition, the acquiring, surviving or successor entity shall assume the obligations of this Warrant, and this Warrant shall thereafter be exercisable for the same securities and/or other property as would have been paid for the Shares issuable upon exercise of the unexercised portion of this Warrant (without regard to any limits on exercise that would otherwise apply under Section 1.4) as if such Shares were outstanding on and as of the closing of such Acquisition, subject to further adjustment from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this Warrant.

(c)Notice. The Company shall provide Holder with written notice of any pending Acquisition (together with such reasonable information as Holder may reasonably require regarding the treatment of this Warrant in connection with such contemplated Acquisition giving rise to such notice), which is to be delivered to Holder not less than seven (7) Business Days prior to the closing of the proposed Acquisition.

SECTION 2. ADJUSTMENTS TO THE SHARES AND WARRANT PRICE.

2.1 Stock Dividends, Splits, Etc. If the Company declares or pays a dividend or distribution on its outstanding shares of Common Stock payable in common stock or other securities or property, or distributes a right to purchase or acquire capital stock (other than cash), then upon exercise of this Warrant, for each Share acquired, Holder shall receive, without additional cost to Holder, the total number and kind of securities, property and rights which Holder would have received had Holder owned the Shares of record as of the date the dividend or distribution occurred. If the Company subdivides the outstanding shares of Common Stock by reclassification or otherwise into a greater number of shares, the number of Shares purchasable hereunder shall be proportionately increased and the Warrant Price shall be proportionately decreased. If the outstanding shares of the Common Stock are combined or consolidated, by reclassification or otherwise, into a lesser number of shares, the Warrant Price shall be proportionately increased and the number of Shares shall be proportionately decreased.

2.2 Reclassification, Exchange, Combinations or Substitution. Upon any event whereby all of the outstanding shares of Common Stock are reclassified, exchanged, combined, substituted, or replaced for, into, with or by Company securities of a different class and/or series, then from and after the consummation of such event, this Warrant will be exercisable for the number, class and series of Company securities that Holder would have received had the Shares been outstanding on and as of the consummation of such event, and subject to further adjustment thereafter from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this Warrant. The provisions of this Section 2.2 shall similarly apply to successive reclassifications, exchanges, combinations substitutions, replacements or other similar events.

2.3 No Fractional Share. No fractional Share shall be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant and the number of Shares to be issued shall be rounded down to the nearest whole Share. If a fractional Share interest arises upon any exercise of this Warrant, the Company shall eliminate such fractional Share interest by paying Holder in cash the amount computed by multiplying the fractional interest by (i) the fair market value (as determined in accordance with Section 1.3 above) of a full Share, less (ii) the then-effective Warrant Price.

2.4 Notice/Certificate as to Adjustments. Upon each adjustment of the Warrant Price, the Common Stock and/or number of Shares, the Company, at the Company's expense, shall notify Holder in writing within a reasonable time setting forth the adjustments to the Warrant Price, the Common Stock and/or number of Shares and facts upon which such adjustment is based. The Company shall, upon written request from Holder, furnish Holder with a certificate of its Chief Financial Officer, including computations of such adjustment and the Warrant Price, the Common Stock and number of Shares in effect upon the date of such adjustment.

SECTION 3. REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.

3.1 Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to, and agrees with, the Holder as follows:

(a) All Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant shall, upon issuance, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable, and free of any liens and encumbrances except for restrictions on transfer provided for herein or under applicable federal and state securities laws. The Company covenants that it shall at all times cause to be reserved and kept available out of its authorized and unissued capital stock such number of securities as will be sufficient to permit the exercise in full of this Warrant.

3.2 Notice of Certain Events. If the Company proposes at any time to:

(a)declare any dividend or distribution upon the outstanding shares of the Common Stock or common stock, whether in cash, property, stock, or other securities and whether or not a regular cash dividend;

(b)offer for subscription or sale pro rata to the holders of the outstanding shares of the Common Stock any additional shares of any class or series of the Company's stock (other than pursuant to contractual pre-emptive rights);

(c)effect any reclassification, exchange, combination, substitution, reorganization or recapitalization of the outstanding shares of the Common Stock; or

(d)effect an Acquisition or to liquidate, dissolve or wind up; then, in connection with each such event, the Company shall give Holder:

(1) at least seven (7) Business Days prior written notice of the date on which a record will be taken for such dividend, distribution, or subscription rights (and specifying the date on which the holders of outstanding shares of the Common Stock will be entitled thereto) or for determining rights to vote, if any, in respect of the matters referred to in (a) and (b) above; and

(2) in the case of the matters referred to in (c) and (d) above at least seven (7) Business Days prior written notice of the date when the same will take place (and specifying the date on which the holders of outstanding shares of the Common Stock will be entitled to exchange their shares for the securities or other property deliverable upon the occurrence of such event).

SECTION 4. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OF THE HOLDER.

The Holder represents and warrants to the Company as follows:

4.1 Purchase for Own Account. This Warrant and the securities to be acquired upon exercise of this Warrant by Holder are being acquired for investment for Holder's account, not as a nominee or agent, for investment purposes only and not with a view to the public resale or distribution within the meaning of the Securities Act. Holder also represents that it has not been formed for the specific purpose of acquiring this Warrant or the Shares.

4.2 Disclosure of Information. Holder is sufficiently aware of the Company's business affairs and financial condition and has received or has had full access to all the information it considers necessary or appropriate to make an informed investment decision with respect to the acquisition of this Warrant and its underlying securities. Holder further has had an opportunity to ask questions and receive answers from the Company regarding the terms and conditions of the offering of this Warrant and its underlying securities and to obtain additional information (to the extent the Company possessed such information or could acquire it without unreasonable effort or expense) necessary to verify any information furnished to Holder or to which Holder has access.

4.3 Investment Experience. Holder understands that the purchase of this Warrant and its underlying securities involves substantial risk. Holder has experience as an investor in securities of companies in the development stage and acknowledges that Holder can bear the economic risk of such Holder's investment in this Warrant and its underlying securities and has such knowledge and experience in financial or business matters that Holder is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of its investment in this Warrant and its underlying securities and/or has a preexisting personal or business relationship with the Company and certain of its officers, directors or controlling persons of a nature and duration that enables Holder to be aware of the character, business acumen and financial circumstances of such persons.

4.4 Accredited Investor Status. Holder is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act.

4.5 The Securities Act. Holder understands that this Warrant and the Shares issuable upon exercise hereof have not been registered under the Securities Act in reliance upon a specific exemption therefrom, which exemption depends upon, among other things, the bona fide nature of the Holder's investment intent as expressed herein. Holder understands that this Warrant and the Shares issued upon any exercise hereof must be held indefinitely unless subsequently registered under the Securities Act and qualified under applicable state securities laws, or unless exemption from such registration and qualification are otherwise available. Holder is familiar with the provisions of Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act and is aware that there can be no assurances that the requirements of Rule 144 will be met.

4.6 No Rights as Stockholder. Holder, as a Holder of this Warrant, will not have any voting rights, dividend rights or other rights as a stockholder of the Company until the exercise of this Warrant.

SECTION 5. MISCELLANEOUS.

5.1 Term.

(a) Term. Subject to the provisions of Section 1.7 above, this Warrant is exercisable in whole or in part at any time and from time to time on or before 5:00 PM, Eastern time, on the Expiration Date and shall be void thereafter. To the extent that the Fair Market Value exceeds the Warrant Price on the Expiration Date, then the Warrant shall be automatically deemed exercised as of such date in accordance with Section 1.2, with the Company's obligation to deliver the underlying Shares being suspended as long as necessary (not to exceed 180 days) in order to comply with applicable beneficial ownership limitations set forth in Section 1.4.

5.2 Legends. Each certificate evidencing Shares shall be imprinted with a legend in substantially the following form:

THE SHARES EVIDENCED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "**SECURITIES ACT**"), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE AND, EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN THAT CERTAIN WARRANT TO PURCHASE COMMON STOCK ISSUED BY THE ISSUER TO [•] DATED [•], MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED UNLESS AND UNTIL REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND LAWS OR, IN THE OPINION OF LEGAL COUNSEL IN FORM AND SUBSTANCE SATISFACTORY TO THE ISSUER, SUCH OFFER, SALE, PLEDGE OR OTHER TRANSFER IS EXEMPT FROM SUCH REGISTRATION.

5.3 Compliance with Securities Laws on Transfer. This Warrant and the Shares issued upon exercise of this Warrant may not be transferred or assigned in whole or in part except in compliance with applicable federal and state securities laws by the transferor and the transferee (including, without limitation, the delivery of investment representation letters and legal opinions reasonably satisfactory to the Company, as reasonably requested by the Company). The Company shall not require Holder to provide an opinion of counsel if the transfer is to an affiliate of Holder, provided that any such transferee is an "accredited investor" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act.

5.4 Transfer and Assignment Procedure. After receipt by Holder of the executed Warrant, Holder may transfer this Warrant to one or more of Holder's affiliates (each, an "**Holder Affiliate**"), by execution of an Notice of Assignment substantially in the form of Appendix 2. Subject to the provisions of Section 5.3 and upon providing the Company with written notice and a duly executed assignment, Holder, any such Holder Affiliate and any subsequent Holder, may transfer this Warrant or the Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant to any other transferee, provided, however, in connection with any such transfer, the Holder Affiliate(s) or any subsequent Holder will give the Company notice with the name, address and taxpayer identification number of the transferee and Holder will surrender this Warrant to the Company for reissuance to the transferee(s) (and Holder if applicable).

5.5 Notices. All notices and other communications hereunder from the Company to the Holder, or vice versa, shall be deemed delivered and effective (i) when given personally, (ii) on the third (3rd) Business Day after being mailed by first-class registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, (iii) upon actual receipt if given by facsimile or electronic mail (if an email address is specified herein) and such receipt is confirmed in writing by the recipient, or (iv) on the first Business Day following delivery to a reliable overnight courier service, courier fee prepaid, in any case at such address as may have been furnished to the Company or Holder, as the case may be, in writing by the Company or such Holder from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this Section 5.5. All notices to Holder shall be addressed as follows until the Company receives notice of a change of address in connection with a transfer or otherwise:

[Holder]
[Address]
Attn: [•]
Email: [•]

Notice to the Company shall be addressed as follows until Holder receives notice of a change in address:

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4
Cambridge, MA 02138
Attn: [•]

5.6 Waiver and Amendment. This Warrant may be modified or amended or the provisions hereof waived only with the written consent of the Company and the Holder.

5.7 Attorneys' Fees. In the event of any dispute between the parties concerning the terms and provisions of this Warrant, the party prevailing in such dispute shall be entitled to collect from the other party all costs incurred in such dispute, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

5.8 Counterparts; Facsimile/Electronic Signatures. This Warrant may be executed in counterparts, all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Any signature page delivered electronically or by facsimile shall be binding to the same extent as an original signature page with regards to any agreement subject to the terms hereof or any amendment thereto.

5.9 Governing Law. This Warrant shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to its principles regarding conflicts of law.

5.10 Headings. The headings in this Warrant are for purposes of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning of any provision of this Warrant.

5.11 Business Days. "**Business Day**" means any day which is a federal legal holiday in the United States or any day on which banking institutions in the State of Massachusetts are authorized or required by law or other governmental action to close.

[Remainder of page left blank intentionally]
[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Warrant to Purchase Common Stock to be executed by their duly authorized representatives effective as of the Issue Date written above.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
(Print)
Title: _____

[BVF PARTNERS, L.P.]

By: _____
Name: _____
(Print)
Title: _____

[Signature Page to Warrant to Purchase Common Stock]

APPENDIX 1

NOTICE OF EXERCISE

1. The undersigned Holder hereby exercises its right purchase ____shares of the Common Stock of INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. (the "**Company**") in accordance with the Warrant No. , and tenders payment of the aggregate Warrant Price for such shares as follows:

[ ] check in the amount of $ ____payable to order of the Company enclosed herewith

[ ] Wire transfer of immediately available funds to the Company's account

[ ] Cashless Exercise pursuant to Section 1.2 of the Warrant

[ ] Other [Describe] ____

2. Please issue a certificate or certificates representing the Shares in the name specified below:

_____
Holder's Name

_____

_____
(Address)

3. By its execution below and for the benefit of the Company, Holder hereby restates each of the representations and warranties in Section 4 of the Warrant to Purchase Common Stock as of the date hereof.

HOLDER:

_____
By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____
Date: _____

APPENDIX 2

NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT

For value received, [•] hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

Name: [TRANSFEREE]
Address: _____
Tax ID: _____

that certain Warrant to Purchase Common Stock issued by INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. (the " **Company**"), on [•] (the "**Warrant**") together with all rights, title and interest therein.

[•]
By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Date: _____

By its execution below, and for the benefit of the Company, [TRANSFEREE] makes each of the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4 of the Warrant and agrees to all other provisions of the Warrant as of the date hereof.

[TRANSFEREE]
By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Schedule 1

EXHIBIT 10.27

Execution Version

NOVATION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT

This Novation and Amendment Agreement (this " **Agreement**") is made as of January 27, 2020, by and among Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the "**Company**"), BVF Partners L.P. ("**BVF**"), Royalty Security Holdings, LLC ("**Holdco**"), and Royalty Security, LLC (" **Buyer**").

Each of the Company, BVF, Holdco and Buyer are referred to herein individually as a " **Party**" and collectively as the " **Parties**".

BACKGROUND:

Whereas, the Company, BVF and Buyer entered into that certain Funding Agreement, dated January 8, 2020 (the " **Funding Agreement**"), pursuant to which Buyer agreed to purchase certain assets of the Company in accordance with the terms therein (the "**Transaction**"); and

Whereas, Holdco has been formed to facilitate the consummation of the Transaction.

In consideration of the foregoing, and the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

Section 1.01. **Novation**. Effective as of the date hereof, without limiting the Guaranty under Section 1.02, (a) BVF is hereby substituted for, and replaced by Holdco under the Funding Agreement, (b) Holdco hereby assumes all rights and obligations of BVF under, arising out of or in connection with the Funding Agreement and hereby agrees to be bound in all respects in place of BVF under the Funding Agreement, (c) except as set forth herein, BVF's obligations, burdens and liabilities and any right title and interest to and under the Funding Agreement are hereby terminated, and (d) the Funding Agreement shall hereafter be construed and treated in all respects as if Holdco had originally been named instead of BVF as a party to the Funding Agreement.

Section 1.02. **Guaranty**. In consideration for the novation provided in Section 1.01 of this Agreement, BVF (acting as the manager of Holdco) hereby absolutely, completely, and irrevocably guarantees the payment and performance by Holdco of its obligations under the Funding Agreement (the "**Guaranteed Obligations**") and shall cause Holdco to comply with the provisions of the Funding Agreement in connection with such payment and performance. Any breach by Holdco of any of its obligations under the Funding Agreement shall be deemed a breach by BVF, and the Company may proceed directly against BVF to seek enforcement of such obligations against BVF, or for any other relief against BVF that may be available under the Funding Agreement and applicable law, without any obligation to first proceed against Holdco. The guarantee set forth in this paragraph (the "**Guaranty**") shall be subject to the further terms and conditions set forth on Annex A hereto, which is incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

Section 1.03. **Amendment**. Effective as of the date hereof, the Funding Agreement shall be amended as follows:

(a)Section 4.01(d) shall be deleted in its entirety and the following paragraph shall be inserted as Section 4.01(d):

If and to the extent Warrants are issuable under Section 4.01(a), the Company shall issue and deliver the Warrants to BVF within two business days of receipt of a written notice from BVF requesting such issuance and delivery. At the time the Warrants are delivered, the Company shall provide a summary of the calculations used to determine the number of Warrants being issued and the exercise price of such Warrants.

(b) the following paragraphs shall be inserted as new Section 4.01(e):

At any meeting of the stockholders of the Company in which the Company seeks Stockholder Approval (a " **Stockholder Meeting**"), BVF and its affiliates shall (i) appear at such Stockholder Meeting and at every adjournment or postponement thereof or otherwise cause all of its shares of Common Stock to be counted as present for purposes of calculating a quorum, (ii) vote (or cause to be voted), in person or by proxy, all of its Eligible Shares in favor of a proposal for Stockholder Approval and (iii) abstain from voting (or cause to abstain from voting) all of its Ineligible Shares.

For purposes of this Section 4.01(e), (i) the term "**Eligible Shares**" means all shares of Common Stock then held by BVF or its affiliates on the record date for such Stockholder Meeting, other than shares of Common Stock issued to BVF or any affiliate of BVF by the Company upon exercise of a warrant issued pursuant to the Funding Agreement; (ii) the term "**Ineligible Shares**" means all shares of Common Stock then held by BVF or its affiliates on the record date for such Stockholder Meeting that were issued to BVF or any affiliate of BVF by the Company upon exercise of a warrant issued pursuant to the Funding Agreement; and (iii) the term "**Stockholder Approval**" means the approval of the stockholders of the Company of the issuance of shares of Common Stock, in accordance with Nasdaq Marketplace Rule 5635(d), in excess of 11,358,432 shares upon the exercise of any and all warrants issued pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Funding Agreement that have an exercise price of less than $1.076 per share (as adjusted for any stock splits, reverse splits, recapitalization, combinations of shares, reclassification of shares or similar changes in capitalization).

Section 1.04. **Form of Warrant**. Effective as of the date hereof, Exhibit F (Form of Warrant) of the Funding Agreement shall be amended and restated in its entirety in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F.

Section 1.05. **Further Assurances**. Each of the Parties hereto shall perform such further acts and execute such further documents as may reasonably be necessary to carry out and give full effect to the provisions of this Agreement and the intentions of the parties as reflected thereby.

Section 1.06. **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and enforceable against the parties actually executing such counterpart, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 1.07. **Miscellaneous**. Except as otherwise modified hereby, the Funding Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 1.08. **Governing Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the state of New York, without giving effect to the conflicts of law principles thereof.

[*Signature Page follows*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Novation and Amendment Agreement to be duly executed by their respective officers as of the day and year first above written.

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

By: /s/Adelene Perkins
Name: Adelene Perkins
Title: CEO

Royalty Security Holdings, LLC

By: /s/Spike Loy
Name: Spike Loy
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

Royalty Security, LLC

By: /s/Spike Loy
Name: Spike Loy
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

BVF Partners L.P.

By: /s/Mark Lampert
Name: Mark Lampert
Title: President BVF Inc., General Partner of BVF Partners L.P.

[Signature Page to Novation Agreement]

Annex A

1.To the extent permitted by law, this Guaranty shall not be affected by the validity, regularity or enforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations against Holdco, or by any fact or circumstance relating to the Guaranteed Obligations which might otherwise constitute a defense to the obligations of BVF under this Guaranty (other than a defense of payment or performance), and, to the extent permitted by law, BVF hereby irrevocably waives any defenses it may now have or hereafter acquire in any way relating to any or all of the foregoing (other than a defense of payment or performance).

2.BVF consents and agrees that the other parties to the Funding Agreement may, to the extent permitted by law, at any time and from time to time, without notice or demand, and without affecting the enforceability or continuing effectiveness hereof, amend, extend, renew, compromise, discharge, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment or the terms of the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof. To the extent permitted by law, BVF waives (a) any defense arising by reason of any disability or other defense of Holdco or any other guarantor (other than a defense of payment or performance), or the cessation from any cause whatsoever (excluding payment or performance) of the liability of Holdco; (b) any right to require the Company to pursue any other remedy; and (c) to the fullest extent permitted by law, any and all other defenses or benefits that may be derived from or afforded by applicable law limiting the liability of or exonerating guarantors or sureties (other than a defense of payment or performance). BVF expressly waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, all setoffs and counterclaims and all presentments, demands for payment or performance, notices of nonpayment or nonperformance, protests, notices of protest, notices of dishonor and all other notices or demands of any kind or nature whatsoever with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations.

3.The obligations of BVF hereunder are those of primary obligor, and not merely as surety, and are independent of the Guaranteed Obligations and the obligations of any other guarantor, and a separate action may be brought against BVF to enforce this Guaranty whether or not Holdco or any other person or entity is joined as a party.

4.BVF shall not exercise any right of subrogation, contribution, indemnity, reimbursement or similar rights with respect to any payments it makes under this Guaranty until all of the Guaranteed Obligations and any amounts payable under this Guaranty have been indefeasibly paid in full.

5.This Guaranty shall continue in full force and effect or be revived, as the case may be, if any payment by or on behalf of Holdco or BVF is made in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations and such payment or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any bankruptcy, insolvency, or similar laws, all as if such payment had not been made. The obligations of BVF under this paragraph shall survive termination of this Guaranty.

6.BVF hereby subordinates the payment of all obligations and indebtedness of Holdco owing to BVF, whether now existing or hereafter arising, including but not limited to any obligation of the Holdco to BVF as subrogee of the Company or resulting from BVF's performance under this Guaranty, to the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all Guaranteed Obligations.

Exhibit F
Form of Warrant
See attached

[Exhibit F to Novation Agreement]

THIS WARRANT AND THE SHARES ISSUABLE HEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "**SECURITIES ACT**"), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE AND, SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS WARRANT, MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED UNLESS AND UNTIL REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND LAWS OR, IN THE OPINION OF LEGAL COUNSEL IN FORM AND SUBSTANCE SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY, SUCH OFFER, SALE, PLEDGE OR OTHER TRANSFER IS EXEMPT FROM SUCH REGISTRATION.

WARRANT TO PURCHASE COMMON STOCK

No. [•]

Company:	INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware corporation
Number of Shares:	[•]1
Type/Series of Stock:	Common Stock, par value $0.001 per share.
Warrant Price:	[•]2
Issue Date:	[•]
Expiration Date:	[•]3
Funding Agreement:	This Warrant to Purchase Common Stock (" **Warrant**") is issued in connection with that certain Funding Agreement, dated January 8, 2020, among the Company, BVF Partners, L.P. and Royalty Security, LLC (as modified, amended and/or restated from time to time, the "**Funding Agreement**").

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, for good and valuable consideration, [BVF Partners, L.P.] (" **[BVF]**" and, together with any successor or permitted assignee or transferee of this Warrant, the "**Holder**") is entitled, upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, to purchase the number of fully paid and non-assessable shares (the "**Shares**") of the common stock, par value $0.001 per share (the " **Common Stock**"), of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the " **Company**") at the above-stated Warrant Price, as such Warrant Price may be adjusted pursuant to Section 2 of this Warrant.

SECTION 1. EXERCISE.

1.1 Method of Exercise. Holder may at any time exercise this Warrant, in whole or in part, [at any time on or after the date that is six months and one day after the date hereof and]4 on or prior to 5:00 p.m. (New York time) on the Expiration Date by the surrender of the original of this Warrant together with a duly executed Notice of Exercise in substantially the form attached hereto as Appendix 1 at the principal office of the Company (such date, the "**Exercise Date**"), and, unless Holder is exercising this Warrant pursuant to a cashless exercise set forth in Section 1.2, a certified bank check representing same day funds, wire transfer of same-day funds (to an account designated by the Company), or other form of payment acceptable to the Company for the aggregate Warrant Price for the Shares being purchased.

---

1 Pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Funding Agreement, the number of shares shall be equal to 50% of the number of shares sold by the Company in excess of the Warrant Threshold (as defined in the Funding Agreement).

2 Pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Funding Agreement, the warrant price shall be equal to 1.5 times the price per share of the shares issued by the Company in excess of the Warrant Threshold (as defined in the Funding Agreement).

3 5th anniversary of the later of the date of issuance or the date on which the warrant becomes exercisable pursuant to Section 1.1 of the warrant.

4 To be included only to the extent the issuance of the warrant is triggered by an issuance of common stock (or the equivalent) at a discount to the Minimum Price.

1.2 Cashless Exercise. On any exercise of this Warrant, in lieu of payment of the aggregate Warrant Price in the manner as specified in Section 1.1 above, but otherwise in accordance with the requirements of Section 1.1, Holder may elect to receive Shares equal to the value of this Warrant, or portion hereof as to which this Warrant is being exercised. Thereupon, the Company shall issue to the Holder such number of fully paid and non- assessable Shares as are computed using the following formula:

$$X = Y(A-B)/A$$

where:

X = the number of Shares to be issued to the Holder;

Y= the number of Shares with respect to which this Warrant is being exercised (inclusive of the Shares surrendered to the Company in payment of the aggregate Warrant Price);

A= the Fair Market Value (as determined pursuant to Section 1.3 below) of one Share; and

B = the Warrant Price.

1.3 Fair Market Value. If the Company's common stock is then traded or quoted on a nationally recognized securities exchange, inter-dealer quotation system or over-the-counter market (a "**Trading Market**"), the "Fair Market Value" of a Share shall be the closing price or last sale price of a share of Common Stock reported by the Trading Market for the Business Day immediately before the date on which Holder delivers its Notice of Exercise to the Company in accordance with Section 1.1. If the Common Stock is not traded on a Trading Market, the Board of Directors of the Company shall determine the fair market value of a Share in good faith.

1.4 Limitation on Number of Shares Issuable.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company shall not effect any exercise of this Warrant, and the Holder shall not be entitled to exercise this Warrant (i) for a number of Shares in excess of that number of Shares that when aggregated with all shares of Common Stock beneficially owned by the Holder and its affiliates and any other persons whose beneficial ownership of Common Stock is aggregated with the Holder's for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**"), including any other securities issued by the Company to the Holder pursuant the Funding Agreement, including warrants and Common Stock issued thereunder, would result in a "change of control" within the meaning of Rule 5635 of the listing rules of the Nasdaq Stock Market or (ii) if the exercise price is less than $1.076 per share (as adjusted for any stock splits, reverse splits, recapitalization, combinations of shares, reclassification of shares or similar changes in capitalization) (a "**Discount Warrant**"), to the extent that such exercise, when aggregated with any other shares of Common Stock issued by the Company to Holder or its affiliates upon exercise of any other Discount Warrant issued to Holder or its affiliates pursuant this Agreement, would result in the issuance of shares of Common Stock by the Company to Holder and its affiliates and any other persons whose beneficial ownership of Common Stock is aggregated with Holder's for purposes of the Exchange Act, exceeds 11,358,432 shares of Common Stock (the "**Nasdaq Cap**"); provided, however that such limitation shall not be effective if the Company shall have first obtained the requisite approval of the issuance of such shares of Common Stock by its stockholders in accordance with Rule 5635(d) of the listing rules of the Nasdaq Stock Market ("**Stockholder Approval**").

(b) To the extent that Holder seeks to exercise a Discount Warrant more than six months after the initial issuance and the Company is unable to deliver any portion of the underlying shares due to the Nasdaq Cap, then the Company shall pay Holder an amount equal to the number of shares that cannot be delivered (calculated on a cashless exercise basis pursuant to Section 1.2), multiplied by the Fair Market Value at the time of exercise, provided that Holder votes (or causes to be voted), in person or by proxy, all of its shares of Common Stock then held by Holder or its affiliates on the record date for such meeting of the stockholders of the Company in which the Company seeks Stockholder Approval, other than shares of Common Stock issued to Holder or any affiliate of Holder by the Company upon exercise of a warrant issued pursuant to the Funding Agreement in favor of a proposal for Stockholder Approval.

(c) In addition to the exercise limitations set forth in Section 1.4(a), the number of Shares that may be acquired by the Holder upon any exercise of this Warrant shall be limited to the extent necessary to ensure that, following such exercise, the total number of shares of Common Stock then beneficially owned by the Holder (together with such Holder Affiliates (as defined below), and any other person whose beneficial ownership of Common Stock would be aggregated with the Holder's for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, including any "group" of which the Holder is a member) does not exceed [9.99][4.99]% of the total number of then issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock (including for such purpose the shares of Common Stock issuable upon such exercise) (the "**Beneficial Ownership Limit**"). For such purposes, beneficial ownership shall be determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, it being acknowledged by the Holder that the Company is not representing to such Holder that such calculation is in compliance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and such Holder is solely responsible for any schedules required to be filed in accordance therewith. To the extent that the Beneficial Ownership Limit applies, the determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by such Holder) and of which a portion of this Warrant is exercisable shall be in the sole discretion of a Holder, and the submission of a Notice of Exercise shall be deemed to be the Holder's determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by such Holder) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable, in each case subject to the Beneficial Ownership Limit, and the Company shall have no obligation to verify or confirm the accuracy of such determination. In addition, a determination as to any group status as contemplated above shall be determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 1.4(b), in determining the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock, the Holder may rely on the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock as reflected in (x) the Company's most recent Form 10-Q or Form 10-K, as the case may be, (y) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (z) any other notice by the Company or transfer agent setting forth the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding. Upon the written request of the Holder, the Company shall, within three Trading Days, confirm orally and in writing to such Holder the number of shares of Common Stock then outstanding. This provision shall not restrict the number of shares of Common Stock that a Holder may receive or beneficially own in order to determine the amount of securities or other consideration that such Holder may receive in the event of an "Acquisition" as contemplated in 1.7 of this Warrant. By written notice to the Company, the Holder may increase or decrease the Beneficial Ownership Limit applicable solely to such Holder to such other percentage limit as may be determined by the Holder, provided that any increase in the Beneficial Ownership Limit shall not be effective until the 61st day after such notice is delivered to the Company.

(d) For purposes of this Section 1.4, the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock or voting securities beneficially owned by the Holder and its affiliates and any other persons whose beneficial ownership of Common Stock would be aggregated with the Holder's for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act shall include the shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of this Warrant with respect to which such determination is being made, but shall exclude the number of shares of Common Stock which would be issuable upon exercise or conversion of the unexercised, non-converted or non-cancelled portion of any other securities of the Company that do not have voting power (including without limitation any securities of the Company which would entitle the holder thereof to acquire at any time Common Stock, including without limitation any debt, preferred stock, right, option, warrant or other instrument that is at any time convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for, or otherwise entitles the holder thereof to receive, Common Stock), is subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained herein and is beneficially owned by the Holder or any of its affiliates and other persons whose beneficial ownership of Common Stock would be aggregated with the Holder's for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act.

1.5 Delivery of Certificate and New Warrant. Within two days on which the Trading Market is open for trading (" **Trading Days**") after Holder exercises this Warrant in the manner set forth in Section 1.1 or 1.2 above, the Company shall deliver (or cause to be delivered) to Holder a certificate representing the Shares issued to Holder upon such exercise; provided, however, if the Company's common stock is then traded on a Trading Market, the Company may provide electronic evidence from its transfer agent of such issuance in book entry form in lieu of delivery of a certificate representing the Shares. If by the close of the second Trading Day after the Exercise Date, the Company fails to deliver to the Holder a certificate representing the required number of Shares in the manner required pursuant to this Section 1.5 or fails to credit the Holder's balance account with DTC for such number of Shares to which the Holder is entitled, and if after such second Trading Day and prior to the receipt of such Shares, the Holder purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) shares of Common Stock to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder

of the Shares which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In"), then the Company shall, within two Trading Days after the Holder's request and in the Holder's sole discretion, either (1) pay in cash to the Holder an amount equal to the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the shares of Common Stock so purchased (the "Buy-In Price"), at which point the Company's obligation to deliver such certificate (and to issue such Shares) shall terminate or (2) promptly honor its obligation to deliver to the Holder a certificate or certificates representing such Shares and pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Buy-In Price over the product of (A) the number of shares of Common Stock purchased in the Buy-In, times (B) the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock, calculated as of the Exercise Date (and not as of the prior Trading Day, as set forth in the definition of Fair Market Value).

1.6 Replacement of Warrant. On receipt of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant and, in the case of loss, theft or destruction, on delivery of an indemnity agreement reasonably satisfactory in form, substance and amount to the Company or, in the case of mutilation, on surrender of this Warrant to the Company for cancellation, the Company shall, within a reasonable time, execute and deliver to Holder, in lieu of this Warrant, a new warrant of like tenor and amount.

1.7 Treatment of Warrant Upon Acquisition of Company .

(a)Acquisition. For the purpose of this Warrant, " **Acquisition**" means any transaction or series of related transactions involving: (i) the sale, lease, exclusive license, or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company; (ii) any merger or consolidation of the Company into or with another person or entity (other than a merger or consolidation effected exclusively to change the Company's domicile), or any other corporate reorganization, in which the stockholders of the Company in their capacity as such immediately prior to such merger, consolidation or reorganization, own less than a majority of the Company's (or the surviving or successor entity's) outstanding voting power immediately after such merger, consolidation or reorganization (or, if such Company stockholders beneficially own a majority of the outstanding voting power of the surviving or successor entity as of immediately after such merger, consolidation or reorganization, such surviving or successor entity is not the Company); or (iii) any sale or other transfer by the stockholders of the Company of shares representing at least a majority of the Company's then-total outstanding combined voting power to a person or entity or to a group of persons or entities acting together.

(b)Treatment of Warrant at Acquisition. Upon the closing of any Acquisition, the acquiring, surviving or successor entity shall assume the obligations of this Warrant, and this Warrant shall thereafter be exercisable for the same securities and/or other property as would have been paid for the Shares issuable upon exercise of the unexercised portion of this Warrant (without regard to any limits on exercise that would otherwise apply under Section 1.4) as if such Shares were outstanding on and as of the closing of such Acquisition, subject to further adjustment from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this Warrant.

(c)Notice. The Company shall provide Holder with written notice of any pending Acquisition (together with such reasonable information as Holder may reasonably require regarding the treatment of this Warrant in connection with such contemplated Acquisition giving rise to such notice), which is to be delivered to Holder not less than seven (7) Business Days prior to the closing of the proposed Acquisition.

SECTION 2. ADJUSTMENTS TO THE SHARES AND WARRANT PRICE.

2.1 Stock Dividends, Splits, Etc. If the Company declares or pays a dividend or distribution on its outstanding shares of Common Stock payable in common stock or other securities or property, or distributes a right to purchase or acquire capital stock (other than cash), then upon exercise of this Warrant, for each Share acquired, Holder shall receive, without additional cost to Holder, the total number and kind of securities, property and rights which Holder would have received had Holder owned the Shares of record as of the date the dividend or distribution occurred. If the Company subdivides the outstanding shares of Common Stock by reclassification or otherwise into a greater number of shares, the number of Shares purchasable hereunder shall be proportionately increased and the Warrant Price shall be proportionately decreased. If the outstanding shares of the Common Stock are combined or consolidated, by reclassification or otherwise, into a lesser number of shares, the Warrant Price shall be proportionately increased and the number of Shares shall be proportionately decreased.

2.2 Reclassification, Exchange, Combinations or Substitution. Upon any event whereby all of the outstanding shares of Common Stock are reclassified, exchanged, combined, substituted, or replaced for, into, with or by Company securities of a different class and/or series, then from and after the consummation of such event, this Warrant will be exercisable for the number, class and series of Company securities that Holder would have received had the Shares been outstanding on and as of the consummation of such event, and subject to further adjustment thereafter from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this Warrant. The provisions of this Section 2.2 shall similarly apply to successive reclassifications, exchanges, combinations substitutions, replacements or other similar events.

2.3 No Fractional Share. No fractional Share shall be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant and the number of Shares to be issued shall be rounded down to the nearest whole Share. If a fractional Share interest arises upon any exercise of this Warrant, the Company shall eliminate such fractional Share interest by paying Holder in cash the amount computed by multiplying the fractional interest by (i) the fair market value (as determined in accordance with Section 1.3 above) of a full Share, less (ii) the then-effective Warrant Price.

2.4 Notice/Certificate as to Adjustments. Upon each adjustment of the Warrant Price, the Common Stock and/or number of Shares, the Company, at the Company's expense, shall notify Holder in writing within a reasonable time setting forth the adjustments to the Warrant Price, the Common Stock and/or number of Shares and facts upon which such adjustment is based. The Company shall, upon written request from Holder, furnish Holder with a certificate of its Chief Financial Officer, including computations of such adjustment and the Warrant Price, the Common Stock and number of Shares in effect upon the date of such adjustment.

SECTION 3. REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.

3.1 Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to, and agrees with, the Holder as follows:

(a) All Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant shall, upon issuance, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable, and free of any liens and encumbrances except for restrictions on transfer provided for herein or under applicable federal and state securities laws. The Company covenants that it shall at all times cause to be reserved and kept available out of its authorized and unissued capital stock such number of securities as will be sufficient to permit the exercise in full of this Warrant.

3.2 Notice of Certain Events. If the Company proposes at any time to:

(a) declare any dividend or distribution upon the outstanding shares of the Common Stock or common stock, whether in cash, property, stock, or other securities and whether or not a regular cash dividend;

(b) offer for subscription or sale pro rata to the holders of the outstanding shares of the Common Stock any additional shares of any class or series of the Company's stock (other than pursuant to contractual pre-emptive rights);

(c) effect any reclassification, exchange, combination, substitution, reorganization or recapitalization of the outstanding shares of the Common Stock; or

(d) effect an Acquisition or to liquidate, dissolve or wind up; then, in connection with each such event, the Company shall give Holder:

(1) at least seven (7) Business Days prior written notice of the date on which a record will be taken for such dividend, distribution, or subscription rights (and specifying the date on which the holders of outstanding shares of the Common Stock will be entitled thereto) or for determining rights to vote, if any, in respect of the matters referred to in (a) and (b) above; and

(2) in the case of the matters referred to in (c) and (d) above at least seven (7) Business Days prior written notice of the date when the same will take place (and specifying the date on which the holders of outstanding shares of the Common Stock will be entitled to exchange their shares for the securities or other property deliverable upon the occurrence of such event).

SECTION 4. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OF THE HOLDER.

The Holder represents and warrants to the Company as follows:

4.1 Purchase for Own Account. This Warrant and the securities to be acquired upon exercise of this Warrant by Holder are being acquired for investment for Holder's account, not as a nominee or agent, for investment purposes only and not with a view to the public resale or distribution within the meaning of the Securities Act. Holder also represents that it has not been formed for the specific purpose of acquiring this Warrant or the Shares.

4.2 Disclosure of Information. Holder is sufficiently aware of the Company's business affairs and financial condition and has received or has had full access to all the information it considers necessary or appropriate to make an informed investment decision with respect to the acquisition of this Warrant and its underlying securities. Holder further has had an opportunity to ask questions and receive answers from the Company regarding the terms and conditions of the offering of this Warrant and its underlying securities and to obtain additional information (to the extent the Company possessed such information or could acquire it without unreasonable effort or expense) necessary to verify any information furnished to Holder or to which Holder has access.

4.3 Investment Experience. Holder understands that the purchase of this Warrant and its underlying securities involves substantial risk. Holder has experience as an investor in securities of companies in the development stage and acknowledges that Holder can bear the economic risk of such Holder's investment in this Warrant and its underlying securities and has such knowledge and experience in financial or business matters that Holder is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of its investment in this Warrant and its underlying securities and/or has a preexisting personal or business relationship with the Company and certain of its officers, directors or controlling persons of a nature and duration that enables Holder to be aware of the character, business acumen and financial circumstances of such persons.

4.4 Accredited Investor Status. Holder is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act.

4.5 The Securities Act. Holder understands that this Warrant and the Shares issuable upon exercise hereof have not been registered under the Securities Act in reliance upon a specific exemption therefrom, which exemption depends upon, among other things, the bona fide nature of the Holder's investment intent as expressed herein. Holder understands that this Warrant and the Shares issued upon any exercise hereof must be held indefinitely unless subsequently registered under the Securities Act and qualified under applicable state securities laws, or unless exemption from such registration and qualification are otherwise available. Holder is familiar with the provisions of Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act and is aware that there can be no assurances that the requirements of Rule 144 will be met.

4.6 No Rights as Stockholder. Holder, as a Holder of this Warrant, will not have any voting rights, dividend rights or other rights as a stockholder of the Company until the exercise of this Warrant.

SECTION 5. MISCELLANEOUS.

5.1 Term.

(a) Term. Subject to the provisions of Section 1.7 above, this Warrant is exercisable in whole or in part at any time and from time to time on or before 5:00 PM, Eastern time, on the Expiration Date and shall be void thereafter. To the extent that the Fair Market Value exceeds the Warrant Price on the Expiration Date, then the Warrant shall be automatically deemed exercised as of such date in accordance with Section 1.2, with the Company's obligation to deliver the underlying Shares being suspended as long as necessary (not to exceed 180 days) in order to comply with applicable beneficial ownership limitations set forth in Section 1.4.

5.2 Legends. Each certificate evidencing Shares shall be imprinted with a legend in substantially the following form:

THE SHARES EVIDENCED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "**SECURITIES ACT**"), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE AND, EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN THAT CERTAIN WARRANT TO PURCHASE COMMON STOCK ISSUED BY THE ISSUER TO [•] DATED [•], MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED UNLESS AND UNTIL REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND LAWS OR, IN THE OPINION OF LEGAL COUNSEL IN FORM AND SUBSTANCE SATISFACTORY TO THE ISSUER, SUCH OFFER, SALE, PLEDGE OR OTHER TRANSFER IS EXEMPT FROM SUCH REGISTRATION.

5.3 Compliance with Securities Laws on Transfer. This Warrant and the Shares issued upon exercise of this Warrant may not be transferred or assigned in whole or in part except in compliance with applicable federal and state securities laws by the transferor and the transferee (including, without limitation, the delivery of investment representation letters and legal opinions reasonably satisfactory to the Company, as reasonably requested by the Company). The Company shall not require Holder to provide an opinion of counsel if the transfer is to an affiliate of Holder, provided that any such transferee is an "accredited investor" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act.

5.4 Transfer and Assignment Procedure. After receipt by Holder of the executed Warrant, Holder may transfer this Warrant to one or more of Holder's affiliates (each, an "**Holder Affiliate**"), by execution of an Notice of Assignment substantially in the form of Appendix 2. Subject to the provisions of Section 5.3 and upon providing the Company with written notice and a duly executed assignment, Holder, any such Holder Affiliate and any subsequent Holder, may transfer this Warrant or the Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant to any other transferee, provided, however, in connection with any such transfer, the Holder Affiliate(s) or any subsequent Holder will give the Company notice with the name, address and taxpayer identification number of the transferee and Holder will surrender this Warrant to the Company for reissuance to the transferee(s) (and Holder if applicable).

5.5 Notices. All notices and other communications hereunder from the Company to the Holder, or vice versa, shall be deemed delivered and effective (i) when given personally, (ii) on the third (3rd) Business Day after being mailed by first-class registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, (iii) upon actual receipt if given by facsimile or electronic mail (if an email address is specified herein) and such receipt is confirmed in writing by the recipient, or (iv) on the first Business Day following delivery to a reliable overnight courier service, courier fee prepaid, in any case at such address as may have been furnished to the Company or Holder, as the case may be, in writing by the Company or such Holder from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this Section 5.5. All notices to Holder shall be addressed as follows until the Company receives notice of a change of address in connection with a transfer or otherwise:

[Holder] [Address] Attn: [•]
Email: [•]

Notice to the Company shall be addressed as follows until Holder receives notice of a change in address: INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Floor 4
Cambridge, MA 02138 Attn: [•]

5.6 Waiver and Amendment. This Warrant may be modified or amended or the provisions hereof waived only with the written consent of the Company and the Holder.

5.7 Attorneys' Fees. In the event of any dispute between the parties concerning the terms and provisions of this Warrant, the party prevailing in such dispute shall be entitled to collect from the other party all costs incurred in such dispute, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

5.8 Counterparts; Facsimile/Electronic Signatures. This Warrant may be executed in counterparts, all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Any signature page delivered electronically or by facsimile shall be binding to the same extent as an original signature page with regards to any agreement subject to the terms hereof or any amendment thereto.

5.9 Governing Law. This Warrant shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to its principles regarding conflicts of law.

5.10 Headings. The headings in this Warrant are for purposes of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning of any provision of this Warrant.

5.11 Business Days. "**Business Day**" means any day which is a federal legal holiday in the United States or any day on which banking institutions in the State of Massachusetts are authorized or required by law or other governmental action to close.

[Remainder of page left blank intentionally]
[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Warrant to Purchase Common Stock to be executed by their duly authorized representatives effective as of the Issue Date written above.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
(Print)
Title: _____

[BVF PARTNERS, L.P.]

By: _____
Name: _____
(Print)
Title: _____

[Signature Page to Warrant to Purchase Common Stock]

APPENDIX 1 NOTICE OF EXERCISE

1. The undersigned Holder hereby exercises its right purchase _shares of the Common Stock of INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. (the "**Company**") in accordance with the Warrant No. , and tenders payment of the aggregate Warrant Price for such shares as follows:

[ ] check in the amount of $ _payable to order of the Company enclosed herewith

[ ] Wire transfer of immediately available funds to the Company's account

[ ] Cashless Exercise pursuant to Section 1.2 of the Warrant

[ ] Other [Describe]

2. Please issue a certificate or certificates representing the Shares in the name specified below:

_____

Holder's Name

_____

_____

(Address)

3. By its execution below and for the benefit of the Company, Holder hereby restates each of the representations and warranties in Section 4 of the Warrant to Purchase Common Stock as of the date hereof.

HOLDER:

_____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

APPENDIX 2
NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT

For value received, [•] hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

Name: [TRANSFEREE]
Address: _____
Tax ID: _____

that certain Warrant to Purchase Common Stock issued by INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. (the " **Company**"), on [•] (the "**Warrant**") together with all rights, title and interest therein.

[•]
By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Date: _____

By its execution below, and for the benefit of the Company, [TRANSFEREE] makes each of the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4 of the Warrant and agrees to all other provisions of the Warrant as of the date hereof.

[TRANSFEREE]
By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Schedule 1

Exhibit 10.28

OFFICE LEASE

1100 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, CAMBRIDGE, MA

Landlord: Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada

Tenant: Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Date : April 3, 2019

This Lease consists of four parts:

Part I Cover Sheet
Part II Standard Lease Provisions
Part III Additional Provisions (if any) and
Part IV Exhibits

EXHIBIT A—Floor Plan of Premises
EXHIBIT B—Tenant Improvements
EXHIBIT C—Rules and Regulations
EXHIBIT D-1 – Letter of Credit Criteria
EXHIBIT D-2- Approved Letter of Credit
EXHIBIT E – Notice of Lease
EXHIBIT F – Termination of Notice of Lease
EXHIBIT G – Excluded Expenses
EXHIBIT H – Sample Janitorial Specs

PART I

COVER SHEET

The terms listed below shall have the following meanings throughout this Lease:

DATE OF LEASE:	April 3, 2019, the date on which Landlord has signed this Lease
LANDLORD:	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, a Canadian corporation
TENANT :	Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation
TENANT'S ADDRESS :	Prior to occupancy of the Premises: 784 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, MA 02139 After occupancy of the Premises: The Premises With a copy to: DLA Piper LLP (US) 33 Arch Street Boston, Massachusetts 02110 Attn: Geoff Howell
MANAGER :	Paradigm Properties
MANAGER'S ADDRESS :	93 Summer Street, Boston, MA 02110
PREMISES :	The area consisting of approximately 10,097 rentable square feet on the fourth floor of the Building, as shown on Exhibit A attached hereto
BUILDING:	The building in which the Premises are located, with a street address of 1100 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138 and consisting of a total of approximately 46,960 square feet of space
PROPERTY :	The Building, other improvements and land (the "Lot")
TENANT'S PERCENTAGE :	21.5% (10,097 rentable square feet in the Premises divided by 46,960 rentable square feet in the Building)
PERMITTED USES:	Office purposes
TENANT IMPROVEMENTS :	See **Exhibit B** attached hereto

COMMENCEMENT DATE : Date of Lease

RENT COMMENCEMENT DATE: August 1, 2019

TERM : A term commencing on the Commencement Date and expiring five (5) years after the Rent Commencement Date

BASE RENT : Tenant shall pay Base Rent for the Premises in accordance with the following schedule (beginning on the Rent Commencement Date):

Months	Rent Per Month	Annual Rent	Annual Rent p.r.s.f.
1-12	$47,960.75	$575,529.00	$57.00
13-24	$49,399.57	$592,794.87	$58.71
25-36	$50,881.56	$610,578.72	$60.47
37-48	$52,408.01	$628,896.08	$62.29
49-60	$53,980.25	$647,762.96	$64.15

SECURITY DEPOSIT / LETTER OF CREDIT : $300,000.00 (See Section 4 of Part III of this Lease)

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE AMOUNT : $3,000,000 combined single limit

BROKER(S) : CBRE/New England (Landlord) and CBRE/New England (Tenant)

GUARANTOR(S): N/A

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF STANDARD LEASE PROVISIONS

PART II STANDARD LEASE PROVISIONS

ARTICLE I PREMISES

1.1 **Premises** .

(a) *Demise of Premises* . This Lease (the "Lease") is made and entered into by and between Landlord and Tenant and shall become effective as of the Date of Lease. In consideration of the mutual covenants made herein, Landlord hereby leases to Tenant, and Tenant hereby leases from Landlord, the Premises, on all of the terms and conditions set forth in this Lease.

(b) *Relocation* . Intentionally omitted.

(c) *Access to Premises* . Landlord shall have reasonable access to the Premises, at any time during the Term, to inspect Tenant's performance hereunder and to perform any acts required of or permitted to Landlord herein, including, without limitation, (i) the right to make any repairs or replacements Landlord deems necessary, (ii) the right to show the Premises to prospective purchasers and mortgagees, and (iii) during the last nine (9) months of the Term, the right to show the Premises to prospective tenants. Landlord shall at all times have a key to the Premises, and Tenant shall not change any existing lock(s), nor install any additional lock(s) without Landlord's prior consent. Except in the case of any emergency, any entry into the Premises by Landlord shall be on reasonable advance notice, and Tenant shall be provided the opportunity to have a representative accompany any such entry. Tenant may designate a secure area or areas within the Premises, not to exceed 5% of the Premises in the aggregate, where Landlord access will not be permitted without Tenant accompaniment other than in the case of an emergency.

1.2 **Common Areas** . Tenant shall have the right to use, in common with other tenants, the Building's common lobbies, corridors, stairways, and elevators necessary for access to the Premises, and the common walkways and driveways necessary for access to the Building, the common toilets, corridors and elevator lobbies of any multi-tenant floor, and the parking areas for the Building ("Common Areas"). Tenant's use of the Building parking areas shall be on an unreserved, non-exclusive basis and solely for Tenant's employees and visitors. Subject to Section 2 of Part III of this Lease, Landlord shall not be liable to Tenant, and this Lease shall not be affected, if any parking rights of Tenant hereunder are impaired by any law, ordinance or other governmental regulation imposed after the Date of Lease. If Landlord grants to any other tenant the exclusive right to use any particular parking spaces, neither Tenant nor its visitors shall use such spaces. Use of the Common Areas shall be only upon the terms of this Lease and the Rules and Regulations (as defined below). Landlord may at any time and in any manner make any changes, additions, improvements, repairs or replacements to the Common Areas that it considers desirable, provided that Landlord shall use reasonable efforts to minimize interference with Tenant's normal activities. Such actions of Landlord shall not constitute constructive eviction or give rise to any rent abatement or liability of Landlord to Tenant.

ARTICLE II TERM

2.1 **Commencement.** The Term of this Lease shall commence on the Commencement Date.

ARTICLE III RENT

3.1 **Base Rent** .

(a) *Payment of Base Rent* . Commencing on the Rent Commencement Date, Tenant shall pay the Base Rent each month in advance on the first day of each calendar month during the Term. If the Rent Commencement Date is other than the first day of the month, Tenant shall pay a proportionate part of such monthly installment on the Rent Commencement Date. An adjustment in the Base Rent for the last month of the Term shall be made if the Term does not end on the last day of the month. All payments shall be made to "Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada" at Manager's Address or to such other party or to such other place as Landlord may designate in writing, without prior demand and without abatement, deduction or offset except as expressly provided in this Lease. All charges to be paid by Tenant hereunder, other than Base Rent, shall be considered "Additional Rent" for the purposes of this Lease, and the words "rent" or "Rent" as used in this Lease shall mean both Base Rent and Additional Rent unless the context specifically or clearly indicates that only Base Rent is referenced.

(b) *Late Payments* . Tenant acknowledges that the late payment by Tenant to Landlord of any rent or other sums due under this Lease will cause Landlord to incur costs not contemplated by this Lease, the exact amount of such costs being extremely difficult and impracticable to ascertain. Therefore, if any rent or other sum due from Tenant is not received when due, Tenant shall pay to Landlord no later than ten (10) calendar days after the rental due date an additional sum equal to 5% of such overdue payment. In addition to such late charge, all such delinquent rent or other sums due to Landlord, including the late charge, shall bear interest beginning on the date such payment was due at the rate of ten percent (10%) per annum (provided that, should it become unlawful for Landlord to charge Tenant interest at a rate of ten percent (10%) per annum, then interest shall be charged at the maximum lawful rate permitted to be charged by Landlord). The notice and cure period provided in Paragraph 8.1(a) shall apply to the foregoing late charges and interest. If payments of any kind are returned for insufficient funds Tenant shall pay to Landlord an additional handling charge of $50.00. In addition, in the event that an Event of Default (as defined in Article VIII below) occurs, all unamortized abated rent which would have been due for the period of time between the Commencement Date and the Rent Commencement Date shall become immediately due and payable.

(c) *Delivery of Letter of Credit; Good Standing.* Upon Tenant's execution hereof, Tenant shall deliver to Landlord (i) the Letter of Credit (hereinafter defined), and (ii) a certificate from the Secretary of State of Delaware confirming that Tenant is in good standing in Delaware.

3.2 **Additional Rent for Operating Expenses, Taxes, and Capital Costs** .

(a) *Additional Rent* . Beginning on the Commencement Date, Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as Additional Rent, for each Lease Year, the sum of (1) the Operating Expenses, and (2) the Capital Costs, times Tenant's Percentage ("Tenant's Share of Expenses").

(b) *Definitions* . As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(i) *Lease Year* . Each successive 12 month period following the Commencement Date.

(ii) *Operating Expenses* . The total cost of operation of the Property, including, without limitation, (1) premiums and commercially reasonable deductibles for customary insurance carried with respect to the Property; (2) all costs of supplies, materials, equipment, and utilities used in or related to the operation, maintenance, and repair of the Property or any part thereof (including utilities, unless the cost of any utilities is to be paid for separately by Tenant pursuant to Paragraph 6.1(b)); (3) all labor costs, including

without limitation, salaries, wages, payroll and other employment taxes, unemployment insurance costs, and employee benefits; (4) all maintenance, management, janitorial, inspection, legal, accounting, and service agreement costs related to the operation, maintenance, and repair of the Property or any part thereof, including, without limitation, service contracts with independent contractors; (5) Taxes; (6) insurance endorsements or insurance policies purchased in order to repair, replace and re-commission the Building for re-certification pursuant to any Green Agency Rating (as defined below)(or, in the event the Building has not achieved any certification under any Green Agency Rating, such insurance that is purchased in order to facilitate rebuilding the building upon a casualty so as to achieve such certification) or support achieving energy and carbon reduction targets; and (7) all costs of maintaining, managing, reporting, commissioning, and recommissioning the Building or any part thereof that was designed and /or built to be sustainable and conform with any Green Agency Rating, and all costs of applying, reporting and commissioning the Building or any part thereof to seek certification under any Green Agency Rating. Any of the above services may be performed by Landlord or its affiliates, provided that fees for the performance of such services shall be reasonable and competitive with fees charged by unaffiliated entities for the performance of such services in comparable buildings in the area. Operating Expenses shall not include any of the expenses listed on **Exhibit G** attached hereto. In the event that the Building is less than 95% occupied during any year, then in determining the Operating Expenses, all Operating Expenses that may reasonably be determined to vary in accordance with the occupancy level of the Building, shall be grossed up to reflect 95% occupancy. The phrase " Green Agency Ratings " shall mean ay one or more of the following ratings, as same may be in effect or amended or supplemented from time to time: The U.S. EPA's Energy Star® rating and/or Design to Earn Energy Star, the Green Building Initiative's Green Globes TM for Continual Improvement of Existing Buildings (Green Globes TM -CIEB), the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) rating system, LEED EBOM (existing buildings operations and maintenance) and any applicable substitute third party or government mandated rating systems.

(iii) *Taxes* . Any form of assessment, rental tax, license tax, business license tax, levy, charge, tax or similar imposition imposed by any authority having the power to tax, including any city, county, state or federal government, or any school, agricultural, lighting, library, drainage, or other improvement or special assessment district, as against the Property or any part thereof or any legal or equitable interest of Landlord therein, or against Landlord by virtue of its interest therein, and any reasonable costs incurred by Landlord in any proceedings for abatement thereof, including, without limitation, attorneys' and consultants' fees, and regardless of whether any abatement is obtained. Real estate transfer taxes and Landlord's income and franchise taxes are excluded from Taxes.

(iv) *Capital Costs* . The annual cost of any capital improvements to the Property made by Landlord that are designed (x) to increase safety where required by code, ordinance or similar law, rule or regulation imposed after the Commencement Date, (y) to reduce Operating Expenses, or (z) to comply with any governmental law or regulation imposed after the Commencement Date, amortized over the useful life of such item as Landlord shall reasonably determine, together with a fixed annual interest rate equal to the Prime Rate plus 2% on the unamortized balance. The Prime Rate shall be the prime rate published in the Wall Street Journal on the date the construction is completed.

(c) *Estimate of Tenant's Share of Expenses* . Before each Lease Year, and from time to time as Landlord deems appropriate, Landlord shall give Tenant estimates for the coming Lease Year of Operating Expenses, Capital Costs, and Tenant's Share of Expenses. Landlord shall make reasonable efforts to provide estimates fifteen (15) days before the beginning of each Lease Year. Tenant shall pay one twelfth (1/12) of the estimated amount of Tenant's Share of Expenses with each monthly payment of Base Rent during the Lease Year. Each Lease Year, Landlord shall give Tenant a statement (the "Share of Expenses Statement") showing the Operating Expenses and Capital Costs for the prior Lease Year, a calculation of Tenant's Share of Expenses due for the prior Lease Year and a summary of amounts already paid by Tenant for the prior Lease Year. Landlord shall make reasonable efforts to provide the Share of Expenses Statement within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of the prior Lease Year. Any underpayment by Tenant shall be paid to Landlord within thirty (30) days after delivery of the Share of Expenses Statement; any overpayment shall be credited against the next installment of Base Rent due, provided that any overpayment shall be paid to Tenant within thirty (30) days if the Term has ended. No delay by Landlord in providing any Share of Expenses Statement shall be deemed a waiver of Tenant's obligation to pay Tenant's Share of Expenses. Notwithstanding anything contained in this paragraph, the total rent payable by Tenant shall in no event be less than the Base Rent.

(d) *Audit of Landlord's Expense Records* .

(i) Not more than once per year, Tenant, at Tenant's sole expense, may audit Landlord's records relating to Operating Expenses, Taxes and Capital Costs at the Property for the preceding Lease Year only, by giving Landlord written notice of its desire to perform such an audit sixty (60) days after Tenant receives Landlord's Share of Expenses Statement. If Tenant fails to give such notice within such sixty (60) day period, the Share of Expenses Statement shall be deemed to be final and accepted by Tenant. Any such audit by Tenant shall be performed during normal business hours at Manager's office and shall not be undertaken by any firm which is compensated based on a percentage of Operating Expenses disallowed. If Tenant's audit establishes that Tenant has overpaid Tenant's Share of Expenses for the preceding Lease Year, Landlord shall reimburse Tenant for such overpayment within thirty (30) days thereafter. If Tenant's audit establishes that Tenant has underpaid Tenant's Share of Expenses for the preceding Lease Year, Tenant shall pay the full amount of such underpayment to Landlord within thirty (30) days thereafter. If Tenant's audit reveals that Landlord overcharged Tenant by more than 5% for Tenant's Share of Expenses, then Landlord shall reimburse Tenant for the reasonable out of pocket cost of Tenant's audit.

(ii) If Landlord does not agree with Tenant's audit, Landlord shall provide Tenant with notice of such disagreement ("Disagreement Notice") and Tenant shall negotiate with each other in good faith to attempt to resolve the dispute. If the dispute is not settlement by agreement between the two parties within thirty (30) days after delivery of the Disagreement Notice to Tenant, the dispute shall be determined by a firm of independent certified public accountants (the " Accountants ") which firm shall be

mutually acceptable to Landlord and Tenant. The Accountants, Landlord and Tenant each shall have the right to review all records relating to the disputed items, and the parties shall be granted a hearing before the Accountants prior to the rendering of a determination by the Accountants. The determination of any such matter by the Accountants shall be final and binding upon both Landlord and Tenant, and the expenses involved in such determination shall be borne by the party against whom the decision is rendered by the Accountants; provided, if more than one item is disputed and the decision shall be against such party in respect of any item or items so disputed, the expenses shall be appointed based on the weighted average dollar amounts allocated to such items. If Landlord and Tenant are unable to agree upon and select the Accountants, Landlord and Tenant shall each select an Accountant, and such Accountants shall jointly select a third Accountant, and the third Accountant shall act as the "Accountant" for purposes of this Section.

ARTICLE IV DELIVERY OF PREMISES AND TENANT IMPROVEMENTS

4.1 **Condition of Premises** . Prior to the Commencement Date, Landlord shall remove the supplemental HVAC tower in the Premises; otherwise, Landlord shall deliver the Premises to Tenant in AS-IS condition. Landlord represents that, to Landlord's knowledge, as of the Date of Lease, there are no matters of record which would prohibit Tenant from using the Premises for the Permitted Uses set forth in Part I of this Lease.

4.2 **Delay in Possession** . If Landlord is unable to deliver possession of the Premises to Tenant on or before the Commencement Date for any reason whatsoever, Landlord shall not be liable to Tenant for any loss or damage resulting therefrom and this Lease shall continue in full force and effect.

4.3 **Delivery and Acceptance of Possession** . Tenant's taking possession of any part of the Premises for the performance of its Tenant Improvements shall be deemed to be an acceptance and an acknowledgment by Tenant that (i) Tenant has had an opportunity to conduct, and has conducted, such inspections of the Premises as it deems necessary to evaluate its condition, (ii) except as otherwise specifically provided herein, Tenant accepts possession of the Premises in its then existing condition, "as-is", including all patent and latent defects, and (iii) neither Landlord, nor any of Landlord's agents, has made any oral or written representations or warranties with respect to such matters other than as set forth in this Lease.

4.4 **Early Occupancy** . N/A

ARTICLE V ALTERATIONS AND TENANT'S PERSONAL PROPERTY

5.1 **Alterations** .

(a) *Landlord's Consent* . Tenant shall not make any alterations, additions, installations, substitutes or improvements ("Alterations") in and to the Premises without first obtaining Landlord's written consent (the Tenant Improvements to be constructed by Tenant pursuant to **Exhibit B** of this Lease shall not be considered "Alterations"). Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold or delay its consent; provided, however, that Landlord shall have no obligation to consent to Alterations of a structural nature or Alterations that would violate any certificate of occupancy for the Premises or any applicable law, code or ordinance or the terms of any superior lease or mortgage affecting the Property. No consent given by Landlord shall be deemed as a representation or warranty that such Alterations comply with laws, regulations and rules applicable to the Property ("Laws"). Tenant shall pay Landlord's out of pocket costs of reviewing proposed Alterations and any other costs that may be incurred by Landlord as a result of such Alterations (excluding inspection costs, construction management costs, and similar costs which are covered by the 3% construction management fee, discussed below). Landlord shall charge a construction management fee equal to three

percent (3%) of the total cost of construction of the improvements. Such construction management fee shall be paid by Tenant, along with any construction costs pursuant to the terms hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant shall have the right to make non-structural, non-MEP (mechanical, electrical and plumbing) Alterations (including painting and carpeting) without the consent of Landlord (the "Permitted Alterations"), so long as (i) Tenant notifies Landlord in writing of its intention to do such work at least ten (10) days prior to the initiation of such work; (ii) the costs of such Alterations are less than $75,000.00 in any one Lease Year and are consistent in quality with the finish of the Premises; (iii) such Alterations do not cause additional loads on the Building and its systems in excess of the capacity serving the Premises and are not visible from the exterior of the Premises; (iv) Tenant obtains and furnishes to Landlord any required building permits; and (v) Tenant provides Landlord with the "as-built" plans and specifications of any such Alterations upon completion of any such Alterations to the extent that a building permit was required for the same, or if a building permit was not required for the same, Tenant provides Landlord with a detailed description of the Alterations completed.

(b) *Workmanship* . All Alterations shall be done at reasonable times in a first-class workmanlike manner, by contractors reasonably approved by Landlord, and according to plans and specifications previously approved by Landlord. All work shall be done in compliance with all Laws, and with all regulations of the Board of Fire Underwriters or any similar insurance body or bodies. Tenant shall be solely responsible for the effect of any Alterations on the Building's structure and systems, notwithstanding that Landlord has consented to the Alterations, and shall reimburse Landlord on demand for any out of pocket costs incurred by Landlord by reason of any faulty work done by Tenant or its contractors. Upon completion of Alterations, Tenant shall provide Landlord with a complete set of "as-built" plans to the extent that a building permit was required for the same, or if a building permit was not required for the same, Tenant shall provide Landlord with a detailed description of the Alterations completed.

(c) *Mechanics and Other Liens* . Tenant shall keep the Property and Tenant's leasehold interest therein free of any liens or claims of liens, and shall discharge any such liens within fifteen (15) days of their filing. Before commencement of any work, Tenant shall provide evidence of such insurance as Landlord may require, naming Landlord as an additional insured. Tenant shall indemnify Landlord and hold it harmless from and against any cost, claim, or liability arising from any work done by or at the direction of Tenant.

(d) *Removal of Alterations* . Upon expiration or termination of this Lease, Tenant shall remove all Alterations, make any repair required by such removal, and restore the Premises to its condition prior to installation of the Alterations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Landlord receives and approves a written request from Tenant at the time Tenant requests approval for Alterations (or at the time Tenant installs such Alterations, in the event of Permitted Alterations), Tenant will not be obligated to remove such Alterations as Landlord agrees in writing may remain in the Premises upon expiration or termination of the Lease. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Lease, Tenant shall have no obligation to remove any Tenant Improvements at the expiration or termination of this Lease.

(e) *Sustainability* . If the Building hereafter becomes certified under certain Green Agency Ratings, or if Landlord otherwise implements a Building-wide sustainable building practices, Landlord shall provide written notice to Tenant (the "Green Certification Notice"). In the event Landlord provides the Green Certification Notice, then thereafter any and all Alterations that affects at least fifty percent (50%) of the Premises will be performed in accordance with Landlord's sustainability practices (as same may be in effect or amended or supplemented from time to time) and any Green Agency Ratings, as the same may change from time to time. In the event Landlord provides the Green Certification Notice, then thereafter Tenant further agrees to engage a qualified third party LEED or Green Globe Accredited

Professional or similarly qualified professional during the design phase through implementation of any Alterations covered by the preceding sentence, in order to review all plans, material procurement, demolition, construction and waste management procedures to ensure they are in full conformance to Landlord's sustainability practices, as aforesaid, and Tenant agrees to register for LEED for Commercial Interiors certification for such Alterations.

5.2 **Tenant's Personal Property** .

(a) *In General* . Tenant may provide and install, and shall maintain in good condition, all trade fixtures, personal property, equipment, furniture and moveable partitions required in the conduct of its business in the Premises. All of Tenant's personal property, trade fixtures, equipment, furniture, movable partitions, and any Alterations not affixed to the Premises shall remain Tenant's property ("Tenant's Property").

(b) *Landlord's Lien* . Intentionally omitted.

(c) *Payment of Taxes* . Tenant shall pay before delinquency all taxes levied against Tenant's Property and any Alterations installed by or on behalf of Tenant to the extent separately assessed as reasonably demonstrated to Tenant. If any such taxes are levied against Landlord or its property, or if the assessed value of the Premises is increased by the inclusion of a value placed on Tenant's Property as evidenced by the records of the tax assessor, Landlord may, if Tenant fails to pay the same within 30 days following invoice, pay such taxes, and Tenant shall upon demand repay to Landlord the portion of such taxes resulting from such increase.

ARTICLE VI LANDLORD'S COVENANTS

6.1 **Services Provided by Landlord** .

(a) *Services* . Landlord shall provide services, utilities, facilities and supplies equal in quality to those customarily provided by landlords in comparable buildings of a similar design in the area in which the Property is located, including janitorial and cleaning services and snow and ice removal. Landlord's sample janitorial specs are attached hereto as **Exhibit H** (the "Sample Janitorial Specs"), provided that the actual janitorial services provided by Landlord are subject to change from time to time, and the attachment of the Sample Janitorial Specs to the Lease shall not impose any obligation upon Landlord to provide services in accordance with the Sample Janitorial Specs. Landlord will replace light bulbs at Tenant's request and at Tenant's expense for parts and labor. Landlord shall provide reasonable additional Building operation services upon reasonable advance request of Tenant at the cost to provide the same as reasonably evidenced by Landlord (including overtime costs, if applicable). Landlord shall furnish space heating and cooling as normal seasonal changes may require to provide reasonably comfortable space temperature and ventilation for occupants of the Premises under normal business operation, daily from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. (Saturdays from 9:00 a.m. to noon, but only if requested by Tenant by 5:00 p.m. on the immediately preceding Friday), Sundays and legal state holidays excepted. If Tenant shall require space heating or cooling outside the hours and days above specified, Landlord shall provide such service at Tenant's expense based on actual costs to provide such services (currently $55.00 per hour, subject to change) (plus overtime costs in the event Landlord's property manager receives Tenant's request for overtime space heating or cooling outside of regular business hours and Landlord's property manager has to stay late at or return to the Property in order to furnish such requested overtime space heating or cooling) in accordance with any advance notice requirements established from time to time by Landlord.

(b) *Utilities* . If the Premises are separately metered as of the Commencement Date, Tenant shall pay all charges for all separately metered and separately billed gas, electricity, telephone and other utility services used, rendered or supplied upon or in connection with the Premises directly to the provider therefor and shall indemnify Landlord against liability or damage on such account. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Landlord shall cause the Premises to be separately metered for electricity as of the Commencement Date. The costs of any utilities which are not separately metered shall be included as an Operating Expense. If Landlord has reason to believe that Tenant is using a disproportionate share of any utility which is not separately metered, Landlord may, at Landlord's election, and at Landlord's expense, conduct an engineering audit to estimate Tenant's actual use. If such audit determines that Tenant is using more than its proportionate share of any utility and Tenant does not cease such excess use following notice from Landlord, Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for the cost of the audit and Tenant shall pay for any use above its proportionate share as Additional Rent. Landlord shall have the right from time to time, in its reasonable discretion, to select the company or companies providing electricity, gas, fuel, or any other utility services to the Building (provided that Tenant shall be permitted to select its own telecommunications provider). Landlord reserves the right to change electricity providers for the Building at any time and to purchase green or renewable energy. Tenant shall be required to provide a copy of the electric bill for the Premises to Landlord's Property Manager each month, and, if requested by Landlord, Tenant shall also be required to submit to Landlord any other electricity consumption data and costs in a format deemed reasonably acceptable by Landlord.

(c) *Graphics and Signs* . Landlord shall provide, at Landlord's expense as part of the Tenant Allowance, (i) Building-standard identification (utilizing Tenant's logo, to the extent possible with Landlord's current sign package) of Tenant's name and suite numerals at the main entrance door to the Premises, and (ii) Building-standard directory identification in the lobby directory. All signs, notices, graphics and decorations of every kind or character which are visible in or from the Common Areas or the exterior of the Premises shall be subject to Landlord's prior written approval, which Landlord shall have the right to withhold in its absolute and sole discretion.

(d) *Right to Cease Providing Services* . In case of Force Majeure or on a temporary basis in connection with any repairs, alterations or additions to the Property or the Premises, or any other acts required of or permitted to Landlord herein, Landlord may reduce or suspend service of the Building's utilities, facilities or supplies, provided that Landlord shall use reasonable diligence to restore such services, facilities or supplies as soon as possible. No such reduction or suspension shall constitute an actual or constructive eviction or disturbance of Tenant's use or possession of the Premises, provided, however, that if such reduction or suspension renders the Premises or access to the same unusable for Tenant's business, for a period in excess of five (5) consecutive business days, Base Rent and Tenant's Share of Expenses shall abate until utility service is restored.

6.2 **Repairs and Maintenance** . Landlord shall repair and maintain (i) the Common Areas, (ii) the structural portions of the Building, (iii) the exterior walls of the Building (including exterior windows and glazing), (iv) the roof, and (v) the basic plumbing, electrical, mechanical and heating, ventilating and air-conditioning systems serving the Premises, in the manner and to the extent customarily provided by landlords in similar buildings in the area. Tenant shall pay for such repairs as set forth in Paragraph 3.2. If any maintenance, repair or replacement is required because of any act, omission or neglect of duty by Tenant or its agents, employees, invitees or contractors, the cost thereof shall be paid by Tenant to Landlord as Additional Rent within thirty (30) days after billing.

6.3 **Quiet Enjoyment** . So long as Tenant pays the rent and performs its other obligations within applicable notice and cure periods, Landlord shall permit Tenant to peacefully and quietly hold and enjoy the Premises, subject to the provisions of this Lease.

6.4 **Insurance** . Landlord shall insure the Property, including the Building (but not Tenant Improvements and approved Alterations, if any), against damage by fire and standard extended coverage perils, and shall carry public liability insurance, all in such reasonable amounts as would be carried by a prudent owner of a similar building in the area. Landlord may carry any other forms of insurance as it or its mortgagee may deem advisable. Insurance obtained by Landlord shall not be in lieu of any insurance required to be maintained by Tenant. Landlord shall not carry any insurance on Tenant's Property, and shall not be obligated to repair or replace any of Tenant's Property.

ARTICLE VII TENANT'S COVENANTS

7.1 **Repairs, Maintenance and Surrender** .

(a) *Repairs and Maintenance* . To the extent not the responsibility of Landlord pursuant to this Lease, Tenant shall keep the Premises in good order and condition, reasonable wear and tear and casualty excepted, and shall promptly repair any damage to the Premises excluding glass in exterior walls. Tenant shall also repair any damage to the rest of the Property, including glass in exterior walls, if such damage is attributable to Tenant's negligence or misuse caused by Tenant or its agents, employees, or invitees, licensees or independent contractors. All repairs shall be made in a workmanlike manner and any replacements or substitutions shall be of a quality, utility, value and condition similar to or better than the replaced or substituted item. All Tenant lighting purchases (including, without limitation, lightbulbs) must comply with Landlord's sustainability practices and, at Landlord's request, shall be reported to Landlord in a format reasonably designated by Landlord. In the event Landlord provides Tenant with the Green Certification Notice, then thereafter, all maintenance and repairs made by Tenant must comply with Landlord's sustainability practices and any applicable Green Agency Rating, as the same may change from time to time.

(b) *Surrender* . At the end of the Term, Tenant shall peaceably surrender the Premises in good order, repair and condition, except for reasonable wear and tear, and Tenant shall remove Tenant's Property and (if required by Landlord in accordance with this Lease) any Alterations, repairing any damage caused by such removal and restoring the Premises and leaving them clean and neat. At the end of the Term, Tenant shall "cut and remove" all cabling and telecommunications equipment which was installed by or on behalf of Tenant and runs within the Premises, and Tenant shall "cut and stay" all cabling and telecommunications equipment which was installed by or on behalf of Tenant and runs within the Building core. Any property not so removed within ten (10) days following notice to Tenant shall be deemed abandoned and may be retained by Landlord or may be removed and disposed of by Landlord in such manner as Landlord shall determine. Tenant shall be responsible for costs and expenses incurred by Landlord in removing any Alterations and disposing of any such abandoned property, making any incidental repairs and replacements to the Premises, and restoring the affected areas of the Premises, in each case to the extent Tenant fails to do so as and when required under this Lease.

(c) *Supplemental Utilities Equipment* . Tenant shall not install any supplemental HVAC, space heaters or other utilities or energy-intensive equipment ("Supplemental Utilities Equipment") in the Premises without Landlord's prior written consent. In the event that Landlord consents in writing to such installation, Tenant shall be responsible, all at its sole cost and expense, for the installation, maintenance, and repair of any of Supplemental Utilities Equipment, and, at Landlord's election made at the time Landlord

approves such installation (provided that Tenant shall have asked Landlord in writing at the time Tenant requests consent for such installation whether such Supplemental Utilities Equipment must be removed from the Premises at the expiration or earlier termination of the Term), shall remove same from the Premises upon the expiration or termination of the Lease Term at Tenant's sole cost and expense. Tenant agrees that it will maintain and repair any Supplemental Utilities Equipment, and major components thereof, in first-class condition, and any such equipment will be operated on sensors or timers that limit the operation of such Supplemental Utilities Equipment to hours of occupancy in the areas immediately adjacent to the occupying personnel.

7.2 **Use** .

(a) *General Use* . Tenant shall use the Premises only for the Permitted Uses, and shall not use or permit the Premises to be used in violation of any law or ordinance or of any certificate of occupancy issued for the Building or the Premises, or of the Rules and Regulations. Tenant shall not cause, maintain or permit any nuisance in, on or about the Property, or commit or allow any waste in or upon the Property. Tenant shall not use utility services in excess of amounts reasonably determined by Landlord to be within the normal range of demand for the Permitted Uses. In the event Landlord provides Tenant with the Green Certification Notice, then thereafter, Tenant shall not use or operate the Premises in any manner that will cause the Building or any part thereof not to conform with Landlord's sustainability practices or the certification of the Building issued pursuant to any Green Agency Rating

(b) *Obstructions and Exterior Displays* . Tenant shall not obstruct any of the Common Areas or any portion of the Property outside the Premises, and shall not, except as otherwise previously approved by Landlord, place or permit any signs, decorations, curtains, blinds, shades, awnings, aerials or flagpoles, or the like, that may be visible from outside the Premises. Tenant shall use the standard window covering designated by Landlord for use throughout the Building to cover all windows in the Premises, provided that Tenant shall be permitted to use window coverings selected by Tenant after obtaining Landlord's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld so long as such alternate window coverings are consistent with the standard window coverings in the Building.

(c) *Floor Load* . Tenant shall not place a load upon the floor of the Premises exceeding the load per square foot such floor was designed to carry, as determined by applicable building code.

(d) *Compliance with Insurance Policies* . Tenant shall not keep or use any article in the Premises, or permit any activity therein, which is prohibited by any insurance policy covering the Building, or would result in an increase in the premiums thereunder.

(e) *Rules and Regulations* . Tenant shall observe and comply with the rules and regulations attached as **Exhibit C** (as they may be modified in accordance with this paragraph, the "Rules and Regulations"), and all reasonable, non-discriminatory modifications thereto as made by Landlord and put into effect from time to time by prior written notice to Tenant. Landlord shall not be responsible to Tenant for the violation or non-performance by any other tenant or occupant of the Building of the Rules and Regulations. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Lease and the Rules and Regulations, the terms of this Lease shall govern.

(f) *Sustainability Practices* . In the event Landlord provides Tenant with a Green Certification Notice, then thereafter, all of Tenant's construction and maintenance methods and procedures, material purchases, and disposal of waste must be in compliance with minimum standards and specifications for tenant interiors as required by such rating, provided that such compliance does not result in more than a de minimis amount of additional costs to Tenant, in addition to all governmental requirements.

(g) *Energy/Carbon Reduction* . Tenant shall use energy efficient bulbs in task lighting; use of lighting controls; daylighting measures to avoid overlighting interior spaces; closing shades on the south side of the building to avoid over heating the space; turning off lights and equipment at the end of the work day; and purchasing ENERGY STAR® qualified equipment, including but not limited to lighting, office equipment, commercial and residential quality kitchen equipment, vending and ice machines; and purchasing products certified by the U.S. EPA's Water Sense® program, provided that such compliance does not result in more than a de minimis amount of additional costs to Tenant.

(h) *Recycling and Waste Management.* Tenant covenants and agrees, at its sole cost and expense: (i) to comply with all present and future governmental requirements regarding the collection, sorting, separation, and recycling of garbage, trash, rubbish and other refuse (collectively, "trash"); (ii) to comply with Landlord's recycling policy, as stated in the Rules and Regulations (as such policy may be amended or supplemented from time to time), as part of Landlord's sustainability practices where it may be more stringent than applicable governmental requirements, including without limitation, recycling such categories of items designated by Landlord and transporting such items to any recycling areas designated by Landlord; (iii) to sort and separate its trash and recycling into such categories as are provided by governmental requirements or Landlord's then-current sustainability practices; (iv) that each separately sorted category of trash and recycling shall be placed in separate receptacles as directed by Landlord; (v) that Landlord reserves the right to refuse to collect or accept from Tenant any waste that is not separated and sorted as required by governmental requirements, and to require Tenant to arrange for such collection at Tenant's sole cost and expense, utilizing a contractor satisfactory to Landlord; and (vi) that Tenant shall pay all costs, expenses, fines, penalties or damages that may be imposed on Landlord or Tenant by reason of Tenant's failure to comply with the provisions of this Subsection (h).

7.3 **Assignment; Sublease** .

(a) *General Prohibition* . Tenant shall not assign its rights under this Lease nor sublet the whole or any part of the Premises without Landlord's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Landlord's consent shall not be considered unreasonably withheld (by way of example and not limitation) if (i) the proposed assignee's creditworthiness does not meet the same criteria Landlord uses to select comparable Building tenants or if the proposed subtenant does not have sufficient credit to meet its obligations under the sublease as reasonably determined by Landlord; (ii) the proposed subtenant's or assignee's business is not suitable for the Building when considering the business of the other tenants and the Building's profile or reputation; (iii) the proposed subtenant or assignee is already a tenant or occupant of the Building and Landlord has similarly sized space in the Building available for lease; or (iv) Landlord then has available for lease in the Building a similarly sized space. In the event that Landlord grants such consent, Tenant shall remain primarily liable to Landlord for the payment of all rent and for the full performance of the obligations under this Lease and fifty percent (50%) of any excess rents collected by Tenant (less upfront costs paid by Tenant, including but not limited to commissions, fees, free rent or other concessions, and tenant improvements) shall be paid to Landlord. Tenant shall be responsible for payment of all out of pocket costs incurred by Landlord in connection with any such request for Landlord's consent to a proposed assignment or subletting, as provided in Paragraph 11.5, in an amount not to exceed $2,500.00 per request. Any assignment or subletting which does not conform with this Paragraph 7.3 shall be void and a default hereunder. Landlord may withhold its consent for any assignment or sublease if the proposed assignee or subtenant has a proposed use or operation in the Premises which may or will cause theBuilding or any part thereof not to conform with the environmental and green building clauses in this Lease, as reasonably evidenced by Landlord.

(b) *Recapture* . In addition to, but not in limitation of, the foregoing: in the event of a request by Tenant for Landlord's consent to a proposed assignment of the Lease or a proposed subletting of forty percent (40%) or more of the floor area of the Premises, Landlord, at Landlord's sole option, may terminate the Lease. Landlord shall exercise any such option by written notice given to Tenant within thirty (30) days after Landlord's receipt of such request from Tenant, and in each case such termination shall take effect as of the date set forth in Landlord's said notice, which shall be not less than sixty (60) days and not more than one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of Landlord's said notice. If Landlord exercises any such option to terminate the Lease, Tenant shall surrender possession of the Premises on or before the date set forth in Landlord's notice, in accordance with the provisions of this Lease relating to the surrender of the Premises at expiration of the Term. Landlord's failure to exercise such option to terminate the Lease shall not be construed as Landlord's consent to the proposed assignment or subletting. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant shall have the right to rescind its request for an assignment or sublease within fifteen (15) days after receipt of a notice from Landlord electing to terminate this Lease, in which case Landlord's termination notice shall be deemed null and void and this Lease shall continue in full force and effect.

(c) *Permitted Transfers* . Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Lease, Tenant shall have the right without the prior consent of Landlord, but after at least 15 days' prior written notice to Landlord (provided, however, that if advance notice is prohibited under applicable laws or any commercially reasonable confidentiality agreement, Tenant may provide such notice within ten (10) business days after then transaction deemed an assignment or subletting) to assign the Lease or sublet the Premises to any Affiliate (as defined below), or an entity (a "Surviving Entity") into which Tenant merges or that acquires substantially all of the assets or stock of Tenant or that otherwise succeeds to Tenant's interest by operation of law (excluding through bankruptcy) such as through a corporate reorganization (the Surviving Entity or Affiliate are also referred to as a "Permitted Transferee"); provided: (i) Tenant delivers to Landlord the Transfer Information (as defined below); (ii) the Surviving Entity shall have a tangible net worth at least equal to the net worth of Tenant immediately prior to such transfer (disregarding any transfer of assets made to devalue Tenant within the prior twelve (12) months) or otherwise reasonably acceptable to Landlord taking into account the fact that the originally named Tenant is not being released; (iii) the originally named Tenant shall not be released or discharged from any liability under this Lease by reason of such assignment or subletting, and the Permitted Transferee shall assume (to the extent not assumed by operation of law) in writing all of the obligations and liabilities of Tenant under this Lease; (iv) the use of the Premises shall not change; (v) such assignment or subletting is not principally for the purpose of transferring the leasehold estate created by this Lease; and (vi) if such assignment or subletting is to an Affiliate, such transferee shall remain an Affiliate throughout the Term and if such transferee shall cease being an Affiliate, Tenant shall notify Landlord in writing of such change and such transfer shall then be subject to Landlord's approval in accordance with the terms of Section 7.3(a) above. An "Affiliate" means a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other registered entity, 50% or more of whose equity interest is owned, directly or indirectly, by the same persons or entities owning 50% or more of Tenant's equity interests, a subsidiary, or a parent corporation. The "Transfer Information" means the following information: (i) a copy of the fully executed assignment and assumption agreement, or sublease agreement, as applicable; (ii) a copy of the then-current financials of the transferee (either audited or certified by the chief financial officer of the transferee); and (iii) such other reasonably requested information by Landlord needed to confirm or determine Tenant's compliance with the terms and conditions of this Section.

(d) *Prohibition on Early Assignments* . Notwithstanding any provision in this Lease to the contrary, except in the event of a Permitted Transferee, Landlord, in Landlord's sole and absolute discretion, may withhold and refuse to consent to any proposed assignment of this Lease requested by Tenant during the first twenty four (24) months of the Lease term, or the first twenty four (24) months of any renewal or extension of the Lease Term. Tenant acknowledges and agrees that Landlord's withholding of, or refusal to grant, consent to any proposed assignment of this Lease during such period shall be deemed reasonable for all purposes of this Lease.

(e) *Assignment Defined* . For purposes of this Paragraph 7.3, "assignment" shall include, without limitation: (i) any transfer of Tenant's interest in this Lease by operation of law; (ii) any merger or consolidation of Tenant with or into any other firm or corporate entity, whether in a single transaction or a series of transactions; (iii) the transfer or sale of a controlling interest in Tenant, whether by sale of its capital stock or otherwise, provided that transfers or sales or issuances of publically traded stock shall not be deemed an assignment; or (iv) any agreement by which Tenant agrees to enter into or execute any assignment or other transfer of the Lease at the direction of any other party, or assigns Tenant's rights in and to the income arising from any such assignment or transfer to another party.

7.4 **Indemnities** .

(a) *Tenant* . Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Landlord and Landlord's agents, employees, invitees, licensees and contractors from and against any cost, claim, action, liability or damage of any kind arising from (i) Tenant's use and occupancy of the Premises or the Property, or any activity done or permitted by Tenant, in, on or about the Premises, (ii) any breach or default by Tenant of its obligations under this Lease, or (iii) any negligent, tortious or illegal act or omission of Tenant, its agents, employees, invitees, licensees or contractors. The obligations of Tenant under this paragraph shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease. Nothing in this paragraph shall relieve Landlord from, or require Tenant to indemnify Landlord against, liability for damages to property or injury to person caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of Landlord or its agents, employees or contractors. All property kept, stored or maintained in the Premises shall be at the sole risk of Tenant.

(b) *Landlord* . Landlord, at Landlord's expense, shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Tenant and Tenant's agents, employees, invitees, licensees and contractors from and against any cost, claim, action, liability or damage of any kind arising from (i) any breach or default by Landlord of its obligations under this Lease, or (ii) any negligent, tortious or illegal act or omission of Landlord, its agents, employees, invitees, licensees or contractors. The obligations of Landlord under this paragraph shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease. Nothing in this paragraph shall relieve Tenant from, or require Landlord to indemnify Tenant against, liability for damages to property or injury to person caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of Tenant or its agents, employees or contractors.

7.5 **Tenant's Insurance** . Tenant shall at all times during the term of the Lease maintain the following types of insurance in the following minimum amounts:

1	Commercial General Liability	$1,000,000 per occurrence/location $2,000,000 annual aggregate **Additional Insureds :** Landlord Property Management Company Lender, as applicable Bentall Kennedy (US) Limited Partnership, Including their agents, affiliates, members, directors, officers, & employees **Coverage to include :** Premises/Operations Liability Products/Completed Operations Broad Form Contractual Liability Bodily Injury/Death Broad Form Property Damage Written on occurrence basis Host liquor liability, if Tenant is serving alcohol in the Premises Liquor Liability, if tenant is business of selling or serving alcohol No Exclusion for demolition, excavating, collapse, underground work, and blasting
2	Automobile Liability including owned, non-owned, leased, and hired	$1,000,000 combined bodily injury and property damage and uninsured motorist
3	Excess CGL, Auto, and Employers Liability/Umbrella Liability	$5,000,000 per occurrence, on form at least as broad as underlying policies
4	Workers Compensation Employer Liability	Statutory $1,000,000/accident/employee
5	Property Insurance	Tenant is solely responsible for insuring its own personal property, belongings, equipment, inventory, etc.
6	Business Interruption	12 months on an Actual Loss Sustained basis
Additional Contract Terms:		Minimum AM Best Rating is A- VII Tenant's policy shall be endorsed to provide Landlord 30 days written notice of cancellation or non-renewal (10 days for non-payment), if commercially reasonably available. CGL, Auto, Excess/Umbrella, and Employer Liability policies should include cross liability or severability of interests clause. Deductibles above $25,000 and self-insured retentions must be declared to the Landlord prior to execution of leases. Certificate of Insurance should include the ISO form of Additional Insured Endorsement Tenant's policies should be primary and non-contributory Lease should contain a mutual waiver of subrogation. Certificate of Insurance should be addressed to: Landlord c/o Property Manager

Tenant shall also carry such higher limits or other insurance as may be reasonably required from time to time by Landlord in accordance with the standards customarily applied by institutional lenders respecting office property in the area where the Building is located.

A certificate of insurance evidencing such insurance and in form acceptable to Landlord shall be furnished to Landlord upon Tenant's execution of this Lease and prior to the renewal date and at such other times as may be reasonably requested by Landlord. Such insurance may be furnished by Tenant under any blanket policy carried by it or under a separate policy therefor provided that any such policy contains an endorsement that includes Landlord, Bentall Kennedy (US) LP and Manager, references the Premises as a covered location. If Tenant fails to acquire or maintain any insurance or provide any certificate required by this paragraph within 10 days following notice, Landlord may, but shall not be required to, obtain such insurance or certificates and the costs associated with obtaining such insurance or certificates, with interest thereon, at the Default Rate until paid, shall be payable by Tenant to Landlord on demand as Additional Rent.

7.6 **Payment of Taxes** . If at any time during the Term, any political subdivision of the state in which the Property is located, or any other governmental authority, levies or assesses against Landlord a tax or excise on rents or other tax (excluding income tax), however described, including but not limited to assessments, charges or fees required to be paid, by way of substitution for or as a supplement to real estate taxes, or any other tax on rent or profits in substitution for or as a supplement to a tax levied against the Property, Building or Landlord's personal property, then Tenant will pay to Landlord as Additional Rent its proportionate share based on Tenant's Percentage of said tax or excise.

7.7 **Environmental Assurances** .

(a) *Covenants* .

(i) Tenant shall not cause any Hazardous Materials to be used, generated, stored or disposed of on, under or about, or transported to or from, the Premises unless the same is specifically approved in advance by Landlord in writing other than small quantities of retail, household, and office chemicals customarily sold over-the-counter to the public and which are related to Tenant's Permitted Uses.

(ii) Tenant shall comply with all obligations imposed by Environmental Laws, and all other restrictions and regulations upon the use, generation, storage or disposal of Hazardous Materials at, to or from the Premises.

(iii) Tenant shall deliver promptly to Landlord true and complete copies of all notices received by Tenant from any governmental authority with respect to the use, generation, storage or disposal by Tenant of Hazardous Materials at, to or from the Premises and shall immediately notify Landlord both by telephone and in writing of any unauthorized discharge of Hazardous Materials or of any condition that poses an imminent hazard to the Property, the public or the environment that is caused by Tenant or any Tenant Party.

(iv) Tenant shall complete fully, truthfully, in all material respects, and promptly any questionnaires sent by Landlord with respect to Tenant's use of the Premises and its use, generation, storage and disposal of Hazardous Materials at, to or from the Premises.

(v) Tenant shall permit entry onto the Premises by Landlord or Landlord's representatives at any reasonable time to verify and monitor Tenant's compliance with its covenants set forth in this Paragraph 7.7 and to perform other environmental inspections of the Premises in accordance with this Lease.

(vi) If Landlord conducts any environmental inspections because it has reason to believe that Tenant's activities have or are likely to result in a violation of Environmental Laws or a release of Hazardous Materials on the Property, and such inspections disclose a violation of the terms of this Section 7.7 by Tenant then Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as Additional Rent, the out of pocket costs incurred by Landlord for such inspections.

(vii) Tenant shall cease immediately upon notice from Landlord any activity which violates or creates a risk of violation of any Environmental Laws.

(viii) After notice to and approval by Landlord, Tenant shall promptly remove, clean-up, dispose of or otherwise remediate, in accordance with Environmental Laws and good commercial practice, any Hazardous Materials in violation of this Lease on, under or about the Property resulting from Tenant's activities on the Property.

(b) *Indemnification* . Tenant shall indemnify, defend with counsel acceptable to Landlord and hold Landlord harmless from and against any claims, damages, costs, liabilities or losses (including, without limitation, any decrease in the value of the Property, loss or restriction of any area of the Property, and adverse impact of the marketability of the Property or Premises) arising out of Tenant's use, generation, storage or disposal of Hazardous Materials at, to or from the Premises.

(c) *Definitions* . Hazardous Materials shall include but not be limited to substances defined as "hazardous substances", "toxic substances", or "hazardous wastes" in the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended; the federal Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, as amended; and the federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended; those substances defined as "hazardous substances", "materials", or "wastes" under the law of the state in which the Premises are located; and as such substances are defined in any regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant to said laws ("Environmental Laws"); materials containing asbestos or urea formaldehyde; gasoline and other petroleum products; flammable explosives; radon and other natural gases; and radioactive materials.

(d) *Survival* . The obligations of Tenant in this Paragraph 7.7 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease.

(e) *Existing Hazardous Materials* . Landlord represents that, to Landlord's knowledge, as of the Date of Lease, no Hazardous Materials are present at the Property in violation of applicable Environmental Laws. Landlord shall be responsible at Landlord's expense to remediate any Hazardous Materials present on or in the Premises prior to the Lease Commencement Date, to the extent such remediation is required by applicable Environmental Laws.

(f) *Migration of Hazardous Materials Not Caused by Tenant* . Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Tenant shall not be responsible for the remediation of any Hazardous Materials which migrate into the Premises to the extent such migration was not caused by Tenant or any Tenant Party.

7.8 **Americans With Disabilities Act** . Landlord shall comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 ("ADA") and the regulations promulgated thereunder with respect to the Building excluding the Premises and, prior to the Commencement Date with respect to the Premises. Tenant shall comply with the ADA and the regulations thereunder that are promulgated after the Commencement Date with respect to the Premises. Subject to the foregoing, Tenant hereby expressly assumes all responsibility for the compliance of activities conducted by Tenant within the Premises with the ADA relating to the Premises. Any Alterations to the Premises made by Tenant for the purpose of complying with the ADA or which otherwise require compliance with the ADA shall be done in accordance with this Lease; provided, that Landlord's consent to such Alterations shall not constitute either Landlord's assumption, in whole or in part, of Tenant's responsibility for compliance with the ADA, or representation or confirmation by Landlord that such Alterations comply with the provisions of the ADA. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event Landlord is required to install Building wide ADA improvements which affect the Premises, and provided that the need for such Building wide ADA improvements was not caused or triggered by any act or omission of Tenant, then Landlord shall install such improvements in the Premises, and Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for Tenant's Percentage of the cost of such Building wide improvements to the extent that they are Capital Costs in accordance with Section 3.2 above.

ARTICLE VIII DEFAULT

8.1 **Default** . The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" hereunder by Tenant:

(a) The failure by Tenant to make any payment of Base Rent or Additional Rent or any other payment required hereunder, as and when due, where such failure shall continue for a period of five (5) days after written notice thereof from Landlord to Tenant; provided, that Landlord shall not be required to provide such notice more than once during any twelve (12) month period with respect to non-payment of Rent, the second such non-payment constituting a default without requirement of notice;

(b) The failure by Tenant to observe or perform any of the express or implied covenants or provisions of this Lease to be observed or performed by Tenant, other than as specified in clause (a) above, where such failure shall continue for a period of more than thirty (30) days after written notice thereof from Landlord to Tenant; provided, however, that if the nature of Tenant's default is such that more than thirty (30) days are reasonably required for its cure, then Tenant shall not be deemed to be in default if Tenant commences such cure within said thirty (30) day period, diligently prosecutes such cure to completion, and completes such cure no later than ninety (90) days from the date of such notice from Landlord;

(c) The failure by Tenant, Guarantor (if any), or any present or future guarantor of all or any portion of Tenant's obligations under this Lease to pay its debts as they become due, or Tenant or any such Guarantor (if any) becoming insolvent, filing or having filed against it a petition under any chapter of the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. Paragraph 101 et seq . (or any similar petition under any insolvency law of any jurisdiction) and such petition is not dismissed within sixty (60) days thereafter, proposing any dissolution, liquidation, composition, financial reorganization or recapitalization with creditors, making an assignment or trust mortgage for the benefit of creditors, or if a receiver, trustee, custodian or similar agent is appointed or takes possession with respect to any property or business of Tenant or Guarantor (if any) and is not discharged within 60 days thereafter; or

(d) If the leasehold estate under this Lease or any substantial part of the property or assets of Tenant or of Guarantor of this leasehold is taken by execution, or by other process of law, or is attached or subjected to any involuntary encumbrance if such attachment or other seizure remains undismissed or undischarged for a period of ten business (10) days after the levy thereof.

8.2 **Remedies of Landlord and Calculation of Damages** .

(a) *Remedies* . In the event of an Event of Default by Tenant, whether or not the Term shall have begun, in addition to any other remedies available to Landlord at law or in equity, Landlord may, at its option and without further notice exercise any or all of the following remedies:

(i) Terminate the Lease and upon notice to Tenant of termination of the Lease all rights of Tenant hereunder shall thereupon come to an end as fully and completely as if the date such notice is given were the date originally fixed for the expiration of the Term, and Tenant shall then quit and surrender the Premises to Landlord and Landlord shall have the right, without judicial process, to re-enter the Premises. No such expiration or termination of the Lease shall relieve Tenant of its liability and obligations under the Lease.

(ii) Accelerate the payment of Base Rent and all Additional Rent under this Lease for the remainder of the Term and terminate the Lease in the same manner, and with the same force and effect, as provided in clause (i) above.

(iii) Enter the Premises and cure any default by Tenant and in so doing, Landlord may make any payment of money or perform any other act. All out of pocket sums so paid by Landlord, and all incidental costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, shall be considered Additional Rent under this Lease and shall be payable to Landlord within 5 days following demand, together with interest from the date of demand to the date of payment at the rate of interest applicable to late payments of Base Rent under this Lease.

(b) *Calculation of Damages* . If this Lease is terminated as provided in Paragraph 8.2(a)(i) above, Tenant, until the end of the Term, or what would have been such Term in the absence of any such event, shall be liable to Landlord, as damages for Tenant's default, for the amount of the Base Rent and all Additional Rent and other charges which would be payable under this lease by Tenant if this Lease were still in effect, less the net proceeds of any reletting of the Premises actually collected by Landlord after deducting all Landlord's out of pocket expenses in connection with such reletting, including, without limitation, all repossession costs, brokerage and management commissions, operating expenses, legal expenses, reasonable attorneys' fees, alteration costs and expenses of preparation of the Premises for such reletting. Tenant shall pay such damages to Landlord monthly on the days on which the Base Rent would have been payable as if this Lease were still in effect, and Landlord shall be entitled to recover from Tenant such damages monthly as the same shall arise.

If Base Rent and Additional Rent are accelerated and this Lease is terminated as provided in Paragraph 8.2(a)(ii) above, Tenant shall be liable to pay to Landlord, in one payment, as damages for Tenant's default, an amount equal to the total amount of Base Rent and Additional Rent reserved in this Lease from the date of default to the date of expiration of the Term, less the fair market rental value of the Premises for such period, discounted at a fixed annual interest rate equal to the Federal Funds Rate as published in the Wall Street Journal on the date of Landlord's election to accelerate the rents hereunder.

Whether or not the Lease is terminated, Landlord shall in no way be responsible or liable for any failure to relet the Premises or for any failure to collect any rent upon such reletting.

(c) *No Limitations* . Nothing contained in this Lease shall limit or prejudice the right of Landlord to prove for and obtain in proceedings for bankruptcy or insolvency by reason of the termination of this Lease, an amount equal to the maximum allowed by any statute or rule of law in effect at the time when, and governing the proceedings in which, the damages are to be provided, whether or not the amount be greater, equal to, or less than the amount of the loss or damages referred to above.

(d) *Cumulative Remedies* . Landlord's remedies under this Lease are cumulative and not exclusive of any other remedies to which Landlord may be entitled in case of Tenant's default or threatened default under this Lease, including, without limitation, the remedies of injunction and specific performance.

ARTICLE IX CASUALTY AND EMINENT DOMAIN

9.1 **Casualty** .

(a) *Casualty in General* . If, during the Term, the Premises, the Building or the Lot, are wholly or partially damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, and the casualty renders the Premises totally or partially inaccessible or unusable by Tenant in the ordinary conduct of Tenant's business, then Landlord shall, within thirty (30) days of the date of the damage, give Tenant a notice ("Damage Notice") stating whether, according to Landlord's good faith estimate, the damage can be repaired within six (6) months ("Repair Period"), without the payment of overtime or other premiums. The parties' rights and obligations shall then be governed according to whether the casualty is an Insured Casualty or an Uninsured Casualty as set forth in the following paragraphs.

(b) *Insured Casualty* . If the casualty results from a risk, the loss to Landlord from which is fully covered by insurance maintained by Landlord or for Landlord's benefit (except for any deductible amount), it shall be an "Insured Casualty" and governed by this Paragraph 9.1(b). In such event, if the Damage Notice states that the repairs can be completed within the Repair Period without the payment of overtime or other premiums, then Landlord shall promptly proceed to make the repairs, this Lease shall remain in full force and effect, and Base Rent and Tenant's Share of Expenses shall be equitably reduced, during the period between the casualty and completion of the repairs, in proportion to the portion of the Premises that is inaccessible or unusable during that period. If the Damage Notice states that the repairs cannot, in Landlord's estimate, be completed within the Repair Period without the payment of overtime or other premiums, then either party may, terminate this Lease by written notice given to the other within thirty (30) days after the giving of the Damage Notice. If either party elects to terminate this Lease, the lease shall terminate as of the date of the occurrence of such damage or destruction and Tenant shall vacate the Premises thirty (30) days from the date of the written notice terminating the Lease. If neither party so terminates, then this Lease shall remain in effect, Landlord shall make repairs, and Base Rent shall be proportionately reduced as set forth above during the period when the Premises is inaccessible or unusable and is not used by Tenant.

(c) *Uninsured Casualty* . If the casualty is not an Insured Casualty as set forth in the previous paragraph, it shall be an "Uninsured Casualty" governed by this Paragraph 9.1(c). In such event, if the Damage Notice states that the repairs can be completed within the Repair Period without the payment of overtime or other premiums, Landlord may elect, by written notice given to Tenant within thirty (30) days after the Damage Notice, to make the repairs, in which event this Lease shall remain in effect and Base Rent shall be proportionately reduced as set forth above. If Landlord does not so elect to make the repairs, or if the Damage Notice states that the repairs cannot be made within the Repair Period, this Lease shall terminate as of the date of the casualty and Tenant shall vacate the Premises ten (10) business days from the date of Landlord's written notice to Tenant terminating the Lease.

(d) *Casualty within final six months of Term* . Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Paragraph 9.1, if the Premises or the Building is wholly or partially damaged or destroyed within the final six (6) months of the Term of this Lease, Landlord shall not be required to repair such casualty and either Landlord or Tenant may elect to terminate this Lease.

(e) *Tenant Improvements and Alterations* . If Landlord elects to or is otherwise required to repair after a casualty in accordance with this Paragraph 9.1, then Landlord, to the extent insurance proceeds are received on a timely basis and in sufficient amount, shall cause Tenant Improvements and approved Alterations to be repaired and restored. If the insurance proceeds are not available on a timely basis for Landlord's use or are in an amount insufficient to repair and restore Tenant's Improvements and approved Alterations, such delay or insufficiency shall not limit or affect Tenant's obligations hereunder. Landlord shall have no responsibility for any personal property placed or kept in or on the Premises or the Building by Tenant or Tenant's agents, employees, invitees or contractors and Landlord shall not be required to repair any damage to, or make any repairs to or replacements of, such personal property.

(f) *Exclusive Remedy* . This Paragraph 9.1 shall be Tenant's sole and exclusive remedy in the event of damage or destruction to the Premises or the Building. No damages, compensation or claim shall be payable by Landlord for any inconvenience, any interruption or cessation of Tenant's business, or any annoyance, arising from any damage to or destruction of all or any portion of the Premises or the Building.

(g) *Waiver of Subrogation* . Landlord and Tenant shall cause each insurance policy obtained by each of them to provide that the insurer waives all right of recovery by way of subrogation against either Landlord or Tenant in connection with any loss or damage covered by such policy.

9.2 **Eminent Domain** .

(a) *Eminent Domain in General* . If the whole of the Premises, or so much of the Premises or access to the same as to render the balance unusable by Tenant, shall be taken or appropriated under the power of eminent domain or condemnation (a "Taking"), either Landlord or Tenant may terminate this Lease and the termination date shall be the date of the Order of Taking, or the date possession is taken by the Taking authority, whichever is earlier. If any part of the Property is the subject of a Taking and such Taking materially affects the normal operation of the Building or Common Areas, Landlord may elect to terminate this Lease. A sale by Landlord under threat of a Taking shall constitute a Taking for the purpose of this Paragraph 9.2. No award for any partial or entire Taking shall be apportioned. Landlord shall receive (subject to the rights of Landlord's mortgagees) and Tenant hereby assigns to Landlord any award which may be made and any other proceeds in connection with such Taking, together with all rights of Tenant to such award or proceeds, including, without limitation, any award or compensation for the value of all or any part of the leasehold estate; provided that nothing contained in this Paragraph 9.2(a) shall be deemed to give Landlord any interest in or to require Tenant to assign to Landlord any separate award made to Tenant for (i) the taking of Tenant's Property, or (ii) interruption of or damage to Tenant's business, or (iii) Tenant's moving and relocation costs.

(b) *Reduction in Base Rent* . In the event of a Taking which does not result in a termination of the Lease, Base Rent shall be proportionately reduced based on the portion of the Premises rendered unusable, and Landlord shall restore the Premises (including the Tenant Improvements and any approved Alterations) or the Building to the extent of available proceeds or awards from such Taking. Landlord shall not be required to repair or restore any damage to Tenant's Property.

(c) *Sole Remedies* . This Paragraph 9.2 sets forth Tenant's and Landlord's sole remedies for Taking. Upon termination of this Lease pursuant to this Paragraph 9.2, Tenant and Landlord hereby agree to release each other from any and all obligations and liabilities with respect to this Lease except such obligations and liabilities which arise or accrue prior to such termination.

ARTICLE X RIGHTS OF PARTIES HOLDING SENIOR INTERESTS

10.1 **Subordination** . This Lease shall be subject and subordinate to the lien of any and all mortgages, deeds of trust and other instruments in the nature of a mortgage, ground lease or other matters or record ("Senior Interests") which now or at any time hereafter encumber the Property and Tenant shall, within twenty (20) days of Landlord's request, execute and deliver to Landlord such recordable written instruments as shall be necessary to show the subordination of this Lease to such Senior Interests. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any holder of a Senior Interest succeeds to the interest of Landlord under this Lease, then, at the option of such holder, this Lease shall continue in full force and effect and Tenant shall attorn to such holder and to recognize such holder as its landlord. Landlord shall obtain, from any lender hereafter holding a mortgage on the Building such lender's standard Subordination, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement. Landlord represents that there is currently no mortgage encumbering Landlord's interest in the Property.

10.2 **Mortgagee's Consent** . No assignment of the Lease and no agreement to make or accept any surrender, termination or cancellation of this Lease (other than the exercise of termination rights expressly provided in the Lease) and no agreement to modify so as to reduce the Rent, change the Term, or otherwise materially change the rights of Landlord under this Lease, or to relieve Tenant of any obligations or liability under this Lease, shall be binding on a mortgagee of which Tenant has prior written notice unless consented to by Landlord's mortgagees of record, if any.

ARTICLE XI GENERAL

11.1 **Representations by Tenant** . Tenant represents and warrants that any financial statements provided by it to Landlord were true, correct and complete in all material respects when provided, and that no material adverse change has occurred since that date that would render them inaccurate or misleading. Tenant represents and warrants that those persons executing this Lease on Tenant's behalf are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Lease on its behalf, and that this Lease is binding upon Tenant in accordance with its terms, and simultaneously with the execution of this Lease, Tenant shall deliver or provide evidence of such authority to Landlord in form satisfactory to Landlord.

11.2 **Notices** . Any notice required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing. Notices shall be addressed to Landlord c/o Manager at Manager's Address and to Tenant at Tenant's Address. Any communication so addressed shall be deemed duly given when delivered or when delivery is refused if delivered by hand, by Federal Express (or other guaranteed one day delivery service) or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Either party may change its address by giving notice to the other.

11.3 **No Waiver or Oral Modification** . No provision of this Lease shall be deemed waived by Landlord or Tenant except by a signed written waiver. No consent to any act or waiver of any breach or default, express or implied, by Landlord or Tenant, shall be construed as a consent to any other act or waiver of any other breach or default.

11.4 **Severability** . If any provision of this Lease, or the application thereof in any circumstances, shall to any extent be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Lease shall not be affected thereby, and each provision hereof shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

11.5 **Requests by Tenant** . Tenant shall pay, on demand, all reasonable out of pocket costs incurred by Landlord, including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees, in connection with any matter requiring Landlord's review or consent or any other requests made by Tenant under this Lease, regardless of whether such request is granted by Landlord.

11.6 **Estoppel Certificate and Financial Statements** .

(a) *Estoppel Certificate* .

(i) Within seven (7) days after written request by Landlord, Tenant shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to Landlord a written statement certifying (A) that this Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect, or is in full force and effect as modified and stating the modifications; (B) the amount of Base Rent currently payable by Tenant to Landlord; (C) Tenant's Percentage and Tenant's Share of Expenses currently payable by Tenant to Landlord; (D) the date to which Base Rent and Tenant's Share of Expenses have been paid in advance; (E) the amount of any security deposited with Landlord; (vi) that, to the knowledge of Tenant, Landlord is not in default hereunder or, if Landlord is claimed to be in default, stating the nature of any claimed default, and (F) such other matters as may be reasonably requested by Landlord. Any such statement may be relied upon by a purchaser, assignee or lender. Tenant's failure to execute and deliver such statement within the time required shall be a default under this Lease and shall also be conclusive upon Tenant that this Lease is in full force and effect and has not been modified except as represented by Landlord; and there are no uncured defaults in Landlord's performance and Tenant has no right of offset, counterclaim or deduction against rent.

(ii) In the event Tenant is applying for a line of credit or similar financing, and the lender requires an estoppel certificate from Landlord to approve such financing to Tenant, then, within fifteen (15) days after written request by Tenant (which request must state in bold, capitalized letters " **RESPONSE REQUIRED WITHIN 15 DAYS** ") Landlord shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to Tenant a statement certifying (A) that this Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect, or is in full force and effect as modified and stating the modifications; (B) that, to the knowledge of Landlord, Tenant is not in default hereunder or, if Tenant is claimed to be in default, stating the nature of any claimed default, and (C) such other matters as may be reasonably requested by such lender.

(b) *Financial Statements* . Tenant shall, without charge therefor, at any time, within seven (7) days following a request by Landlord, deliver to Landlord, or to any other party designated by Landlord, a true and accurate copy, in all material respects, of Tenant's most recent financial statements. All requests made by Tenant regarding renewals or expansions must be accompanied by Tenant's most recent financial statements. The foregoing requirements shall not apply so long as Tenant's financial statements are available to the public online. All requests made by Tenant regarding subleases, or assignments must be accompanied by Tenant's prospective subtenant's and prospective assignee's most recent financial statements.

11.7 **Waiver of Liability** . Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Lease, Landlord and Tenant each hereby waive all rights of recovery against the other and against the officers, employees, agents, and representatives of the other, on account of loss by or damage to the waiving party or its property or the property of others under its control, to the extent that such loss or damage is insured against under any insurance policy that either may have in force at the time of the loss or damage. Each party shall notify its insurers that the foregoing waiver is contained in this Lease.

11.8 **Execution, Prior Agreements and No Representations** . This Lease shall not be binding and enforceable until executed by authorized representatives of Landlord and Tenant. This Lease contains all of the agreements of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior dealings, whether written or oral, between them with respect to such subject matter. Each party acknowledges that the other has made no representations or warranties of any kind except as may be specifically set forth in this Lease.

11.9 **Brokers** . Each party represents and warrants that it has not dealt with any real estate broker or agent in connection with this Lease or its negotiation except Brokers. Brokers shall be paid a commission by Landlord pursuant to a separate agreement. Each party shall indemnify the other and hold it harmless from any cost, expense, or liability (including costs of suit and reasonable attorneys' fees) for any compensation, commission or fees claimed by any other real estate broker or agent in connection with this Lease or its negotiation by reason of any act or statement of the indemnifying party. The Brokers listed in Part I shall not by reason of such listing have any automatic claim to any commission in connection with future extensions, expansions, modifications or renewals of this Lease.

11.10 **Successors and Assigns** . This Lease shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns; provided, however, that only the original Landlord named herein shall be liable for obligations accruing before the beginning of the Term, and thereafter the original Landlord named herein and each successive owner of the Premises shall be liable only for obligations accruing during the period of their respective ownership.

11.11 **Applicable Law and Lease Interpretation** . This Lease shall be construed, governed and enforced according to the laws of the state in which the Property is located. In construing this Lease, paragraph headings are for convenience only and shall be disregarded. Any recitals herein or exhibits attached hereto are hereby incorporated into this Lease by this reference. Time is of the essence of this Lease and every provision contained herein. The parties acknowledge that this Lease was freely negotiated by both parties, each of whom was represented by counsel; accordingly, this Lease shall be construed according to the fair meaning of its terms, and not against either party.

11.12 **Costs of Collection, Enforcement and Disputes** . Tenant shall pay all costs of collection, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by Landlord in connection with any default by Tenant unless such default is contested by Tenant and Tenant prevails. If either Landlord or Tenant institutes any action to enforce the provisions of this Lease or to seek a declaration of rights hereunder, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs as part of any award. Landlord and Tenant hereby waive trial by jury in any action, proceeding or counterclaim brought by either of the parties hereto against the other, on or in respect to any matter whatsoever arising out of or in any way connected with this Lease, the relationship of Landlord and Tenant hereunder, Tenant's use or occupancy of the Premises, and/or claim of injury or damage.

11.13 **Holdover** . If Tenant holds over in occupancy of the Premises after the expiration of the Term, Tenant shall become a tenant at sufferance only on a month-to-month basis subject to the terms and conditions herein specified, so far as applicable. Tenant shall pay rent during the holdover period, at a base rental rate equal to one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the Base Rent in effect at the end of the Term, plus the amount of Tenant's Share of Expenses then in effect. If Tenant fails to vacate the Premises within ten (10) days after the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease, then Tenant shall also be liable for all damages sustained by Landlord on account of such holding over.

11.14 **Force Majeure** . If Landlord or Tenant is prevented from or delayed in performing any act required of it hereunder, and such prevention or delay is caused by strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, or equipment, inclement weather, acts of God, governmental restrictions, regulations, or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, civil commotion, fire or other casualty, or other causes beyond such party's reasonable control ("Force Majeure"), the performance of such act shall be excused for a period equal to the period of prevention or delay. A party's financial inability to perform its obligations shall in no event constitute Force Majeure. Nothing in this Paragraph 11.14 shall excuse or delay Tenant's obligation to pay any rent or other charges due under this Lease.

11.15 **Limitation On Liability** .

(a) *Landlord* . Landlord's partners, directors, officers, shareholders, trustees or beneficiaries, shall not be liable to Tenant for any damage to or loss of personal property in, or to any personal injury occurring in, the Premises. Landlord shall not be liable to Tenant for any damage to or loss of personal property in, or to any personal injury occurring in, the Premises unless such damage, loss or injury is the result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Landlord or its agents as determined by a final non-appealable judicial proceeding. The obligations of Landlord under this Lease do not constitute personal obligations of the individual partners, directors, officers, shareholders, trustees or beneficiaries of Landlord, and Tenant shall not seek recourse against the partners, directors, officers, shareholders, trustees or beneficiaries of Landlord, or any of their personal assets for satisfaction of any liability with respect to this Lease. In the event of any default by Landlord under this Lease, Tenant's sole and exclusive remedy shall be against Landlord's interest in the Property and Tenant's damages shall not include consequential, special, exemplary or punitive damages.

(b) *Tenant* . Tenant shall not be liable to Landlord for any claim against Tenant or Tenant's agents, employees and invitees, for loss of business opportunity or other special or consequential losses or damages, except in the event of a holdover in accordance with Section 11.13 above and/or in the event of a default by Tenant of its environmental covenants and/or obligations set forth in Section 7.7 of this Lease.

11.16 **Notice of Landlord's Default** . The failure by Landlord to observe or perform any of the express or implied covenants or provisions of this Lease to be observed or performed by Landlord shall not constitute a default by Landlord unless such failure shall continue for a period of more than thirty (30) days after written notice thereof from Tenant to Landlord specifying Landlord's default; provided, however, that if the nature of Landlord's default is such that more than thirty (30) days are reasonably required for its cure, then Landlord shall not be deemed to be in default if Landlord commences such cure within said thirty (30) day period and diligently prosecutes such cure to completion. Tenant shall, simultaneously with delivery to Landlord, provide written notice specifying the Landlord default to the holder of any first mortgage or deed of trust covering the Premises whose name and address have been furnished to Tenant in writing.

11.17 **Lease not to be Recorded** . Tenant agrees that it will not record this Lease. At Tenant's request, Landlord shall execute and deliver to Tenant a Notice of Lease in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit E** ("the "Notice of Lease"), provided that Tenant shall have executed and delivered to Landlord a Termination of Notice of Lease in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit F** (the "Termination of Notice of Lease"). Tenant shall be permitted to record the Notice of Lease, at Tenant's expense, in the land records of the county in which the Premises is located. Landlord shall hold the Termination of Notice of Lease in escrow and shall have the right to record it at such time as this Lease terminates or expires.

11.18 **Letter of Credit** . Within ten (10) days following Tenant's execution and delivery of this Lease, and as a condition to the effectiveness of this Lease, Tenant shall deliver to Landlord an irrevocable letter of credit ("Letter of Credit") issued by a major banking institution reasonably acceptable to Landlord (the "Bank") in the amount of $300,000.00. Landlord approves JPMorgan Chase Bank as the Bank. The Letter of Credit shall comply with the Letter of Credit Criteria attached hereto as **Exhibit D-1** . The parties acknowledge that the form of Letter of Credit attached as **Exhibit D-2** is acceptable for the purposes of this Lease. The Letter of Credit shall provide that Landlord may draw from time to time upon such Letter of Credit to the extent that Landlord certifies to the Bank as to any one or more of the following: (a) that Landlord is owed Base Rent or Additional Rent, or both, or other amounts which Tenant is obligated to pay under the Lease which remain unpaid beyond applicable notice and grace periods, (b) that the Letter of Credit has not been renewed or replaced as required below, or (c) that a default beyond applicable notice and grace periods has occurred under the Lease. Such Letter of Credit shall be replaced or renewed, and such replacement or renewal Letter of Credit shall be delivered to Landlord, not later than thirty (30) days prior to expiration thereof. If Landlord draws upon the Letter of Credit as permitted above, Tenant shall within 10 days following request by Landlord deliver a replacement Letter of Credit to Landlord or otherwise restore the Security Deposit to its original amount. Tenant shall not have the right to call upon Landlord to draw upon the Letter of Credit or to apply all or any part of the proceeds therefrom to cure any default or fulfill any obligation of Tenant, but such use shall be solely in the discretion of Landlord. In the event the Letter of Credit is drawn upon by Landlord because such Letter of Credit is about to expire and has not been replaced or renewed by Tenant in accordance with the provisions of this Section, the proceeds of such Letter of Credit and all interest accrued thereon shall be held in escrow by Landlord or its agent as security for Tenant's obligations hereunder until such time as Tenant shall have delivered Landlord a replacement Letter of Credit. Upon any conveyance of the Premises by Landlord to Landlord's grantee or transferee, the Letter of Credit shall be delivered by Landlord to Landlord's grantee or transferee. Upon any such delivery and notice thereof

to Tenant, Tenant hereby releases Landlord herein named of any and all liability with respect to the Letter of Credit, its application and return, and Tenant agrees to look solely to such grantee or transferee for all matters regarding such Letter of Credit, including any pending claims or disputes Tenant may have regarding the misapplication of the Letter of Credit during the term of Landlord's ownership of the Premises. It is further understood that this provision shall also apply to subsequent grantees and transferees.

11.19 **Guaranty of Lease** . N/A

11.20 **OFAC** .

(a) *Tenant* . Neither Tenant nor any of its affiliates, nor, to the knowledge of Tenant, any of their respective partners, members, shareholders or other equity owners (expressly excluding any shareholders or other equity owners holding an interests through publicly traded interests), and none of their respective employees, officers, directors, representatives or agents, is a person or entity with whom U.S. persons or entities are restricted from doing business under regulations of the Office of Foreign Asset Control ("OFAC") of the Department of the Treasury (including those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons List) or under any statute, executive order (including the September 24, 2001, Executive Order Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions with Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism), or other governmental action.

(b) *Landlord* . Neither Landlord nor any of its affiliates is a person or entity with whom U.S. persons or entities are restricted from doing business under regulations of the Office of Foreign Asset Control (" OFAC ") of the Department of the Treasury (including those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons List) or under any statute, executive order (including the September 24, 2001, Executive Order Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions with Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism), or other governmental action.

11.21 **Authority of Landlord** . Bentall Kennedy (U.S.) Limited Partnership ("Owner's Representative") has executed this Lease in a representative capacity as Landlord's authorized signatory. Such Owner's Representative executes, not personally but solely in the representative capacity so designated. No personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by, nor shall at any time be asserted or enforced against, the Owner's Representative on account of this Lease, whether expressed or implied.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landlord and Tenant have executed this Lease, which includes the cover sheet, the foregoing Standard Provisions, Additional Provisions, if any, and Exhibits attached to this Lease, with the intent that each of the parties shall be legally bound thereby and that this Lease shall become effective as of the Date of Lease.

TENANT:

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. , a Delaware corporation

By: /s/Seth Tasker
Name: Seth Tasker
Title: Vice President
Date: April 5, 2019

By: /s/Adelene Q. Perkins
Name: Adelene Q. Perkins
Title: Treasurer
Date: March 21, 2019

LANDLORD:

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA, a Canadian corporation

By: Bentall Kennedy (U.S.) Limited Partnership, a Washington limited partnership, its real estate advisor

By: Bentall Kennedy (U.S.) G.P. LLC, a Washington limited liability company, its General Partner

By: /s/Philip Down
Name: Philip Down
Title:
Date: March 25, 2019

By: /s/Matt Sargent
Name: Matt Sargent
Title: Vice President
Date: March 25, 2019

PART III ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

The following provisions ("Additional Provisions") identified below and attached and/or set forth below are included as part of the Lease between Landlord and Tenant. Capitalized terms used in any of the Additional Provisions and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given such terms in Part I and Part II of this Lease. Unless express reference is made to a provision in Part I and Part II of this Lease for the purpose of modifying such provision, in the event of any conflict between the Additional Provisions and the provisions of Part I and Part II of this Lease, the provisions contained in the Additional Provisions shall control.

1. **Renewal Option** .

(a) Provided that at the time such option is exercised and at the expiration of the initial Lease Term, (i) Tenant has not been in monetary default under the Lease beyond applicable grace periods within the immediately preceding twelve (12) month period, and is not then in default under the Lease, (ii) Tenant has not assigned this Lease or sublet the Premises, except to a Permitted Transferee, (iii) Tenant or a Permitted Transferee continues to occupy the Premises, (iv) Tenant is using the Premises for the Permitted Uses set forth in Part I of this Lease, and (v) Tenant's financial statements indicate a net worth at least $4,500,000.00, Tenant shall have the option (" Renewal Option ") to renew the term of this Lease for one (1) additional two (2) year term (" Renewal Term ") on the same terms and conditions as are contained in this Lease, except that the Base Rent (including annual increases) for the Renewal Term shall be the greater of (x) the Base Rent in effect for the last year of the initial Lease Term set forth in Part I of this Lease for the first year of the Renewal Term, subject to annual increases at market escalations for each successive 12 month period of the Renewal Term, or (y) the then "Fair Market Rent" of the Premises, determined as set forth below.

(b) The term "Fair Market Rent" shall mean the rent (including annual increases) that a tenant would pay upon leasing space similar to the Premises in a comparable building in Cambridge, Massachusetts taking into consideration such factors as the location of the Building within Cambridge, Massachusetts; the amount of net rentable space leased; the length of the lease in question; the value of the leasehold improvements existing in the Premises, the suitability of the continued use of the improvements, and the resulting cost savings to Tenant; escalations in Base Rent over the term of the lease that are being included in comparable leases, in comparable buildings for comparable spaces; appropriate inducements and concessions then being included in such comparable leases for preparation of comparable space, including but not limited to so-called free or abated rents; the location and quality of the Building as compared to comparable buildings; and the credit standing of Tenant.

(c) In order to exercise the Renewal Option, Tenant must give to Landlord written notice of Tenant's intent to enter negotiations with Landlord no less than nine (9) months, nor more than twelve (12) months, prior to the expiration of the initial Lease Term. Upon receipt of Tenant's written notice, Landlord and Tenant shall negotiate in good faith to reach agreement on the "Fair Market Rent" for the Premises for the Renewal Term. If Tenant and Landlord are unable to reach agreement on a Fair Market Rent for the Premises within thirty (30) days after Landlord's receipt of Tenant's counter-proposal, then within five (5) days after such 30-day period, each party shall select an independent commercial real estate broker, licensed in Massachusetts and with at least five (5) years of commercial leasing experience, to determine a Fair Market Rent. If the lower proposed Fair Market Rent is within ten percent (10%) of the higher Fair Market Rent, the average of the two will be the final Fair Market Rent for the Renewal Term; if not, the two brokers will jointly select a third broker with similar qualifications, and the average of thethird broker's Fair Market Rent and the next closest Fair Market Rent will be the final Fair Market Rent for the Renewal Term. Each party shall pay its own broker and fifty percent (50%) of the cost of the third broker.

2. **Parking** .

(a) **Tenant's Parking** . Throughout the initial Term of this Lease, Tenant shall lease six (6) parking spaces in the Building garage (including one (1) tandem space) (the " Garage Parking Spaces "), at a cost currently of $275.00 per month per space, and five (5) spaces at the surface parking lot located at 890 Massachusetts Avenue (the " Off-Site Parking Spaces "), at a cost currently of $150.00 per month per space. All parking rates are subject to market increases. In the event Landlord elects to redevelop the property located at 890 Massachusetts Avenue, Landlord shall have the right to terminate Tenant's right to lease the Off-Site Parking Spaces upon ninety (90) days' prior written notice to Tenant. In the event that any of Tenant's parking spaces are lost due to casualty, condemnation, or any other reason, Tenant shall not be obligated to pay Landlord the monthly parking fee for such parking spaces as Tenant is no longer able to use.

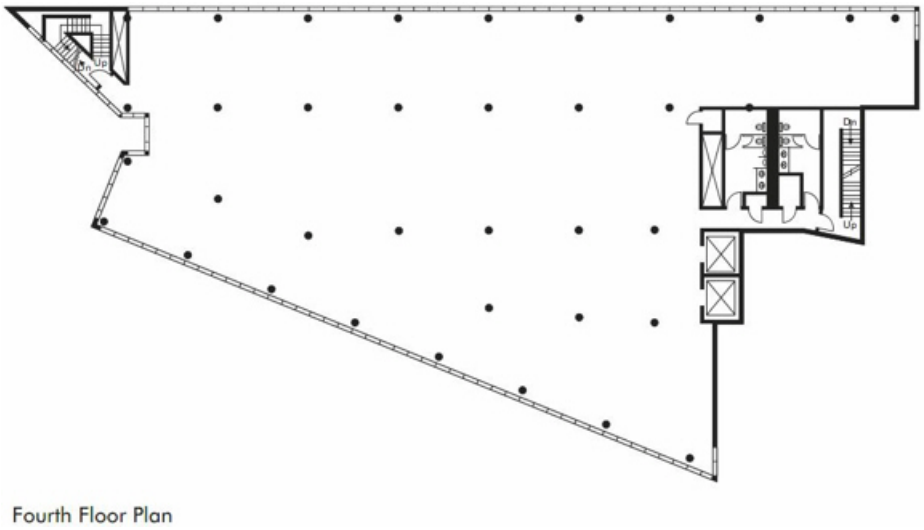
(b) **Termination Right for Substantial Loss of Parking** . Notwithstanding anything in the Lease to the contrary, in the event that (i) more than fifty percent (50%) of Tenant's Garage Parking Spaces are lost due to casualty, condemnation or other event not consented to or requested by Tenant, and (ii) Tenant's right to lease the Off-Site Parking Spaces has been terminated or such Off-Site Parking Spaces have otherwise been reduced to less than three (3) spaces, and (iii) following Tenant's request, Landlord notifies Tenant in writing that it will not provide Tenant with at least three (3) alternative parking spaces (collectively, the " Parking Termination Conditions "), then Tenant shall have the option to terminate this Lease upon written notice to Landlord which must be delivered no later than thirty (30) days after the date the Parking Termination Conditions are met. Failure by Tenant to deliver such written termination notice within such thirty (30) day period shall constitute a waiver by Tenant of its right to terminate the Lease pursuant to this Section, and the Lease shall continue in full force and effect, and Landlord shall not be liable to Tenant, and the Lease shall not be affected, if any additional parking rights of Tenant hereunder are lost.

3. **Green Provisions** . Notwithstanding anything in the Lease to the contrary, Tenant shall only be required to comply with the Green Agency Ratings and/or sustainable building practices provisions of Sections 5.1(e), 7.1(a), 7.1(c), 7.2(f), 7.2(g) and 7.2(h) of the Lease and Section 2 of Exhibit B to the Lease to the extent that the additional costs incurred by Tenant by virtue of such compliance are reasonable and immaterial.

4. **Reduction of Letter of Credit** . Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Lease, provided that Tenant has never been in default under the Lease beyond applicable notice and cure periods, and is not in default under the Lease at the time of the Letter of Credit Reduction (as defined below), then upon Tenant's written request to be delivered at any time on or after August 1, 2021, the Letter of Credit may be reduced to $150,000.00 (the " Letter of Credit Reduction "). The Letter of Credit shall be reduced by Tenant's delivering to Landlord either (x) an amendment to the existing Letter of Credit acceptable to Landlord, reducing the amount of the existing Letter of Credit to the amount of the of the Letter Credit Reduction, or (y) a replacement Letter of Credit acceptable to Landlord, in the reduced amount of the Letter of Credit Reduction. If a new Letter of Credit is so delivered, Landlord shall after such delivery, return the prior Letter of Credit to Tenant.

EXHIBIT A

FLOOR PLAN



Fourth Floor Plan

EXHIBIT B

TENANT IMPROVEMENTS

1. **Tenant Improvements** . Tenant accepts the Premises in AS-IS condition, provided Tenant shall be responsible for making improvements to the Premises based on plans approved in writing in advance by Landlord (the " Tenant Improvements "), which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The cost of the Tenant Improvements shall be borne by Tenant, provided that Tenant shall receive from Landlord an allowance (the " Tenant Allowance ") of up to Fifty Five Dollars ($55.00) per rentable square foot of the Premises to reimburse Tenant for the cost of design, permitting, architectural/construction drawings, demolition, construction and supervision of the Tenant Improvements to the Premises (excluding telephone, computer and voice data lines, wiring, cabling, furniture, equipment, fixtures and similar costs, which shall be at Tenant's sole expense). Notwithstanding the foregoing, a portion of the Tenant Allowance in an amount not to exceed $8.25 per rentable square foot of the Premises may be used to reimburse Tenant for costs incurred in connection with the installation of telephone, computer and voice data lines, wiring and cabling in the Premises. Tenant shall be permitted to install cabling and telecommunications lines which run within the Building core, provide that all such cabling and telecommunications lines are marked and easily identifiable and are not comingled with the existing base Building wiring as determined by Landlord. Once installed, the Tenant Improvements shall become a part of the Premises and the sole property of Landlord. The parties acknowledge that the construction management fees of Landlord's property manager shall equal $5,553.35. The Tenant Allowance shall be paid by the Landlord to the Tenant based on monthly draws for work completed less retainage (as described below), using standard AIA forms, as certified in writing to Tenant by Tenant's architect and to Landlord by Tenant and Landlord's property manager. Each such monthly draw shall be paid by Landlord within thirty (30) days after receipt from Tenant of conditional lien waivers from all contractors and subcontractors for trades exceeding $5,000.00 involved in the construction of the Tenant Improvements, and paid invoices/receipts for all work done to date in the Premises, provided that Landlord shall retain a portion of the Tenant Allowance in an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the total project costs (i.e., the retainage) until the Tenant Improvement work has been completed and Tenant has provided Landlord with (i) lien waivers conditioned only upon final payment from all contractors and subcontractors for trades exceeding $5,000.00 involved in the construction of the Tenant Improvements and (ii) paid invoices/receipts for all work done in the Premises. Any amount not drawn by Tenant for the Tenant Improvements described on the approved plans within twelve (12) months after the date the plans are approved shall be retained by Landlord, and in no event may any portion of the Tenant Allowance be used to pay or offset Base Rent or Additional Rent.

2. **Green Provisions** . Tenant acknowledges and agrees that the Tenant Improvements must be designed consistent with the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) rating system. Tenant further agrees to engage a third party LEED or Green Globe Accredited Professional or similarly qualified professional with respect to the design and construction of the Tenant Improvements.

3. **Restrooms** . Tenant shall be permitted to install additional toilet stalls and update the restrooms within the Premises with new Building standard finishes, subject to obtaining Landlord's prior written approval of the same (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld), provided that such improvements shall be made at Tenant's expense, based on plans approved in advance in writing by Landlord.

EXHIBIT C

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The driveways, parking areas, plazas, sidewalks, entrances, passages, courts, vestibules, stairwells, corridors or halls shall not be obstructed or encumbered by any tenant or used for any purpose other than ingress and egress to and from the premises.

2. No awnings, canopies, or other projections shall be attached to the outside walls of the building. No drapes, curtains, blinds, shades, or screens shall be attached to or hung in, or used in connection with, any window or door or the premises without the prior written consent of Landlord.

3. Tenants are prohibited from displaying any sign, picture, advertisement or notice on the inside or outside of the building, or the premises, except the usual name signs on the doors leading to the premises, which shall conform to the requirements of the management of the building, and excepting also the name strips on the directory board of the building and Tenant's approved exterior signage. The directory board of the building will be maintained by Landlord. In the event of the violation of the foregoing by any tenant, Landlord may remove same without any liability, and may charge the expense incurred by such removal to the tenant.

4. The sash doors, windows, and doors that reflect or admit light and air into the halls, passageways or other public places in the building shall not be covered or obstructed by any tenant, nor shall any bottles, parcels or other articles be placed on the windowsills or perimeter fan coil consoles.

5. No showcases or other articles shall be put in front of or affixed to any part of the exterior of the building nor placed in the halls, corridors, or vestibules without the prior written consent of Landlord.

6. The water and wash closets and other plumbing fixtures shall not be used for any purposes other than those for which they were constructed, and no sweepings, rubbish, rags or other substances shall be thrown therein. All damages resulting from any misuse of the fixtures shall be borne by the tenant who, or whose servants, employees, agents, visitors or licensees, shall have caused the same.

7. Other than as part of customary picture and decoration hanging, no tenant shall mark, paint, drill into, or in any way deface any part of the premises or the building of which they form a part. No boring, cutting or stringing of wires shall be permitted, except with the prior written consent of Landlord, and as Landlord may direct. No tenant shall lay any type of floor covering without first obtaining Landlord's written permission.

8. No bicycles, vehicles or animals of any kind (other than service animals) shall be brought into or kept in or about the premises, and no cooking shall be done or permitted by any tenant on the premises (other than customary office microwaves and coffee makers). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Landlord shall permit a small number of bicycles in the building provided that no other tenant of the building complains. No tenant shall cause or permit any unusual or objectionable odors to be produced upon or permeate from the premises.

9. No tenant shall make or permit to be made, any unseemly or disturbing noises or disturb or interfere with occupants of this building, or premises, or neighboring buildings.

10. No tenant, and no servants, employees, agents, visitors or licensees of any tenant, shall at any time bring or keep upon the premises any inflammable, combustible or explosive fluid, chemical or substance except those found in normal office and/or cleaning supplies.

11. Tenants are prohibited from installing additional locks upon any of the doors or having duplicate keys made for any of the doors leading to the premises. (All necessary keys will be furnished to the tenants by Landlord). Each tenant must, upon the termination of tenancy, return all keys to Landlord. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant shall be permitted to change locks and/or install additional locks provided Tenant provides Landlord with keys to all such locks.

12. Landlord shall have the right to prohibit any advertising by any tenant which, in Landlord's reasonable opinion, tends to impair the reputation of the building or their desirability for offices, and upon written notice from Landlord, the tenants shall refrain from or discontinue such advertising.

13. The premises shall not be used for lodging or sleeping.

14. The requirements of tenants will be attended to only upon application at the office of the building. Building employees shall not perform any work or do anything outside of their regular duties, unless under special instructions from the office of the building.

15. Canvassing, soliciting and peddling in the building are prohibited and each tenant shall cooperate to prevent the same.

16. Intentionally omitted.

17. Landlord reserves the right to make such other and further reasonable written Rules and Regulations as in its judgment may from time to time be needful and proper, and upon delivery of the same to the tenants they shall become binding upon the parties hereto. In the event of a conflict between the terms and provisions of the Lease and these or any future Rules and Regulations, the terms and conditions of the Lease shall control.

EXHIBIT D-1

LETTER OF CREDIT CRITERIA

1. The letter of credit shall be clean, irrevocable and unconditional.

2. The letter of credit shall be in the amount specified in Section 11.18 of the Lease captioned " Letter of Credit ".

3. The letter of credit shall be issued in favor of:

Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada
c/o NewTower Trust Company
Attn: President
7315 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 350 West
Bethesda, MD 20814

4. The letter of credit shall be effective immediately on its issuance.

5. The letter of credit shall either be issued by a national bank which is a member of the New York Clearing House and which has a banking office dedicated to the administration and payment of letters of credit in a location approved by Landlord. The issuing bank must have been assigned by (a) Standard & Poors Investor Services a Counterparty Credit Rating of BBB+ or better, and/or (b) a Bauer Financial Star Rating of 3.5 stars or better. The identity of the issuing bank and of any confirming bank shall be reasonably satisfactory to Landlord.

6. The letter of credit shall have an expiration date no earlier than the first anniversary of the date of its issuance and shall provide for its automatic renewal from year to year unless terminated by the issuing bank by notice to Landlord given not less than sixty (60) days prior to its expiration date. Notice to Landlord shall be in writing, made by (i) United States Postal Service, certified mail, return receipt requested; or (ii) reputable express or courier service. Notice to Landlord shall be addressed to the following parties:

Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada
c/o NewTower Trust Company
Attn: President
7315 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 350 West
Bethesda, MD 20814
Facsimile: 240.235.9961

And to:

Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada
c/o Bentall Kennedy (U.S.) Limited Partnership
Attn: LOC Administrator
1201 Third Avenue, Suite 3000
Seattle, WA 98101
Facsimile: 206.682.4769

And to:

Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada
c/o Bentall Kennedy (U.S.) Limited Partnership
Attn: Product Sector Head – Asset Management
7315 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 200 West
Bethesda, MD 20814
Facsimile: 301.656.9339

And to:

Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada
c/o Paradigm Properties
93 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110

The final expiration date of the letter of credit and all renewals of it shall be no earlier than sixty (60) days following the end of the Lease Term.

7. The letter of credit may be drawn at the designated banking office specified in the letter of credit of the issuing bank. The letter of credit shall allow for draws to be made at sight on a draft drawn by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada or any officer of Bentall Kennedy (U.S.) G.P., LLC or by facsimile at the facsimile number set forth therein, and the issuing bank will determine honor or dishonor on the basis of presentation by facsimile alone, and will not require the examination of originals. The draft shall be approved as to form by Landlord.

8. The letter of credit must allow for one draw in the whole amount or multiple partial draws. Landlord shall not be required to deliver any certificate, affidavit or other writing to the issuer expressing the basis for the draw as a condition to any draw.

9. The letter of credit shall be transferable and any applicable transfer fees shall by paid for by Tenant.

10. The letter of credit shall provide the address of the issuing bank for sending notices after its issuance and that Beneficiary shall only be required to submit a notice letter to issuing bank at the address specified therein for any change of address of the Beneficiary.

11. The letter of credit shall provide that if the original letter of credit is lost, stolen or destroyed while in the Landlord's possession, then issuing bank shall provide Landlord with a duplicate original of the letter of credit upon presentation of a copy of the letter of credit and signed original of an affidavit of lost letter of credit in the form attached to the letter of credit.

12. The letter of credit shall be governed by the International Standby Practices (ISP 98 published by the International Chamber of Commerce.

13. Issuer shall waive all waiting periods whether under Uniform Commercial Code Section 5-112 or otherwise.

14. The letter of credit shall otherwise be in such form and shall be subject to such requirements as Landlord may reasonably require.

EXHIBIT D-2

APPROVED LETTER OF CREDIT

[-VALUE DATE-
OUR L/C NO.: XXXXXX

DOCUMENTARY CREDIT NUMBER:	XXXXXX
DATE OF ISSUE:	-VALUE DATE-
BENEFICIARY:	SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA C/O NEWTOWER TRUST COMPANY 7315 WISCONSIN AVENUE, STE 350 WEST, BETHESDA, MARYLAND 20814
APPLICANT:	[APPLICANT NAME] [APPLICANT ADDRESS] [APPLICANT CITY/STATE/ZIP]
DATE AND PLACE OF EXPIRY:	[AT LEAST ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF ISSUANCE] AT OUR COUNTERS
DOCUMENTARY CREDIT AMOUNT	USD
AVAILABLE WITH:	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A CHICAGO, ILLINOIS USA BY PAYMENT

WE HEREBY ISSUE THIS LETTER OF CREDIT FOR THE ACCOUNT OF APPLICANT/OBLIGOR,**NAME AND FULL ADDRESS INCLUDING CITY AND STATE** ON BEHALF OF ACCOUNT PARTY, **NAME**.

FUNDS UNDER THIS CREDIT ARE AVAILABLE AT SIGHT WITH JPMORGAN CHASE BANK N.A. UPON PRESENTATION OF THE BENEFICIARY'S DRAFT(S), DRAWN ON US AT SIGHT, STATING THE AMOUNT OF THE DEMAND AND MARKED "DRAWN UNDER JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.'S LETTER OF CREDIT NO. [PLEASE INSERT]." A COPY OF THE SIGHT DRAFT IS ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT A [PLEASE PROVIDE].

IT IS A CONDITION OF THIS LETTER OF CREDIT THAT IT SHALL BE DEEMED AUTOMATICALLY EXTENDED WITHOUT AMENDMENT FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE PRESENT OR ANY FUTURE EXPIRATION DATE, UNLESS AT LEAST SIXTY (60) DAYS PRIOR TO THE THEN CURRENT EXPIRATION DATE WE SEND NOTICE IN WRITING TO YOU BY RECEIPTED MEANS (COURIER/MESSENGER, REGISTERED/CERTIFIED MAIL OR HAND DELIVERY) AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS, (OR TO ANY OTHER SUCH ADDRESS THAT THE BENEFICIARY MAY NOTIFY TO US IN WRITING) THAT WE ELECT NOT TO AUTOMATICALY EXTEND THIS STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT FOR ANY ADDITIONAL PERIOD (NOTICE OF NON-EXTENSION).

PARTIAL AND MULTIPLE DRAWINGS ARE PERMITTED.

[INSERT CLAUSE ALLOWING DRAWS BY FAX]

[INSERT TRANSFER CLAUSE & ATTACH TRANSFER FORM AS EXHIBIT B]

WE ENGAGE WITH YOU THAT DOCUMENTS PRESENTED UNDER AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS CREDIT WILL BE DULY HONORED WITHIN THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS AFTER PRESENTATION IF PRESENTED ON OR BEFORE THE EXPIRATION AT OUR COUNTERS AT 131 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET, 5 TH FLOOR, MAIL CODE IL1-0236, ATTN: STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT UNIT, CHICAGO, IL 60603-5506 OR BY FACSIMILE. ALL PAYMENTS DUE HEREUNDER SHALL BE MADE BY WIRE TRANSFER TO THE BENEFICIARY'S ACCOUNT PER THEIR INSTRUCTIONS. ALL DEMANDS MUST BE PRESENTED IN ENGLISH. WE AGREE THAT WE SHALL HAVE NO DUTY OR RIGHT TO INQUIRE AS TO THE CONTENT OF ANY STATEMENT PRESENTED HEREUNDER, AND THE PRESENTATION OF THE BENEFICIARY'S DRAFT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS LETTER OF CREDIT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RESULT IN PAYMENT TO THE BENEFICIARY.

IF THE ORIGINAL LETTER OF CREDIT IS LOST, STOLEN, MUTILATED OR DESTROYED, WE AGREE TO ISSUE A TRUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL LETTER OF CREDIT, SUBJECT TO OUR RECEIPT OF AN INDEMNITY FROM THE BENEFICIARY IN OUR STANDARD FORM AS WE MAY REQUIRE.

THIS LETTER OF CREDIT MAY BE CANCELLED PRIOR TO EXPIRATION PROVIDED THE ORIGINAL LETTER OF CREDIT (AND AMENDMENTS, IF ANY) ARE RETURNED TO JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., CHICAGO, IL WITH A STATEMENT SIGNED BY THE BENEFICIARY STATING THAT THE ATTACHED LETTER OF CREDIT IS NO LONGER REQUIRED AND IS BEING RETURNED TO THE ISSUING BANK FOR CANCELLATION.

****

IF THE UNDERLYING OBLIGATION FALLS UNDER ONE OF THE CATEGORIES SPECIFIED IN BANK'S COMPLIANCE DIRECTIVES, THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE WILL BE ADDED.

****

WE MUST COMPLY WITH ALL SANCTIONS, EMBARGO AND OTHER LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE U.S. AND OF OTHER APPLICABLE JURISDICTIONS TO THE EXTENT THEY DO NOT CONFLICT WITH SUCH U.S. LAWS AND REGULATIONS ("APPLICABLE RESTRICTIONS"). SHOULD DOCUMENTS BE PRESENTED INVOLVING ANY COUNTRY, ENTITY, VESSEL OR INDIVIDUAL LISTED IN OR OTHERWISE SUBJECT TO ANY APPLICABLE RESTRICTION, WE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DELAY OR FAILURE TO PAY, PROCESS OR RETURN SUCH DOCUMENTS OR FOR ANY RELATED DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION.

****

THIS LETTER OF CREDIT IS SUBJECT TO AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AND, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, IS SUBJECT TO THE INTERNATIONAL STANDBY PRACTICES, INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—PUBLICATION NO. 590 ("ISP98"), AND IN THE EVENT OF ANY CONFLICT, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WILL CONTROL, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICT OF LAWS.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THIS LETTER OF CREDIT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT UNIT, 131 DEARBORN STREET, 5 TH FLOOR, MAIL CODE IL1-0236, CHICAGO, IL 60603-5506, INCLUDING THE LETTER OF CREDIT NUMBER MENTIONED ABOVE. FOR TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT THE STANDBY CLIENT SERVICE UNIT AT 1-800-634-1969, OR 1-813-432-1210, AND HAVE THIS LETTER OF CREDIT NUMBER AVAILABLE.

EXHIBIT G

EXCLUDED EXPENSES

(a) All costs of tenant concessions;

(b) Amounts reimbursed to Landlord by Landlord's insurance, and amounts which would have been reimbursable to Landlord if Landlord had maintained all insurance Landlord is required under this Lease to maintain;

(c) The cost of any kind of service furnished directly to any other tenant in the Building which Tenant performs for itself or pays for itself, such as electricity and telecommunication services, and if separately charged to Tenant by Landlord, after-hours HVAC;

(d) Salaries and fringe benefits of employees above the grade of Building manager;

(e) Costs incurred in connection with the sale, financing, refinancing, mortgaging, or other change of ownership of the Property;

(f) Expenses for sculptures, paintings or other major artwork (beyond Building-standard decoration) located at the Property;

(g) Payments to parties related to Landlord for services or supplies or materials to the extent the costs of such services, supplies or materials exceeds the costs that would have been paid had such services or supplies or materials been provided on a competitive basis by parties unaffiliated with Landlord;

(h) Capital expenses which are not Capital Costs (as defined in the Lease);

(i) Landlord's and/or Property's charitable or political contributions;

(j) Costs incurred by Landlord arising from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Landlord or its agents or employees or contractors or the violation by Landlord of the terms of any encumbrance on the Property or leases of the same;

(k) Expenses incurred by Landlord, and reimbursed by insurance, for repairs or other work occasioned by fire, windstorm, or other insurable casualty or condemnation;

(l) Expenses for the replacement of any item covered under warranty;

(m) Cost to correct, and any penalty or fine incurred by Landlord due to, Landlord's violation of any federal, state or local law or regulation;

(n) The portion of employee expenses which reflects that portion of such employee's time which is not spent directly and solely in the operation of the Property;

(o) Landlord's general corporate overhead and administrative expenses, including, without limitation, costs, fees and expenses associated with the formation and administration of the ownership entity constituting Landlord, except if it is related solely to the Property;

(p) Reserves;

(q) Any real estate brokerage commissions or other costs incurred in procuring tenants or any fee in lieu of such commission;

(r) Any advertising and marketing costs expenses incurred in connection with the marketing of any rentable space;

(s) Any ground rents payable by Landlord;

(t) Depreciation costs;

(u) Uncollected debts owed to Landlord by other parties;

(v) Fees and interest payable for any mortgage loans encumbering the Building;

(w) Costs of testing, abatement and remediation of environmental contamination not caused or permitted by Tenant;

(x) Landlord's personal income taxes;

(y) Expenses incurred by Landlord for travel, entertainment or gifts;

(z) Costs to repair structural defects on the Building;

(aa) Costs of works or services for particular tenants (including Tenant) that are separately reimbursable to Landlord by such Tenant;

(bb) Expenses that are not paid or incurred in respect of the Property (or the property located at 890 Massachusetts Avenue, to the extent Tenant's Off-Site Parking Spaces are available to Tenant) but rather in respect of other real property owned by Landlord or affiliates of Landlord;

(cc) Cost and expenses of enforcing leases against tenants, including legal fees; and

(dd) Management fees in excess of four percent (4%) of gross revenues from the Property.

Exhibit 10.29

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

1. Purpose

The purpose of this 2010 Stock Incentive Plan (the " ***Plan*** ") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the " ***Company*** "), is to advance the interests of the Company's stockholders by enhancing the Company's ability to attract, retain and motivate persons who are expected to make important contributions to the Company and by providing such persons with equity ownership opportunities and performance-based incentives that are intended to better align the interests of such persons with those of the Company's stockholders. Except where the context otherwise requires, the term " ***Company*** " shall include any of the Company's present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations thereunder (the " ***Code*** ") and any other business venture (including, without limitation, joint venture or limited liability company) in which the Company has a controlling interest, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company (the " ***Board*** ").

2. Eligibility

All of the Company's employees, officers and directors, as well as consultants and advisors to the Company (as such terms are defined and interpreted for purposes of Form S-8 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the " ***Securities Act*** "), or any successor form) are eligible to be granted Awards under the Plan. Each person who is granted an Award under the Plan is deemed a " ***Participant*** ." " ***Award*** " means Options (as defined in Section 5), SARs (as defined in Section 7), Restricted Stock (as defined in Section 8), Restricted Stock Units (as defined in Section 8) and Other Stock-Based Awards (as defined in Section 9) and Cash-Based Awards (as defined in Section 9).

3. Administration and Delegation

(a) Administration by Board of Directors . The Plan will be administered by the Board. The Board shall have authority to grant Awards and to adopt, amend and repeal such administrative rules, guidelines and practices relating to the Plan as it shall deem advisable. The Board may construe and interpret the terms of the Plan and any Award agreements entered into under the Plan. The Board may correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or any Award in the manner and to the extent it shall deem expedient and it shall be the sole and final judge of such expediency. All decisions by the Board shall be made in the Board's sole discretion and shall be final and binding on all persons having or claiming any interest in the Plan or in any Award.

(b) Appointment of Committees . To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate any or all of its powers under the Plan to one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board (a " ***Committee*** "). All references in the Plan to the " ***Board*** " shall mean the Board or a Committee of the Board or the officers referred to in Section 3(c) to the extent that the Board's powers or authority under the Plan have been delegated to such Committee or officers.

(c) Delegation to Officers . To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate to one or more officers of the Company the power to grant Options and other Awards that constitute rights under Delaware law (subject to any limitations under the Plan) to employees or officers of the Company and to exercise such other powers under the Plan as the Board may determine, *provided* that the Board shall fix the terms of such Awards to be granted by such officers (including the exercise price of such Awards, which may include a formula by which the exercise price will be determined) and the maximum number of shares subject to such Awards that the officers may grant; *provided further* , however, that no officer shall be authorized to grant such Awards to any "executive officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 3b-7 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the " ***Exchange Act*** ")) or to any "officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act). The Board may not delegate authority under this Section 3(c) to grant Restricted Stock, unless Delaware law then permits such delegation.

(d) Awards to Non-Employee Directors . Discretionary Awards to non-employee directors may be granted and administered only by a Committee, all of the members of which are independent directors as defined by Section 5605(a)(2) of the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules.

4. Stock Available for Awards

(a) Number of Shares; Share Counting .

(1) Authorized Number of Shares . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 3,000,000 shares of common stock, $.001 par value per share, of the Company (the " ***Common Stock*** "), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. The Company shall not make any new Awards under any prior equity plans after the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the ***"Effective Date"***).

(2) Fungible Share Pool . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, any Award that is not a Full-Value Award shall be counted against the share limits specified in Section 4(a)(1) as one share for each share of Common Stock subject to such Award and any Award that is a Full-Value Award shall be counted against the share limits specified in Section 4(a)(1) as 1.35 shares for each one share of Common Stock subject to such Full-Value Award. "Full-Value Award" means any Restricted Stock Award or Other Stock-Based Award with a per share price or per unit purchase price lower than 100% of Fair Market Value (as defined below) on the date of grant. To the extent a share that was subject to an Award that counted as one share is returned to the Plan pursuant to Section 4(a)(3), each applicable share reserve will be credited with one share. To the extent that a share that was subject to an Award that counts as 1.35 shares is returned to the Plan pursuant to Section 4(a)(3), each applicable share reserve will be credited with 1.35 shares.

(3) Share Counting . For purposes of counting the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan:

(A) all shares of Common Stock covered by SARs shall be counted against the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan and against the sublimits listed in the first clause of this Section 4(a)(2); *provided, however* , that (i) SARs that may be settled only in cash shall not be so counted and (ii) if the Company grants an SAR in tandem with an Option for the same number of shares of Common Stock and provides that only one such Award may be exercised (a " ***Tandem SAR*** "), only the shares covered by the Option, and not the shares covered by the Tandem SAR, shall be so counted, and the expiration of one in connection with the other's exercise will not restore shares to the Plan;

(B) if any Award granted under this Plan or the 2000 Stock Incentive Plan of the Company (formerly, the Discovery Partners International, Inc. 2000 Stock Incentive Plan) (i) expires or is terminated, surrendered or canceled without having been fully exercised or is forfeited in whole or in part (including as the result of shares of Common Stock subject to such Award being repurchased by the Company at the original issuance price pursuant to a contractual repurchase right) or (ii) results in any Common Stock not being issued (including as a result of an SAR that was settleable either in cash or in stock actually being settled in cash), the unused Common Stock covered by such Award shall again be available for the grant of Awards; *provided, however* , that (1) in the case of Incentive Stock Options, the foregoing shall be subject to any limitations under the Code, (2) in the case of the exercise of an SAR, the number of shares counted against the shares available under the Plan and against the sublimits listed in the first clause of this Section 4(a)(2) shall be the full number of shares subject to the SAR multiplied by the percentage of the SAR actually exercised, regardless of the number of shares actually used to settle such SAR upon exercise and (3) the shares covered by a Tandem SAR shall not again become available for grant upon the expiration or termination of such Tandem SAR;

(C) shares of Common Stock delivered (either by actual delivery, attestation, or net exercise) to the Company by a Participant to (i) purchase shares of Common Stock upon the exercise of an Award or (ii) satisfy tax withholding obligations (including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation) shall not be added back to the number of shares available for the future grant of Awards; and

(D) shares of Common Stock repurchased by the Company on the open market using the proceeds from the exercise of an Award shall not increase the number of shares available for future grant of Awards.

(b) Sub-limits . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, the following sub-limits on the number of shares subject to Awards shall apply:

(1) Section 162(m) Per-Participant Limit . The maximum number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which Awards may be granted to any Participant under the Plan shall be 1,000,000 per calendar year. For purposes of the foregoing limit, the combination of an Option in tandem with an SAR shall be treated as a single Award. The per Participant limit described in this Section 4(b)(1) shall be construed and applied consistently with Section 162(m) of the Code or any successor provision thereto, and the regulations thereunder (" ***Section 162(m)*** ").

(c) Substitute Awards . In connection with a merger or consolidation of an entity with the Company or the acquisition by the Company of property or stock of an entity, the Board may grant Awards in substitution for any options or other stock or stock-based awards granted by such entity or an affiliate thereof. Substitute Awards may be granted on such terms as the Board deems appropriate in the circumstances, notwithstanding any limitations on Awards contained in the Plan. Substitute Awards shall not count against the overall share limit set forth in Section 4(a)(1) or any sublimits contained in the Plan, except as may be required by reason of Section 422 and related provisions of the Code.

5. Stock Options

(a) General . The Board may grant options to purchase Common Stock (each, an " ***Option*** ") and determine the number of shares of Common Stock to be covered by each Option, the exercise price of each Option and the conditions and limitations applicable to the exercise of each Option, including conditions relating to applicable federal or state securities laws, as it considers necessary or advisable.

(b) Incentive Stock Options . An Option that the Board intends to be an "incentive stock option" as defined in Section 422 of the Code (an " ***Incentive Stock Option*** ") shall only be granted to employees of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., any of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Code, and any other entities the employees of which are eligible to receive Incentive Stock Options under the Code, and shall be subject to and shall be construed consistently with the requirements of Section 422 of the Code. An Option that is not intended to be an Incentive Stock Option shall be designated a " ***Nonstatutory Stock Option*** ." The Company shall have no liability to a Participant, or any other party, if an Option (or any part thereof) that is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option is not an Incentive Stock Option or if the Company converts an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option.

(c) Exercise Price . The Board shall establish the exercise price of each Option and specify the exercise price in the applicable Option agreement. The exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value (as defined in Section 5(j) below); *provided* that if the Board approves the grant of an Option with an exercise price to be determined on a future date, the exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on such future date.

(d) Duration of Options . Each Option shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable option agreement; *provided, however* , that no Option will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(e) Exercise of Options . Options may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with payment in full (in the manner specified in Section 5(f)) of the exercise price for the number of shares for which the Option is exercised. Shares of Common Stock subject to the Option will be delivered by the Company as soon as practicable following exercise.

(f) Payment Upon Exercise . Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of an Option granted under the Plan shall be paid for as follows:

(1) in cash or by check, payable to the order of the Company;

(2) except as may otherwise be provided in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by (i) delivery of an irrevocable and unconditional undertaking by a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company sufficient funds to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding or (ii) delivery by the Participant to the Company of a copy of irrevocable and unconditional instructions to a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company cash or a check sufficient to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding;

(3) to the extent provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock owned by the Participant valued at their Fair Market Value, provided (i) such method of payment is then permitted under applicable law, (ii) such Common Stock, if acquired directly from the Company, was owned by the Participant for such minimum period of time, if any, as may be established by the Board in its discretion and (iii) such Common Stock is not subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements;

(4) to the extent provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board in its sole discretion, by delivery of a notice of "net exercise" to the Company, as a result of which the Participant would receive (i) the number of shares underlying the portion of the Option being exercised, less (ii) such number of shares as is equal to (A) the aggregate exercise price for the portion of the Option being exercised divided by (B) the Fair Market Value on the date of exercise.

(5) to the extent permitted by applicable law and provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by payment of such other lawful consideration as the Board may determine; or

(6) by any combination of the above permitted forms of payment.

(g) No Reload Options . No Option granted under the Plan shall contain any provision entitling the Participant to the automatic grant of additional Options in connection with any exercise of the original Option.

(h) No Dividend Equivalents . No option shall provide for the payment or accrual of dividend equivalents.

(i) Limitation on Repricing . Unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 11): (1) amend any outstanding Option granted under the Plan to provide an exercise price per share that is lower than the then-current exercise price per share of such outstanding Option, (2) cancel any outstanding option (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan (other than Awards granted pursuant to Section 4(c)) covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise price per share lower than the then-current exercise price per share of the cancelled option, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment any outstanding Option with an exercise price per share below the then-current Fair Market Value, other than pursuant to Section 11, or (4) take any other action under the Plan that constitutes a "repricing" within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market (" ***NASDAQ*** ").

(j) Fair Market Value . 'Fair Market Value' of a share of Common Stock for purposes of the Plan will be determined as follows:

(1) if the Common Stock trades on a national securities exchange, the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) on the date of grant; or

(2) if the Common Stock does not trade on any such exchange, the average of the closing bid and asked prices as reported by an authorized OTCBB market data vendor as listed on the OTCBB website (otcbb.com) on the date of grant; or

(3) if the Common Stock is not publicly traded, the Board will determine the Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan using any measure of value it determines to be appropriate (including, as it considers appropriate, relying on appraisals) in a manner consistent with the valuation principles under Code Section 409A, except as the Board may expressly determine otherwise.

For any date that is not a trading day, the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock for such date will be determined by using the closing sale price or average of the bid and asked prices, as appropriate, for the immediately preceding trading day and with the timing in the formulas above adjusted accordingly. The Board can substitute a particular time of day or other measure of "closing sale price" or "bid and asked prices" if appropriate because of exchange or market procedures or can, in its sole discretion, use weighted averages either on a daily basis or such longer period as complies with Code Section 409A.

The Board has sole discretion to determine the Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan, and all Awards are conditioned on the participants' agreement that the Administrator's determination is conclusive and binding even though others might make a different determination.

6. Director Options

(a) Initial Grant . Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 9,375 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11).

(b) Annual Grant . On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 5,625 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11); *provided, however* , that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 6(b) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) Additional Grants . Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11) indicated below:

(1) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 9,375 shares of Common Stock;

(2) if the individual serves as chair of the research and development committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 3,750 shares of Common Stock;

(3) if the individual serves as chair of the audit committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 3,750 shares of Common Stock;

(4) if the individual serves as chair of the compensation committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 1,875 shares of Common Stock; and

(5) if the individual serves as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board, if such individual is not also lead outside director of the board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 1,875 shares of Common Stock.

(d) Terms of Director Options . Options granted under this Section 6 shall (i) have an exercise price equal to the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) of the Common Stock on the national securities exchange on which the Common Stock is then traded on the date of grant (or if the date of grant is not a trading day on such exchange, the trading day immediately prior to the date of grant) or, if the Common Stock is not then traded on a national securities exchange, the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock, (ii) vest in equal quarterly installments on the last day of each calendar quarter provided that the individual is serving on the Board or in the positions listed in Section 6(c), as applicable, on such date, provided that no additional vesting shall take place after the Participant ceases to serve as a director and further *provided* that the Options granted under this Section 6 shall immediately vest in the case of death, disability or change in control, (iii) expire on the earlier of 10 years from the date of grant or one year following cessation of service on the Board and (iv) contain such other terms and conditions as the Board shall determine.

(e) Board Discretion . The Board retains the specific authority to increase or decrease from time to time the number of shares subject to Options granted under this Section 6.

(f) Non-exclusive Grants . The Board retains the specific authority to grant Options, SARs, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units and Other Stock-Based Awards and Cash-Based Awards in addition to or in lieu of some or all of the Options provided for in this Section 6.

7. Stock Appreciation Rights

(a) General . The Board may grant Awards consisting of stock appreciation rights (" ***SARs*** ") entitling the holder, upon exercise, to receive an amount of Common Stock or cash or a combination thereof (such form to be determined by the Board) determined by reference to appreciation, from and after the date of grant, in the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock over the measurement price established pursuant to Section 7(b). The date as of which such appreciation is determined shall be the exercise date.

(b) Measurement Price . The Board shall establish the measurement price of each SAR and specify it in the applicable SAR agreement. The measurement price shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on the date the SAR is granted; *provided* that if the Board approves the grant of an SAR effective as of a future date, the measurement price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on such future date.

(c) Duration of SARs . Each SAR shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable SAR agreement; *provided, however* , that no SAR will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(d) Exercise of SARs . SARs may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with any other documents required by the Board.

(e) Dividend Equivalents. No SAR shall provide for the payment or accrual of dividends.

(f) Limitation on Repricing . Unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 11): (1) amend any outstanding SAR granted under the Plan to provide a measurement price per share that is lower than the then-current measurement price per share of such outstanding SAR, (2) cancel any outstanding SAR (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan (other than Awards granted pursuant to Section 4(c)) covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise or measurement price per share lower than the then-current measurement price per share of the cancelled SAR, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment any outstanding SAR with a measurement price per share below the then-current Fair Market Value, other than pursuant to Section 11, or (4) take any other action under the Plan that constitutes a "repricing" within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ.

8. Restricted Stock; Restricted Stock Units

(a) General . The Board may grant Awards entitling recipients to acquire shares of Common Stock (" ***Restricted Stock*** "), subject to the right of the Company to repurchase all or part of such shares at their issue price or other stated or formula price (or to require forfeiture of such shares if issued at no cost) from the recipient in the event that conditions specified by the Board in the applicable Award are not satisfied prior to the end of the applicable restriction period or periods established by the Board for such Award. The Board may also grant Awards entitling the recipient to receive shares of Common Stock or cash to be delivered at the time such Award vests (" ***Restricted Stock Units*** ") (Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units are each referred to herein as a " ***Restricted Stock Award*** ").

(b) Terms and Conditions for All Restricted Stock Awards . The Board shall determine the terms and conditions of a Restricted Stock Award, including the conditions for vesting and repurchase (or forfeiture) and the issue price, if any.

(c) Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock .

(1) Dividends . Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award agreement, any dividends (whether paid in cash, stock or property) declared and paid by the Company with respect to shares of Restricted Stock (" ***Accrued Dividends*** ") shall be paid to the Participant only if and when such shares become free from the restrictions on transferability and forfeitability that apply to such shares. Each payment of Accrued Dividends will be made no later than the end of the calendar year in which the dividends are paid to stockholders of that class of stock or, if later, the 15th day of the third month following the lapsing of the restrictions on transferability and the forfeitability provisions applicable to the underlying shares of Restricted Stock.

(2) Stock Certificates . The Company may require that any stock certificates issued in respect of shares of Restricted Stock, as well as dividends or distributions paid on such Restricted Stock, shall be deposited in escrow by the Participant, together with a stock power endorsed in blank, with the Company (or its designee). At the expiration of the applicable restriction periods, the Company (or such designee) shall deliver the certificates no longer subject to such restrictions to the Participant or if the Participant has died, to his or her Designated Beneficiary. " ***Designated Beneficiary*** " means (i) the beneficiary designated, in a manner determined by the Board, by a Participant to receive amounts due or exercise rights of the Participant in the event of the Participant's death or (ii) in the absence of an effective designation by a Participant, the Participant's estate.

(d) Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock Units .

(1) Settlement . Upon the vesting of and/or lapsing of any other restrictions (i.e., settlement) with respect to each Restricted Stock Unit, the Participant shall be entitled to receive from the Company one share of Common Stock or (if so provided in the applicable Award agreement) an amount of cash equal to the Fair Market Value of one share of Common Stock. The Board may, in its discretion, provide that settlement of Restricted Stock Units shall be deferred, on a mandatory basis or at the election of the Participant in a manner that complies with Section 409A of the Code.

(2) Voting Rights . A Participant shall have no voting rights with respect to any Restricted Stock Units.

(3) Dividend Equivalents . The Award agreement for Restricted Stock Units may provide Participants with the right to receive an amount equal to any dividends or other distributions declared and paid on an equal number of outstanding shares of Common Stock (" ***Dividend Equivalents*** "). Dividend Equivalents may be paid currently or credited to an account for the Participant, may be settled in cash and/or shares of Common Stock and may be subject to the same restrictions on transfer and forfeitability as the Restricted Stock Units with respect to which paid, in each case to the extent provided in the Award agreement.

9. Other Stock-Based and Cash-Based Awards

(a) General . Other Awards of shares of Common Stock, and other Awards that are valued in whole or in part by reference to, or are otherwise based on, shares of Common Stock or other property, may be granted hereunder to Participants (" ***Other Stock-Based-Awards*** "). Such Other Stock-Based Awards shall also be available as a form of payment in the settlement of other Awards granted under the Plan or as payment in lieu of compensation to which a Participant is otherwise entitled. Other Stock-Based Awards may be paid in shares of Common Stock or cash, as the Board shall determine. The Company may also grant Performance Awards or other Awards denominated in cash rather than shares of Common Stock (" ***Cash-Based Awards*** ").

(b) Terms and Conditions . Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Board shall determine the terms and conditions of each Other Stock-Based Award or Cash-Based Award, including any purchase price applicable thereto.

10. Performance Awards

(a) Grants . Restricted Stock Awards and Other Stock-Based Awards under the Plan may be made subject to the achievement of performance goals pursuant to this Section 10(i) (" ***Performance Awards*** ").

(b) Committee . Grants of Performance Awards to any Covered Employee (as defined below) intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) (" ***Performance-Based Compensation*** ") shall be made only by a Committee (or a subcommittee of a Committee) comprised solely of two or more directors eligible to serve on a committee making Awards qualifying as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m). In the case of such Awards granted to Covered Employees, references to the Board or to a Committee shall be treated as referring to such Committee (or subcommittee). " ***Covered Employee*** " shall mean any person who is, or whom the Committee, in its discretion, determines may be, a "covered employee" under Section 162(m)(3) of the Code.

(c) Performance Measures . For any Award that is intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation, the Committee shall specify that the degree of granting, vesting and/or payout shall be subject to the achievement of one or more objective performance measures established by the Committee, which shall be based on the relative or absolute attainment of any combination of the following: (i) the entry into an arrangement or agreement with a third party for the development, commercialization, marketing or distribution of products, services or technologies, or for conducting a research program to discover and develop a product, service or technology, and/or the achievement of milestones under such arrangement or agreement, including events that trigger an obligation or payment right; (ii) achievement of domestic and international regulatory milestones, including the submission of filings required to advance products, services and technologies in clinical development and the achievement of approvals by regulatory authorities relating to the commercialization of products, services and technologies; (iii) the achievement of discovery, preclinical and clinical stage scientific objectives, discoveries or inventions for products, services and technologies under research and development; (iv) the entry into or completion of a phase of clinical development for any product, service or technology, such as the entry into or completion of phase 1, 2 and/or 3 clinical trials; (v) the consummation of debt or equity financing transactions, or acquisitions of business, technologies and assets; (vi) new product or service releases; (vii) the achievement of qualitative or quantitative performance measures set forth in operating plans approved by the Board from time to time; and/or (viii) specified levels of product sales, net income, earnings before or after discontinued operations, interest, taxes, depreciation and/or amortization, operating profit before or after discontinued operations and/or taxes, sales, sales growth, earnings growth, cash flow or cash position, gross margins, stock price, market share, return on sales, assets, equity or investment, (ix) improvement of financial ratings, (x) achievement of balance sheet or income statement objectives, and/or (xi) total stockholder return. Such goals may reflect, as applicable, absolute entity or business unit performance or a relative comparison to the performance of a peer group of entities or other external measure of the selected performance criteria and may be absolute in their terms or measured against or in relationship to other companies comparably, similarly or otherwise situated. The Committee may specify that such performance measures shall be adjusted to exclude any one or more of (i) extraordinary items, (ii) gains or losses on the dispositions of discontinued operations, (iii) the cumulative effects of changes in accounting principles, (iv) the writedown of any asset, and (v) charges for restructuring and rationalization programs. Such performance measures: (i) may vary by Participant and may be different for different Awards; (ii) may be particular to a Participant or the department, branch, line of business, subsidiary or other unit in which the Participant works and may cover such period as may be specified by the Committee; and (iii) shall be set by the Committee within the time period prescribed by, and shall otherwise comply with the requirements of, Section 162(m). Awards that are not intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation may be based on these or such other performance measures as the Board may determine.

(d) Adjustments . Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan, with respect to any Performance Award that is intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation, the Committee may adjust downwards, but not upwards, the cash or number of shares payable pursuant to such Award, and the Committee may not waive the achievement of the applicable performance measures except in the case of the death or disability of the Participant or a change in control of the Company.

(e) Other . The Committee shall have the power to impose such other restrictions on Performance Awards as it may deem necessary or appropriate to ensure that such Awards satisfy all requirements for Performance-Based Compensation.

11. Adjustments for Changes in Common Stock and Certain Other Events

(a) Changes in Capitalization . In the event of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares, spin-off or other similar change in capitalization or event, or any dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock other than an ordinary cash dividend, (i) the number and class of securities available under the Plan, (ii) the share counting rules and sublimits set forth in Sections 4(a) and 4(b), (iii) the number and class of securities and exercise price per share of each outstanding Option and each Option issuable under Section 6, (iv) the share and per-share provisions and the measurement price of each outstanding SAR, (v) the number of shares subject to and the repurchase price per share subject to each outstanding Restricted Stock Award and (vi) the share and per-share-related provisions and the purchase price, if any, of each outstanding Other Stock-Based Award, shall be equitably adjusted by the Company (or substituted Awards may be made, if applicable) in the manner determined by the Board. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event the Company effects a split of the Common Stock by means of a stock dividend and the exercise price of and the number of shares subject to an outstanding Option are adjusted as of the date of the distribution of the dividend (rather than as of the record date for such dividend), then an optionee who exercises an Option between the record date and the distribution date for such stock dividend shall be entitled to receive, on the distribution date, the stock dividend with respect to the shares of Common Stock acquired upon such Option exercise, notwithstanding the fact that such shares were not outstanding as of the close of business on the record date for such stock dividend.

(b) Reorganization Events .

(1) Definition . A " ***Reorganization Event*** " shall mean: (a) any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity as a result of which all of the Common Stock of the Company is converted into or exchanged for the right to receive cash, securities or other property or is cancelled, (b) any transfer or disposition of all of the Common Stock of the Company for cash, securities or other property pursuant to a share exchange or other transaction or (c) any liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(2) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Awards Other than Restricted Stock .

(A) In connection with a Reorganization Event, the Board may take any one or more of the following actions as to all or any (or any portion of) outstanding Awards other than Restricted Stock on such terms as the Board determines (except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in an applicable Award agreement or another agreement between the Company and the Participant): (i) provide that such Awards shall be assumed, or substantially equivalent Awards shall be substituted, by the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), (ii) upon written notice to a Participant, provide that all of the Participant's unexercised Awards will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event unless exercised by the Participant (to the extent then exercisable) within a specified period following the date of such notice, (iii) provide that outstanding Awards shall become exercisable, realizable, or deliverable, or restrictions applicable to an Award shall lapse, in whole or in part prior to or upon such Reorganization Event, (iv) in the event of a Reorganization Event under the terms of which holders of Common Stock will receive upon consummation thereof a cash payment for each share surrendered in the Reorganization Event (the " ***Acquisition Price*** "), make or provide for a cash payment to Participants with respect to each Award held by a Participant equal to (A) the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested portion of the Award (after giving effect to any acceleration of vesting that occurs upon or immediately prior to such Reorganization Event) multiplied by (B) the excess, if any, of (I) the Acquisition Price over (II) the exercise, measurement or purchase price of such Award and any applicable tax withholdings, in exchange for the termination of such Award, (v) provide that, in connection with a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, Awards shall convert into the right to receive liquidation proceeds (if applicable, net of the exercise, measurement or purchase price thereof and any applicable tax withholdings) and (vi) any combination of the foregoing. In taking any of the actions permitted under this Section 11(b)(2), the Board shall not be obligated by the Plan to treat all Awards, all Awards held by a Participant, or all Awards of the same type, identically.

(B) Notwithstanding the terms of Section 11(b)(2)(A), in the case of outstanding Restricted Stock Units that are subject to Section 409A of the Code: (i) if the applicable Restricted Stock Unit agreement provides that the Restricted Stock Units shall be settled upon a "change in control event" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) or in subsequent IRS guidance under Section 409A of the Code (a "Section 409A Change in Control Event"), and the Reorganization Event constitutes a Section 409A Change in Control Event, then no assumption or substitution shall be permitted pursuant to Section 11(b)(2)(A)(i) and the Restricted Stock Units shall instead be settled in accordance with the terms of the applicable Restricted Stock Unit agreement; and (ii) the Board may only undertake the actions set forth in clauses (iii), (iv) or (v) of Section 11(b)(2)(A) if the Reorganization Event constitutes a "change in control event" as defined under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i) and such action is permitted or required by Section 409A of the Code; if the Reorganization Event is not a "change in control event" as so defined or such action is not permitted or required by Section 409A of the Code, and the acquiring or succeeding corporation does not assume or substitute the Restricted Stock Units pursuant to clause (i) of Section 11(b)(2)(A), then the unvested Restricted Stock Units shall terminate immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event without any payment in exchange therefor.

(C) For purposes of Section 11(b)(2)(A)(i), an Award (other than Restricted Stock) shall be considered assumed if, following consummation of the Reorganization Event, such Award confers the right to purchase or receive pursuant to the terms of such Award, for each share of Common Stock subject to the Award immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event, the consideration (whether cash, securities or other property) received as a result of the Reorganization Event by holders of Common Stock for each share of Common Stock held immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock); *provided, however* , that if the consideration received as a result of the Reorganization Event is not solely common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), the Company may, with the consent of the acquiring or succeeding corporation, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise or settlement of the Award to consist solely of such number of shares of common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof) that the Board determined to be equivalent in value (as of the date of such determination or another date specified by the Board) to the per share consideration received by holders of outstanding shares of Common Stock as a result of the Reorganization Event.

(3) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Restricted Stock . Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event other than a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, the repurchase and other rights of the Company with respect to outstanding Restricted Stock shall inure to the benefit of the Company's successor and shall, unless the Board determines otherwise, apply to the cash, securities or other property which the Common Stock was converted into or exchanged for pursuant to such Reorganization Event in the same manner and to the same extent as they applied to such Restricted Stock; *provided* , *however* , that the Board may provide for termination or deemed satisfaction of such repurchase or other rights under the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, either initially or by amendment. Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event involving the liquidation or dissolution of the Company, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock then outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied.

(c) Change in Control Events .

(1) Definition . A " ***Change in Control Event*** " shall mean:

(A) the acquisition by an individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) (a " ***Person*** ") of beneficial ownership of any capital stock of the Company if, after such acquisition, such Person beneficially owns (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) 50% or more of either (x) the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the " ***Outstanding Company Common Stock*** ") or (y) the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the " ***Outstanding Company Voting Securities*** "); *provided, however* , that for purposes of this subsection (A), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control Event: (1) any acquisition directly from the Company or (2) any acquisition by any entity pursuant to a Business Combination (as defined below) which complies with clauses (x) and (y) of subsection (C) of this definition; or

(B) a change in the composition of the Board that results in the Continuing Directors (as defined below) no longer constituting a majority of the Board (or, if applicable, the Board of Directors of a successor corporation to the Company), where the term " ***Continuing Director*** " means at any date a member of the Board (x) who was a member of the Board on the date of the initial adoption of the Plan by the Board or (y) who was nominated or elected subsequent to such date by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election or whose election to the Board was recommended or endorsed by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election; *provided, however* , that there shall be excluded from this clause (y) any individual whose initial assumption of office occurred as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents, by or on behalf of a person other than the Board; or

(C) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or share exchange involving the Company or a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (a " ***Business Combination*** "), unless, immediately following such Business Combination, each of the following two conditions is satisfied: (x) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then-outstanding shares of common stock and the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, respectively, of the resulting or acquiring corporation in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) (such resulting or acquiring corporation is referred to herein as the " ***Acquiring Corporation*** ") in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, respectively, immediately prior to such Business Combination and (y) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) maintained or sponsored by the Company or by the Acquiring Corporation) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Acquiring Corporation, or of the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of such corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Business Combination); or

(D) the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(2) Effect on Options and SARs . Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Option or SAR or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all Options and SARs then outstanding shall automatically become immediately exercisable in full.

(3) Effect on Restricted Stock . Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing the Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock then-outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied.

(4) Effect on Restricted Stock Units . Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock Unit Award or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock Units then outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated and satisfied; provided, however, that for any Restricted Stock Units that are not exempt from Section 409A of the Code, if the Change in Control Event does not also constitute a Section 409 Change in Control Event, then the unvested Restricted Stock Units shall be paid out in accordance with the terms provided in the applicable Restricted Stock Unit Award (other than any terms applicable to payment as a result of a change in control event that is not a Section 409A Change in Control Event), provided however that, in lieu of such payment, if required by Section 409A of the Code to avoid imposition of taxes thereunder, any such unvested Restricted Stock Units shall terminate without any payment in exchange therefor.

(5) Effect on Other Stock-Based Awards . The Board may specify in an Award agreement at the time of grant or otherwise the effect of a Change in Control on an Other Stock-Based Award and Cash-Based Award.

(6) Section 409A . The definition of Change in Control Event for purposes of the Plan is intended to conform to a Section 409A Change in Control Event, pursuant to the description of “Change in Control Events” in Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(i)(5), or in subsequent IRS guidance describing what constitutes a change in control event for purposes of Section 409A of the Code when the Award is subject to Section 409A. Accordingly, no Change in Control Event will be deemed to provide for acceleration of payment with respect to a transaction or event described in this Section 11(c) unless the transaction or event would constitute a 409A Change in Control Event.

12. General Provisions Applicable to Awards

(a) Transferability of Awards . Awards shall not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the person to whom they are granted, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution or, other than in the case of an Incentive Stock Option, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order, and, during the life of the Participant, shall be exercisable only by the Participant; *provided, however* , that the Board may permit or provide in an Award for the gratuitous transfer of the Award by the Participant to or for the benefit of any immediate family member, family trust or other entity established for the benefit of the Participant and/or an immediate family member thereof if the Company would be eligible to use a Form S-8 under the Securities Act for the registration of the sale of the Common Stock subject to such Award to such proposed transferee; *provided further* , that the Company shall not be required to recognize any such permitted transfer until such time as such permitted transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver to the Company a written instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Company confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of the Award. References to a Participant, to the extent relevant in the context, shall include references to authorized transferees. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section 11(a) shall be deemed to restrict a transfer to the Company.

(b) Documentation . Each Award shall be evidenced in such form (written, electronic or otherwise) as the Board shall determine. Each Award may contain terms and conditions in addition to those set forth in the Plan.

(c) Board Discretion . Except as otherwise provided by the Plan, each Award may be made alone or in addition or in relation to any other Award. The terms of each Award need not be identical, and the Board need not treat Participants uniformly.

(d) Termination of Status . The Board shall determine the effect on an Award of the disability, death, termination or other cessation of employment, authorized leave of absence or other change in the employment or other status of a Participant and the extent to which, and the period during which, the Participant, or the Participant's legal representative, conservator, guardian or Designated Beneficiary, may exercise rights under the Award.

(e) Withholding . The Participant must satisfy all applicable federal, state, and local or other income and employment tax withholding obligations before the Company will deliver stock certificates or otherwise recognize ownership of Common Stock under an Award. The Company may decide to satisfy the withholding obligations through additional withholding on salary or wages. If the Company elects not to or cannot withhold from other compensation, the Participant must pay the Company the full amount, if any, required for withholding or have a broker tender to the Company cash equal to the withholding obligations. Payment of withholding obligations is due before the Company will issue any shares on exercise, vesting or release from forfeiture of an Award or at the same time as payment of the exercise or purchase price, unless the Company determines otherwise. If provided for in an Award or approved by the Board in its sole discretion, a Participant may satisfy such tax obligations in whole or in part by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock, including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation, valued at their Fair Market Value; *provided, however* , except as otherwise provided by the Board, that the total tax withholding where stock is being used to satisfy such tax obligations cannot exceed the Company's minimum statutory withholding obligations (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal and state tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to such supplemental taxable income). Shares used to satisfy tax withholding requirements cannot be subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements.

(f) Amendment of Award . Except as otherwise provided in Section 5(g) with respect to repricings, or Section 13(d) with respect to actions requiring stockholder approval, the Board may amend, modify or terminate any outstanding Award, including but not limited to, substituting therefor another Award of the same or a different type, changing the date of exercise or realization, and converting an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option. The Participant's consent to such action shall be required unless (i) the Board determines that the action, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the Participant's rights under the Plan or (ii) the change is permitted under Section 11.

(g) Conditions on Delivery of Stock . The Company will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to the Plan or to remove restrictions from shares previously issued or delivered under the Plan until (i) all conditions of the Award have been met or removed to the satisfaction of the Company, (ii) in the opinion of the Company's counsel, all other legal matters in connection with the issuance and delivery of such shares have been satisfied, including any applicable securities laws and regulations and any applicable stock exchange or stock market rules and regulations, and (iii) the Participant has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Company may consider appropriate to satisfy the requirements of any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

(h) Acceleration . The Board may at any time provide that any Award shall become immediately exercisable in whole or in part, free of some or all restrictions or conditions, or otherwise realizable in whole or in part, as the case may be.

13. Miscellaneous

(a) No Right To Employment or Other Status . No person shall have any claim or right to be granted an Award by virtue of the adoption of the Plan, and the grant of an Award shall not be construed as giving a Participant the right to continued employment or any other relationship with the Company. The Company expressly reserves the right at any time to dismiss or otherwise terminate its relationship with a Participant free from any liability or claim under the Plan, except as expressly provided in the applicable Award.

(b) No Rights As Stockholder . Subject to the provisions of the applicable Award, no Participant or Designated Beneficiary shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock to be distributed with respect to an Award until becoming the record holder of such shares.

(c) Term of Plan . No Awards shall be granted under the Plan after the expiration of 10 years from the Effective Date, but Awards previously granted may extend beyond that date.

(d) Amendment of Plan . The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan or any portion thereof at any time provided that (i) to the extent required by Section 162(m), no Award granted to a Participant that is intended to comply with Section 162(m) after the date of such amendment shall become exercisable, realizable or vested, as applicable to such Award, unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment in the manner required by Section 162(m); (ii) no amendment that would require stockholder approval under the rules of the NASDAQ may be made effective unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment; and (iii) if the NASDAQ amends its corporate governance rules so that such rules no longer require stockholder approval of material amendments to equity compensation plans, then, from and after the effective date of such amendment to the NASDAQ rules, no amendment to the Plan (A) materially increasing the number of shares authorized under the Plan (other than pursuant to Section 4(c) or 11), (B) expanding the types of Awards that may be granted under the Plan, or (C) materially expanding the class of participants eligible to participate in the Plan shall be effective unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment. In addition, if at any time the approval of the Company's stockholders is required as to any other modification or amendment under Section 422 of the Code or any successor provision with respect to Incentive Stock Options, the Board may not effect such modification or amendment without such approval. Unless otherwise specified in the amendment, any amendment to the Plan adopted in accordance with this Section 13(d) shall apply to, and be binding on the holders of, all Awards outstanding under the Plan at the time the amendment is adopted, provided the Board determines that such amendment, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the rights of Participants under the Plan.

(e) Authorization of Sub-Plans (including for Grants to non-U.S. Employees) . The Board may from time to time establish one or more sub-plans under the Plan for purposes of satisfying applicable securities, tax or other laws of various jurisdictions. The Board shall establish such sub-plans by adopting supplements to the Plan containing (i) such limitations on the Board's discretion under the Plan as the Board deems necessary or desirable or (ii) such additional terms and conditions not otherwise inconsistent with the Plan as the Board shall deem necessary or desirable. All supplements adopted by the Board shall be deemed to be part of the Plan, but each supplement shall apply only to Participants within the affected jurisdiction and the Company shall not be required to provide copies of any supplement to Participants in any jurisdiction which is not the subject of such supplement.

(f) Compliance with Section 409A of the Code . Except as provided in individual Award agreements initially or by amendment, if and to the extent any portion of any payment, compensation or other benefit provided to a Participant in connection with his or her employment termination is determined to constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and the Participant is a specified employee as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, as determined by the Company in accordance with its procedures, by which determination the Participant (through accepting the Award) agrees that he or she is bound, such portion of the payment, compensation or other benefit shall not be paid before the day that is six months plus one day after the date of "separation from service" (as determined under Section 409A of the Code) (the " ***New Payment Date*** "), except as Section 409A of the Code may then permit. The aggregate of any payments that otherwise would have been paid to the Participant during the period between the date of separation from service and the New Payment Date shall be paid to the Participant in a lump sum on such New Payment Date, and any remaining payments will be paid on their original schedule.

The Company makes no representations or warranty and shall have no liability to the Participant or any other person if any provisions of or payments, compensation or other benefits under the Plan are determined to constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code but do not to satisfy the conditions of that section.

(g) Limitations on Liability . Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, no individual acting as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company will be liable to any Participant, former Participant, spouse, beneficiary, or any other person for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan, nor will such individual be personally liable with respect to the Plan because of any contract or other instrument he or she executes in his or her capacity as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company. The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each director, officer, employee or agent of the Company to whom any duty or power relating to the administration or interpretation of the Plan has been or will be delegated, against any cost or expense (including attorneys' fees) or liability (including any sum paid in settlement of a claim with the Board's approval) arising out of any act or omission to act concerning the Plan unless arising out of such person's own fraud or bad faith.

(h) Governing Law . The provisions of the Plan and all Awards made hereunder shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such state that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

Approved by the Board of Directors – 11 March 2010
Approved by the Stockholders – 25 May 2010

Exhibit 10.30

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

The Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2010 Stock Incentive Plan be and hereby is amended by deleting Sections 6(a), 6(b) and 6(c) in their entirety and replacing them with the following:

* * *

6. Director Options

(a) Initial Grant. Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11).

(b) Annual Grant. On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 6,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11); *provided, however*, that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 6(b) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) Additional Grants. Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11) indicated below:

(1) if the individual serves as chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 12,000 shares of Common Stock;

(2) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock;

(3) if the individual serves as chair of the research and development committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(4) if the individual serves as chair of the audit committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(5) if the individual serves as chair of the compensation committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(6) if the individual serves as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board, if such individual is not also lead outside director of the board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock.

Exhibit 10.31

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

The 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

Section 4(a)(1) of the Plan is hereby deleted and a new Section 4(a)(1) is inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"(1) Authorized Number of Shares. Subject to adjustment under Section 11, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 6,000,000 shares of common stock, $.001 par value per share, of the Company (the "***Common Stock***"), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. The Company shall not make any new Awards under any prior equity plans after the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the ***"Effective Date"***)."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Approved by the Board of Directors – 8 March 2012

Approved by the Stockholders – 16 May 2012

Exhibit 10.32

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

1. Purpose

The purpose of this 2010 Stock Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the " ***Company***"), is to advance the interests of the Company's stockholders by enhancing the Company's ability to attract, retain and motivate persons who are expected to make important contributions to the Company and by providing such persons with equity ownership opportunities and performance-based incentives that are intended to better align the interests of such persons with those of the Company's stockholders. Except where the context otherwise requires, the term "***Company***" shall include any of the Company's present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations thereunder (the "***Code***") and any other business venture (including, without limitation, joint venture or limited liability company) in which the Company has a controlling interest, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "***Board***").

2. Eligibility

All of the Company's employees, officers and directors, as well as consultants and advisors to the Company (as such terms are defined and interpreted for purposes of Form S-8 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the " ***Securities Act***"), or any successor form) are eligible to be granted Awards under the Plan. Each person who is granted an Award under the Plan is deemed a "***Participant***." "***Award***" means Options (as defined in Section 5), SARs (as defined in Section 7), Restricted Stock (as defined in Section 8), Restricted Stock Units (as defined in Section 8) and Other Stock-Based Awards (as defined in Section 9) and Cash-Based Awards (as defined in Section 9).

3. Administration and Delegation

(a) Administration by Board of Directors . The Plan will be administered by the Board. The Board shall have authority to grant Awards and to adopt, amend and repeal such administrative rules, guidelines and practices relating to the Plan as it shall deem advisable. The Board may construe and interpret the terms of the Plan and any Award agreements entered into under the Plan. The Board may correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or any Award in the manner and to the extent it shall deem expedient and it shall be the sole and final judge of such expediency. All decisions by the Board shall be made in the Board's sole discretion and shall be final and binding on all persons having or claiming any interest in the Plan or in any Award.

(b) Appointment of Committees. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate any or all of its powers under the Plan to one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board (a "***Committee***"). All references in the Plan to the "***Board***" shall mean the Board or a Committee of the Board or the officers referred to in Section 3(c) to the extent that the Board's powers or authority under the Plan have been delegated to such Committee or officers.

(c) Delegation to Officers. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate to one or more officers of the Company the power to grant Options and other Awards that constitute rights under Delaware law (subject to any limitations under the Plan) to employees or officers of the Company and to exercise such other powers under the Plan as the Board may determine, *provided* that the Board shall fix the terms of such Awards to be granted by such officers (including the exercise price of such Awards, which may include a formula by which the exercise price will be determined) and the maximum number of shares subject to such Awards that the officers may grant; *provided further*, however, that no officer shall be authorized to grant such Awards to any "executive officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 3b-7 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "***Exchange Act***")) or to any "officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act). The Board may not delegate authority under this Section 3(c) to grant Restricted Stock, unless Delaware law then permits such delegation.

(d) Awards to Non-Employee Directors. Discretionary Awards to non-employee directors may be granted and administered only by a Committee, all of the members of which are independent directors as defined by Section 5605(a)(2) of the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules.

4. Stock Available for Awards

(a) Number of Shares; Share Counting .

(1) Authorized Number of Shares . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 3,000,000 shares of common stock, $.001 par value per share, of the Company (the "***Common Stock***"), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. The Company shall not make any new Awards under any prior equity plans after the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the ***"Effective Date"***).

(2) Fungible Share Pool. Subject to adjustment under Section 11, any Award that is not a Full-Value Award shall be counted against the share limits specified in Section 4(a)(1) as one share for each share of Common Stock subject to such Award and any Award that is a Full-Value Award shall be counted against the share limits specified in Section 4(a)(1) as 1.35 shares for each one share of Common Stock subject to such Full-Value Award. "Full-Value Award" means any Restricted Stock Award or Other Stock-Based Award with a per share price or per unit purchase price lower than 100% of Fair Market Value (as defined below) on the date of grant. To the extent a share that was subject to an Award that counted as one share is returned to the Plan pursuant to Section 4(a)(3), each applicable share reserve will be credited with one share. To the extent that a share that was subject to an Award that counts as 1.35 shares is returned to the Plan pursuant to Section 4(a)(3), each applicable share reserve will be credited with 1.35 shares.

(3) Share Counting. For purposes of counting the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan:

(A) all shares of Common Stock covered by SARs shall be counted against the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan and against the sublimits listed in the first clause of this Section 4(a)(2); *provided, however*, that (i) SARs that may be settled only in cash shall not be so counted and (ii) if the Company grants an SAR in tandem with an Option for the same number of shares of Common Stock and provides that only one such Award may be exercised (a "***Tandem SAR***"), only the shares covered by the Option, and not the shares covered by the Tandem SAR, shall be so counted, and the expiration of one in connection with the other's exercise will not restore shares to the Plan;

(B) if any Award granted under this Plan or the 2000 Stock Incentive Plan of the Company (formerly, the Discovery Partners International, Inc. 2000 Stock Incentive Plan) (i) expires or is terminated, surrendered or canceled without having been fully exercised or is forfeited in whole or in part (including as the result of shares of Common Stock subject to such Award being repurchased by the Company at the original issuance price pursuant to a contractual repurchase right) or (ii) results in any Common Stock not being issued (including as a result of an SAR that was settleable either in cash or in stock actually being settled in cash), the unused Common Stock covered by such Award shall again be available for the grant of Awards; *provided, however*, that (1) in the case of Incentive Stock Options, the foregoing shall be subject to any limitations under the Code, (2) in the case of the exercise of an SAR, the number of shares counted against the shares available under the Plan and against the sublimits listed in the first clause of this Section 4(a)(2) shall be the full number of shares subject to the SAR multiplied by the percentage of the SAR actually exercised, regardless of the number of shares actually used to settle such SAR upon exercise and (3) the shares covered by a Tandem SAR shall not again become available for grant upon the expiration or termination of such Tandem SAR;

(C) shares of Common Stock delivered (either by actual delivery, attestation, or net exercise) to the Company by a Participant to (i) purchase shares of Common Stock upon the exercise of an Award or (ii) satisfy tax withholding obligations (including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation) shall not be added back to the number of shares available for the future grant of Awards; and

(D) shares of Common Stock repurchased by the Company on the open market using the proceeds from the exercise of an Award shall not increase the number of shares available for future grant of Awards.

(b) Sub-limits. Subject to adjustment under Section 11, the following sub-limits on the number of shares subject to Awards shall apply:

(1) Section 162(m) Per-Participant Limit. The maximum number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which Awards may be granted to any Participant under the Plan shall be 1,000,000 per calendar year. For purposes of the foregoing limit, the combination of an Option in tandem with an SAR shall be treated as a single Award. The per Participant limit described in this Section 4(b)(1) shall be construed and applied consistently with Section 162(m) of the Code or any successor provision thereto, and the regulations thereunder ("***Section 162(m)***").

(c) Substitute Awards. In connection with a merger or consolidation of an entity with the Company or the acquisition by the Company of property or stock of an entity, the Board may grant Awards in substitution for any options or other stock or stock-based awards granted by such entity or an affiliate thereof. Substitute Awards may be granted on such terms as the Board deems appropriate in the circumstances, notwithstanding any limitations on Awards contained in the Plan. Substitute Awards shall not count against the overall share limit set forth in Section 4(a)(1) or any sublimits contained in the Plan, except as may be required by reason of Section 422 and related provisions of the Code.

5. Stock Options

(a) General. The Board may grant options to purchase Common Stock (each, an " ***Option***") and determine the number of shares of Common Stock to be covered by each Option, the exercise price of each Option and the conditions and limitations applicable to the exercise of each Option, including conditions relating to applicable federal or state securities laws, as it considers necessary or advisable.

(b) Incentive Stock Options. An Option that the Board intends to be an "incentive stock option" as defined in Section 422 of the Code (an "***Incentive Stock Option***") shall only be granted to employees of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., any of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Code, and any other entities the employees of which are eligible to receive Incentive Stock Options under the Code, and shall be subject to and shall be construed consistently with the requirements of Section 422 of the Code. An Option that is not intended to be an Incentive Stock Option shall be designated a "***Nonstatutory Stock Option***." The Company shall have no liability to a Participant, or any other party, if an Option (or any part thereof) that is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option is not an Incentive Stock Option or if the Company converts an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option.

(c) Exercise Price. The Board shall establish the exercise price of each Option and specify the exercise price in the applicable Option agreement. The exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value (as defined in Section 5(j) below); *provided* that if the Board approves the grant of an Option with an exercise price to be determined on a future date, the exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on such future date.

(d) Duration of Options. Each Option shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable option agreement; *provided, however*, that no Option will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(e) Exercise of Options. Options may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with payment in full (in the manner specified in Section 5(f)) of the exercise price for the number of shares for which the Option is exercised. Shares of Common Stock subject to the Option will be delivered by the Company as soon as practicable following exercise.

(f) Payment Upon Exercise. Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of an Option granted under the Plan shall be paid for as follows:

(1) in cash or by check, payable to the order of the Company;

(2) except as may otherwise be provided in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by (i) delivery of an irrevocable and unconditional undertaking by a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company sufficient funds to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding or (ii) delivery by the Participant to the Company of a copy of irrevocable and unconditional instructions to a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company cash or a check sufficient to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding;

(3) to the extent provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock owned by the Participant valued at their Fair Market Value, provided (i) such method of payment is then permitted under applicable law, (ii) such Common Stock, if acquired directly from the Company, was owned by the Participant for such minimum period of time, if any, as may be established by the Board in its discretion and (iii) such Common Stock is not subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements;

(4) to the extent provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board in its sole discretion, by delivery of a notice of "net exercise" to the Company, as a result of which the Participant would receive (i) the number of shares underlying the portion of the Option being exercised, less (ii) such number of shares as is equal to (A) the aggregate exercise price for the portion of the Option being exercised divided by (B) the Fair Market Value on the date of exercise.

(5) to the extent permitted by applicable law and provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by payment of such other lawful consideration as the Board may determine; or

(6) by any combination of the above permitted forms of payment.

(g) No Reload Options. No Option granted under the Plan shall contain any provision entitling the Participant to the automatic grant of additional Options in connection with any exercise of the original Option.

(h) No Dividend Equivalents. No option shall provide for the payment or accrual of dividend equivalents.

(i) Limitation on Repricing. Unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 11): (1) amend any outstanding Option granted under the Plan to provide an exercise price per share that is lower than the then-current exercise price per share of such outstanding Option, (2) cancel any outstanding option (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan (other than Awards granted pursuant to Section 4(c)) covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise price per share lower than the then-current exercise price per share of the cancelled option, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment any outstanding Option with an exercise price per share below the then-current Fair Market Value, other than pursuant to Section 11, or (4) take any other action under the Plan that constitutes a "repricing" within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market ("***NASDAQ***").

(j) Fair Market Value . 'Fair Market Value' of a share of Common Stock for purposes of the Plan will be determined as follows:

(1) if the Common Stock trades on a national securities exchange, the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) on the date of grant; or

(2) if the Common Stock does not trade on any such exchange, the average of the closing bid and asked prices as reported by an authorized OTCBB market data vendor as listed on the OTCBB website (otcbb.com) on the date of grant; or

(3) if the Common Stock is not publicly traded, the Board will determine the Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan using any measure of value it determines to be appropriate (including, as it considers appropriate, relying on appraisals) in a manner consistent with the valuation principles under Code Section 409A, except as the Board may expressly determine otherwise.

For any date that is not a trading day, the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock for such date will be determined by using the closing sale price or average of the bid and asked prices, as appropriate, for the immediately preceding trading day and with the timing in the formulas above adjusted accordingly. The Board can substitute a particular time of day or other measure of "closing sale price" or "bid and asked prices" if appropriate because of exchange or market procedures or can, in its sole discretion, use weighted averages either on a daily basis or such longer period as complies with Code Section 409A.

The Board has sole discretion to determine the Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan, and all Awards are conditioned on the participants' agreement that the Administrator's determination is conclusive and binding even though others might make a different determination.

6. Director Options

(a) Initial Grant. Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 9,375 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11).

(b) Annual Grant. On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 5,625 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11); *provided, however*, that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 6(b) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) Additional Grants. Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11) indicated below:

(1) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 9,375 shares of Common Stock;

(2) if the individual serves as chair of the research and development committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 3,750 shares of Common Stock;

(3) if the individual serves as chair of the audit committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 3,750 shares of Common Stock;

(4) if the individual serves as chair of the compensation committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 1,875 shares of Common Stock; and

(5) if the individual serves as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board, if such individual is not also lead outside director of the board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 1,875 shares of Common Stock.

(d) Terms of Director Options. Options granted under this Section 6 shall (i) have an exercise price equal to the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) of the Common Stock on the national securities exchange on which the Common Stock is then traded on the date of grant (or if the date of grant is not a trading day on such exchange, the trading day immediately prior to the date of grant) or, if the Common Stock is not then traded on a national securities exchange, the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock, (ii) vest in equal quarterly installments on the last day of each calendar quarter provided that the individual is serving on the Board or in the positions listed in Section 6(c), as applicable, on such date, provided that no additional vesting shall take place after the Participant ceases to serve as a director and further *provided* that the Options granted under this Section 6 shall immediately vest in the case of death, disability or change in control, (iii) expire on the earlier of 10 years from the date of grant or one year following cessation of service on the Board and (iv) contain such other terms and conditions as the Board shall determine.

(e) Board Discretion. The Board retains the specific authority to increase or decrease from time to time the number of shares subject to Options granted under this Section 6.

(f) Non-exclusive Grants. The Board retains the specific authority to grant Options, SARs, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units and Other Stock-Based Awards and Cash-Based Awards in addition to or in lieu of some or all of the Options provided for in this Section 6.

7. Stock Appreciation Rights

(a) General. The Board may grant Awards consisting of stock appreciation rights (" ***SARs***") entitling the holder, upon exercise, to receive an amount of Common Stock or cash or a combination thereof (such form to be determined by the Board) determined by reference to appreciation, from and after the date of grant, in the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock over the measurement price established pursuant to Section 7(b). The date as of which such appreciation is determined shall be the exercise date.

(b) Measurement Price. The Board shall establish the measurement price of each SAR and specify it in the applicable SAR agreement. The measurement price shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on the date the SAR is granted; *provided* that if the Board approves the grant of an SAR effective as of a future date, the measurement price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on such future date.

(c) Duration of SARs. Each SAR shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable SAR agreement; *provided, however*, that no SAR will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(d) Exercise of SARs. SARs may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with any other documents required by the Board.

(e) Dividend Equivalents. No SAR shall provide for the payment or accrual of dividends.

(f) Limitation on Repricing. Unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 11): (1) amend any outstanding SAR granted under the Plan to provide a measurement price per share that is lower than the then-current measurement price per share of such outstanding SAR, (2) cancel any outstanding SAR (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan (other than Awards granted pursuant to Section 4(c)) covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise or measurement price per share lower than the then-current measurement price per share of the cancelled SAR, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment any outstanding SAR with a measurement price per share below the then-current Fair Market Value, other than pursuant to Section 11, or (4) take any other action under the Plan that constitutes a "repricing" within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ.

8. Restricted Stock; Restricted Stock Units

(a) General. The Board may grant Awards entitling recipients to acquire shares of Common Stock (" ***Restricted Stock***"), subject to the right of the Company to repurchase all or part of such shares at their issue price or other stated or formula price (or to require forfeiture of such shares if issued at no cost) from the recipient in the event that conditions specified by the Board in the applicable Award are not satisfied prior to the end of the applicable restriction period or periods established by the Board for such Award. The Board may also grant Awards entitling the recipient to receive shares of Common Stock or cash to be delivered at the time such Award vests ("***Restricted Stock Units***") (Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units are each referred to herein as a "***Restricted Stock Award***").

(b) Terms and Conditions for All Restricted Stock Awards. The Board shall determine the terms and conditions of a Restricted Stock Award, including the conditions for vesting and repurchase (or forfeiture) and the issue price, if any.

(c) Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock .

(1) Dividends. Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award agreement, any dividends (whether paid in cash, stock or property) declared and paid by the Company with respect to shares of Restricted Stock ("***Accrued Dividends***") shall be paid to the Participant only if and when such shares become free from the restrictions on transferability and forfeitability that apply to such shares. Each payment of Accrued Dividends will be made no later than the end of the calendar year in which the dividends are paid to stockholders of that class of stock or, if later, the 15th day of the third month following the lapsing of the restrictions on transferability and the forfeitability provisions applicable to the underlying shares of Restricted Stock.

(2) Stock Certificates. The Company may require that any stock certificates issued in respect of shares of Restricted Stock, as well as dividends or distributions paid on such Restricted Stock, shall be deposited in escrow by the Participant, together with a stock power endorsed in blank, with the Company (or its designee). At the expiration of the applicable restriction periods, the Company (or such designee) shall deliver the certificates no longer subject to such restrictions to the Participant or if the Participant has died, to his or her Designated Beneficiary. "***Designated Beneficiary***" means (i) the beneficiary designated, in a manner determined by the Board, by a Participant to receive amounts due or exercise rights of the Participant in the event of the Participant's death or (ii) in the absence of an effective designation by a Participant, the Participant's estate.

(d) Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock Units .

(1) Settlement. Upon the vesting of and/or lapsing of any other restrictions (i.e., settlement) with respect to each Restricted Stock Unit, the Participant shall be entitled to receive from the Company one share of Common Stock or (if so provided in the applicable Award agreement) an amount of cash equal to the Fair Market Value of one share of Common Stock. The Board may, in its discretion, provide that settlement of Restricted Stock Units shall be deferred, on a mandatory basis or at the election of the Participant in a manner that complies with Section 409A of the Code.

(2) Voting Rights. A Participant shall have no voting rights with respect to any Restricted Stock Units.

(3) Dividend Equivalents. The Award agreement for Restricted Stock Units may provide Participants with the right to receive an amount equal to any dividends or other distributions declared and paid on an equal number of outstanding shares of Common Stock ("***Dividend Equivalents***"). Dividend Equivalents may be paid currently or credited to an account for the Participant, may be settled in cash and/or shares of Common Stock and may be subject to the same restrictions on transfer and forfeitability as the Restricted Stock Units with respect to which paid, in each case to the extent provided in the Award agreement.

9. Other Stock-Based and Cash-Based Awards

(a) General. Other Awards of shares of Common Stock, and other Awards that are valued in whole or in part by reference to, or are otherwise based on, shares of Common Stock or other property, may be granted hereunder to Participants ("***Other Stock-Based-Awards***"). Such Other Stock-Based Awards shall also be available as a form of payment in the settlement of other Awards granted under the Plan or as payment in lieu of compensation to which a Participant is otherwise entitled. Other Stock-Based Awards may be paid in shares of Common Stock or cash, as the Board shall determine. The Company may also grant Performance Awards or other Awards denominated in cash rather than shares of Common Stock ("***Cash-Based Awards***").

(b) Terms and Conditions. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Board shall determine the terms and conditions of each Other Stock-Based Award or Cash-Based Award, including any purchase price applicable thereto.

10. Performance Awards

(a) Grants. Restricted Stock Awards and Other Stock-Based Awards under the Plan may be made subject to the achievement of performance goals pursuant to this Section 10(i) ("***Performance Awards***").

(b) Committee. Grants of Performance Awards to any Covered Employee (as defined below) intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) ("***Performance-Based Compensation***") shall be made only by a Committee (or a subcommittee of a Committee) comprised solely of two or more directors eligible to serve on a committee making Awards qualifying as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m). In the case of such Awards granted to Covered Employees, references to the Board or to a Committee shall be treated as referring to such Committee (or subcommittee). "***Covered Employee***" shall mean any person who is, or whom the Committee, in its discretion, determines may be, a "covered employee" under Section 162(m)(3) of the Code.

(c) Performance Measures. For any Award that is intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation, the Committee shall specify that the degree of granting, vesting and/or payout shall be subject to the achievement of one or more objective performance measures established by the Committee, which shall be based on the relative or absolute attainment of any combination of the following: (i) the entry into an arrangement or agreement with a third party for the development, commercialization, marketing or distribution of products, services or technologies, or for conducting a research program to discover and develop a product, service or technology, and/or the achievement of milestones under such arrangement or agreement, including events that trigger an obligation or payment right; (ii) achievement of domestic and international regulatory milestones, including the submission of filings required to advance products, services and technologies in clinical development and the achievement of approvals by regulatory authorities relating to the commercialization of products, services and technologies; (iii) the achievement of discovery, preclinical and clinical stage scientific objectives, discoveries or inventions for products, services and technologies under research and development; (iv) the entry into or completion of a phase of clinical development for any product, service or technology, such as the entry into or completion of phase 1, 2 and/or 3 clinical trials; (v) the consummation of debt or equity financing transactions, or acquisitions of business, technologies and assets; (vi) new product or service releases; (vii) the achievement of qualitative or quantitative performance measures set forth in operating plans approved by the Board from time to time; and/or (viii) specified levels of product sales, net income, earnings before or after discontinued operations, interest, taxes, depreciation and/or amortization, operating profit before or after discontinued operations and/or taxes, sales, sales growth, earnings growth, cash flow or cash position, gross margins, stock price, market share, return on sales, assets, equity or investment, (ix) improvement of financial ratings, (x) achievement of balance sheet or income statement objectives, and/or (xi) total stockholder return. Such goals may reflect, as applicable, absolute entity or business unit performance or a relative comparison to the performance of a peer group of entities or other external measure of the selected performance criteria and may be absolute in their terms or measured against or in relationship to other companies comparably, similarly or otherwise situated. The Committee may specify that such performance measures shall be adjusted to exclude any one or more of (i) extraordinary items, (ii) gains or losses on the dispositions of discontinued operations, (iii) the cumulative effects of changes in accounting principles, (iv) the writedown of any asset, and (v) charges for restructuring and rationalization programs. Such performance measures: (i) may vary by Participant and may be different for different Awards; (ii) may be particular to a Participant or the department, branch, line of business, subsidiary or other unit in which the Participant works and may cover such period as may be specified by the Committee; and (iii) shall be set by the Committee within the time period prescribed by, and shall otherwise comply with the requirements of, Section 162(m). Awards that are not intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation may be based on these or such other performance measures as the Board may determine.

(d) Adjustments. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan, with respect to any Performance Award that is intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation, the Committee may adjust downwards, but not upwards, the cash or number of shares payable pursuant to such Award, and the Committee may not waive the achievement of the applicable performance measures except in the case of the death or disability of the Participant or a change in control of the Company.

(e) Other. The Committee shall have the power to impose such other restrictions on Performance Awards as it may deem necessary or appropriate to ensure that such Awards satisfy all requirements for Performance-Based Compensation.

11. Adjustments for Changes in Common Stock and Certain Other Events

(a) Changes in Capitalization. In the event of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares, spin-off or other similar change in capitalization or event, or any dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock other than an ordinary cash dividend, (i) the number and class of securities available under the Plan, (ii) the share counting rules and sublimits set forth in Sections 4(a) and 4(b), (iii) the number and class of securities and exercise price per share of each outstanding Option and each Option issuable under Section 6, (iv) the share and per-share provisions and the measurement price of each outstanding SAR, (v) the number of shares subject to and the repurchase price per share subject to each outstanding Restricted Stock Award and (vi) the share and per-share-related provisions and the purchase price, if any, of each outstanding Other Stock-Based Award, shall be equitably adjusted by the Company (or substituted Awards may be made, if applicable) in the manner determined by the Board. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event the Company effects a split of the Common Stock by means of a stock dividend and the exercise price of and the number of shares subject to an outstanding Option are adjusted as of the date of the distribution of the dividend (rather than as of the record date for such dividend), then an optionee who exercises an Option between the record date and the distribution date for such stock dividend shall be entitled to receive, on the distribution date, the stock dividend with respect to the shares of Common Stock acquired upon such Option exercise, notwithstanding the fact that such shares were not outstanding as of the close of business on the record date for such stock dividend.

(b) Reorganization Events.

(1) Definition. A "***Reorganization Event***" shall mean: (a) any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity as a result of which all of the Common Stock of the Company is converted into or exchanged for the right to receive cash, securities or other property or is cancelled, (b) any transfer or disposition of all of the Common Stock of the Company for cash, securities or other property pursuant to a share exchange or other transaction or (c) any liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(2) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Awards Other than Restricted Stock.

(A) In connection with a Reorganization Event, the Board may take any one or more of the following actions as to all or any (or any portion of) outstanding Awards other than Restricted Stock on such terms as the Board determines (except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in an applicable Award agreement or another agreement between the Company and the Participant): (i) provide that such Awards shall be assumed, or substantially equivalent Awards shall be substituted, by the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), (ii) upon written notice to a Participant, provide that all of the Participant's unexercised Awards will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event unless exercised by the Participant (to the extent then exercisable) within a specified period following the date of such notice, (iii) provide that outstanding Awards shall become exercisable, realizable, or deliverable, or restrictions applicable to an Award shall lapse, in whole or in part prior to or upon such Reorganization Event, (iv) in the event of a Reorganization Event under the terms of which holders of Common Stock will receive upon consummation thereof a cash payment for each share surrendered in the Reorganization Event (the "***Acquisition Price***"), make or provide for a cash payment to Participants with respect to each Award held by a Participant equal to (A) the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested portion of the Award (after giving effect to any acceleration of vesting that occurs upon or immediately prior to such Reorganization Event) multiplied by (B) the excess, if any, of (I) the Acquisition Price over (II) the exercise, measurement or purchase price of such Award and any applicable tax withholdings, in exchange for the termination of such Award, (v) provide that, in connection with a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, Awards shall convert into the right to receive liquidation proceeds (if applicable, net of the exercise, measurement or purchase price thereof and any applicable tax withholdings) and (vi) any combination of the foregoing. In taking any of the actions permitted under this Section 11(b)(2), the Board shall not be obligated by the Plan to treat all Awards, all Awards held by a Participant, or all Awards of the same type, identically.

(B) Notwithstanding the terms of Section 11(b)(2)(A), in the case of outstanding Restricted Stock Units that are subject to Section 409A of the Code: (i) if the applicable Restricted Stock Unit agreement provides that the Restricted Stock Units shall be settled upon a "change in control event" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) or in subsequent IRS guidance under Section 409A of the Code (a "Section 409A Change in Control Event"), and the Reorganization Event constitutes a Section 409A Change in Control Event, then no assumption or substitution shall be permitted pursuant to Section 11(b)(2)(A)(i) and the Restricted Stock Units shall instead be settled in accordance with the terms of the applicable Restricted Stock Unit agreement; and (ii) the Board may only undertake the actions set forth in clauses (iii), (iv) or (v) of Section 11(b)(2)(A) if the Reorganization Event constitutes a "change in control event" as defined under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i) and such action is permitted or required by Section 409A of the Code; if the Reorganization Event is not a "change in control event" as so defined or such action is not permitted or required by Section 409A of the Code, and the acquiring or succeeding corporation does not assume or substitute the Restricted Stock Units pursuant to clause (i) of Section 11(b)(2)(A), then the unvested Restricted Stock Units shall terminate immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event without any payment in exchange therefor.

(C) For purposes of Section 11(b)(2)(A)(i), an Award (other than Restricted Stock) shall be considered assumed if, following consummation of the Reorganization Event, such Award confers the right to purchase or receive pursuant to the terms of such Award, for each share of Common Stock subject to the Award immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event, the consideration (whether cash, securities or other property) received as a result of the Reorganization Event by holders of Common Stock for each share of Common Stock held immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock); *provided, however*, that if the consideration received as a result of the Reorganization Event is not solely common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), the Company may, with the consent of the acquiring or succeeding corporation, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise or settlement of the Award to consist solely of such number of shares of common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof) that the Board determined to be equivalent in value (as of the date of such determination or another date specified by the Board) to the per share consideration received by holders of outstanding shares of Common Stock as a result of the Reorganization Event.

(3) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Restricted Stock. Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event other than a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, the repurchase and other rights of the Company with respect to outstanding Restricted Stock shall inure to the benefit of the Company's successor and shall, unless the Board determines otherwise, apply to the cash, securities or other property which the Common Stock was converted into or exchanged for pursuant to such Reorganization Event in the same manner and to the same extent as they applied to such Restricted Stock; *provided*, *however*, that the Board may provide for termination or deemed satisfaction of such repurchase or other rights under the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, either initially or by amendment. Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event involving the liquidation or dissolution of the Company, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock then outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied.

(c) Change in Control Events.

(1) Definition. A "***Change in Control Event***" shall mean:

(A) the acquisition by an individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) (a "***Person***") of beneficial ownership of any capital stock of the Company if, after such acquisition, such Person beneficially owns (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) 50% or more of either (x) the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "***Outstanding Company Common Stock***") or (y) the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "***Outstanding Company Voting Securities***"); *provided, however*, that for purposes of this subsection (A), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control Event: (1) any acquisition directly from the Company or (2) any acquisition by any entity pursuant to a Business Combination (as defined below) which complies with clauses (x) and (y) of subsection (C) of this definition; or

(B) a change in the composition of the Board that results in the Continuing Directors (as defined below) no longer constituting a majority of the Board (or, if applicable, the Board of Directors of a successor corporation to the Company), where the term "***Continuing Director***" means at any date a member of the Board (x) who was a member of the Board on the date of the initial adoption of the Plan by the Board or (y) who was nominated or elected subsequent to such date by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election or whose election to the Board was recommended or endorsed by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election; *provided, however*, that there shall be excluded from this clause (y) any individual whose initial assumption of office occurred as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents, by or on behalf of a person other than the Board; or

(C) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or share exchange involving the Company or a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (a "***Business Combination***"), unless, immediately following such Business Combination, each of the following two conditions is satisfied: (x) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then-outstanding shares of common stock and the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, respectively, of the resulting or acquiring corporation in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) (such resulting or acquiring corporation is referred to herein as the "***Acquiring Corporation***") in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, respectively, immediately prior to such Business Combination and (y) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) maintained or sponsored by the Company or by the Acquiring Corporation) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Acquiring Corporation, or of the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of such corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Business Combination); or

(D) the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(2) Effect on Options and SARs. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Option or SAR or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all Options and SARs then outstanding shall automatically become immediately exercisable in full.

(3) Effect on Restricted Stock. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing the Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock then-outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied.

(4) Effect on Restricted Stock Units. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock Unit Award or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock Units then outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated and satisfied; provided, however, that for any Restricted Stock Units that are not exempt from Section 409A of the Code, if the Change in Control Event does not also constitute a Section 409 Change in Control Event, then the unvested Restricted Stock Units shall be paid out in accordance with the terms provided in the applicable Restricted Stock Unit Award (other than any terms applicable to payment as a result of a change in control event that is not a Section 409A Change in Control Event), provided however that, in lieu of such payment, if required by Section 409A of the Code to avoid imposition of taxes thereunder, any such unvested Restricted Stock Units shall terminate without any payment in exchange therefor.

(5) Effect on Other Stock-Based Awards. The Board may specify in an Award agreement at the time of grant or otherwise the effect of a Change in Control on an Other Stock-Based Award and Cash-Based Award.

(6) Section 409A. The definition of Change in Control Event for purposes of the Plan is intended to conform to a Section 409A Change in Control Event, pursuant to the description of “Change in Control Events” in Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(i)(5), or in subsequent IRS guidance describing what constitutes a change in control event for purposes of Section 409A of the Code when the Award is subject to Section 409A. Accordingly, no Change in Control Event will be deemed to provide for acceleration of payment with respect to a transaction or event described in this Section 11(c) unless the transaction or event would constitute a 409A Change in Control Event.

12. General Provisions Applicable to Awards

(a) Transferability of Awards. Awards shall not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the person to whom they are granted, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution or, other than in the case of an Incentive Stock Option, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order, and, during the life of the Participant, shall be exercisable only by the Participant; *provided, however*, that the Board may permit or provide in an Award for the gratuitous transfer of the Award by the Participant to or for the benefit of any immediate family member, family trust or other entity established for the benefit of the Participant and/or an immediate family member thereof if the Company would be eligible to use a Form S-8 under the Securities Act for the registration of the sale of the Common Stock subject to such Award to such proposed transferee; *provided further*, that the Company shall not be required to recognize any such permitted transfer until such time as such permitted transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver to the Company a written instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Company confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of the Award. References to a Participant, to the extent relevant in the context, shall include references to authorized transferees. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section 11(a) shall be deemed to restrict a transfer to the Company.

(b) Documentation. Each Award shall be evidenced in such form (written, electronic or otherwise) as the Board shall determine. Each Award may contain terms and conditions in addition to those set forth in the Plan.

(c) Board Discretion. Except as otherwise provided by the Plan, each Award may be made alone or in addition or in relation to any other Award. The terms of each Award need not be identical, and the Board need not treat Participants uniformly.

(d) Termination of Status. The Board shall determine the effect on an Award of the disability, death, termination or other cessation of employment, authorized leave of absence or other change in the employment or other status of a Participant and the extent to which, and the period during which, the Participant, or the Participant's legal representative, conservator, guardian or Designated Beneficiary, may exercise rights under the Award.

(e) Withholding. The Participant must satisfy all applicable federal, state, and local or other income and employment tax withholding obligations before the Company will deliver stock certificates or otherwise recognize ownership of Common Stock under an Award. The Company may decide to satisfy the withholding obligations through additional withholding on salary or wages. If the Company elects not to or cannot withhold from other compensation, the Participant must pay the Company the full amount, if any, required for withholding or have a broker tender to the Company cash equal to the withholding obligations. Payment of withholding obligations is due before the Company will issue any shares on exercise, vesting or release from forfeiture of an Award or at the same time as payment of the exercise or purchase price, unless the Company determines otherwise. If provided for in an Award or approved by the Board in its sole discretion, a Participant may satisfy such tax obligations in whole or in part by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock, including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation, valued at their Fair Market Value; *provided, however*, except as otherwise provided by the Board, that the total tax withholding where stock is being used to satisfy such tax obligations cannot exceed the Company's minimum statutory withholding obligations (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal and state tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to such supplemental taxable income). Shares used to satisfy tax withholding requirements cannot be subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements.

(f) Amendment of Award. Except as otherwise provided in Section 5(g) with respect to repricings, or Section 13(d) with respect to actions requiring stockholder approval, the Board may amend, modify or terminate any outstanding Award, including but not limited to, substituting therefor another Award of the same or a different type, changing the date of exercise or realization, and converting an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option. The Participant's consent to such action shall be required unless (i) the Board determines that the action, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the Participant's rights under the Plan or (ii) the change is permitted under Section 11.

(g) Conditions on Delivery of Stock. The Company will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to the Plan or to remove restrictions from shares previously issued or delivered under the Plan until (i) all conditions of the Award have been met or removed to the satisfaction of the Company, (ii) in the opinion of the Company's counsel, all other legal matters in connection with the issuance and delivery of such shares have been satisfied, including any applicable securities laws and regulations and any applicable stock exchange or stock market rules and regulations, and (iii) the Participant has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Company may consider appropriate to satisfy the requirements of any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

(h) Acceleration. The Board may at any time provide that any Award shall become immediately exercisable in whole or in part, free of some or all restrictions or conditions, or otherwise realizable in whole or in part, as the case may be.

13. Miscellaneous

(a) No Right To Employment or Other Status. No person shall have any claim or right to be granted an Award by virtue of the adoption of the Plan, and the grant of an Award shall not be construed as giving a Participant the right to continued employment or any other relationship with the Company. The Company expressly reserves the right at any time to dismiss or otherwise terminate its relationship with a Participant free from any liability or claim under the Plan, except as expressly provided in the applicable Award.

(b) No Rights As Stockholder. Subject to the provisions of the applicable Award, no Participant or Designated Beneficiary shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock to be distributed with respect to an Award until becoming the record holder of such shares.

(c) Term of Plan. No Awards shall be granted under the Plan after the expiration of 10 years from the Effective Date, but Awards previously granted may extend beyond that date.

(d) Amendment of Plan. The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan or any portion thereof at any time provided that (i) to the extent required by Section 162(m), no Award granted to a Participant that is intended to comply with Section 162(m) after the date of such amendment shall become exercisable, realizable or vested, as applicable to such Award, unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment in the manner required by Section 162(m); (ii) no amendment that would require stockholder approval under the rules of the NASDAQ may be made effective unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment; and (iii) if the NASDAQ amends its corporate governance rules so that such rules no longer require stockholder approval of material amendments to equity compensation plans, then, from and after the effective date of such amendment to the NASDAQ rules, no amendment to the Plan (A) materially increasing the number of shares authorized under the Plan (other than pursuant to Section 4(c) or 11), (B) expanding the types of Awards that may be granted under the Plan, or (C) materially expanding the class of participants eligible to participate in the Plan shall be effective unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment. In addition, if at any time the approval of the Company's stockholders is required as to any other modification or amendment under Section 422 of the Code or any successor provision with respect to Incentive Stock Options, the Board may not effect such modification or amendment without such approval. Unless otherwise specified in the amendment, any amendment to the Plan adopted in accordance with this Section 13(d) shall apply to, and be binding on the holders of, all Awards outstanding under the Plan at the time the amendment is adopted, provided the Board determines that such amendment, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the rights of Participants under the Plan.

(e) Authorization of Sub-Plans (including for Grants to non-U.S. Employees). The Board may from time to time establish one or more sub-plans under the Plan for purposes of satisfying applicable securities, tax or other laws of various jurisdictions. The Board shall establish such sub-plans by adopting supplements to the Plan containing (i) such limitations on the Board's discretion under the Plan as the Board deems necessary or desirable or (ii) such additional terms and conditions not otherwise inconsistent with the Plan as the Board shall deem necessary or desirable. All supplements adopted by the Board shall be deemed to be part of the Plan, but each supplement shall apply only to Participants within the affected jurisdiction and the Company shall not be required to provide copies of any supplement to Participants in any jurisdiction which is not the subject of such supplement.

(f) Compliance with Section 409A of the Code. Except as provided in individual Award agreements initially or by amendment, if and to the extent any portion of any payment, compensation or other benefit provided to a Participant in connection with his or her employment termination is determined to constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and the Participant is a specified employee as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, as determined by the Company in accordance with its procedures, by which determination the Participant (through accepting the Award) agrees that he or she is bound, such portion of the payment, compensation or other benefit shall not be paid before the day that is six months plus one day after the date of "separation from service" (as determined under Section 409A of the Code) (the "***New Payment Date***"), except as Section 409A of the Code may then permit. The aggregate of any payments that otherwise would have been paid to the Participant during the period between the date of separation from service and the New Payment Date shall be paid to the Participant in a lump sum on such New Payment Date, and any remaining payments will be paid on their original schedule.

The Company makes no representations or warranty and shall have no liability to the Participant or any other person if any provisions of or payments, compensation or other benefits under the Plan are determined to constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code but do not to satisfy the conditions of that section.

(g) Limitations on Liability. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, no individual acting as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company will be liable to any Participant, former Participant, spouse, beneficiary, or any other person for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan, nor will such individual be personally liable with respect to the Plan because of any contract or other instrument he or she executes in his or her capacity as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company. The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each director, officer, employee or agent of the Company to whom any duty or power relating to the administration or interpretation of the Plan has been or will be delegated, against any cost or expense (including attorneys' fees) or liability (including any sum paid in settlement of a claim with the Board's approval) arising out of any act or omission to act concerning the Plan unless arising out of such person's own fraud or bad faith.

(h) Governing Law. The provisions of the Plan and all Awards made hereunder shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such state that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

Approved by the Board of Directors – 11 March 2010

Approved by the Stockholders – 25 May 2010

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

The Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2010 Stock Incentive Plan be and hereby is amended by deleting Sections 6(a), 6(b) and 6(c) in their entirety and replacing them with the following:

* * *

6. Director Options

(a) Initial Grant. Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11).

(b) Annual Grant. On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 6,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11); *provided, however*, that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 6(b) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) Additional Grants. Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11) indicated below:

(1) if the individual serves as chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 12,000 shares of Common Stock;

(2) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock;

(3) if the individual serves as chair of the research and development committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(4) if the individual serves as chair of the audit committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(5) if the individual serves as chair of the compensation committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(6) if the individual serves as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board, if such individual is not also lead outside director of the board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock.

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

The 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

Section 4(a)(1) of the Plan is hereby deleted and a new Section 4(a)(1) is inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"(1) Authorized Number of Shares. Subject to adjustment under Section 11, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 6,000,000 shares of common stock, $.001 par value per share, of the Company (the "***Common Stock***"), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. The Company shall not make any new Awards under any prior equity plans after the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the ***"Effective Date"***)."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Approved by the Board of Directors – 8 March 2012

Approved by the Stockholders – 16 May 2012

AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO

2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

OF

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

The 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

1. Sections 6(a), (b), (c) and (d) of the Plan are hereby deleted and new Sections 6(a), (b), (c) and (d) are inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"(a) Initial Grant. Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 30,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11).

(b) Annual Grant. On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 15,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11); provided, however, that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 6(b) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) Additional Grants. Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11) indicated below:

(1) if the individual serves as chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 12,000 shares of Common Stock;

(2) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board and is not also chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock;

(3) if the individual serves as chair of the research and development committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(4) if the individual serves as chair of the audit committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(5) if the individual serves as chair of the compensation committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(6) if the individual serves as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board, if such individual is not also lead outside director of the board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock.

(d) Terms of Director Options. Options granted under this Section 6 shall (i) have an exercise price equal to the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) of the Common Stock on the national securities exchange on which the Common Stock is then traded on the date of grant (or if the date of grant is not a trading day on such exchange, the trading day immediately prior to the date of grant) or, if the Common Stock is not then traded on a national securities exchange, the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock, (ii) vest in equal quarterly installments (with respect to one-eighth (1/8th) of the shares subject to the option grant in the case of Initial Grants under Section 6(a) and with respect to one-fourth (1/4th) of the shares subject to the option grant in the case of Annual Grants and Additional Grants under Sections 6(b) and (c), respectively) on the last day of each calendar quarter provided that the individual is serving on the Board or in the positions listed in Section 6(c), as applicable, on such date, provided that no additional vesting shall take place after the Participant ceases to serve as a director and further provided that the Options granted under this Section 6 shall immediately vest in the case of death, disability or change in control, (iii) expire on the earlier of 10 years from the date of grant or one year following cessation of service on the Board and (iv) contain such other terms and conditions as the Board shall determine."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Adopted by the Board of Directors on March 6, 2013.

AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO

2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

OF

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

The 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

1. Section 4(a)(1) of the Plan is hereby deleted and a new Section 4(a)(1) is inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"(1) Authorized Number of Shares. Subject to adjustment under Section 11, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 7,485,000 shares of common stock, $.001 par value per share, of the Company (the "***Common Stock***"), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. The Company shall not make any new Awards under any prior equity plans after the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the ***"Effective Date"***)."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Adopted by the Board of Directors on March 6, 2013.

Approved by the stockholders on June 11, 2013.

Exhibit 10.33

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

1. Purpose

The purpose of this 2010 Stock Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the " ***Company***"), is to advance the interests of the Company's stockholders by enhancing the Company's ability to attract, retain and motivate persons who are expected to make important contributions to the Company and by providing such persons with equity ownership opportunities and performance-based incentives that are intended to better align the interests of such persons with those of the Company's stockholders. Except where the context otherwise requires, the term "***Company***" shall include any of the Company's present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations thereunder (the "***Code***") and any other business venture (including, without limitation, joint venture or limited liability company) in which the Company has a controlling interest, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "***Board***").

2. Eligibility

All of the Company's employees, officers and directors, as well as consultants and advisors to the Company (as such terms are defined and interpreted for purposes of Form S-8 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "***Securities Act***"), or any successor form) are eligible to be granted Awards under the Plan. Each person who is granted an Award under the Plan is deemed a "***Participant*** ." "***Award***" means Options (as defined in Section 5), SARs (as defined in Section 7), Restricted Stock (as defined in Section 8), Restricted Stock Units (as defined in Section 8) and Other Stock-Based Awards (as defined in Section 9) and Cash-Based Awards (as defined in Section 9).

3. Administration and Delegation

(a) Administration by Board of Directors . The Plan will be administered by the Board. The Board shall have authority to grant Awards and to adopt, amend and repeal such administrative rules, guidelines and practices relating to the Plan as it shall deem advisable. The Board may construe and interpret the terms of the Plan and any Award agreements entered into under the Plan. The Board may correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or any Award in the manner and to the extent it shall deem expedient and it shall be the sole and final judge of such expediency. All decisions by the Board shall be made in the Board's sole discretion and shall be final and binding on all persons having or claiming any interest in the Plan or in any Award.

(b) Appointment of Committees . To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate any or all of its powers under the Plan to one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board (a "***Committee***"). All references in the Plan to the "***Board***" shall mean the Board or a Committee of the Board or the officers referred to in Section 3(c) to the extent that the Board's powers or authority under the Plan have been delegated to such Committee or officers.

(c) Delegation to Officers . To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate to one or more officers of the Company the power to grant Options and other Awards that constitute rights under Delaware law (subject to any limitations under the Plan) to employees or officers of the Company and to exercise such other powers under the Plan as the Board may determine, *provided* that the Board shall fix the terms of such Awards to be granted by such officers (including the exercise price of such Awards, which may include a formula by which the exercise price will be determined) and the maximum number of shares subject to such Awards that the officers may grant; *provided further* , however, that no officer shall be authorized to grant such Awards to any "executive officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 3b-7 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "***Exchange Act***")) or to any "officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act). The Board may not delegate authority under this Section 3(c) to grant Restricted Stock, unless Delaware law then permits such delegation.

(d) Awards to Non-Employee Directors . Discretionary Awards to non-employee directors may be granted and administered only by a Committee, all of the members of which are independent directors as defined by Section 5605(a)(2) of the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules.

4. Stock Available for Awards

(a) Number of Shares; Share Counting .

(1) Authorized Number of Shares . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 3,000,000 shares of common stock, $.001 par value per share, of the Company (the "***Common Stock***"), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. The Company shall not make any new Awards under any prior equity plans after the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the ***"Effective Date"***).

(2) Fungible Share Pool . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, any Award that is not a Full-Value Award shall be counted against the share limits specified in Section 4(a)(1) as one share for each share of Common Stock subject to such Award and any Award that is a Full-Value Award shall be counted against the share limits specified in Section 4(a)(1) as 1.35 shares for each one share of Common Stock subject to such Full-Value Award. "Full-Value Award" means any Restricted Stock Award or Other Stock-Based Award with a per share price or per unit purchase price lower than 100% of Fair Market Value (as defined below) on the date of grant. To the extent a share that was subject to an Award that counted as one share is returned to the Plan pursuant to Section 4(a)(3), each applicable share reserve will be credited with one share. To the extent that a share that was subject to an Award that counts as 1.35 shares is returned to the Plan pursuant to Section 4(a)(3), each applicable share reserve will be credited with 1.35 shares.

(3) Share Counting . For purposes of counting the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan:

(A) all shares of Common Stock covered by SARs shall be counted against the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan and against the sublimits listed in the first clause of this Section 4(a)(2); *provided, however* , that (i) SARs that may be settled only in cash shall not be so counted and (ii) if the Company grants an SAR in tandem with an Option for the same number of shares of Common Stock and provides that only one such Award may be exercised (a "***Tandem SAR***"), only the shares covered by the Option, and not the shares covered by the Tandem SAR, shall be so counted, and the expiration of one in connection with the other's exercise will not restore shares to the Plan;

(B) if any Award granted under this Plan or the 2000 Stock Incentive Plan of the Company (formerly, the Discovery Partners International, Inc. 2000 Stock Incentive Plan) (i) expires or is terminated, surrendered or canceled without having been fully exercised or is forfeited in whole or in part (including as the result of shares of Common Stock subject to such Award being repurchased by the Company at the original issuance price pursuant to a contractual repurchase right) or (ii) results in any Common Stock not being issued (including as a result of an SAR that was settleable either in cash or in stock actually being settled in cash), the unused Common Stock covered by such Award shall again be available for the grant of Awards; *provided, however* , that (1) in the case of Incentive Stock Options, the foregoing shall be subject to any limitations under the Code, (2) in the case of the exercise of an SAR, the number of shares counted against the shares available under the Plan and against the sublimits listed in the first clause of this Section 4(a)(2) shall be the full number of shares subject to the SAR multiplied by the percentage of the SAR actually exercised, regardless of the number of shares actually used to settle such SAR upon exercise and (3) the shares covered by a Tandem SAR shall not again become available for grant upon the expiration or termination of such Tandem SAR;

(C) shares of Common Stock delivered (either by actual delivery, attestation, or net exercise) to the Company by a Participant to (i) purchase shares of Common Stock upon the exercise of an Award or (ii) satisfy tax withholding obligations (including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation) shall not be added back to the number of shares available for the future grant of Awards; and

(D) shares of Common Stock repurchased by the Company on the open market using the proceeds from the exercise of an Award shall not increase the number of shares available for future grant of Awards.

(b) Sub-limits . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, the following sub-limits on the number of shares subject to Awards shall apply:

(1) Section 162(m) Per-Participant Limit . The maximum number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which Awards may be granted to any Participant under the Plan shall be 1,000,000 per calendar year. For purposes of the foregoing limit, the combination of an Option in tandem with an SAR shall be treated as a single Award. The per Participant limit described in this Section 4(b)(1) shall be construed and applied consistently with Section 162(m) of the Code or any successor provision thereto, and the regulations thereunder ("***Section 162(m)***").

(c) Substitute Awards . In connection with a merger or consolidation of an entity with the Company or the acquisition by the Company of property or stock of an entity, the Board may grant Awards in substitution for any options or other stock or stock-based awards granted by such entity or an affiliate thereof. Substitute Awards may be granted on such terms as the Board deems appropriate in the circumstances, notwithstanding any limitations on Awards contained in the Plan. Substitute Awards shall not count against the overall share limit set forth in Section 4(a)(1) or any sublimits contained in the Plan, except as may be required by reason of Section 422 and related provisions of the Code.

5. Stock Options

(a) General . The Board may grant options to purchase Common Stock (each, an " ***Option***") and determine the number of shares of Common Stock to be covered by each Option, the exercise price of each Option and the conditions and limitations applicable to the exercise of each Option, including conditions relating to applicable federal or state securities laws, as it considers necessary or advisable.

(b) Incentive Stock Options . An Option that the Board intends to be an "incentive stock option" as defined in Section 422 of the Code (an "***Incentive Stock Option***") shall only be granted to employees of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., any of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Code, and any other entities the employees of which are eligible to receive Incentive Stock Options under the Code, and shall be subject to and shall be construed consistently with the requirements of Section 422 of the Code. An Option that is not intended to be an Incentive Stock Option shall be designated a "***Nonstatutory Stock Option*** ." The Company shall have no liability to a Participant, or any other party, if an Option (or any part thereof) that is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option is not an Incentive Stock Option or if the Company converts an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option.

(c) Exercise Price . The Board shall establish the exercise price of each Option and specify the exercise price in the applicable Option agreement. The exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value (as defined in Section 5(j) below); *provided* that if the Board approves the grant of an Option with an exercise price to be determined on a future date, the exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on such future date.

(d) Duration of Options . Each Option shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable option agreement; *provided, however* , that no Option will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(e) Exercise of Options . Options may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with payment in full (in the manner specified in Section 5(f)) of the exercise price for the number of shares for which the Option is exercised. Shares of Common Stock subject to the Option will be delivered by the Company as soon as practicable following exercise.

(f) Payment Upon Exercise . Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of an Option granted under the Plan shall be paid for as follows:

(1) in cash or by check, payable to the order of the Company;

(2) except as may otherwise be provided in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by (i) delivery of an irrevocable and unconditional undertaking by a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company sufficient funds to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding or (ii) delivery by the Participant to the Company of a copy of irrevocable and unconditional instructions to a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company cash or a check sufficient to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding;

(3) to the extent provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock owned by the Participant valued at their Fair Market Value, provided (i) such method of payment is then permitted under applicable law, (ii) such Common Stock, if acquired directly from the Company, was owned by the Participant for such minimum period of time, if any, as may be established by the Board in its discretion and (iii) such Common Stock is not subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements;

(4) to the extent provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board in its sole discretion, by delivery of a notice of "net exercise" to the Company, as a result of which the Participant would receive (i) the number of shares underlying the portion of the Option being exercised, less (ii) such number of shares as is equal to (A) the aggregate exercise price for the portion of the Option being exercised divided by (B) the Fair Market Value on the date of exercise.

(5) to the extent permitted by applicable law and provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by payment of such other lawful consideration as the Board may determine; or

(6) by any combination of the above permitted forms of payment.

(g) No Reload Options . No Option granted under the Plan shall contain any provision entitling the Participant to the automatic grant of additional Options in connection with any exercise of the original Option.

(h) No Dividend Equivalents . No option shall provide for the payment or accrual of dividend equivalents.

(i) Limitation on Repricing . Unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 11): (1) amend any outstanding Option granted under the Plan to provide an exercise price per share that is lower than the then-current exercise price per share of such outstanding Option, (2) cancel any outstanding option (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan (other than Awards granted pursuant to Section 4(c)) covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise price per share lower than the then-current exercise price per share of the cancelled option, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment any outstanding Option with an exercise price per share below the then-current Fair Market Value, other than pursuant to Section 11, or (4) take any other action under the Plan that constitutes a “repricing” within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market (“***NASDAQ***”).

(j) Fair Market Value . ‘Fair Market Value’ of a share of Common Stock for purposes of the Plan will be determined as follows:

(1) if the Common Stock trades on a national securities exchange, the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) on the date of grant; or

(2) if the Common Stock does not trade on any such exchange, the average of the closing bid and asked prices as reported by an authorized OTCBB market data vendor as listed on the OTCBB website (otcbb.com) on the date of grant; or

(3) if the Common Stock is not publicly traded, the Board will determine the Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan using any measure of value it determines to be appropriate (including, as it considers appropriate, relying on appraisals) in a manner consistent with the valuation principles under Code Section 409A, except as the Board may expressly determine otherwise.

For any date that is not a trading day, the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock for such date will be determined by using the closing sale price or average of the bid and asked prices, as appropriate, for the immediately preceding trading day and with the timing in the formulas above adjusted accordingly. The Board can substitute a particular time of day or other measure of “closing sale price” or “bid and asked prices” if appropriate because of exchange or market procedures or can, in its sole discretion, use weighted averages either on a daily basis or such longer period as complies with Code Section 409A.

The Board has sole discretion to determine the Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan, and all Awards are conditioned on the participants' agreement that the Administrator's determination is conclusive and binding even though others might make a different determination.

6. Director Options

(a) Initial Grant . Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 9,375 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11).

(b) Annual Grant . On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 5,625 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11); *provided, however* , that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 6(b) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) Additional Grants . Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11) indicated below:

(1) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 9,375 shares of Common Stock;

(2) if the individual serves as chair of the research and development committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 3,750 shares of Common Stock;

(3) if the individual serves as chair of the audit committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 3,750 shares of Common Stock;

(4) if the individual serves as chair of the compensation committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 1,875 shares of Common Stock; and

(5) if the individual serves as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board, if such individual is not also lead outside director of the board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 1,875 shares of Common Stock.

(d) Terms of Director Options . Options granted under this Section 6 shall (i) have an exercise price equal to the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) of the Common Stock on the national securities exchange on which the Common Stock is then traded on the date of grant (or if the date of grant is not a trading day on such exchange, the trading day immediately prior to the date of grant) or, if the Common Stock is not then traded on a national securities exchange, the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock, (ii) vest in equal quarterly installments on the last day of each calendar quarter provided that the individual is serving on the Board or in the positions listed in Section 6(c), as applicable, on such date, provided that no additional vesting shall take place after the Participant ceases to serve as a director and further *provided* that the Options granted under this Section 6 shall immediately vest in the case of death, disability or change in control, (iii) expire on the earlier of 10 years from the date of grant or one year following cessation of service on the Board and (iv) contain such other terms and conditions as the Board shall determine.

(e) Board Discretion . The Board retains the specific authority to increase or decrease from time to time the number of shares subject to Options granted under this Section 6.

(f) Non-exclusive Grants . The Board retains the specific authority to grant Options, SARs, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units and Other Stock-Based Awards and Cash-Based Awards in addition to or in lieu of some or all of the Options provided for in this Section 6.

7. Stock Appreciation Rights

(a) General . The Board may grant Awards consisting of stock appreciation rights (" ***SARs***") entitling the holder, upon exercise, to receive an amount of Common Stock or cash or a combination thereof (such form to be determined by the Board) determined by reference to appreciation, from and after the date of grant, in the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock over the measurement price established pursuant to Section 7(b). The date as of which such appreciation is determined shall be the exercise date.

(b) Measurement Price . The Board shall establish the measurement price of each SAR and specify it in the applicable SAR agreement. The measurement price shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on the date the SAR is granted; *provided* that if the Board approves the grant of an SAR effective as of a future date, the measurement price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on such future date.

(c) Duration of SARs .. Each SAR shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable SAR agreement; *provided, however* , that no SAR will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(d) Exercise of SARs . SARs may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with any other documents required by the Board.

(e) Dividend Equivalents. No SAR shall provide for the payment or accrual of dividends.

(f) Limitation on Repricing . Unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 11): (1) amend any outstanding SAR granted under the Plan to provide a measurement price per share that is lower than the then-current measurement price per share of such outstanding SAR, (2) cancel any outstanding SAR (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan (other than Awards granted pursuant to Section 4(c)) covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise or measurement price per share lower than the then-current measurement price per share of the cancelled SAR, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment any outstanding SAR with a measurement price per share below the then-current Fair Market Value, other than pursuant to Section 11, or (4) take any other action under the Plan that constitutes a "repricing" within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ.

8. Restricted Stock; Restricted Stock Units

(a) General . The Board may grant Awards entitling recipients to acquire shares of Common Stock (" ***Restricted Stock***"), subject to the right of the Company to repurchase all or part of such shares at their issue price or other stated or formula price (or to require forfeiture of such shares if issued at no cost) from the recipient in the event that conditions specified by the Board in the applicable Award are not satisfied prior to the end of the applicable restriction period or periods established by the Board for such Award. The Board may also grant Awards entitling the recipient to receive shares of Common Stock or cash to be delivered at the time such Award vests ("***Restricted Stock Units***") (Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units are each referred to herein as a "***Restricted Stock Award***").

(b) Terms and Conditions for All Restricted Stock Awards . The Board shall determine the terms and conditions of a Restricted Stock Award, including the conditions for vesting and repurchase (or forfeiture) and the issue price, if any.

(c) Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock .

(1) Dividends . Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award agreement, any dividends (whether paid in cash, stock or property) declared and paid by the Company with respect to shares of Restricted Stock ("***Accrued Dividends***") shall be paid to the Participant only if and when such shares become free from the restrictions on transferability and forfeitability that apply to such shares. Each payment of Accrued Dividends will be made no later than the end of the calendar year in which the dividends are paid to stockholders of that class of stock or, if later, the 15th day of the third month following the lapsing of the restrictions on transferability and the forfeitability provisions applicable to the underlying shares of Restricted Stock.

(2) Stock Certificates . The Company may require that any stock certificates issued in respect of shares of Restricted Stock, as well as dividends or distributions paid on such Restricted Stock, shall be deposited in escrow by the Participant, together with a stock power endorsed in blank, with the Company (or its designee). At the expiration of the applicable restriction periods, the Company (or such designee) shall deliver the certificates no longer subject to such restrictions to the Participant or if the Participant has died, to his or her Designated Beneficiary. "***Designated Beneficiary***" means (i) the beneficiary designated, in a manner determined by the Board, by a Participant to receive amounts due or exercise rights of the Participant in the event of the Participant's death or (ii) in the absence of an effective designation by a Participant, the Participant's estate.

(d) Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock Units .

(1) Settlement . Upon the vesting of and/or lapsing of any other restrictions (i.e., settlement) with respect to each Restricted Stock Unit, the Participant shall be entitled to receive from the Company one share of Common Stock or (if so provided in the applicable Award agreement) an amount of cash equal to the Fair Market Value of one share of Common Stock. The Board may, in its discretion, provide that settlement of Restricted Stock Units shall be deferred, on a mandatory basis or at the election of the Participant in a manner that complies with Section 409A of the Code.

(2) Voting Rights . A Participant shall have no voting rights with respect to any Restricted Stock Units.

(3) Dividend Equivalents . The Award agreement for Restricted Stock Units may provide Participants with the right to receive an amount equal to any dividends or other distributions declared and paid on an equal number of outstanding shares of Common Stock ("***Dividend Equivalents***"). Dividend Equivalents may be paid currently or credited to an account for the Participant, may be settled in cash and/or shares of Common Stock and may be subject to the same restrictions on transfer and forfeitability as the Restricted Stock Units with respect to which paid, in each case to the extent provided in the Award agreement.

9. Other Stock-Based and Cash-Based Awards

(a) General . Other Awards of shares of Common Stock, and other Awards that are valued in whole or in part by reference to, or are otherwise based on, shares of Common Stock or other property, may be granted hereunder to Participants ("***Other Stock-Based-Awards***"). Such Other Stock-Based Awards shall also be available as a form of payment in the settlement of other Awards granted under the Plan or as payment in lieu of compensation to which a Participant is otherwise entitled. Other Stock-Based Awards may be paid in shares of Common Stock or cash, as the Board shall determine. The Company may also grant Performance Awards or other Awards denominated in cash rather than shares of Common Stock ("***Cash-Based Awards***").

(b) Terms and Conditions . Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Board shall determine the terms and conditions of each Other Stock-Based Award or Cash-Based Award, including any purchase price applicable thereto.

10. Performance Awards

(a) Grants . Restricted Stock Awards and Other Stock-Based Awards under the Plan may be made subject to the achievement of performance goals pursuant to this Section 10(i) ("***Performance Awards***").

(b) Committee . Grants of Performance Awards to any Covered Employee (as defined below) intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) ("***Performance-Based Compensation***") shall be made only by a Committee (or a subcommittee of a Committee) comprised solely of two or more directors eligible to serve on a committee making Awards qualifying as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m). In the case of such Awards granted to Covered Employees, references to the Board or to a Committee shall be treated as referring to such Committee (or subcommittee). "***Covered Employee***" shall mean any person who is, or whom the Committee, in its discretion, determines may be, a "covered employee" under Section 162(m)(3) of the Code.

(c) Performance Measures . For any Award that is intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation, the Committee shall specify that the degree of granting, vesting and/or payout shall be subject to the achievement of one or more objective performance measures established by the Committee, which shall be based on the relative or absolute attainment of any combination of the following: (i) the entry into an arrangement or agreement with a third party for the development, commercialization, marketing or distribution of products, services or technologies, or for conducting a research program to discover and develop a product, service or technology, and/or the achievement of milestones under such arrangement or agreement, including events that trigger an obligation or payment right; (ii) achievement of domestic and international regulatory milestones, including the submission of filings required to advance products, services and technologies in clinical development and the achievement of approvals by regulatory authorities relating to the commercialization of products, services and technologies; (iii) the achievement of discovery, preclinical and clinical stage scientific objectives, discoveries or inventions for products, services and technologies under research and development; (iv) the entry into or completion of a phase of clinical development for any product, service or technology, such as the entry into or completion of phase 1, 2 and/or 3 clinical trials; (v) the consummation of debt or equity financing transactions, or acquisitions of business, technologies and assets; (vi) new product or service releases; (vii) the achievement of qualitative or quantitative performance measures set forth in operating plans approved by the Board from time to time; and/or (viii) specified levels of product sales, net income, earnings before or after discontinued operations, interest, taxes, depreciation and/or amortization, operating profit before or after discontinued operations and/or taxes, sales, sales growth, earnings growth, cash flow or cash position, gross margins, stock price, market share, return on sales, assets, equity or investment, (ix) improvement of financial ratings, (x) achievement of balance sheet or income statement objectives, and/or (xi) total stockholder return. Such goals may reflect, as applicable, absolute entity or business unit performance or a relative comparison to the performance of a peer group of entities or other external measure of the selected performance criteria and may be absolute in their terms or measured against or in relationship to other companies comparably, similarly or otherwise situated. The Committee may specify that such performance measures shall be adjusted to exclude any one or more of (i) extraordinary items, (ii) gains or losses on the dispositions of discontinued operations, (iii) the cumulative effects of changes in accounting principles, (iv) the writedown of any asset, and (v) charges for restructuring and rationalization programs. Such performance measures: (i) may vary by Participant and may be different for different Awards; (ii) may be particular to a Participant or the department, branch, line of business, subsidiary or other unit in which the Participant works and may cover such period as may be specified by the Committee; and (iii) shall be set by the Committee within the time period prescribed by, and shall otherwise comply with the requirements of, Section 162(m). Awards that are not intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation may be based on these or such other performance measures as the Board may determine.

(d) Adjustments . Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan, with respect to any Performance Award that is intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation, the Committee may adjust downwards, but not upwards, the cash or number of shares payable pursuant to such Award, and the Committee may not waive the achievement of the applicable performance measures except in the case of the death or disability of the Participant or a change in control of the Company.

(e) Other . The Committee shall have the power to impose such other restrictions on Performance Awards as it may deem necessary or appropriate to ensure that such Awards satisfy all requirements for Performance-Based Compensation.

11. Adjustments for Changes in Common Stock and Certain Other Events

(a) Changes in Capitalization . In the event of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares, spin-off or other similar change in capitalization or event, or any dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock other than an ordinary cash dividend, (i) the number and class of securities available under the Plan, (ii) the share counting rules and sublimits set forth in Sections 4(a) and 4(b), (iii) the number and class of securities and exercise price per share of each outstanding Option and each Option issuable under Section 6, (iv) the share and per-share provisions and the measurement price of each outstanding SAR, (v) the number of shares subject to and the repurchase price per share subject to each outstanding Restricted Stock Award and (vi) the share and per-share-related provisions and the purchase price, if any, of each outstanding Other Stock-Based Award, shall be equitably adjusted by the Company (or substituted Awards may be made, if applicable) in the manner determined by the Board. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event the Company effects a split of the Common Stock by means of a stock dividend and the exercise price of and the number of shares subject to an outstanding Option are adjusted as of the date of the distribution of the dividend (rather than as of the record date for such dividend), then an optionee who exercises an Option between the record date and the distribution date for such stock dividend shall be entitled to receive, on the distribution date, the stock dividend with respect to the shares of Common Stock acquired upon such Option exercise, notwithstanding the fact that such shares were not outstanding as of the close of business on the record date for such stock dividend.

(b) Reorganization Events .

(1) Definition . A "***Reorganization Event***" shall mean: (a) any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity as a result of which all of the Common Stock of the Company is converted into or exchanged for the right to receive cash, securities or other property or is cancelled, (b) any transfer or disposition of all of the Common Stock of the Company for cash, securities or other property pursuant to a share exchange or other transaction or (c) any liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(2) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Awards Other than Restricted Stock .

(A) In connection with a Reorganization Event, the Board may take any one or more of the following actions as to all or any (or any portion of) outstanding Awards other than Restricted Stock on such terms as the Board determines (except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in an applicable Award agreement or another agreement between the Company and the Participant): (i) provide that such Awards shall be assumed, or substantially equivalent Awards shall be substituted, by the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), (ii) upon written notice to a Participant, provide that all of the Participant's unexercised Awards will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event unless exercised by the Participant (to the extent then exercisable) within a specified period following the date of such notice, (iii) provide that outstanding Awards shall become exercisable, realizable, or deliverable, or restrictions applicable to an Award shall lapse, in whole or in part prior to or upon such Reorganization Event, (iv) in the event of a Reorganization Event under the terms of which holders of Common Stock will receive upon consummation thereof a cash payment for each share surrendered in the Reorganization Event (the "***Acquisition Price***"), make or provide for a cash payment to Participants with respect to each Award held by a Participant equal to (A) the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested portion of the Award (after giving effect to any acceleration of vesting that occurs upon or immediately prior to such Reorganization Event) multiplied by (B) the excess, if any, of (I) the Acquisition Price over (II) the exercise, measurement or purchase price of such Award and any applicable tax withholdings, in exchange for the termination of such Award, (v) provide that, in connection with a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, Awards shall convert into the right to receive liquidation proceeds (if applicable, net of the exercise, measurement or purchase price thereof and any applicable tax withholdings) and (vi) any combination of the foregoing. In taking any of the actions permitted under this Section 11(b)(2), the Board shall not be obligated by the Plan to treat all Awards, all Awards held by a Participant, or all Awards of the same type, identically.

(B) Notwithstanding the terms of Section 11(b)(2)(A), in the case of outstanding Restricted Stock Units that are subject to Section 409A of the Code: (i) if the applicable Restricted Stock Unit agreement provides that the Restricted Stock Units shall be settled upon a "change in control event" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) or in subsequent IRS guidance under Section 409A of the Code (a "Section 409A Change in Control Event"), and the Reorganization Event constitutes a Section 409A Change in Control Event, then no assumption or substitution shall be permitted pursuant to Section 11(b)(2)(A)(i) and the Restricted Stock Units shall instead be settled in accordance with the terms of the applicable Restricted Stock Unit agreement; and (ii) the Board may only undertake the actions set forth in clauses (iii), (iv) or (v) of Section 11(b)(2)(A) if the Reorganization Event constitutes a "change in control event" as defined under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i) and such action is permitted or required by Section 409A of the Code; if the Reorganization Event is not a "change in control event" as so defined or such action is not permitted or required by Section 409A of the Code, and the acquiring or succeeding corporation does not assume or substitute the Restricted Stock Units pursuant to clause (i) of Section 11(b)(2)(A), then the unvested Restricted Stock Units shall terminate immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event without any payment in exchange therefor.

(C) For purposes of Section 11(b)(2)(A)(i), an Award (other than Restricted Stock) shall be considered assumed if, following consummation of the Reorganization Event, such Award confers the right to purchase or receive pursuant to the terms of such Award, for each share of Common Stock subject to the Award immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event, the consideration (whether cash, securities or other property) received as a result of the Reorganization Event by holders of Common Stock for each share of Common Stock held immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock); *provided, however* , that if the consideration received as a result of the Reorganization Event is not solely common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), the Company may, with the consent of the acquiring or succeeding corporation, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise or settlement of the Award to consist solely of such number of shares of common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof) that the Board determined to be equivalent in value (as of the date of such determination or another date specified by the Board) to the per share consideration received by holders of outstanding shares of Common Stock as a result of the Reorganization Event.

(3) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Restricted Stock . Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event other than a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, the repurchase and other rights of the Company with respect to outstanding Restricted Stock shall inure to the benefit of the Company's successor and shall, unless the Board determines otherwise, apply to the cash, securities or other property which the Common Stock was converted into or exchanged for pursuant to such Reorganization Event in the same manner and to the same extent as they applied to such Restricted Stock; *provided* , *however* , that the Board may provide for termination or deemed satisfaction of such repurchase or other rights under the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, either initially or by amendment. Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event involving the liquidation or dissolution of the Company, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock then outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied.

(c) Change in Control Events .

(1) Definition . A "***Change in Control Event***" shall mean:

(A) the acquisition by an individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) (a "***Person***") of beneficial ownership of any capital stock of the Company if, after such acquisition, such Person beneficially owns (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) 50% or more of either (x) the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "***Outstanding Company Common Stock***") or (y) the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "***Outstanding Company Voting Securities***"); *provided, however* , that for purposes of this subsection (A), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control Event: (1) any acquisition directly from the Company or (2) any acquisition by any entity pursuant to a Business Combination (as defined below) which complies with clauses (x) and (y) of subsection (C) of this definition; or

(B) a change in the composition of the Board that results in the Continuing Directors (as defined below) no longer constituting a majority of the Board (or, if applicable, the Board of Directors of a successor corporation to the Company), where the term "***Continuing Director***" means at any date a member of the Board (x) who was a member of the Board on the date of the initial adoption of the Plan by the Board or (y) who was nominated or elected subsequent to such date by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election or whose election to the Board was recommended or endorsed by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election; *provided, however* , that there shall be excluded from this clause (y) any individual whose initial assumption of office occurred as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents, by or on behalf of a person other than the Board; or

(C) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or share exchange involving the Company or a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (a "***Business Combination***"), unless, immediately following such Business Combination, each of the following two conditions is satisfied: (x) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then-outstanding shares of common stock and the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, respectively, of the resulting or acquiring corporation in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) (such resulting or acquiring corporation is referred to herein as the "***Acquiring Corporation***") in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, respectively, immediately prior to such Business Combination and (y) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) maintained or sponsored by the Company or by the Acquiring Corporation) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Acquiring Corporation, or of the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of such corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Business Combination); or

(D) the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(2) Effect on Options and SARs . Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Option or SAR or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all Options and SARs then outstanding shall automatically become immediately exercisable in full.

(3) Effect on Restricted Stock . Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing the Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock then-outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied.

(4) Effect on Restricted Stock Units . Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock Unit Award or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock Units then outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated and satisfied; provided, however, that for any Restricted Stock Units that are not exempt from Section 409A of the Code, if the Change in Control Event does not also constitute a Section 409 Change in Control Event, then the unvested Restricted Stock Units shall be paid out in accordance with the terms provided in the applicable Restricted Stock Unit Award (other than any terms applicable to payment as a result of a change in control event that is not a Section 409A Change in Control Event), provided however that, in lieu of such payment, if required by Section 409A of the Code to avoid imposition of taxes thereunder, any such unvested Restricted Stock Units shall terminate without any payment in exchange therefor.

(5) Effect on Other Stock-Based Awards . The Board may specify in an Award agreement at the time of grant or otherwise the effect of a Change in Control on an Other Stock-Based Award and Cash-Based Award.

(6) Section 409A . The definition of Change in Control Event for purposes of the Plan is intended to conform to a Section 409A Change in Control Event, pursuant to the description of “Change in Control Events” in Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(i)(5), or in subsequent IRS guidance describing what constitutes a change in control event for purposes of Section 409A of the Code when the Award is subject to Section 409A. Accordingly, no Change in Control Event will be deemed to provide for acceleration of payment with respect to a transaction or event described in this Section 11(c) unless the transaction or event would constitute a 409A Change in Control Event.

12. General Provisions Applicable to Awards

(a) Transferability of Awards . Awards shall not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the person to whom they are granted, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution or, other than in the case of an Incentive Stock Option, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order, and, during the life of the Participant, shall be exercisable only by the Participant; *provided, however* , that the Board may permit or provide in an Award for the gratuitous transfer of the Award by the Participant to or for the benefit of any immediate family member, family trust or other entity established for the benefit of the Participant and/or an immediate family member thereof if the Company would be eligible to use a Form S-8 under the Securities Act for the registration of the sale of the Common Stock subject to such Award to such proposed transferee; *provided further* , that the Company shall not be required to recognize any such permitted transfer until such time as such permitted transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver to the Company a written instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Company confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of the Award. References to a Participant, to the extent relevant in the context, shall include references to authorized transferees. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section 11(a) shall be deemed to restrict a transfer to the Company.

(b) Documentation . Each Award shall be evidenced in such form (written, electronic or otherwise) as the Board shall determine. Each Award may contain terms and conditions in addition to those set forth in the Plan.

(c) Board Discretion . Except as otherwise provided by the Plan, each Award may be made alone or in addition or in relation to any other Award. The terms of each Award need not be identical, and the Board need not treat Participants uniformly.

(d) Termination of Status . The Board shall determine the effect on an Award of the disability, death, termination or other cessation of employment, authorized leave of absence or other change in the employment or other status of a Participant and the extent to which, and the period during which, the Participant, or the Participant's legal representative, conservator, guardian or Designated Beneficiary, may exercise rights under the Award.

(e) Withholding . The Participant must satisfy all applicable federal, state, and local or other income and employment tax withholding obligations before the Company will deliver stock certificates or otherwise recognize ownership of Common Stock under an Award. The Company may decide to satisfy the withholding obligations through additional withholding on salary or wages. If the Company elects not to or cannot withhold from other compensation, the Participant must pay the Company the full amount, if any, required for withholding or have a broker tender to the Company cash equal to the withholding obligations. Payment of withholding obligations is due before the Company will issue any shares on exercise, vesting or release from forfeiture of an Award or at the same time as payment of the exercise or purchase price, unless the Company determines otherwise. If provided for in an Award or approved by the Board in its sole discretion, a Participant may satisfy such tax obligations in whole or in part by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock, including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation, valued at their Fair Market Value; *provided, however* , except as otherwise provided by the Board, that the total tax withholding where stock is being used to satisfy such tax obligations cannot exceed the Company's minimum statutory withholding obligations (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal and state tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to such supplemental taxable income). Shares used to satisfy tax withholding requirements cannot be subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements.

(f) Amendment of Award . Except as otherwise provided in Section 5(g) with respect to repricings, or Section 13(d) with respect to actions requiring stockholder approval, the Board may amend, modify or terminate any outstanding Award, including but not limited to, substituting therefor another Award of the same or a different type, changing the date of exercise or realization, and converting an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option. The Participant's consent to such action shall be required unless (i) the Board determines that the action, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the Participant's rights under the Plan or (ii) the change is permitted under Section 11.

(g) Conditions on Delivery of Stock . The Company will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to the Plan or to remove restrictions from shares previously issued or delivered under the Plan until (i) all conditions of the Award have been met or removed to the satisfaction of the Company, (ii) in the opinion of the Company's counsel, all other legal matters in connection with the issuance and delivery of such shares have been satisfied, including any applicable securities laws and regulations and any applicable stock exchange or stock market rules and regulations, and (iii) the Participant has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Company may consider appropriate to satisfy the requirements of any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

(h) Acceleration . The Board may at any time provide that any Award shall become immediately exercisable in whole or in part, free of some or all restrictions or conditions, or otherwise realizable in whole or in part, as the case may be.

13. Miscellaneous

(a) No Right To Employment or Other Status . No person shall have any claim or right to be granted an Award by virtue of the adoption of the Plan, and the grant of an Award shall not be construed as giving a Participant the right to continued employment or any other relationship with the Company. The Company expressly reserves the right at any time to dismiss or otherwise terminate its relationship with a Participant free from any liability or claim under the Plan, except as expressly provided in the applicable Award.

(b) No Rights As Stockholder . Subject to the provisions of the applicable Award, no Participant or Designated Beneficiary shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock to be distributed with respect to an Award until becoming the record holder of such shares.

(c) Term of Plan . No Awards shall be granted under the Plan after the expiration of 10 years from the Effective Date, but Awards previously granted may extend beyond that date.

(d) Amendment of Plan . The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan or any portion thereof at any time provided that (i) to the extent required by Section 162(m), no Award granted to a Participant that is intended to comply with Section 162(m) after the date of such amendment shall become exercisable, realizable or vested, as applicable to such Award, unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment in the manner required by Section 162(m); (ii) no amendment that would require stockholder approval under the rules of the NASDAQ may be made effective unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment; and (iii) if the NASDAQ amends its corporate governance rules so that such rules no longer require stockholder approval of material amendments to equity compensation plans, then, from and after the effective date of such amendment to the NASDAQ rules, no amendment to the Plan (A) materially increasing the number of shares authorized under the Plan (other than pursuant to Section 4(c) or 11), (B) expanding the types of Awards that may be granted under the Plan, or (C) materially expanding the class of participants eligible to participate in the Plan shall be effective unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment. In addition, if at any time the approval of the Company's stockholders is required as to any other modification or amendment under Section 422 of the Code or any successor provision with respect to Incentive Stock Options, the Board may not effect such modification or amendment without such approval. Unless otherwise specified in the amendment, any amendment to the Plan adopted in accordance with this Section 13(d) shall apply to, and be binding on the holders of, all Awards outstanding under the Plan at the time the amendment is adopted, provided the Board determines that such amendment, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the rights of Participants under the Plan.

(e) Authorization of Sub-Plans (including for Grants to non-U.S. Employees) . The Board may from time to time establish one or more sub-plans under the Plan for purposes of satisfying applicable securities, tax or other laws of various jurisdictions. The Board shall establish such sub-plans by adopting supplements to the Plan containing (i) such limitations on the Board's discretion under the Plan as the Board deems necessary or desirable or (ii) such additional terms and conditions not otherwise inconsistent with the Plan as the Board shall deem necessary or desirable. All supplements adopted by the Board shall be deemed to be part of the Plan, but each supplement shall apply only to Participants within the affected jurisdiction and the Company shall not be required to provide copies of any supplement to Participants in any jurisdiction which is not the subject of such supplement.

(f) Compliance with Section 409A of the Code . Except as provided in individual Award agreements initially or by amendment, if and to the extent any portion of any payment, compensation or other benefit provided to a Participant in connection with his or her employment termination is determined to constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and the Participant is a specified employee as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, as determined by the Company in accordance with its procedures, by which determination the Participant (through accepting the Award) agrees that he or she is bound, such portion of the payment, compensation or other benefit shall not be paid before the day that is six months plus one day after the date of "separation from service" (as determined under Section 409A of the Code) (the "***New Payment Date***"), except as Section 409A of the Code may then permit. The aggregate of any payments that otherwise would have been paid to the Participant during the period between the date of separation from service and the New Payment Date shall be paid to the Participant in a lump sum on such New Payment Date, and any remaining payments will be paid on their original schedule.

The Company makes no representations or warranty and shall have no liability to the Participant or any other person if any provisions of or payments, compensation or other benefits under the Plan are determined to constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code but do not to satisfy the conditions of that section.

(g) Limitations on Liability . Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, no individual acting as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company will be liable to any Participant, former Participant, spouse, beneficiary, or any other person for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan, nor will such individual be personally liable with respect to the Plan because of any contract or other instrument he or she executes in his or her capacity as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company. The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each director, officer, employee or agent of the Company to whom any duty or power relating to the administration or interpretation of the Plan has been or will be delegated, against any cost or expense (including attorneys' fees) or liability (including any sum paid in settlement of a claim with the Board's approval) arising out of any act or omission to act concerning the Plan unless arising out of such person's own fraud or bad faith.

(h) Governing Law . The provisions of the Plan and all Awards made hereunder shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such state that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

Approved by the Board of Directors – 11 March 2010
Approved by the Stockholders – 25 May 2010

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

The Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2010 Stock Incentive Plan be and hereby is amended by deleting Sections 6(a), 6(b) and 6(c) in their entirety and replacing them with the following:

* * *

6. Director Options

(a) Initial Grant . Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11).

(b) Annual Grant . On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 6,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11); *provided, however* , that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 6(b) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) Additional Grants . Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11) indicated below:

(1) if the individual serves as chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 12,000 shares of Common Stock;

(2) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock;

(3) if the individual serves as chair of the research and development committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(4) if the individual serves as chair of the audit committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(5) if the individual serves as chair of the compensation committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(6) if the individual serves as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board, if such individual is not also lead outside director of the board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock.

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

The 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

Section 4(a)(1) of the Plan is hereby deleted and a new Section 4(a)(1) is inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"(1) Authorized Number of Shares . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 6,000,000 shares of common stock, $.001 par value per share, of the Company (the "***Common Stock***"), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. The Company shall not make any new Awards under any prior equity plans after the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the ***"Effective Date"***)."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Approved by the Board of Directors – 8 March 2012
Approved by the Stockholders – 16 May 2012

AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN
OF
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

The 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

1. Sections 6(a), (b), (c) and (d) of the Plan are hereby deleted and new Sections 6(a), (b), (c) and (d) are inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"(a) Initial Grant . Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 30,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11).

(b) Annual Grant . On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 15,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11); provided, however, that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 6(b) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) Additional Grants . Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11) indicated below:

(1) if the individual serves as chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 12,000 shares of Common Stock;

(2) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board and is not also chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock;

(3) if the individual serves as chair of the research and development committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(4) if the individual serves as chair of the audit committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(5) if the individual serves as chair of the compensation committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(6) if the individual serves as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board, if such individual is not also lead outside director of the board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock.

(d) Terms of Director Options . Options granted under this Section 6 shall (i) have an exercise price equal to the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) of the Common Stock on the national securities exchange on which the Common Stock is then traded on the date of grant (or if the date of grant is not a trading day on such exchange, the trading day immediately prior to the date of grant) or, if the Common Stock is not then traded on a national securities exchange, the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock, (ii) vest in equal quarterly installments (with respect to one-eighth (1/8 th) of the shares subject to the option grant in the case of Initial Grants under Section 6(a) and with respect to one-fourth (1/4 th) of the shares subject to the option grant in the case of Annual Grants and Additional Grants under Sections 6(b) and (c), respectively) on the last day of each calendar quarter provided that the individual is serving on the Board or in the positions listed in Section 6(c), as applicable, on such date, provided that no additional vesting shall take place after the Participant ceases to serve as a director and further provided that the Options granted under this Section 6 shall immediately vest in the case of death, disability or change in control, (iii) expire on the earlier of 10 years from the date of grant or one year following cessation of service on the Board and (iv) contain such other terms and conditions as the Board shall determine."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Adopted by the Board of Directors on March 6, 2013.

AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN
OF
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

The 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

1. Section 4(a)(1) of the Plan is hereby deleted and a new Section 4(a)(1) is inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"(1) Authorized Number of Shares . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 7,485,000 shares of common stock, $.001 par value per share, of the Company (the "***Common Stock***"), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. The Company shall not make any new Awards under any prior equity plans after the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the ***"Effective Date"***)."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Adopted by the Board of Directors on March 6, 2013.

Approved by the stockholders on June 11, 2013.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

1. Purpose

The purpose of this 2010 Stock Incentive Plan (the " ***Plan*** ") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the " ***Company*** "), is to advance the interests of the Company's stockholders by enhancing the Company's ability to attract, retain and motivate persons who are expected to make important contributions to the Company and by providing such persons with equity ownership opportunities and performance-based incentives that are intended to better align the interests of such persons with those of the Company's stockholders. Except where the context otherwise requires, the term " ***Company*** " shall include any of the Company's present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations thereunder (the " ***Code*** ") and any other business venture (including, without limitation, joint venture or limited liability company) in which the Company has a controlling interest, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company (the " ***Board*** ").

2. Eligibility

All of the Company's employees, officers and directors, as well as consultants and advisors to the Company (as such terms are defined and interpreted for purposes of Form S-8 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the " ***Securities Act*** "), or any successor form) are eligible to be granted Awards under the Plan. Each person who is granted an Award under the Plan is deemed a " ***Participant*** ." " ***Award*** " means Options (as defined in Section 5), SARs (as defined in Section 7), Restricted Stock (as defined in Section 8), Restricted Stock Units (as defined in Section 8) and Other Stock-Based Awards (as defined in Section 9) and Cash-Based Awards (as defined in Section 9).

3. Administration and Delegation

(a) Administration by Board of Directors . The Plan will be administered by the Board. The Board shall have authority to grant Awards and to adopt, amend and repeal such administrative rules, guidelines and practices relating to the Plan as it shall deem advisable. The Board may construe and interpret the terms of the Plan and any Award agreements entered into under the Plan. The Board may correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or any Award in the manner and to the extent it shall deem expedient and it shall be the sole and final judge of such expediency. All decisions by the Board shall be made in the Board's sole discretion and shall be final and binding on all persons having or claiming any interest in the Plan or in any Award.

(b) Appointment of Committees . To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate any or all of its powers under the Plan to one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board (a " ***Committee*** "). All references in the Plan to the " ***Board*** " shall mean the Board or a Committee of the Board or the officers referred to in Section 3(c) to the extent that the Board's powers or authority under the Plan have been delegated to such Committee or officers.

(c) Delegation to Officers . To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate to one or more officers of the Company the power to grant Options and other Awards that constitute rights under Delaware law (subject to any limitations under the Plan) to employees or officers of the Company and to exercise such other powers under the Plan as the Board may determine, *provided* that the Board shall fix the terms of such Awards to be granted by such officers (including the

exercise price of such Awards, which may include a formula by which the exercise price will be determined) and the maximum number of shares subject to such Awards that the officers may grant; *provided further* , however, that no officer shall be authorized to grant such Awards to any "executive officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 3b-7 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the " ***Exchange Act*** ")) or to any "officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act). The Board may not delegate authority under this Section 3(c) to grant Restricted Stock, unless Delaware law then permits such delegation.

(d) Awards to Non-Employee Directors . Discretionary Awards to non-employee directors may be granted and administered only by a Committee, all of the members of which are independent directors as defined by Section 5605(a)(2) of the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules.

4. Stock Available for Awards

(a) Number of Shares; Share Counting .

(1) Authorized Number of Shares . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 3,000,000 shares of common stock, $.001 par value per share, of the Company (the " ***Common Stock*** "), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. The Company shall not make any new Awards under any prior equity plans after the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the ***"Effective Date"***).

(2) Fungible Share Pool . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, any Award that is not a Full-Value Award shall be counted against the share limits specified in Section 4(a)(1) as one share for each share of Common Stock subject to such Award and any Award that is a Full-Value Award shall be counted against the share limits specified in Section 4(a)(1) as 1.35 shares for each one share of Common Stock subject to such Full-Value Award. "Full-Value Award" means any Restricted Stock Award or Other Stock-Based Award with a per share price or per unit purchase price lower than 100% of Fair Market Value (as defined below) on the date of grant. To the extent a share that was subject to an Award that counted as one share is returned to the Plan pursuant to Section 4(a)(3), each applicable share reserve will be credited with one share. To the extent that a share that was subject to an Award that counts as 1.35 shares is returned to the Plan pursuant to Section 4(a)(3), each applicable share reserve will be credited with 1.35 shares.

(3) Share Counting . For purposes of counting the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan:

(A) all shares of Common Stock covered by SARs shall be counted against the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan and against the sublimits listed in the first clause of this Section 4(a)(2); *provided, however* , that (i) SARs that may be settled only in cash shall not be so counted and (ii) if the Company grants an SAR in tandem with an Option for the same number of shares of Common Stock and provides that only one such Award may be exercised (a " ***Tandem SAR*** "), only the shares covered by the Option, and not the shares covered by the Tandem SAR, shall be so counted, and the expiration of one in connection with the other's exercise will not restore shares to the Plan;

(B) if any Award granted under this Plan or the 2000 Stock Incentive Plan of the Company (formerly, the Discovery Partners International, Inc. 2000 Stock Incentive Plan) (i) expires or is terminated, surrendered or canceled without having been fully exercised or is forfeited in whole or in part (including as the result of shares of Common Stock subject to such Award being repurchased by the Company at the original issuance price pursuant to a contractual repurchase right) or (ii) results in any Common Stock not being issued (including as a result of an SAR that was settleable either in cash or in stock actually being settled in cash), the unused Common Stock covered by such Award shall again be available for the grant of Awards; *provided, however* , that (1) in the case of Incentive Stock Options, the foregoing shall be subject to any limitations under the Code, (2) in the case of the exercise of an SAR, the number of shares counted against the shares available under the Plan and against the sublimits listed in the first clause of this Section 4(a)(2) shall be the full number of shares subject to the SAR multiplied by the percentage of the SAR actually exercised, regardless of the number of shares actually used to settle such SAR upon exercise and (3) the shares covered by a Tandem SAR shall not again become available for grant upon the expiration or termination of such Tandem SAR;

(C) shares of Common Stock delivered (either by actual delivery, attestation, or net exercise) to the Company by a Participant to (i) purchase shares of Common Stock upon the exercise of an Award or (ii) satisfy tax withholding obligations (including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation) shall not be added back to the number of shares available for the future grant of Awards; and

(D) shares of Common Stock repurchased by the Company on the open market using the proceeds from the exercise of an Award shall not increase the number of shares available for future grant of Awards.

(b) Sub-limits . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, the following sub-limits on the number of shares subject to Awards shall apply:

(1) Section 162(m) Per-Participant Limit . The maximum number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which Awards may be granted to any Participant under the Plan shall be 1,000,000 per calendar year. For purposes of the foregoing limit, the combination of an Option in tandem with an SAR shall be treated as a single Award. The per Participant limit described in this Section 4(b)(1) shall be construed and applied consistently with Section 162(m) of the Code or any successor provision thereto, and the regulations thereunder (" ***Section 162(m)*** ").

(c) Substitute Awards . In connection with a merger or consolidation of an entity with the Company or the acquisition by the Company of property or stock of an entity, the Board may grant Awards in substitution for any options or other stock or stock-based awards granted by such entity or an affiliate thereof. Substitute Awards may be granted on such terms as the Board deems appropriate in the circumstances, notwithstanding any limitations on Awards contained in the Plan. Substitute Awards shall not count against the overall share limit set forth in Section 4(a)(1) or any sublimits contained in the Plan, except as may be required by reason of Section 422 and related provisions of the Code.

5. Stock Options

(a) General . The Board may grant options to purchase Common Stock (each, an " ***Option*** ") and determine the number of shares of Common Stock to be covered by each Option, the exercise price of each Option and the conditions and limitations applicable to the exercise of each Option, including conditions relating to applicable federal or state securities laws, as it considers necessary or advisable.

(b) Incentive Stock Options . An Option that the Board intends to be an "incentive stock option" as defined in Section 422 of the Code (an " ***Incentive Stock Option*** ") shall only be granted to employees of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., any of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Code, and any other entities the employees of which are eligible to receive Incentive Stock Options under the Code, and shall be subject to and shall be construed consistently with the requirements of Section 422 of the Code. An Option that is not intended to be an Incentive Stock Option shall be designated a " ***Nonstatutory Stock Option*** ." The Company shall have no liability to a Participant, or any other party, if an Option (or any part thereof) that is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option is not an Incentive Stock Option or if the Company converts an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option.

(c) Exercise Price . The Board shall establish the exercise price of each Option and specify the exercise price in the applicable Option agreement. The exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value (as defined in Section 5(j) below); *provided* that if the Board approves the grant of an Option with an exercise price to be determined on a future date, the exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on such future date.

(d) Duration of Options . Each Option shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable option agreement; *provided, however* , that no Option will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(e) Exercise of Options . Options may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with payment in full (in the manner specified in Section 5(f)) of the exercise price for the number of shares for which the Option is exercised. Shares of Common Stock subject to the Option will be delivered by the Company as soon as practicable following exercise.

(f) Payment Upon Exercise . Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of an Option granted under the Plan shall be paid for as follows:

(1) in cash or by check, payable to the order of the Company;

(2) except as may otherwise be provided in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by (i) delivery of an irrevocable and unconditional undertaking by a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company sufficient funds to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding or (ii) delivery by the Participant to the Company of a copy of irrevocable and unconditional instructions to a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company cash or a check sufficient to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding;

(3) to the extent provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock owned by the Participant valued at their Fair Market Value, provided (i) such method of payment is then permitted under applicable law, (ii) such Common Stock, if acquired directly from the Company, was owned by the Participant for such minimum period of time, if any, as may be established by the Board in its discretion and (iii) such Common Stock is not subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements;

(4) to the extent provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board in its sole discretion, by delivery of a notice of “net exercise” to the Company, as a result of which the Participant would receive (i) the number of shares underlying the portion of the Option being exercised, less (ii) such number of shares as is equal to (A) the aggregate exercise price for the portion of the Option being exercised divided by (B) the Fair Market Value on the date of exercise.

(5) to the extent permitted by applicable law and provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by payment of such other lawful consideration as the Board may determine; or

(6) by any combination of the above permitted forms of payment.

(g) No Reload Options . No Option granted under the Plan shall contain any provision entitling the Participant to the automatic grant of additional Options in connection with any exercise of the original Option.

(h) No Dividend Equivalents . No option shall provide for the payment or accrual of dividend equivalents.

(i) Limitation on Repricing . Unless such action is approved by the Company’s stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 11): (1) amend any outstanding Option granted under the Plan to provide an exercise price per share that is lower than the then-current exercise price per share of such outstanding Option, (2) cancel any outstanding option (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan (other than Awards granted pursuant to Section 4(c)) covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise price per share lower than the then-current exercise price per share of the cancelled option, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment any outstanding Option with an exercise price per share below the then-current Fair Market Value, other than pursuant to Section 11, or (4) take any other action under the Plan that constitutes a “repricing” within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market (“ ***NASDAQ*** ”).

(j) Fair Market Value . ‘Fair Market Value’ of a share of Common Stock for purposes of the Plan will be determined as follows:

(1) if the Common Stock trades on a national securities exchange, the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) on the date of grant; or

(2) if the Common Stock does not trade on any such exchange, the average of the closing bid and asked prices as reported by an authorized OTCBB market data vendor as listed on the OTCBB website (otcbb.com) on the date of grant; or

(3) if the Common Stock is not publicly traded, the Board will determine the Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan using any measure of value it determines to be appropriate (including, as it considers appropriate, relying on appraisals) in a manner consistent with the valuation principles under Code Section 409A, except as the Board may expressly determine otherwise.

For any date that is not a trading day, the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock for such date will be determined by using the closing sale price or average of the bid and asked prices, as appropriate, for the immediately preceding trading day and with the timing in the formulas above adjusted accordingly. The Board can substitute a particular time of day or other measure of “closing sale price” or “bid and asked prices” if appropriate because of exchange or market procedures or can, in its sole discretion, use weighted averages either on a daily basis or such longer period as complies with Code Section 409A.

The Board has sole discretion to determine the Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan, and all Awards are conditioned on the participants' agreement that the Administrator's determination is conclusive and binding even though others might make a different determination.

6. Director Options

(a) Initial Grant . Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 9,375 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11).

(b) Annual Grant . On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 5,625 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11); *provided, however* , that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 6(b) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) Additional Grants . Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11) indicated below:

(1) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 9,375 shares of Common Stock;

(2) if the individual serves as chair of the research and development committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 3,750 shares of Common Stock;

(3) if the individual serves as chair of the audit committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 3,750 shares of Common Stock;

(4) if the individual serves as chair of the compensation committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 1,875 shares of Common Stock; and

(5) if the individual serves as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board, if such individual is not also lead outside director of the board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 1,875 shares of Common Stock.

(d) Terms of Director Options . Options granted under this Section 6 shall (i) have an exercise price equal to the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) of the Common Stock on the national securities exchange on which the Common Stock is then traded on the date of grant (or if the date of grant is not a trading day on such exchange, the trading day immediately prior to the date of

grant) or, if the Common Stock is not then traded on a national securities exchange, the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock, (ii) vest in equal quarterly installments on the last day of each calendar quarter provided that the individual is serving on the Board or in the positions listed in Section 6(c), as applicable, on such date, provided that no additional vesting shall take place after the Participant ceases to serve as a director and further *provided* that the Options granted under this Section 6 shall immediately vest in the case of death, disability or change in control, (iii) expire on the earlier of 10 years from the date of grant or one year following cessation of service on the Board and (iv) contain such other terms and conditions as the Board shall determine.

(e) Board Discretion . The Board retains the specific authority to increase or decrease from time to time the number of shares subject to Options granted under this Section 6.

(f) Non-exclusive Grants . The Board retains the specific authority to grant Options, SARs, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units and Other Stock-Based Awards and Cash-Based Awards in addition to or in lieu of some or all of the Options provided for in this Section 6.

7. Stock Appreciation Rights

(a) General . The Board may grant Awards consisting of stock appreciation rights (" ***SARs*** ") entitling the holder, upon exercise, to receive an amount of Common Stock or cash or a combination thereof (such form to be determined by the Board) determined by reference to appreciation, from and after the date of grant, in the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock over the measurement price established pursuant to Section 7(b). The date as of which such appreciation is determined shall be the exercise date.

(b) Measurement Price . The Board shall establish the measurement price of each SAR and specify it in the applicable SAR agreement. The measurement price shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on the date the SAR is granted; *provided* that if the Board approves the grant of an SAR effective as of a future date, the measurement price shall be not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value on such future date.

(c) Duration of SARs .. Each SAR shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable SAR agreement; *provided, however* , that no SAR will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(d) Exercise of SARs . SARs may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with any other documents required by the Board.

(e) Dividend Equivalents. No SAR shall provide for the payment or accrual of dividends.

(f) Limitation on Repricing . Unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 11): (1) amend any outstanding SAR granted under the Plan to provide a measurement price per share that is lower than the then-current measurement price per share of such outstanding SAR, (2) cancel any outstanding SAR (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan (other than Awards granted pursuant to Section 4(c)) covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise or measurement price per share lower than the then-current measurement price per share of the cancelled SAR, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment any outstanding SAR with a measurement price per share below the then-current Fair Market Value, other than pursuant to Section 11, or (4) take any other action under the Plan that constitutes a "repricing" within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ.

8. Restricted Stock; Restricted Stock Units

(a) General . The Board may grant Awards entitling recipients to acquire shares of Common Stock (" ***Restricted Stock*** "), subject to the right of the Company to repurchase all or part of such shares at their issue price or other stated or formula price (or to require forfeiture of such shares if issued at no cost) from the recipient in the event that conditions specified by the Board in the applicable Award are not satisfied prior to the end of the applicable restriction period or periods established by the Board for such Award. The Board may also grant Awards entitling the recipient to receive shares of Common Stock or cash to be delivered at the time such Award vests (" ***Restricted Stock Units*** ") (Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units are each referred to herein as a " ***Restricted Stock Award*** ").

(b) Terms and Conditions for All Restricted Stock Awards . The Board shall determine the terms and conditions of a Restricted Stock Award, including the conditions for vesting and repurchase (or forfeiture) and the issue price, if any.

(c) Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock .

(1) Dividends . Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award agreement, any dividends (whether paid in cash, stock or property) declared and paid by the Company with respect to shares of Restricted Stock (" ***Accrued Dividends*** ") shall be paid to the Participant only if and when such shares become free from the restrictions on transferability and forfeitability that apply to such shares. Each payment of Accrued Dividends will be made no later than the end of the calendar year in which the dividends are paid to stockholders of that class of stock or, if later, the 15th day of the third month following the lapsing of the restrictions on transferability and the forfeitability provisions applicable to the underlying shares of Restricted Stock.

(2) Stock Certificates . The Company may require that any stock certificates issued in respect of shares of Restricted Stock, as well as dividends or distributions paid on such Restricted Stock, shall be deposited in escrow by the Participant, together with a stock power endorsed in blank, with the Company (or its designee). At the expiration of the applicable restriction periods, the Company (or such designee) shall deliver the certificates no longer subject to such restrictions to the Participant or if the Participant has died, to his or her Designated Beneficiary. " ***Designated Beneficiary*** " means (i) the beneficiary designated, in a manner determined by the Board, by a Participant to receive amounts due or exercise rights of the Participant in the event of the Participant's death or (ii) in the absence of an effective designation by a Participant, the Participant's estate.

(d) Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock Units .

(1) Settlement . Upon the vesting of and/or lapsing of any other restrictions (i.e., settlement) with respect to each Restricted Stock Unit, the Participant shall be entitled to receive from the Company one share of Common Stock or (if so provided in the applicable Award agreement) an amount of cash equal to the Fair Market Value of one share of Common Stock. The Board may, in its discretion, provide that settlement of Restricted Stock Units shall be deferred, on a mandatory basis or at the election of the Participant in a manner that complies with Section 409A of the Code.

(2) Voting Rights . A Participant shall have no voting rights with respect to any Restricted Stock Units.

(3) Dividend Equivalents . The Award agreement for Restricted Stock Units may provide Participants with the right to receive an amount equal to any dividends or other distributions declared and paid on an equal number of outstanding shares of Common Stock (" ***Dividend Equivalents*** "). Dividend Equivalents may be paid currently or credited to an account for the Participant, may be settled in cash and/or shares of Common Stock and may be subject to the same restrictions on transfer and forfeitability as the Restricted Stock Units with respect to which paid, in each case to the extent provided in the Award agreement.

9. Other Stock-Based and Cash-Based Awards

(a) General . Other Awards of shares of Common Stock, and other Awards that are valued in whole or in part by reference to, or are otherwise based on, shares of Common Stock or other property, may be granted hereunder to Participants (" ***Other Stock-Based-Awards*** "). Such Other Stock-Based Awards shall also be available as a form of payment in the settlement of other Awards granted under the Plan or as payment in lieu of compensation to which a Participant is otherwise entitled. Other Stock-Based Awards may be paid in shares of Common Stock or cash, as the Board shall determine. The Company may also grant Performance Awards or other Awards denominated in cash rather than shares of Common Stock (" ***Cash-Based Awards*** ").

(b) Terms and Conditions . Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Board shall determine the terms and conditions of each Other Stock-Based Award or Cash-Based Award, including any purchase price applicable thereto.

10. Performance Awards

(a) Grants . Restricted Stock Awards and Other Stock-Based Awards under the Plan may be made subject to the achievement of performance goals pursuant to this Section 10(i) (" ***Performance Awards*** ").

(b) Committee . Grants of Performance Awards to any Covered Employee (as defined below) intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) (" ***Performance-Based Compensation*** ") shall be made only by a Committee (or a subcommittee of a Committee) comprised solely of two or more directors eligible to serve on a committee making Awards qualifying as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m). In the case of such Awards granted to Covered Employees, references to the Board or to a Committee shall be treated as referring to such Committee (or subcommittee). " ***Covered Employee*** " shall mean any person who is, or whom the Committee, in its discretion, determines may be, a "covered employee" under Section 162(m)(3) of the Code.

(c) Performance Measures . For any Award that is intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation, the Committee shall specify that the degree of granting, vesting and/or payout shall be subject to the achievement of one or more objective performance measures established by the Committee, which shall be based on the relative or absolute attainment of any combination of the following: (i) the entry into an arrangement or agreement with a third party for the development, commercialization, marketing or distribution of products, services or technologies, or for conducting a research program to discover and develop a product, service or technology, and/or the achievement of

milestones under such arrangement or agreement, including events that trigger an obligation or payment right; (ii) achievement of domestic and international regulatory milestones, including the submission of filings required to advance products, services and technologies in clinical development and the achievement of approvals by regulatory authorities relating to the commercialization of products, services and technologies; (iii) the achievement of discovery, preclinical and clinical stage scientific objectives, discoveries or inventions for products, services and technologies under research and development; (iv) the entry into or completion of a phase of clinical development for any product, service or technology, such as the entry into or completion of phase 1, 2 and/or 3 clinical trials; (v) the consummation of debt or equity financing transactions, or acquisitions of business, technologies and assets; (vi) new product or service releases; (vii) the achievement of qualitative or quantitative performance measures set forth in operating plans approved by the Board from time to time; and/or (viii) specified levels of product sales, net income, earnings before or after discontinued operations, interest, taxes, depreciation and/or amortization, operating profit before or after discontinued operations and/or taxes, sales, sales growth, earnings growth, cash flow or cash position, gross margins, stock price, market share, return on sales, assets, equity or investment, (ix) improvement of financial ratings, (x) achievement of balance sheet or income statement objectives, and/or (xi) total stockholder return. Such goals may reflect, as applicable, absolute entity or business unit performance or a relative comparison to the performance of a peer group of entities or other external measure of the selected performance criteria and may be absolute in their terms or measured against or in relationship to other companies comparably, similarly or otherwise situated. The Committee may specify that such performance measures shall be adjusted to exclude any one or more of (i) extraordinary items, (ii) gains or losses on the dispositions of discontinued operations, (iii) the cumulative effects of changes in accounting principles, (iv) the writedown of any asset, and (v) charges for restructuring and rationalization programs. Such performance measures: (i) may vary by Participant and may be different for different Awards; (ii) may be particular to a Participant or the department, branch, line of business, subsidiary or other unit in which the Participant works and may cover such period as may be specified by the Committee; and (iii) shall be set by the Committee within the time period prescribed by, and shall otherwise comply with the requirements of, Section 162(m). Awards that are not intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation may be based on these or such other performance measures as the Board may determine.

(d) Adjustments . Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan, with respect to any Performance Award that is intended to qualify as Performance-Based Compensation, the Committee may adjust downwards, but not upwards, the cash or number of shares payable pursuant to such Award, and the Committee may not waive the achievement of the applicable performance measures except in the case of the death or disability of the Participant or a change in control of the Company.

(e) Other . The Committee shall have the power to impose such other restrictions on Performance Awards as it may deem necessary or appropriate to ensure that such Awards satisfy all requirements for Performance-Based Compensation.

11. Adjustments for Changes in Common Stock and Certain Other Events

(a) Changes in Capitalization . In the event of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares, spin-off or other similar change in capitalization or event, or any dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock other than an ordinary cash dividend, (i) the number and class of securities available under the Plan, (ii) the share counting rules and sublimits set forth in Sections 4(a) and 4(b), (iii) the number and class of securities

and exercise price per share of each outstanding Option and each Option issuable under Section 6, (iv) the share and per-share provisions and the measurement price of each outstanding SAR, (v) the number of shares subject to and the repurchase price per share subject to each outstanding Restricted Stock Award and (vi) the share and per-share-related provisions and the purchase price, if any, of each outstanding Other Stock-Based Award, shall be equitably adjusted by the Company (or substituted Awards may be made, if applicable) in the manner determined by the Board. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event the Company effects a split of the Common Stock by means of a stock dividend and the exercise price of and the number of shares subject to an outstanding Option are adjusted as of the date of the distribution of the dividend (rather than as of the record date for such dividend), then an optionee who exercises an Option between the record date and the distribution date for such stock dividend shall be entitled to receive, on the distribution date, the stock dividend with respect to the shares of Common Stock acquired upon such Option exercise, notwithstanding the fact that such shares were not outstanding as of the close of business on the record date for such stock dividend.

(b) Reorganization Events .

(1) Definition . A " ***Reorganization Event*** " shall mean: (a) any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity as a result of which all of the Common Stock of the Company is converted into or exchanged for the right to receive cash, securities or other property or is cancelled, (b) any transfer or disposition of all of the Common Stock of the Company for cash, securities or other property pursuant to a share exchange or other transaction or (c) any liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(2) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Awards Other than Restricted Stock .

(A) In connection with a Reorganization Event, the Board may take any one or more of the following actions as to all or any (or any portion of) outstanding Awards other than Restricted Stock on such terms as the Board determines (except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in an applicable Award agreement or another agreement between the Company and the Participant): (i) provide that such Awards shall be assumed, or substantially equivalent Awards shall be substituted, by the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), (ii) upon written notice to a Participant, provide that all of the Participant's unexercised Awards will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event unless exercised by the Participant (to the extent then exercisable) within a specified period following the date of such notice, (iii) provide that outstanding Awards shall become exercisable, realizable, or deliverable, or restrictions applicable to an Award shall lapse, in whole or in part prior to or upon such Reorganization Event, (iv) in the event of a Reorganization Event under the terms of which holders of Common Stock will receive upon consummation thereof a cash payment for each share surrendered in the Reorganization Event (the " ***Acquisition Price*** "), make or provide for a cash payment to Participants with respect to each Award held by a Participant equal to (A) the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested portion of the Award (after giving effect to any acceleration of vesting that occurs upon or immediately prior to such Reorganization Event) multiplied by (B) the excess, if any, of (I) the Acquisition Price over (II) the exercise, measurement or purchase price of such Award and any applicable tax withholdings, in exchange for the termination of such Award, (v) provide that, in connection with a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, Awards shall convert into the right to receive liquidation proceeds (if applicable, net of the exercise, measurement or purchase price thereof and any applicable tax withholdings) and (vi) any combination of the foregoing. In taking any of the actions permitted under this Section 11(b)(2), the Board shall not be obligated by the Plan to treat all Awards, all Awards held by a Participant, or all Awards of the same type, identically.

(B) Notwithstanding the terms of Section 11(b)(2)(A), in the case of outstanding Restricted Stock Units that are subject to Section 409A of the Code: (i) if the applicable Restricted Stock Unit agreement provides that the Restricted Stock Units shall be settled upon a "change in control event" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) or in subsequent IRS guidance under Section 409A of the Code (a "Section 409A Change in Control Event"), and the Reorganization Event constitutes a Section 409A Change in Control Event, then no assumption or substitution shall be permitted pursuant to Section 11(b)(2)(A)(i) and the Restricted Stock Units shall instead be settled in accordance with the terms of the applicable Restricted Stock Unit agreement; and (ii) the Board may only undertake the actions set forth in clauses (iii), (iv) or (v) of Section 11(b)(2)(A) if the Reorganization Event constitutes a "change in control event" as defined under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i) and such action is permitted or required by Section 409A of the Code; if the Reorganization Event is not a "change in control event" as so defined or such action is not permitted or required by Section 409A of the Code, and the acquiring or succeeding corporation does not assume or substitute the Restricted Stock Units pursuant to clause (i) of Section 11(b)(2)(A), then the unvested Restricted Stock Units shall terminate immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event without any payment in exchange therefor.

(C) For purposes of Section 11(b)(2)(A)(i), an Award (other than Restricted Stock) shall be considered assumed if, following consummation of the Reorganization Event, such Award confers the right to purchase or receive pursuant to the terms of such Award, for each share of Common Stock subject to the Award immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event, the consideration (whether cash, securities or other property) received as a result of the Reorganization Event by holders of Common Stock for each share of Common Stock held immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock); *provided, however* , that if the consideration received as a result of the Reorganization Event is not solely common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), the Company may, with the consent of the acquiring or succeeding corporation, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise or settlement of the Award to consist solely of such number of shares of common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof) that the Board determined to be equivalent in value (as of the date of such determination or another date specified by the Board) to the per share consideration received by holders of outstanding shares of Common Stock as a result of the Reorganization Event.

(3) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Restricted Stock . Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event other than a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, the repurchase and other rights of the Company with respect to outstanding Restricted Stock shall inure to the benefit of the Company's successor and shall, unless the Board determines otherwise, apply to the cash, securities or other property which the Common Stock was converted into or exchanged for pursuant to such Reorganization Event in the same manner and to the same extent as they applied to such Restricted Stock; *provided* , *however* , that the Board may provide for termination or deemed satisfaction of such repurchase or other rights under the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, either initially or by amendment. Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event involving the liquidation or dissolution of the Company, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock then outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied.

(c) Change in Control Events .

(1) Definition . A " ***Change in Control Event*** " shall mean:

(A) the acquisition by an individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) (a " ***Person*** ") of beneficial ownership of any capital stock of the Company if, after such acquisition, such Person beneficially owns (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) 50% or more of either (x) the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the " ***Outstanding Company Common Stock*** ") or (y) the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the " ***Outstanding Company Voting Securities*** "); *provided, however* , that for purposes of this subsection (A), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control Event: (1) any acquisition directly from the Company or (2) any acquisition by any entity pursuant to a Business Combination (as defined below) which complies with clauses (x) and (y) of subsection (C) of this definition; or

(B) a change in the composition of the Board that results in the Continuing Directors (as defined below) no longer constituting a majority of the Board (or, if applicable, the Board of Directors of a successor corporation to the Company), where the term " ***Continuing Director*** " means at any date a member of the Board (x) who was a member of the Board on the date of the initial adoption of the Plan by the Board or (y) who was nominated or elected subsequent to such date by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election or whose election to the Board was recommended or endorsed by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election; *provided, however* , that there shall be excluded from this clause (y) any individual whose initial assumption of office occurred as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents, by or on behalf of a person other than the Board; or

(C) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or share exchange involving the Company or a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (a " ***Business Combination*** "), unless, immediately following such Business Combination, each of the following two conditions is satisfied: (x) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then-outstanding shares of common stock and the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, respectively, of the resulting or acquiring corporation in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) (such resulting or acquiring corporation is referred to herein as the " ***Acquiring Corporation*** ") in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, respectively, immediately prior to such Business Combination and (y) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) maintained or sponsored by the Company or by the Acquiring Corporation) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Acquiring Corporation, or of the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of such corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Business Combination); or

(D) the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(2) Effect on Options and SARs . Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Option or SAR or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all Options and SARs then outstanding shall automatically become immediately exercisable in full.

(3) Effect on Restricted Stock . Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing the Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock then-outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied.

(4) Effect on Restricted Stock Units . Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock Unit Award or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock Units then outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated and satisfied; provided, however, that for any Restricted Stock Units that are not exempt from Section 409A of the Code, if the Change in Control Event does not also constitute a Section 409 Change in Control Event, then the unvested Restricted Stock Units shall be paid out in accordance with the terms provided in the applicable Restricted Stock Unit Award (other than any terms applicable to payment as a result of a change in control event that is not a Section 409A Change in Control Event), provided however that, in lieu of such payment, if required by Section 409A of the Code to avoid imposition of taxes thereunder, any such unvested Restricted Stock Units shall terminate without any payment in exchange therefor.

(5) Effect on Other Stock-Based Awards . The Board may specify in an Award agreement at the time of grant or otherwise the effect of a Change in Control on an Other Stock-Based Award and Cash-Based Award.

(6) Section 409A . The definition of Change in Control Event for purposes of the Plan is intended to conform to a Section 409A Change in Control Event, pursuant to the description of “Change in Control Events” in Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(i)(5), or in subsequent IRS guidance describing what constitutes a change in control event for purposes of Section 409A of the Code when the Award is subject to Section 409A. Accordingly, no Change in Control Event will be deemed to provide for acceleration of payment with respect to a transaction or event described in this Section 11(c) unless the transaction or event would constitute a 409A Change in Control Event.

12. General Provisions Applicable to Awards

(a) Transferability of Awards . Awards shall not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the person to whom they are granted, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution or, other than in the case of an Incentive Stock Option, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order, and, during the life of the Participant, shall be exercisable only by the Participant; *provided, however* , that the Board may permit or provide in an Award for the gratuitous transfer of the Award by the Participant to or for the benefit of any immediate family member, family trust or other entity established for the benefit of the Participant and/or an immediate family member thereof if the Company would be eligible to use a Form S-8 under the Securities Act for the registration of the sale of the Common Stock subject to such Award to such proposed transferee; *provided further* , that the Company shall not be required to recognize any such permitted transfer until such time as such permitted transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver to the Company a written instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Company confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of the Award. References to a Participant, to the extent relevant in the context, shall include references to authorized transferees. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section 11(a) shall be deemed to restrict a transfer to the Company.

(b) Documentation . Each Award shall be evidenced in such form (written, electronic or otherwise) as the Board shall determine. Each Award may contain terms and conditions in addition to those set forth in the Plan.

(c) Board Discretion . Except as otherwise provided by the Plan, each Award may be made alone or in addition or in relation to any other Award. The terms of each Award need not be identical, and the Board need not treat Participants uniformly.

(d) Termination of Status . The Board shall determine the effect on an Award of the disability, death, termination or other cessation of employment, authorized leave of absence or other change in the employment or other status of a Participant and the extent to which, and the period during which, the Participant, or the Participant's legal representative, conservator, guardian or Designated Beneficiary, may exercise rights under the Award.

(e) Withholding . The Participant must satisfy all applicable federal, state, and local or other income and employment tax withholding obligations before the Company will deliver stock certificates or otherwise recognize ownership of Common Stock under an Award. The Company may decide to satisfy the withholding obligations through additional withholding on salary or wages. If the Company elects not to or cannot withhold from other compensation, the Participant must pay the Company the full amount, if any, required for withholding or have a broker tender to the Company cash equal to the withholding obligations. Payment of withholding obligations is due before the Company will issue any shares on exercise, vesting or release from forfeiture of an Award or at the same time as payment of the exercise or purchase price, unless the Company determines otherwise. If provided for in an Award or approved by the Board in its sole discretion, a Participant may satisfy such tax obligations in whole or in part by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock, including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation, valued at their Fair Market Value; *provided, however* , except as otherwise provided by the Board, that the total tax withholding where stock is being used to satisfy such tax obligations cannot exceed the Company's minimum statutory withholding obligations (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal and state tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to such supplemental taxable income). Shares used to satisfy tax withholding requirements cannot be subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements.

(f) Amendment of Award . Except as otherwise provided in Section 5(g) with respect to repricings, or Section 13(d) with respect to actions requiring stockholder approval, the Board may amend, modify or terminate any outstanding Award, including but not limited to, substituting therefor another Award of the same or a different type, changing the date of exercise or realization, and converting an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option. The Participant's consent to such action shall be required unless (i) the Board determines that the action, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the Participant's rights under the Plan or (ii) the change is permitted under Section 11.

(g) Conditions on Delivery of Stock . The Company will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to the Plan or to remove restrictions from shares previously issued or delivered under the Plan until (i) all conditions of the Award have been met or removed to the satisfaction of the Company, (ii) in the opinion of the Company's counsel, all other legal matters in connection with the issuance and delivery of such shares have been satisfied, including any applicable securities laws and regulations and any applicable stock exchange or stock market rules and regulations, and (iii) the Participant has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Company may consider appropriate to satisfy the requirements of any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

(h) Acceleration . The Board may at any time provide that any Award shall become immediately exercisable in whole or in part, free of some or all restrictions or conditions, or otherwise realizable in whole or in part, as the case may be.

13. Miscellaneous

(a) No Right To Employment or Other Status . No person shall have any claim or right to be granted an Award by virtue of the adoption of the Plan, and the grant of an Award shall not be construed as giving a Participant the right to continued employment or any other relationship with the Company. The Company expressly reserves the right at any time to dismiss or otherwise terminate its relationship with a Participant free from any liability or claim under the Plan, except as expressly provided in the applicable Award.

(b) No Rights As Stockholder . Subject to the provisions of the applicable Award, no Participant or Designated Beneficiary shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock to be distributed with respect to an Award until becoming the record holder of such shares.

(c) Term of Plan . No Awards shall be granted under the Plan after the expiration of 10 years from the Effective Date, but Awards previously granted may extend beyond that date.

(d) Amendment of Plan . The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan or any portion thereof at any time provided that (i) to the extent required by Section 162(m), no Award granted to a Participant that is intended to comply with Section 162(m) after the date of such amendment shall become exercisable, realizable or vested, as applicable to such Award, unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment in the manner required by Section 162(m); (ii) no amendment that would require stockholder approval under the rules of the NASDAQ may be made effective unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment; and (iii) if the NASDAQ amends its corporate governance rules so that such rules no longer require stockholder approval of material amendments to equity compensation plans, then, from and after the effective date of such amendment

to the NASDAQ rules, no amendment to the Plan (A) materially increasing the number of shares authorized under the Plan (other than pursuant to Section 4(c) or 11), (B) expanding the types of Awards that may be granted under the Plan, or (C) materially expanding the class of participants eligible to participate in the Plan shall be effective unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment. In addition, if at any time the approval of the Company's stockholders is required as to any other modification or amendment under Section 422 of the Code or any successor provision with respect to Incentive Stock Options, the Board may not effect such modification or amendment without such approval. Unless otherwise specified in the amendment, any amendment to the Plan adopted in accordance with this Section 13(d) shall apply to, and be binding on the holders of, all Awards outstanding under the Plan at the time the amendment is adopted, provided the Board determines that such amendment, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the rights of Participants under the Plan.

(e) Authorization of Sub-Plans (including for Grants to non-U.S. Employees) . The Board may from time to time establish one or more sub-plans under the Plan for purposes of satisfying applicable securities, tax or other laws of various jurisdictions. The Board shall establish such sub-plans by adopting supplements to the Plan containing (i) such limitations on the Board's discretion under the Plan as the Board deems necessary or desirable or (ii) such additional terms and conditions not otherwise inconsistent with the Plan as the Board shall deem necessary or desirable. All supplements adopted by the Board shall be deemed to be part of the Plan, but each supplement shall apply only to Participants within the affected jurisdiction and the Company shall not be required to provide copies of any supplement to Participants in any jurisdiction which is not the subject of such supplement.

(f) Compliance with Section 409A of the Code . Except as provided in individual Award agreements initially or by amendment, if and to the extent any portion of any payment, compensation or other benefit provided to a Participant in connection with his or her employment termination is determined to constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and the Participant is a specified employee as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, as determined by the Company in accordance with its procedures, by which determination the Participant (through accepting the Award) agrees that he or she is bound, such portion of the payment, compensation or other benefit shall not be paid before the day that is six months plus one day after the date of "separation from service" (as determined under Section 409A of the Code) (the " ***New Payment Date*** "), except as Section 409A of the Code may then permit. The aggregate of any payments that otherwise would have been paid to the Participant during the period between the date of separation from service and the New Payment Date shall be paid to the Participant in a lump sum on such New Payment Date, and any remaining payments will be paid on their original schedule.

The Company makes no representations or warranty and shall have no liability to the Participant or any other person if any provisions of or payments, compensation or other benefits under the Plan are determined to constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code but do not to satisfy the conditions of that section.

(g) Limitations on Liability . Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, no individual acting as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company will be liable to any Participant, former Participant, spouse, beneficiary, or any other person for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan, nor will such individual be personally liable with respect to the Plan because of any contract or other instrument he or she executes in his or her capacity as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company. The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each director,

officer, employee or agent of the Company to whom any duty or power relating to the administration or interpretation of the Plan has been or will be delegated, against any cost or expense (including attorneys' fees) or liability (including any sum paid in settlement of a claim with the Board's approval) arising out of any act or omission to act concerning the Plan unless arising out of such person's own fraud or bad faith.

(h) Governing Law . The provisions of the Plan and all Awards made hereunder shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such state that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

Approved by the Board of Directors – 11 March 2010

Approved by the Stockholders – 25 May 2010

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

The Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2010 Stock Incentive Plan be and hereby is amended by deleting Sections 6(a), 6(b) and 6(c) in their entirety and replacing them with the following:

* * *

6. Director Options

(a) Initial Grant . Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11).

(b) Annual Grant . On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 6,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11); *provided, however* , that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 6(b) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) Additional Grants . Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11) indicated below:

(1) if the individual serves as chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 12,000 shares of Common Stock;

(2) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock;

(3) if the individual serves as chair of the research and development committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(4) if the individual serves as chair of the audit committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(5) if the individual serves as chair of the compensation committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(6) if the individual serves as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board, if such individual is not also lead outside director of the board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock.

Approved by the Board of Directors – 10 December 2010

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

The 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

Section 4(a)(1) of the Plan is hereby deleted and a new Section 4(a)(1) is inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"(1) Authorized Number of Shares . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 6,000,000 shares of common stock, $.001 par value per share, of the Company (the " ***Common Stock*** "), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. The Company shall not make any new Awards under any prior equity plans after the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the ***"Effective Date"***)."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Approved by the Board of Directors – 8 March 2012

Approved by the Stockholders – 16 May 2012

AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN
OF
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

The 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

1. Sections 6(a), (b), (c) and (d) of the Plan are hereby deleted and new Sections 6(a), (b), (c) and (d) are inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"(a) Initial Grant . Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 30,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11).

(b) Annual Grant . On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 15,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11); provided, however, that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 6(b) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) Additional Grants . Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11) indicated below:

(1) if the individual serves as chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 12,000 shares of Common Stock;

(2) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board and is not also chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock;

(3) if the individual serves as chair of the research and development committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(4) if the individual serves as chair of the audit committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(5) if the individual serves as chair of the compensation committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(6) if the individual serves as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board, if such individual is not also lead outside director of the board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock.

(d) Terms of Director Options . Options granted under this Section 6 shall (i) have an exercise price equal to the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) of the Common Stock on the national securities exchange on which the Common Stock is then traded on the date of grant (or if the date of grant is not a trading day on such exchange, the trading day immediately prior to the date of grant) or, if the Common Stock is not then traded on a national securities exchange, the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock, (ii) vest in equal quarterly installments (with respect to one-eighth (1/8 th) of the shares subject to the option grant in the case of Initial Grants under Section 6(a) and with respect to one-fourth (1/4 th) of the shares subject to the option grant in the case of Annual Grants and Additional Grants under Sections 6(b) and (c), respectively) on the last day of each calendar quarter provided that the individual is serving on the Board or in the positions listed in Section 6(c), as applicable, on such date, provided that no additional vesting shall take place after the Participant ceases to serve as a director and further provided that the Options granted under this Section 6 shall immediately vest in the case of death, disability or change in control, (iii) expire on the earlier of 10 years from the date of grant or one year following cessation of service on the Board and (iv) contain such other terms and conditions as the Board shall determine."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Adopted by the Board of Directors on March 6, 2013.

AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN
OF
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

The 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

1. Section 4(a)(1) of the Plan is hereby deleted and a new Section 4(a)(1) is inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

> "(1) Authorized Number of Shares . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 7,485,000 shares of common stock, $.001 par value per share, of the Company (the " ***Common Stock*** "), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. The Company shall not make any new Awards under any prior equity plans after the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the ***"Effective Date"***)."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Adopted by the Board of Directors on March 6, 2013.

Approved by the stockholders on June 11, 2013.

AMENDMENT NO. 5 TO
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN
OF
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

The 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

1. Section 4(a)(1) of the Plan is hereby deleted and a new Section 4(a)(1) is inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

   "(1) Authorized Number of Shares . Subject to adjustment under Section 11, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 9,785,000 shares of common stock, $.001 par value per share, of the Company (the " ***Common Stock*** "), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares. The Company shall not make any new Awards under any prior equity plans after the date the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the ***"Effective Date"***)."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Approved by the Board of Directors – 19 March 2015

Approved by the Stockholders – 15 June 2015

Exhibit 10.35

AMENDMENT NO. 6 TO
2010 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN
OF
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

The 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

1. Sections 6(a), (b), and (c) of the Plan are hereby deleted and new Sections 6(a), (b), and (c) are inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"(a) Initial Grant . Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 40,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11).

(b) Annual Grant . On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 20,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11); provided, however, that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 6(b) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) Additional Grants . Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment under Section 6(e), 6(f) or 11) indicated below:

(1) if the individual serves as chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 12,000 shares of Common Stock;

(2) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board and is not also chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock;

(3) if the individual serves as chair of the research and development committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(4) if the individual serves as chair of the audit committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock;

(5) if the individual serves as chair of the compensation committee of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(6) if the individual serves as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board, if such individual is not also lead outside director of the board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 2,000 shares of Common Stock.

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Adopted by the Board of Directors on March 10, 2016.

Exhibit 10.36

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the " Company ") hereby grants the following stock option pursuant to its 2019 Equity Incentive Plan. The terms and conditions attached hereto are also a part hereof.

Notice of Grant

Name of optionee (the " Participant "):
Grant Date:
Incentive Stock Option or Nonstatutory Stock Option:
Number of shares of the Company's Common Stock subject to this option (" Shares "): 1
Option exercise price per Share:
Number, if any, of Shares that vest immediately on the grant date:
Shares that are subject to vesting schedule:
Vesting Start Date:
Final Exercise Date: 2

Vesting Schedule:

All vesting is dependent on the Participant remaining an Eligible Participant, as provided herein.

This option satisfies in full all commitments that the Company has to the Participant with respect to the issuance of stock, stock options or other equity securities.

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

_____
Signature of Participant

_____
Street Address

By: _____
Name of Officer
Title:

_____
City/State/Zip Code

1 This must be at least 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value (as defined in the Plan) of the Common Stock on the date of grant (110% in the case of a Participant that owns more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or its parent or subsidiary (a "10% Shareholder")) for the option to qualify as an incentive stock option (an "ISO") under Section 422 of the Code.

2 The Final Exercise Date must be no more than 10 years (5 years in the case of a 10% Shareholder) from the date of grant for the option to qualify as an ISO. The correct approach to calculate the final exercise date is to use the day immediately prior to the date ten years out from the date of the stock option award grant (5 years in the case of a 10% stockholder). For example, an award granted to someone on August 1, 2017 would expire on July 31, 2027 (not on August 1, 2027).

1. Grant of Option .

This agreement evidences the grant by the Company, on the grant date (the " Grant Date ") set forth in the Notice of Grant that forms part of this agreement (the " Notice of Grant "), to the Participant of an option to purchase, in whole or in part, on the terms provided herein and in the Company's 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the " Plan "), the number of Shares set forth in the Notice of Grant of common stock, $0.01 par value per share, of the Company (" Common Stock "), at the exercise price per Share set forth in the Notice of Grant. Unless earlier terminated, this option shall expire at 5:00 p.m., Eastern time, on the Final Exercise Date set forth in the Notice of Grant (the " Final Exercise Date ").

The option evidenced by this agreement shall be intended to be an incentive stock option as defined in Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder (the " Code ") to the maximum extent permitted by law, solely to the extent designated as an incentive stock option in the Notice of Grant. Except as otherwise indicated by the context, the term " Participant ", as used in this option, shall be deemed to include any person who acquires the right to exercise this option validly under its terms.

2. Vesting Schedule .

This option will become exercisable (" vest ") in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Grant.

The right of exercise shall be cumulative so that to the extent the option is not exercised in any period to the maximum extent permissible it shall continue to be exercisable, in whole or in part, with respect to all Shares for which it is vested until the earlier of the Final Exercise Date or the termination of this option under Section 3 hereof or the Plan.

3. Exercise of Option .

(a) Form of Exercise . Each election to exercise this option shall be in writing, in the form of the Stock Option Exercise Notice attached as Annex A , signed by the Participant, and received by the Company at its principal office, accompanied by this agreement, or in such other form (which may be electronic) as is approved by the Company, together with payment in full in the manner provided in the Plan. The Participant may purchase less than the number of shares covered hereby, provided that no partial exercise of this option may be for any fractional share.

(b) Continuous Relationship with the Company Required . Except as otherwise provided in this Section 3, this option may not be exercised unless the Participant, at the time he or she exercises this option, is, and has been at all times since the Grant Date, an employee, director or officer of, or consultant or advisor to, the Company or any other entity the employees, officers, directors, consultants, or advisors of which are eligible to receive option grants under the Plan (an " Eligible Participant ").

(c) Termination of Relationship with the Company . If the Participant ceases to be an Eligible Participant for any reason, then, except as provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) below, the right to exercise this option shall terminate three months after such cessation (but in no event after the Final Exercise Date), provided that this option shall be exercisable only to the extent that the Participant was entitled to exercise this option on the date of such cessation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant, prior to the Final Exercise Date, violates the restrictive covenants (including, without limitation, the non-competition, non-solicitation, or confidentiality provisions) of any employment contract, the Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation, Confidentiality and Assignment Agreement to which the Participant is a party, if any, or any other agreement between the Participant and the Company, the right to exercise this option shall terminate immediately upon such violation.

(d) Exercise Period Upon Death or Disability . If the Participant dies or becomes disabled (within the meaning of Section 22(e)(3) of the Code) prior to the Final Exercise Date while he or she is an Eligible Participant and the Company has not terminated such relationship for "cause" as specified in paragraph (e) below, this option shall be exercisable, within the period of one year following the date of death or disability of the Participant, by the Participant (or in the case of death by an authorized transferee), provided that this option shall be exercisable only to the extent that this option was exercisable by the Participant on the date of his or her death or disability, and further provided that this option shall not be exercisable after the Final Exercise Date.

(e) Termination for Cause . If, prior to the Final Exercise Date, the Participant's employment is terminated by the Company for Cause (as defined in below), the right to exercise this option shall terminate immediately upon the effective date of such termination of employment. If, prior to the Final Exercise Date, the Participant is given notice by the Company of the termination of his or her employment by the Company for Cause, and the effective date of such employment termination is subsequent to the date of delivery of such notice, the right to exercise this option shall be suspended from the time of the delivery of such notice until the earlier of (i) such time as it is determined or otherwise agreed that the Participant's employment shall not be terminated for Cause as provided in such notice or (ii) the effective date of such termination of employment (in which case the right to exercise this option shall, pursuant to the preceding sentence, terminate upon the effective date of such termination of employment). If the Participant is subject to an individual employment agreement with the Company or eligible to participate in a Company severance plan or arrangement, in any case which agreement, plan or arrangement contains a definition of "cause" for termination of employment, "Cause" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in such agreement, plan or arrangement. Otherwise, "Cause" shall mean willful misconduct by the Participant or willful failure by the Participant to perform his or her responsibilities to the Company (including, without limitation, breach by the Participant of any provision of any employment, consulting, advisory, nondisclosure, non-competition or other similar agreement between the Participant and the Company), as determined by the Company, which determination shall be conclusive. The Participant's employment shall be considered to have been terminated for Cause if the Company determines, within 30 days after the Participant's resignation, that termination for Cause was warranted.

4. Tax Matters .

(a) Withholding . No Shares will be issued pursuant to the exercise of this option unless and until the Participant pays to the Company, or makes provision satisfactory to the Company for payment of, any federal, state or local withholding taxes required by law to be withheld in respect of this option.

(b) Disqualifying Disposition . If this option is an incentive stock option and the Participant disposes of Shares acquired upon exercise of this option within two years from the Grant Date or one year after such Shares were acquired pursuant to exercise of this option, the Participant shall notify the Company in writing of such disposition.

5. Transfer Restrictions; Clawback.

a. This option may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the Participant, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and, during the lifetime of the Participant, this option shall be exercisable only by the Participant.

(a) In accepting this option, the Participant agrees to be bound by any clawback policy that the Company has in place or may adopt in the future.

6. Provisions of the Plan .

This option is subject to the provisions of the Plan (including the provisions relating to amendments to the Plan), a copy of which is furnished to the Participant with this option.

ANNEX A

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Stock Option Exercise Notice

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
784 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, MA 02139

Dear Sir or Madam:

I, _____ (the " Participant "), hereby irrevocably exercise the right to purchase _____ shares of the Common Stock, $0.01 par value per share (the " Shares "), of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the " Company ") at $ __ per share pursuant to the Company's 2019 Equity Incentive Plan and a stock option agreement with the Company dated _____ (the " Option Agreement "). Enclosed herewith is a payment of $ _____ , the aggregate purchase price for the Shares. The certificate for the Shares should be registered in my name as it appears below or, if so indicated below, jointly in my name and the name of the person designated below, with right of survivorship.

Dated: _____

_____
Signature
Print Name:

Address:

_____
_____
Name and address of persons in whose name the Shares are to be jointly registered (if applicable):
_____

Exhibit 10.37

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Nonstatutory Stock Option
Granted Under 2010 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan")

1. Grant of Option. It is intended that the option shall not be an incentive stock option as defined in Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Code"). Except as otherwise indicated by the context, the term "Participant", as used herein, shall be deemed to include any person who acquires the right to exercise the option validly under its terms. The right of exercise shall be cumulative so that to the extent the option is not exercised in any period to the maximum extent permissible it shall continue to be exercisable, in whole or in part, with respect to all shares (the "Shares") of common stock, $0.001 par value per share ("Common Stock"), of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the "Company") for which it is vested until the earlier of the expiration of the option or the termination of the option under Section 2 hereof or the Plan.

2. Exercise of Option.

(a) Form of Exercise. Each election to exercise the option shall be in writing (which may be in electronic form), signed by the Participant, and accompanied by payment in full in the manner provided in the Plan. The Participant may purchase less than the number of shares covered hereby, provided that no partial exercise of the option may be for any fractional share.

(b) Continuous Relationship with the Company Required. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 2, the option may not be exercised unless the Participant, at the time he or she exercises the option, is, and has been at all times since the date of grant, an employee, officer or director of, or consultant or advisor to, the Company or any other entity the employees, officers, directors, consultants, or advisors of which are eligible to receive option grants under the Plan (an "Eligible Participant").

(c) Termination of Relationship with the Company. If the Participant ceases to be an Eligible Participant for any reason, then, except as provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) below, the right to exercise the option shall terminate three months after such cessation (but in no event after the option expiration date), provided that the option shall be exercisable only to the extent that the Participant was entitled to exercise the option on the date of such cessation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant, prior to the option expiration date, violates the non-competition or confidentiality provisions of any employment contract, confidentiality and nondisclosure agreement or other agreement between the Participant and the Company, the right to exercise the option shall terminate immediately upon such violation.

(d) Exercise Period Upon Death or Disability. If the Participant dies or becomes disabled (within the meaning of Section 22(e)(3) of the Code) prior to the option expiration date while he or she is an Eligible Participant and the Company has not terminated such relationship for "cause" as specified in paragraph (e) below, the option shall be exercisable, within the period of one year following the date of death or disability of the Participant, by the Participant (or in the case of death by an authorized transferee), provided that the option shall be exercisable only to the extent that the option was exercisable by the Participant on the date of his or her death or disability, and further provided that the option shall not be exercisable after the option expiration date.

(e) Termination for Cause. If, prior to the option expiration date, the Participant's employment or other relationship with the Company is terminated by the Company for Cause (as defined below), the right to exercise the option shall terminate immediately upon the effective date of such termination of employment or other relationship. If the Participant is party to an employment, consulting or severance agreement with the Company that contains a definition of "cause" for termination of employment or other relationship, "Cause" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in such agreement. Otherwise, "Cause" shall mean willful misconduct by the Participant or willful failure by the Participant to perform his or her responsibilities to the Company (including, without limitation, breach by the Participant of any provision of any employment, consulting, advisory, nondisclosure, non-competition or other similar agreement between the Participant and the Company), as determined by the Company, which determination shall be conclusive. The Participant shall be considered to have been discharged for "Cause" if the Company determines, within 30 days after the Participant's resignation, that discharge for cause was warranted.

3. Withholding. No Shares will be issued pursuant to the exercise of the option unless and until the Participant pays to the Company, or makes provision satisfactory to the Company for payment of, any federal, state or local withholding taxes required by law to be withheld in respect of the option.

4. Nontransferability of Option. The option may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the Participant, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will, the laws of descent and distribution, or a qualified domestic relations order, and, during the lifetime of the Participant, the option shall be exercisable only by the Participant; *provided, however*, that the Participant may make a gratuitous transfer of this option to or for the benefit of any immediate family member, family trust or other entity established for the benefit of the Participant and/or an immediate family member thereof so long as the Company is eligible to use a Form S-8 under the Securities Act for the registration of the sale of the Common Stock subject to this option to such proposed transferee; *provided further*, that the Company shall not be required to recognize any such permitted transfer until such time as such permitted transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver to the Company a written instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Company confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of this option.

5. Provisions of the Plan. The option is subject to the provisions of the Plan, a copy of which is available to the Participant on the Company's intranet at http://infinet.

Exhibit 10.38

Form RSA

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
RESTRICTED STOCK AGREEMENT

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the " Company ") has selected you to receive the following restricted stock award pursuant to its 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended. The terms and conditions attached hereto are also a part hereof .

Notice of Grant

Name of recipient (the " Participant "):	[Name]
Grant Date:	[Date]
Number of shares of restricted common stock awarded (the " Restricted Shares "):	[# of Shares]

Vesting Schedule:

Vesting is based on the achievement of performance metrics set forth on Exhibit A and on the Participant remaining an Eligible Participant on each applicable Vesting Date, as provided herein. No more than the Number of Restricted Shares set forth above may vest pursuant to this award.

Please confirm your acceptance of this restricted stock award and of the terms and conditions of this Agreement by signing a copy of this Agreement where indicated below.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____
Name of Officer
Title:

Accepted and Agreed:

_____
Signature of Participant

_____
Street Address

_____
City/State/Zip Code

Form RSA

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Restricted Stock Agreement
Incorporated Terms and Conditions

The terms and conditions of the award of Restricted Shares made to the Participant, as set forth in the Notice of Grant that forms part of this agreement (the " Notice of Grant "), are as follows:

1. Issuance of Restricted Shares .

(a) The Restricted Shares are issued to the Participant, effective as of the Grant Date set forth in the Notice of Grant, in consideration of services rendered and to be rendered by the Participant to the Company.

(b) The Restricted Shares will be issued by the Company in book entry form only, in the name of the Participant. The Participant agrees that the Restricted Shares shall be subject to the forfeiture provisions set forth in Section 3 of this Agreement and the restrictions on transfer set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.

2. Vesting . Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement or in the Company's 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the " Plan "), the Restricted Shares shall vest in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Grant. Any fractional number of Restricted Shares resulting from the application of the relevant percentages shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number of Restricted Shares.

3. Forfeiture of Unvested Restricted Shares Upon Cessation of Service .

In the event that the Participant ceases to be an Eligible Participant for any reason or no reason, with or without cause, then, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Executive Severance Benefits Plan, all of the Restricted Shares that are unvested as of the time of such cessation shall be forfeited immediately and automatically to the Company, without the payment of any consideration to the Participant, effective as of such cessation. Further, in the event that the performance conditions set forth in Exhibit A are not satisfied while the Participant continues to be an Eligible Participant, the corresponding portion of the Restricted Shares set forth on Exhibit A shall be forfeited immediately and automatically to the Company, without the payment of any consideration to the Participant, effective as of the time set forth on Exhibit A . The Participant shall have no further rights with respect to any Restricted Shares that are so forfeited. The Participant shall be an " Eligible Participant " if he or she is an employee, director or officer of, or consultant or advisor to, the Company or any other entity the employees, officers, directors, consultants or advisors of which are eligible to receive awards of restricted stock under the Plan.

4. Restrictions on Transfer .

Except as set forth in the Plan, the Participant shall not sell, assign, transfer, pledge, hypothecate or otherwise dispose of, by operation of law or otherwise (collectively " transfer ") any Restricted Shares, or any interest therein, until such Restricted Shares have vested. The Company shall not be required (i) to transfer on its books any of the Restricted Shares which have been transferred in violation of any of the provisions of this Agreement or the Plan or (ii) to treat as owner of such Restricted Shares or to pay dividends to any transferee to whom such Restricted Shares have been transferred in violation of any of the provisions of this Agreement or the Plan.

5. Restrictive Legends .

The book entry account reflecting the issuance of the Restricted Shares that are not vested as of the Grant Date (as set forth on the Notice of Grant) in the name of the Participant shall bear a legend or other notation upon substantially the following terms:

"These shares of stock are subject to forfeiture provisions and restrictions on transfer set forth in a certain Restricted Stock Agreement between the corporation and the registered owner of these shares (or his or her predecessor in interest), and such Agreement is available for inspection without charge at the office of the Secretary of the corporation."

6. Rights as a Shareholder .

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, for so long as the Participant is the registered owner of the Restricted Shares, the Participant shall have all rights as a shareholder with respect to the Restricted Shares, whether vested or unvested, including, without limitation, rights to vote the Restricted Shares and act in respect of the Restricted Shares at any meeting of shareholders; provided that, as provided in the Plan, the payment of dividends on unvested Restricted Shares shall be deferred until the vesting of such shares.

7. Provisions of the Plan .

This Agreement is subject to the provisions of the Plan, a copy of which is furnished to the Participant with this Agreement.

8. Tax Matters .

(a) Acknowledgments; Section 83(b) Election . The Participant acknowledges that he or she is responsible for obtaining the advice of the Participant's own tax advisors with respect to the acquisition of the Restricted Shares and the Participant is relying solely on such advisors and not on any statements or representations of the Company or any of its agents with respect to the tax consequences relating to the Restricted Shares. The Participant understands that the Participant (and not the Company) shall be responsible for the Participant's tax liability that may arise in connection with the acquisition, vesting and/or disposition of the Restricted Shares. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that he or she shall not make an election under Section 83(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended with respect to the issuance of the Restricted Shares.

(b) Withholding . The Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Company has the right to deduct from payments of any kind otherwise due to the Participant any federal, state, local or other taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld with respect to the vesting of the Restricted Shares. At such time as the Participant is not aware of any material nonpublic information about the Company or the Common Stock, the Participant shall execute the instructions set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto (the " Automatic Sale Instructions ") as the means of satisfying such tax obligation. If the Participant does not execute the Automatic Sale Instructions prior to an applicable vesting date, then the Participant agrees that if under applicable law the Participant will owe taxes at such vesting date on the portion of the Award then vested, the Company shall be entitled to immediate payment from the Participant of the amount of any tax required to be withheld by the Company. The Company shall not deliver any shares of Common Stock to the Participant until it is satisfied that all required withholdings have been made.

9. Miscellaneous .

(a) No Right to Continued Service . The Participant acknowledges and agrees that, notwithstanding the fact that the vesting of the Restricted Shares is contingent upon his or her continued service to the Company, this Agreement does not constitute an express or implied promise of a continued service relationship or confer upon the Participant any rights with respect to a continued service relationship with the Company.

(b) Governing Law . This Agreement shall be construed, interpreted and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware without regard to any applicable conflicts of laws provisions.

(c) Participant's Acknowledgments . The Participant acknowledges that he or she has read this Agreement, has received and read the Plan, and understands the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan.

Exhibit A

Performance Vesting Conditions

Exhibit B

Automatic Sale Instructions

The undersigned hereby consents and agrees that any taxes due on a vesting date as a result of the vesting of Restricted Shares on such date shall be paid through an automatic sale of shares as follows:

(a) Upon any vesting of Restricted Shares pursuant to Section 2 hereof, the Company shall arrange for the sale of, such number of Restricted Shares that vest pursuant to Section 2 as is sufficient to generate net proceeds sufficient to satisfy the Company's minimum statutory withholding obligations with respect to the income recognized by the Participant upon the vesting of the Restricted Shares (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for all tax purposes, including payroll and social security taxes, that are applicable to such income), and the Company shall retain such net proceeds in satisfaction of such tax withholding obligations.

(b) The Participant hereby appoints the President and Chief Executive Officer, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Business Officer, and Vice President and General Counsel of the Company, and either of them acting alone and with full power of substitution, to serve as his or her attorneys in fact to sell the Participant's Common Stock in accordance with this Exhibit B. The Participant agrees to execute and deliver such documents, instruments and certificates as may reasonably be required in connection with the sale of the Shares pursuant to this Exhibit B.

(c) The Participant represents to the Company that, as of the date hereof, he or she is not aware of any material nonpublic information about the Company or the Common Stock. The Participant and the Company have structured this Agreement, including this Exhibit B, to constitute a "binding contract" relating to the sale of Common Stock, consistent with the affirmative defense to liability under Section 10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 under Rule 10b5-1(c) promulgated under such Act.

The Company shall not deliver any shares of Common Stock to the Participant until it is satisfied that all required withholdings have been made.

_____

Signature of Participant

_____

Participant Name

Date:_____

Exhibit 10.39

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Nonstatutory Stock Option Agreement

Inducement Grant Pursuant to NASDAQ Stock Market Rule 5635(c)(4)

1.Grant of Option. This agreement (the "Agreement") evidences the grant by Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the "Company") on [_____], 201[_] (the "Grant Date") to [_____], an employee of the Company (the "Participant"), of an option (the "Option") to purchase, on the terms provided herein, a total of [_____] shares (the "Shares") of common stock, $0.001 par value per share, of the Company ("Common Stock") at $[_____] per Share, in connection with the commencement of the Participant's employment with the Company. Unless earlier terminated, this Option shall expire at 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on [Ten Years minus 1 Day from Grant Date] (the "Option Expiration Date"). Except as otherwise indicated by the context, the term "Participant", as used herein, shall be deemed to include any person who acquires the right to exercise the Option validly under its terms.

2. Inducement Grant. The Option was granted to the Participant pursuant to the inducement grant exception under NASDAQ Stock Market Rule 5635(c)(4), and not pursuant to the Company's 2010 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan") or any equity incentive plan of the Company, as an inducement that is material to the Participant's employment with the Company.

3. Nonstatutory Option. It is intended that the Option shall not be an incentive stock option as defined in Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Code").

4. Vesting Schedule.

(a) Except as otherwise provided herein, this Option will become exercisable ("vest") as to [__]% of the original number of Shares on one-year anniversary of the Grant Date and as to an additional [__]% of the original number of Shares at the end of each successive month following the one-year anniversary of the Grant Date until the fourth anniversary of the Grant Date.

(b) The right of exercise shall be cumulative so that to the extent the Option is not exercised in any period to the maximum extent permissible it shall continue to be exercisable, in whole or in part, with respect to all Shares for which it is vested until the earlier of the Option Expiration Date or the termination of the Option under Section 5 hereof.

5. Exercise of Option.

(a) Form of Exercise. Each election to exercise the Option shall be in writing (which may be in electronic form), signed by the Participant, and accompanied by payment in full pursuant to Section 6 hereof. The Participant may purchase less than the number of shares covered hereby, provided that no partial exercise of the Option may be for any fractional share.

Subject to the conditions in this Agreement, Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of this Option will be delivered as soon as practicable following exercise.

(b) Continuous Relationship with the Company Required . Except as otherwise provided in this Section 5, the Option may not be exercised unless the Participant, at the time he or she exercises the Option, is, and has been at all times since the Grant Date, an employee, officer or director of, or consultant or advisor to, (i) the Company or (ii) any other entity the employees, officers, directors, consultants, or advisors of which are eligible to receive option grants under the Plan (an "Eligible Participant").

(c) Termination of Relationship with the Company . If the Participant ceases to be an Eligible Participant for any reason, then, except as provided in paragraphs (d), (e) and (f) below, the right to exercise the Option shall terminate three months after such cessation (but in no event after the Option Expiration Date), provided that the Option shall be exercisable only to the extent that the Participant was entitled to exercise the Option on the date of such cessation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant, prior to the Option Expiration Date, violates the non-competition or confidentiality provisions of any employment contract, confidentiality and nondisclosure agreement or other agreement between the Participant and the Company, the right to exercise the Option shall terminate immediately upon such violation.

(d) Exercise Period Upon Death or Disability . If the Participant dies or becomes disabled (within the meaning of Section 22(e)(3) of the Code) prior to the Option Expiration Date while he or she is an Eligible Participant and the Company has not terminated such relationship for "cause" as specified in paragraph (e) below, the Option shall be exercisable, within the period of one year following the date of death or disability of the Participant, by the Participant (or in the case of death by an authorized transferee), provided that the Option shall be exercisable only to the extent that the Option was exercisable by the Participant on the date of his or her death or disability, and further provided that the Option shall not be exercisable after the Option Expiration Date.

(e) Termination for Cause . If, prior to the Option Expiration Date, the Participant's employment or other relationship with the Company is terminated by the Company for Cause (as defined below), the right to exercise the Option shall terminate immediately upon the effective date of such termination of employment or other relationship. If the Participant is party to an employment, consulting or severance agreement with the Company that contains a definition of "cause" for termination of employment or other relationship, "Cause" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in such agreement. Otherwise, "Cause" shall mean willful misconduct by the Participant or willful failure by the Participant to perform his or her responsibilities to the Company (including, without limitation, breach by the Participant of any provision of any employment, consulting, advisory, nondisclosure, non-competition or other similar agreement between the Participant and the Company), as determined by the Company, which determination shall be conclusive. The Participant shall be considered to have been discharged for "Cause" if the Company determines, within 30 days after the Participant's resignation, that discharge for cause was warranted.

(f) Board Discretion. Notwithstanding this Section 5, the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") may, in its sole discretion, determine the effect on the Option of the Participant's death, disability, termination or other cessation of employment, authorized leave of absence or other change in employment or other status of the Participant and the extent to which, and the period during which, the Participant, or the Participant's legal representative, conservator, guardian or Designated Beneficiary, may exercise rights under the Option. For the purposes of this Agreement, a "Designated Beneficiary" is (i) the beneficiary designated, in a manner determined by the Board, by the Participant to receive amounts due or exercise rights of the Participant in the event of the Participant's death or (ii) in the absence of an effective designation by the Participant, the Participant's estate.

6. Payment Upon Exercise.

(a) Methods of Payment. Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of this Option shall be paid for as follows:

(i) in cash or by check, payable to the order of the Company;

(ii) except as may otherwise be approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by (i) delivery of an irrevocable and unconditional undertaking by a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company sufficient funds to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding or (ii) delivery by the Participant to the Company of a copy of irrevocable and unconditional instructions to a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company cash or a check sufficient to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding;

(iii) to the extent approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock owned by the Participant valued at their Fair Market Value (as defined below), provided (i) such method of payment is then permitted under applicable law, (ii) such Common Stock, if acquired directly from the Company, was owned by the Participant for such minimum period of time, if any, as may be established by the Board in its discretion and (iii) such Common Stock is not subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements;

(iv) to the extent approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by delivery of a notice of "net exercise" to the Company, as a result of which the Participant would receive (i) the number of shares underlying the portion of the Option being exercised, less (ii) such number of shares as is equal to (A) the aggregate exercise price for the portion of the Option being exercised divided by (B) the Fair Market Value on the date of exercise;

(v) to the extent permitted by applicable law and approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, by payment of such other lawful consideration as the Board may determine; or

(vi) by any combination of the above permitted forms of payment.

(b) Fair Market Value.

(i) General. For the purposes of this Agreement, the "Fair Market Value" of a share of Common Stock will be determined as follows:

(A) if the Common Stock trades on a national securities exchange, the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) on the Grant Date;

(B) if the Common Stock does not trade on any such exchange, the average of the closing bid and asked prices as reported by an authorized OTCBB market data vendor as listed on the OTCBB website (otcbb.com) on the Grant Date; or

(C) if the Common Stock is not publicly traded, the Board will determine the Fair Market Value hereunder using any measure of value it determines to be appropriate (including, as it considers appropriate, relying on appraisals) in a manner consistent with the valuation principles under Section 409A of the Code, except as the Board may expressly determine otherwise.

(ii) Non-Trading Days. For any date that is not a trading day, the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock for such date will be determined by using the closing sale price or average of the bid and asked prices, as appropriate, for the immediately preceding trading day and with the timing in the formulas above adjusted accordingly. The Board can substitute a particular time of day or other measure of "closing sale price" or "bid and asked prices" if appropriate because of exchange or market procedures or can, in its sole discretion, use weighted averages either on a daily basis or such longer period as complies with Section 409A of the Code.

(iii) Sole Discretion. The Board has sole discretion to determine the Fair Market Value hereunder, and this Option is conditioned on the Participant's agreement that the Board's determination is conclusive and binding even though others might make a different determination.

7. Withholding.

(a) General. No Shares will be issued pursuant to the exercise of the Option and the Company will not otherwise recognize any ownership of Common Stock under the Option unless and until the Participant pays to the Company, or makes provision satisfactory to the Company for payment of, any federal, state or local or other income or employment tax withholding obligations required by law to be withheld in respect of the Option. The Company may decide to satisfy the withholding obligations through additional withholding on salary or wages. If the Company elects not to or cannot withhold from other compensation, the Participant must pay the Company the full amount, if any, required for withholding or have a broker tender to the Company cash equal to the withholding obligations.

(b) Satisfaction of Obligations by Delivery of Shares . If approved by the Board, in its sole discretion, the Participant may satisfy such tax obligations in whole or in part by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock, including shares retained from the Option creating the tax obligation, valued at their Fair Market Value;

provided, however, except as otherwise provided by the Board, that the total tax withholding where stock is being used to satisfy such tax obligations cannot exceed the Company's minimum statutory withholding obligations (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal and state tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to such supplemental taxable income). Shares used to satisfy tax withholding requirements cannot be subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements.

8. Nontransferability of Option. The Option may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the Participant, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will, the laws of descent and distribution, or a qualified domestic relations order, and, during the lifetime of the Participant, the Option shall be exercisable only by the Participant; provided, however, that the Participant may make a gratuitous transfer of this Option to or for the benefit of any immediate family member, family trust or other entity established for the benefit of the Participant and/or an immediate family member thereof so long as the Company is eligible to use a Form S-8 under the Securities Act for the registration of the sale of the Common Stock subject to this Option to such proposed transferee; provided further, that the Company shall not be required to recognize any such permitted transfer until such time as such permitted transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver to the Company a written instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Company confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of this Option. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section 8 shall be deemed to restrict a transfer to the Company.

9. Adjustments for Changes in Common Stock and Certain Other Events .

(a) Changes in Capitalization. In the event of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares, spin-off or other similar change in capitalization or event, or any dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock other than an ordinary cash dividend, the number and class of securities and exercise price per share of this Option shall be equitably adjusted by the Company (or a substituted option may be made, if applicable) in the manner determined by the Board. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event the Company effects a split of the Common Stock by means of a stock dividend and the exercise price of and the number of shares subject to an outstanding Option are adjusted as of the date of the distribution of the dividend (rather than as of the record date for such dividend), then the Participant who exercises this Option between the record date and the distribution date for such stock dividend shall be entitled to receive, on the distribution date, the stock dividend with respect to the shares of Common Stock acquired upon such Option exercise, notwithstanding the fact that such shares were not outstanding as of the close of business on the record date for such stock dividend.

(b) Reorganization Events.

(i) Definition. A "Reorganization Event" shall mean: (a) any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity as a result of which all of the Common Stock of the Company is converted into or exchanged for the right to receive cash, securities or other property or is cancelled, (b) any transfer or disposition of all of the Common Stock of the Company for cash, securities or other property pursuant to a share exchange or other transaction or (c) any liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(ii) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on this Option.

(A) In connection with a Reorganization Event, the Board may take any one or more of the following actions as to this Option (or any portion thereof) on such terms as the Board determines (except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in another agreement between the Company and the Participant): (i) provide that this Option shall be assumed, or a substantially equivalent Option shall be substituted, by the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), (ii) upon written notice to the Participant, provide that all of the Participant's unexercised portion of this Option will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event unless exercised by the Participant (to the extent then exercisable) within a specified period following the date of such notice, (iii) provide that this Option shall become exercisable, realizable, or deliverable, or restrictions applicable to this Option shall lapse, in whole or in part prior to or upon such Reorganization Event, (iv) in the event of a Reorganization Event under the terms of which holders of Common Stock will receive upon consummation thereof a cash payment for each share surrendered in the Reorganization Event (the "Acquisition Price"), make or provide for a cash payment to the Participant with respect to this Option equal to (A) the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested portion of this Option (after giving effect to any acceleration of vesting that occurs upon or immediately prior to such Reorganization Event) multiplied by (B) the excess, if any, of (I) the Acquisition Price over (II) the exercise price of this Option and any applicable tax withholdings, in exchange for the termination of this Option, (v) provide that, in connection with a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, this Option shall convert into the right to receive liquidation proceeds (if applicable, net of the exercise price thereof and any applicable tax withholdings) and (vi) any combination of the foregoing.

(B) For purposes of Section 9(b)(ii)(A)(i), this Option shall be considered assumed if, following consummation of the Reorganization Event, this Option confers the right to purchase, for each share of Common Stock subject to this Option immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event, the consideration (whether cash, securities or other property) received as a result of the Reorganization Event by holders of Common Stock for each share of Common Stock held immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock); provided, however, that if the consideration received as a result of the Reorganization Event is not solely common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), the Company may, with the consent of the acquiring or succeeding corporation, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise of this Option to consist solely of such number of shares of common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof) that the Board determined to be equivalent in value (as of the date of such determination or another date specified by the Board) to the per share consideration received by holders of outstanding shares of Common Stock as a result of the Reorganization Event.

(c) Change in Control Events.

(i) Definition. A "Change in Control Event" shall mean:

(A) the acquisition by an individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act" and, such acquirer, a "Person") of beneficial ownership of any capital stock of the Company if, after such acquisition, such Person beneficially owns (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) 50% or more of either (x) the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "Outstanding Company Common Stock") or (y) the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (A), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control Event: (1) any acquisition directly from the Company or (2) any acquisition by any entity pursuant to a Business Combination (as defined below) which complies with clauses (x) and (y) of subsection (C) of this definition;

(B) a change in the composition of the Board that results in the Continuing Directors (as defined below) no longer constituting a majority of the Board (or, if applicable, the Board of Directors of a successor corporation to the Company), where the term "Continuing Director" means at any date a member of the Board (x) who was a member of the Board on March 11, 2010 or (y) who was nominated or elected subsequent to such date by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election or whose election to the Board was recommended or endorsed by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election; provided, however, that there shall be excluded from this clause (y) any individual whose initial assumption of office occurred as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents, by or on behalf of a person other than the Board;

(C) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or share exchange involving the Company or a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (a "Business Combination"), unless, immediately following such Business Combination, each of the following two conditions is satisfied: (x) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then-outstanding shares of common stock and the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, respectively, of the resulting or acquiring corporation in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) (such resulting or acquiring corporation is referred to herein as the "Acquiring Corporation") in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, respectively,

immediately prior to such Business Combination and (y) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) maintained or sponsored by the Company or by the Acquiring Corporation) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Acquiring Corporation, or of the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of such corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Business Combination); or

(D) the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(ii) Effect on Option. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 9(b), effective immediately prior to a Change in Control Event, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in any other agreement between the Participant and the Company, this Option shall automatically become immediately exercisable in full.

(iii) Section 409A. The definition of Change in Control Event for purposes of this Option is intended to conform to a Section 409A Change in Control Event, pursuant to the description of "Change in Control Events" in Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(i)(5), or in subsequent IRS guidance describing what constitutes a change in control event for purposes of Section 409A of the Code when an Option is subject to Section 409A. Accordingly, no Change in Control Event will be deemed to provide for acceleration of payment with respect to a transaction or event described in this Section 9(c) unless the transaction or event would constitute a 409A Change in Control Event.

10. Miscellaneous.

(a) No Right To Employment or Other Status . The grant of this Option shall not be construed as giving the Participant the right to continued employment or any other relationship with the Company. The Company expressly reserves the right at any time to dismiss or otherwise terminate its relationship with the Participant free from any liability or claim hereunder.

(b) No Rights As Stockholder . Subject to the provisions of this Option, no Participant or Designated Beneficiary shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock to be distributed with respect to this Option until becoming the record holder of such shares. For the avoidance of doubt, this Option also does not provide for the payment or accrual of dividend equivalents.

(c) Administration by Board . The Board will administer this Agreement and may construe and interpret the terms hereof. The Board may correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in this Agreement in the manner and to the extent it shall deem expedient and it shall be the sole and final judge of such expediency. All decisions by the Board shall be made in the Board's sole discretion and shall be final and binding on all persons having or claiming any interest in or under this Agreement.

(d) Appointment of Committees. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate any or all of its powers hereunder to one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board (a "Committee"). All references herein to the "Board" shall mean the Board or a Committee of the Board to the extent that the Board's powers or authority hereunder have been delegated to such Committee.

(e) Amendment. The Board may amend, modify or terminate this Agreement, including but not limited to, substituting another option of the same or a different type and changing the date of exercise or realization. The Participant's consent to such action shall be required unless (i) the Board determines that the action, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the Participant or (ii) the change is permitted under Section 9.

(f) Limitation on Repricing. Notwithstanding Section 10(e) above, unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 9): (1) amend this Option to provide an exercise price per share that is lower than the then-current exercise price per share of the Option, (2) cancel this Option and grant in substitution therefor a new option covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise price per share lower than the then-current exercise price per share of this Option, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment this Option if its exercise price per share is below the then-current Fair Market Value, other than pursuant to Section 9, or (4) take any other action with respect to this Option that constitutes a "repricing" within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market.

(g) Conditions on Delivery of Stock. The Company will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to this Agreement until (i) all conditions of this Agreement have been met to the satisfaction of the Company, (ii) in the opinion of the Company's counsel, all other legal matters in connection with the issuance and delivery of such shares have been satisfied, including any applicable securities laws and regulations and any applicable stock exchange or stock market rules and regulations, and (iii) the Participant has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Company may consider appropriate to satisfy the requirements of any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

(h) Acceleration. The Board may at any time provide that this Option shall become immediately exercisable in whole or in part, free of some or all restrictions or conditions, or otherwise realizable in whole or in part, as the case may be.

(i) Compliance with Section 409A of the Code. Except as provided herein, if and to the extent any portion of any payment, compensation or other benefit provided to the Participant in connection with his or her employment termination is determined to constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and the Participant is a specified employee as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, as determined by the Company in accordance with its procedures, by which determination the Participant (through accepting this Option) agrees that he or she is bound, such portion of the payment, compensation or other benefit shall not be paid before the day that is six months plus one day after the date of "separation from service" (as determined under Section 409A of the Code) (the "New Payment Date"), except as Section 409A of the Code may then permit. The aggregate of any payments that otherwise would have been paid to the Participant during the

period between the date of separation from service and the New Payment Date shall be paid to the Participant in a lump sum on such New Payment Date, and any remaining payments will be paid on their original schedule. The Company makes no representations or warranty and shall have no liability to the Participant or any other person if any provisions of or payments, compensation or other benefits hereunder are determined to constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code but do not to satisfy the conditions of that section.

(j) Limitations on Liability. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, no individual acting as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company will be liable to the Participant, a spouse, a beneficiary, or any other person for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with this Agreement, nor will such individual be personally liable with respect to this Agreement because of any contract or other instrument he or she executes in his or her capacity as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company. The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each director, officer, employee or agent of the Company to whom any duty or power relating to the administration or interpretation of this Agreement has been or will be delegated, against any cost or expense (including attorneys' fees) or liability (including any sum paid in settlement of a claim with the Board's approval) arising out of any act or omission to act concerning this Agreement unless arising out of such person's own fraud or bad faith.

(k) Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision hereof, and each such other provision shall be severable and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

(l) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such state that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

(m) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all of which together will constitute one in the same instrument.

(n) Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, relating to the subject matter hereof.

[*Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank*]

The Company has caused this Option to be executed by its duly authorized officer.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____

Name:
Title:

Signature Page to Inducement Grant

PARTICIPANT ACCEPTANCE

The undersigned hereby accepts the foregoing Option and agrees to the terms and conditions thereof.

PARTICIPANT

By: _____
Name:
Address:
Telephone:

Exhibit 10.40

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Nonstatutory Stock Option Agreement

Inducement Grant Pursuant to Nasdaq Stock Market Rule 5635(c)(4)

1. Grant of Option. This agreement (the "Agreement") evidences the grant by Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the "Company") on [___] (the "Grant Date") to [____], an employee of the Company (the "Participant"), of an option (the "Option") to purchase, on the terms provided herein, a total of [___] shares (the "Shares") of common stock, $0.001 par value per share, of the Company ("Common Stock") at $[_____] per Share, in connection with the commencement of the Participant's employment with the Company. Unless earlier terminated, this Option shall expire at 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on [____] (the "Option Expiration Date"). Except as otherwise indicated by the context, the term "Participant", as used herein, shall be deemed to include any person who acquires the right to exercise the Option validly under its terms.

2. Inducement Grant. The Option was granted to the Participant pursuant to the inducement grant exception under Nasdaq Stock Market Rule 5635(c)(4), and not pursuant to the Company's 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan") or any equity incentive plan of the Company, as an inducement that is material to the Participant's employment with the Company.

3. Nonstatutory Option. It is intended that the Option shall not be an incentive stock option as defined in Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Code").

4. Vesting Schedule.

(a) Except as otherwise provided herein, this Option will become exercisable ("vest") as to [__]% (or [__/__]) of the original number of Shares on the one-year anniversary of the Grant Date and as to an additional [___]% (or [_/_]) of the original number of Shares at the end of each successive month following the one-year anniversary of the Grant Date until the fourth anniversary of the Grant Date.

(b) The right of exercise shall be cumulative so that to the extent the Option is not exercised in any period to the maximum extent permissible it shall continue to be exercisable, in whole or in part, with respect to all Shares for which it is vested until the earlier of the Option Expiration Date or the termination of the Option under Section 5 hereof.

5. Exercise of Option.

(a) Form of Exercise. Each election to exercise the Option shall be in writing (which may be in electronic form), signed by the Participant, and accompanied by payment in full pursuant to Section 6 hereof. The Participant may purchase less than the number of shares covered hereby, provided that no partial exercise of the Option may be for any fractional share. Subject to the conditions in this Agreement, Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of this Option will be delivered as soon as practicable following exercise.

(b) Continuous Relationship with the Company Required. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 5, the Option may not be exercised unless the Participant, at the time he or she exercises the Option, is, and has been at all times since the Grant Date, an employee, officer or director of, or consultant or advisor to, (i) the Company or (ii) any other entity the employees, officers, directors, consultants, or advisors of which are eligible to receive option grants under the Plan (an "Eligible Participant").

(c) Termination of Relationship with the Company. If the Participant ceases to be an Eligible Participant for any reason, then, except as provided in paragraphs (d), (e) and (f) below, the right to exercise the Option shall terminate three months after such cessation (but in no event after the Option Expiration Date), provided that the Option shall be exercisable only to the extent that the Participant was entitled to exercise the Option on the date of such cessation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant, prior to the Option Expiration Date, violates the non-competition or confidentiality provisions of any employment contract, confidentiality and nondisclosure agreement or other agreement between the Participant and the Company, the right to exercise the Option shall terminate immediately upon such violation.

(d) Exercise Period Upon Death or Disability. If the Participant dies or becomes disabled (within the meaning of Section 22(e)(3) of the Code) prior to the Option Expiration Date while he or she is an Eligible Participant and the Company has not terminated such relationship for "cause" as specified in paragraph (e) below, the Option shall be exercisable, within the period of one year following the date of death or disability of the Participant, by the Participant (or in the case of death by an authorized transferee), provided that the Option shall be exercisable only to the extent that the Option was exercisable by the Participant on the date of his or her death or disability, and further provided that the Option shall not be exercisable after the Option Expiration Date.

(e) Termination for Cause. If, prior to the Option Expiration Date, the Participant's employment or other relationship with the Company is terminated by the Company for Cause (as defined below), the right to exercise the Option shall terminate immediately upon the effective date of such termination of employment or other relationship. If the Participant is party to an employment, consulting or severance agreement with, or an eligible participant in a severance plan of, the Company that contains a definition of "cause" for termination of employment or other relationship, "Cause" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in such agreement or plan. Otherwise, "Cause" shall mean willful misconduct by the Participant or willful failure by the Participant to perform his or her responsibilities to the Company (including, without limitation, breach by the Participant of any provision of any employment, consulting, advisory, nondisclosure, non-competition or other similar agreement between the Participant and the Company), as determined by the Company, which determination shall be conclusive. The Participant shall be considered to have been discharged for "Cause" if the Company determines, within 30 days after the Participant's resignation, that discharge for cause was warranted.

(f) Board Discretion. Notwithstanding this Section 5, the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") may, in its sole discretion, determine the effect on the Option of the Participant's death, disability, termination or other cessation of employment, authorized leave of absence or other change in employment or other status of the Participant and the extent to which, and the period during which, the Participant, or the Participant's legal representative, conservator, guardian or Designated Beneficiary, may exercise rights, or receive any benefits, under the Option. For the purposes of this Agreement, a "Designated Beneficiary" is (i) the beneficiary designated, in a manner determined by the Board, by the Participant to receive amounts due or exercise rights of the Participant in the event of the Participant's death or (ii) in the absence of an effective designation by the Participant, the Participant's estate.

6. Payment Upon Exercise. Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of this Option shall be paid for as follows:

(a) in cash or by check, payable to the order of the Company;

(b) except as may otherwise be approved by the Board, by (i) delivery of an irrevocable and unconditional undertaking by a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company sufficient funds to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding or (ii) delivery by the Participant to the Company of a copy of irrevocable and unconditional instructions to a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company cash or a check sufficient to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding;

(c) to the extent approved by the Board, by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock owned by the Participant valued at their fair market value (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board), provided (i) such method of payment is then permitted under applicable law, (ii) such Common Stock, if acquired directly from the Company, was owned by the Participant for such minimum period of time, if any, as may be established by the Board and (iii) such Common Stock is not subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements;

(d) to the extent approved by the Board, by delivery of a notice of "net exercise" to the Company, as a result of which the Participant would receive (i) the number of shares underlying the portion of the Option being exercised, less (ii) such number of shares as is equal to (A) the aggregate exercise price for the portion of the Option being exercised divided by (B) the fair market value of the Common Stock (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board) on the date of exercise;

(e) to the extent permitted by applicable law and approved by the Board, by payment of such other lawful consideration as the Board may determine; provided, however, that in no event may a promissory note of the Participant be used to pay the Option exercise price; or

(f) by any combination of the above permitted forms of payment.

7. Withholding.

(a) General. No Shares will be issued pursuant to the exercise of the Option and the Company will not otherwise recognize any ownership of Common Stock under the Option unless and until the Participant pays to the Company, or makes provision satisfactory to the Company for payment of, any federal, state or local or other income or employment tax withholding obligations required by law to be withheld in respect of the Option. The Company may elect to satisfy the withholding obligations through additional withholding on salary or wages. If the Company elects not to or cannot withhold from other compensation, the Participant must pay the Company the full amount, if any, required for withholding or have a broker tender to the Company cash equal to the withholding obligations.

(b) Satisfaction of Obligations by Delivery of Shares . If approved by the Board, the Participant may satisfy the tax obligations in whole or in part by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock, including shares retained from the Option creating the tax obligation, valued at their fair market value (valued in the manner determined by) (or in a manner approved by) the Company); provided, however, except as otherwise provided by the Board, that the total tax withholding where stock is being used to satisfy such tax obligations cannot exceed the Company's minimum statutory withholding obligations (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal and state tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to such supplemental taxable income), except that, to the extent that the Company is able to retain shares of Common Stock having a fair market value (determined by, or in a manner approved by, the Company) that exceeds the statutory minimum applicable withholding tax without financial accounting implications or the Company is withholding in a jurisdiction that does not have a statutory minimum withholding tax, the Company may retain such number of shares of Common Stock (up to the number of shares having a fair market value equal to the maximum individual statutory rate of tax (determined by, or in a manner approved by, the Company)) as the Company shall determine in its sole discretion to satisfy the tax liability associated with this Option. Shares used to satisfy tax withholding requirements cannot be subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements.

8. Nontransferability of Option. The Option may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the Participant, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will, the laws of descent and distribution, or a qualified domestic relations order, and, during the lifetime of the Participant, the Option shall be exercisable only by the Participant; provided, however, that, the Participant may make a gratuitous transfer of this Option to or for the benefit of any immediate family member, family trust or other entity established for the benefit of the Participant and/or an immediate family member thereof so long as the Company is eligible to use a Form S-8 under the Securities Act for the registration of the sale of the Common Stock subject to this Option to such proposed transferee; provided further, that the Company shall not be required to recognize any such permitted transfer until such time as such permitted transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver to the Company a written instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Company confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of this Option. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section 8 shall be deemed to restrict a transfer to the Company.

9. Adjustments for Changes in Common Stock and Certain Other Events .

(a) Changes in Capitalization. In the event of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares, spin-off or other similar change in capitalization or event, or any dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock other than an ordinary cash dividend, the number and class of securities and exercise price per share of this Option shall be equitably adjusted by the Company (or a substituted option may be made, if applicable) in the manner determined by the Board. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event the Company effects a split of the Common Stock by means of a stock dividend and the exercise price of and the number of shares subject to an outstanding Option are adjusted as of the date of the distribution of the dividend (rather than as of the record date for such dividend), then the Participant who exercises this Option between the record date and the distribution date for such stock dividend shall be entitled to receive, on the distribution date, the stock dividend with respect to the shares of Common Stock acquired upon such Option exercise, notwithstanding the fact that such shares were not outstanding as of the close of business on the record date for such stock dividend.

(b) Reorganization Events.

(i) Definition. A “Reorganization Event” shall mean: (a) any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity as a result of which all of the Common Stock of the Company is converted into or exchanged for the right to receive cash, securities or other property or is canceled, (b) any transfer or disposition of all of the Common Stock of the Company for cash, securities or other property pursuant to a share exchange or other transaction or (c) any liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(ii) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on this Option.

(A) In connection with a Reorganization Event, the Board may take any one or more of the following actions as to this Option (or any portion thereof) on such terms as the Board determines (except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in another agreement between the Company and the Participant): (i) provide that this Option shall be assumed, or a substantially equivalent Option shall be substituted, by the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), (ii) upon written notice to the Participant, provide that the Participant’s unvested portion of this Option will be forfeited immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event and/or that the Participant’s unexercised portion of this Option will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event unless exercised by the Participant (to the extent then exercisable) within a specified period following the date of such notice, (iii) provide that this Option shall become exercisable, realizable or deliverable, or restrictions applicable to this Option shall lapse, in whole or in part prior to or upon such Reorganization Event, (iv) in the event of a Reorganization Event under the terms of which holders of Common Stock will receive upon consummation thereof a cash payment for each share surrendered in the Reorganization Event (the “Acquisition Price”), make or provide for a cash payment to the Participant with respect to this Option equal to (A) the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested portion of this Option (after giving effect to any acceleration of vesting that occurs upon or immediately prior to such Reorganization Event) multiplied by (B) the excess, if any, of (I) the Acquisition Price over (II) the exercise price of this Option and any applicable tax withholdings, in exchange for the termination of this Option, (v) provide that, in connection with a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, this Option shall convert into the right to receive liquidation proceeds (if applicable, net of the exercise price thereof and any applicable tax withholdings) and (vi) any combination of the foregoing.

(B) For purposes of Section 9(b)(ii)(A)(i), this Option shall be considered assumed if, following consummation of the Reorganization Event, this Option confers the right to purchase, for each share of Common Stock subject to this Option immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event, the consideration (whether cash, securities or other property) received as a result of the Reorganization Event by holders of Common Stock for each share of Common Stock held immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock); provided, however, that if the consideration received as a result of the Reorganization Event is not solely common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), the Company may, with the consent of the acquiring or succeeding corporation, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise of this Option to consist solely of such number of shares of common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof) that the Board determined to be equivalent in value (as of the date of such determination or another date specified by the Board) to the per share consideration received by holders of outstanding shares of Common Stock as a result of the Reorganization Event.

(c) Change in Control Events.

(i) "Change in Control Event" shall mean:

(A) the acquisition by an individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act" and, such acquirer, a "Person") of beneficial ownership of any capital stock of the Company if, after such acquisition, such Person beneficially owns (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) 50% or more of either (x) the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "Outstanding Company Common Stock") or (y) the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (A), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control Event: (1) any acquisition directly from the Company or (2) any acquisition by any entity pursuant to a Business Combination (as defined below) which complies with clauses (x) and (y) of subsection (C) of this definition;

(B) a change in the composition of the Board that results in the Continuing Directors (as defined below) no longer constituting a majority of the Board (or, if applicable, the Board of Directors of a successor corporation to the Company), where the term "Continuing Director" means at any date a member of the Board (x) who was a member of the Board on March 12, 2019 or (y) who was nominated or elected subsequent to such date by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election or whose election to the Board was recommended or endorsed by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election; provided, however, that there shall be excluded from this clause (y) any individual whose initial assumption of office occurred as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents, by or on behalf of a person other than the Board;

(C) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or share exchange involving the Company or a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (a "Business Combination"), unless, immediately following such Business Combination, each of the following two conditions is satisfied: (x) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then-outstanding shares of common stock and the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, respectively, of the resulting or acquiring corporation in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) (such resulting or acquiring corporation is referred to herein as the "Acquiring Corporation") in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, respectively, immediately prior to such Business Combination and (y) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) maintained or sponsored by the Company or by the Acquiring Corporation) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Acquiring Corporation, or of the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of such corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Business Combination); or

(D) the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no event shall constitute a Change in Control Event unless such event also constitutes a "change in control event" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i).

(ii) Consequences of a Change of Control Event on Option. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 9(b), except to the extent specifically provided in another agreement between the Company and the Participant, this Option shall become immediately exercisable, realizable, or deliverable in full or restrictions applicable to this Option shall lapse in full as of immediately prior to the Change in Control Event.

10. Miscellaneous.

(a) No Right To Employment or Other Status. The grant of this Option shall not be construed as giving the Participant the right to continued employment or any other relationship with the Company. The Company expressly reserves the right at any time to dismiss or otherwise terminate its relationship with the Participant free from any liability or claim hereunder.

(b) No Rights As Stockholder; Clawback. Subject to the provisions of this Option, no Participant or Designated Beneficiary shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock to be issued with respect to this Option until becoming the record holder of such shares. For the avoidance of doubt, this Option also does not provide for the payment or accrual of dividend equivalents. In accepting this Option, the Participant agrees to be bound by any clawback policy that the Company has in effect or may adopt in the future.

(c) Administration by Board. The Board will administer this Agreement and may construe and interpret the terms hereof. The Board may correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in this Agreement. All actions and decisions by the Board with respect to this Agreement shall be made in the Board's discretion and shall be final and binding on all persons having or claiming any interest in or under this Agreement.

(d) Appointment of Committees. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate any or all of its powers hereunder to one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board (a "Committee"). All references herein to the "Board" shall mean the Board or a Committee of the Board to the extent that the Board's powers or authority hereunder have been delegated to such Committee.

(e) Amendment. The Board may amend, modify or terminate this Agreement, including but not limited to, substituting another option of the same or a different type and changing the date of exercise or realization. The Participant's consent to such action shall be required unless (i) the Board determines that the action, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the Participant or (ii) the change is permitted under Section 9.

(f) Limitation on Repricing. Notwithstanding Section 10(e) above, unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 9): (1) amend this Option to provide an exercise price per share that is lower than the then-current exercise price per share of the Option, (2) cancel this Option and grant in substitution therefor a new option covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise price per share lower than the then-current exercise price per share of this Option, (3) cancel this Option in exchange for a cash payment if its exercise price per share is above the then-current fair market value of the Common Stock (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board), other than pursuant to Section 9, or (4) take any other action with respect to this Option that constitutes a "repricing" within the meaning of the rules of the Nasdaq Stock Market.

(g) Conditions on Delivery of Stock. The Company will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to this Agreement until (i) all conditions of this Agreement have been met to the satisfaction of the Company, (ii) in the opinion of the Company's counsel, all other legal matters in connection with the issuance and delivery of such shares have been satisfied, including any applicable securities laws and regulations and any applicable stock exchange or stock market rules and regulations, and (iii) the Participant has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Company may consider appropriate to satisfy the requirements of any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

(h) Acceleration. The Board may at any time provide that this Option shall become immediately exercisable in whole or in part, free from some or all restrictions or conditions or otherwise realizable in whole or in part, as the case may be.

(i) Compliance with Section 409A of the Code. If and to the extent (i) any portion of any payment, compensation or other benefit provided to the Participant in connection with his or her employment termination constitutes "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and (ii) the Participant is a specified employee as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, in each case as determined by the Company in accordance with its procedures, by which determinations the Participant (through accepting this Option) agrees that he or she is bound, such portion of the payment, compensation or other benefit shall not be paid before the day that is six months plus one day after the date of "separation from service" (as determined under Section 409A of the Code) (the "New Payment Date"), except as Section 409A of the Code may then permit. The aggregate of any payments that otherwise would have been paid to the Participant during the period between the date of separation from service and the New Payment Date shall be paid to the Participant in a lump sum on such New Payment Date, and any remaining payments will be paid on their original schedule. The Company makes no representations or warranty and shall have no liability to the Participant or any other person if any provisions of or payments, compensation or other benefits hereunder are determined to constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code but do not to satisfy the conditions of that section.

(j) Limitations on Liability. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, no individual acting as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company will be liable to the Participant, a spouse, a beneficiary, or any other person for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with this Agreement, nor will such individual be personally liable with respect to this Agreement because of any contract or other instrument he or she executes in his or her capacity as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company. The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each director, officer, employee or agent of the Company to whom any duty or power relating to the administration or interpretation of this Agreement has been or will be delegated, against any cost or expense (including attorneys' fees) or liability (including any sum paid in settlement of a claim with the Board's approval) arising out of any act or omission to act concerning this Agreement unless arising out of such person's own fraud or bad faith.

(k) Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision hereof, and each such other provision shall be severable and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

(l) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such state that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

(m) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all of which together will constitute one in the same instrument.

(n) Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, relating to the subject matter hereof.

[*Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank*]

The Company has caused this Option to be executed by its duly authorized officer.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

PARTICIPANT ACCEPTANCE

The undersigned hereby accepts the foregoing Option and agrees to the terms and conditions thereof.

PARTICIPANT

By: _____
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Telephone: _____

Exhibit 10.41

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT

Inducement Grant Pursuant to Nasdaq Stock Market Rule 5635(c)(4)

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the "Company") hereby grants the following restricted stock units. The terms and conditions attached hereto are also a part hereof.

Notice of Grant

Name of recipient (the "Participant"):
Grant Date:
Number of restricted stock units ("RSUs") granted:
Number, if any, of RSUs that vest immediately on the grant date:
RSUs that are subject to vesting schedule:
Vesting Start Date:

Vesting Schedule:

Vesting Date:	Number of RSUs that Vest:

All vesting is dependent on the Participant remaining an Eligible Participant, as provided herein.

This grant of RSUs satisfies in full all commitments that the Company has to the Participant with respect to the issuance of stock, stock options or other equity securities.

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Signature of Participant

By: _____
Name of Officer
Title:

Street Address

City/State/Zip Code

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Restricted Stock Unit Agreement

Incorporated Terms and Conditions

1. Award of Restricted Stock Units. In connection with the commencement of the Participant's employment with the Company, the Company granted to the Participant, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (this "Agreement"), an award with respect to the number of restricted stock units (the "RSUs") set forth in the Notice of Grant that forms part of this Agreement (the "Notice of Grant"). Each RSU represents the right to receive one share of common stock, $0.001 par value per share, of the Company (the "Common Stock") upon vesting of the RSU, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein.

2. Inducement Grant. The RSUs were granted to the Participant pursuant to the inducement grant exception under Nasdaq Stock Market Rule 5635(c)(4), and not pursuant to the Company's 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan") or any equity incentive plan of the Company, as an inducement that is material to the Participant's employment with the Company.

3. Vesting. The RSUs shall vest in accordance with the Vesting Schedule set forth in the Notice of Grant (the "Vesting Schedule"). Any fractional shares resulting from the application of any percentages used in the Vesting Schedule shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number of RSUs. Upon the vesting of the RSUs, the Company will deliver to the Participant, for each RSU that becomes vested, one share of Common Stock, subject to the payment of any taxes pursuant to Section 5. The Common Stock will be delivered to the Participant as soon as practicable following each vesting date, but in any event within 30 days of such date.

4. Forfeiture of Unvested RSUs Upon Cessation of Service . In the event that the Participant ceases to be an Eligible Participant (as defined below) for any reason or no reason, with or without cause, all of the RSUs that are unvested as of the time of such cessation shall be forfeited immediately and automatically to the Company, without the payment of any consideration to the Participant, effective as of such cessation. The Participant shall have no further rights with respect to the unvested RSUs or any Common Stock that may have been issuable with respect thereto. The Participant shall be an "Eligible Participant" if he or she is an employee, director or officer of, or consultant or advisor to, the Company or any other entity the employees, officers, directors, consultants or advisors of which are eligible to receive awards of RSUs under the Plan.

5. Tax Matters.

(a) Acknowledgments; No Section 83(b) Election. The Participant acknowledges that he or she is responsible for obtaining the advice of the Participant's own tax advisors with respect to the award of RSUs and the Participant is relying solely on such advisors and not on any statements or representations of the Company or any of its agents with respect to the tax consequences relating to the RSUs. The Participant understands that the Participant (and not the Company) shall be responsible for the Participant's tax liability that may arise in connection with the acquisition, vesting and/or disposition of the RSUs. The Participant acknowledges that no election under Section 83(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (the "Code") is available with respect to RSUs.

(b) Withholding. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Company has the right to deduct from payments of any kind otherwise due to the Participant any federal, state, local or other taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld with respect to the vesting of the RSUs. At such time as the Participant is not aware of any material nonpublic information about the Company or the Common Stock, the Participant shall execute the instructions set forth in Schedule A attached hereto (the "Automatic Sale Instructions") as the means of satisfying such tax obligation. If the Participant does not execute the Automatic Sale Instructions prior to an applicable vesting date, then the Participant agrees that if under applicable law the Participant will owe taxes at such vesting date on the portion of the award then vested the Company shall be entitled to immediate payment from the Participant of the amount of any tax required to be withheld by the Company. The Company shall not deliver any shares of Common Stock to the Participant until it is satisfied that all required withholdings have been made.

6. Nontransferability of RSUs. The RSUs may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the Participant, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will, the laws of descent and distribution, or a qualified domestic relations order; provided, however, that the Participant may make a gratuitous transfer of the RSUs to or for the benefit of any immediate family member, family trust or other entity established for the benefit of the Participant and/or an immediate family member thereof so long as the Company is eligible to use a Form S-8 under the Securities Act for the registration of the sale of the Common Stock subject to the RSUs to such proposed transferee; provided further, that the Company shall not be required to recognize any such permitted transfer until such time as such permitted transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver to the Company a written instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Company confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of the RSUs. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section 6 shall be deemed to restrict a transfer to the Company.

7. Adjustments for Changes in Common Stock and Certain Other Events .

(a) Changes in Capitalization. In the event of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares, spin-off or other similar change in capitalization or event, or any dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock other than an ordinary cash dividend, the number and class of securities and the share and per-share-related provisions of each outstanding RSU shall be equitably adjusted by the Company (or substituted RSUs may be granted, if applicable) in the manner determined by the Board.

(b) Reorganization Events.

(i) Definition. A "Reorganization Event" shall mean: (a) any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity as a result of which all of the Common Stock of the Company is converted into or exchanged for the right to receive cash, securities or other property or is canceled, (b) any transfer or disposition of all of the Common Stock of the Company for cash, securities or other property pursuant to a share exchange or other transaction or (c) any liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(ii) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on the RSUs.

(A) In connection with a Reorganization Event, the Board may take any one or more of the following actions as to the RSUs (or any portion thereof) on such terms as the Board determines (except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in another agreement between the Company and the Participant): (i) provide that the RSUs shall be assumed, or substantially equivalent RSUs shall be substituted, by the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), (ii) upon written notice to the Participant, provide that the Participant's unvested portion of the RSUs will be forfeited immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event, (iii) provide that the RSUs shall become realizable or deliverable, or restrictions applicable to the RSUs shall lapse, in whole or in part prior to or upon such Reorganization Event, (iv) in the event of a Reorganization Event under the terms of which holders of Common Stock will receive upon consummation thereof a cash payment for each share surrendered in the Reorganization Event (the "Acquisition Price"), make or provide for a cash payment to the Participant with respect to the RSUs equal to the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested portion of the RSUs (after giving effect to any acceleration of vesting that occurs upon or immediately prior to such Reorganization Event) reduced by any applicable tax withholdings, in exchange for the termination of the RSUs, (v) provide that, in connection with a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, the RSUs shall convert into the right to receive liquidation proceeds (net of any applicable tax withholdings) and (vi) any combination of the foregoing.

(B) Notwithstanding the terms of clause (i) of Section 7(b)(ii)(A), in the case of outstanding RSUs that are subject to Section 409A, the Board may only undertake the actions set forth in clauses (iii), (iv) or (v) of Section 7(b)(ii)(A) if the Reorganization Event constitutes a "change in control event" as defined under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i) and such action is permitted or required by Section 409A; if the Reorganization Event is not a "change in control event" as so defined or such action is not permitted or required by Section 409A, and the acquiring or succeeding corporation does not assume or substitute the RSUs pursuant to clause (i) of Section 7(b)(ii)(A), then the unvested RSUs shall terminate immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event without any payment in exchange therefor.

(C) For purposes of clause (i) of Section 7(b)(ii)(A), the RSUs shall be considered assumed if, following consummation of the Reorganization Event, the RSUs confer the right to receive, for each share of Common Stock subject to the RSUs immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event, the consideration (whether cash, securities or other property) received as a result of the Reorganization Event by holders of Common Stock for each share of Common Stock held immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock); provided, however, that if the consideration received as a result of the Reorganization Event is not solely common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), the Company may, with the consent of the acquiring or succeeding corporation, provide for the consideration to be received upon the settlement of the RSUs to consist solely of such number of shares of common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof) that the Board determined to be equivalent in value (as of the date of such determination or another date specified by the Board) to the per share consideration received by holders of outstanding shares of Common Stock as a result of the Reorganization Event.

(c) Change in Control Events.

(i) "Change in Control Event" shall mean:

(A) the acquisition by an individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act" and, such acquirer, a "Person")) of beneficial ownership of any capital stock of the Company if, after such acquisition, such Person beneficially owns (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) 50% or more of either (x) the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "Outstanding Company Common Stock") or (y) the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (A), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control Event: (1) any acquisition directly from the Company or (2) any acquisition by any entity pursuant to a Business Combination (as defined below) which complies with clauses (x) and (y) of subsection (C) of this definition;

(B) a change in the composition of the Board that results in the Continuing Directors (as defined below) no longer constituting a majority of the Board (or, if applicable, the Board of Directors of a successor corporation to the Company), where the term "Continuing Director" means at any date a member of the Board (x) who was a member of the Board on March 12, 2019 or (y) who was nominated or elected subsequent to such date by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election or whose election to the Board was recommended or endorsed by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election; provided, however, that there shall be excluded from this clause (y) any individual whose initial assumption of office occurred as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents, by or on behalf of a person other than the Board;

(C) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or share exchange involving the Company or a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (a "Business Combination"), unless, immediately following such Business Combination, each of the following two conditions is satisfied: (x) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then-outstanding shares of common stock and the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, respectively, of the resulting or acquiring corporation in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) (such resulting or acquiring corporation is referred to herein as the "Acquiring Corporation") in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, respectively, immediately prior to such Business Combination and (y) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) maintained or sponsored by the Company or by the Acquiring Corporation) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Acquiring Corporation, or of the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of such corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Business Combination); or

(D) the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no event shall constitute a Change in Control Event unless such event also constitutes a “change in control event” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i).

(ii) Consequences of a Change of Control Event on RSUs. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 7(b), except to the extent specifically provided in another agreement between the Company and the Participant, the RSUs shall become immediately realizable or deliverable in full or restrictions applicable to the RSUs shall lapse in full as of immediately prior to the Change in Control Event.

8. Miscellaneous.

(a) No Right To Employment or Other Status. The grant of the RSUs shall not be construed as giving the Participant the right to continued employment or any other relationship with the Company. The Company expressly reserves the right at any time to dismiss or otherwise terminate its relationship with the Participant free from any liability or claim hereunder.

(b) No Rights As Stockholder; Clawback. The Participant shall have no rights as a stockholder of the Company with respect to any shares of Common Stock that may be issuable with respect to the RSUs until the issuance of the shares of Common Stock to the Participant following the vesting of the RSUs. For the avoidance of doubt, the RSUs also do not provide for the payment or accrual of dividend equivalents. In accepting this Agreement, the Participant agrees to be bound by any clawback policy that the Company has in effect or may adopt in the future.

(c) Administration by Board. The Board will administer this Agreement and may construe and interpret the terms hereof. The Board may correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in this Agreement. All actions and decisions by the Board with respect to this Agreement shall be made in the Board’s discretion and shall be final and binding on all persons having or claiming any interest in or under this Agreement.

(d) Appointment of Committees. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate any or all of its powers hereunder to one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board (a “Committee”). All references herein to the “Board” shall mean the Board or a Committee of the Board to the extent that the Board’s powers or authority hereunder have been delegated to such Committee.

(e) Amendment. The Board may amend, modify or terminate this Agreement, including but not limited to, substituting RSUs and changing the date of settlement or realization. The Participant's consent to such action shall be required unless (i) the Board determines that the action, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the Participant or (ii) the change is permitted under Section 7.

(f) Conditions on Delivery of Stock. The Company will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to this Agreement until (i) all conditions of this Agreement have been met to the satisfaction of the Company, (ii) in the opinion of the Company's counsel, all other legal matters in connection with the issuance and delivery of such shares have been satisfied, including any applicable securities laws and regulations and any applicable stock exchange or stock market rules and regulations, and (iii) the Participant has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Company may consider appropriate to satisfy the requirements of any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

(g) Acceleration. The Board may at any time provide that the RSUs shall become immediately vested in whole or in part, free from some or all restrictions or conditions or otherwise realizable in whole or in part, as the case may be.

(h) Compliance with Section 409A of the Code. If and to the extent (i) any portion of any payment, compensation or other benefit provided to the Participant in connection with his or her employment termination constitutes "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and (ii) the Participant is a specified employee as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, in each case as determined by the Company in accordance with its procedures, by which determinations the Participant (through accepting the RSUs) agrees that he or she is bound, such portion of the payment, compensation or other benefit shall not be paid before the day that is six months plus one day after the date of "separation from service" (as determined under Section 409A of the Code) (the "New Payment Date"), except as Section 409A of the Code may then permit. The aggregate of any payments that otherwise would have been paid to the Participant during the period between the date of separation from service and the New Payment Date shall be paid to the Participant in a lump sum on such New Payment Date, and any remaining payments will be paid on their original schedule. The Company makes no representations or warranty and shall have no liability to the Participant or any other person if any provisions of or payments, compensation or other benefits hereunder are determined to constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code but do not to satisfy the conditions of that section.

(i) Limitations on Liability. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, no individual acting as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company will be liable to the Participant, a spouse, a beneficiary, or any other person for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with this Agreement, nor will such individual be personally liable with respect to this Agreement because of any contract or other instrument he or she executes in his or her capacity as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company. The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each director, officer, employee or agent of the Company to whom any duty or power relating to the administration or interpretation of this Agreement has been or will be delegated, against any cost or expense (including attorneys' fees) or liability (including any sum paid in settlement of a claim with the Board's approval) arising out of any act or omission to act concerning this Agreement unless arising out of such person's own fraud or bad faith.

(j) Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision hereof, and each such other provision shall be severable and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

(k) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such state that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

(l) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all of which together will constitute one in the same instrument.

(m) Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, relating to the subject matter hereof.

(n) Participant's Acknowledgements. The Participant acknowledges that he or she: (i) has read this Agreement; (ii) has been represented in the preparation, negotiation and execution of this Agreement by legal counsel of the Participant's own choice or has voluntarily declined to seek such counsel; (iii) understands the terms and consequences of this Agreement; and (iv) is fully aware of the legal and binding effect of this Agreement.

[*Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank*]

The Company has caused the RSUs to be executed by its duly authorized officer.

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

PARTICIPANT ACCEPTANCE

The undersigned hereby accepts the foregoing RSUs and agrees to the terms and conditions thereof.

PARTICIPANT

By: _____
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Telephone: _____

Schedule A

Automatic Sale Instructions

The undersigned hereby consents and agrees that any taxes due on a vesting date as a result of the vesting of RSUs on such date shall be paid through an automatic sale of shares as follows:

(a) Upon any vesting of RSUs pursuant to Section 3 hereof, the Company shall arrange for the sale of such number of shares of Common Stock issuable with respect to the RSUs that vest pursuant to Section 3 as is sufficient to generate net proceeds sufficient to satisfy the Company's minimum statutory withholding obligations with respect to the income recognized by the Participant upon the vesting of the RSUs (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for all tax purposes, including payroll and social security taxes, that are applicable to such income), and the net proceeds of such sale shall be delivered to the Company in satisfaction of such tax withholding obligations.

(b) The Participant hereby appoints the Chief Executive Officer, the President and the Chief Business Officer, and any of them acting alone and with full power of substitution, to serve as his or her attorneys in fact to arrange for the sale of the Participant's Common Stock in accordance with this Schedule A. The Participant agrees to execute and deliver such documents, instruments and certificates as may reasonably be required in connection with the sale of the shares pursuant to this Schedule A.

(c) The Participant represents to the Company that, as of the date hereof, he or she is not aware of any material nonpublic information about the Company or the Common Stock and is not prohibited from entering into this Automatic Sale Instruction under the Company's insider trading policy, securities laws or otherwise. The Participant and the Company have structured this Agreement, including this Schedule A, to constitute a "binding contract" relating to the sale of Common Stock, consistent with the affirmative defense to liability under Section 10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 under Rule 10b5-1(c) promulgated under such Act.

The Company shall not deliver any shares of Common Stock to the Participant until it is satisfied that all required withholdings have been made.

_____

Participant Name: _____

Date: _____

Exhibit 10.42

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, Inc.

2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

1. Purpose

The purpose of this 2019 Equity and Incentive Plan (the " ***Plan***") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***"), is to advance the interests of the Company's stockholders by enhancing the Company's ability to attract, retain and motivate persons who are expected to make important contributions to the Company and by providing such persons with equity ownership opportunities and cash and equity performance-based incentives that are intended to better align the interests of such persons with those of the Company's stockholders. Except where the context otherwise requires, the term "***Company***" shall include any of the Company's present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations thereunder (the "***Code***") and any other business venture (including, without limitation, joint venture or limited liability company) in which the Company has a controlling interest, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "***Board***").

2. Eligibility

All of the Company's employees, officers and directors, as well as consultants and advisors to the Company (as the terms consultants and advisors are defined and interpreted for purposes of Form S-8 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the " ***Securities Act***"), or any successor form) are eligible to be granted Awards (as defined below) under the Plan. Each person who is granted an Award under the Plan is deemed a "***Participant***." The Plan provides for the following types of awards, each of which is referred to as an " ***Award***": Options (as defined in Section 5), SARs (as defined in Section 6), Restricted Stock (as defined in Section 7), RSUs (as defined in Section 7), Other Stock-Based Awards (as defined in Section 8) and Cash-Based Awards (as defined in Section 8). Except as otherwise provided by the Plan, each Award may be made alone or in addition or in relation to any other Award. The terms of each Award need not be identical, and the Board need not treat Participants uniformly.

3. Administration and Delegation

(a) Administration by Board of Directors . The Plan will be administered by the Board. The Board shall have authority to grant Awards and to adopt, amend and repeal such administrative rules, guidelines and practices relating to the Plan as it shall deem advisable. The Board may construe and interpret the terms of the Plan and any Award agreements entered into under the Plan. The Board may correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or any Award. All actions and decisions by the Board with respect to the Plan and any Awards shall be made in the Board's discretion and shall be final and binding on all persons having or claiming any interest in the Plan or in any Award.

(b) Appointment of Committees. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate any or all of its powers under the Plan to one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board (a "***Committee***"). All references in the Plan to the "***Board***" shall mean the Board or a Committee of the Board or the officers referred to in Section 3(c) to the extent that the Board's powers or authority under the Plan have been delegated to such Committee or officers.

(c) Delegation to Officers. Subject to any requirements of applicable law (including as applicable Sections 152 and 157(c) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware), the Board may delegate to one or more officers of the Company the power to grant Awards (subject to any limitations under the Plan) to employees or officers of the Company and to exercise such other powers under the Plan as the Board may determine, provided that the Board shall fix the terms of Awards to be granted by such officers, the maximum number of shares subject to Awards that the officers may grant, and the time period in which such Awards may

be granted; and provided further, that no officer shall be authorized to grant Awards to any "executive officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 3b-7 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) or to any "officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act).

(d) Awards to Non-Employee Directors. Awards to non-employee directors will be granted and administered by a Committee, all of the members of which are independent directors as defined by Section 5605(a)(2) of the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules.

4. Stock Available for Awards

(a) Number of Shares; Share Counting.

(1) Authorized Number of Shares. Subject to adjustment under Section 10, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to a number of shares of common stock, $0.01 par value per share, of the Company (the "***Common Stock***"), as is equal to the sum of:

(A) 5,800,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(B) such additional number of shares of Common Stock (up to 9,561,971 shares) as is equal to the sum of (x) the number of shares of Common Stock reserved for issuance under the Company's 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "***2010 Plan***") that remain available for grant under the 2010 Plan immediately prior to the date that the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the "***Effective Date***") and (y) the number of shares of Common Stock subject to awards granted under the 2010 Plan and under the Company's 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "***2000 Plan***") which awards expire, terminate or are otherwise surrendered, cancelled, forfeited or repurchased by the Company at their original issuance price pursuant to a contractual repurchase right (subject, however, in the case of Incentive Stock Options to any limitations under the Code). For the avoidance of doubt, (i) to the extent a share that was subject to an award granted under the 2010 Plan that counted as one share is returned to the Plan pursuant to this Section 4(a)(1)(B), each applicable share reserve will be credited with one share and (ii) to the extent that a share that was subject to an award granted under the 2010 Plan that counted as 1.35 shares is returned to the Plan pursuant to this Section 4(a)(1)(B), each applicable share reserve will be credited with 1.35 shares.

Any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares of Common Stock issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares.

(2) Fungible Share Pool. Subject to adjustment under Section 10, any Award that is not a Full-Value Award (as defined below) shall be counted against the share limits specified in Sections 4(a)(1) as one share for each share of Common Stock subject to such Award and any Award that is a Full-Value Award shall be counted against the share limits specified in Sections 4(a)(1) as 1.35 shares for each one share of Common Stock subject to such Full-Value Award. "Full-Value Award" means any award of Restricted Stock, RSUs or Other Stock-Based Award with a per share price or per unit purchase price lower than 100% of the fair market value per share of Common Stock (valued in the manner determined or approved by the Board) on the date of grant. To the extent a share that was subject to an Award that counted as one share is returned to the Plan pursuant to Section 4(a)(3), each applicable share reserve will be credited with one share. To the extent that a share that was subject to an Award that counts as 1.35 shares is returned to the Plan pursuant to Section 4(a)(3), each applicable share reserve will be credited with 1.35 shares.

(3) Share Counting. For purposes of counting the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan under this Section 4(a) and under the sublimit contained in Section 4(b):

(A) all shares of Common Stock covered by SARs shall be counted against the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan and against the sublimits contained in Section 4(b);

provided, however, that (i) SARs that may be settled only in cash shall not be so counted and (ii) if the Company grants an SAR in tandem with an Option for the same number of shares of Common Stock and provides that only one such Award may be exercised (a "***Tandem SAR***"), only the shares covered by the Option, and not the shares covered by the Tandem SAR, shall be so counted, and the expiration of one in connection with the other's exercise will not restore shares to the Plan;

(B) to the extent that an RSU may be settled only in cash, no shares shall be counted against the shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan;

(C) if any Award (i) expires or is terminated, surrendered or cancelled without having been fully exercised or is forfeited in whole or in part (including as the result of shares of Common Stock subject to such Award being repurchased by the Company at the original issuance price pursuant to a contractual repurchase right) or (ii) results in any Common Stock not being issued (including as a result of an SAR that was settleable either in cash or in stock actually being settled in cash), the unused Common Stock covered by such Award shall again be available for the grant of Awards; *provided, however*, that (1) in the case of Incentive Stock Options, the foregoing shall be subject to any limitations under the Code, (2) in the case of the exercise of an SAR, the number of shares counted against the shares available under the Plan and against the sublimits contained in Section 4(b) shall be the full number of shares subject to the SAR multiplied by the percentage of the SAR actually exercised, regardless of the number of shares actually used to settle such SAR upon exercise and (3) the shares covered by a Tandem SAR shall not again become available for grant upon the expiration or termination of such Tandem SAR;

(D) shares of Common Stock delivered (either by actual delivery, attestation, or net exercise) to the Company by a Participant to (i) purchase shares of Common Stock upon the exercise of an Award or (ii) satisfy tax withholding obligations with respect to Awards (including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation) shall not be added back to the number of shares available for the future grant of Awards; and

(E) shares of Common Stock repurchased by the Company on the open market using the proceeds from the exercise of an Award shall not increase the number of shares available for future grant of Awards.

(b) Per Participant Limit. Subject to adjustment under Section 10, the maximum number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which Awards may be granted to any Participant under the Plan in the form of Options or SARs shall be 1,000,000 per calendar year. The maximum number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which Awards may be granted to any Participant under the Plan in the form of Restricted Stock, RSUs, or Other Stock-Based Awards shall be 1,000,000 per calendar year. For purposes of the foregoing limit, the combination of an Option in tandem with an SAR shall be treated as a single Award.

(c) Awards to Non-Employee Directors.

(1) Initial Grant. Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option (as defined below) to purchase 60,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to (i) adjustment under Sections 4(c)(5), 4(c)(6) and 10 and (ii) the limitations set forth in Section 4(b)).

(2) Annual Grant. On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 30,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to (i) adjustment under Sections 4(c)(5), 4(c)(6) and 10 and (ii) the limitations set forth in Section 4(b)); *provided, however*, that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 4(c)(2) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(3) Additional Grants. Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to (i) adjustment under Sections 4(c)(5), 4(c)(6) and 10 and (ii) the limitations set forth in Section 4(b)) indicated below:

(A) if the individual serves as chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 12,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(B) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board and is not also chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock.

(4) Terms of Director Options. Options granted under this Section 4(c) shall (i) have an exercise price equal to the Grant Date Fair Market Value of the Common Stock (as defined below), (ii) vest in equal quarterly installments (with respect to one-eighth (1/8th) of the shares subject to the Option grant in the case of Initial Grants under Section 4(c)(1) and with respect to one-fourth (1/4th) of the shares subject to the option grant in the case of Annual Grants and Additional Grants under Sections 4(c)(2) and (3) respectively) on the last day of each calendar quarter provided that the individual is serving on the Board or in the positions listed in Section 4(c)(3), as applicable, on such date, provided that no additional vesting shall take place after the Participant ceases to serve as a director and further provided that the Options granted under this Section 4(c) shall immediately vest in the case of death, disability or change in control, (iii) expire on the earlier of 10 years from the date of grant or one year following cessation of service on the Board and (iv) contain such other terms and conditions as the Board shall determine.

(5) Board Discretion. The Board retains specific authority to increase or decrease from time to time the number of shares subject to the Options granted under this Section 4(c).

(6) Non-Exclusive Grants. The Board retains the specific authority to grant other Awards in addition to or in lieu of some or all of the Options provided for in this Section 4(c).

(d) Substitute Awards. In connection with a merger or consolidation of an entity with the Company or the acquisition by the Company of property or stock of an entity, the Board may grant Awards in substitution for any options or other stock or stock-based awards granted by such entity or an affiliate thereof. Substitute Awards may be granted on such terms as the Board deems appropriate in the circumstances, notwithstanding any limitations on Awards contained in the Plan. Substitute Awards shall not count against the overall share limit set forth in Section 4(a)(1) or any sublimits contained in the Plan, except as may be required by reason of Section 422 and related provisions of the Code.

5. Stock Options.

(a) General. The Board may grant options to purchase Common Stock (each, an " ***Option***") and determine the number of shares of Common Stock to be covered by each Option, the exercise price of each Option and the conditions and limitations applicable to the exercise of each Option, including conditions relating to applicable federal or state securities laws, as the Board considers necessary or advisable.

(b) Incentive Stock Options. An Option that the Board intends to be an "incentive stock option" as defined in Section 422 of the Code (an "***Incentive Stock Option***") shall only be granted to employees of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., any of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Code, and any other entities the employees of which are eligible to receive Incentive Stock Options under the Code, and shall be subject to and shall be construed consistently with the requirements of Section 422 of the Code. An Option that is not intended to be an Incentive Stock Option shall be designated a "***Nonstatutory Stock Option***." The Company shall have no liability to a Participant, or any other

person, if an Option (or any part thereof) that is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option is not an Incentive Stock Option or if the Company converts an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option.

(c) Exercise Price. The Board shall establish the exercise price of each Option or the formula by which such exercise price will be determined. The exercise price shall be specified in the applicable Option agreement. The exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value (as defined below) of the Common Stock on the date the Option is granted; *provided* that if the Board approves the grant of an Option with an exercise price to be determined on a future date, the exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value on such future date. "***Grant Date Fair Market Value*** " of a share of Common Stock for purposes of the Plan will be determined as follows:

(1) if the Common Stock trades on a national securities exchange, the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) on the applicable date; or

(2) if the Common Stock does not trade on any such exchange, the average of the closing bid and asked prices on the applicable date as reported by an over-the-counter marketplace designated by the Board; or

(3) if the Common Stock is not publicly traded, the Board will determine the Grant Date Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan using any measure of value it determines to be appropriate (including, as it considers appropriate, relying on appraisals) in a manner consistent with the valuation principles under Code Section 409A, except as the Board may expressly determine otherwise.

For any date that is not a trading day, the Grant Date Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock for such date will be determined by using the closing sale price or average of the bid and asked prices, as appropriate, for the immediately preceding trading day and with the timing in the formulas above adjusted accordingly. The Board can substitute a particular time of day or other measure of "closing sale price" or "bid and asked prices" if appropriate because of exchange or market procedures or can, in its sole discretion, use weighted averages either on a daily basis or such longer period as complies with Code Section 409A.

The Board has sole discretion to determine the Grant Date Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan, and all Awards are conditioned on the Participants' agreement that the Administrator's determination is conclusive and binding even though others might make a different determination.

(d) Duration of Options. Each Option shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable Option agreement; *provided, however*, that no Option will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(e) Exercise of Options. Options may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with payment in full (in the manner specified in Section 5(f)) of the exercise price for the number of shares for which the Option is exercised. Shares of Common Stock subject to the Option will be delivered by the Company as soon as practicable following exercise.

(f) Payment Upon Exercise. Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of an Option granted under the Plan shall be paid for as follows:

(1) in cash or by check, payable to the order of the Company;

(2) except as may otherwise be provided in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, by (i) delivery of an irrevocable and unconditional undertaking by a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company sufficient funds to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding or

(ii) delivery by the Participant to the Company of a copy of irrevocable and unconditional instructions to a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company cash or a check sufficient to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding;

(3) to the extent provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock owned by the Participant valued at their fair market value (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board), provided (i) such method of payment is then permitted under applicable law, (ii) such Common Stock, if acquired directly from the Company, was owned by the Participant for such minimum period of time, if any, as may be established by the Board and (iii) such Common Stock is not subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements;

(4) to the extent provided for in the applicable Nonstatutory Stock Option agreement or approved by the Board, by delivery of a notice of "net exercise" to the Company, as a result of which the Participant would receive (i) the number of shares underlying the portion of the Option being exercised, less (ii) such number of shares as is equal to (A) the aggregate exercise price for the portion of the Option being exercised divided by (B) the fair market value of the Common Stock (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board) on the date of exercise;

(5) to the extent permitted by applicable law and provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, by payment of such other lawful consideration as the Board may determine; provided, however, that in no event may a promissory note of the Participant be used to pay the Option exercise price; or

(6) by any combination of the above permitted forms of payment.

(g) Limitation on Repricing. Unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 10): (1) amend any outstanding Option granted under the Plan to provide an exercise price per share that is lower than the then-current exercise price per share of such outstanding Option, (2) cancel any outstanding option (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan (other than Awards granted pursuant to Section 4(d)) covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise price per share lower than the then-current exercise price per share of the cancelled option, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment any outstanding Option with an exercise price per share above the then-current fair market value of the Common Stock (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board), or (4) take any other action under the Plan that constitutes a "repricing" within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market ("***NASDAQ***").

(h) No Reload Options. No Option granted under the Plan shall contain any provision entitling the Participant to the automatic grant of additional Options in connection with any exercise of the original Option.

(i) No Dividend Equivalents. No Option shall provide for the payment or accrual of dividend equivalents.

6. Stock Appreciation Rights

(a) General. The Board may grant Awards consisting of stock appreciation rights (" ***SARs***") entitling the holder, upon exercise, to receive an amount of Common Stock or cash or a combination thereof (such form to be determined by the Board) determined by reference to appreciation, from and after the date of grant, in the fair market value of a share of Common Stock (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board) over the measurement price established pursuant to Section 6(b). The date as of which such appreciation is determined shall be the exercise date.

(b) Measurement Price. The Board shall establish the measurement price of each SAR and specify it in the applicable SAR agreement. The measurement price shall not be less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on the date the SAR is granted; *provided* that if the Board approves the grant of an SAR effective as of a future date, the measurement price shall be not less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value on such future date.

(c) Duration of SARs. Each SAR shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable SAR agreement; *provided, however*, that no SAR will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(d) Exercise of SARs. SARs may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with any other documents required by the Board.

(e) Limitation on Repricing. Unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 10): (1) amend any outstanding SAR granted under the Plan to provide a measurement price per share that is lower than the then-current measurement price per share of such outstanding SAR, (2) cancel any outstanding SAR (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan (other than Awards granted pursuant to Section 4(d)) covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having a measurement price per share lower than the then-current measurement price per share of the cancelled SAR, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment any outstanding SAR with a measurement price per share above the then-current fair market value of the Common Stock (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board), or (4) take any other action under the Plan that constitutes a "repricing" within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ.

(f) No Reload SARs. No SAR granted under the Plan shall contain any provision entitling the Participant to the automatic grant of additional SARs in connection with any exercise of the original SAR.

(g) No Dividend Equivalents. No SAR shall provide for the payment or accrual of dividend equivalents.

7. Restricted Stock; RSUs

(a) General. The Board may grant Awards entitling recipients to acquire shares of Common Stock (" ***Restricted Stock***"), subject to the right of the Company to repurchase all or part of such shares at their issue price or other stated or formula price (or to require forfeiture of such shares if issued at no cost) from the recipient in the event that conditions specified by the Board in the applicable Award are not satisfied prior to the end of the applicable restriction period or periods established by the Board for such Award. The Board may also grant Awards entitling the recipient to receive shares of Common Stock or cash to be delivered at the time such Award vests ("***RSUs***").

(b) Terms and Conditions for Restricted Stock and RSUs. The Board shall determine the terms and conditions of Restricted Stock and RSUs, including the conditions for vesting and repurchase (or forfeiture) and the issue price, if any.

(c) Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock.

(1) Dividends. Any dividends (whether paid in cash, stock or property) declared and paid by the Company with respect to shares of Restricted Stock ("***Unvested Dividends***") shall be paid to the Participant only if and when such shares become free from the restrictions on transferability and forfeitability that apply to such shares. Each payment of Unvested Dividends will be made no later than the end of the calendar year in which the dividends are paid to stockholders of that class of stock or, if later, the 15th day of the third month

following the lapsing of the restrictions on transferability and the forfeitability provisions applicable to the underlying shares of Restricted Stock. No interest will be paid on Unvested Dividends.

(2) Stock Certificates. The Company may require that any stock certificates issued in respect of shares of Restricted Stock, as well as dividends or distributions paid on such Restricted Stock, shall be deposited in escrow by the Participant, together with a stock power endorsed in blank, with the Company (or its designee). At the expiration of the applicable restriction periods, the Company (or such designee) shall deliver the certificates no longer subject to such restrictions to the Participant or if the Participant has died, to his or her Designated Beneficiary. "***Designated Beneficiary***" means (i) the beneficiary designated, in a manner determined by the Board, by a Participant to receive amounts due or exercise rights of the Participant in the event of the Participant's death or (ii) in the absence of an effective designation by a Participant, the Participant's estate.

(d) Additional Provisions Relating to RSUs .

(1) Settlement. Upon the vesting of and/or lapsing of any other restrictions (i.e., settlement) with respect to each RSU, the Participant shall be entitled to receive from the Company the number of shares of Common Stock specified in the Award agreement or (if so provided in the applicable Award agreement or otherwise determined by the Board) an amount of cash equal to the fair market value (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board) of such number of shares or a combination thereof. The Board may provide that settlement of RSUs shall be deferred, on a mandatory basis or at the election of the Participant, in a manner that complies with Section 409A of the Code or any successor provision thereto, and the regulations thereunder ("***Section 409A***").

(2) Voting Rights. A Participant shall have no voting rights with respect to any RSUs.

(3) Dividend Equivalents. The Award agreement for RSUs may provide Participants with the right to receive an amount equal to any dividends or other distributions declared and paid on an equal number of outstanding shares of Common Stock ("***Dividend Equivalents***"). Dividend Equivalents shall be credited to an account for the Participant, may be settled in cash and/or shares of Common Stock as provided in the Award agreement and shall be subject to the same restrictions on transfer and forfeitability as the RSUs with respect to which paid. No interest will be paid on Dividend Equivalents.

8. Other Stock-Based and Cash-Based Awards

(a) General. The Board may grant other Awards of shares of Common Stock, and other Awards that are valued in whole or in part by reference to, or are otherwise based on, shares of Common Stock or other property ("***Other Stock-Based Awards***"). Such Other Stock-Based Awards shall also be available as a form of payment in the settlement of other Awards granted under the Plan or as payment in lieu of compensation to which a Participant is otherwise entitled. Other Stock-Based Awards may be paid in shares of Common Stock or cash, as the Board shall determine. The Company may also grant Awards denominated in cash rather than shares of Common Stock ("***Cash-Based Awards***").

(b) Terms and Conditions. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Board shall determine the terms and conditions of each Other Stock-Based Award or Cash-Based Award, including any purchase price applicable thereto.

(c) Dividend Equivalents. The Award agreement for an Other Stock-Based Award may provide Participants with the right to receive Dividend Equivalents. Dividend Equivalents shall be credited to an account for the Participant, may be settled in cash and/or shares of Common Stock as provided in the Award agreement and shall be subject to the same restrictions on transfer and forfeitability as the Other Stock-Based Award with respect to which paid. No interest will be paid on Dividend Equivalents.

9. Performance Awards.

(a) Grants. Awards under the Plan may be made subject to the achievement of performance goals pursuant to this Section 9 ("***Performance Awards***").

(b) Performance Measures. The Board may specify that the degree of granting, vesting and/or payout shall be subject to the achievement of one or more objective performance measures established by the Board, which may be based on the relative or absolute attainment of any combination of the following, which may be determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("***GAAP***") or on a non-GAAP or other basis, as determined by the Board: (i) the entry into an arrangement or agreement with a third party for the development, commercialization, marketing or distribution of products, services or technologies, or for conducting a research program to discover and develop a product, service or technology, and/or the achievement of milestones under such arrangement or agreement, including events that trigger an obligation or payment right; (ii) achievement of domestic and international regulatory milestones, including the submission of filings required to advance products, services and technologies in clinical development and the achievement of approvals by regulatory authorities relating to the commercialization of products, services and technologies; (iii) the achievement of discovery, preclinical and clinical stage scientific objectives, discoveries or inventions for products, services and technologies under research and development; (iv) the entry into or completion of a phase of clinical development for any product, service or technology, such as the entry into or completion of phase 1, 2 and/or 3 clinical trials; (v) the consummation of debt or equity financing transactions, or acquisitions of business, technologies and assets; (vi) new product or service releases; (vii) the achievement of qualitative or quantitative performance measures set forth in operating plans approved by the Board from time to time; (viii) specified levels of product sales, net income, earnings before or after discontinued operations, interest, taxes, depreciation and/or amortization, operating profit before or after discontinued operations and/or taxes, sales, sales growth, earnings growth, cash flow or cash position, gross margins, stock price, market share, return on sales, assets, equity or investment, (ix) improvement of financial ratings, (x) achievement of balance sheet or income statement objectives, (xi) total stockholder return; and/or (xii) any other measure selected by the Board. Such goals may reflect, as applicable, absolute entity or business unit performance or a relative comparison to the performance of a peer group of entities or other external measure of the selected performance criteria and may be absolute in their terms or measured against or in relationship to other companies comparably, similarly or otherwise situated. The Board may specify that such performance measures shall be adjusted to exclude any one or more of (i) extraordinary items, (ii) gains or losses on the dispositions of discontinued operations, (iii) the cumulative effects of changes in accounting principles, (iv) the writedown of any asset, (v) charges for restructuring and rationalization programs; and/or (vi) any other factors that the Board may determine. Such performance measures: (i) may vary by Participant and may be different for different Awards; (ii) may be particular to a Participant or the department, branch, line of business, subsidiary or other unit in which the Participant works and (iii) may cover such period as may be specified by the Board. The Board shall have the authority to make equitable adjustments to the performance goals in recognition of unusual or non-recurring events affecting the Company or the financial statements of the Company, in response to changes in applicable laws or regulations or to account for items of gain, loss or expense determined to be extraordinary or unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence or related to the disposal of a segment of a business or related to a change in accounting principles.

(c) Adjustments. The Board may adjust the cash or number of shares payable pursuant to such Performance Award, and the Board may, at any time, waive the achievement of the applicable performance measures, including in the case of the death or disability of the Participant or a change in control of the Company.

10. Adjustments for Changes in Common Stock and Certain Other Events

(a) Changes in Capitalization. In the event of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares, spin-off or other similar change in

capitalization or event, or any dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock other than an ordinary cash dividend, (i) the number and class of securities available under the Plan, (ii) the share counting rules and sublimits set forth in Sections 4(a) and 4(b) and the number of shares subject to Awards granted to non-employee directors pursuant to Section 4(c), (iii) the number and class of securities and exercise price per share of each outstanding Option, (iv) the share and per-share provisions and the measurement price of each outstanding SAR, (v) the number of shares subject to and the repurchase price per share subject to each outstanding award of Restricted Stock and (vi) the share and per-share-related provisions and the purchase price, if any, of each outstanding RSU and each Other Stock-Based Award, shall be equitably adjusted by the Company (or substituted Awards may be made, if applicable) in the manner determined by the Board. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event the Company effects a split of the Common Stock by means of a stock dividend and the exercise price of and the number of shares subject to an outstanding Option are adjusted as of the date of the distribution of the dividend (rather than as of the record date for such dividend), then an optionee who exercises an Option between the record date and the distribution date for such stock dividend shall be entitled to receive, on the distribution date, the stock dividend with respect to the shares of Common Stock acquired upon such Option exercise, notwithstanding the fact that such shares were not outstanding as of the close of business on the record date for such stock dividend.

(b) Reorganization Events.

(1) Definition. A "***Reorganization Event***" shall mean: (a) any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity as a result of which all of the Common Stock of the Company is converted into or exchanged for the right to receive cash, securities or other property or is canceled, (b) any transfer or disposition of all of the Common Stock of the Company for cash, securities or other property pursuant to a share exchange or other transaction or (c) any liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(2) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Awards Other than Restricted Stock.

(A) In connection with a Reorganization Event, the Board may take any one or more of the following actions as to all or any (or any portion of) outstanding Awards other than Restricted Stock on such terms as the Board determines (except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in an applicable Award agreement or another agreement between the Company and the Participant): (i) provide that such Awards shall be assumed, or substantially equivalent Awards shall be substituted, by the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), (ii) upon written notice to a Participant, provide that all of the Participant's unvested Awards will be forfeited immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event and/ or that all of the Participant's unexercised Awards will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event unless exercised by the Participant (to the extent then exercisable) within a specified period following the date of such notice, (iii) provide that outstanding Awards shall become exercisable, realizable or deliverable, or restrictions applicable to an Award shall lapse, in whole or in part prior to or upon such Reorganization Event, (iv) in the event of a Reorganization Event under the terms of which holders of Common Stock will receive upon consummation thereof a cash payment for each share surrendered in the Reorganization Event (the "***Acquisition Price***"), make or provide for a cash payment to Participants with respect to each Award held by a Participant equal to (A) the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested portion of the Award (after giving effect to any acceleration of vesting that occurs upon or immediately prior to such Reorganization Event) multiplied by (B) the excess, if any, of (I) the Acquisition Price over (II) the exercise, measurement or purchase price of such Award and any applicable tax withholdings, in exchange for the termination of such Award, (v) provide that, in connection with a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, Awards shall convert into the right to receive liquidation proceeds (if applicable, net of the exercise, measurement or purchase price thereof and any applicable tax withholdings) and (vi) any combination of the foregoing. In taking any of the actions permitted under this Section 10(b)(2)(A), the Board shall not be obligated by the Plan to treat all Awards, all Awards held by a Participant, or all Awards of the same type, identically.

(B) Notwithstanding the terms of Section 10(b)(2)(A)(i), in the case of outstanding RSUs that are subject to Section 409A: (i) if the applicable RSU agreement provides that the RSUs shall be

settled upon a “change in control event” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i), and the Reorganization Event constitutes such a “change in control event”, then no assumption or substitution shall be permitted pursuant to Section 10(b)(2)(A)(i) and the RSUs shall instead be settled in accordance with the terms of the applicable RSU agreement; and (ii) the Board may only undertake the actions set forth in clauses (iii), (iv) or (v) of Section 10(b)(2)(A) if the Reorganization Event constitutes a “change in control event” as defined under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i) and such action is permitted or required by Section 409A; if the Reorganization Event is not a “change in control event” as so defined or such action is not permitted or required by Section 409A, and the acquiring or succeeding corporation does not assume or substitute the RSUs pursuant to clause (i) of Section 10(b)(2)(A), then the unvested RSUs shall terminate immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event without any payment in exchange therefor.

(C) For purposes of Section 10(b)(2)(A)(i), an Award (other than Restricted Stock) shall be considered assumed if, following consummation of the Reorganization Event, such Award confers the right to purchase or receive pursuant to the terms of such Award, for each share of Common Stock subject to the Award immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event, the consideration (whether cash, securities or other property) received as a result of the Reorganization Event by holders of Common Stock for each share of Common Stock held immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock); *provided, however*, that if the consideration received as a result of the Reorganization Event is not solely common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), the Company may, with the consent of the acquiring or succeeding corporation, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise or settlement of the Award to consist solely of such number of shares of common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof) that the Board determined to be equivalent in value (as of the date of such determination or another date specified by the Board) to the per share consideration received by holders of outstanding shares of Common Stock as a result of the Reorganization Event.

(3) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Restricted Stock. Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event other than a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, the repurchase and other rights of the Company with respect to outstanding Restricted Stock shall inure to the benefit of the Company's successor and shall, unless the Board determines otherwise, apply to the cash, securities or other property which the Common Stock was converted into or exchanged for pursuant to such Reorganization Event in the same manner and to the same extent as they applied to such Restricted Stock; *provided, however*, that the Board may either provide for termination or deemed satisfaction of such repurchase or other rights under the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, either initially or by amendment, or provide for forfeiture of such Restricted Stock if issued at no cost. Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event involving the liquidation or dissolution of the Company, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock then outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied.

(c) Change in Control Events.

(1) “***Change in Control Event***” shall mean:

(A) the acquisition by an individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) (a “***Person***”) of beneficial ownership of any capital stock of the Company if, after such acquisition, such Person beneficially owns (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) 50% or more of either (x) the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the “***Outstanding Company Common Stock***”) or (y) the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the “***Outstanding Company Voting Securities***”); *provided, however*, that for purposes of this subsection (A), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change

in Control Event: (1) any acquisition directly from the Company or (2) any acquisition by any entity pursuant to a Business Combination (as defined below) which complies with clauses (x) and (y) of subsection (C) of this definition; or

(B) a change in the composition of the Board that results in the Continuing Directors (as defined below) no longer constituting a majority of the Board (or, if applicable, the Board of Directors of a successor corporation to the Company), where the term "***Continuing Director***" means at any date a member of the Board (x) who was a member of the Board on the date of the initial adoption of the Plan by the Board or (y) who was nominated or elected subsequent to such date by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election or whose election to the Board was recommended or endorsed by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election; *provided, however*, that there shall be excluded from this clause (y) any individual whose initial assumption of office occurred as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents, by or on behalf of a person other than the Board; or

(C) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or share exchange involving the Company or a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (a "***Business Combination***"), unless, immediately following such Business Combination, each of the following two conditions is satisfied: (x) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then-outstanding shares of common stock and the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, respectively, of the resulting or acquiring corporation in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) (such resulting or acquiring corporation is referred to herein as the "***Acquiring Corporation***") in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, respectively, immediately prior to such Business Combination and (y) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) maintained or sponsored by the Company or by the Acquiring Corporation) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Acquiring Corporation, or of the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of such corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Business Combination); or

(D) the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no event shall constitute a Change in Control Event unless such event also constitutes a "change in control event" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i).

(2) Consequences of a Change in Control Event on Awards other than Restricted Stock. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 10(b), except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in an applicable Award agreement or another agreement between the Company and the Participant, each Award other than Restricted Stock shall become immediately exercisable, realizable, or deliverable in full or restrictions applicable to such Awards shall lapse in full as of immediately prior to the Change in Control Event.

(3) Consequences of a Change in Control on Restricted Stock. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 10(b), except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in an applicable Award agreement or another agreement between the Company and the Participant, each Award of Restricted Stock shall become immediately free from all conditions and restrictions as of immediately prior to the Change in Control Event.

11. General Provisions Applicable to Awards

(a) Transferability of Awards. Awards shall not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by a Participant, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution or, other than in the case of an Incentive Stock Option, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order, and, during the life of the Participant, shall be exercisable only by the Participant; *provided, however*, that, except with respect to Awards subject to Section 409A, the Board may permit or provide in an Award for the gratuitous transfer of the Award by the Participant to or for the benefit of any immediate family member, family trust or other entity established for the benefit of the Participant and/or an immediate family member thereof if the Company would be eligible to use a Form S-8 under the Securities Act for the registration of the sale of the Common Stock subject to such Award to such proposed transferee; *provided further*, that the Company shall not be required to recognize any such permitted transfer until such time as such permitted transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver to the Company a written instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Company confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of the Award. References to a Participant, to the extent relevant in the context, shall include references to authorized transferees. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section 11(a) shall be deemed to restrict a transfer to the Company.

(b) Documentation. Each Award shall be evidenced in such form (written, electronic or otherwise) as the Board shall determine. Each Award may contain terms and conditions in addition to those set forth in the Plan.

(c) Termination of Status. The Board shall determine the effect on an Award of the disability, death, termination or other cessation of employment, authorized leave of absence or other change in the employment or other status of a Participant and the extent to which, and the period during which, the Participant, or the Participant's legal representative, conservator, guardian or Designated Beneficiary, may exercise rights, or receive any benefits, under an Award.

(d) Withholding. The Participant must satisfy all applicable federal, state, and local or other income and employment tax withholding obligations before the Company will deliver stock certificates or otherwise recognize ownership of Common Stock under an Award. The Company may elect to satisfy the withholding obligations through additional withholding on salary or wages. If the Company elects not to or cannot withhold from other compensation, the Participant must pay the Company the full amount, if any, required for withholding or have a broker tender to the Company cash equal to the withholding obligations. Payment of withholding obligations is due before the Company will issue any shares on exercise, vesting or release from forfeiture of an Award or at the same time as payment of the exercise or purchase price, unless the Company determines otherwise. If provided for in an Award or approved by the Board, a Participant may satisfy the tax obligations in whole or in part by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock, including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation, valued at their fair market value (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Company); *provided, however*, except as otherwise provided by the Board, that the total tax withholding where stock is being used to satisfy such tax obligations cannot exceed the Company's minimum statutory withholding obligations (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal and state tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to such supplemental taxable income), except that, to the extent that the Company is able to retain shares of Common Stock having a fair market value (determined by, or in a manner approved by, the Company) that exceeds the statutory minimum applicable withholding tax without financial accounting implications or the Company is withholding in a jurisdiction that does not have a statutory minimum withholding tax, the Company may retain such number of shares of Common Stock (up to the number of shares having a fair market value equal to the maximum individual statutory rate of tax (determined by, or in a manner approved by, the Company)) as the Company shall determine in its sole discretion to satisfy the tax liability associated with any Award. Shares used to satisfy tax withholding requirements cannot be subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements.

(e) Amendment of Award. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 5(g) and 6(e) related to repricings, the Board may amend, modify or terminate any outstanding Award, including but not limited to, substituting therefor another Award of the same or a different type, changing the date of exercise or realization, and converting an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option. The Participant's consent to such action shall be required unless (i) the Board determines that the action, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the Participant's rights under the Plan or (ii) the change is permitted under Section 10.

(f) Conditions on Delivery of Stock. The Company will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to the Plan or to remove restrictions from shares previously issued or delivered under the Plan until (i) all conditions of the Award have been met or removed to the satisfaction of the Company, (ii) in the opinion of the Company's counsel, all other legal matters in connection with the issuance and delivery of such shares have been satisfied, including any applicable securities laws and regulations and any applicable stock exchange or stock market rules and regulations, and (iii) the Participant has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Company may consider appropriate to satisfy the requirements of any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

(g) Acceleration. The Board may at any time provide that any Award shall become immediately exercisable in whole or in part, free from some or all restrictions or conditions or otherwise realizable in whole or in part, as the case may be.

12. Miscellaneous

(a) No Right To Employment or Other Status. No person shall have any claim or right to be granted an Award by virtue of the adoption of the Plan, and the grant of an Award shall not be construed as giving a Participant the right to continued employment or any other relationship with the Company. The Company expressly reserves the right at any time to dismiss or otherwise terminate its relationship with a Participant free from any liability or claim under the Plan, except as expressly provided in the applicable Award.

(b) No Rights As Stockholder; Clawback. Subject to the provisions of the applicable Award, no Participant or Designated Beneficiary shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock to be issued with respect to an Award until becoming the record holder of such shares. In accepting an Award under the Plan, the Participant agrees to be bound by any clawback policy that the Company has in effect or may adopt in the future.

(c) Effective Date and Term of Plan. The Plan shall become effective on the Effective Date. No Awards shall be granted under the Plan after the expiration of 10 years from the Effective Date, but Awards previously granted may extend beyond that date.

(d) Amendment of Plan. The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan or any portion thereof at any time provided that (i) no amendment that would require stockholder approval under the rules of the national securities exchange on which the Company then maintains its primary listing may be made effective unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment; and (ii) if the national securities exchange on which the Company then maintains its primary listing does not have rules regarding when stockholder approval of amendments to equity compensation plans is required (or if the Company's Common Stock is not then listed on any national securities exchange), then no amendment to the Plan (A) materially increasing the number of shares authorized under the Plan (other than pursuant to Section 4(d) or 10), (B) expanding the types of Awards that may be granted under the Plan, or (C) materially expanding the class of participants eligible to participate in the Plan shall be effective unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment. In addition, if at any time the approval of the Company's stockholders is required as to any other modification or amendment under Section 422 of the Code or any successor provision with respect to Incentive Stock Options, the Board may not effect such modification or amendment without such approval.

Unless otherwise specified in the amendment, any amendment to the Plan adopted in accordance with this Section 12(d) shall apply to, and be binding on the holders of, all Awards outstanding under the Plan at the time the amendment is adopted, provided the Board determines that such amendment, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the rights of Participants under the Plan. No Award shall be made that is conditioned upon stockholder approval of any amendment to the Plan unless the Award provides that (i) it will terminate or be forfeited if stockholder approval of such amendment is not obtained within no more than 12 months from the date of grant and (2) it may not be exercised or settled (or otherwise result in the issuance of Common Stock) prior to such stockholder approval.

(e) Authorization of Sub-Plans (including for Grants to non-U.S. Employees). The Board may from time to time establish one or more sub-plans under the Plan for purposes of satisfying applicable securities, tax or other laws of various jurisdictions. The Board shall establish such sub-plans by adopting supplements to the Plan containing (i) such limitations on the Board's discretion under the Plan as the Board deems necessary or desirable or (ii) such additional terms and conditions not otherwise inconsistent with the Plan as the Board shall deem necessary or desirable. All supplements adopted by the Board shall be deemed to be part of the Plan, but each supplement shall apply only to Participants within the affected jurisdiction and the Company shall not be required to provide copies of any supplement to Participants in any jurisdiction which is not the subject of such supplement.

(f) Compliance with Section 409A of the Code. If and to the extent (i) any portion of any payment, compensation or other benefit provided to a Participant pursuant to the Plan in connection with his or her employment termination constitutes "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A and (ii) the Participant is a specified employee as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, in each case as determined by the Company in accordance with its procedures, by which determinations the Participant (through accepting the Award) agrees that he or she is bound, such portion of the payment, compensation or other benefit shall not be paid before the day that is six months plus one day after the date of "separation from service" (as determined under Section 409A) (the "***New Payment Date***"), except as Section 409A may then permit. The aggregate of any payments that otherwise would have been paid to the Participant during the period between the date of separation from service and the New Payment Date shall be paid to the Participant in a lump sum on such New Payment Date, and any remaining payments will be paid on their original schedule.

The Company makes no representations or warranty and shall have no liability to the Participant or any other person if any provisions of or payments, compensation or other benefits under the Plan are determined to constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A but do not to satisfy the conditions of that section.

(g) Limitations on Liability. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, no individual acting as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company will be liable to any Participant, former Participant, spouse, beneficiary, or any other person for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan, nor will such individual be personally liable with respect to the Plan because of any contract or other instrument he or she executes in his or her capacity as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company. The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each director, officer, employee or agent of the Company to whom any duty or power relating to the administration or interpretation of the Plan has been or will be delegated, against any cost or expense (including attorneys' fees) or liability (including any sum paid in settlement of a claim with the Board's approval) arising out of any act or omission to act concerning the Plan unless arising out of such person's own fraud or bad faith.

(h) Governing Law. The provisions of the Plan and all Awards made hereunder shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such state that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

Approved by the Board of Directors – 12 March 2019

[Approved by the Stockholders]

Exhibit 10.43

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the " Company ") hereby grants the following stock option pursuant to its 2019 Equity Incentive Plan. The terms and conditions attached hereto are also a part hereof.

Notice of Grant

Name of optionee (the " Participant "):
Grant Date:
Incentive Stock Option or Nonstatutory Stock Option:
Number of shares of the Company's Common Stock subject to this option (" Shares "): 1
Option exercise price per Share:
Number, if any, of Shares that vest immediately on the grant date:
Shares that are subject to vesting schedule:
Vesting Start Date:
Final Exercise Date: 2

Vesting Schedule:

All vesting is dependent on the Participant remaining an Eligible Participant, as provided herein.

This option satisfies in full all commitments that the Company has to the Participant with respect to the issuance of stock, stock options or other equity securities.

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Signature of Participant

By: _____
Name of Officer
Title:

Street Address

City/State/Zip Code

1 This must be at least 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value (as defined in the Plan) of the Common Stock on the date of grant (110% in the case of a Participant that owns more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or its parent or subsidiary (a "10% Shareholder")) for the option to qualify as an incentive stock option (an "ISO") under Section 422 of the Code.

2 The Final Exercise Date must be no more than 10 years (5 years in the case of a 10% Shareholder) from the date of grant for the option to qualify as an ISO. The correct approach to calculate the final exercise date is to use the day immediately prior to the date ten years out from the date of the stock option award grant (5 years in the case of a 10% stockholder). For example, an award granted to someone on August 1, 2017 would expire on July 31, 2027 (not on August 1, 2027).

1. Grant of Option .

This agreement evidences the grant by the Company, on the grant date (the " Grant Date ") set forth in the Notice of Grant that forms part of this agreement (the " Notice of Grant "), to the Participant of an option to purchase, in whole or in part, on the terms provided herein and in the Company's 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the " Plan "), the number of Shares set forth in the Notice of Grant of common stock, $0.01 par value per share, of the Company (" Common Stock "), at the exercise price per Share set forth in the Notice of Grant. Unless earlier terminated, this option shall expire at 5:00 p.m., Eastern time, on the Final Exercise Date set forth in the Notice of Grant (the " Final Exercise Date ").

The option evidenced by this agreement shall be intended to be an incentive stock option as defined in Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder (the " Code ") to the maximum extent permitted by law, solely to the extent designated as an incentive stock option in the Notice of Grant. Except as otherwise indicated by the context, the term " Participant ", as used in this option, shall be deemed to include any person who acquires the right to exercise this option validly under its terms.

2. Vesting Schedule .

This option will become exercisable (" vest ") in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Grant.

The right of exercise shall be cumulative so that to the extent the option is not exercised in any period to the maximum extent permissible it shall continue to be exercisable, in whole or in part, with respect to all Shares for which it is vested until the earlier of the Final Exercise Date or the termination of this option under Section 3 hereof or the Plan.

3. Exercise of Option .

(a) Form of Exercise . Each election to exercise this option shall be in writing, in the form of the Stock Option Exercise Notice attached as Annex A , signed by the Participant, and received by the Company at its principal office, accompanied by this agreement, or in such other form (which may be electronic) as is approved by the Company, together with payment in full in the manner provided in the Plan. The Participant may purchase less than the number of shares covered hereby, provided that no partial exercise of this option may be for any fractional share.

(b) Continuous Relationship with the Company Required . Except as otherwise provided in this Section 3, this option may not be exercised unless the Participant, at the time he or she exercises this option, is, and has been at all times since the Grant Date, an employee, director or officer of, or consultant or advisor to, the Company or any other entity the employees, officers, directors, consultants, or advisors of which are eligible to receive option grants under the Plan (an " Eligible Participant ").

(c) Termination of Relationship with the Company . If the Participant ceases to be an Eligible Participant for any reason, then, except as provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) below, the right to exercise this option shall terminate three months after such cessation (but in no event after the Final Exercise Date), provided that this option shall be exercisable only to the extent that the Participant was entitled to exercise this option on the date of such cessation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant, prior to the Final Exercise Date, violates the restrictive covenants (including, without limitation, the non-competition, non-solicitation, or confidentiality provisions) of any employment contract, the Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation, Confidentiality and Assignment Agreement to which the Participant is a party, if any, or any other agreement between the Participant and the Company, the right to exercise this option shall terminate immediately upon such violation.

(d) Exercise Period Upon Death or Disability . If the Participant dies or becomes disabled (within the meaning of Section 22(e)(3) of the Code) prior to the Final Exercise Date while he or she is an Eligible Participant and the Company has not terminated such relationship for "cause" as specified in paragraph (e) below, this option shall be exercisable, within the period of one year following the date of death or disability of the Participant, by the Participant (or in the case of death by an authorized transferee), provided that this option shall be exercisable only to the extent that this option was exercisable by the Participant on the date of his or her death or disability, and further provided that this option shall not be exercisable after the Final Exercise Date.

(e) Termination for Cause . If, prior to the Final Exercise Date, the Participant's employment is terminated by the Company for Cause (as defined in below), the right to exercise this option shall terminate immediately upon the effective date of such termination of employment. If, prior to the Final Exercise Date, the Participant is given notice by the Company of the termination of his or her employment by the Company for Cause, and the effective date of such employment termination is subsequent to the date of delivery of such notice, the right to exercise this option shall be suspended from the time of the delivery of such notice until the earlier of (i) such time as it is determined or otherwise agreed that the Participant's employment shall not be terminated for Cause as provided in such notice or (ii) the effective date of such termination of employment (in which case the right to exercise this option shall, pursuant to the preceding sentence, terminate upon the effective date of such termination of employment). If the Participant is subject to an individual employment agreement with the Company or eligible to participate in a Company severance plan or arrangement, in any case which agreement, plan or arrangement contains a definition of "cause" for termination of employment, "Cause" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in such agreement, plan or arrangement. Otherwise, "Cause" shall mean willful misconduct by the Participant or willful failure by the Participant to perform his or her responsibilities to the Company (including, without limitation, breach by the Participant of any provision of any employment, consulting, advisory, nondisclosure, non-competition or other similar agreement between the Participant and the Company), as determined by the Company, which determination shall be conclusive. The Participant's employment shall be considered to have been terminated for Cause if the Company determines, within 30 days after the Participant's resignation, that termination for Cause was warranted.

4. Tax Matters .

(a) Withholding . No Shares will be issued pursuant to the exercise of this option unless and until the Participant pays to the Company, or makes provision satisfactory to the Company for payment of, any federal, state or local withholding taxes required by law to be withheld in respect of this option.

(b) Disqualifying Disposition . If this option is an incentive stock option and the Participant disposes of Shares acquired upon exercise of this option within two years from the Grant Date or one year after such Shares were acquired pursuant to exercise of this option, the Participant shall notify the Company in writing of such disposition.

5. Transfer Restrictions; Clawback.

a. This option may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the Participant, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and, during the lifetime of the Participant, this option shall be exercisable only by the Participant.

(a) In accepting this option, the Participant agrees to be bound by any clawback policy that the Company has in place or may adopt in the future.

6. Provisions of the Plan .

This option is subject to the provisions of the Plan (including the provisions relating to amendments to the Plan), a copy of which is furnished to the Participant with this option.

ANNEX A

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Stock Option Exercise Notice

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
784 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, MA 02139

Dear Sir or Madam:

I, _____ (the " Participant "), hereby irrevocably exercise the right to purchase _____ shares of the Common Stock, $0.01 par value per share (the " Shares "), of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the " Company ") at $ __ per share pursuant to the Company's 2019 Equity Incentive Plan and a stock option agreement with the Company dated _____ (the " Option Agreement "). Enclosed herewith is a payment of $ _____ , the aggregate purchase price for the Shares. The certificate for the Shares should be registered in my name as it appears below or, if so indicated below, jointly in my name and the name of the person designated below, with right of survivorship.

Dated: _____

_____
Signature
Print Name:

Address:

_____
_____

Name and address of persons in whose name the Shares are to be jointly registered (if applicable):

_____

Exhibit 10.44

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, Inc.

2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

1. Purpose

The purpose of this 2019 Equity and Incentive Plan (the " ***Plan***") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***"), is to advance the interests of the Company's stockholders by enhancing the Company's ability to attract, retain and motivate persons who are expected to make important contributions to the Company and by providing such persons with equity ownership opportunities and cash and equity performance-based incentives that are intended to better align the interests of such persons with those of the Company's stockholders. Except where the context otherwise requires, the term "***Company***" shall include any of the Company's present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations thereunder (the "***Code***") and any other business venture (including, without limitation, joint venture or limited liability company) in which the Company has a controlling interest, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "***Board***").

2. Eligibility

All of the Company's employees, officers and directors, as well as consultants and advisors to the Company (as the terms consultants and advisors are defined and interpreted for purposes of Form S-8 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the " ***Securities Act***"), or any successor form) are eligible to be granted Awards (as defined below) under the Plan. Each person who is granted an Award under the Plan is deemed a "***Participant***." The Plan provides for the following types of awards, each of which is referred to as an " ***Award***": Options (as defined in Section 5), SARs (as defined in Section 6), Restricted Stock (as defined in Section 7), RSUs (as defined in Section 7), Other Stock-Based Awards (as defined in Section 8) and Cash-Based Awards (as defined in Section 8). Except as otherwise provided by the Plan, each Award may be made alone or in addition or in relation to any other Award. The terms of each Award need not be identical, and the Board need not treat Participants uniformly.

3. Administration and Delegation

(a) Administration by Board of Directors . The Plan will be administered by the Board. The Board shall have authority to grant Awards and to adopt, amend and repeal such administrative rules, guidelines and practices relating to the Plan as it shall deem advisable. The Board may construe and interpret the terms of the Plan and any Award agreements entered into under the Plan. The Board may correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or any Award. All actions and decisions by the Board with respect to the Plan and any Awards shall be made in the Board's discretion and shall be final and binding on all persons having or claiming any interest in the Plan or in any Award.

(b) Appointment of Committees. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate any or all of its powers under the Plan to one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board (a "***Committee***"). All references in the Plan to the "***Board***" shall mean the Board or a Committee of the Board or the officers referred to in Section 3(c) to the extent that the Board's powers or authority under the Plan have been delegated to such Committee or officers.

(c) Delegation to Officers. Subject to any requirements of applicable law (including as applicable Sections 152 and 157(c) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware), the Board may delegate to one or more officers of the Company the power to grant Awards (subject to any limitations under the Plan) to employees or officers of the Company and to exercise such other powers under the Plan as the Board may determine, provided that the Board shall fix the terms of Awards to be granted by such officers, the maximum number of shares subject to Awards that the officers may grant, and the time period in which such Awards may be granted; and provided further, that no officer shall be authorized to grant Awards to any "executive officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 3b-7 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) or to any "officer" of the Company (as defined by Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act).

(d) Awards to Non-Employee Directors. Awards to non-employee directors will be granted and administered by a Committee, all of the members of which are independent directors as defined by Section 5605(a)(2) of the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules.

4. Stock Available for Awards

(a) Number of Shares; Share Counting.

(1) Authorized Number of Shares. Subject to adjustment under Section 10, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to a number of shares of common stock, $0.01 par value per share, of the Company (the "***Common Stock***"), as is equal to the sum of:

(A) 5,800,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(B) such additional number of shares of Common Stock (up to 9,561,971 shares) as is equal to the sum of (x) the number of shares of Common Stock reserved for issuance under the Company's 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "***2010 Plan***") that remain available for grant under the 2010 Plan immediately prior to the date that the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the "***Effective Date***") and (y) the number of shares of Common Stock subject to awards granted under the 2010 Plan and under the Company's 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "***2000 Plan***") which awards expire, terminate or are otherwise surrendered, cancelled, forfeited or repurchased by the Company at their original issuance price pursuant to a contractual repurchase right (subject, however, in the case of Incentive Stock Options to any limitations under the Code). For the avoidance of doubt, (i) to the extent a share that was subject to an award granted under the 2010 Plan that counted as one share is returned to the Plan pursuant to this Section 4(a)(1)(B), each applicable share reserve will be credited with one share and (ii) to the extent that a share that was subject to an award granted under the 2010 Plan that counted as 1.35 shares is returned to the Plan pursuant to this Section 4(a)(1)(B), each applicable share reserve will be credited with 1.35 shares.

Any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares of Common Stock issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares.

(2) Fungible Share Pool. Subject to adjustment under Section 10, any Award that is not a Full-Value Award (as defined below) shall be counted against the share limits specified in Sections 4(a)(1) as one share for each share of Common Stock subject to such Award and any Award that is a Full-Value Award shall be counted against the share limits specified in Sections 4(a)(1) as 1.35 shares for each one share of Common Stock subject to such Full-Value Award. "Full-Value Award" means any award of Restricted Stock, RSUs or Other Stock-Based Award with a per share price or per unit purchase price lower than 100% of the fair market value per share of Common Stock (valued in the manner determined or approved by the Board) on the date of grant. To the extent a share that was subject to an Award that counted as one share is returned to the Plan pursuant to Section 4(a)(3), each applicable share reserve will be credited with one share. To the extent that a share that was subject to an Award that counts as 1.35 shares is returned to the Plan pursuant to Section 4(a)(3), each applicable share reserve will be credited with 1.35 shares.

(3) Share Counting. For purposes of counting the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan under this Section 4(a) and under the sublimit contained in Section 4(b):

(A) all shares of Common Stock covered by SARs shall be counted against the number of shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan and against the sublimits contained in Section 4(b); *provided, however*, that (i) SARs that may be settled only in cash shall not be so counted and (ii) if the Company grants an SAR in tandem with an Option for the same number of shares of Common Stock and provides that only one such Award may be exercised (a "***Tandem SAR***"), only the shares covered by the Option, and not the shares covered by the Tandem SAR, shall be so counted, and the expiration of one in connection with the other's exercise will not restore shares to the Plan;

(B) to the extent that an RSU may be settled only in cash, no shares shall be counted against the shares available for the grant of Awards under the Plan;

(C) if any Award (i) expires or is terminated, surrendered or cancelled without having been fully exercised or is forfeited in whole or in part (including as the result of shares of Common Stock subject to such Award being repurchased by the Company at the original issuance price pursuant to a contractual repurchase right) or (ii) results in any Common Stock not being issued (including as a result of an SAR that was settleable either in cash or in stock actually being settled in cash), the unused Common Stock covered by such Award shall again be available for the grant of Awards; *provided, however*, that (1) in the case of Incentive Stock Options, the foregoing shall be subject to any limitations under the Code, (2) in the case of the exercise of an SAR, the number of shares counted against the shares available under the Plan and against the sublimits contained in Section 4(b) shall be the full number of shares subject to the SAR multiplied by the percentage of the SAR actually exercised, regardless of the number of shares actually used to settle such SAR upon exercise and (3) the shares covered by a Tandem SAR shall not again become available for grant upon the expiration or termination of such Tandem SAR;

(D) shares of Common Stock delivered (either by actual delivery, attestation, or net exercise) to the Company by a Participant to (i) purchase shares of Common Stock upon the exercise of an Award or (ii) satisfy tax withholding obligations with respect to Awards (including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation) shall not be added back to the number of shares available for the future grant of Awards; and

(E) shares of Common Stock repurchased by the Company on the open market using the proceeds from the exercise of an Award shall not increase the number of shares available for future grant of Awards.

(b) Per Participant Limit. Subject to adjustment under Section 10, the maximum number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which Awards may be granted to any Participant under the Plan in the form of Options or SARs shall be 1,000,000 per calendar year. The maximum number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which Awards may be granted to any Participant under the Plan in the form of Restricted Stock, RSUs, or Other Stock-Based Awards shall be 1,000,000 per calendar year. For purposes of the foregoing limit, the combination of an Option in tandem with an SAR shall be treated as a single Award.

(c) Awards to Non-Employee Directors.

(1) Initial Grant. Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option (as defined below) to purchase 60,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to (i) adjustment under Sections 4(c)(5), 4(c)(6) and 10 and (ii) the limitations set forth in Section 4(b)).

(2) Annual Grant. On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 30,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to (i) adjustment under Sections 4(c)(5), 4(c)(6) and 10 and (ii) the limitations set forth in Section 4(b)); *provided, however*, that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 4(c)(2) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

(3) Additional Grants. Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to (i) adjustment under Sections 4(c)(5), 4(c)(6) and 10 and (ii) the limitations set forth in Section 4(b)) indicated below:

(A) if the individual serves as chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 12,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(B) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board and is not also chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock.

(4) Terms of Director Options. Options granted under this Section 4(c) shall (i) have an exercise price equal to the Grant Date Fair Market Value of the Common Stock (as defined below), (ii) vest in equal quarterly installments (with respect to one-eighth (1/8th) of the shares subject to the Option grant in the case of Initial Grants under Section 4(c)(1) and with respect to one-fourth (1/4th) of the shares subject to the option grant in the case of Annual Grants and Additional Grants under Sections 4(c)(2) and (3) respectively) on the last day of each calendar quarter provided that the individual is serving on the Board or in the positions listed in Section 4(c)(3), as applicable, on such date, provided that no additional vesting shall take place after the Participant ceases to serve as a director and further provided that the Options granted under this Section 4(c) shall immediately vest in the case of death, disability or change in control, (iii) expire on the earlier of 10 years from the date of grant or one year following cessation of service on the Board and (iv) contain such other terms and conditions as the Board shall determine.

(5) Board Discretion. The Board retains specific authority to increase or decrease from time to time the number of shares subject to the Options granted under this Section 4(c).

(6) Non-Exclusive Grants. The Board retains the specific authority to grant other Awards in addition to or in lieu of some or all of the Options provided for in this Section 4(c).

(d) Substitute Awards. In connection with a merger or consolidation of an entity with the Company or the acquisition by the Company of property or stock of an entity, the Board may grant Awards in substitution for any options or other stock or stock-based awards granted by such entity or an affiliate thereof. Substitute Awards may be granted on such terms as the Board deems appropriate in the circumstances, notwithstanding any limitations on Awards contained in the Plan. Substitute Awards shall not count against the overall share limit set forth in Section 4(a)(1) or any sublimits contained in the Plan, except as may be required by reason of Section 422 and related provisions of the Code.

5. Stock Options.

(a) General. The Board may grant options to purchase Common Stock (each, an " ***Option***") and determine the number of shares of Common Stock to be covered by each Option, the exercise price of each Option and the conditions and limitations applicable to the exercise of each Option, including conditions relating to applicable federal or state securities laws, as the Board considers necessary or advisable.

(b) Incentive Stock Options. An Option that the Board intends to be an "incentive stock option" as defined in Section 422 of the Code (an "***Incentive Stock Option***") shall only be granted to employees of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., any of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s present or future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Code, and any other entities the employees of which are eligible to receive Incentive Stock Options under the Code, and shall be subject to and shall be construed consistently with the requirements of Section 422 of the Code. An Option that is not intended to be an Incentive Stock Option shall be designated a "***Nonstatutory Stock Option***." The Company shall have no liability to a Participant, or any other person, if an Option (or any part thereof) that is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option is not an Incentive Stock Option or if the Company converts an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option.

(c) Exercise Price. The Board shall establish the exercise price of each Option or the formula by which such exercise price will be determined. The exercise price shall be specified in the applicable Option agreement. The exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value (as defined below) of the Common Stock on the date the Option is granted; *provided* that if the Board approves the grant of an Option with an exercise price to be determined on a future date, the exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value on such future date. "***Grant Date Fair Market Value***" of a share of Common Stock for purposes of the Plan will be determined as follows:

(1) if the Common Stock trades on a national securities exchange, the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) on the applicable date; or

(2) if the Common Stock does not trade on any such exchange, the average of the closing bid and asked prices on the applicable date as reported by an over-the-counter marketplace designated by the Board; or

(3) if the Common Stock is not publicly traded, the Board will determine the Grant Date Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan using any measure of value it determines to be appropriate (including, as it considers appropriate, relying on appraisals) in a manner consistent with the valuation principles under Code Section 409A, except as the Board may expressly determine otherwise.

For any date that is not a trading day, the Grant Date Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock for such date will be determined by using the closing sale price or average of the bid and asked prices, as appropriate, for the immediately preceding trading day and with the timing in the formulas above adjusted accordingly. The Board can substitute a particular time of day or other measure of "closing sale price" or "bid and asked prices" if appropriate because of exchange or market procedures or can, in its sole discretion, use weighted averages either on a daily basis or such longer period as complies with Code Section 409A.

The Board has sole discretion to determine the Grant Date Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan, and all Awards are conditioned on the Participants' agreement that the Administrator's determination is conclusive and binding even though others might make a different determination.

(d) Duration of Options. Each Option shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable Option agreement; *provided, however*, that no Option will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(e) Exercise of Options. Options may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with payment in full (in the manner specified in Section 5(f)) of the exercise price for the number of shares for which the Option is exercised. Shares of Common Stock subject to the Option will be delivered by the Company as soon as practicable following exercise.

(f) Payment Upon Exercise. Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of an Option granted under the Plan shall be paid for as follows:

(1) in cash or by check, payable to the order of the Company;

(2) except as may otherwise be provided in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, by (i) delivery of an irrevocable and unconditional undertaking by a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company sufficient funds to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding or (ii) delivery by the Participant to the Company of a copy of irrevocable and unconditional instructions to a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company cash or a check sufficient to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding;

(3) to the extent provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock owned by the Participant valued at their fair market value (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board), provided (i) such method of payment is then permitted under applicable law, (ii) such Common Stock, if acquired directly from the Company, was owned by the Participant for such minimum period of time, if any, as may be established by the Board and (iii) such Common Stock is not subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements;

(4) to the extent provided for in the applicable Nonstatutory Stock Option agreement or approved by the Board, by delivery of a notice of “net exercise” to the Company, as a result of which the Participant would receive (i) the number of shares underlying the portion of the Option being exercised, less (ii) such number of shares as is equal to (A) the aggregate exercise price for the portion of the Option being exercised divided by (B) the fair market value of the Common Stock (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board) on the date of exercise;

(5) to the extent permitted by applicable law and provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, by payment of such other lawful consideration as the Board may determine; provided, however, that in no event may a promissory note of the Participant be used to pay the Option exercise price; or

(6) by any combination of the above permitted forms of payment.

(g) Limitation on Repricing. Unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 10): (1) amend any outstanding Option granted under the Plan to provide an exercise price per share that is lower than the then-current exercise price per share of such outstanding Option, (2) cancel any outstanding option (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan (other than Awards granted pursuant to Section 4(d)) covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise price per share lower than the then-current exercise price per share of the cancelled option, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment any outstanding Option with an exercise price per share above the then-current fair market value of the Common Stock (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board), or (4) take any other action under the Plan that constitutes a "repricing" within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ Stock Market ("***NASDAQ***").

(h) No Reload Options. No Option granted under the Plan shall contain any provision entitling the Participant to the automatic grant of additional Options in connection with any exercise of the original Option.

(i) No Dividend Equivalents. No Option shall provide for the payment or accrual of dividend equivalents.

6. Stock Appreciation Rights

(a) General. The Board may grant Awards consisting of stock appreciation rights (" ***SARs***") entitling the holder, upon exercise, to receive an amount of Common Stock or cash or a combination thereof (such form to be determined by the Board) determined by reference to appreciation, from and after the date of grant, in the fair market value of a share of Common Stock (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board) over the measurement price established pursuant to Section 6(b). The date as of which such appreciation is determined shall be the exercise date.

(b) Measurement Price. The Board shall establish the measurement price of each SAR and specify it in the applicable SAR agreement. The measurement price shall not be less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on the date the SAR is granted; *provided* that if the Board approves the grant of an SAR effective as of a future date, the measurement price shall be not less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value on such future date.

(c) Duration of SARs. Each SAR shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable SAR agreement; *provided, however*, that no SAR will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(d) Exercise of SARs. SARs may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with any other documents required by the Board.

(e) Limitation on Repricing. Unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders, the Company may not (except as provided for under Section 10): (1) amend any outstanding SAR granted under the Plan to provide a measurement price per share that is lower than the then-current measurement price per share of such outstanding SAR, (2) cancel any outstanding SAR (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan (other than Awards granted pursuant to Section 4(d)) covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having a measurement price per share lower than the then-current measurement price per share of the cancelled SAR, (3) cancel in exchange for a cash payment any outstanding SAR with a measurement price per share above the then-current fair market value of the Common Stock (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board), or (4) take any other action under the Plan that constitutes a "repricing" within the meaning of the rules of the NASDAQ.

(f) No Reload SARs. No SAR granted under the Plan shall contain any provision entitling the Participant to the automatic grant of additional SARs in connection with any exercise of the original SAR.

(g) No Dividend Equivalents. No SAR shall provide for the payment or accrual of dividend equivalents.

7. Restricted Stock; RSUs

(a) General. The Board may grant Awards entitling recipients to acquire shares of Common Stock (" ***Restricted Stock***"), subject to the right of the Company to repurchase all or part of such shares at their issue price or other stated or formula price (or to require forfeiture of such shares if issued at no cost) from the recipient in the event that conditions specified by the Board in the applicable Award are not satisfied prior to the end of the applicable restriction period or periods established by the Board for such Award. The Board may also grant Awards entitling the recipient to receive shares of Common Stock or cash to be delivered at the time such Award vests ("***RSUs***").

(b) Terms and Conditions for Restricted Stock and RSUs. The Board shall determine the terms and conditions of Restricted Stock and RSUs, including the conditions for vesting and repurchase (or forfeiture) and the issue price, if any.

(c) Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock.

(1) Dividends. Any dividends (whether paid in cash, stock or property) declared and paid by the Company with respect to shares of Restricted Stock ("***Unvested Dividends***") shall be paid to the Participant only if and when such shares become free from the restrictions on transferability and forfeitability that apply to such shares. Each payment of Unvested Dividends will be made no later than the end of the calendar year in which the dividends are paid to stockholders of that class of stock or, if later, the 15th day of the third month following the lapsing of the restrictions on transferability and the forfeitability provisions applicable to the underlying shares of Restricted Stock. No interest will be paid on Unvested Dividends.

(2) Stock Certificates. The Company may require that any stock certificates issued in respect of shares of Restricted Stock, as well as dividends or distributions paid on such Restricted Stock, shall be deposited in escrow by the Participant, together with a stock power endorsed in blank, with the Company (or its designee). At the expiration of the applicable restriction periods, the Company (or such designee) shall deliver the certificates no longer subject to such restrictions to the Participant or if the Participant has died, to his or her Designated Beneficiary. "***Designated Beneficiary***" means (i) the beneficiary designated, in a manner determined by the Board, by a Participant to receive amounts due or exercise rights of the Participant in the event of the Participant's death or (ii) in the absence of an effective designation by a Participant, the Participant's estate.

(d) Additional Provisions Relating to RSUs.

(1) Settlement. Upon the vesting of and/or lapsing of any other restrictions (i.e., settlement) with respect to each RSU, the Participant shall be entitled to receive from the Company the number of shares of Common Stock specified in the Award agreement or (if so provided in the applicable Award agreement or otherwise determined by the Board) an amount of cash equal to the fair market value (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board) of such number of shares or a combination thereof. The Board may provide that settlement of RSUs shall be deferred, on a mandatory basis or at the election of the Participant, in a manner that complies with Section 409A of the Code or any successor provision thereto, and the regulations thereunder ("***Section 409A***").

(2) Voting Rights. A Participant shall have no voting rights with respect to any RSUs.

(3) Dividend Equivalents. The Award agreement for RSUs may provide Participants with the right to receive an amount equal to any dividends or other distributions declared and paid on an equal number of outstanding shares of Common Stock ("***Dividend Equivalents***"). Dividend Equivalents shall be credited to an account for the Participant, may be settled in cash and/or shares of Common Stock as provided in the Award agreement and shall be subject to the same restrictions on transfer and forfeitability as the RSUs with respect to which paid. No interest will be paid on Dividend Equivalents.

8. Other Stock-Based and Cash-Based Awards

(a) General. The Board may grant other Awards of shares of Common Stock, and other Awards that are valued in whole or in part by reference to, or are otherwise based on, shares of Common Stock or other property ("***Other Stock-Based Awards***"). Such Other Stock-Based Awards shall also be available as a form of payment in the settlement of other Awards granted under the Plan or as payment in lieu of compensation to which a Participant is otherwise entitled. Other Stock-Based Awards may be paid in shares of Common Stock or cash, as the Board shall determine. The Company may also grant Awards denominated in cash rather than shares of Common Stock ("***Cash-Based Awards***").

(b) Terms and Conditions. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Board shall determine the terms and conditions of each Other Stock-Based Award or Cash-Based Award, including any purchase price applicable thereto.

(c) Dividend Equivalents. The Award agreement for an Other Stock-Based Award may provide Participants with the right to receive Dividend Equivalents. Dividend Equivalents shall be credited to an account for the Participant, may be settled in cash and/or shares of Common Stock as provided in the Award agreement and shall be subject to the same restrictions on transfer and forfeitability as the Other Stock-Based Award with respect to which paid. No interest will be paid on Dividend Equivalents.

9. Performance Awards.

(a) Grants. Awards under the Plan may be made subject to the achievement of performance goals pursuant to this Section 9 ("***Performance Awards***").

(b) Performance Measures. The Board may specify that the degree of granting, vesting and/or payout shall be subject to the achievement of one or more objective performance measures established by the Board, which may be based on the relative or absolute attainment of any combination of the following, which may be determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("***GAAP***") or on a non-GAAP or other basis, as determined by the Board: (i) the entry into an arrangement or agreement with a third party for the development, commercialization, marketing or distribution of products, services or technologies, or for conducting a research program to discover and develop a product, service or technology, and/or the achievement of milestones under such arrangement or agreement, including events that trigger an obligation or payment right; (ii) achievement of domestic and international regulatory milestones, including the submission of filings required to advance products, services and technologies in clinical development and the achievement of approvals by regulatory authorities relating to the commercialization of products, services and technologies; (iii) the achievement of discovery, preclinical and clinical stage scientific objectives, discoveries or inventions for products, services and technologies under research and development; (iv) the entry into or completion of a phase of clinical development for any product, service or technology, such as the entry into or completion of phase 1, 2 and/or 3 clinical trials; (v) the consummation of debt or equity financing transactions, or acquisitions of business, technologies and assets; (vi) new product or service releases; (vii) the achievement of qualitative or quantitative performance measures set forth in operating plans approved by the Board from time to time; (viii) specified levels of product sales, net income, earnings before or after discontinued operations, interest, taxes, depreciation and/or amortization, operating profit before or after discontinued operations and/or taxes, sales, sales growth, earnings growth, cash flow or cash position, gross margins, stock price, market share, return on sales, assets, equity or investment, (ix) improvement of financial ratings, (x) achievement of balance sheet or income statement objectives, (xi) total stockholder return; and/or (xii) any other measure selected by the Board. Such goals may reflect, as applicable, absolute entity or business unit performance or a relative comparison to the performance of a peer group of entities or other external measure of the selected performance criteria and may be absolute in their terms or measured against or in relationship to other companies comparably, similarly or otherwise situated. The Board may specify that such performance measures shall be adjusted to exclude any one or more of (i) extraordinary items, (ii) gains or losses on the dispositions of discontinued operations, (iii) the cumulative effects of changes in accounting principles, (iv) the writedown of any asset, (v) charges for restructuring and rationalization programs; and/or (vi) any other factors that the Board may determine. Such performance measures: (i) may vary by Participant and may be different for different Awards; (ii) may be particular to a Participant or the department, branch, line of business, subsidiary or other unit in which the Participant works and (iii) may cover such period as may be specified by the Board. The Board shall have the authority to make equitable adjustments to the performance goals in recognition of unusual or non-recurring events affecting the Company or the financial statements of the Company, in response to changes in applicable laws or regulations or to account for items of gain, loss or expense determined to be extraordinary or unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence or related to the disposal of a segment of a business or related to a change in accounting principles.

(c) Adjustments. The Board may adjust the cash or number of shares payable pursuant to such Performance Award, and the Board may, at any time, waive the achievement of the applicable performance measures, including in the case of the death or disability of the Participant or a change in control of the Company.

10. Adjustments for Changes in Common Stock and Certain Other Events

(a) Changes in Capitalization. In the event of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares, spin-off or other similar change in capitalization or event, or any dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock other than an ordinary cash dividend, (i) the number and class of securities available under the Plan, (ii) the share counting rules and sublimits set forth in Sections 4(a) and 4(b) and the number of shares subject to Awards granted to non-employee directors pursuant to Section 4(c), (iii) the number and class of securities and exercise price per share of each outstanding Option, (iv) the share and per-share provisions and the measurement price of each outstanding SAR, (v) the number of shares subject to and the repurchase price per share subject to each outstanding award of Restricted Stock and (vi) the share and per-share-related provisions and the purchase price, if any, of each outstanding RSU and each Other Stock-Based Award, shall be equitably adjusted by the Company (or substituted Awards may be made, if applicable) in the manner determined by the Board. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event the Company effects a split of the Common Stock by means of a stock dividend and the exercise price of and the number of shares subject to an outstanding Option are adjusted as of the date of the distribution of the dividend (rather than as of the record date for such dividend), then an optionee who exercises an Option between the record date and the distribution date for such stock dividend shall be entitled to receive, on the distribution date, the stock dividend with respect to the shares of Common Stock acquired upon such Option exercise, notwithstanding the fact that such shares were not outstanding as of the close of business on the record date for such stock dividend.

(b) Reorganization Events.

(1) Definition. A "***Reorganization Event***" shall mean: (a) any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity as a result of which all of the Common Stock of the Company is converted into or exchanged for the right to receive cash, securities or other property or is canceled, (b) any transfer or disposition of all of the Common Stock of the Company for cash, securities or other property pursuant to a share exchange or other transaction or (c) any liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(2) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Awards Other than Restricted Stock.

(A) In connection with a Reorganization Event, the Board may take any one or more of the following actions as to all or any (or any portion of) outstanding Awards other than Restricted Stock on such terms as the Board determines (except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in an applicable Award agreement or another agreement between the Company and the Participant): (i) provide that such Awards shall be assumed, or substantially equivalent Awards shall be substituted, by the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), (ii) upon written notice to a Participant, provide that all of the Participant's unvested Awards will be forfeited immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event and/ or that all of the Participant's unexercised Awards will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event unless exercised by the Participant (to the extent then exercisable) within a specified period following the date of such notice, (iii) provide that outstanding Awards shall become exercisable, realizable or deliverable, or restrictions applicable to an Award shall lapse, in whole or in part prior to or upon such Reorganization Event, (iv) in the event of a Reorganization Event under the terms of which holders of Common Stock will receive upon consummation thereof a cash payment for each share surrendered in the Reorganization Event (the "***Acquisition Price***"), make or provide for a cash payment to Participants with respect to each Award held by a Participant equal to (A) the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested portion of the Award (after giving effect to any acceleration of vesting that occurs upon or immediately prior to such Reorganization Event) multiplied by (B) the excess, if any, of (I) the Acquisition Price over (II) the exercise, measurement or purchase price of such Award and any applicable tax withholdings, in exchange for the termination of such Award, (v) provide that, in connection with a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, Awards shall convert into the right to receive liquidation proceeds (if applicable, net of the exercise, measurement or purchase price thereof and any applicable tax withholdings) and (vi) any combination of the foregoing. In taking any of the actions permitted under this Section 10(b)(2)(A), the Board shall not be obligated by the Plan to treat all Awards, all Awards held by a Participant, or all Awards of the same type, identically.

(B) Notwithstanding the terms of Section 10(b)(2)(A)(i), in the case of outstanding RSUs that are subject to Section 409A: (i) if the applicable RSU agreement provides that the RSUs shall be settled upon a "change in control event" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i), and the Reorganization Event constitutes such a "change in control event", then no assumption or substitution shall be permitted pursuant to Section 10(b)(2)(A)(i) and the RSUs shall instead be settled in accordance with the terms of the applicable RSU agreement; and (ii) the Board may only undertake the actions set forth in clauses (iii), (iv) or (v) of Section 10(b)(2)(A) if the Reorganization Event constitutes a "change in control event" as defined under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i) and such action is permitted or required by Section 409A; if the Reorganization Event is not a "change in control event" as so defined or such action is not permitted or required by Section 409A, and the acquiring or succeeding corporation does not assume or substitute the RSUs pursuant to clause (i) of Section 10(b)(2)(A), then the unvested RSUs shall terminate immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event without any payment in exchange therefor.

(C) For purposes of Section 10(b)(2)(A)(i), an Award (other than Restricted Stock) shall be considered assumed if, following consummation of the Reorganization Event, such Award confers the right to purchase or receive pursuant to the terms of such Award, for each share of Common Stock subject to the Award immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event, the consideration (whether cash, securities or other property) received as a result of the Reorganization Event by holders of Common Stock for each share of Common Stock held immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock); *provided, however*, that if the consideration received as a result of the Reorganization Event is not solely common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), the Company may, with the consent of the acquiring or succeeding corporation, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise or settlement of the Award to consist solely of such number of shares of common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof) that the Board determined to be equivalent in value (as of the date of such determination or another date specified by the Board) to the per share consideration received by holders of outstanding shares of Common Stock as a result of the Reorganization Event.

(3) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Restricted Stock. Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event other than a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, the repurchase and other rights of the Company with respect to outstanding Restricted Stock shall inure to the benefit of the Company's successor and shall, unless the Board determines otherwise, apply to the cash, securities or other property which the Common Stock was converted into or exchanged for pursuant to such Reorganization Event in the same manner and to the same extent as they applied to such Restricted Stock; *provided, however*, that the Board may either provide for termination or deemed satisfaction of such repurchase or other rights under the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, either initially or by amendment, or provide for forfeiture of such Restricted Stock if issued at no cost. Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event involving the liquidation or dissolution of the Company, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock then outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied.

(c) Change in Control Events.

(1) "***Change in Control Event***" shall mean:

(A) the acquisition by an individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) (a "***Person***") of beneficial ownership of any capital stock of the Company if, after such acquisition, such Person beneficially owns (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) 50% or more of either (x) the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "***Outstanding Company Common Stock***") or (y) the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "***Outstanding Company Voting Securities***"); *provided, however*, that for purposes of this subsection (A), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control Event: (1) any acquisition directly from the Company or (2) any acquisition by any entity pursuant to a Business Combination (as defined below) which complies with clauses (x) and (y) of subsection (C) of this definition; or

(B) a change in the composition of the Board that results in the Continuing Directors (as defined below) no longer constituting a majority of the Board (or, if applicable, the Board of Directors of a successor corporation to the Company), where the term "***Continuing Director***" means at any date a member of the Board (x) who was a member of the Board on the date of the initial adoption of the Plan by the Board or (y) who was nominated or elected subsequent to such date by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election or whose election to the Board was recommended or endorsed by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election; *provided, however*, that there shall be excluded from this clause (y) any individual whose initial assumption of office occurred as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents, by or on behalf of a person other than the Board; or

(C) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or share exchange involving the Company or a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (a "***Business Combination***"), unless, immediately following such Business Combination, each of the following two conditions is satisfied: (x) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then-outstanding shares of common stock and the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, respectively, of the resulting or acquiring corporation in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) (such resulting or acquiring corporation is referred to herein as the "***Acquiring Corporation***") in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, respectively, immediately prior to such Business Combination and (y) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) maintained or sponsored by the Company or by the Acquiring Corporation) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Acquiring Corporation, or of the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of such corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Business Combination); or

(D) the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no event shall constitute a Change in Control Event unless such event also constitutes a "change in control event" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i).

(2) Consequences of a Change in Control Event on Awards other than Restricted Stock . Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 10(b), except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in an applicable Award agreement or another agreement between the Company and the Participant, each Award other than Restricted Stock shall become immediately exercisable, realizable, or deliverable in full or restrictions applicable to such Awards shall lapse in full as of immediately prior to the Change in Control Event.

(3) Consequences of a Change in Control on Restricted Stock. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 10(b), except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in an applicable Award agreement or another agreement between the Company and the Participant, each Award of Restricted Stock shall become immediately free from all conditions and restrictions as of immediately prior to the Change in Control Event.

11. General Provisions Applicable to Awards

(a) Transferability of Awards. Awards shall not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by a Participant, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution or, other than in the case of an Incentive Stock Option, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order, and, during the life of the Participant, shall be exercisable only by the Participant; *provided, however*, that, except with respect to Awards subject to Section 409A, the Board may permit or provide in an Award for the gratuitous transfer of the Award by the Participant to or for the benefit of any immediate family member, family trust or other entity established for the benefit of the Participant and/or an immediate family member thereof if the Company would be eligible to use a Form S-8 under the Securities Act for the registration of the sale of the Common Stock subject to such Award to such proposed transferee; *provided further*, that the Company shall not be required to recognize any such permitted transfer until such time as such permitted transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver to the Company a written instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Company confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of the Award. References to a Participant, to the extent relevant in the context, shall include references to authorized transferees. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section 11(a) shall be deemed to restrict a transfer to the Company.

(b) Documentation. Each Award shall be evidenced in such form (written, electronic or otherwise) as the Board shall determine. Each Award may contain terms and conditions in addition to those set forth in the Plan.

(c) Termination of Status. The Board shall determine the effect on an Award of the disability, death, termination or other cessation of employment, authorized leave of absence or other change in the employment or other status of a Participant and the extent to which, and the period during which, the Participant, or the Participant's legal representative, conservator, guardian or Designated Beneficiary, may exercise rights, or receive any benefits, under an Award.

(d) Withholding. The Participant must satisfy all applicable federal, state, and local or other income and employment tax withholding obligations before the Company will deliver stock certificates or otherwise recognize ownership of Common Stock under an Award. The Company may elect to satisfy the withholding obligations through additional withholding on salary or wages. If the Company elects not to or cannot withhold from other compensation, the Participant must pay the Company the full amount, if any, required for withholding or have a broker tender to the Company cash equal to the withholding obligations. Payment of withholding obligations is due before the Company will issue any shares on exercise, vesting or release from forfeiture of an Award or at the same time as payment of the exercise or purchase price, unless the Company determines otherwise. If provided for in an Award or approved by the Board, a Participant may satisfy the tax obligations in whole or in part by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock, including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation, valued at their fair market value (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Company); *provided, however*, except as otherwise provided by the Board, that the total tax withholding where stock is being used to satisfy such tax obligations cannot exceed the Company's minimum statutory withholding obligations (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal and state tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to such supplemental taxable income), except that, to the extent that the Company is able to retain shares of Common Stock having a fair market value (determined by, or in a manner approved by, the Company) that exceeds the statutory minimum applicable withholding tax without financial accounting implications or the Company is withholding in a jurisdiction that does not have a statutory minimum withholding tax, the Company may retain such number of shares of Common Stock (up to the number of shares having a fair market value equal to the maximum individual statutory rate of tax (determined by, or in a manner approved by, the Company)) as the Company shall determine in its sole discretion to satisfy the tax liability associated with any Award. Shares used to satisfy tax withholding requirements cannot be subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements.

(e) Amendment of Award. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 5(g) and 6(e) related to repricings, the Board may amend, modify or terminate any outstanding Award, including but not limited to, substituting therefor another Award of the same or a different type, changing the date of exercise or realization, and converting an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option. The Participant's consent to such action shall be required unless (i) the Board determines that the action, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the Participant's rights under the Plan or (ii) the change is permitted under Section 10.

(f) Conditions on Delivery of Stock. The Company will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to the Plan or to remove restrictions from shares previously issued or delivered under the Plan until (i) all conditions of the Award have been met or removed to the satisfaction of the Company, (ii) in the opinion of the Company's counsel, all other legal matters in connection with the issuance and delivery of such shares have been satisfied, including any applicable securities laws and regulations and any applicable stock exchange or stock market rules and regulations, and (iii) the Participant has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Company may consider appropriate to satisfy the requirements of any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

(g) Acceleration. The Board may at any time provide that any Award shall become immediately exercisable in whole or in part, free from some or all restrictions or conditions or otherwise realizable in whole or in part, as the case may be.

12. Miscellaneous

(a) No Right To Employment or Other Status. No person shall have any claim or right to be granted an Award by virtue of the adoption of the Plan, and the grant of an Award shall not be construed as giving a Participant the right to continued employment or any other relationship with the Company. The Company expressly reserves the right at any time to dismiss or otherwise terminate its relationship with a Participant free from any liability or claim under the Plan, except as expressly provided in the applicable Award.

(b) No Rights As Stockholder; Clawback. Subject to the provisions of the applicable Award, no Participant or Designated Beneficiary shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock to be issued with respect to an Award until becoming the record holder of such shares. In accepting an Award under the Plan, the Participant agrees to be bound by any clawback policy that the Company has in effect or may adopt in the future.

(c) Effective Date and Term of Plan. The Plan shall become effective on the Effective Date. No Awards shall be granted under the Plan after the expiration of 10 years from the Effective Date, but Awards previously granted may extend beyond that date.

(d) Amendment of Plan. The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan or any portion thereof at any time provided that (i) no amendment that would require stockholder approval under the rules of the national securities exchange on which the Company then maintains its primary listing may be made effective unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment; and (ii) if the national securities exchange on which the Company then maintains its primary listing does not have rules regarding when stockholder approval of amendments to equity compensation plans is required (or if the Company's Common Stock is not then listed on any national securities exchange), then no amendment to the Plan (A) materially increasing the number of shares authorized under the Plan (other than pursuant to Section 4(d) or 10), (B) expanding the types of Awards that may be granted under the Plan, or (C) materially expanding the class of participants eligible to participate in the Plan shall be effective unless and until the Company's stockholders approve such amendment. In addition, if at any time the approval of the Company's stockholders is required as to any other modification or amendment under Section 422 of the Code or any successor provision with respect to Incentive Stock Options, the Board may not effect such modification or amendment without such approval. Unless otherwise specified in the amendment, any amendment to the Plan adopted in accordance with this Section 12(d) shall apply to, and be binding on the holders of, all Awards outstanding under the Plan at the time the amendment is adopted, provided the Board determines that such amendment, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the rights of Participants under the Plan. No Award shall be made that is conditioned upon stockholder approval of any amendment to the Plan unless the Award provides that (i) it will terminate or be forfeited if stockholder approval of such amendment is not obtained within no more than 12 months from the date of grant and (2) it may not be exercised or settled (or otherwise result in the issuance of Common Stock) prior to such stockholder approval.

(e) Authorization of Sub-Plans (including for Grants to non-U.S. Employees). The Board may from time to time establish one or more sub-plans under the Plan for purposes of satisfying applicable securities, tax or other laws of various jurisdictions. The Board shall establish such sub-plans by adopting supplements to the Plan containing (i) such limitations on the Board's discretion under the Plan as the Board deems necessary or desirable or (ii) such additional terms and conditions not otherwise inconsistent with the Plan as the Board shall deem necessary or desirable. All supplements adopted by the Board shall be deemed to be part of the Plan, but each supplement shall apply only to Participants within the affected jurisdiction and the Company shall not be required to provide copies of any supplement to Participants in any jurisdiction which is not the subject of such supplement.

(f) Compliance with Section 409A of the Code. If and to the extent (i) any portion of any payment, compensation or other benefit provided to a Participant pursuant to the Plan in connection with his or her employment termination constitutes "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A and (ii) the Participant is a specified employee as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, in each case as determined by the Company in accordance with its procedures, by which determinations the Participant (through accepting the Award) agrees that he or she is bound, such portion of the payment, compensation or other benefit shall not be paid before the day that is six months plus one day after the date of "separation from service" (as determined under Section 409A) (the "***New Payment Date***"), except as Section 409A may then permit. The aggregate of any payments that otherwise would have been paid to the Participant during the period between the date of separation from service and the New Payment Date shall be paid to the Participant in a lump sum on such New Payment Date, and any remaining payments will be paid on their original schedule.

The Company makes no representations or warranty and shall have no liability to the Participant or any other person if any provisions of or payments, compensation or other benefits under the Plan are determined to constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A but do not to satisfy the conditions of that section.

(g) Limitations on Liability. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, no individual acting as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company will be liable to any Participant, former Participant, spouse, beneficiary, or any other person for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan, nor will such individual be personally liable with respect to the Plan because of any contract or other instrument he or she executes in his or her capacity as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company. The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each director, officer, employee or agent of the Company to whom any duty or power relating to the administration or interpretation of the Plan has been or will be delegated, against any cost or expense (including attorneys' fees) or liability (including any sum paid in settlement of a claim with the Board's approval) arising out of any act or omission to act concerning the Plan unless arising out of such person's own fraud or bad faith.

(h) Governing Law. The provisions of the Plan and all Awards made hereunder shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such state that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

Approved by the Board of Directors – 12 March 2019

Approved by the Stockholders – 13 June 2019

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO

2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN OF

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

The 2019 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

1. Section 4(c) of the Plan is hereby deleted and new Sections 4(c) is inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"(c) Awards to Non-Employee Directors.

1. Initial Grant. Upon the commencement of service on the Board by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option (as defined below) to purchase 90,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to (i) adjustment under Sections 4(c)(5), 4(c)(6) and 10 and (ii) the limitations set forth in Section 4(b)).

2. Annual Grant. On the date of each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, each member of the Board of Directors of the Company who is both serving as a director of the Company immediately prior to and immediately following such annual meeting and who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 45,000 shares of Common Stock (subject to (i) adjustment under Sections 4(c)(5), 4(c)(6) and 10 and (ii) the limitations set forth in Section 4(b)); provided, however, that a director shall not be eligible to receive an option grant under this Section 4(c)(2) unless such director served on the Board on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year.

3. Additional Grants. Upon the commencement of service in the following positions by any individual who is not then an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and each anniversary thereafter that such individual is continuing to serve in such position, such person shall automatically be granted a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (subject to (i) adjustment under Sections 4(c)(5), 4(c)(6) and 10 and (ii) the limitations set forth in Section 4(b)) indicated below:

(A) if the individual serves as chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 12,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(B) if the individual serves as lead outside director of the Board and is not also chair of the Board, a Nonstatutory Stock Option to purchase 10,000 shares of Common Stock.

4. Terms of Director Options. Options granted under this Section 4(c) shall (i) have an exercise price equal to the Grant Date Fair Market Value of the Common Stock (as defined below), (ii) vest in equal quarterly installments (with respect to one-eighth (1/8th) of the shares subject to the Option grant in the case of Initial Grants under Section 4(c)(1) and with respect to one-fourth (1/4th) of the shares subject to the option grant in the case of Annual Grants and Additional Grants under Sections 4(c)(2) and (3) respectively) on the last day of each calendar quarter provided that the individual is serving on the Board or in the positions listed in Section 4(c)(3), as applicable, on such date, provided that no additional vesting shall take place after the Participant ceases to serve as a director and further provided that the Options granted under this Section 4(c) shall immediately vest in the case of death, disability or change in control, (iii) expire on the earlier of 10 years from the date of grant or one year following cessation of service on the Board and (iv) contain such other terms and conditions as the Board shall determine.

5. Board Discretion. The Board retains specific authority to increase or decrease from time to time the number of shares subject to the Options granted under this Section 4(c).

6. Non-Exclusive Grants. The Board retains the specific authority to grant other Awards in addition to or in lieu of some or all of the Options provided for in this Section 4(c)."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Adopted by the Board of Directors – March 25, 2022

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO

2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN OF

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

The 2019 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

1. Section 4(a)(1) of the Plan is hereby deleted and a new Section 4(a)(1) is inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"4. Stock Available for Awards

(a) Number of Shares; Share Counting .

(1) Authorized Number of Shares . Subject to adjustment under Section 10, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to a number of shares of common stock, $0.01 par value per share, of the Company (the "Common Stock"), as is equal to the sum of:

(A) 12,300,000 shares of Common Stock; and

(B) such additional number of shares of Common Stock (up to 9,561,971 shares) as is equal to the sum of (x) the number of shares of Common Stock reserved for issuance under the Company's 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "**2010 Plan**") that remain available for grant under the 2010 Plan immediately prior to the date that the Plan is approved by the Company's stockholders (the "**Effective Date**") and (y) the number of shares of Common Stock subject to awards granted under the 2010 Plan and under the Company's 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "**2000 Plan**") which awards expire, terminate or are otherwise surrendered, cancelled, forfeited or repurchased by the Company at their original issuance price pursuant to a contractual repurchase right (subject, however, in the case of Incentive Stock Options to any limitations under the Code). For the avoidance of doubt, (i) to the extent a share that was subject to an award granted under the 2010 Plan that counted as one share is returned to the Plan pursuant to this Section 4(a)(1)(B), each applicable share reserve will be credited with one share and (ii) to the extent that a share that was subject to an award granted under the 2010 Plan that counted as 1.35 shares is returned to the Plan pursuant to this Section 4(a)(1)(B), each applicable share reserve will be credited with 1.35 shares.

Any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). Shares of Common Stock issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Approved by the Board of Directors – April 14, 2022

Approved by the Stockholders – June 16, 2022

Exhibit 10.45

1100 Massachusetts Ave

Cambridge, MA
Tel: 617-453-1000
Fax: 617-453-1001

www.infi.com

July 12, 2021

Stephane Peluso, Ph.D.
38 Algonquian Drive
Natick, MA 01760

Dear Stephane,

On behalf of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the "Company"), I am pleased to offer you the position of Senior Vice President, Chief Scientific Officer reporting to Adelene Perkins, Chief Executive Officer.

Effective Date: The effective date of your full-time employment with the Company shall be August 2, 2021, unless otherwise agreed upon.

1. ***Salary:*** Your base salary will be $15,384.62 per biweekly pay period (equivalent to $400,000 (USD) on an annualized basis). In addition, in accordance with the Company's regular compensation practices, you may receive, approximately annually, a salary review, and the Company may adjust your salary based on your performance, the Company's performance, and/or such other factors as may be determined at the sole discretion of the Company's Board of Directors or its designee.

2. ***Contingent Compensation:*** In addition to your salary and benefits, you are eligible to participate in the Company's contingent compensation program beginning in the 2021 performance year. This program may result in a cash bonus as a percent of your base salary, with the target bonus for the 2021 performance year set at 40%. Your actual cash bonus may be higher or lower than the target bonus depending on your and the Company's achievements of goals and objectives, as well as overall business conditions. The Contingent Compensation program is administered by the Company's Board of Directors in their sole discretion. In order to be eligible for any type of payment under the program, you must be actively employed by the Company at the time the payment is made. For clarity, any bonus paid under the Company's contingent cash compensation program will not be prorated based on your hire date.

3. ***Equity Participation, Vesting of Stock Options:*** Subject to the approval of the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors, and as a material inducement to you entering into employment with the Company, upon the commencement of your employment with the Company, you will receive a one-time non-statutory stock option award to purchase 250,000 shares of the Company's common stock as an "inducement grant" within the meaning of Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(c)(4) outside the Company's 2019 Stock Incentive Plan at an exercise price equal to the last reported sale price per share of the Company's common stock on the Nasdaq stock exchange on the date of grant approval by the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Option"). The Option shall vest as to 12/48 of the shares on the first anniversary of your date of hire and as to 1/48 of the shares at the end of each calendar month thereafter. The Option shall be evidenced by an option agreement that is consistent with the form of option agreement generally used by the Company and the terms of this letter and will be subject to all of the terms set forth in such written agreement covering the Option.

4. ***Sign-On:*** Subject to the approval of the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors, and as a material inducement to you entering into employment with the Company, upon the commencement of your employment with the Company, you will receive a one-time restricted stock unit award ("RSU Award") with respect to 50,000 shares of the Company's common stock as an "inducement grant" within the meaning of Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(c)(4) outside the Company's 2019 Stock Incentive Plan. The RSU Award shall vest in full on the first anniversary of your date of hire. The RSU Award shall be evidenced by an agreement that is consistent with the form of agreement generally used by the Company and the terms of this letter and will be subject to all of the terms set forth in such written agreement.

5. ***Benefits:*** You may participate in any and all of the benefit programs that the Company establishes and makes available to its employees from time to time, provided you are eligible under (and subject to all provisions of) the plan documents governing these programs. For clarity, you shall be eligible as a participant under the Company's Executive Severance Benefits Plan, as amended and you shall be eligible for coverage under the Company's Directors & Officers insurance policy in accordance with the terms and conditions of that policy.

6. ***Vacation and Holiday:*** Upon your date of hire, you will start to accrue vacation time at a rate of 15 days per year, which may be taken in accordance with Company policy, provided however, the Company reserves the right to change its vacation policy at any time; paid holidays will be observed in accordance with the Company's policy updated approximately annually.

7. ***Employment At-Will:*** Your employment with the Company will be at-will, meaning that you will not be obligated to remain employed by the Company for any specified period of time and the Company will not be obligated to continue your employment for any specific period. Both you and the Company may terminate the employment relationship, with or without cause, at any time, with or without notice. Similarly, nothing in this letter shall be construed as an agreement, either express or implied, to pay you any compensation or grant you any benefit beyond the end of your employment with the Company (except as explicitly described herein).

8. ***Proprietary Information, No Conflicts:*** As a condition of employment, you agree to execute the Company's standard form of Invention, Non-Disclosure, and Non-Competition Agreement and to be bound by all of the provisions thereof. You hereby represent that you are not presently bound by any employment agreement, confidential or proprietary information agreement, or similar agreement with any current or previous employer that would impose any restriction on your acceptance of this offer or that would interfere with your ability to fulfill the responsibilities of your position with the Company.

9. ***Employment Eligibility Verification:*** Please note that all persons employed in the United States are required to complete an Employment Eligibility Verification Form on the first day of employment and to submit an original document or documents that establish identity and employment eligibility within three business days of employment.

10. ***Successors and Assigns:*** This letter of offer will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Company's successors and assignees. In the event of a merger or consolidation (whether or not the Company is the surviving or the resulting corporation), the surviving or resulting corporation will be bound by the obligations set forth in this letter offer.

11. ***Contingencies:*** This offer is expressly contingent upon the successful completion of a pre-employment background and reference check.

Stephane, all of us at Infinity are very enthusiastic about your commitment to joining the Company and have the highest expectation of your future contributions.

Please indicate your understanding and acceptance of the foregoing terms of your employment by signing the enclosed copy of this letter and returning it to Seth Tasker no later than July 14, 2021. After that date, the offer will expire.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Adelene Q. Perkins
Adelene Q. Perkins
Chief Executive Officer

The foregoing correctly sets forth the terms of my at-will employment by Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

/s/ Stephane Peluso, Ph.D.
Stephane Peluso, Ph.D.

2021/07/12
Date

Exhibit 10.46

1100 Massachusetts Ave

Cambridge, MA
Tel: 617-453-1000
Fax: 617-453-1001

www.infi.com

August 11, 2021

Robert L. Ilaria, Jr., M.D.
9 Highview Terrace
Madison, NJ 07940

Dear Robert,

On behalf of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the "Company"), I am pleased to offer you the position of Senior Vice President, Chief Medical Officer reporting to Adelene Perkins, Chief Executive Officer. In this role you will be a member of the Company's Executive Leadership Team, working closely with the senior Company leaders and the Board with authority and accountability for Company and pipeline building and value creation. The clinical development organization will report to you.

Effective Date: The effective date of your full-time employment with the Company shall be September 1, 2021, unless otherwise agreed upon.

1. ***Salary:*** Your base salary will be $16,346.15 per biweekly pay period (equivalent to $425,000 (USD) on an annualized basis). In addition, in accordance with the Company's regular compensation practices, you will receive, approximately annually, a salary review, and the Company may adjust your salary based on your performance, the Company's performance, and/or such other factors as may be determined at the sole discretion of the Company's Board of Directors or its designee.

2. ***Contingent Compensation:*** In addition to your salary and benefits, you are eligible to participate in the Company's contingent compensation program beginning in the 2021 performance year. This program may result in a cash bonus as a percent of your base salary, with the target bonus for the 2021 performance year set at 40%. Your actual cash bonus may be higher or lower than the target bonus depending on your and the Company's achievements of goals and objectives, as well as overall business conditions. The Contingent Compensation program is administered by the Company's Board of Directors in their sole discretion. In order to be eligible for any type of payment under the program, you must be actively employed by the Company at the time the payment is made and your bonus would be pro-rated based on your hire date.

3. ***Equity Participation, Vesting of Stock Options:*** Subject to the approval of the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors, and as a material inducement to you entering into employment with the Company, upon the commencement of your employment with the Company, you will receive a one-time non-statutory stock option award to purchase 300,000 shares of the Company's common stock as an "inducement grant" within the meaning of Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(c)(4) outside the Company's 2019 Stock Incentive Plan at an exercise price equal to the last reported sale price per share of the Company's common stock on the Nasdaq stock exchange on the date of grant approval by the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Option"). The Option shall vest as to 12/48 of the shares on the first anniversary of your date of hire and as to 1/48 of the shares at the end of each calendar month thereafter. The Option shall be evidenced by an option agreement that is consistent with the form of option agreement generally used by the Company and the terms of this letter and will be subject to all of the terms set forth in such written agreement covering the Option. You will also be eligible for additional annual stock option awards to purchase common stock of the Company as determined and approved by the Compensation Committee of the Company.

4. ***Sign-On:*** The Company will pay you bonuses of A) $150,000 minus all applicable taxes on the date of your first paycheck following commencement of your full-time employment and B) $185,000 minus all applicable taxes on the earlier of (i) the paycheck following the first anniversary of your employment, so long as you remain employed by the Company at that time, or (ii) a Change of Control of the Company (as defined in the Executive Severance Benefits Plan (attached)). Should your employment be terminated by the Company for "Cause" or should you voluntarily resign not following a "Good Reason" condition (as such terms are defined in the Company's current Executive Severance Benefits Plan within 12 months of having received your first bonus payment, you agree to repay to the Company your $150,000 bonus in full, if requested by the Company. After the receipt of the second $185,000 bonus payment you will have no obligation to repay any of the total $335,000 bonus payments made.

5. ***Benefits:*** You may participate in any and all of the benefit programs that the Company establishes and makes available to its employees from time to time, provided you are eligible under (and subject to all provisions of) the plan documents governing these programs. For clarity, you shall be eligible as a participant under the Company's Executive Severance Benefits Plan, as amended, and you shall be eligible for coverage under the Company's Directors & Officers insurance policy in accordance with the terms and conditions of that policy.

6. ***Vacation and Holiday:*** Upon your date of hire, you will start to accrue vacation time at a rate of 15 days per year, which may be taken in accordance with Company policy, provided however, the Company reserves the right to change its vacation policy at any time; paid holidays will be observed in accordance with the Company's policy updated approximately annually. You will also be entitled to five (5) days of sick time in accordance with New Jersey law.

7. ***Employment At-Will:*** Your employment with the Company will be at-will, meaning that you will not be obligated to remain employed by the Company for any specified period of time and the Company will not be obligated to continue your employment for any specific period. Both you and the Company may terminate the employment relationship, with or without cause, at any time, with or without notice. Similarly, nothing in this letter shall be construed as an agreement, either express or implied, to pay you any compensation or grant you any benefit beyond the end of your employment with the Company (except as explicitly described herein). Your full time employment will include flexibility in working remotely.

8. ***Proprietary Information, No Conflicts:*** As a condition of employment, you agree to execute the Company's standard form of Invention, Non-Disclosure, and Non-Competition Agreement and to be bound by all of the provisions thereof. You hereby represent that you are not presently bound by any employment agreement, confidential or proprietary information agreement, or similar agreement with any current or previous employer that would impose any restriction on your acceptance of this offer or that would interfere with your ability to fulfill the responsibilities of your position with the Company.

9. ***Employment Eligibility Verification:*** Please note that all persons employed in the United States are required to complete an Employment Eligibility Verification Form on the first day of employment and to submit an original document or documents that establish identity and employment eligibility within three business days of employment.

10. ***Successors and Assigns:*** This letter of offer will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Company's successors and assignees. In the event of a merger or consolidation (whether or not the Company is the surviving or the resulting corporation), the surviving or resulting corporation will be bound by the obligations set forth in this letter offer.

11. ***Contingencies:*** This offer is expressly contingent upon the successful completion of a pre-employment background and reference check.

    Robert, all of us at Infinity are very enthusiastic about your commitment to joining the Company and have the highest expectation of your future contributions.

Please indicate your understanding and acceptance of the foregoing terms of your employment by signing the enclosed copy of this letter and returning it to Adelene Perkins no later than August 15, 2021. After that date, the offer will expire.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Adelene Q. Perkins
Adelene Q. Perkins
Chief Executive Officer

The foregoing correctly sets forth the terms of my at-will employment by Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

/s/ Robert L. Ilaria, Jr., M.D.	14 AUG 2021
Robert L. Ilaria, Jr., M.D.	Date

Exhibit 10.47

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Executive Severance Benefits Plan

1. Establishment of Plan. Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the "Company") hereby establishes an unfunded severance benefits plan (the "Plan") that is intended to be a welfare benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(1) of ERISA. The Plan is in effect for Covered Employees who experience a Covered Termination occurring after the Effective Date and before the termination of this Plan. This Plan supersedes any and all (i) severance plans and separation policies applying to Covered Employees that may have been in effect before the Effective Date with respect to any termination that would, under the terms of this Plan, constitute a Covered Termination and (ii) the provisions of any agreements between any Covered Employee and the Company that provide for severance benefits.

2. Purpose. The purpose of the Plan is to establish the conditions under which Covered Employees will receive the severance benefits described herein if employment with the Company (or its successor in a Change in Control (as defined below)) terminates under the circumstances specified herein. The severance benefits paid under the Plan are intended to assist employees in making a transition to new employment and are not intended to be a reward for prior service with the Company.

3. Definitions. For purposes of this Plan,

(a) "Base Salary" shall mean, for any Covered Employee, such Covered Employee's base rate of pay as in effect immediately before a Covered Termination (or prior to the Change of Control, if greater) and exclusive of any bonuses, overtime pay, shift differentials, "adders," any other form of premium pay, or other forms of compensation.

(b) "Benefits Continuation" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8(a) hereof.

(c) "Board" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company.

(d) "Cause" shall mean (i) a good faith finding by the Company of failure by the employee to perform the employee's material duties for the Company in a manner acceptable to the Company, which failure continues for a period of more than 30 days after notice thereof has been provided to the employee in writing by the Company, setting forth in reasonable detail the nature of such failure; (ii) a willful act of misconduct with the intent to harm the Company or its affiliates; (iii) a good faith finding by the Company that the employee committed a violation of the Company's code of conduct resulting in material harm to the Company or one of its employees; (iv) the employee's conviction of, or the entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere by the employee, to a crime (other than minor traffic violations); or (v) misappropriation of the Company's confidential or trade secret information or a violation of any Invention, Non-Disclosure, and Non-Competition Agreement the employee entered into with the Company.

(e) "Change in Control" shall mean the occurrence of any of the following events, provided that such event or occurrence constitutes a change in the ownership or effective control of the Company, or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company, as defined in Treasury Regulation §§1.409A-3(i)(5)(v), (vi) and (vii): (i) the acquisition by an individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act")) (a "Person") of beneficial ownership of any capital stock of the Company if, after such acquisition, such Person beneficially owns (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) 50% or more of either (x) the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "Outstanding Company Common Stock") or (y) the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (i), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control: (1) any acquisition directly from the Company or (2) any acquisition by any entity pursuant to a Business Combination (as defined below) which complies with clauses (x) and (y) of subsection (iii) of this definition; or (ii) a change in the composition of the Board that results in the Continuing Directors (as defined below) no longer constituting a majority of the Board (or, if applicable, the Board of Directors of a successor corporation to the Company), where the term "Continuing Director" means at any date a member of the Board (x) who was a member of the Board on the date of the initial adoption of the Plan by the Board or (y) who was nominated or elected subsequent to such date by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election or whose election to the Board was recommended or endorsed by at least a majority of the directors who were Continuing Directors at the time of such nomination or election; provided, however, that there shall be excluded from this clause (y) any individual whose initial assumption of office occurred as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents, by or on behalf of a person other than the Board; or (iii) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or share exchange involving the Company or a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (a "Business Combination"), unless, immediately following such Business Combination, each of the following two conditions is satisfied: (x) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then-outstanding shares of common stock and the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, respectively, of the resulting or acquiring corporation in such Business Combination (which shall include, without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) (such resulting or acquiring corporation is referred to herein as the "Acquiring Corporation") in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, respectively, immediately prior to such Business Combination and (y) no Person

(excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) maintained or sponsored by the Company or by the Acquiring Corporation) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the then-outstanding shares of common stock of the Acquiring Corporation, or of the combined voting power of the then-outstanding securities of such corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Business Combination); or (iv) the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(f) "COBRA" shall mean the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act.

(g) "Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(h) "Covered Employees" shall mean all Regular Full-Time Employees (both exempt and non-exempt) who experience a Covered Termination, who hold the title of Executive Vice President or above, and who are designated as eligible to receive severance benefits under the Plan as provided in Section 5 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, neither Temporary Employees nor Part-Time Employees are eligible for severance benefits under the Plan. An employee's full-time, part-time or temporary status for the purpose of this Plan is determined by the Plan Administrator upon review of the employee's status immediately before termination. Any person who is classified by the Company as an independent contractor or third party employee is not eligible for severance benefits even if such classification is modified retroactively.

(i) "Covered Termination" shall mean a termination without Cause or a resignation for Good Reason including within the one-year period following the closing of a Change in Control.

(j) "Effective Date" shall mean February 6, 2013.

(k) "Equity Acceleration" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8(e) hereof.

(l) "ERISA" shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

(m) "Good Reason" shall mean (i) a material diminution in the employee's job responsibilities or title; (ii) the material relocation of the employee's principal place of employment, which the Company has determined to be a relocation of more than twenty (20) miles from 780 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, MA, 02139, (ii) a material reduction in the employee's base salary or target annual bonus opportunity (other than a proportional, across-the-board reduction applicable to all senior executives of the Company); or (iv) any other action or inaction that constitutes a material failure by the Company of any agreement under which the employee provides services; provided, however, that in any case the employee has not consented to the condition which would otherwise give rise to a Good Reason. In order to establish a "Good Reason" for terminating employment, an

employee must provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the condition giving rise to the Good Reason, which notice must be provided within 90 days of the initial existence of such condition, the Company must fail to cure the condition within 30 days thereafter, and an employee's termination of employment must occur no later than one year following the initial existence of the condition giving rise to Good Reason.

(n) "Outplacement Benefits" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8(b) hereof.

(o) "Part-Time Employees" shall mean employees who are not Regular Full-Time Employees and are treated as such by the Company.

(p) "Participants" shall mean Covered Employees.

(q) "Plan Administrator" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 13 hereof.

(r) "Release" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6 hereof.

(s) "Release Effective Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 12(c)(i) hereof.

(t) "Regular Full-Time Employees" shall mean employees, other than Temporary Employees, normally scheduled to work at least 30 hours a week unless the Company's local practices, as from time to time in force, whether or not in writing, establish a different hours threshold for regular full-time employees.

(u) "Severance Pay" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7 hereof.

(v) "Temporary Employees" are employees treated as such by the Company, whether or not in writing.

4. Coverage. A Covered Employee may be entitled to receive severance benefits under the Plan if such employee experiences a Covered Termination. In order to receive severance benefits under the Plan, Covered Employees must meet the eligibility and other requirements provided below in Sections 5 and 6 of the Plan.

5. Eligibility for Severance Benefits. The following employees will *not* be eligible for severance benefits, except to the extent specifically determined otherwise by the Plan Administrator: (a) an employee who is terminated for Cause; (b) an employee who retires, terminates employment as a result of an inability to performs his duties due to physical or mental disability or dies; (c) an employee who voluntarily terminates his employment, except, for Good Reason; (d) an employee who is employed for a specific period of time in accordance with the terms of a written employment agreement; (e) an employee who promptly becomes employed by another member of the controlled group of entities of which the Company (or its successor in the Change in Control) is a member as defined in Sections 414(b) and (c) of Code; and (f) an employee who loses employment in connection with a Change in Control, outsourcing arrangement or other corporate transaction and who accepts employment with an acquirer of any of the businesses, operations or assets of the Company or refuses an offer of such employment in a position providing comparable responsibilities and compensation.

6. Release; Timing of Severance Benefits. Receipt of any severance benefits under the Plan requires that the Covered Employee: (a) comply with the provisions of any applicable noncompetition, nonsolicitation, and other obligations to the Company; and (b) execute and deliver a suitable waiver and release under which the Covered Employee releases and discharges the Company and its affiliates from and on account of any and all claims that relate to or arise out of the employment relationship between the Company and the Covered Employee (the "Release") which Release becomes binding within 60 days following the Covered Employee's termination of employment . The Severance Pay will be paid in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the Company's regular pay practices in effect from time to time and the Benefits Continuation will be paid in the amount and at the time premium payments are made by other participants in the Company's health benefit plans with the same coverage. The payments shall be made or commence within 10 business days after the Release Effective Date. To the extent a Covered Employee is entitled to Equity Acceleration, the applicable portion of such Covered Employee's unvested equity grants shall vest or the substantial risk of forfeiture shall lapse, as applicable, upon the Covered Employee's Release Effective Date.

7. Cash Severance. A Covered Employee entitled to severance benefits under this Plan shall be entitled to the continuation of such employee's monthly Base Salary for the a period of twelve (12) months (such period, the "Severance Period" and such salary continuation, "Severance Pay").

8. Other Severance Benefits. In addition to the foregoing Severance Pay, the severance benefits under the Plan shall include the following benefits:

(a) Company contributions to the cost of COBRA coverage on behalf of the Covered Employee and any applicable dependents for no longer than the Covered Employee's applicable Severance Period if the Covered Employee elects COBRA coverage, and only so long as such coverage continues in force. Such costs shall be determined on the same basis as the Company's contribution to Company-provided health and dental insurance coverage in effect immediately before the Covered Employee's termination for an active employee with the same coverage elections; provided that if the Covered Employee commences new employment and is eligible for a new group health plan, the Company's continued contributions toward health and dental coverage shall end when the new employment begins ("Benefits Continuation").

(b) At the request of the Participant, the Company will arrange and pay for reasonable outplacement services ("Outplacement Benefits"). The benefit provided will be determined in the Plan Administrator's sole discretion and will vary based on the employee's role within the organization. No Outplacement Benefits will be paid after six (6) months following the Covered Employee's date of termination of employment; provided that if the Covered Employee commences new employment such employee's Outplacement Benefits shall immediately cease.

(c) Any unpaid annual bonus in respect to any completed bonus period which has ended prior to the date of the Participant's Covered Termination and which the Board deems granted to the Participant in its discretion pursuant to the Company's contingent compensation program, payable at the same time as annual bonuses are paid to other employees of the Company or, if later, upon the Release Effective Date.

(d) At the Plan Adminstrator's sole discretion, the prorated amount of any minimum bonus award approved by the Company's Compensation Committee for the year in which the Covered Termination occurs, which amount shall be payable in lump sum upon the Release Effective Date.

(e) The portion of any outstanding Company equity awards of such Covered Employee which would have vested within the one (1) year-period following such Covered Termination shall immediately vest ("Equity Acceleration") upon the Release Effective Date.

9. Recoupment. If a Covered Employee fails to comply with the terms of the Plan, including the provisions of Section 6 above, the Company may require payment to the Company of any benefits described in Sections 7 and 8 above that the Covered Employee has already received to the extent permitted by applicable law and with the "value" determined in the sole discretion of the Plan Administrator. Payment is due in cash or by check within 10 days after the Company provides notice to a Covered Employee that it is enforcing this provision. Any benefits described in Sections 7 and 8 above not yet received by such Covered Employee will be immediately forfeited.

10. Death. If a Participant dies after the date of his or her Covered Termination but before all payments or benefits to which such Participant is entitled pursuant to the Plan have been paid or provided, payments will be made to any beneficiary designated by the Participant prior to or in connection with such Participant's Covered Termination or, if no such beneficiary has been designated, to the Participant's estate. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Participant dies during such Participant's applicable Severance Period, Benefits Continuation will continue for the Participant's applicable dependents for the remainder of the Participant's Severance Period.

11. Withholding. The Company may withhold from any payment or benefit under the Plan: (a) any federal, state, or local income or payroll taxes required by law to be withheld with respect to such payment; (b) such sum as the Company may reasonably estimate is necessary to cover any taxes for which the Company may be liable and which may be assessed with regard to such payment; and (c) such other amounts as appropriately may be withheld under the Company's payroll policies and procedures from time to time in effect.

12. Section 409A. It is expected that the payments and benefits provided under this Plan will be exempt from the application of Section 409A of the Code, and the guidance issued thereunder ("Section 409A"). The Plan shall be interpreted consistent with this intent to the maximum extent permitted and generally, with the provisions of Section 409A. A termination of employment shall not be deemed to have occurred for purposes of any provision of this Plan providing for the payment of any amounts or benefits upon or following a termination of

employment (which amounts or benefits constitute nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A) unless such termination is also a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A and, for purposes of any such provision of this Plan, references to a "termination," "termination of employment" or like terms shall mean "separation from service". Neither the Participant nor the Company shall have the right to accelerate or defer the delivery of any payment or benefit except to the extent specifically permitted or required by Section 409A.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent the severance payments or benefits under this Plan are subject to Section 409A, the following rules shall apply with respect to distribution of the payments and benefits, if any, to be provided to Participants under this Plan:

(a) Each installment of the payments and benefits provided under this Plan will be treated as a separate "payment" for purposes of Section 409A. Whenever a payment under this Plan specifies a payment period with reference to a number of days (*e.g.*, "payment shall be made within 10 days following the date of termination"), the actual date of payment within the specified period shall be in the Company's sole discretion. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan to the contrary, in no event shall any payment under this Plan that constitutes "non-qualified deferred compensation" for purposes of Section 409A be subject to transfer, offset, counterclaim or recoupment by any other amount unless otherwise permitted by Section 409A.

(b) Notwithstanding any other payment provision herein to the contrary, if the Company or appropriately-related affiliates become publicly-traded and a Covered Employee is deemed on the date of termination to be a "specified employee" within the meaning of that term under Code Section 409A(a)(2)(B) with respect to such entity, then each of the following shall apply:

(i) With regard to any payment that is considered "non-qualified deferred compensation" under Section 409A payable on account of a "separation from service," such payment shall be made on the date which is the earlier of (A) the day following the expiration of the six month period measured from the date of such "separation from service" of the Covered Employee, and (B) the date of the Covered Employee's death (the "Delay Period") to the extent required under Section 409A. Upon the expiration of the Delay Period, all payments delayed pursuant to this provision (whether otherwise payable in a single sum or in installments in the absence of such delay) shall be paid to or for the Covered Employee in a lump sum, and all remaining payments due under this Plan shall be paid or provided for in accordance with the normal payment dates specified herein; and

(ii) To the extent that any benefits to be provided during the Delay Period are considered "non-qualified deferred compensation" under Section 409A payable on account of a "separation from service," and such benefits are not otherwise exempt from Section 409A, the Covered Employee shall pay the cost of such benefits during the Delay Period, and the Company shall reimburse the Covered Employee, to the extent that such costs would otherwise have been paid

by the Company or to the extent that such benefits would otherwise have been provided by the Company at no cost to the Covered Employee, the Company's share of the cost of such benefits upon expiration of the Delay Period. Any remaining benefits shall be reimbursed or provided by the Company in accordance with the procedures specified in this Plan.

(c) To the extent that severance benefits pursuant to this Plan are conditioned upon a Release, the Covered Employee shall forfeit all rights to such payments and benefits unless such release is signed and delivered (and no longer subject to revocation, if applicable) within 60 days following the date of the termination of the Covered Employee's employment with the Company. If the Release is no longer subject to revocation as provided in the preceding sentence, then the following shall apply:

(i) To the extent any severance benefits to be provided are not "non-qualified deferred compensation" for purposes of Section 409A, then such benefits shall commence upon the first scheduled payment date immediately after the date the Release is executed and no longer subject to revocation (the "Release Effective Date"). The first such cash payment shall include all amounts that otherwise would have been due prior thereto under the terms of this Agreement applied as though such payments commenced immediately upon the termination of Covered Employee's employment with the Company, and any payments made after the Release Effective Date shall continue as provided herein. The delayed benefits shall in any event expire at the time such benefits would have expired had such benefits commenced immediately following the termination of Covered Employee's employment with the Company.

(ii) To the extent any such severance benefits to be provided are "non-qualified deferred compensation" for purposes of Section 409A, then the Release must become irrevocable within 60 days of the date of termination and benefits shall be made or commence upon the date provided in Section 6, provided that if the 60th day following the termination of Executive's employment with the Company falls in the calendar year following the calendar year containing the date of termination, the benefits will be made no earlier than the first business day of that following calendar year. The first such cash payment shall include all amounts that otherwise would have been due prior thereto under the terms of this Agreement had such payments commenced immediately upon the termination of Executive's employment with the Company, and any payments made after the first such payment shall continue as provided herein. The delayed benefits shall in any event expire at the time such benefits would have expired had such benefits commenced immediately following the termination of Executive's employment with the Company.

(d) The Company makes no representations or warranties and shall have no liability to any Participant or any other person, other than with respect to payments made by the Company in violation of the provisions of this Plan, if any provisions of or payments under this Plan are determined to constitute deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code but not to satisfy the conditions of that section.

13. Plan Administration.

(a) **Plan Administrator.** The Plan Administrator shall be the Board or a committee thereof designated by the Board (the "Committee"); provided, however, that the Board or such Committee may in its sole discretion appoint a new Plan Administrator to administer the Plan following a Change in Control. The Plan Administrator shall also serve as the Named Fiduciary of the Plan under ERISA. The Plan Administrator shall be the "administrator" within the meaning of Section 3(16) of ERISA and shall have all the responsibilities and duties contained therein.

The Plan Administrator can be contacted at the following address:

Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
780 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, MA 02139

(b) **Decisions, Powers and Duties.** The general administration of the Plan and the responsibility for carrying out its provisions shall be vested in the Plan Administrator. The Plan Administrator shall have such powers and authority as are necessary to discharge such duties and responsibilities which also include, but are not limited to, interpretation and construction of the Plan, the determination of all questions of fact, including, without limit, eligibility, participation and benefits, the resolution of any ambiguities and all other related or incidental matters, and such duties and powers of the plan administration which are not assumed from time to time by any other appropriate entity, individual or institution. The Plan Administrator may adopt rules and regulations of uniform applicability in its interpretation and implementation of the Plan.

The Plan Administrator shall discharge its duties and responsibilities and exercise its powers and authority in its sole discretion and in accordance with the terms of the controlling legal documents and applicable law, and its actions and decisions that are not arbitrary and capricious shall be binding on any employee, and employee's spouse or other dependent or beneficiary and any other interested parties whether or not in being or under a disability.

14. Indemnification. To the extent permitted by law, all employees, officers, directors, agents and representatives of the Company shall be indemnified by the Company and held harmless against any claims and the expenses of defending against such claims, resulting from any action or conduct relating to the administration of the Plan, whether as a member of the Committee or otherwise, except to the extent that such claims arise from gross negligence, willful neglect, or willful misconduct.

15. Plan Not an Employment Contract. The Plan is not a contract between the Company and any employee, nor is it a condition of employment of any employee. Nothing contained in the Plan gives, or is intended to give, any employee the right to be retained in the service of the Company, or to interfere with the right of the Company to discharge or terminate the employment of any employee at any time and for any reason. No employee shall have the right or claim to benefits beyond those expressly provided in this Plan, if any. All rights and claims are limited as set forth in the Plan.

16. Severability. In case any one or more of the provisions of this Plan (or part thereof) shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions hereof, and this Plan shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions (or part thereof) never had been contained herein.

17. Non-Assignability. No right or interest of any Covered Employee in the Plan shall be assignable or transferable in whole or in part either directly or by operation of law or otherwise, including, but not limited to, execution, levy, garnishment, attachment, pledge or bankruptcy.

18. Integration With Other Pay or Benefits Requirements. The severance payments and benefits provided for in the Plan are the maximum benefits that the Company will pay to Covered Employees on a Covered Termination, except to the extent otherwise specifically provided in a separate agreement. To the extent that the Company owes any amounts in the nature of severance benefits under any other program, policy or plan of the Company that is not otherwise superseded by this Plan, or to the extent that any federal, state or local law, including, without limitation, so-called “plant closing” laws, requires the Company to give advance notice or make a payment of any kind to an employee because of that employee’s involuntary termination due to a layoff, reduction in force, plant or facility closing, sale of business, or similar event, the benefits provided under this Plan or the other arrangement shall either be reduced or eliminated to avoid any duplication of payment. The Company intends for the benefits provided under this Plan to partially or fully satisfy any and all statutory obligations that may arise out of an employee’s involuntary termination for the foregoing reasons and the Company shall so construe and implement the terms of the Plan.

19. Amendment or Termination. The Board may amend, modify, or terminate the Plan at any time in its sole discretion; provided, however, that (a) any such amendment, modification or termination made prior to a Change in Control that adversely affects the rights of any Covered Employee shall be unanimously approved by the Company’s Board of Directors, including any independent director(s) and the Chief Executive Officer, (b) no such amendment, modification or termination may affect the rights of a Covered Employee then receiving payments or benefits under the Plan without the consent of such person, and (c) no such amendment, modification or termination made after a Change in Control shall be effective for one year. The Board intends to review the Plan at least annually.

20. Governing Law. The Plan and the rights of all persons under the Plan shall be construed in accordance with and under applicable provisions of ERISA, and the regulations thereunder, and the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (without regard to conflict of laws provisions) to the extent not preempted by federal law.

Exhibit 10.48

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
EXECUTIVE SEVERANCE BENEFITS PLAN

The Executive Severance Benefits Plan (the "Plan") of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is hereby amended as follows:

1. Section 3(h) of the Plan is hereby deleted and a new Section 3(h) is inserted in lieu thereof which shall read as follows:

"(h) " Covered Employees " shall mean all Regular Full-Time Employees (both exempt and non-exempt) who experience a Covered Termination, who are duly elected by the Board as "executive officers" of the Company within the meaning of Rule 3b-7 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and who are designated as eligible to receive severance benefits under the Plan as provided in Section 5 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, neither Temporary Employees nor Part-Time Employees are eligible for severance benefits under the Plan. An employee's full-time, part-time or temporary status for the purpose of this Plan is determined by the Plan Administrator upon review of the employee's status immediately before termination. Any person who is classified by the Company as an independent contractor or third party employee is not eligible for severance benefits even if such classification is modified retroactively."

Except as set forth above, the remainder of the Plan remains in full force and effect.

Adopted by the Board of Directors on August 3, 2018.

Exhibit 10.49

Cambridge, MA

Tel: 617-453-1000
Fax: 617-453-1001
www.infi.com

February 22, 2023

Robert Ilaria
1100 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138

Dear Robert:

As you know, Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (" *Infinity*") is entering into a merger agreement with MEI Pharma, Inc. (" *MEI*") by which, if the merger is completed in accordance with its terms, Infinity will become a subsidiary of MEI. References to "*Infinity*" below include MEI if and after the merger closes. We recognize that your contributions to Infinity in the past have been integral to its success and that your continued involvement with and after the merger will be necessary to facilitate the completion of the merger and are critical to ensuring the success of the merged company.

To incentivize you to remain with Infinity through the closing of the merger (the " *Closing*") and for at least the remainder of 2023, and to provide you the possibility of receiving certain benefits after the Closing, you will be eligible to receive the payments described in this agreement (the "*Agreement*").

(1) You agree to remain in the employ of Infinity through the date of the closing (the " *Closing Date*") of the merger and until December 31, 2023. While employed, you agree to continue to devote your full time and best efforts to Infinity.

(2) Your employment is and will be at-will. You understand that Infinity retains the right to terminate your services with or without Cause and you retain the right to terminate your services for Infinity at any time. For the purposes of this Agreement and the application of the term elsewhere in this Agreement, "*Cause*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Infinity Executive Severance Benefits Plan as in effect on the date of this Agreement and without regard to any future amendments thereto (the "*Severance Plan*"), but with clause (i) of such "Cause" definition replaced with "a good faith finding by the Board of Directors of the Company or its public parent corporation of a knowing and willful failure by the employee to perform the employee's material duties for the Company in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Company, which failure continues for a period of more than 30 days after notice thereof has been provided to the employee in writing by the Company, setting forth in reasonable detail the nature of such failure."

(3) As an incentive for you to remain employed with Infinity through the Closing and through December 31, 2023, you will be eligible to receive a retention bonus (the "*Retention Bonus*") in the amount of $250,000, payable 50% in the next payroll whose cutoff date follows June 30, 2023, with the remainder payable on December 31, 2023 or in the first payroll thereafter whose cutoff date follows such date as Infinity may elect. If your

employment ends because you are terminated other than for either Cause or disability before June 30, 2023, you will receive the first 50% in the same payroll in which you receive your Severance Benefits, and the remaining portion of the Retention Bonus will be forfeited. If your employment ends because you are terminated other than for either Cause or disability on or after June 30, 2023 and provided that the Closing has occurred prior to such termination, you will receive the remaining 50% of the Retention Bonus (and the initial 50% if not yet paid) in the same payroll in which you receive your Severance Benefits. For the avoidance of doubt, references to a termination without Cause do not include a situation in which Infinity or MEI offers you continuing employment through at least December 31, 2023 as Chief Medical Officer of Infinity or MEI and you decline to remain so employed.

(4) If you resign from employment with Infinity (including for Good Reason as defined in the Severance Plan) or Infinity terminates your employment for Cause or due to disability, no portion of the Retention Bonus will be paid to you.

(5) In addition to the Retention Bonus under the terms of Sections 3 and 4 provided above, you will be eligible to receive severance benefits under the Severance Plan (as determined using the terms in effect as of the date of this letter) (the “Severance Benefits”) if Infinity terminates your employment for any reason other than for either Cause or disability or you resign for Good Reason, in each case no later than one (1) year following the Closing Date or such longer period as the Severance Plan applies to you. If, after the Closing Date, Infinity adopts a plan providing Severance Benefits that are more generous than those now in effect, you will be eligible for the additional benefits in accordance with their terms. The Severance Benefits and any payments of the Retention Bonus that are paid in connection with your termination of employment are subject to the release requirements in Section 6 of the Severance Plan, provided that the total payments shall be made in a single lump sum rather than in the installments specified in Sections 6 and 7 of the Severance Plan. You will also receive any other benefits under the Severance Plan (including outplacement and benefits continuation) in accordance with the terms of the Severance Plan, with Cause as modified herein.

(6) All payments described in this Agreement are subject to applicable tax and other withholdings and Section 12 of the Severance Plan (regarding the application of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended) as though the Retention Bonus were paid under the Severance Plan.

(7) You acknowledge that this Agreement supersedes any prior agreements or understandings, whether oral or written, between you and either Infinity pertaining to any incentive payments being offered to you in connection with the merger and this Agreement, taken together with the Severance Plan, constitutes the entire agreement between us regarding transaction-related bonuses and severance. You acknowledge that this Agreement may be assigned by Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. to MEI at or after the Closing and, if so assigned, that MEI shall have sole responsibility for satisfying any obligations to you hereunder.

[Remainder of Page Blank]

On behalf of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., I thank you for your continued assistance and support. If you have any questions regarding any of the terms of this Agreement, please do not hesitate to contact me. Once you have read and understood the terms of this Agreement, please indicate your Agreement to the terms by signing below.

Very truly yours,

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: /s/ Adelene Perkins
Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board

ACCEPTED AND AGREED:

/s/ Robert Ilaria
Robert Ilaria

Exhibit 10.50

Cambridge, MA

Tel: 617-453-1000
Fax: 617-453-1001
www.infi.com

February 22, 2023

Stéphane Peluso
1100 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138

Dear Stéphane:

As you know, Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (" *Infinity*") is entering into a merger agreement with MEI Pharma, Inc. (" *MEI*") by which, if the merger is completed in accordance with its terms, Infinity will become a subsidiary of MEI. References to "*Infinity*" below include MEI if and after the merger closes. We recognize that your contributions to Infinity in the past have been integral to its success and that your continued involvement with and after the merger will be necessary to facilitate the completion of the merger and are critical to ensuring the success of the merged company.

To incentivize you to remain with Infinity through the closing of the merger (the " *Closing*") and for at least the remainder of 2023, and to provide you the possibility of receiving certain benefits after the Closing, you will be eligible to receive the payments described in this agreement (the "*Agreement*").

(1) You agree to remain in the employ of Infinity through the date of the closing (the " *Closing Date*") of the merger and until December 31, 2023. While employed, you agree to continue to devote your full time and best efforts to Infinity.

(2) Your employment is and will be at-will. You understand that Infinity retains the right to terminate your services with or without Cause and you retain the right to terminate your services for Infinity at any time. For the purposes of this Agreement and the application of the term elsewhere in this Agreement, "*Cause*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Infinity Executive Severance Benefits Plan as in effect on the date of this Agreement and without regard to any future amendments thereto (the "*Severance Plan*"), but with clause (i) of such "Cause" definition replaced with "a good faith finding by the Board of Directors of the Company or its public parent corporation of a knowing and willful failure by the employee to perform the employee's material duties for the Company in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Company, which failure continues for a period of more than 30 days after notice thereof has been provided to the employee in writing by the Company, setting forth in reasonable detail the nature of such failure."

(3) As an incentive for you to remain employed with Infinity through the Closing and through December 31, 2023, you will be eligible to receive a retention bonus (the "*Retention Bonus*") in the amount of $200,000, payable 50% in the next payroll whose cutoff date follows June 30, 2023, with the remainder payable on December 31, 2023 or in the first payroll thereafter whose cutoff date follows such date as Infinity may elect. If your employment ends because you are terminated other than for either Cause or disability

before June 30, 2023, you will receive the first 50% in the same payroll in which you receive your Severance Benefits, and the remaining portion of the Retention Bonus will be forfeited. If your employment ends because you are terminated other than for either Cause or disability on or after June 30, 2023 and provided that the Closing has occurred prior to such termination, you will receive the remaining 50% of the Retention Bonus (and the initial 50% if not yet paid) in the same payroll in which you receive your Severance Benefits. For the avoidance of doubt, references to a termination without Cause do not include a situation in which Infinity or MEI offers you continuing employment through at least December 31, 2023 as Chief Science Officer of Infinity or MEI and you decline to remain so employed.

(4) If you resign from employment with Infinity (including for Good Reason as defined in the Severance Plan) or Infinity terminates your employment for Cause or due to disability, no portion of the Retention Bonus will be paid to you.

(5) In addition to the Retention Bonus under the terms of Sections 3 and 4 provided above, you will be eligible to receive severance benefits under the Severance Plan (as determined using the terms in effect as of the date of this letter) (the "*Severance Benefits*") if Infinity terminates your employment for any reason other than for either Cause or disability or you resign for Good Reason, in each case no later than one (1) year following the Closing Date or such longer period as the Severance Plan applies to you. If, after the Closing Date, Infinity adopts a plan providing Severance Benefits that are more generous than those now in effect, you will be eligible for the additional benefits in accordance with their terms. The Severance Benefits and any payments of the Retention Bonus that are paid in connection with your termination of employment are subject to the release requirements in Section 6 of the Severance Plan, provided that the total payments shall be made in a single lump sum rather than in the installments specified in Sections 6 and 7 of the Severance Plan. You will also receive any other benefits under the Severance Plan (including outplacement and benefits continuation) in accordance with the terms of the Severance Plan, with Cause as modified herein.

(6) All payments described in this Agreement are subject to applicable tax and other withholdings and Section 12 of the Severance Plan (regarding the application of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended) as though the Retention Bonus were paid under the Severance Plan.

(7) You acknowledge that this Agreement supersedes any prior agreements or understandings, whether oral or written, between you and either Infinity pertaining to any incentive payments being offered to you in connection with the merger and this Agreement, taken together with the Severance Plan, constitutes the entire agreement between us regarding transaction-related bonuses and severance. You acknowledge that this Agreement may be assigned by Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. to MEI at or after the Closing and, if so assigned, that MEI shall have sole responsibility for satisfying any obligations to you hereunder.

[Remainder of Page Blank]

On behalf of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., I thank you for your continued assistance and support. If you have any questions regarding any of the terms of this Agreement, please do not hesitate to contact me. Once you have read and understood the terms of this Agreement, please indicate your Agreement to the terms by signing below.

Very truly yours,

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: /s/ Adelene Perkins
Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board

ACCEPTED AND AGREED:

/s/ Stéphane Peluso
Stéphane Peluso

Exhibit 10.51

Cambridge, MA

Tel: 617-453-1000
Fax: 617-453-1001
www.infi.com

February 22, 2023

Adelene Perkins
1100 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138

Dear Adelene:

As you know, Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (" *Infinity*") is entering into a merger agreement with MEI Pharma, Inc. (" *MEI*") by which, if the merger is completed in accordance with its terms, Infinity will become a subsidiary of MEI. References to "*Infinity*" below include MEI if and after the merger closes. We recognize that your contributions to Infinity in the past have been integral to its success and that your continued involvement with and after the merger will be necessary to facilitate the completion of the merger and are critical to ensuring the success of the merged company.

To incentivize you to remain with Infinity through the closing of the merger (the " *Closing*"), you will be eligible to receive the payment described in this agreement (the "*Agreement*").

(1) You agree to remain in the employ of Infinity through the Closing. While employed, you agree to continue to devote your full time and best efforts to Infinity. Upon, and in connection with, the Closing, your employment with Infinity will terminate without Cause and you will join the MEI Board of Directors.

(2) Your employment is and will be at-will. You understand that Infinity retains the right to terminate your services with or without Cause and you retain the right to terminate your services for Infinity at any time. For the purposes of this Agreement and the application of the term elsewhere in this Agreement, "*Cause*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Infinity Executive Severance Benefits Plan as in effect on the date of this Agreement and without regard to any future amendments thereto (the "*Severance Plan*"), but with clause (i) of such "Cause" definition replaced with "a good faith finding by the Board of Directors of the Company or its public parent corporation of a knowing and willful failure by the employee to perform the employee's material duties for the Company in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Company, which failure continues for a period of more than 30 days after notice thereof has been provided to the employee in writing by the Company, setting forth in reasonable detail the nature of such failure."

(3) As an incentive for you to remain employed with Infinity through the Closing, you will be eligible to receive a retention bonus (the "*Retention Bonus*") in the amount of $250,000, payable in a lump sum in the next payroll whose cutoff date follows the Closing.

(4) If your employment with Infinity terminates for any reason prior to the Closing, no portion of the Retention Bonus will be paid to you.

(5) In addition to the Retention Bonus under the terms of Sections 3 and 4 provided above, you will be eligible to receive severance benefits under the Severance Plan (as determined using the terms in effect as of the date of this letter) (the "*Severance Benefits*") when Infinity terminates your employment without Cause in connection with the Closing or if Infinity terminates your employment before the Closing for any reason other than for either Cause or disability. The Severance Benefits are subject to the release requirements in Section 6 of the Severance Plan, provided that the Severance Benefits shall be made in a single lump sum rather than in the installments specified in Sections 6 and 7 of the Severance Plan. You will also receive any other benefits under the Severance Plan (including outplacement and benefits continuation) in accordance with the terms of the Severance Plan, with Cause as modified herein.

(6) All payments described in this Agreement are subject to applicable tax and other withholdings and Section 12 of the Severance Plan (regarding the application of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended) as though the Retention Bonus were paid under the Severance Plan.

(7) You acknowledge that this Agreement supersedes any prior agreements or understandings, whether oral or written, between you and either Infinity pertaining to any incentive payments being offered to you in connection with the merger and this Agreement, taken together with the Severance Plan, constitutes the entire agreement between us regarding transaction-related bonuses and severance. You acknowledge that this Agreement may be assigned by Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. to MEI at or after the Closing and, if so assigned, that MEI shall have sole responsibility for satisfying any obligations to you hereunder. You further acknowledge that this Agreement and the payment of the Retention Bonus hereunder is contingent upon the Closing, and this Agreement will terminate and no Retention Bonus will be paid hereunder in the event that the Closing is not consummated.

[Remainder of Page Blank]

On behalf of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., I thank you for your continued assistance and support. If you have any questions regarding any of the terms of this Agreement, please do not hesitate to contact me. Once you have read and understood the terms of this Agreement, please indicate your Agreement to the terms by signing below.

Very truly yours,

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: /s/ Norman Selby
Chair of the Compensation Committee

ACCEPTED AND AGREED:

/s/ Adelene Perkins
Adelene Perkins

Exhibit 10.52

Cambridge, MA

Tel: 617-453-1000
Fax: 617-453-1001
www.infi.com

February 22, 2023

Seth Tasker
1100 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138

Dear Seth:

As you know, Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (" *Infinity*") is entering into a merger agreement with MEI Pharma, Inc. (" *MEI*") by which, if the merger is completed in accordance with its terms, Infinity will become a subsidiary of MEI. References to "*Infinity*" below include MEI if and after the merger closes. We recognize that your contributions to Infinity in the past have been integral to its success and that your continued involvement with and after the merger will be necessary to facilitate the completion of the merger and are critical to ensuring the success of the merged company.

To incentivize you to remain with Infinity through June 30, 2023 (the " *Payment Date*"), you will be eligible to receive the payment described in this agreement (the "*Agreement*").

(1) You agree to remain in the employ of Infinity through the Payment Date, the closing of the merger (the " *Closing*"), and for a transition period thereafter. While employed, you agree to continue to devote your full time and best efforts to Infinity. Your employment will end on a termination without Cause after the transition period that Infinity requests on or before the Closing and to which you agree.

(2) Your employment is and will be at-will. You understand that Infinity retains the right to terminate your services with or without Cause and you retain the right to terminate your services for Infinity at any time. For the purposes of this Agreement and the application of the term elsewhere in this Agreement, "*Cause*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Infinity Executive Severance Benefits Plan as in effect on the date of this Agreement and without regard to any future amendments thereto (the "*Severance Plan*"), but with clause (i) of such "Cause" definition replaced with "a good faith finding by the Board of Directors of the Company or its public parent corporation of a knowing and willful failure by the employee to perform the employee's material duties for the Company in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Company, which failure continues for a period of more than 30 days after notice thereof has been provided to the employee in writing by the Company, setting forth in reasonable detail the nature of such failure."

(3) As an incentive for you to remain employed with Infinity through the Payment Date, you will be eligible to receive a retention bonus (the "*Retention Bonus*") in the amount of $225,000, payable in a lump sum in the next payroll whose cutoff date follows the Payment Date. If your employment ends because you are terminated other than for either Cause or disability before the Payment Date, you will receive the Retention Bonus in a lump sum in the same payroll in which you receive your Severance Benefits.

(4) If you resign from employment with Infinity (including for Good Reason as defined in the Severance Plan) or Infinity terminates your employment for Cause or due to disability prior to the Payment Date, no portion of the Retention Bonus will be paid to you.

(5) In addition to the Retention Bonus under the terms of Sections 3 and 4 provided above, you will be eligible to receive severance benefits under the Severance Plan (as determined using the terms in effect as of the date of this letter) (the "*Severance Benefits*") if Infinity terminates your employment for any reason other than for either Cause or disability before the Closing or when your employment with Infinity terminates post-Closing as described in Section 1 above. The Severance Benefits and the Retention Bonus payment that are paid in connection with your termination of employment are subject to the release requirements in Section 6 of the Severance Plan, provided that the total payments shall be made in a single lump sum rather than in the installments specified in Sections 6 and 7 of the Severance Plan. You will also receive any other benefits under the Severance Plan (including outplacement and benefits continuation) in accordance with the terms of the Severance Plan, with Cause as modified herein.

(6) All payments described in this Agreement are subject to applicable tax and other withholdings and Section 12 of the Severance Plan (regarding the application of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended) as though the Retention Bonus were paid under the Severance Plan.

(7) You acknowledge that this Agreement supersedes any prior agreements or understandings, whether oral or written, between you and either Infinity pertaining to any incentive payments being offered to you in connection with the merger and this Agreement, taken together with the Severance Plan, constitutes the entire agreement between us regarding transaction-related bonuses and severance. You acknowledge that this Agreement may be assigned by Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. to MEI at or after the Closing and, if so assigned, that MEI shall have sole responsibility for satisfying any obligations to you hereunder.

[Remainder of Page Blank]

On behalf of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., I thank you for your continued assistance and support. If you have any questions regarding any of the terms of this Agreement, please do not hesitate to contact me. Once you have read and understood the terms of this Agreement, please indicate your Agreement to the terms by signing below.

Very truly yours,

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: /s/ Adelene Perkins
Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board

ACCEPTED AND AGREED:

/s/ Seth Tasker
Seth Tasker

Exhibit 10.53

THIS IS AN IMPORTANT LEGAL DOCUMENT. PLEASE CONFER WITH A LAWYER OR OTHER TRUSTED ADVISOR BEFORE SIGNING THIS DOCUMENT.

February 23, 2023

VIA HAND DELIVERY

Lawrence Bloch
P.O. Box 650129
West Newton, MA 02465

Re: Severance Agreement and Release

Dear Lawrence:

This letter summarizes the terms of your separation from employment with Infinity Pharmaceuticals Inc (the "Company"). The purpose of this Agreement is to establish an amicable arrangement for ending your employment relationship, to release the Company from all legally waivable claims and to permit you to receive severance pay.

By signing this Agreement, you will be giving up valuable legal rights. For this reason, it is very important that you carefully review and understand the Agreement before signing it. The deadline for accepting this Agreement is forty-five (45) days from the date of receipt of this document. If you do not sign and return this document within the forty-five (45) day period, this offer of severance pay will expire. The Company encourages you to take advantage of this period of time by consulting with a lawyer, or other trusted advisor, before signing the document.

1. Employment Status and Final Payments:

(a) Termination Date: Your termination from employment with the Company will be effective as of March 31, 2023 (the "Termination Date"). As of the Termination Date, your salary will cease, and any entitlement you have or might have under a Company-provided benefit plan, program, contract or practice will terminate, except as required by federal or state law.

(b) You hereby acknowledge that you have been paid all earned wages and for all accrued but unused vacation time as of the Termination Date.

(c) The Termination Date shall be the date of the "qualifying event" under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA"). If you are enrolled in the Company's medical plans, you will be provided a benefits packet containing information on your COBRA rights and how to elect to convert to a direct pay plan under COBRA.

(d) You hereby acknowledge (i) receipt of all compensation and benefits due through the Termination Date as a result of services performed for the Company with the receipt of a final paycheck except as provided in this Agreement; (ii) having reported to the Company any and all work-related injuries incurred during employment; (iii) the Company properly provided any leave of absence because of your or a family member's health condition and you have not been subjected to any improper treatment, conduct or actions due to a request for or taking such leave; (iv) you have had the opportunity to provide the Company with written notice of any and all concerns regarding suspected ethical and compliance issues or violations on the part of the Company or any other Company Releasees.

2. Consideration: In exchange for, and in consideration of, your full execution of this Agreement, and after the expiration of the Revocation Period set out in Section 10 below, the Company agrees as follows:

(a) Severance Pay: The Company will pay you a severance payment of $502,654.36, which is the equivalent of 52 weeks of your current base salary. This severance amount will be paid to you in a lump sum. The lump sum will be paid to you within two weeks of the expiration of the Revocation Period as set forth in Section 10.

(b) COBRA Premiums: If you elect in a timely manner to continue medical and dental insurance coverage after the Termination Date in accordance with the provisions of COBRA, the Company will pay your monthly premium payments until the earlier of: (i) March 31, 2024; (ii) the date you obtain other employment; or (iii) the date your COBRA continuation coverage would terminate in accordance with the provisions of COBRA. Thereafter, medical and dental insurance coverage shall be continued only to the extent required by COBRA and only to the extent you timely pay the premium payments yourself. Please note that if the Company, in its sole discretion, subsequently determines that all or some of its payment of the COBRA premiums are discriminatory under the Internal Revenue Code, any remaining COBRA payments shall instead be paid to you as additional severance pay over the same period that the subsidy would have been provided.

(c) Outplacement Benefits: At your request, the Company will arrange and pay for reasonable outplacement services ("Outpatient Benefits"), pursuant to and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Severance Benefits Plan.

(d) Equity Awards: The portion of any outstanding Company equity awards which would have vested within the one (1) year period following the Termination Date shall vest immediately upon the Release Effective Date as defined in the Severance Benefits Plan. Additionally, pursuant to the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement entered into between the company and you on August 11, 2022, 100% of the restricted stock units awarded thereunder shall immediately vest upon the Release Effective Date as defined in the Severance Benefits Plan.

(e) Payments: The payments set forth in this Section 2 shall be subject to all applicable federal, state and/or local withholding and/or payroll taxes.

3. Release: This section of the Agreement is a release of legal claims. Please carefully review this section with your attorney, or other trusted advisor, and do not sign this document unless you understand what this section says.

(a) In exchange for the amounts described in Section 2, which are in addition to anything of value to which you are entitled to receive, you and your representatives, agents, estate, heirs, successors and assigns, absolutely and unconditionally release, discharge, indemnify and hold harmless the "Company Releasees" from any and all legally waivable claims that you have against the Company Releasees. Other than as permitted in Section 3(e) and (f) below, this means that by signing this Agreement, you are agreeing to forever waive, release and discharge the Company Releasees from any type of claim arising from conduct that occurred any time in the past and up to and through the date you sign this document. Company Releasees is defined to include the Company and/or any of its parents, subsidiaries or affiliates, predecessors, successors or assigns, and its and their respective current and/or former directors, shareholders/stockholders, officers, employees, attorneys and/or agents, all both individually and in their official capacities.

(b) This release includes, but is not limited to, any waivable claims you have against the Company Releasees based on conduct that occurred any time in the past and up to and through the date you sign this Agreement that arises from any federal, state or local law, regulation, code or constitution dealing with either employment, employment benefits or employment discrimination. By way of example, this release includes the release of claims against the Company Releasees under the laws or regulations concerning discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, age, sex, sex harassment, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, ancestry, genetic carrier status, handicap or disability, veteran status, any military service or application for military service, or any other category protected under federal, state or local law. This release also includes any claim you may have against the Company Releasees for breach of contract, whether oral or written, express or implied; any tort claims (such as claims for wrongful discharge, tortious interference with advantageous relations, misrepresentation and defamation); any claims for equity or employee benefits of any other kind; or any other legally waivable statutory and/or common law claims.

(c) For avoidance of doubt, by signing this Agreement you are agreeing not to bring any waivable claims against the Company Releasees (other than as permitted in Section 3(e) and (f) below) under the following nonexclusive list of discrimination and employment statutes: Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Title VII"), the Age Discrimination in Employment Act ("ADEA"), the Americans With Disabilities Act ("ADA"), the ADA Amendments Act, the Equal Pay Act ("EPA"), the Lilly Ledbetter Fair Pay Act, the Family and Medical Leave Act ("FMLA"), the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act ("WARN"), the Genetic Information Non-Discrimination Act ("GINA"), the Employee Retirement Income Security Act ("ERISA"), the Massachusetts Fair Employment Practices Law (M.G.L. ch. 151B), the Massachusetts Equal Rights Act, the Massachusetts Equal Pay Act, The Massachusetts Earned Sick Leave law, the Massachusetts Pregnant Workers Fairness Act, the Massachusetts Privacy Statute, the Massachusetts Civil Rights Act, the Massachusetts Domestic Violence Leave Act, the Massachusetts Consumer Protection Act, the Massachusetts Labor and Industries Act, the anti-retaliation provisions of the Massachusetts Paid Family and Medical Leave Act, M.G.L. c. 175M, s. 9, and the Massachusetts Independent Contractor Statute, all as amended, as well as any other federal, state and local statutes, regulations, codes or ordinances that apply to you.

(d) You release the Company Releasees from any and all wage and hour related claims to the maximum extent permitted by state law. This release of legal claims includes the Massachusetts Payment of Wages Act (M.G.L. ch. 149 §§148 and 150), the Massachusetts Overtime regulations (M.G.L. ch.151 §§ 1A and 1B), the Meal Break regulations (M.G.L. ch.149 §§ 100 and 101), and the Earned Sick Time Law (M.G.L. ch. 149, § 148C), and any other state wage and hour related claims arising out of or in any way connected with your employment with the Company, including any claims for unpaid or delayed payment of wages, overtime, bonuses, commissions, incentive payments or severance, missed or interrupted meal periods, as well as interest, attorneys' fees, costs, expenses, liquidated damages, treble damages or damages of any kind relating to a wage and hour claim, to the maximum extent permitted by law.

(e) Nothing in this Section 3 or elsewhere in this Agreement (including but not limited to the accord & satisfaction, confidentiality, non-disparagement, and return of property provisions) (i) prevents you from filing a claim under the workers compensation, paid family and medical leave, or unemployment compensation statutes; (ii) limits or affects your right to challenge the validity of this Agreement under the ADEA or the Older Worker Benefits Protection Act; (iii) prevents you from filing a charge or complaint with or from participating in an investigation or proceeding conducted by the EEOC, the National Labor Relations Board, the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other federal, state or local agency charged with the enforcement of any laws, including providing documents or other information to such agencies; (iv) limits or affects your right to disclose or discuss sexual harassment or sexual assault disputes; or (v) prevents you from exercising your rights under Section 7 of the NLRA to engage in protected, concerted activity with other employees; although, by signing this Agreement you are waiving your right to recover any individual relief (including any backpay, frontpay, reinstatement or other legal or equitable relief) in any charge, complaint, or lawsuit or other proceeding brought by you or on your behalf by any third party, except for any right you may have to receive an award from a government agency.

(f) For avoidance of doubt, and to ensure clarity, while you acknowledge not having raised a claim of sexual harassment or abuse with the Company, or asserted such a claim outside the Company, nothing in this Agreement waives your right to testify in an administrative, legislative, or judicial proceeding concerning alleged criminal conduct or alleged sexual harassment on the part of the Company, or on the part of the agents or employees of the Company, whether because you are cooperating in an investigation or other legal proceeding on your own initiative or whether you have been required or requested to attend such an investigation or proceeding pursuant to a court order, subpoena, or written request from an administrative agency or the legislature.

4. Accord and Satisfaction: The amounts described in Sections 1 and 2 shall be complete and unconditional payment, accord and/or satisfaction with respect to all obligations and liabilities of the Company Releasees to you, including, without limitation, all claims for back wages, salary, vacation pay, draws, incentive pay, bonuses, stock and stock options, commissions, severance pay, reimbursement of expenses, any and all other forms of compensation or benefits, attorney's fees, or other costs or sums.

5. Waiver of Rights and Claims Under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967:

Since you are 40 years of age or older, you are being informed that you have or may have specific rights and/or claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 ("ADEA") and you agree that:

(a) in consideration for the amounts described in Section 2 of this Agreement, which you are not otherwise entitled to receive, you specifically and voluntarily waive such rights and/or claims under the ADEA you might have against the Company Releasees to the extent such rights and/or claims arose on or prior to the date this Agreement was executed;

(b) you understand that rights or claims under the ADEA which may arise after the date this Agreement is executed are not waived by you;

(c) you are informed in Schedule "A," which is attached hereto, of the class, unit or group of individuals considered for this termination program, the job title and ages of all individuals selected for the program benefits and the job title and ages of all individuals in the same job classification or organizational unit who are not selected for the program benefits;

(d) you have carefully read and fully understand all of the provisions of this Agreement, and you knowingly and voluntarily agree to all of the terms set forth in this Agreement; and

(e) in entering into this Agreement you are not relying on any representation, promise or inducement made by the Company Releasees or their attorneys with the exception of those promises described in this document.

6. Period for Review and Consideration of Agreement :

(a) You acknowledge that you have forty-five (45) days to review this Agreement and consider its terms before signing it.

(b) The 45-day review period will not be affected or extended by any revisions, whether material or immaterial, that might be made to this Agreement.

7. Company Files, Documents and Other Property: Other than as permitted in Section 3(e) and 3(f), you represent that you have returned to the Company all Company property and materials, including but not limited to, (if applicable) personal computers, laptops, fax machines, scanners, copiers, cellular phones, Company credit cards and telephone charge cards, Company keys and passes, intangible information stored on hard drives or thumb drives, software passwords or codes, security passwords or codes, tangible copies of trade secrets and confidential information, names and addresses of Company customers, and any and all other information or property previously or currently held or used by you that is or was related to your employment with the Company ("Company Property"). You agree that in the event that you discover any other Company Property in your possession after the Termination Date of this Agreement you will immediately return such materials to the Company.

8. Future Conduct:

(a) The Invention, Non-Disclosure, and Non-Competition (NDA): By signing this Agreement you are acknowledging your post-employment obligations as set out in the Invention, Non-Disclosure, and Non-Competition (NDA) you signed as a condition of being hired, and you are agreeing to comply, and representing you will comply, with those obligations.

9. Representations and Governing Law :

(a) This Agreement sets forth the complete and sole agreement between the parties and supersedes any and all other agreements or understandings, whether oral or written, between you and the Company, except for the Invention, Non-Disclosure, and Non-Competition (NDA), which shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with its terms. This Agreement may not be changed, amended, modified, altered or rescinded except upon the express written consent of both the Company and you.

(b) If any provision of this Agreement, or part thereof, is held invalid, void or voidable as against public policy or otherwise, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions, or parts thereof, which may be given effect without the invalid provision or part. To this extent, the provisions and parts thereof of this Agreement are declared to be severable. Any waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement unless expressly so indicated otherwise in writing by the waiving party. The language of all parts of this Agreement shall in all cases be construed according to its fair meaning and not strictly for or against either of the parties.

(c) This Agreement and any claims arising out of this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and shall in all respects be interpreted, enforced and governed under the internal and domestic laws of Massachusetts, without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of laws of such state. Any claims or legal actions by one party against the other may be commenced and maintained in state or federal court located in Massachusetts, and you hereby submit to the jurisdiction and venue of any such court.

(d) This Agreement does not constitute and shall not be construed as an admission by the Company that it has violated any law, interfered with any rights, breached any obligation or otherwise engaged in any improper or illegal conduct with respect to you, and the Company expressly denies that it has engaged in any such conduct.

(e) You may not assign any of your rights or delegate any of your duties under this Agreement. The rights and obligations of the Company shall inure to the benefit of the Company's successors and assigns.

(f) This Agreement may be signed by the Parties in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument. Each counterpart may be delivered by facsimile transmission or e-mail (as a .pdf, .tif or similar un-editable attachment), which transmission shall be deemed delivery of an originally executed counterpart hereof. The Parties also agree that an electronic signature shall have the same effect as the use of a signature affixed by hand.

10. Effective Date: If this letter correctly states the agreement and understanding we have reached, please indicate your acceptance by countersigning the enclosed copy and returning it to me by April 10, 2023. You may revoke this Agreement for a period of seven (7) days after signing it. In order to revoke the Agreement, you must submit a written notice of revocation to Jeff Geary located at 1100 Massachusetts Ave, Cambridge, MA 02138; jeff.geary@infi.com. This written notice may be sent by mail, overnight mail, email or hand-delivery but must be received by Jeff Geary no later than 11:59 pm on the seventh day. The Agreement will not become effective or enforceable, and no payments will be made, until the expiration of the revocation period without you exercising your right of revocation ("Effective Date").

Very truly yours,
Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc

By: /s/ Adelene Perkins
Adelene Q. Perkins
Authorized Representative of the Company.

I REPRESENT THAT I HAVE READ THE FOREGOING AGREEMENT, THAT I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH AGREEMENT AND THAT I AM KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY EXECUTING THE SAME. IN ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, I DO NOT RELY ON ANY REPRESENTATION, PROMISE OR INDUCEMENT MADE BY THE COMPANY OR ITS REPRESENTATIVES WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE CONSIDERATION DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT.

Accepted and Agreed to:
/s/ Lawrence Bloch
Lawrence Bloch

Date: March 29, 2023

IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO USE THE ENTIRE 45-DAY PERIOD,
PLEASE CAREFULLY REVIEW AND SIGN THIS DOCUMENT

I, Lawrence Bloch, acknowledge that I was informed and understand that I have 45 days within which to consider the attached Severance Agreement and Release, have been advised of my right to consult with an attorney regarding such Agreement and have considered carefully every provision of the Agreement, and that after having engaged in those actions, I prefer to and have requested that I enter into the Agreement prior to the expiration of the 45 day period.

Dated: March 29, 2023

/s/ Lawrence Bloch
Lawrence Bloch

SCHEDULE “A”

Federal law requires that when an employee who is 40 or more years of age is provided certain benefits and asked to sign a release agreement in connection with a group employment termination program, the employee must be provided with certain information.

You and other employees selected for a group employment termination program are eligible to receive certain severance benefits from the Company as described in the attached Severance Agreement and Release (the “Agreement”) that the Company has given you to consider. To receive the benefits described in the Agreement, you must sign the Agreement and return it by overnight mail, hand delivery, regular or email to Jeff Geary, by the deadline set forth in the Agreement.

The decisional unit considered in connection with your group employment termination program is Infinity Pharmaceuticals Inc.

The Company is providing you with information on the accompanying chart showing the number of employees in your decisional unit, who are selected and not selected for the severance benefits described in the Agreement, by department, age and job title. If an employee is listed as “not selected,” this is because, as of the date indicated below, the employee’s employment will not be terminated as part of this group employment termination program, the employee was transferred to an alternative role in the Company in lieu of separation, or the employee is not otherwise eligible for severance benefits. The employees who are listed as “selected” are those terminated from employment as part of this group employment termination program and who are eligible for severance benefits.

As set forth in the attached Agreement, you have up to 45 calendar days to review and sign the Agreement and return it to the Company. You will have 7 calendar days after you sign the Agreement to change your mind and revoke the Agreement; if you do not do so, the Agreement will be effective on the 8th calendar day after you sign the Agreement. You will not receive the severance benefits described in the Agreement until the expiration of this 7-calendar day period without you exercising your right of revocation.

The attached chart was prepared as of February 17, 2023, and the ages below are as of that date. This information is subject to change and may be affected by future employment decisions. If you have any questions about this information, contact Jeff Geary.

Department	Job Title	Age	Selected	Not Selected
Accounting & Control	Senior Accounts Payable Coordinator	67		x
Accounting & Control	Senior Accounting Manager	32		x
Accounting & Control	Senior Director, Controller, Accounting	42		x
Clinical Development	Director of Clinical Sciences	44		x
Clinical Development	Clinical Scientist	61		x
Clinical Development	Chief Medical Officer	62		x
Clinical Development	Senior Director, Clinical Development	60		x
Clinical Operations	Senior Director, Medical Writing	41		x
Clinical Operations	Senior Clinical Project Manager	35		x
Clinical Operations	Vice President, Clinical Operations	49		x
Enterprise Applications	Senior Engineer, Business Informatics	54		x
Facilities Operations	Office Manager	58		x
Financial Planning & Analysis	Associate Director, Financial Planning & Analysis	36		x
Financial Planning & Analysis	Vice President, Finance	56		x
G&A Management	Senior Administrative Manager	63	x	
G&A Management	President	57	x	
G&A Management	Chair and Chief Executive Officer	63		x
Human Resources	Director, Human Resources	44		x
Legal—Corp	Associate General Counsel	42		x
Legal—Corp	Chief Business Officer	44		x
Pharmaceutical Development	Director, CMC Project Leader	41		x
Pharmaceutical Development	Vice President, Pharmaceutical Development	59		x
Pharmaceutical Development	Senior Director, Chemical Development	55		x
Pharmaceutical Development	Director, Analytical Development & CMC Regulatory	44		x
Pharmaceutical Development	Associate Director, Chemical Development	51	x	
Pharmaceutical Development	Manager, Analytical Development	54	x	
Quality Assurance	Vice President, Quality	53		x
Research Management	Chief Scientific Officer	52		x
Supply Operations	Senior Director, Product Development & Supply Operations	41		x
Supply Operations	Associate Director, Supply Operations	40		x
Translational Science	Director, Translational Science	50		x
Translational Science	Associate Director, Bioinformatics & Translational Science	30		x

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

MEI Pharma, Inc.
San Diego, California

We hereby consent to the use in the joint proxy statement/prospectus constituting a part of this Registration Statement of our report dated September 8, 2022, except for the impact of the reverse stock split described in Note 1, as to which the date is April 27, 2023, relating to the financial statements of MEI Pharma, Inc., which is contained in that joint proxy statement/prospectus.

We also consent to the reference to us under the caption “Experts” in the joint proxy statement/prospectus.

/s/ BDO USA, LLP

San Diego, California

June 2, 2023

Exhibit 23.2

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the reference to our firm under the caption “Experts” in the Amendment #1 to the joint proxy statement/prospectus, which is part of the Registration Statement (Form S-4) of MEI Pharma, Inc., and to the inclusion in such Registration Statement of our report (which contains an explanatory paragraph describing conditions that raise substantial doubt about Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.’s ability to continue as a going concern as described in Note 2 to Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.’s consolidated financial statements) dated March 28, 2023 with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., included in Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc.’s Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2022, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Boston, Massachusetts
June 2, 2023

MEI pharma

VOTE

ENDORSEMENT_LINE_____ SACKPACK_____

000001

MR A SAMPLE
DESIGNATION (IF ANY)
ADD 1
ADD 2
ADD 3
ADD 4
ADD 5
ADD 6

C123456789

000000000.000000 ext 000000000.000000 ext
000000000.000000 ext 000000000.000000 ext
000000000.000000 ext 000000000.000000 ext

Your vote matters – here's how to vote!

You may vote online or by phone instead of mailing this card.

Online
Go to **www.envisionreports.com/MEIP** or scan the QR code – login details are located in the shaded bar below.

Phone
Call toll free 1-800-652-VOTE (8683) within the USA, US territories and Canada

Save paper, time and money!
Sign up for electronic delivery at www.envisionreports.com/MEIP

Using a **black ink** pen, mark your votes with an X as shown in this example.
Please do not write outside the designated areas.

X

Form of Special Meeting Proxy Card

1234 5678 9012 345

▼ IF VOTING BY MAIL, SIGN, DETACH AND RETURN THE BOTTOM PORTION IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE. ▼

+

A Proposals – The Board of Directors recommends that you vote FOR proposals 1 and 2.

	For	Against	Abstain
1. To consider and vote upon the proposal to approve, for purposes of Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(a), of the issuance of shares of MEI Common Stock, $0.00000002 par value per share, to stockholders of Infinity pursuant to the terms of the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated February 22, 2023, by and among MEI Pharma, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("MEI"), Infinity Pharmaceuticals Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Infinity"), and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc. ("Merger Sub"), a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI , as such agreement may be amended from time to time (the "MEI Nasdaq Proposal");	☐	☐	☐
2. To consider and vote on a proposal to approve the adjournment of the MEI Special Meeting, from time to time, if necessary or appropriate, including to solicit additional proxies in the event that there are insufficient votes at the time of the MEI Special Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof to approve the MEI Nasdaq Proposal (the "MEI Adjournment Proposal").	☐	☐	☐

B Authorized Signatures – This section must be completed for your vote to be counted. – Date and Sign Below

NOTE: Please sign your name(s) EXACTLY as your name(s) appear(s) on this proxy. All joint holders must sign. When signing as attorney, trustee, executor, administrator, guardian or corporate officer, please provide your FULL title.

Date (mm/dd/yyyy) – Please print date below.	Signature 1 – Please keep signature within the box.	Signature 2 – Please keep signature within the box.
/ /		

C 1234567890 JNT

1UPX 578571

MR A SAMPLE (THIS AREA IS SET UP TO ACCOMMODATE 140 CHARACTERS) MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND

+

03U2PC

The 2023 Special Meeting of Stockholders of MEI Pharma, Inc. will be held on Friday, July 14, 2023 at 10:00AM ET, virtually via the Internet at www.meetnow.global/M44PQGZ.

To access the virtual meeting, you must have the information that is printed in the shaded bar located on the reverse side of this form.

Small steps make an impact.

Help the environment by consenting to receive electronic delivery, sign up at www.envisionreports.com/MEIP

▼ IF VOTING BY MAIL, SIGN, DETACH AND RETURN THE BOTTOM PORTION IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE. ▼

Proxy – MEI PHARMA, INC.

+

FORM OF PROXY SOLICITED BY BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR SPECIAL MEETING JULY 14, 2023

Please sign, date and return promptly in the enclosed envelope.

The undersigned hereby appoints David M. Urso and Brian G. Drazba, and each of them, as proxies, with full power of substitution in each of them, for and on behalf of the undersigned to vote as proxies, as directed and permitted herein, to vote your shares of MEI Pharma, Inc. Common Stock at the Special Meeting of Stockholders of MEI Pharma, Inc. to be held on July 14, 2023, at 10:00 a.m. (Eastern Time) virtually, and at any adjournments thereof upon matters set forth in the Proxy Statement, and, in their judgment and discretion, upon such other business as may properly come before the meeting.

This proxy, when properly executed, will be voted in the manner directed on the reverse hereof by the stockholder. **IF NO DIRECTION IS MADE, THIS PROXY WILL BE VOTED "FOR" PROPOSALS 1 AND 2.**

NOTE: In their discretion, the proxies are authorized to vote on such other matters as may properly come before the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof, including procedural and other matters relating to the conduct of the meeting.

Each of the foregoing proposals is more fully described in the accompanying proxy statement.

Important Notice Regarding Internet Availability of Proxy Materials for the Special Meeting to be Held on July 14, 2023. MEI Pharma, Inc.'s Proxy Statement and 2023 Special Meeting Report are available at http://www.edocumentview.com/MEIP.

C Non-Voting Items

Change of Address – Please print new address below.

Comments – Please print your comments below.

■

+

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS INC.
C/O AMERICAN STOCK TRANSFER & TRUST CO., LTD.
6201 15TH AVE.
BROOKLYN, NY 11219

VOTE BY INTERNET
Before The Meeting - Go to **www.proxyvote.com or scan the QR Barcode above**

Use the Internet to transmit your voting instructions and for electronic delivery of information. Vote by 11:59 P.M. Eastern Time on July 13, 2023 for shares held directly and by 11:59 P.M. Eastern Time on July 11, 2023 for shares held in the Infinity 401(k) Plan. Have your proxy card in hand when you access the website and follow the instructions to obtain your records and to create an electronic voting instruction form.

During The Meeting - Go to **www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/INFI2023SM**

You may attend the meeting via the Internet and vote during the meeting. Have the information that is printed in the box marked by the arrow available and follow the instructions.

VOTE BY PHONE - 1-800-690-6903
Use any touch-tone telephone to transmit your voting instructions up until 11:59 P.M. Eastern Time on July 13, 2023 for shares held directly and by 11:59 P.M. Eastern Time on July 11, 2023 for shares held in the Infinity 401(k) Plan. Have your proxy card in hand when you call and then follow the instructions.

VOTE BY MAIL
Mark, sign and date your proxy card and return it in the postage-paid envelope we have provided or return it to Vote Processing, c/o Broadridge, 51 Mercedes Way, Edgewood, NY 11717.

TO VOTE, MARK BLOCKS BELOW IN BLUE OR BLACK INK AS FOLLOWS:

V19402-Z85531 — KEEP THIS PORTION FOR YOUR RECORDS

THIS PROXY CARD IS VALID ONLY WHEN SIGNED AND DATED. — DETACH AND RETURN THIS PORTION ONLY

INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS INC.

The Board of Directors recommends you vote FOR the following proposals:

		For	Against	Abstain
1.	To approve the adoption of the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 22, 2023, as it may be amended from time to time, by and between MEI Pharma, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("MEI"), Infinity Pharmaceuticals Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Infinity"), and Meadow Merger Sub, Inc. ("Merger Sub"), a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEI (the "Merger Agreement"), pursuant to which Merger Sub will merge with and into Infinity, with Infinity surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of MEI, and the surviving company of the merger (the "Merger"), which proposal is referred to as the "Infinity Merger Proposal."	☐	☐	☐
2.	To approve, on a non-binding, advisory basis, the compensation that will or may be payable to Infinity's named executive officers in connection with the Merger, which proposal is referred to as the "Infinity Compensation Proposal."	☐	☐	☐
3.	To consider and vote on a proposal to approve the adjournment of the Infinity Special Meeting, from time to time, if necessary or appropriate, including to solicit additional proxies in the event that there are insufficient votes at the time of the Infinity Special Meeting, or any adjournment or postponement thereof, to approve the Infinity Merger Proposal, which proposal is referred to as the "Infinity Adjournment Proposal."	☐	☐	☐

NOTE: Such other business as may properly come before the meeting or any adjournment thereof.

Please sign exactly as your name(s) appear(s) hereon. When signing as attorney, executor, administrator, or other fiduciary, please give full title as such. Joint owners should each sign personally. All holders must sign. If a corporation or partnership, please sign in full corporate or partnership name by authorized officer.

Signature [PLEASE SIGN WITHIN BOX] Date

Signature (Joint Owners) Date

1100 Massachusetts Avenue
Floor 4
Cambridge, MA 02138
Tel: 617-453-1000
Fax: 617-453-1001
www.infi.com

Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials for the Special Meeting:
The Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus is available at www.infi.com/proxy.

V19403-Z85531

THIS PROXY IS SOLICITED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS INC.
VIRTUAL SPECIAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS
July 14, 2023, 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time

Those signing on the reverse side, revoking any prior proxies, hereby appoint(s) Adelene Q. Perkins and Seth A. Tasker, or each of them, with full power of substitution, as proxies for those signing on the reverse side to act and vote at the 2023 virtual special meeting of stockholders of Infinity Pharmaceuticals Inc. (the "Infinity Special Meeting"), and at any adjournments or postponements thereof as indicated upon all matters referred to on the reverse side and described in the joint proxy statement/prospectus for the Infinity Special Meeting, and, in their discretion, upon any other matters which may properly come before the Infinity Special Meeting.

THIS PROXY, WHEN PROPERLY EXECUTED, WILL BE VOTED AS DIRECTED BY THE UNDERSIGNED STOCKHOLDER. **IF NO SUCH DIRECTIONS ARE MADE, THE PROXIES WILL HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO VOTE FOR EACH OF THE PROPOSALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.**

Please sign this proxy exactly as your name appears hereon. Joint owners should each sign personally. Trustees and other fiduciaries should indicate the capacity in which they sign. If a corporation or partnership, this signature should be that of an authorized officer who should state his or her title.

UNLESS SUBMITTING A PROXY FOR THESE SHARES OVER THE INTERNET OR BY TELEPHONE, PLEASE MARK, SIGN, DATE, AND RETURN THIS PROXY CARD PROMPTLY IN THE ENCLOSED REPLY ENVELOPE.

CONTINUED AND TO BE SIGNED ON THE REVERSE SIDE

Exhibit 99.7

CONSENT OF AQUILO PARTNERS

We hereby consent to the inclusion of our opinion letter, dated February 22, 2023 (the “Opinion Letter”), addressed to the Board of Directors of Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the “Company”), included as Annex C to the joint proxy statement/prospectus contained in that certain registration statement on Form S-4/A (the “Registration Statement”) of MEI Pharma, Inc. (“MEI”), relating to the proposed agreement and plan of merger involving MEI and the Company, and references made to our opinion under the captions “The Merger – Opinion of Infinity Financial Advisor” and “The Merger – Summary of Certain Infinity Unaudited Prospective Financial Information” in the Registration Statement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is understood that our consent is being delivered solely in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement and that our Opinion Letter is not to be used, circulated, quoted or otherwise referred to for any other purpose, nor is it to be filed with, included in or referred to, in whole or in part in any registration statement (including any subsequent amendments to the Registration Statement), proxy statement or any other document, except in accordance with our prior written consent.

In giving such consent, we do not admit that we come within the category of persons whose consent is required under, nor do we admit that we are “experts” for purposes of, the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

/s/ Aquilo Partners

Aquilo Partners

San Francisco, California

June 2, 2023